THE INDEPENDENT GUIDE TO PERSONAL COMPUTING SEPTEMBER 12, 1995 VOL. 14 NO. 15 U.S. $3.95 / CAN. $4.95 / U.K. £2.95 ZD

PC MAGAZINE

EXCLUSIVE REPORT

Intel's New P6 Chip

Is It Right for Windows? Is It Right for You?

First Looks

It's Finally Here! IBM's PowerPC for Windows: Has IBM Reinvented the PC?

Sharp and Affordable

PC Labs Tests 43 17-Inch Monitors

THE COMPLETE

WINDOWS 95 GUIDE

1,001 Drivers You Need To Make It Work

98 Great New Applications *for* Windows 95

70 Tips & Tricks To Help You Upgrade

37 >
02391
0 140249 0

THERE ARE

TIMES WHEN

YOU NEED

THE MOST

ADVANCED

MULTIMEDIA

NOTEBOOK ON

THE MARKET.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

CIRCLE 217 ON READER SERVICE CARD

E-MAIL FOR PEOPLE THINGS TO DO, PLACES AND PEOP

Schedule+'s alarm clock reminds you of meetings, deadlines, anything. So you'll stay organized and save time. And never miss another meeting.

In other words, people like you. People who need more time. And fewer headaches. Microsoft® Mail lets you do more, while keeping you connected, whether you're down the hall or down under on business. No wonder Microsoft Mail is the best-selling LAN-based mail product in the world.

For a start, Microsoft Mail works perfectly with what you already have. Whether you're in Windows® 95, Windows NT,™ MS-DOS,® on a Mac,® or OS/2.® And you can send mail without exiting the applications you're working in. And send faxes right from your word processor. Whether you're in Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Lotus® 1-2-3® or WordPerfect.®

In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. ©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows, Windows NT and *Where do you want to go today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

WITH

With Mail Remote, you don't need to be in your office to keep in touch. And with wireless service, you don't even need to be near a phone. You can log in anywhere.

TO GO
LE TO SEE.

How can Microsoft Mail save you time? Mail has smart, sensible symbols and online help that make learning to send and receive mail easy. Even messages that include graphs, pictures and sound. You can save even more time by adding features that are just as easy to use as Mail. Like Schedule+, the best-selling scheduler for Windows. It helps you manage your calendar and reminds you of meetings and deadlines. It even shows you when everyone is free. So you can schedule meetings without a lot of legwork. Microsoft electronic forms let you speed expense reports, vacation requests and other important forms through your office at the speed of light. And with electronic forms you can track them easily.

Finally, with Mail Remote you can stay connected and work just like you do in your office when you're on the road. Not only that, it can also save you money. Just read the important messages, then let Mail Remote respond automatically when transmission rates are lowest.

No other mail system is easier to use or easier for your IS people to administer. Or engineered like Microsoft Mail to take advantage of new information exchange technologies. To find out more, just add one more thing to your to-do list: Call (800) 871-3271, Dept. Q4R, and ask for our free Microsoft Mail information kit.

HIGHLY INTEGRATED WITH MICROSOFT OFFICE

EASY TO ADD FAX AND INTERNET CONNECTIVITY

EASY TO INSTALL AND EASY TO ADMINISTER

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

GET TWICE THE ADVANTAGE.

Introducing PenDirect 2000

ADVANCED LIGHT PEN INPUT FOR WINDOWS® 95

Two-Button Design For Full Windows® 95 Compatibility.

Strain-free input with precise control and one-to-one cursor interaction.

Full two-button mouse functionality.

Annotate MS-Word documents quickly and easily.

Works with any monitor.

ORDER PENDIRECT 2000 WITH ITS 30-DAY, UNCONDITIONAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.

Limited-time Offer $298

800-962-3907

FTG DATA SYSTEMS

8381 Katella Avenue
Stanton, CA 90680
Tel: 714-995-3900
Fax: 714-995-3989
E-Mail: 74774.3142@compuserve.com

Computer Reseller News

CIRCLE 200 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Inside

With Windows 95 and Intel P6 systems on the horizon, it's clear we're entering another season in the computer industry.

At *PC Magazine* the season is changing as well. This issue marks a change in editors for us. Robin Raskin, who has been responsible for the day-to-day operations of the editorial side of the magazine for the past 18 months, is leaving us to head up our sister publication, *FamilyPC,* a joint venture between Ziff-Davis and The Walt Disney Co.

Robin started out writing for *PC Magazine* almost ten years ago and came on staff five years ago to direct our First Looks coverage. During this period, she has become one of the leading experts on family use of computers and has written two books on the subject.

Departing editor Robin Raskin hands *PC Magazine* over to Jake Kirchner.

We know that she'll do a wonderful job at *FamilyPC.* Moreover, she won't be too far away; you can expect to continue seeing her byline in these pages from time to time.

Stepping into her position at *PC Magazine* is Jake Kirchner, our new editor. Jake, a 20-year veteran of computer journalism, comes to *PC Magazine* from *Communications Week,* where he was editor-in-chief. Previously executive editor of *Windows Magazine* and chief editor of *Government Computer News,* Jake also has held senior editorial positions at several other computer publications.

Jake has already begun to take over Robin's day-to-day management responsibilities and will begin writing the Pipeline column in the next issue.

Jake says, "I am very happy to be with the leading publication in the business. We plan to continue our tradition of providing the most in-depth evaluation of computer hardware, software, and networking products. With the advent of Windows 95 and the next-generation Intel microprocessor, I couldn't ask for a more exciting time to join *PC Magazine.*"

I'm looking forward to working with Jake and the rest of the *PC Magazine* team in covering the new products that are coming in this and many more computer seasons.—*Michael J. Miller*

PC Magazine: The Independent Guide to Personal Computing, ISSN 0888-8507, is published biweekly except in July and August, for $49.97 for one year. Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016-5802 and at additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Address changes to ***PC Magazine,*** P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093. GST Registration Number: R-123669673. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 266477.

Photo by John Abbott

What do you call an application that makes phone, fax and e-mail accessible from anywhere?

■ Actually, it's called VISIT. Nortel's elegant integration of your phone system and LAN manages your communications and messaging from virtually anywhere. ■ Experience the simplicity of visual fax messaging, customized phone directories, real-time data base screen pops and personal video conferencing. ■ The VISIT portfolio of business applications makes the dream of computer telephony integration an amazing reality. ■ For a free VISIT demo disc, you can reach Northern Telecom at 1-800-4 NORTEL (dept AR29) or on the Internet at http://www.nortel.com. ■

Cool.

NORTEL

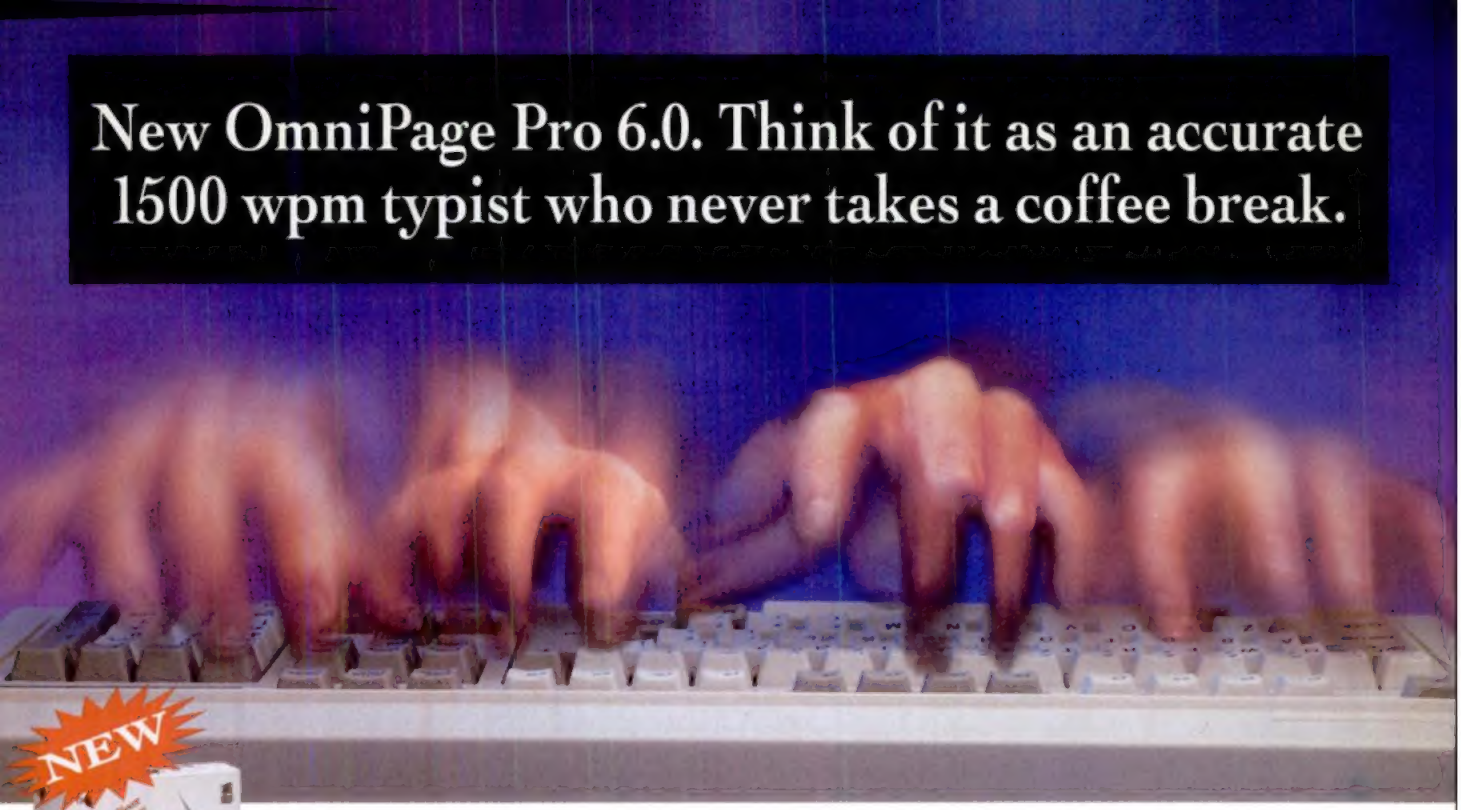
A World of Networks

Enterprise Networks · Wireless Networks · Broadband Networks
Switching Networks · Network Applications

© 1995 Northern Telecom. Nortel and VISIT are trademarks of Northern Telecom.

CIRCLE 123 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New OmniPage Pro 6.0. Think of it as an accurate 1500 wpm typist who never takes a coffee break.



Try this powerful OCR software just once, and you'll never go back to retyping documents again.

Nobody likes wasting time typing letters, faxes and reports back into a word processor. That's why OmniPage® Pro 6.0 Optical Character Recognition (OCR) software is so valuable to scanner users. It's faster and more accurate than even the fastest typist.

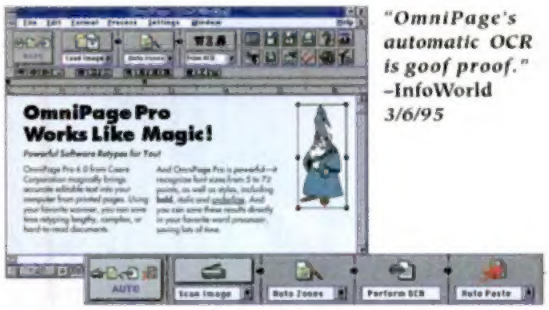
Best accuracy ever!

With its new OCR engine, OmniPage Pro 6.0 reads through each page, recognizing text in any font, from 5-point fine print to 72-point headlines. It intelligently analyzes the document for context and spelling, making smart decisions on hard-to-read characters. It's the most accurate OmniPage software yet.

Easy to use. Easy to customize.

Bring text directly into your favorite word processor or simply edit from within OmniPage Pro 6.0. It's fully customizable, so you can tailor OmniPage Pro 6.0 to your individual needs. Or train it to recognize special characters and symbols. You'll save lots of time and thousands of keystrokes. Even complex layouts are no problem, because OmniPage Pro 6.0 excels at handling both text and graphics on the same page. And it features Image Assistant,® an integrated 24-bit color image editor.

So try OmniPage Pro today and stop retyping.



"OmniPage's automatic OCR is goof proof."
–InfoWorld
3/6/95

TRADE UP

to OmniPage Pro 6.0 from your scanner's OCR software! Only

$149*

from any version of OmniPage, WordScan or OmniScan SE, including those bundled with your scanner.

Get these powerful new features:

- Increase accuracy up to 65% with innovative neural network and Language Analyst™ technologies
- Improve recognition of hard-to-read documents with 3D OCR™ and customizable OCR training
- The AutoOCR Toolbar™ easily guides you step by step through OCR
- Easily edit graphics with fully integrated, 24-bit color Image Assistant
- Retain original text and graphic layout with exclusive True Page™

*Suggested price

Maximize your scanner's power today.

Call 1-800-736-5735 ext. 10

OmniPage Pro.
Never retype another document.

caere

Caere, the Caere logo, Image Assistant and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. 3D OCR, Language Analyst, AutoOCR Toolbar and True Page are trademarks of Caere Corporation. All other registered trademarks and trademarks are property of their respective companies. © 1995 Caere Corporation. All rights reserved. Offer valid in U.S. and Canada only.

CIRCLE 292 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE September 1995 Volume 14 Number 15

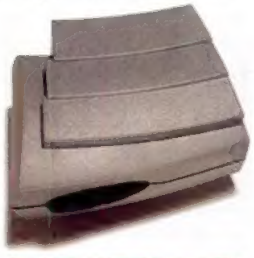
UP FRONT

Inside
The changing of the guard ...4

Letters
Onward ho! to Windows 95? ...19

Trends
- All eyes on optical storage
- It may plug, but will it play?
- Windows 95 tech support
- Pipeline: The revenge of the nerds ...29

First Looks
- Apple Power Macintosh 9500/132
- Adaptec AIRport 2000



The AIRport 2000 beams files between PCs (page 49).

- Ecco Professional 3.0
- FrameMaker 5.0 ...37

New & Improved
BY ASA SOMERS ...61

Read Only
EDITED BY TIN ALBANO ...69

COLUMNISTS

Michael J. Miller
Windows 95 Brain Teasers ...75

Bill Machrone
The Business-Card Standard ...83
Second Looks ...85

John C. Dvorak
The Looming Cable Modem Fiasco ...89
Inside Track ...91

Jim Seymour
Tucking a Home PC Under Your Arm ...93

Bill Howard
Are PCs Worth the Wait? ...95

SPECIAL REPORT

Cover Story

WAITING FOR WINDOWS 95

Our special report covers the first software applications to run under Windows 95, how to upgrade efficiently, and what you need to get the best from your peripherals. In addition, our PC Tech section examines Microsoft Visual Basic and Borland's Delphi ...**205**

NEW SOFTWARE FOR NEW WINDOWS

CAD & 3-D Software ...208
Communications ...212
Databases ...217
Desktop Publishing ...220
Development Tools ...224
Diagramming ...226
Illustration ...227
Photo Illustration ...235
PIMs, Contact Managers ...235
Presentation Graphics ...239
Project Managers & Planners ...245
Spreadsheets ...246
Suites & Integrated Packages ...250
Utilities ...252
Web Browsers ...258
Word Processors ...260

BY TED STEVENSON

For well over a year, software publishers have been anticipating the release of Windows 95. Many have put upgrades for existing products on hold so that full efforts could go into developing Windows 95 products. By press time,we were able to scout out 53 of these first new 32-bit applications, most of which were still in prerelease form. We group them in 16 categories and also report news of 46 more products still in development ...**206**

WHAT'S NEW FOR OS/2?

BY KEVIN REICHARD

For many users, 32-bit desktop software isn't new. OS/2 and its applications have been around for several years. We look at the major application software categories and catalog your native graphical OS/2 options ...265

PC MAGAZINE September 1995 Volume 14 Number 15

SPECIAL REPORT

Windows Tips and Tricks

THE WINDOWS 95 UPGRADE CLINIC

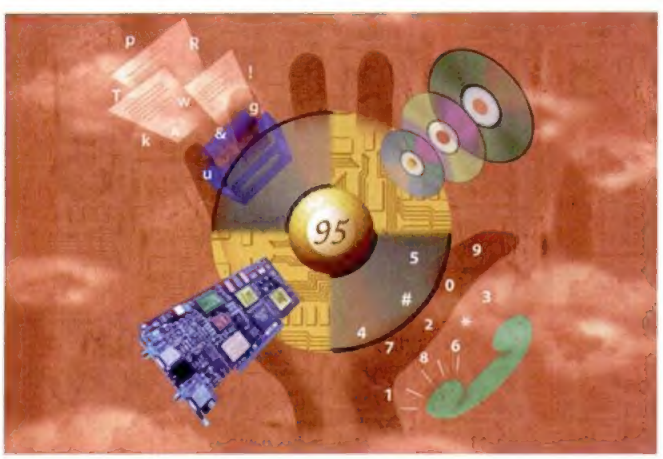
BY DON WILLMOTT

Installing Windows 95 and learning its new interface shouldn't be difficult, especially if you heed the advice of our Windows experts. These 70 tips and tricks will help you find your way to all of Windows 95's new and improved desktop features **269**

Kinder Error Messages 275
Making Windows 3.1 Look like Windows 95.....278
Windows 95 Support: Whatever Suits You Best 290
Windows 95: The LAN Manager's Checklist.....294

Your New OS and Your Peripherals

THE DRIVER MANUAL



COMPILED BY CADE METZ AND ERYN BROWN

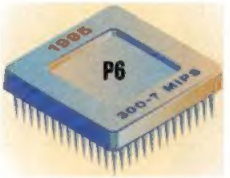
How can you be sure that all your peripherals will be comfortable with their new companion? These six tables give you information on driver and hardware compatibility for over 1,000 products **337**

Graphics Accelerator Cards.....338
Printers 364
Modems.....394
CD-ROM Drives.....418
Sound Cards.....446
SCSI Cards 474

FEATURES

CPUs

P6: THE NEXT STEP?



BY SEBASTIAN RUPLEY AND JOHN CLYMAN

Intel's next-generation P6 processor is built for speed. But there's a catch: To exploit its aggressive design, you need 32-bit applications and a 32-bit operating system such as Windows NT. Otherwise, performance gains will be minimal; with existing 16-bit applications and Windows 3.1, P6 systems may actually run slower than Pentium machines. We take a long, hard look at the prospects for the successor to the Pentium ..**102**

Why P6 Prefers NT 104
P6 Pipeline Design 105
Highlights.....106
Intel CPUs: Projected Market Share.....110
Intel's Competitors and Where They Stand 112
Glossary: Processor Terminology 114

Inside the P6
BY NICK STAM
A look inside the most complex *x86* processor ever built.....118
How the P6 Works.....119
The P6 Bus: Optimized for Speed, Multiprocessing 130
The P6 from a Programmer's View.....134

Hardware

BIGGER WINDOWS

BY JOHN R. QUAIN

Now, with prices as low as $599, business and home users can upgrade to a 17-inch monitor that lets them spread out their spreadsheets and see more of their multitasked tasks. We review 42 monitors from 28 vendors.....**138**

Vendors of products reviewed:
Compaq Computer Corp. 152
CTX International Inc. 159
Delta Products Corp. 159
Hyundai Electronics America 166
IBM Personal Computer Co....166
Iiyama North America Inc. 166
Ikegami Electronics Inc. 166
Kenitec Computer & Technologies Inc. 168
LG Electronics USA Inc. 168
MAG InnoVision Inc......180
MaxTech Corp......180
Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc. 182
Nanao USA Corp......182
NEC Technologies Inc......191
Nokia Display Products Inc....191
Panasonic Communications & Systems Co. 192
Philips Consumer Electronics Co......194
Princeton Graphic Systems.....194
Radius Inc......194
Sampo Technology Inc. 198
Samsung Electronics America Inc. 198
Samtron Displays Inc. 199
Smile International Inc. 199
Sony Electronics Inc. 199
TVM Corp. 202
ViewSonic 202
Zenith Data Systems Corp. 203
Editors' Choice 142
Orchestra's Ensemble 150
Performance Tests 162
Summary of Features 172

PC —Available on PC MagNet.

PC TECH

Visual Basic and Delphi Head to Head
BY STEPHEN W. PLAIN
With a true compiler and object-oriented language, Borland's Delphi looks to the future. Is it ready to topple Microsoft Visual Basic? 485

The RAD contenders (page 485).

Tutor
BY JEFF PROSISE
Tips for tapping the power of the Windows 95 shell 513

Power Programming
BY JIM MISCHEL AND PETE DAVIS
A look under the hood: Undocumented WinHelp, part 2 536

Inside OS/2
BY BILL SCHINDLER AND ESTHER SCHINDLER
How to make the most of the Workplace Shell 542

Utilities
BY DOUGLAS BOLING
A new look for an old friend: WinBar makes Windows 3.1 look like Windows 95 546

PC SOLUTIONS

User-to-User
BY NEIL J. RUBENKING
Windows 95's boot-up procedure revealed; a batch file that creates multiple levels of subdirectories 555

Hardware
When your modem answers the phone before you do; will a memory manager speed up your PC?; choosing a bus type for your upgrade motherboard; some peripherals that shouldn't be turned off through a power strip 558

Operating Environments
Rebooting options in Windows' SYSTEM.INI file; deleting all files created before a certain date and time 564

Word Processing
A macro to save all open documents in WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS 568

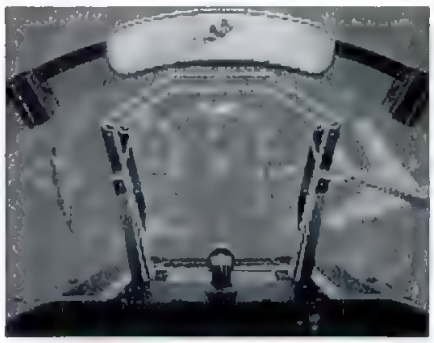
Spreadsheets
Produce a date-entry dialog box in Microsoft Excel 5.0 572

Databases
Playing sound files from your FoxPro for Windows applications 572

AFTER HOURS

Recording Your Family History: Genealogy Software
- **CD-ROM Pick Hit:** Vietnam
- **Kids:** Kids' Family Tree
- **Simulations:** SimTower
- **Quick Clips**
- **Spotlight on Action:** U.S. Navy Fighters 647

Abort, Retry, Fail?
BY DON WILLMOTT 658



Prepare yourself for the intense action of U.S. Navy Fighters (page 654).

Learn who's related to whom with Kids' Family Tree (page 652).

Another embarrassing airport incident (page 658).

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE

PC Direct 555
Marketplace 609
- Premier 609
- Classified 625
- BusinessCard 638

Reader Service Card 623
Advertisers' Index: Companies 640
Advertisers' Index: Products 641
Coming Up 644
Editorial Product Index 645

SCAN. EDIT.
E-MAIL. RE-EDIT.
FILE. PRINT. FAX.
GOSSIP. FEED. SCAN.
FAX. FILE.
BREATHE.
FEED. SCAN.
EDIT.
PRINT.
RE-EDIT.
FAX.
FILE.
LUNCH.

INTRODUCING THE EPSON PERSONAL DOCUMENT STATION.

EPSON'S PERSONAL DOCUMENT STATION (PDS) can help you calm the storm brewing on your desk. For under $599, it quickly and easily turns stacks of paper into editable documents. And with EPSON's exclusive PDS software, you'll be able to fax, e-mail, OCR, print, and electronically file those documents on your PC. You simply feed letters, clippings, and memos into the EPSON PDS. In seconds, you'll have electronic files that you can send to your co-workers and customers or edit for your own use. To ensure the highest-quality character recognition and readability, EPSON's unparalleled Text Enhancement Technology removes unnecessary background shading. And high resolution gray scale capabilities help you capture the finer details of your graphics and photos. So call our toll-free number for all the facts about the PDS and the name of your nearest EPSON dealer. Because there's never been an easier way to clean everything off your plate.

EPSON

1·800·BUY·EPSON

EXT.3685

U.S. price only (may vary). EPSON is a registered trademark of SEIKO EPSON CORP. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the properties of their respective holders.
©1995 EPSON AMERICA, INC. 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details in the U.S. and Canada, call 800-BUY-EPSON (800-289-3776). For Latin America, call 305-265-0092.

Editor-in-Chief Michael J. Miller

Editor Jake Kirchner

Executive Editors Rick Ayre, Bill Howard, Don Willmott

Executive Director, PC Labs C. James Galley III **Art Director** Laura Baer

Senior Networking Editor Frank J. Derfler, Jr.
Senior Editors Thomas Mace (PC Tech, Applications Development), Brian Nadel (First Looks), Sebastian Rupley (West Coast), Gail Shaffer (Networking and Communications)

Managing Editor Paul B. Ross

Senior Associate Editors Leon Erlanger (Networking and Communications), Ted Stevenson (Software), Sharon Terdeman (Technical Columns) **Associate Editors** John Clyman (PCs), Gayle C. Ehrenman (After Hours), Carol Levin (Trends), Lance N. Ulanoff (Graphics), Carol A. Venezia (Hardware) **Technical Editor** Neil J. Rubenking **Senior Production Editor** Kim Schueler **Production Editor** Monica Sirignano **Copy Chief** Glen Boisseau Becker **Staff Editors** Tin Albano, Eryn R. Brown, Jamie M. Bsales, Kathleen Caster, Ellyn J. McCasland, Cade Metz, Michael W. Muchmore, Todd Spangler, Sarah L. Roberts, Michael Ryan, Craig L. Stark, Anush Yegyazarian **Senior Writer** Robert S. Anthony **Staff Writer** William P. Flanagan **Assistant Editor** Asa Somers **Senior Copy Editors** Jeanne Albrecht, Jill Léger **Copy Editors** Elliot Thomas Grant, Joseph N. Levine, Peter J. McLaughlin, Ann Ovodow, Tracy Reppert **Assistant Copy Editor** Marian Berelowitz **Layout Manager** Linda Harms **Senior Layout Editor** Lillian Gaffney **Layout Editor** Barbara McGeoch **Librarian** Nancy Sirapyan **Library Assistant** Dolores Williams **Editorial Assistant** Melissa J. Perenson **Senior Editorial Researcher** Brad Stilwell **Editorial Researchers** Mary E. Behr, Yvonne Koulouthros, Gregory Sewell **System Support Manager** Craig Ellison **PC Support Analyst** Melvin Acevedo **Production System Support Manager** Patricia Perkowski **Production System Support Analyst** Thomas DeVito **Communications Manager** Diana Garelik **Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief** Tara Solon **Assistant to the Editor** Rita Aprahamian **Assistant to the Executive Editors** Christina M. Evelyn **Administrative Assistant** Christina Okang **Sysop, PC MagNet** Ken Hipple

Contributing Editors Bill Machrone (VP, Technology), Douglas Boling, Bruce Brown, Brian Butler, Sheryl Canter, Diane Danielle, Ray Duncan, John C. Dvorak, Michael J. Mefford, Edward Mendelson, Charles Petzold, Alfred Poor, Jeff Prosise, John R. Quain, Sal Ricciardi, Steve Rigney, Winn L. Rosch, Joe Salemi, Jim Seymour, Richard Hale Shaw, Barry Simon, Luisa Simone, Craig Stinson, M. David Stone

Senior Associate Art Director Donna Panagakos **Associate Art Directors** Charles Conover, Richard Demler **Assistant Art Director** Le Chau (Betty) Thai **Associate Graphics Director** David Foster **Graphic Artist** Mark Tyner **Assistant to the Art Director** Frieda T. Smallwood **Contributing Photographer** Thom O'Connor

Director, PC Labs, West Coast Steve Buehler **Technical Directors** Ben Z. Gottesman (Software), Robert P. Lipschutz (Networking and Communications), Nick Stam (Hardware) **Director, Operations** John R. Delaney **Project Leaders** Richard Fisco (PCs), Alex Ho (Client/Server), Jeff Mace (Graphics), Jay Munro (Applications Development), Jeffrey G. Witt (Networking and Communications), Michael J. Zulich (Hardware) **Programmers** Richard V. Dragan, Kenneth Prakobchart **Product Testing Manager** Charles Rodriguez **Senior Technical Analysts** John Garris, O. Ryan Tabibian **Technical Analysts** Laura Cox, Amy Leung, Kason Leung, Charles Lin, Anatoliy Nosovitskiy, Margaret A. Piemonte, Deval Shah, Dan Smith, Denis Tom **Support Technicians** Peter Bastide, Bruce Deodat, Melanio Lopez, Mark Valentine **Inventory Control Coordinators** Bryan Hughes, Rob Graydon, William Pagan **Administrative Assistant** Jacqueline Paredes

PC MAGAZINE CD
Executive Editor Peter McKie **Art Director** Curtis M. Fields

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE
Associate Editor Jenny Donelan **Technical Associate** Thomas W. Giebel **Staff Editor** Angela Hickman

Publisher Daniel Rosensweig

National Associate Publisher Nancy Newman **Associate Publisher, Marketing** Susan Delman **National Sales Director** Vickie Pinsky **Business Manager** Chris Eisenhardt **Director, Business Development** John Wisdom **Events Manager** Dawn Gudelis **Manager, Promotion and Public Relations** Lynne Hasluck **Research Manager** Elyse Berman

Senior Advertising Production Manager Lori Iaccino **Advertising Production Manager** Susan Conrad **Assistant Advertising Production Managers** Barbara Adams, Robert Joy **Editorial Production Manager** Pamela J. Berkowitz **Coordinator, Editorial Production** Louise Laberge

Advertising Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802; 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

Business Media Group
President Ronni Sonnenberg

Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer **Vice Presidents** Joseph Gillespie (Magazine Networks), Bob Bader (Central Advertising Sales), Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Sam Huey, Michael J. Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford **Executive Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Ellen Atkinson, Anna Zornosa **Managing Director** Lucy Wohltman (Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program) **Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Ann Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Kreiger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Scott Murphy **Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks** Michael Perkowski **Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC** Jeff Bruce **Co-Directors, ZD Benchmark Operation** Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name **Director, ZD Labs** Bob Kane

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company
Presidents J. Scott Briggs (Consumer Media Group), Jeff Ballowe (Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development), Bob Brown (Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp), J.B. Holston III (International Media Group)

Senior Vice Presidents Baird Davis (Circulation), Rachel Greenfield **Vice Presidents** Tom McGrade (Assistant to the Chairman), T.L. Thompson (Business Manager), James F. Ramaley (Circulation Services), Elda Vale (Corporate Research and Analysis), Timothy J. Mitchell (Controller and Treasurer), J. Malcolm Morris (General Counsel and Secretary), Bruce W. Bourne (General Manager), Rayna Brown (Human Resources), Herbert Stern (Marketing and Development Group), Roger Herrmann (Production), Bill Machrone (Technology) **Chief Information Officer** Wellington Y. Chiu **Executive Directors,** Gertrud Borchardt (Licensing), Jim Manning (Marketing Services), Owen Weekley (Information Systems) **Production Director** Walter J. Terlecki **Director of Licensing** Jean Lamensdorf **Director of Public Relations** Gregory Jarboe

Subscription Inquiries, Address Changes

Subscription Services: For subscription service questions, address changes, or ordering information, call 800-289-0429 in the U.S., 303-665-8930 in Canada, or 303-604-7445 elsewhere. You can send faxes to 303-604-7455, or 303-604-0540 outside the U.S. Or write to *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.
Subscription Rate: The subscription rate is $49.97 for a one-year subscription (22 issues). Canada and all other countries, please add $36.00 for postage.
Back Issues: For back issues (subject to availability), $8 per issue ($9 outside the U.S.), send check or money order to Back Issues Dept., Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.
PC Magazine CD: PC Magazine CD, the interactive CD-ROM companion to *PC Magazine*, is available quarterly. To order ($49.95 per year in the U.S., $72 in Canada, $99 elsewhere), please call 800-335-1195, or 303-665-8930 outside the U.S. and Canada. Or write to PC Magazine CD, P.O. Box 59494, Boulder, CO 80322-9494.
Customer Lists: We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please write to us at *PC Magazine*, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80322-4093.

How to Contact the Editors

We welcome letters. However, we cannot look up stories from past issues, recommend products, or diagnose problems with your PC by phone. Send your written questions, complaints, and compliments to *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Please include a daytime telephone number. Send electronic mail to MCI Mail box 157-9301, to CompuServe address 72241,104, to Internet address *157.9301@mcimail.com*, or to PC MagNet (see below). *PC Magazine*'s general number is 212-503-5255. The West Coast Operations number is 415-378-5500.

If you are dissatisfied with a product advertised in *PC Magazine* and cannot resolve the problem with the vendor, write (do not call) Amy Cimetta, Advertising Department, at the above address. Include copies of your correspondence with the vendor.

PC Magazine does not accept unsolicited manuscripts. We will pay $50 for Solutions and Programming user tips and for Abort, Retry, Fail? submissions. If you submit artwork or clippings with Abort, Retry, Fail?, mark up a photocopy, not the original.

PC MagNet

PC Magazine operates PC MagNet, an on-line service of ZiffNet, hosted by CompuServe. To join, set your communications software for 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. To find the number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. (In Canada, dial 800-635-6225, voice only.) At the Host Name prompt, enter PHONES. Follow the menus, note the number closest to you, then hang up and dial the number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and PCMCIS95 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. When you join ZiffNet, you will be enrolled in both ZiffNet and CompuServe, for a charge of $13.45 a month. The connect-time charge is $4.80 an hour, billed by the minute. Areas free of connect charges for ZiffNet members are PC Magazine Editors' Choice awards, the ZiffNet Magazine Index, Buyers' Resources, Newsbytes, ZiffNet Highlights, and the current Utility (type GO ZNT:FREEUTIL). For ZiffNet member services, call 617-252-5566. You can also visit *PC Magazine* on the World-Wide Web at *http://www.ziff.com/~pcmag*.

If you are on the Internet, you can download the utility from our anonymous FTP server at *ftp.pcmag.ziff.com*. You can also receive the free utility on-disk by faxing to 617-374-4007.

Permissions, Reprints

Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. If you want to quote from an article or use *PC Magazine*'s logo in conjunction with an Editors' Choice designation, write Chantal Tucker or fax her at 212-503-5420; for information on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at 800-825-4237.

Editorial and Business Office: One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Editorial: 212-503-5255; Advertising: 800 33 MAG AD, 212-503-5100.

The following are registered trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: ODSMark, NetBench, PC, PC DIRECT, PC Labs, PC MAGAZINE, PC MAGAZINE AWARD FOR TECHNICAL EXCELLENCE, PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE, PC MagNet, ServerBench, WinBench, Winstone, and ZD.

The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company: Abort, Retry, Fail?, After Hours, BusinessCard, Corporate Developer, CPUmark, Extending Your Apps, Features Plus, First Looks, First Looks Plus, Lab Notes, New & Improved, OFF THE STACK, PC Bench, PC Magazine At Home, PC Magazine CD, PC Magazine MarketPlace, PC Solutions, PC Tech, Pipeline, Power Programming, Quick Clips, Read Only, ScreenDemos, Tech Notes, Tutor, User-to-User, WinDrain, ZDigit, and ZiffNet.

Other trademarks and trade names used throughout the publication are the property of their respective owners.

Except where noted, all *PC Magazine* reviews are of currently available products.

Copyright (c) 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ P75
75MHz PENTIUM™ PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- ★ **8MB RAM (128MB Max RAM)**
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- ★ **540MB Hard Drive (12ms)**
- 14LS Monitor (14" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1/30 Days Free Support
- ★ ***Add a 14.4 Fax/Modem for only $79 more.***

Business Lease◊: $52/Mo.

$1399 Order Code #500115

AT $1399, YOUR P75 JUST CAME IN.

You can now be the proud owner of a 75MHz Pentium processor-based system for less than you or our competition ever thought possible.

Our Dell Dimension P75 includes a robust 540MB hard drive, 8 megs of RAM, and a crisp color monitor. Then, for multimedia and graphics skills, the P75 has 64-bit PCI video performance with 1MB of DRAM.

So, they say good things come to those who wait. And when you call and order today, your wait will be over.

DELL

TO ORDER, CALL

800-433-2760

In Canada:* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

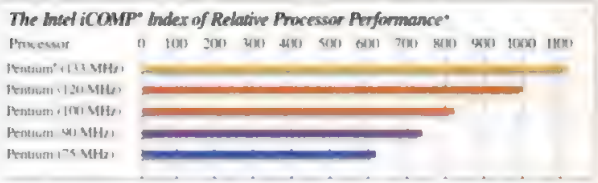
Keycode #04088

intel inside pentium

◊ Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS, Windows and Microsoft are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

For stellar PC performance, ask

The Intel Pentium® processor raises PC performance to greater heights. With a Pentium processor in your PC, you'll have the power to fly through today's demanding business software. And with



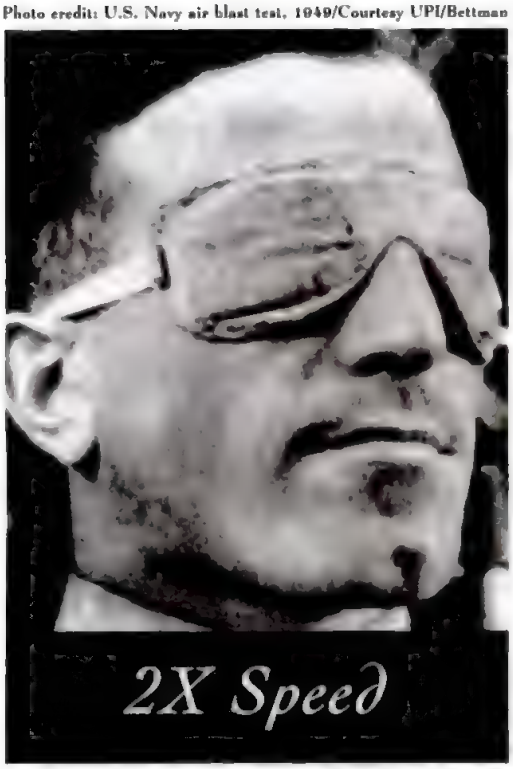
for the Intel Pentium® processor.

even more challenging software already on the way, you'll want to be sure to get the most powerful Pentium processor available. So for stellar PC performance, on your next PC purchase, ask for an Intel Pentium processor. Reach Intel on the Internet at http://www.intel.com/procs/pentium/ for more information.

intel®
The Computer Inside.

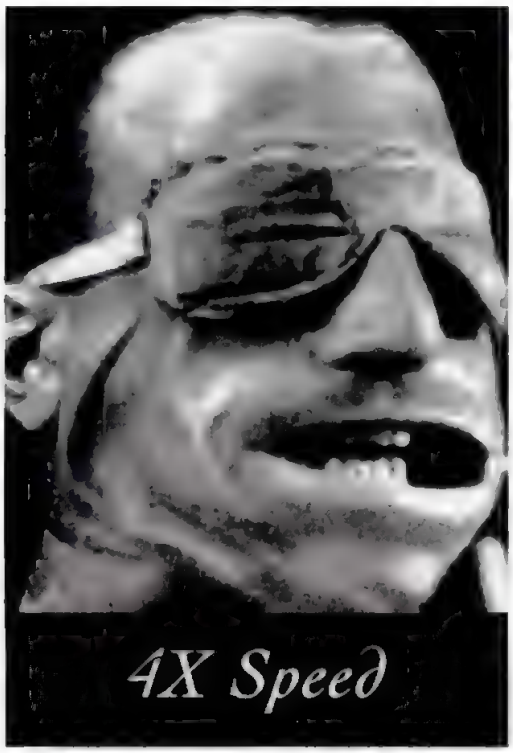
© 1995 Intel Corporation *Source: iCOMP: A Simplified Measure of Relative Intel Microprocessor Performance, Intel Corp., 1995

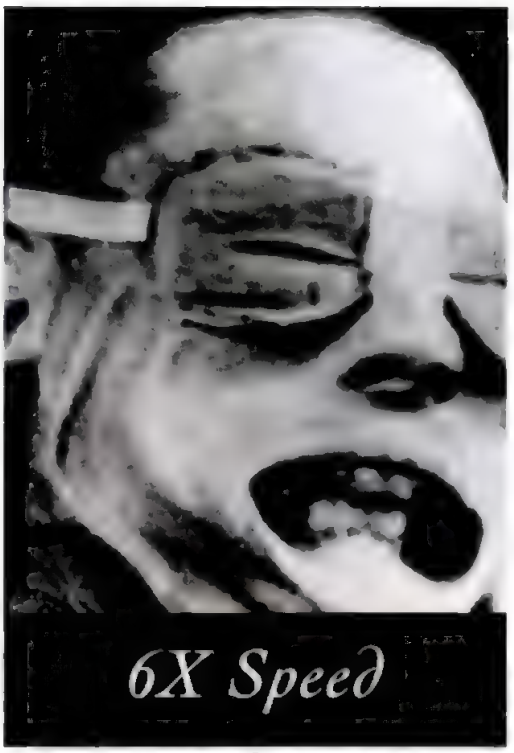
Photo credit: U.S. Navy air blast test, 1949/Courtesy UPI/Bettman



INTRODUCING THE NEC MULTISPIN® 6X CD-ROM READER. Once again, the leader in CD-ROM technology has broken the speed barrier. With a blazing 900KB/sec transfer rate and 145 ms access time, NEC's 6X readers have taken multimedia to an all-time high. Suddenly, you'll experience smoother video and animation than ever before. As well as

For information via fax, call FastFacts™ (1-800-366-0476) and request document #237601. ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc. MultiSpin is a registered trademark and





IT'S HERE.

databases and business software that run faster than you imagined possible.

Of course, our internal and external MultiSpin 6X readers come with all the extras you'd expect from NEC. A two-year limited warranty. Mac and PC compatibility. Unparalleled 1-800 number support. And NEC's exclusive on-screen interface that makes your reader easier to use. Even better, our interface kits not only come with SimpleStart™ software, they actually turn "Plug and Play" into a reality. For more about our new 6X readers, just call 1-800-NEC-INFO.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.

NEC

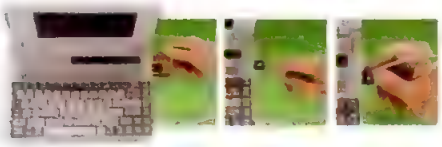
SimpleStart, FastFacts and See, Hear and Feel the Difference are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC GSA# GS00K94AGS5241PS01 Key #40329

CIRCLE 157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If You're Buying A Modem At Present, Get One With A Future.

Why put off buying the new standard in PCMCIA (PC Card) modems for tomorrow if you can enjoy its advantages today?

The new standard: Our 28.8 with the XJACK® Connector



In the PCMCIA slot, XJACK® pops out for use and back in for travel.

The Megahertz 28.8 modem lets you establish high-speed, dial-up Internet and on-line service connections right now. Which means faster downloads and lower phone bills.

And connecting couldn't be easier. Our built-in XJACK® connector pops out for standard RJ-11 phone cord connections, giving you one less cable to carry or lose. Independent tests have also proven it the most durable PC Card connector around. Plus, intelligent installation, with plug-and-play support, gets users up and running fast.

Our focus on mobile users' needs has made Megahertz the PC Card modem leader. It's helped us eliminate notebook compatibility problems and simplify upgrades with Flash DSP and Flash ROM.

The Megahertz Digital Line Guard feature protects the modem from damage caused by accidental connections to higher-voltage PBX or digital lines. And adherence to the V.34 industry standard ensures improved performance, compatibility and reliable, high-speed connections.

So don't just buy a modem that solves your needs now. Buy the modem with the future built in. The 28.8Kbps, V.34 modem from Megahertz.

For details, call 1-800-LINKING, ext. 4323, or visit our web page at http://www.xmission.com/~mhz

Ethernet•Modem with XJACK®

Cellular Modem

28.8 with XJACK®

Ethernet with XJACK®

Megahertz offers a complete line of industry-leading mobile connectivity solutions.

ThinkPad PROVEN

Megahertz®
Linking Your Worlds

The XJACK connector is U.S. Patent Nos. 5,183,404, 5,336,099 and 5,338,210, property of Megahertz Corporation. ©1995 Megahertz Corporation. Megahertz, the Megahertz logo, XJACK and Linking Your Worlds are all registered trademarks of Megahertz Corporation. Megahertz is a wholly owned subsidiary of U.S. Robotics Corporation. Megahertz is licensed by Spectrum Cellular Corporation. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 321 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Letters

LOOKING THROUGH WINDOWS 95

Our preview of Microsoft Windows 95 ("Getting Ready for Windows 95," May 16, 1995) prompted a large response from readers, many of whom were using either the Windows 95 Preview Program or the beta and wished to weigh in with their impressions.

Having read every Windows 95 article I could get my hands on, I found your story to be the most in-depth, unbiased review I've seen. Congratulations for presenting Windows 95's strengths as well as its weaknesses.

BOB STABER, *via PC MagNet*

Your story was the most comprehensive article on Windows 95 I've seen so far. It was clear, thorough, and impartial. And there was a good deal of coverage included on Windows NT and OS/2 Warp, which makes it easier to understand which system best fits one's needs.

ROLANDO NATALIZIA, *Asuncion, Paraguay*

When I first saw the Windows 95 cover story, I instinctively groaned. But when I read the article, I found it to be a very well-balanced piece, one that didn't simply mimic the hype, but instead pointed out both the negative and the positive aspects of the operating system. Your independence and fairness reminded me why I remain a subscriber of *PC Magazine*.

DON J. JEHLE, *Jellico, Tennessee*

I really enjoyed your coverage of Windows 95. It was very informative, very complete, and generally well balanced. Your coverage of the operating-system architectures was just at the right level—not overly detailed, enlightening, and fascinating.

RICHARD ENG, *via the Internet*

Although I'm a die-hard OS/2 user, I found your superior preview of Windows 95 very informative and unbiased. I learned not only more about OS/2, but about operating systems in general. Your coverage of Windows 95 and its competitors reinforced the fact that any operating system one chooses will take time to tweak, learn, and configure.

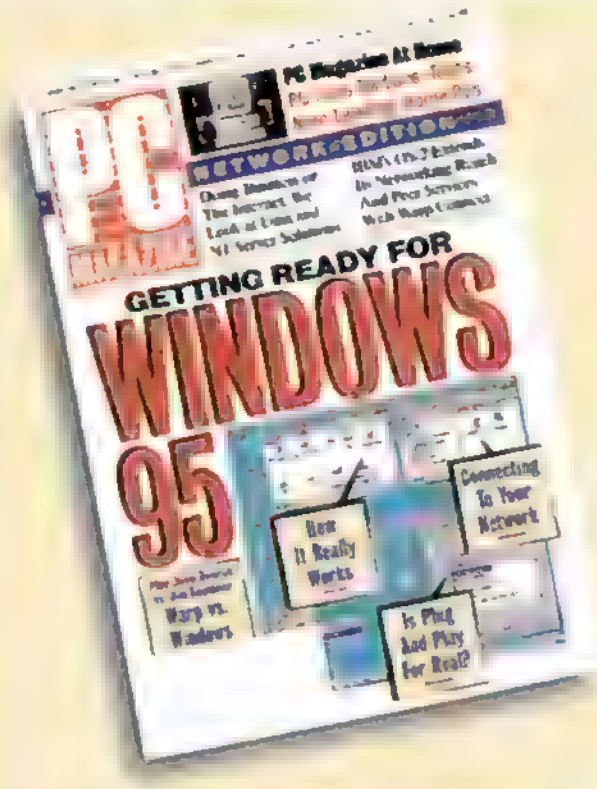
MATTHEW BEALL, *via the Internet*

Your Windows 95 article neglected to mention the things Microsoft forgot to include. Clearly Microsoft has made leaps and bounds with its impressive new system. But if the final beta is any indication of what we should expect, then Windows 95 is also still lacking.

DAVE BERRY, *via PC MagNet*

I appreciate your recent articles on Windows 95 and the comparison of OS/2 and Windows NT that accompanied these reviews. I'm an OS/2 Warp user, and I now believe that anyone can reasonably consider an upgrade to OS/2 knowing that they're choosing a superior product to what Windows 95 has to offer.

KEN BARD, *via PC MagNet*



Microsoft has made leaps and bounds with Windows 95, but the product is still lacking.

Why isn't Microsoft putting into Windows NT the amount of sweat that's being wasted on Windows 95? For this kind of effort, NT could be made scalable to cover multiple market niches and to deliver a better product to boot. Maybe, if we're lucky, this whole Windows 95 exercise is a facade for doing just that.

BOBBY R. TREAT, *via the Internet*

Hats off to your in-depth analysis of operating systems. I for one cannot wait for Windows 95. It promises to be the most advanced, complete operating system on the market. The only problem I anticipate is the training, or retraining, of users.

MICHAEL E. SCHLENK, *via the Internet*

With Windows 3.1 I'd be frustrated to find I had insufficient memory to spell-check a document without closing an application. My problems went away with Windows 95, and my system has never operated more smoothly.

JOHN R. FRANKS, *Cincinnati, Ohio*

Waiting and reading about Windows 95 and then having to wait some more has been terrible; one does nothing but twiddle one's thumbs and listen to idle speculation. My wife and son have moved over to the Macintosh, and to quote my son, "After using a Macintosh, why would anybody want to go back to Windows?" So why do I continue using my PC? Because I have it all to myself: The rest of the family is fighting over the Mac.

DANIEL GAEDDERT, *Georgetown, Kentucky*

Windows 95's beta version has been around long enough here in Australia to allow the production of more bootleg copies than we've got sheep. In the future, maybe Microsoft shouldn't force itself into a limited time frame for delivering the promised goods; instead, the name should be set far into the future. Windows 2001 is a snappy name, and it even has a nice change-of-millennia touch.

DAVE INGHAM, *Woolwich, Australia*

Who decreed one operating system per person? To run the applications and hardware we have now, and those we'll have in the future, we'll need to have multiple operating systems.

BETTIE KREPLICK, *Dunedin, Florida*

Previous letters published in *PC Magazine*, both mine and others, have criticized your operating-system coverage as being too one-sided. The comparative style used in your issue focusing on operating-system topics is a much more useful approach.

BARRY A. MANN, *Philadelphia, Pennsylvania*

OPERATING-SYSTEM ATTITUDE

John C. Dvorak's attitude, as expressed in his sidebar to your Windows 95 coverage ("OS/2 Warp: Deep, Rich, and Powerful," May 16, 1995, page 117), does little to gain converts to his operating system of choice. Like most computer users, I go not where Microsoft is but where the applications are. Walk into any software store and you can see hundreds of DOS/Windows products but few native OS/2 products. OS/2 Warp is indeed deep, rich, and powerful in many ways, but it just doesn't fill the bill for what most computer users, beginning or advanced, are looking for. It's an excellent product that falls squarely between the cracks in the operating-system wars.

TIM GERCHMEZ, *via the Internet*

Dvorak's comments are extremely insulting. Warp's multitasking abilities won't matter to me if my scanner isn't compatible with the operating system. I see no reason to invest in Warp knowing full well that it will not support the new breed of 32-bit Windows applications. The Windows 95 beta has already proven more compatible with my legacy hardware and software than any version of OS/2 ever was.

ERIC BURKE, *Mt. Vernon, Illinois*

If You're Looking For Mission-Critical Database Tech

In some businesses, when your technology fails, you lose more than just your job. That's why, when one of the world's leading tank manufacturers needed technology for their mission-critical client/server applications, they chose CA-OpenIngres®.

Needless to say, it was a very strategic move. After all, no other company has more experience in mission-critical heterogeneous computing than Computer Associates. Or the confidence to back up that knowledge with technical assistance available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, at no extra charge.*

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design

nology. We Suggest You Follow In These Tracks.

Put all that behind the exceptionally advanced technology of CA-OpenIngres and you've got a global, enterprise-wide information management system that's simply unsurpassed.

For more information on CA-OpenIngres, call **1-800-225-5224.** Or you could simply speak with one of the 9500 companies worldwide that rely on CA-OpenIngres.

We think you'll find we have quite a track record.

New CA-OpenIngres®

© 1995 Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All products referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.
*Available only to licensed CA-OpenIngres users who are both on active maintenance and whose account is current.

CIRCLE 348 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Letters

The consensus in your series of articles on Windows 95 appears to be that the package represents a decent compromise between what Windows 3.1 was and what Windows 95 could have been. And yet Jim Seymour, in the sidebar "Windows 95" (page 116), considers it to be the "best bet" for the mainstream?

STEVE YATES, *via the Internet*

THANKS FOR THE MEMORIES

In his column "Breaking Up Is Hard to Do" (April 25, 1995), Michael J. Miller states that the downside of breaking up Microsoft might be that "we find ourselves yearning for the 'good old days' when one company set the standards." If indeed these are the good days, then how do you define "bad"? Users have nothing to lose and everything to gain by a breakup of the Microsoft juggernaut.

WILLIAM B. FANKBONER,
La Quinta, California

I agree with Miller's comments that there's no need for government to step in with respect to Microsoft. The very essence of this capitalistic society is to minimize government involvement and let the market fend for itself. In this game, where everyone is trying to get a piece of the pie, the strong get the pie, and the weak. ..well, they become the pie.

KEN WEBSTER, *Detroit, Michigan*

A FULLER PICTURE

The story on Plug and Play products ("Effortless Upgrades," May 16, 1995) incompletely covers Future Domain Corp.'s offerings. In addition to the Plug and Play Valuepak included in your review, Future Domain also has SCSI2GO, a $279 Plug and Play PCMCIA SCSI-2 controller, and the TMC-3260SVP, a $195 PCI/SCSI-2 controller.

DON COFFIN,
Director of Product Marketing,
Future Domain Corp., Irvine, California

DO YOU HAVE A BOTTOMLESS WALLET?

While I agree with John C. Dvorak that the newest equipment generally includes enhancements that improve productivity ("The Case for New Equipment," April 25, 1995), for every home user to replace an entire system every two years is outrageous. The average home user, and even many users in the workplace, can maintain an excellent level of productivity with any PC above a 286.

FRED J. DEAUX, JR., *via PC MagNet*

I live on the planet Earth. Dvorak's column makes me suspect he comes from the planet Krypton. From my experience in a Fortune 500 high-tech company, anyone wanting new software or hardware has to run a gauntlet of approvals. One has to show that the purchase is essential, which is not necessarily defined as saving time.

MATTHEW W. SLATE,
Sudbury, Massachusetts

I certainly agree with Dvorak about the treadmill concept. I have been on one for years and do not regret it for a single minute. I must say that all four of my computers, from the Texas 99/A to the Pentium/90 have been well worth their respective investments.

ALVIN G. EBERT,
Waterford, Connecticut

HOW TO CONTACT US

We welcome your comments and suggestions. Please send Letters to the Editor via

THE INTERNET *157.9301@ mcimail.com*

COMPUSERVE 72241,104, or to individual editors as listed on ZiffNet (type GO PCMSTAFF)

FAX 212-503-5799

MAIL Letters, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802

All letters become the property of PC Magazine *and are subject to editing. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually. To send submissions for PC Solutions, please see the sidebar "How to Contact Us" on the second page of that column.*

CORRECTIONS AND AMPLIFICATIONS

In our review of Matrox Graphics' MGA Millennium ("Ultrafast Graphics: The Professional's Choice," June 27, 1995), our characterization of its performance was, in certain respects, incomplete and inaccurate. We incorrectly represented its performance in high-end graphics applications by publishing the results for only one test in that area (the Raster Rotate test). In fact, on a wide range of unpublished tests that PC Magazine Labs performed with Adobe Photoshop and QuarkXPress, including file-load, zoom, scroll, and rotate tests, the Millennium and the #9 Imagine 128 Pro 8MB delivered comparable performance. The article was, however, accurate in stating that the Millennium was the fastest product reviewed for mainstream graphics.

The article also contained several technical errors. Specifically, our discussion of alpha-channel and packed-pixel technologies was incorrect. We should also clarify our comment concerning DCI in the MGA Impression Plus review, which should have indicated that DCI support is most useful for WinG games and DCI video playback under Windows 3.1. Our statement that the Millennium's 3-D acceleration is limited to 1,024-by-768 resolution is also inaccurate. Without double buffering, the card supports up to 1,600-by-1,200 resolution.

Several items were incomplete or unclear. We should have mentioned that the Millennium is also available in configurations of 2MB (street price, $339) and 2MB with a 2MB upgrade module (street price, $529), and each is upgradable to an 8MB configuration (street price, $848). In addition, the review inappropriately omitted mention of color calibration, hardware zoom, virtual desktop, accelerated video-playback support, and energy-saving features.

Furthermore, we were unclear in our reference to the price/performance ratio within the Millennium review. Our price/performance evaluation encompassed all the products in the roundup; in fact, the Millennium clearly had a better price/performance ratio than the other 8MB product reviewed. Overall, we felt the Millennium was a good product with many excellent features. It offers performance in high-end graphics applications comparable with that of our Editors' Choice winner. But its extreme newness at the time of the review, as evidenced by a few glitches and rough edges we encountered, precluded it from receiving Editors' Choice consideration.

Our review of Hercules Computer Technology's Graphite Terminator Professional in the same story incorrectly stated that this board was a poor performer on our Vector File Open test. As the published benchmark test scores correctly show, it was one of the top performers on this test.

Several reviews in the same story used the term DLD (Display List Driver), which is a registered trademark of Panacea Inc.

The price of the Dell Latitude 475C, which earned an honorable mention in our roundup of color notebooks ("Your Portable Persona," August 1995), was misstated in the Editors' Choice sidebar. The correct price, as quoted in the review and the Summary of Features table, is $2,298.

In the review of IBM Visualizer for OS/2 1.11 ("SQL Query and Feporting: Straight Answers, Limited Risks," June 13, 1995), the correct toll-free number is 800-426-2255.

In the First Looks review "Tek Illustrator Draws a Rough Sketch" (June 13, 1995), we stated that the program could not suppress its toolbar and did not support drag-and-drop operations. Actually, the toolbar can be suppressed, and drag-and-drop functionality is available, activated via a selection on the main menu.

EUROPEAN ART COMES TO THE SCREEN, WITHOUT THOSE ANNOYING SUBTITLES.

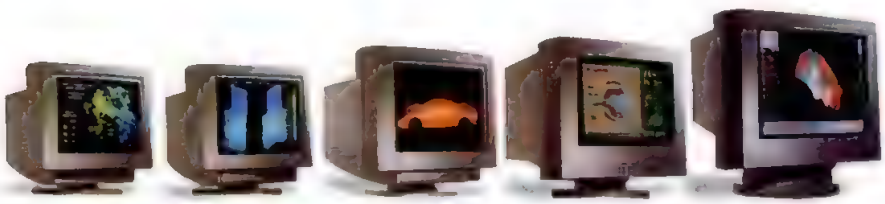
From the continent that gave us museums and luxury automobiles comes their combined spiritual equivalent: Nokia monitors. Nokia is already a household name (and café and office name too) throughout Europe. And now Nokia monitors are quickly winning the hearts and eyes of Americans too.

The European passion for beauty is expressed in the magnificent clarity of the screens and the soothing refresh rates.* The Nordic obsession with technical perfection is embodied in the variety and sensitivity of Nokia's controls and components. And the continental lust for life and good health is evident in the extraordinary MPR II-compliant emissions controls Nokia invented.

Add to this the sheer elegance of the tooling, and even the availability of designer colors. A Nokia monitor is more than electronics. It's art. But, it's an avant garde that's quite easy to appreciate. Especially when it makes those little subtitles so much easier to read.

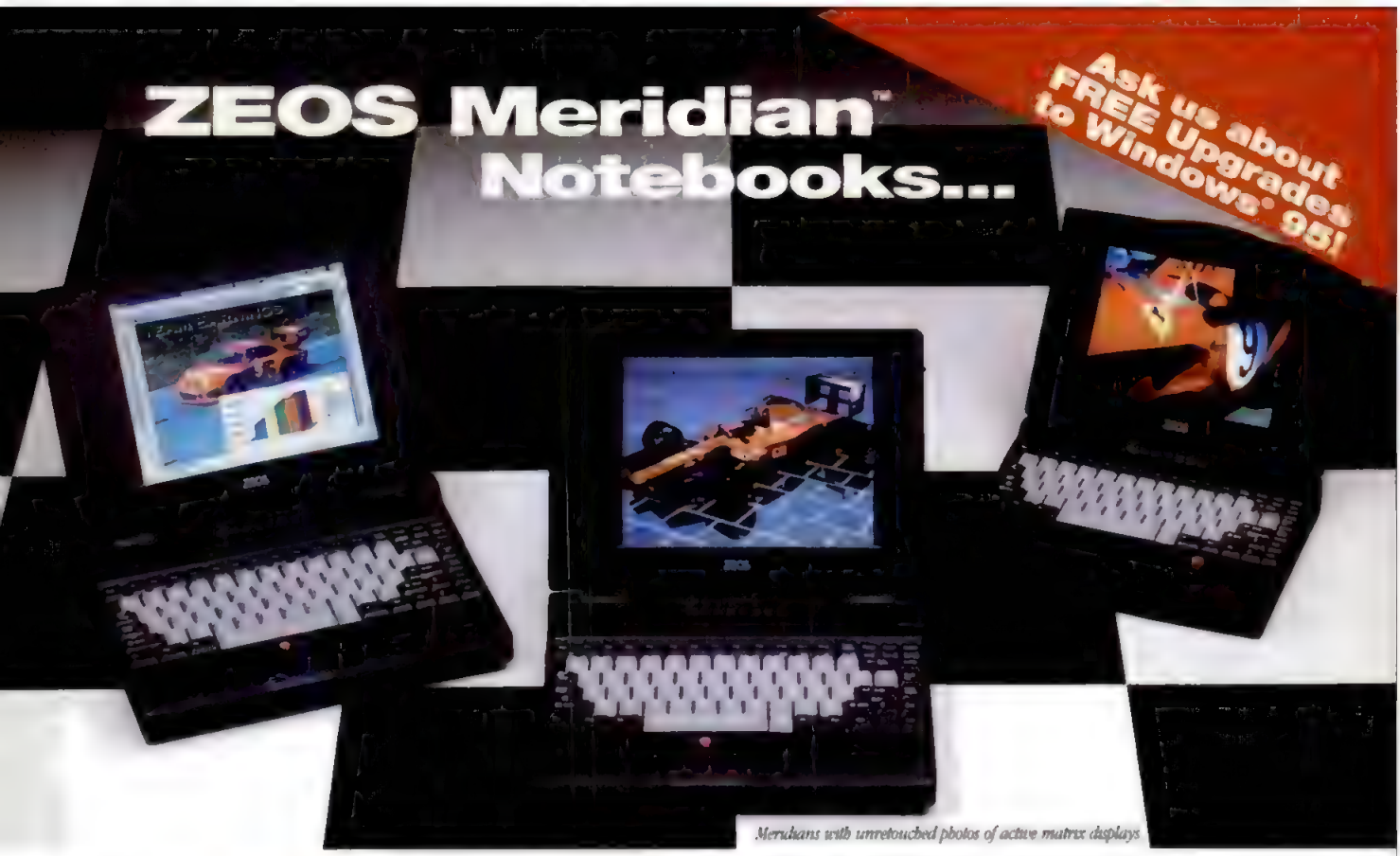
Nokia is the leading brand of monitors in Europe, and an engineering standard for the world

Please call 1.800.BY NOKIA for more information.



NOKIA MONITORS

*When used with an appropriate graphics card. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. Size of CRT measured diagonally. Actual viewing size is slightly less. ©1995 Nokia Display Products Inc. Multigraph, Valuegraph, MicroEmission and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products Inc. E-Mail: bynokia@aol.com. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.



Meridians with unretouched photos of active matrix displays

Top-Notch Speed Demons.

Vroooom! ZEOS Meridian notebooks are setting the pace—racing through application after application. They're swift and powerful. They're the *Indy*sputable performance champs.

And they just got faster! Added to our already speedy Meridian line is the ZEOS Meridian 850 notebook featuring a Pentium™ processor up to 90MHz.

While each Meridian product is distinct, they all have several hot features that add to their impressive speed and ease of use including local bus video; a comfortable palm rest with an integrated TruePoint pointing device; and an 84-key keyboard.

Meridian 400 Subnotebook

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100 May 1995

"ZEOS is out to prove that good things do come in small packages with its Meridian 400C subnotebook," reported *Windows Magazine*.

At 3.9 pounds, the Meridian 400 is molded with a special carbon-fiber material that cuts weight and improves durability. And with a DX4-100 MHz processor *standard*, hard drives to 350MB, and RAM that's user upgradable to 20MB, this notebook is "faster than a speeding desktop," as *Computer Shopper* said.

The 400 features active and dual-scan color screen options. You also get two Type II PCMCIA slots and an external ultra-light 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive (included in Packages 2 and 3).

Meridian 800 Notebook

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100 May 1995

"The 800C notebook offers sleek styling, solid construction and hot performance....one of the fastest notebooks we've ever tested," said *Windows Magazine*.

At 6.3 pounds, the Meridian 800 full-size notebook is light enough to travel anywhere yet it's large enough to use for presentations and everyday computing. With its standard DX4-100 MHz processor, removable hard drives to 528MB, and RAM that's user upgradable to 20MB, this notebook is the raciest thing around.

For your viewing pleasure, the 800 is available with your choice of color displays—a whopping 10.3" dual scan or 9.5" active. You also get two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots, and an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Meridian 850 Notebook: Pentium™ Processor Power

Ultimate horsepower that takes the checkered flag! The Meridian 850 gives you supreme Pentium processor performance in a bundle weighing

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Z-Card is a servicemark; Meridian is a trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. (c) 1995 MEI. ZEOS, 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUEI)

only 6.8 pounds. It's light enough to race around the world with you yet it's powerful and fast enough for the most demanding computing.

For turbo power, the Meridian 850 comes with your choice of 75 MHz or 90 MHz Pentium processor; user upgradable RAM to 32MB, 256K synchronous SRAM cache, and a removable hard drive to 1.3GB.

For the best viewing, the 850 is available with your choice of color displays—a mammoth 10.3" *SVGA* (800 x 600) dual scan or 9.5" VGA active matrix. You also get 16-bit stereo sound through audio jacks (Sound Blaster Pro compatible) for the best in portable multimedia, two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots, and an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy.

Buy With Confidence

No matter which ZEOS notebook you purchase, you'll be getting the best service and support in the business! ZEOS has won seven *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. And, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support.

The ZEOS Meridian will support you as you face the daily rat race. It'll organize each event, tally the results, and even report back to the office—lap by lap. What a way to work—whether you're in the office or speeding around. For a swift notebook that's raring to go 24-hours-a-day, call your ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-7172.

Package 1			Package 2			Package 3		
	400C	800C		400C	800C		400C	800C
DX4-100	$2195	$2495	DX4-100	$2495	$2695	DX4-100	CN! $2795	CN! $2995
➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 260MB IDE hard drive ➤ 800: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Works**			➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 350MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. 400: External, 800: Internal ➤ Custom nylon carrying case ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Works**			➤ 8MB RAM ➤ IDE hard drive. 400: 350MB, 800: 528MB ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive. 400: External, 800: Internal ➤ **14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem** ➤ Custom carrying case. 400: Leather, 800: Nylon ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Works**		
Pentium™ Processor		850C	Pentium™ Processor		850C	Pentium™ Processor		850C
75 MHz		$3295	75 MHz		CN! $3795	75 MHz		CN! $4195
90 MHz		$3495	90 MHz		$3995	90 MHz		$4395
➤ 8MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache ➤ 528M IDE hard drive ➤ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Integrated 16-bit stereo sound ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Office Pro**			➤ 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache ➤ **810MB** IDE hard drive ➤ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Integrated 16-bit stereo sound ➤ Custom nylon carrying case ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Office Pro**			➤ 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache ➤ **1.3GB** IDE hard drive ➤ Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ Integrated 16-bit stereo sound ➤ External amplified speakers ➤ **14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem** ➤ Custom nylon carrying case ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ **MS Office Pro**		

Prices shown include dual scan color display.

Upgrade to *ACTIVE* color display! Meridian 400 add only $700. Meridian 800 or 850 add only $800.

Included With Every ZEOS Meridian:

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

- ➤ 400 & 800: Intel® DX4-100 processor. 850: Intel® Pentium processor, 75 MHz or 90 MHz.
- ➤ 400 & 800: RAM expandable to 20MB. 850: RAM expandable to 32MB.
- ➤ IDE upgradable HDD. 400: to 350MB, 800: to 528MB, 850: to 1.3GB.
- ➤ PCMCIA slots. 400: 2 Type II, 800 & 850: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- ➤ Local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- ➤ Display: Color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400: 640 x 480 7.9" DSTN or active matrix. 800: 640 x 480 10.3" DSTN or 9.5" active matrix. 850: **800 x 600** 10.3" DSTN SVGA or 9.5" 640 x 480 active matrix.
- ➤ Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- ➤ 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad, 12 dedicated function keys and inverted "T" arrow keys. Integrated TruePoint pointing device.
- ➤ Ports: Serial, parallel (850: enhanced EPP & ECP), external VGA video, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse(800 & 850 both). 400 also with external floppy drive. 850 also with mic-in and stereo speaker-out.
- ➤ Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- ➤ Full power management features.
- ➤ AC110-240V to DC adapter.
- ➤ 400C: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs. 850C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 2.1"; 6.8 lbs.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.
- ➤ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ➤ ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

CN! —We can ship today! Call for details.
Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD, Z-Card, & leasing programs.

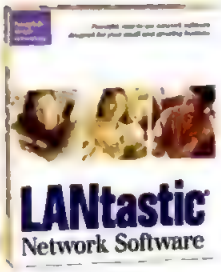
800-554-7172 **24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year**

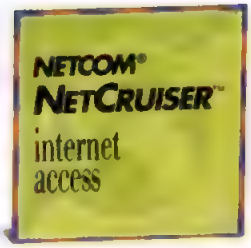
ZEOS

endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and MEB-PCM-9509

CIRCLE 151 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Suite





We've integrated the best communication software into one affordable network.

Artisoft Tucson, AZ © 1995 ARTISOFT, INC. All rights reserved. Artisoft and LANtastic are registered trademarks and Powerfully simple networking is a trademark of Artisoft, Inc. PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award is a trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company of NETCOM On-Line Communication Services, Inc. Other company names, brand names and product names are the property and/or trademarks of their respective companies.

$199

(a $650 value)

& low.

Buying all this communication software can add up to $650 per PC. But now, you get them all for just $199 in one single-user pack. LANtastic® Power Suite integrates an enhanced version of our award-winning LANtastic network with e-mail and scheduling software from Lotus®, and faxing and modem sharing software from Cheyenne®. We even added NETCOM® NetCruiser™, so everyone on your network can have Internet access. It's all the communication software you need from the best names in the business. And it's all packed into one award-winning suite – rated 4½ stars by *PC Computing*. To find out more about LANtastic Power Suite, you can access our home page on the Web. Or call us and we'll also give you the name of the nearest LANtastic dealer, who'll get you up and running with all the software you need in one powerful suite – and at one low price.

1-800-809-1239
http://www.artisoft.com

LANtastic®
Powerfully simple networking.™

Lotus is a registered trademark and cc:Mail and Organizer are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Cheyenne is a registered trademark and InWare is a trademark of Cheyenne Communications. NETCOM is a registered trademark and NetCruiser is a trademark.

CIRCLE 254 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1. The basic way.

Turbo-charge your PC with quad-speed power and performance. Blaster CD™ 4x offers fast 600 KB/second data transfer, 250ms access, an IDE interface card, plus the newest edition of Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia.

2. The affordable way.

Sound Blaster Value CD™ 4x turns your PC into a multimedia adventure by combining best-selling hardware and action-packed software in a very affordable kit. Includes a 16-bit stereo Sound Blaster®, quad-speed CD-ROM, stereo speakers, plus ultra-popular titles like Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Ultima VII, Shadowcaster and more.

3. The intelligent way.

Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse™ 4x turns an ordinary PC into an awesome educational tool. See how cool learning can be with a 16-bit Sound Blaster, speakers, quad-speed CD-ROM, plus sought-after education titles like Allie's Playhouse, Kid Works 2, Scooter's Magic Castle and much more.

Six High-Speed Ways to Blast into Multimedia

4. The discovery way.

Get everything you need to explore the expanding universe of multimedia with Sound Blaster Discovery CD™ 4x. This comprehensive kit includes a 16-bit Sound Blaster, quad-speed CD-ROM, stereo speakers, and cool titles like Wing Commander II, PhotoStyler SE, Peter Pan: A Story Painting Adventure, Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia and more.

5. The ultimate way.

For the most realistic multimedia experience, choose Sound Blaster Performance™ 4x. Includes Sound Blaster 32 with next-generation wave table synthesis for awesome audio realism. Plus quad-speed CD-ROM drive, powered stereo speakers and chart-busting titles like NASCAR Racing, Descent: Destination Saturn, WarCraft SE, Ultima Underworld, The Cruncher and others.

6. The family way.

Give your family the best in entertainment, education and productivity software with Sound Blaster Multimedia Home™ 4x. You'll get monster-hits like Microsoft Encarta '95, Microsoft Cinemania '95, Quicken Deluxe CD-ROM and loads more. Plus a quad-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit Sound Blaster, stereo speakers and microphone.

Of course, all these kits give you 100% Sound Blaster compatibility and upgradeability to wave table synthesis. And all the technical help you need is just a phone call away. So installation is a no brainer. Want more information? Just visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer.*

CREATIVE™
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
multimedia is... Creative

**Not applicable to Sound Blaster Performance 4x*

CIRCLE 072 ON READER SERVICE CARD

© 1995 Creative Technology Ltd. The Sound Blaster and the Sound Blaster logo are registered trademarks and Blaster CD, Sound Blaster Value CD, Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse, Sound Blaster Discovery CD, Sound Blaster Performance, Sound Blaster Multimedia Home, the Creative, multimedia is Creative and Sound Blaster compatibility logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
U.S. inquiries: 1-800-998-5227 International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353.

All Eyes on Optical Storage

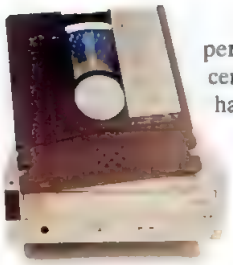
The biggest challenge to hard disks yet?

Reports of the imminent demise of the magnetic hard disk may be greatly exaggerated, but the relatively small optical disk market is poised as a serious contender for mass storage on the desktop. As the 40-year-old magnetic hard disk technology approaches its limits, optical storage ventures beyond the backup market and a step closer to mainstream desktops. Researchers have cleared technical hurdles; the need for massive storage on the desktop is real; and manufacturers have cut prices.

There's a big incentive for PC makers to make the switch: reducing the number of returns due to hard disk failures. That's one reason why the NeXT machine had an optical disk instead of a magnetic hard disk. PC manufacturers now think it's a good idea. Early next year, two major PC makers plan to equip servers with 4GB removable magneto-optical (MO) drive instead of hard disks.

The key selling point of optical disks is removability. If the drive crashes, you can remove the disk and recover your data on another drive. Optical media is also more stable than magnetic media because there's no direct contact between the head and the disk. Still, hard disks have overwhelming advantages. "The removability of magneto-optical storage is very compelling for graphics design, desktop publishing, CAD/CAM, and imaging, but MO has no way to compete against hard disks in capacity, cost per megabyte, and performance," says Patty Chang, director and principal analyst at the market research firm Dataquest.

Riding the crest of the optical market, Pinnacle Micro has made a significant investment in research and development. And it's paying off. A group of 25 engineers at its R & D facility in Colorado Springs has developed the Apex, a rewritable MO drive that stores 4.6GB of data by using *light intensity modulation* to change the state of the disk by turning a magnetic layer on and off. The next version will store twice as much data by using more of the disk's surface, recording in the disk's grooves as well as the lands. According to Pinnacle Micro, the drive will cost 37 cents per megabyte, compared with 58 cents for equivalent storage on a hard disk.



Panasonic's 650MB PD drive

Meanwhile, Panasonic, whose parent company is Japanese electronics giant Matsushita, is putting its weight behind the competing optical technology known as phase change. It's position- PowerDrive (l phase-change di Ms as well as M D-ROM dri- ve onic will also us ng technique to ks. Both the A a technique cal ng data. neto-optical pr ble optical dis sus Dis Multimedia CD-ROM are locked in a struggle for the high-density CD-ROM standard. The write-once format is targeted to replace the current CD-ROM format as a new distribution medium.

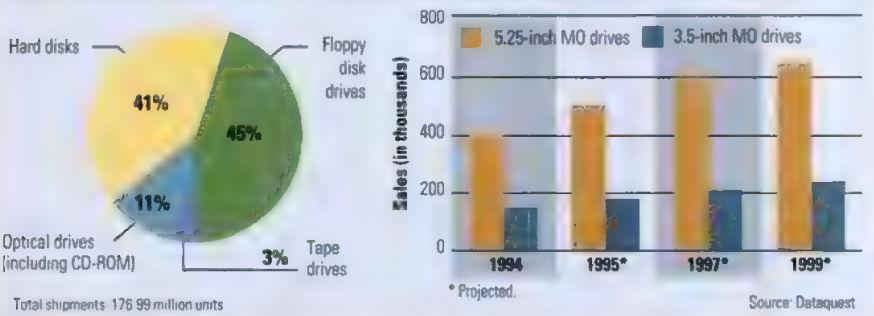
Pinnacle's MO drive stores 2.3GB per side.

All these storage choices are bound to lead to buyer shock and confusion. Buy a PD drive or an Apex drive today, and you'll still need to buy a new high-density CD-ROM drive once the industry moves to a new CD-ROM standard next year. Panasonic's Rich Harada says that PD2, expected to ship in early 1998, will read both high-density CD-ROM formats. Manufacturers still see a ripe market in optical drives today. By the end of the year, Fujitsu plans to introduce a 230MB removable, rewritable MO drive that fits into a notebook's floppy drive bay.

Today's advances in optical storage are only baby steps compared with its potential once shorter-wavelength lasers are ready for the production of 50GB disks. In the long run, the gating factor may turn out to be the PC bus's inability to keep pace with the drive's increases in throughput.—*Carol Levin*

A Small but Feisty Market

Optical drives account for a slim slice of the storage market, but sales of magneto-optical drives are expected to climb.



Photography by Thom O'Connor

Pipeline *By Robin Raskin*

The Revenge of the Nerds

This is my last column for *PC Magazine,* so the pressure is on for me to squeeze some big ideas into a small space. I'm reminded of an industry panel that Bill Machrone and I participated in at the International Center for Communications here in New York about a year ago. It was titled *The Revenge of the Nerds.* Bill and I found ourselves confronting a rather artsy crowd of filmmakers, writers, and other media types. They grilled us on everything from gender differences, censorship, pornography, privacy, and digital cash to the future of the arts. Of course, there was an electronic tie-in, but not much of one. I remember remarking to Bill that I couldn't believe a couple of nerds like us were now considered spokespeople on issues that far transcended processor speeds or GDI calls.

With each passing day at *PC Magazine,* I've found that my responsibilities—not as an editor of a magazine, but as a spokesperson for putting technology into the proper perspective—have grown. At *PC Magazine* we're all too aware that we now have influence over everything from antitrust legislation to the interpretation of the First Amendment.

We watch as a new generation of computer users who think of the computer as a social tool emerges. With hindsight, it becomes almost laughable to think how many hours I fretted that the computer would raise a generation of antisocial nerds whose entire lives were private, spent talking in code to their machines.

Always the worrier, I now have a new and possibly more real concern on my mind. The danger we face now lies in our ability to construct separate electronic realities that may cause us to lose touch with one another. In an article that portrayed the Oklahoma bombing as a natural extension of "the medium is the message," *Harper*'s editor Lewis Lapham wrote, "The marvel of postmodern communications—500 television channels, CD-ROM, the Internet—invites each of us to construct a preferred reality. We need never see or talk to anybody with whom we don't agree."

When I look back on the past two years of Pipeline columns, I realize that over and over, I've been asking you, as readers, to step outside of the world of *PC Magazine* benchmark tests and argue important issues among yourselves. Some of these issues are large and some are small, but all rely on a core of technical knowledge that you are uniquely positioned to understand. As computer nerds we have become tremendously powerful, and the responsibility of that power should not be taken lightly.

I'm not arguing for you to take one position or another; I'm simply asking you to keep arguing. Get on-line with those you disagree with. Stay abreast of government legislation that may affect your computing life. Get involved with your schools and your communities and share your knowledge so that others can better understand the issues. Your informed opinions are the best defense we have to insure that the uniqueness of this computer experience of ours is not taken away—and that it doesn't ruin us.

And speaking of arguments, thanks for all the great ones you've given me over the years. A columnist couldn't ask for a sharper constituency.

Robin Raskin is now the editor-in-chief of FamilyPC.

Microsoft Fast-Forwards Video Strategy

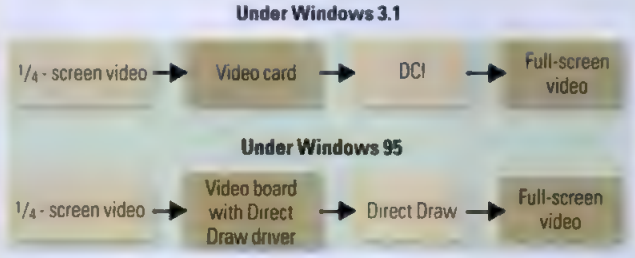
IF YOU RECENTLY BOUGHT A graphics card and frequently play video files, you could be in for a surprise after you install Windows 95: Video playback performance may drop. That's because Microsoft changed Windows 95's video playback architecture in midstream, abandoning the Display Control Interface (DCI) in favor of a more robust specification called Direct Draw. To take advantage of Direct Draw, though, you'll need an updated driver from your video card manufacturer.

Formulated in 1993 by Intel and Microsoft, DCI efficiently sends video through the Windows Graphics Display Interface (GDI) and lets video cards share video decompression tasks with the CPU. DCI increases display performance by 30 percent and enables features such as scaling video to full screen. Most graphics cards shipped today support DCI, which until recently was a cornerstone of Microsoft's multimedia strategy.

Then, in April, Microsoft announced Direct Draw, which replaces DCI and offers additional functions such as texture mapping, overlaying, rotating, and mirroring. "Listening to games developers, we realized that DCI was ill-suited for their needs," explains Steve Banfield, Microsoft's multimedia group program manager. "By providing access to a broader range of graphics functions, Direct Draw achieves better-than-DOS performance under Windows and provides a stable environment for games developers."

Stretching the Video Window

For functions such as scaling and color-space conversion, which are supported under DCI but not Direct Draw, you'll need a Direct Draw driver.



The good news: Direct Draw will boost video performance once you install a Direct Draw driver from your video card manufacturer. The hitch: Direct Draw is not fully backward-compatible with DCI. "We made the tough decision to forgo complete backward-compatibility to enable the next generation of entertainment applications," explains Banfield.

Graphics card and chip vendors are now busily writing Direct Draw drivers. "We're working with video card developers to make the changeover as painless as possible," says Banfield.—*Jan Ozer*

It May Plug, but Will It Play?

MICROSOFT FACES MANY CHALlenges as it rolls out Win 95—from winning users over to a new interface to facilitating a level of compatibility previously unseen on the PC platform. At least in the short run, Plug and Play hardware compatibility could be the biggest challenge. Even other operating systems lauded for hardware compatibility, such as the Macintosh OS, haven't attempted compatibility with the number of devices the new Windows is expected to work with.

Microsoft's Carl Stork, director of Windows hardware programs, put some numbers on the problem. He said over 400 hardware devices work automatically with Plug and Play and won't require any user intervention. He also said that Win 95 includes a database of over 1,600 information files for existing hardware. Many devices will require your intervention at various levels, though.

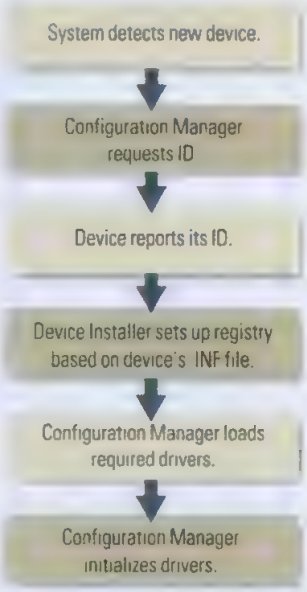
Stork is armed with clues as to what kinds of devices are not likely to install automatically. Legacy hardware—legacy graphics cards in particular—are high on the list of potential problems. Legacy PCI cards of all kinds could create problems, according to Stork. Before PCI 2.0, chip-specific—not board- or subsystem-specific—IDs were the norm. PCI 2.1 adds Subsystem IDs and Subsystem Vendor IDs, which Win 95 supports.

Win 95's Configuration Manager and Detection Manager depend on vendor-supplied information files, aliases, and other IDs to facilitate automatic installation (see diagram). Many of the anticipated hardware problems will be a result of common aliases. As an example, Stork cites an IBM Token-Ring card that uses the same alias as a Sound Blaster card. According to Stork, "Many clone cards—and not just graphics cards—have multiple upgrade variants that Win 95 won't detect." Stork also says that clone cards with superset drivers and other resource conflicts mean potential Plug and Play trip-ups.

In many cases, running Win 95's Add New Hardware Wizard will coax the right settings. If not, pick up the phone and ponder that time-honored computing paradox: Is it a hardware problem or a software problem?—*Sebastian Rupley*

Plug and Play: How It Works

Windows 95 matches new hardware devices to a database of over 2,000 Information Files and IDs



Source: Microsoft

"Hello?. . .Windows 95 Support Line?"

HOW DO YOU GEAR UP FOR WHAT is almost certain to be the most massive software upgrade in history? Two years ago, Microsoft began laying the groundwork for a giant technical support infrastructure to accompany the launch of Windows 95. While it has reassured customers that upgrading will be a cinch, it seems to be preparing for the worst.

Microsoft anticipates that 40 percent of all the support calls it will get will come in the first three weeks after Windows 95 hits the market. "It's like when there's an announcement that the Rolling Stones are coming to town and everyone rushes to get tickets," says Linda Glenicki, general manager of end user support at Microsoft.

In the past year, Microsoft has recruited a tech support staff that's 1,650-strong (in comparison, Windows 3.1 had one-fifth as many support techs); formed the Windows 95 Launch Support Team by partnering with five third-party support companies throughout the U.S.; and established a compatibility hotline with recorded information on compatibility issues and workarounds.

Microsoft is also offering a variety of ways for customers to get tech support

beyond phone and fax, including forums on America Online, CompuServe, the Microsoft Network, and the World-Wide Web. A series of eight training videotapes are available. And if you've got a satellite downlink, you can call in and Microsoft support engineers will answer your questions live. (For details on obtaining support, see "Windows 95 Support: Whatever Suits You Best" in this issue's feature story, "The Windows 95 Upgrade Clinic".)

During the Windows 95 Preview Program, in which 350,000 people paid $32 for the honor of participating, Microsoft gathered valuable information about customers' tech support needs. "We had a fair number of questions about compatibility," says Glenicki. Compatibility, especially with legacy hardware, could be the biggest support issue of all (see "It May Plug, But Will It Play?").

Microsoft is now charging for all networking-related questions. While the first 90 days of support are free for all non-networking questions, you'll pay $35 per incident or $1.95 per minute for all networking questions. All support is fee-based after the first 90 days and will be available from Microsoft, as well as from the third-party support companies, including Digital Equipment Corp., Softmart, Keane, Stream International, Technology Service Solutions, and Unisys.

Even with these resources in place, however, Microsoft admits that with 85 million copies of Windows on desktops today, it won't be able to answer every call during the first three weeks.—*Carol Levin*

Illustration by Keith Bendis

Pumping Up the Volume in Cyberspace

FROM INDUSTRY POWERHOUSES Oracle, Intel, and Microsoft to alternative Seattle rock bands Swamp Shack and Barking Spiders, the race is on to overhaul on-line's sound and video content.

Intel CEO Andy Grove and Oracle CEO Lawrence Ellison have announced a long-term agreement to collaborate on technology that marries on-line content with multimedia. They envision applications for ordering video-on-demand, exchanging video mail, and sampling music before making an on-line purchase. Ellison says he's striking deals with entertainment companies to launch an on-line service based on Oracle's Media Server software.

The Internet won't be left behind as on-line content gets glitzier. Leading the sound charge is Seattle's Progressive Networks, maker of RealAudio software. From the RealAudio Web site at *http://www.realaudio.com* you can download the client software and listen to real-time news and music.

Norman Hajjar, president of Seattle's Hajjar/Kaufman advertising agency, has used the technology to launch one of the first Internet-only radio stations (*http://www.hkweb.com/radio*). Tune into Radio HK for broadcasts of alternative Seattle bands and offbeat audio commentary from Timothy Leary and Radio HK listeners. "Before RealAudio software, audio on the Internet meant sitting and waiting during long downloads," he says.

Hajjar and Progressive Networks' president Rob Glaser also point to new business models arising out of multimedia-based on-line content. An NFL team owner has contacted them about "broadcasting" games on-line, accompanied by potentially lucrative on-line advertisements.

Microsoft isn't ignoring the convergence of multimedia with on-line content. Progressive Networks has penned an agreement with Microsoft and Netscape to include RealAudio client software in the Microsoft Network and the Web browser in Win 95. Win 95 will facilitate video (via software-based MPEG decoding), animated graphics (via Rendermorphics RealityLab 3-D), and real-time sound (via RealAudio).

Meanwhile, bigger and bigger pipes will be needed to carry multimedia. While RealAudio doesn't require an ISDN line, it definitely helps. T1 lines can support about 1,000 Radio HK listeners, while T3 lines can bump the maximum concurrent accesses up to 4,000 listeners. —*Sebastian Rupley*

Top Retail Software

Current ranking	Last issue	Product company
1	—	**Remove-IT 2.0** *Vertisoft Systems Inc.*
2	6	**Procomm Plus for Windows 2.11** *Datastorm Technologies Inc.*
3	1	**UnInstaller 3** *MicroHelp Inc.*
4	5	**Internet-in-a-Box 2.0** *Spry Inc.*
5	—	**pcAnywhere 2.0** *Symantec Corp.*
6	—	**HomeSafe** *MicroForum*
7	9	**MS-DOS 6.22 Upgrade** *Microsoft Corp.*
8	7	**WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows Upgrade** *Novell Inc.*
9	—	**ViruScan 2.2** *McAfee Associates*
10	—	**Netscape Navigator Personal Edition** *Netscape Communications Corp.*

This list ranks PC business programs according to the total number of copies they shipped to over 12,000 stores and resellers in the week ending July 1, 1995. The list cannot be interpreted as a picture of the entire software market. Adapted from a compilation by Ingram Micro.

Making Movies

EVERYONE SEEMS TO HAVE A great idea for a CD-ROM title. All too often, though, splashy new titles fall far short of expectations. Now that Apple and Microsoft have introduced tools for making navigable digital movies, an improvement in production values can't be far behind.

Apple's QuickTime VR and Microsoft's Surround Video turn photos into navigable movies, letting you create and explore a virtual space without virtual reality peripherals such as datagloves and helmets. Simon & Schuster Interactive's "Star Trek: The Next Generation Interactive Technical Manual" uses an early version of QuickTime VR. Future applications include walkthroughs of architects' floorplans, educational programs for exploration of distant locales, and interactive museum displays.

While photographers are no strangers to the panoramic photo collage—a series of overlapped photos that creates an illusion of space on a two-dimensional surface—attempts at recreating that effect in a video file played on the PC have been feeble.

QuickTime VR uses scanned 35-mm photos and rendered images from 3-D applications. The Stitcher, an application that's part of the QuickTime VR Authoring Tools Suite, combines the images into one 360-degree view. Microsoft Surround Video files are created with scanned photographs taken with a panoramic camera or with computer-rendered images. As you navigate a Surround Video file, you feel as if you're turning your head from left to right. Unlike linear QuickTime or Video for Windows files, QuickTime VR and Surround Video add interactivity by giving you control over the movie file's playback. As you move the mouse to the left, the scene before you scrolls by to the right.

Apple's QuickTime VR stitches photos together to create a navigable video and the illusion of space.

For more information on Microsoft Surround Video, send e-mail to *surround@microsoft.com*. For more information on QuickTime VR, check out *http://quicktime.apple.com/qtvr.html*.—*Brendon Macaraeg*

Art courtesy of Apple Computer

FOR THE LAST TWO YEARS
WE'VE WORKED WITH MICROSOFT
TO MAKE SURE WINDOWS 95 USERS
GET WHAT THEY NEED.

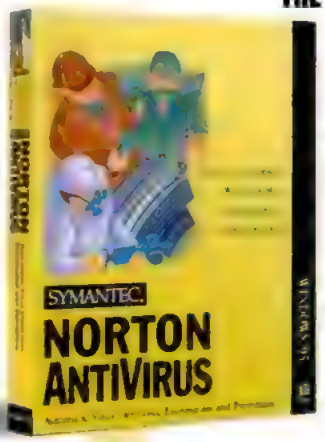
SYMANTEC.

CIRCLE 186 ON READER SERVICE CARD

You've waited. And waited. And now it's here. The most powerful PC operating system known to man and mouse.

But before you settle down to work in the 32-bit world of Windows 95, there are a few things you should know.

INFECTION PREVENTION IN THE NEW WORLD.



First, Windows 95 doesn't have any virus prevention or protection built in.

And on the networked, file-sharing superhighway of life, the chances that your PC will be exposed to a virus are far greater than you might think.

And guess what? Your old anti-virus software won't work in the brave new world of Windows 95. But thousands of old viruses will.

Which is why you should install Norton AntiVirus® for Windows 95 from day one.

Norton AntiVirus is verified to protect you from 100% of all viruses known to be in circulation.*

Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 protects you from virus attacks.

But you need more than just protection from a long list of known viruses. Which is all that ordinary anti-virus packages can offer.

Norton AntiVirus also offers you the most complete protection from unknown viruses. Thanks to our unique virus detection technology, Norton AntiVirus spots virus activity in your system and eradicates it before it can do any serious damage.

So even if you encounter a virus that was just created yesterday by some hacker with a bad frozen pizza habit, Norton AntiVirus will find it and stop it.

And when could you possibly need protection from unknown viruses more than in a brand-new operating system?

A 32-BIT OPERATING SYSTEM DEMANDS 32-BIT PROTECTION.

Another thing you may not know is that your old 16-bit utilities won't work in Windows 95.

Work faster and more productively with Norton Navigator for Windows 95.

PREVENTION, PROTECTION WINDOWS 95

And the utilities included in Windows 95 itself won't give you much protection in a 32-bit world.

Only native 32-bit utilities can give you adequate system protection in a 32-bit environment.

Which is why you need to upgrade your utilities to Norton Utilities® for Windows 95.

The first thing Norton Utilities will do for you is optimize your system for Windows 95 with a Pre-installation Tune-up.

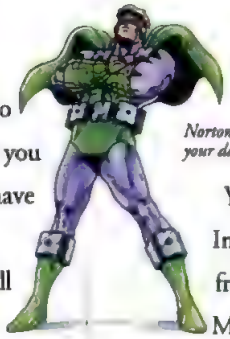
Then Norton Utilities runs continuously in the background, monitoring your system and automatically launching the right tools to maintain system performance and prevent system crashes.

**Verified in independent tests conducted by NCSA and [illegible] Norton AntiVirus and Norton [illegible] are registered trademarks [illegible] In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.*

*1995. **Trade-up editions will run only when specified Symantec, Central Point, McAfee and Norton Navigator is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks*

And if something does go wrong, Norton Utilities gives you the data recovery tools users have relied on from day one.

So from the day you install Windows 95, your system is stable and your files are protected.



Norton Utilities keeps your data safe from harm.

THE MORE WORK YOU DO, THE MORE WORK NORTON NAVIGATOR WILL DO FOR YOU.

Windows 95 has lots of terrific features to make life easier. Like Plug 'N Play. And long file names.

AND PRODUCTIVITY FOR FROM DAY ONE.

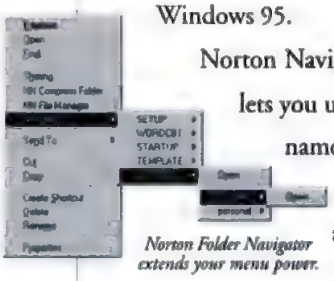
But what about getting even more out of Windows 95? Like getting more done in less time.

With Norton Navigator, you can navigate through your desktop five times faster than in Windows 95. Be more productive with multiple project-oriented desktops. Open the files you need most in a single click.

And that's just the first minute.

You can plug into your Internet connection right from the Norton File Manager. Search for text strings within files at least ten times faster. (In fact, the more files you have and the bigger they are, the more time you'll save.)

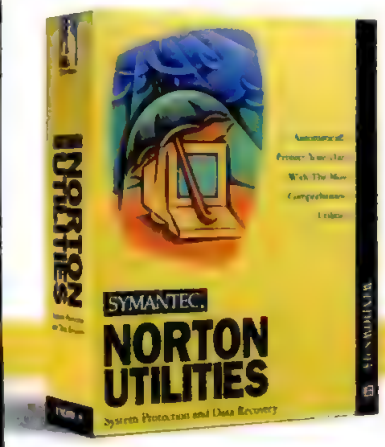
And copy a file anywhere on your hard drive or on the network with just one click. Instead of click click click click click click click click click click. Which is generally how long it takes to copy a file in Windows 95.



Norton Folder Navigator extends your menu power.

Norton Navigator also lets you use long file names for most 16-bit applications. And gives you loads of other time-saving tools like built-in PK-Zip compatible file compression and the ability to delete, move, zip or encrypt from any Open or Save dialog box.

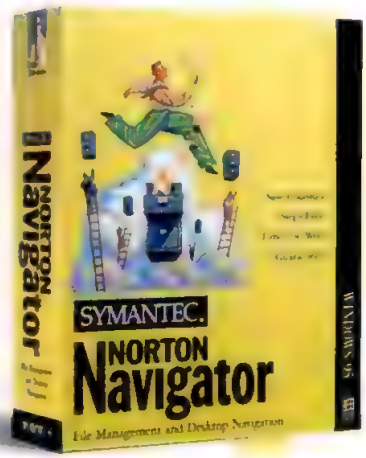
So why waste time wading up and down menus, clicking your life away? Every minute counts.



WINDOWS 95 IS A GREAT PLACE TO BE. WE GUARANTEE IT CAN BE EVEN BETTER.

Like all Symantec products, Norton AntiVirus, Norton Utilities and Norton Navigator come with a 60-day money-back guarantee. And we'll even make it easy for you to trade up from your current 16-bit Symantec and Central Point products.

So on the day you load Windows 95, make sure you're ready. With the new Norton AntiVirus, Norton Utilities and Norton Navigator from Symantec.



GET YOUR TRADE-UP EDITION TODAY.

Norton AntiVirus for Windows, PC Tools, Norton Desktop for Windows, Central Point Anti-Virus, McAfee VirusScan and Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus owners trade up to Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 for ***$29.95.****

Norton Utilities, Norton Desktop for Windows, and PC Tools owners trade up to Norton Utilities for Windows 95 for ***$59.95.****

Norton Desktop, PC Tools, XTree and Norton Commander owners trade up to Norton Navigator for Windows 95 for ***$39.95.****

To purchase, visit your software store or call us at 1-800-450-9760 ext. 9167.

SYMANTEC.®

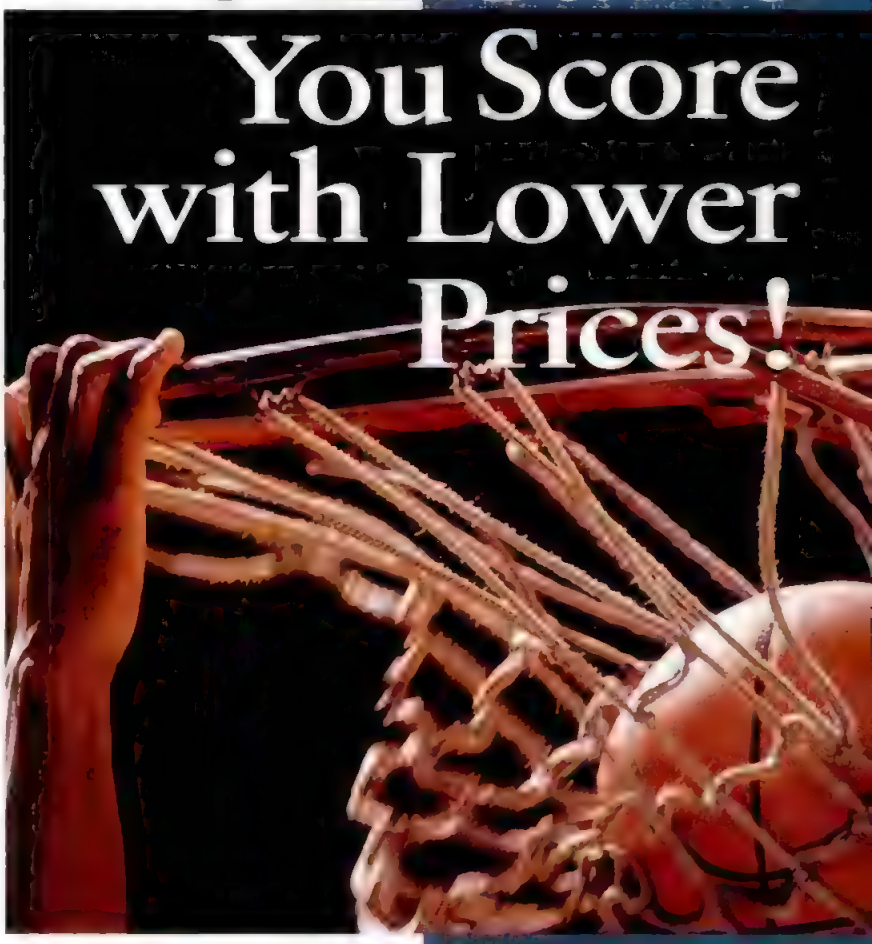
Dr. Solomon's products are already installed. Check with your software store for qualifying versions. Price does not include shipping and handling or any applicable sales tax. Symantec, are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641

With record revenues and awards for our 64-bit graphics accelerators, ATI is at the top of our game. Now we share that success with you by lowering the prices on our GRAPHICS XPRESSION, WINTURBO and GRAPHICS PRO TURBO products.

With renowned hardware and driver quality, you can be assured of winning performance. ATI's 64-bit accelerators provide vivid colors, high resolutions and lightning speeds in Windows®, DOS, Windows NT, OS/2 WARP, UNIX, DOS, AutoCAD and more. Plus, we're ready for Windows® 95 too.

Take a look at just a few of the over 70 prestigious industry awards ATI has won in the last three years. Recently ATI's GRAPHICS XPRESSION was the only graphics accelerator in 54 tested to win PC Magazines Editors' Choice...winning out over more expensive offerings from Diamond and Matrox.

At the Height of Our Game



You'll score with a multitude of features which include:

- easy installation
- up to 1280x1024 resolution
- 16.7 million colors
- integrated video acceleration
- color and resolution switching within Windows
- up to 100Hz flicker free display
- extensive Windows utilities, including monitor adjustment, color calibration and control panel
- ISA, PCI and VESA Local Bus versions.

ATI's graphics accelerators...the winning combination. Great performance, lower price and a full five year warranty.

PRICE REDUCTIONS*

DRAM	GRAPHICS XPRESSION	1MB	$159
		2MB	$219
VRAM	WINTURBO	2MB	$349
	GRAPHICS PRO TURBO	2MB	$399
		4MB	$599

To find out more about this winning combination contact us at:
FaxInfo Line to receive literature (905) 882-2600 Press 2 on CompuServe at GO ATITECH 76004,3656.
or on the Internet:http://www.atitech.ca

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620

Copyright ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, mach64, GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, GRAPHICS XPRESSION, and WINTURBO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. *All prices are suggested retail prices, dealer may sell for less.

CIRCLE 127 ON READER SERVICE CARD

First Looks

HANDS-ON REVIEWS OF NEW SHIPPING PRODUCTS

POWERPC SYSTEMS

PowerPC Systems from IBM and Motorola Lack a Strong Personality

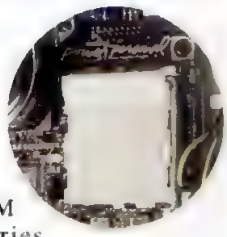
By Brian Nadel

As Apple takes the wraps off of its second-generation Power Macintosh systems (review on page 40), IBM and Motorola—the other two members of the PowerPC troika—are introducing their first mainstream PowerPC desktop systems. Aimed at power users such as financial traders, graphics professionals, and programmers, the $7,017 IBM Personal Computer Power Series 850 and the $4,850 Motorola PowerStack RISC PC MT 604-100 are prepared to stake a claim in a new era of desktop computing.

The first thing we noticed about these systems is the similarity between them. Both use the PowerPC 604 processor, run the Microsoft Windows NT 3.51 operating system (with its familiar Windows 3.1–like interface), and include built-in SCSI and networking capabilities. Primarily because the IBM has a 133-MHz processor, compared with the Motorola's 100-MHz CPU, there is a performance gulf between the two units.

The Achilles heel for Windows NT systems remains the dearth of mainstream software. With the advent of PowerPC versions of Microsoft's Word for Windows NT and Excel for Windows NT, the situation is improving, but the majority of NT applications are highly specialized. Until more mainstream applications are written for the PowerPC/Windows NT platform, you'll be better off with a Pentium-based system.

The IBM PowerSeries 850 is a marriage between the company's Pentium-based line of PCs and its Unix workstation offerings. The Power Series 850 uses the same desktop case as IBM's 350 and 750 lines and is based on the motherboard found in the company's RS/6000 line. In fact, the Power Series 850 will run a variety of operating systems—including AIX, Windows NT, and OS/2—when it is introduced later this year.



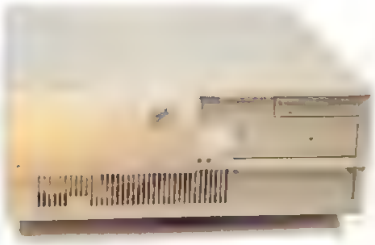


IMAGE PC: *With a PowerPC processor and 512K of external cache, IBM's Power Series 850 is a graphics workhorse. Its motherboard (inset) has a ZIF socket for future CPUs.*

The system has three free drive bays, and a riser card that contains two PCI slots, three ISA slots, and one shared expansion slot. Its 133-MHz PPC 604 processor is backed up by 512K of exter-

Continues on page 38

IN FIRST LOOKS

Power Macintosh 9500/132.....40
Acrobat Capture.....42
Qualitas Dispatch.....42
Compel 2.0.....44
Ecco Professional 3.0.....44
MediaStudio Pro 2.0.....46
Pioneer DRM-624X.....48
OpenInfo Manager 2.0.....48
AIRport 2000.....49
FF Beowolf Serif.....49
Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS.....50
Epson ES-1000C.....50
Mirrors.....50
FrameMaker 5 for Windows....54
Microsoft SGML Author for Word.....54
3D Choreographer.....56
Maptitude 3.0.....56

DATABASES

Visual FoxPro 3.0 Moves to an Object-Oriented Future

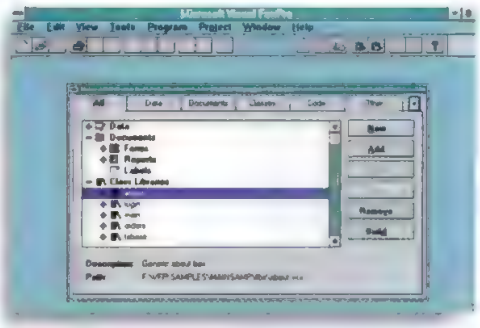
By Sal Ricciardi

Microsoft's $199 Visual FoxPro 3.0 for Windows (Professional Edition, $499) is easily the most welcome overhaul in FoxPro's product history. The enhancements—which include a move from a character-oriented database to objects, full support for the Windows-event model, and a data dictionary—will profoundly effect the way FoxPro applications are developed.

FoxPro 3.0's client/server features include upsizing tools and support for remote views and connections, making it easier to prototype business applications that scale to client/server systems. The result is that FoxPro is competitive with dedicated client/server tools like Powersoft's PowerBuilder and Borland's Delphi.

OOPS! HERE IT IS

FoxPro developers wanting to move to an object-oriented system (OOPS) will appreciate Visual FoxPro. You can create objects based on FoxPro's built-in class hierarchy or on custom classes that you create yourself. There is support for inheritance, polymorphism, and encapsulation. Classes have associated methods, events, and properties accessed through the Visual Basic–type object-dot-property syntax. FoxPro provides support protection, which means you can designate an object attribute as protected so that only methods of the same class can access it.



KEEPING THINGS TOGETHER: *The Project Manager organizes all the pieces of your application by grouping components in a collapsible outline.*

A new Visual Class Designer lets you design a class interactively and save it to a class library file (.VCX). You can even add your custom classes to FoxPro's Controls toolbar, so you can easily drag and drop your custom classes in the Form Designer just as you would with standard controls.

FoxPro's Form Designer now lets you drag and drop controls and set form properties via a tabbed Property Window. Gone are the various code snippets and the screen code generator familiar to users of FoxPro, Version 2.6.

Developers will also like the new Grid and Page Frame controls. The Grid control is like a Browse window, with rows and columns of data that can be manipulated through cells, but it is programmable. You can place controls like check boxes or buttons in a column. Creating one-to-many forms is easier now because

Continues on page 39

PowerPC Systems

Continued from page 37

nal cache. And playing up its focus on the power user, the Power Series 850 has room for 192MB of memory (our test system contained 32MB of RAM). The unit's motherboard has an S3 864 video chip, but for testing we used the optional PCI-based Diamond Javelin video board, which uses the Weitek 9100 graphics accelerator and 2MB VRAM.

MINI-TOWER OF POWER: *The Motorola PowerStack points the way for future networking and SCSI interface connections.*

There are a few extras on the IBM system, such as its vivid 17-inch 17s/s monitor, which has built-in speakers. The monitor has a small notch cut out of its top-left corner that can house a video camera for video conferencing. In addition, the system welcomes you with a CD-based video tour of the PC that complements the printed manuals. While business audio is standard on the system, it isn't compatible with the Sound Blaster standard.

The most intriguing aspect of the system is the ZIF processor socket on the motherboard. It can accommodate dual processing or an optional coprocessor in an expected future version.

DOES MOTOROLA STACK UP?

The gray tower case makes Motorola's PowerStack system look like any other PC from the outside, but inside, there's a major difference. The PowerStack is based on a 100-MHz PPC 604 processor that lets high-end users tap into the performance potential of the PowerPC.

The PowerStack has three available drive bays and can accommodate three PCI cards and three ISA expansion cards on its riser. The system can hold up to 256MB of RAM in its eight SIMM sockets. Our unit came with 64MB of RAM, but for testing purposes, we used 32MB of memory. The PowerStack comes with a Cirrus Logic–based graphics subsystem, which we upgraded to the optional Number 9 GXE 64 Pro PCI adapter with 4MB VRAM. No monitor was included.

The PowerStack has an edge over the IBM Power Series in two areas: sound and SCSI. The system's installed Sound Blaster Pro 16 audio card provides a little extra flexibility compared with IBM's business audio. And, while it was not active on our test system, the PowerStack's 68-pin SCSI III connector supports fast-and-wide data transfers.

> **FIRST LOOKS PLUS**
>
> From September 5 through 8, you can go on-line to discuss PowerPC-based systems and software with executives from Apple, IBM, Motorola, and other companies, hosted by PC Magazine senior editor Brian Nadel and technical director Nick Stam. Type GO EXEC at any CompuServe ! prompt.

HEAD TO HEAD TO HEAD

We tested the IBM and Motorola PCs along with an Austin PowerPlay 604/100 system (First Looks, August 1995) using Word and Excel by timing how long it took each system to complete a series of automated tasks. We also included an AT&T Globalyst 730 that's powered by a Pentium/133 CPU for comparison purposes (First Looks, July 1995).

The bulk of the tests exercised the systems' integer-math abilities. Among the PowerPC systems, the Power Series 850 with a 133-MHz processor took the early lead. The IBM system was more than twice as fast as the Austin system and nearly 20 percent faster than the Motorola system on our Excel benchmark tests. Under Word testing, the margin between the IBM and Motorola grew to nearly 30 percent, with the Austin continuing to trail. The overall winner for these two mainstream applications was the AT&T system, which uses a Pentium/133 CPU.

The story was slightly different when we turned to graphics testing, which relies more on floating-point calculations. The IBM kept the lead, although it was rivaled by the AT&T system in tasks that mixed integer and floating-point operations. While the IBM system has the edge in raw performance, a Pentium-based PC provides the best bang for the buck for general use.

With a list price of $7,017, the IBM Power Series 850 should be available from aggressive IBM dealers and VARs for closer to $6,000. That's higher than the $4,850 Motorola is charging for the PowerStack system we tested, but the disparity disappears when you factor in the cost of the premium 17-inch monitor IBM includes.

Both IBM and Motorola have designed excellent PowerPC-based systems, but the verdict is still out as to whether these units can successfully compete in the desktop market. Until the PowerPC develops a stronger software personality, it will remain a platform in search of a purpose.

Personal Computer Power Series 850. *List price: With 133-MHz PowerPC 604 processor, 512K external cache, 32MB RAM, 1GB hard disk, quad-speed CD-ROM, 17-inch monitor, $7,017. IBM Power Personal Systems, Somers, NY; 800-472-7693; fax, 800-426-4329.*

Circle 431 on reader service card.

PowerStack RISC PC MT 604-100. *List price: With 100-MHz PowerPC 604 processor, 512K external cache, 64MB RAM, 1GB hard disk, quad-speed CD-ROM, $4,850. Motorola Computer Group, Tempe, AZ; 800-759-1107.*

Circle 430 on reader service card

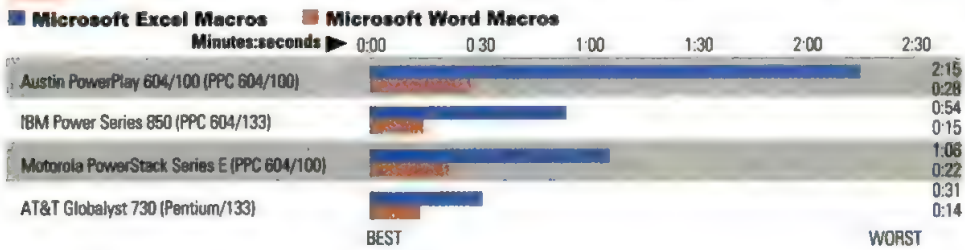
PERFORMANCE TESTS

PowerPC Systems

PC MAGAZINE LABS

The 133-MHz PowerPC–based IBM Power Series 850 had the advantage over its 100-MHz PowerPC competition, the Austin PowerPlay 604/100 and the Motorola PowerStack Series E. But the best performer was the AT&T Globalyst 730.

We used Microsoft Windows NT versions of Excel and Word to gauge the performance of these systems. Each PC was equipped with 32MB of RAM.

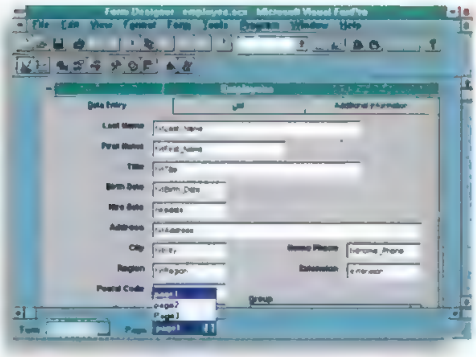


Visual FoxPro

Continued from page 37

you can use a Grid Control for the many-side of the relationship.

The new Page Frame control is the key to creating Forms that have many tabbed pages, such as the tabbed Options dialog boxes found in Microsoft Office applications. A page frame contains pages, and each page contains controls and data, making it like a form within a form.



EASY DIALOG: *The Form Designer supports the new Page Frame control, which makes creating tabbed dialog boxes a snap.*

FirstLooks Plus

From August 21 through 25, you can go on-line to download a demo and discuss Microsoft Visual FoxPro with product manager Jon Sigler and *PC Magazine* reviewer Sal Ricciardi. Type GO EXEC at any CompuServe ! prompt.

FoxPro exposes the Windows native-event loop so you can build truly event-driven applications. You can attach code to events such as Click, GotFocus, or Keypress. Developers can say goodbye to the tricks required to simulate an event-driven environment in prior versions of FoxPro.

One of the most difficult programming tasks in previous releases of FoxPro was creating multiple instance forms. FoxPro now handles the data synchronization issues better through data sessions, which create a separate but identical data environment for a form or form set. FoxPro then takes care of synchronizing the different data sessions.

The new release embraces the idea of using a database to organize and relate tables. Unlike Microsoft Access, however, FoxPro's new Database Container (.DBC) file doesn't actually contain the tables, which continue to be stored in external .DBF files.

The Database Container includes FoxPro's new data dictionary, which stores information about tables, fields, views, and relationships as well as providing the basis for automatic data integrity. Now you can set up field- and record-level validation rules and specify validation error text, field defaults, and field captions that are used automatically. You can also create triggers—code that is automatically started when values change.

With a database open, you can create persistent relationships by linking tables graphically using the Database Designer. The relationships are then used as default join conditions in the Query and View Designer and to store referential integrity (RI) information. You'll still use Set Relation for some nonpersistent conditions, however, since persistent relationships do not effect the record pointer.

We found that you can enforce RI using the RI Builder, which creates stored procedures (new to this release) and triggers to enforce referential integrity. FoxPro lets you create a real primary key index, and a true unique index that automatically rejects duplicates.

Visual FoxPro now supports local and remote updatable views. You can create named views using the View Designer and save them in your database. Local views become the basis for a client/server prototype, which can be converted later into a true client/server application by converting to remote views.

FoxPro also adds several SQL commands (alter table, update, and delete), support for NULL values, transactions, 18 Wizards, and builders for quickly creating controls, as well as new currency, date, time, and integer data types. What you won't find is an improved report writer; it hasn't changed much since Version 2.6.

Most developers will want the Professional Edition, which includes several OLE controls (Outline, MAPI, Comm, and Picture) and lets you compile your applications into .EXE files. Also included is a Class Browser, the Upsizing Wizard that turns your local prototype into a Microsoft SQL Server client/server application, and royalty-free distribution of finished applications.

Microsoft has positioned Visual FoxPro as a developer-only tool, placing it alongside Visual Basic in the company's application-development strategy. This puts FoxPro less in competition with Microsoft Access, which appeals to a broader audience of database users. All things considered, this is the best FoxPro yet.

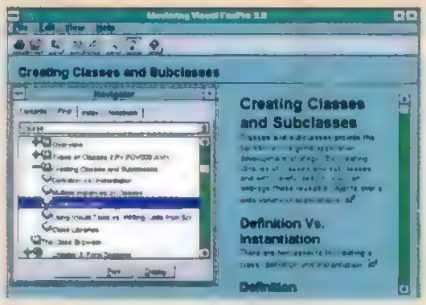
Microsoft Visual FoxPro 3.0 for Windows. *List price: Standard Edition $199; Professional Edition $49. Requires: 8MB of memory (12MB recommended), 15MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later or Windows NT 3.5 or later. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, Wa; 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080; fax, 206-936-7329.*

Circle 419 on reader service card

Easing the Transition to Objects

Visual FoxPro 3.0's many enhancements are welcome indeed, but the program's object-oriented way of doing things may be a shock to many FoxPro developers. To help with the transition, Microsoft is offering a $99 interactive CD-ROM training course: Mastering Microsoft Visual FoxPro 3.0. The product offers experienced developers an easy way to learn the ins and outs of Visual FoxPro.

The course content is made up of seven different elements. There's the actual course text organized into chapters; a collection of frequently asked questions; a library of sample source code used in the text; a collection of lab exercises; a glossary; a resource library; and a series of product demonstrations. These elements are intermingled throughout, and the source code examples are well placed in course text. You can always get to the sample source code through the outline-oriented navigator window.



CD TUTOR: *The Mastering Microsoft Visual FoxPro CD-ROM course provides interactive database training.*

Multimedia elements such as video clips, graphics, tables, and animated demonstrations are spread evenly throughout and accessed through icons. Also included are Lab exercises and Self-Check questions designed to prepare you for the Microsoft Certified Professional exam.

The course material is more task-oriented than FoxPro's printed documentation, and you can use the Navigator's Find or Index tabs to locate specific information quickly. You can use the many "See also" references to jump to related material or create personal bookmarks to return quickly to your favorite topics.

While not meant for beginning Xbase programmers, Mastering Microsoft Visual FoxPro looks like it will be a winning investment for experienced developers.—*SR*

MACINTOSH SYSTEMS

With PCI, Apple's Power Mac 9500 Takes a Giant Step Toward the PC World

By Sebastian Rupley

With its new Power Macintosh 9500/132, Apple has raised the bar for high-end systems. Despite its name, the 9500/132 system features a 133-MHz PowerPC 604 chip that should be competitive with Intel's upcoming P6 processor. Microprocessor semantics aside, the Power Mac 9500 uses two PCI buses and Apple's new System 7.5.2 operating system. As the first of a new generation of Macintosh systems that can take advantage of PCI-based peripherals, the Power Mac 9500 provides more bang for the buck and more choices than Apple's previous flagship system, the Power Mac 8100.

Based on outward appearances, the Power Mac 9500 and 8100 systems look very much alike, although the Power Mac 9500 is a few inches taller. Underneath the skin, however, they are quite different. While the 8100 uses a PowerPC 601 processor running at 110 MHz, the 9500 system uses a 133-MHz PowerPC 604 CPU.

POWER BUS

The Power Mac 9500 also replaces the Apple-standard NuBus architecture with a pair of PCI buses. Each independent PCI bus connects to three slots through a dedicated PCI bridge controller chip. PCI throughput is approximately 100 megabits per second, which is competitive with PC-based PCI implementations.

Standardization on the PCI bus means more than an increase in raw data throughput. Apple systems, including the Power Mac 9500, can now benefit from less expensive standard peripherals that were previously available only on the PC platform.

GRAPHICS ROCKET: *Apple's Power Mac 9500 uses industry-standard PCI architecture and 4MB of VRAM to produce state-of-the-art graphics performance.*

The Power Mac 9500/132 comes housed in a mini-tower case. Our test system, which sells for $5,799, was equipped with 16MB of RAM, 512K of external cache, a 2GB hard disk, a quad-speed Apple 600i CD-ROM drive, and an ATI PCI graphics card with 4MB of VRAM. This level of video memory, which supports a top resolution of 1,152 by 870 pixels with 16.7 million colors, is the minimum a graphics professional would want; a 2MB VRAM graphics subsystem costs $249 less. As is the case with Apple pricing, no monitor is included in the system price.

The Ziff-Davis MacBench 2.0 benchmark tests revealed the Power Mac 9500 to be the top-performing Macintosh available. It was almost 50 percent faster than the Power Mac 8100 on processor-intensive tests, and it was more than twice as fast at video-intensive tasks.

The Power Mac 9500's quad-speed CD-ROM drive was significantly faster than the Power Mac 8100's dual-speed CD-ROM drive, and the 9500 was more than twice as fast as the 8100 at applying a variety of Adobe Photoshop filters. The newer PC's floating-point performance, essential for many high-end graphics tasks, was only marginally better than that of the Power Mac 8100.

Aside from its dual-PCI design, the Power Mac 9500 also breaks from previous Macintosh designs in other ways. The system's PowerPC 604 processor sits on a daughtercard that fits into a slot in the center of the motherboard, which facilitates upgrading to processors that run as fast as 150 MHz.

MEMORY MATTERS

The Power Mac 9500 has a dozen 168-pin DIMM (dual in-line memory module) sockets, which can accommodate up to 768MB of memory. While the more common SIMMs (single in-line memory modules) deliver data to the CPU 64 bits at a time, pairs of DIMMs can seamlessly interleave data to deliver it to the CPU 128 bits at a time.

At $5,799 in its standard configuration, the Power Mac 9500 is not the cheapest system around, but it isn't much more expensive than the Power Mac 8100 it replaces. Likewise, the Power Mac 9500 is on a par with the expected price tag for the first generation of Intel P6–based systems, which will compete with the 9500 as graphics workstations.

What's still missing is the PowerPC's software identity. If you spend most of your time using Photoshop or other applications that have been recompiled for the PowerPC CPU, then the Power Mac 9500 is the top-performing system you can get. However, if you want to mix and match all kinds of applications, a system based on a fast Pentium or this fall's P6 may offer similar performance and more software flexibility.

Still, the latest Power Mac demonstrates Apple's new commitment to industry standards such as PCI, and as a high-end graphics workhorse for native PowerPC apps, the Power Macintosh 9500 is a rocket.

Power Macintosh 9500/132. *List price: With 16MB of RAM, 512K external cache, 2GB hard disk, quad-speed CD-ROM drive, $5,799. Apple Computer Corp., Cupertino, CA; 800-538-9696, 408-996-1010; fax, 408-974-9974.*

Circle 416 on reader service card

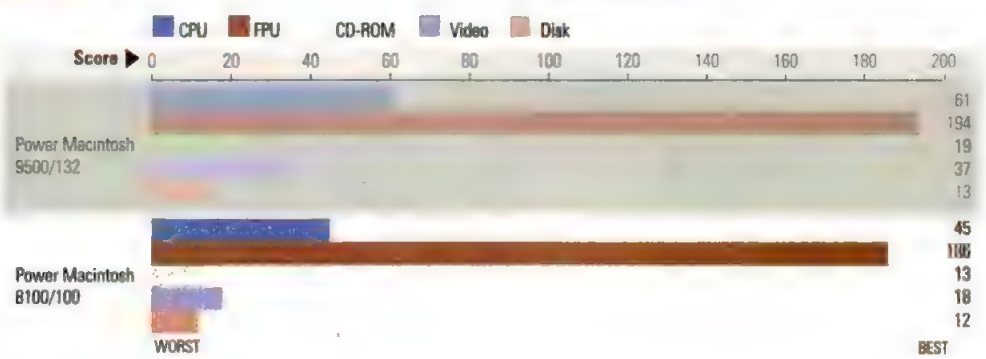
BENCHMARK TESTS

PC MAGAZINE LABS

Power Macintosh 9500/132

The Power Macintosh 9500/132 bested the Power Mac 8100/100 on all of our tests, although its floating-point and hard disk showings were only marginally better.

We used MacBench 2.0 to gauge the performance of each system's processor, floating-point unit, CD-ROM drive, video, and hard disk.



"Surprise me. Give me more power than I thought I could get for my money."

IBM Solution # 111163-J **a.k.a. "Affordable Pentium Technology"**

If you're looking for a lot of performance for not a lot of money, consider the new IBM PC 300. Pumped up with a 75 or 90MHz Pentium® chip and 64-bit graphics, it delivers all the speed and functionality you need for off-the-shelf or customized applications. And it starts at just $1825[1] (monitor not included). Which means you can take on the heavy stuff without getting in over your head. The IBM PC 300. One more reason there is a difference.™

- *75/90MHz Pentium processors*
- *SelectaSystem.™ DOS/Windows™ and OS/2® Warp*
- *64-bit graphics*

- *3-year warranty[2]*
- *IBM HelpWare®*
- *540/850MB HDD*
- *PCI/ISA bus architecture*
- *Fax ID# 3467*

FOR MORE DETAILS ON PC 300s, CALL 1 800 772-2227[2]

[1]Entry-level PC Direct price for 75MHz/540MB HDD. Dealer prices and product availability may vary. [2]IBM's Statement of Limited Warranty is available upon request by calling 1 800 772-2227. *In Canada, call 1 800 465-7779. IBM, OS/2 and HelpWare are registered trademarks and SelectaSystem and "There is a difference" are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. ©1995 IBM Corporation.

IBM.

ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING

Capture Balances Digital Publishing And Document Management

By Daniel Grotta & Sally Wiener Grotta

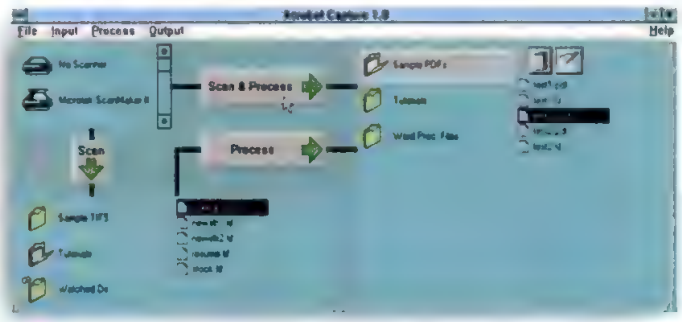
Traditional scanning software presents a tough choice for electronic publishers: Either use optical character recognition (OCR) to translate individual characters into an editable word processing file, or render the paper original as an image file. Adobe's $2,995 Acrobat Capture does both. What's more, when combined with Adobe's $500 Catalog program, Capture provides a complete professional document-management solution that rivals more expensive systems.

Acrobat works by scanning, automatically processing, and saving each original document as three separate files. The first file is in Acrobat's familiar .PDF (Portable Document File) format. This compressed cross-platform file retains fonts, color, and layout and allows for electronic distribution. While its contents may be searched and archived, the .PDF file can't be edited.

The second file Capture makes is in a compressed format called .ACD (Adobe Capture Document), in which text can be edited. The third is an uncompressed TIFF file. The key to Capture's usefulness is that any changes made to the .ACD document are automatically applied to the .PDF file.

You don't even need a scanner to use Capture, as the program can create the .PDF and .ACD files from any TIFF file. But with a scanner and sheet feeder, Capture can be set up for unattended scanning, processing, and filing of up to about 100 documents an hour. It's strongly recommended that you use 1 of the 22 scanners for which Adobe provides ISIS drivers. Although any Twain-compliant device will work, Capture will be able to scan only one document at a time.

Capture has a clean and intelligently designed interface that diagrams the workflow and shows where every active file is located. Just click on Scan & Process and the program automatically scans the document, producing the corresponding three files.



GO WITH THE FLOW: *Capture's interface shows what goes where.*

The interface shows exactly what is happening during the process. For example, every word that is recognized by the OCR software is shown in red. During testing, Capture was able to accurately recognize more than 99 percent of the contents of documents we scanned in at 300 dots per inch; this is better than most standalone OCR applications. On the downside, Capture doesn't do as well with faxes and photocopies, recognizing only 90 percent and 95 percent of the contents, respectively.

To proof and edit the document, click on the .ACD file, which brings up a subprogram called Capture Reviewer. Words that the program is uncertain about are displayed in yellow. Once finished, the edited .ACD file is saved, and all changes are automatically applied to the corresponding .PDF file.

As its hefty price tag implies, Capture is not for the casual desktop user. It's designed for those who routinely scan and store hundreds of documents a day and use the Acrobat Portable File Format. But considering all it does and how well it works, Capture is a good value for the price.

Acrobat Capture. *List price: $2,995. Requires: 16MB RAM, 15MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Adobe Systems Inc., Mountain View, CA; 800-833-6687, 415-961-4400; fax, 415-961-3769.*

Circle 428 on reader service card

UTILITIES

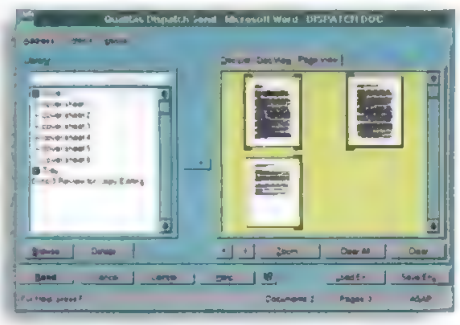
Dispatch: The PC's Document Distribution Center

By Gregg Keizer

Dispatch, Qualitas's $100 document traffic cop for your PC, can control the flow of documents to multiple recipients via a variety of media, including paper, fax, and electronic messaging. But the program is clunky at times, and it's a one-way system that doesn't allow you to retrieve e-mail or handle incoming faxes.

At the heart of Dispatch is its printer driver, which intercepts Print commands from any Windows application and then forwards the document to Dispatch for processing. The sender selects recipients from an address book, determines the distribution method for each, and either sends the document immediately or schedules it for later distribution. We were able to send a large and complicated test document to one recipient on a nearby printer, to a second via fax, and to a third using e-mail.

Dispatch uses your system's fax and e-mail apps for the actual distribution. Faxes are sent via FaxWorks or WinFax PRO; on-line e-mail is sent through CompuServe, the Internet, or MCI Mail; network mail is sent via cc:Mail, GroupWise, Lotus Notes, MHS Mail, or Microsoft Mail; and remote printing is done via any Windows printer on the network.



PREVIEW: *Dispatch shows thumbnail views of each document before you send it on its way.*

Assembling Dispatch's address book is the most tedious chore of the system. Fortunately, you can import existing address books from Act!, cc:Mail, GroupWise, Lotus Notes, MHS Mail, Microsoft Mail, NetWare Bindery files, and WinFax PRO. You can also set up multiple-recipient distribution groups.

Dispatch's toolbar can access the program's most-used components, including a log of what was sent. Dispatch is rife with overcrowded dialog boxes, however.

At times, Dispatch feels disjointed and unfinished. We required two replacement files before the program would work properly with MCI Mail and CompuServe, and both methods can distribute plain-text files only. Multiple-recipient faxing is slow, and you can't distribute using the TCP/IP protocol or over a dial-up connection using Winsock.

If you need to distribute a lot of documents to an extensive list over a variety of methods, Dispatch makes the connection.

Qualitas Dispatch. *List price: $99.95. Requires 4MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Qualitas Inc., Bethesda MD; 800-827-0486, 301-907-6700; fax, 301-718-6060.*

Circle 429 on reader service card

"I want a notebook that computes for both my business and my budget."

IBM Solution # 11395-D **a.k.a. "The ThinkPad® 755C"**

With all the cost cutting and dollar squeezing going on these days, we probably don't need to tell you that money doesn't grow on trees. But it can grow on notebooks. Consider the value of the IBM ThinkPad 755C. 16-bit stereo sound. A 10.4"[1] active-matrix color screen. A speedy 75MHz processor. Features that ring up a surprisingly low grand total of just $3,699.[2] Making every one of your dear pennies count. The ThinkPad 755C. One more reason why there is a difference.™

- *486DX4 75MHz*
- *340MB[3] removable hard drive*
- *Preloaded software suite*

- *256 colors (640x480)*
- *16KB internal cache*
- *Built-in speaker and microphone*
- *Fax ID# 1619*

FOR DETAILS ON THINKPADS, CALL 1 800 772-2227*

IBM.

[1]Measured diagonally. [2]PC Direct price. Reseller prices may vary. [3]MB=million bytes. Accessible capacity varies. IBM and ThinkPad are registered trademarks and "There Is a difference" is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. *In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. © 1995 IBM Corporation.

PIMs

Ecco Professional 3.0: The Internet Information Organizer

By Gregg Keizer

NetManage's $175 Ecco Professional 3.0 remains the PIM for power users, combining flexible techniques for organizing and cross-referencing data from a variety of sources—including snippets of information picked up on the Internet. While the refined interface and enhancements make the program more accessible, Ecco 3.0 remains hard to master for the newcomer.

Ecco 3.0 continues to treat each piece of data as a separate item in a hierarchical outline. You can use the program's sophisticated filters and columns to store, display, and cross-reference information. Freeform notes are entered in Notepads (called Outlines in previous versions of the program) that—once mastered—are an excellent way to handle unstructured data.

FIRST LOOKS PLUS

From August 28 through September 1, join reviewer Greg Keizer and Ecco product manager Norma McKinney for an on-line discussion of Ecco Professional 3.0. Type GO EXEC at any CompuServe ! prompt.

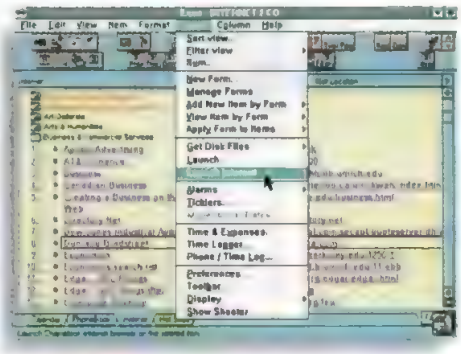
Ecco 3.0's Internet launch tool is a powerful feature for those who use the Internet as a source of information. Select an item showing a URL address and Ecco 3.0 automatically launches your Web browser to that site. Highlight the information you want and Ecco 3.0's Shooter will collect and move it into the program or any Windows application.

The program comes with an Internet address book of over 2,000 World-Wide Web sites. You can also create a rules-based system for automatically depositing items into folders. Rules are folder-specific; you have to recreate the rule manually for each folder that you want an item to drop into.

Ecco 3.0 includes sophisticated links to Ami Pro, Microsoft Word 6.0, and WordPerfect for Windows. A new query-by-form tool significantly improves searching, but you can't save these queries.

Ecco's look has also changed. The program uses a ringed-binder metaphor, with tabs at the bottom of the screen for each available Notepad; a right mouse click incorporates that outline into the present screen. As many as four outlines can appear on-screen simultaneously, and you can drag-and-drop items among them. The calendar now offers a yearly view, and you can add a three-month miniature calendar to daily, weekly, or monthly views.

Ecco 3.0 is a solid workgroup PIM that includes strong data sharing, file synchronization, and group-scheduling tools. But as good as it is at times, it can be just as quirky as its predecessors. Ecco 3.0 relies heavily on the mouse; common tasks such as dialing a phone number take an inordinate number of keystrokes; and the menu structure may befuddle beginners.



CLICK AND SURF: *Ecco's Internet launch button opens your Web browser to the URL selected.*

Current users will find much to love about Ecco Professional 3.0 and should jump at this update. New users in search of a powerful PIM should look no further.

Ecco Professional 3.0. *List price: $175 (upgrade, $49.95). Requires: 4MB RAM (8MB recommended), 11MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. NetManage, Ecco Division, Bellevue, WA; 206-885-4272; fax, 206-885-0297.*

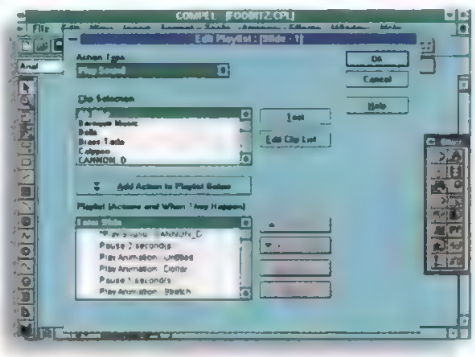
Circle 417 on reader service card

PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

Compel 2.0: The Easy Route to Multimedia

By David Haskin

Asymtrix's Compel, the first presentation graphics program to bring sophisticated multimedia capabilities to business presentations, just got a lot better. This long-awaited upgrade to Version 2.0 simplifies basic presentation creation and, at $69.95, is a multimedia bargain.



PLAY IT AGAIN SAMP: *Compel's Playlist scripts the entrance and exit of on-screen objects.*

Compel 2.0 now includes an outliner and a spell-checker. Asymetrix has also added task-automation dialog boxes, called Specialists, that walk you through some of the heavy-duty chores involved in creating presentations. One Specialist, similar to PowerPoint's AutoContent Wizard, lets you select a subject, and then the Compel Specialist creates a presentation with dummy text that you replace with your own.

Compel includes built-in video, animation, sound, and music players. The program also has extensive object animation capabilities in which you set the on-screen entry and exit paths for items like images and text. But you must wade through several levels of dialog boxes to set up and fine-tune a presentation's flow. Uniquely, Compel lets you make animated objects grow larger or smaller during a sequence.

To time precisely when each element in a slide enters and exits, you use a dialog box to create a Playlist, or script, of all slide elements and set the order in which their actions occur. Confusingly, though, items like an animated text heading-don't appear automatically on the Playlist. Other multimedia presentations use simpler time lines with slider bars and automatically add a slider bar to the interface for each object.

Compel's charting capabilities are weak compared with those of mainstream programs like PowerPoint but are similar to the ones in programs like Macromedia's Action! and Gold Disk's Astound. Compel provides fewer than 30 chart types and formatting options, which is adequate but not particularly rich. Moreover, Compel can't animate chart elements like the filling of bars or pie slices, a capability found in Action! and Astound.

Performance was sluggish at times. The program was very slow on our 90-MHz Pentium test system with 16MB of RAM when showing slides at 1,280-by-1,024 resolution. Unlike many presentation programs, Compel doesn't offer a faster black-and-white mode for viewing slides.

Even if it's sometimes clumsy and slow, Compel provides the power necessary for creating on-screen multimedia presentations. At $69.95, Compel provides a lot of multimedia bang for the buck.

Compel 2.0. *List price: $69.95. Requires: 4MB RAM, 8MB disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Asymetrix Corp., Bellevue, WA; 800-448-6543, 206-452-0501; fax, 206-637-1650.*

Circle 418 on reader service card

COREL DRAW!™

The Award Winning Graphics and Publishing Team!

$69.95* CD-ROM VERSION

Ideal Entry-Level Graphics

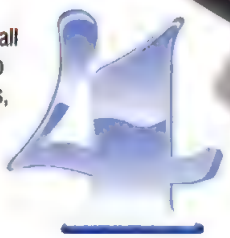
CorelDRAW 3 is so easy to use! With precision type control, amazing special effects and powerful illustration tools, CorelDRAW 3 is the ideal entry-level graphics package. CorelDRAW 3 includes CorelCHART, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, CorelSHOW, CorelTRACE and Corel MOSAIC.

- **250 Fonts**
- **14,000 Clipart** Images & Symbols

Powerhouse Graphics

CorelDRAW 4 is the complete graphics solution. With all the power and modules of CorelDRAW 3, CorelDRAW 4 also includes dozens of new artistic and technical enhancements, an object-oriented animation module, OCR capabilities and multi-page layout.

- **750 Fonts**
- **18,000 Clipart** Images & Symbols



$139.95* CD-ROM VERSION

$459.95* CD-ROM VERSION

Complete Graphics & Publishing Solution

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. CorelDRAW 5 has all the modules of CorelDRAW 4 plus a revolutionary color management system, major gains in speed and performance, and hundreds of improvements.

- **825 Fonts**
- **22,000 Clipart** Images & Symbols

1-800-CD-TIGER
1-800-238-4437

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

COREL®
custserv@corel.ca
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

CIRCLE 037 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMAGE EDITING

MediaStudio Pro Handles All Your Multimedia Needs

By Daniel Grotta & Sally Wiener Grotta

There's a lot to like about Ulead Systems' $349 MediaStudio Pro. This one-stop image-editing program provides all the basic authoring and editing tools you need to create, script, and edit just about any multimedia presentation. What's more, MediaStudio Pro's individual components—image and video editing, screen capture, animation, morphing, and audio editing—are each strong enough to be used as standalone applications for most basic multimedia tasks.

The best thing about MediaStudio Pro is that all of its parts are well integrated into an easy-to-use whole. Often, users who piece together a multimedia presentation from files created in several different programs may experience incompatibilities. MediaStudio Pro provides one common set of tools and commands and a single interface, so everything mixes easily.

Conversely, the worst thing about MediaStudio Pro is that although the package as a whole is well integrated, each individual component is generally weaker and more limited than competing standalone programs. Don't expect it to do the things that Elastic Reality, Photoshop, PowerPoint, or Premiere can do.

EASY ONE-STOP EDITING

Installation and setup are done from a CD-ROM and are virtually idiot-proof. There's an introductory overview that demonstrates the scope and power of the program, as well as quick and easy, can't-make-a-mistake tutorials for the program's major elements.

As multimedia programs go, MediaStudio Pro is relatively easy to learn and master. Your focal point is the Control Center, which launches each of the individual programs and utilities. Each program uses the familiar tabbed-notebook metaphor and has a Switch pull-down menu that lets you move effortlessly from one part of the MediaStudio package to another.

The file viewer utility, which supports and can convert to and from over 58 different formats, lets users quickly open and inspect image files. Also included on the program's CD-ROM are over 400MB of clip art, stock photos, sound and video clips, and a library of transitions and special-effects filters.

COMPLETE CONTROL: *The Control Center's notebook metaphor lets users access each of MediaStudio's components quickly.*

A major strength of MediaStudio Pro is its file converter utility, which uses a simple point-and-shoot interface to graphically display all important input and output options, such as file format, data type, subdirectory, and color depth. In addition, it allows users to convert several files at once, thereby automating a tedious and time-consuming job.

To keep track of everything, MediaStudio Pro's subprogram, Album, catalogs and manages all multimedia files. Album allows users to organize, assemble, and track audio, video, and image files. In addition to its function as a database, Album lets the user quickly browse thumbnails of various files.

The image-editing module has basic tools for manipulating, retouching, compositing, and color correcting images. Because the program is Twain-compliant, you can scan images directly into MediaStudio Pro.

The program can also open images directly from CD-ROMs and Photo CDs. Because its primary purpose is to create and perfect still photos for a multimedia presentation, MediaStudio Pro's output options are limited to whatever is available from the Windows setup.

One useful feature is a thumbnail window that lets you see how an effect will look before it is applied. One not-so-useful aspect of the package is its primitive text handling.

MediaStudio allows morphing and 3D effects, and is one of the easiest ways to add a 3D drop-shadow to a string of text. As with the program's image-editing section, there's a window for viewing thumbnails of morphs and 3D operations in stages. The program provides intuitive, easy-to-use tools and utilities for enhancing and controlling the effects.

ALL THINGS IN GOOD TIME: *The video editor lets you drag and drop video, special effects, transitions, and audio onto a timeline.*

MOVING SIGHTS AND SOUNDS

The timeline-based audio editor lets users lay down a virtually unlimited number of sound tracks. Regardless of their source (.AVI or .WAV files, a microphone, and the like), the files can be converted, edited, and mixed directly. The number of tools and special effects are extensive and they are not difficult to use.

MediaStudio Pro's sophisticated screen-capture capability can freeze and save any image displayed on the monitor, regardless of the program you happen to be in. If there is a shortcoming to the product's design, it is that there are many (perhaps too many) options and parameters available. While this variety may excite the graphics pro, it has the potential to confuse the novice.

GO TO THE VIDEOTAPE

If you have a frame-grabber board, MediaStudio Pro's Video Capture utility will allow you to capture video in real time from any source—regardless of whether you're after individual frames or a sequence. The video editor's interface is an intuitive timeline that uses simple drag-and-drop assembly of clips.

Load in your video file or files, select the transitions or special effects, add sound, and select the type of output desired. We found the video editor's try-it-and-see ("walkthrough") approach refreshingly easy yet powerful—especially when trying and applying special effects and transitions.

The ease, scope, and versatility of MediaStudio Pro are impressive, particularly in a $349 program. Despite its occasional limitations, it is well suited for professionals and nonprofessionals who need to create their own multimedia presentations.

MediaStudio Pro 2.0. *List price: $349; upgrade from 1.0, $99.95. Requires: 4MB RAM (8MB recommended), 20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, CD-ROM drive. Ulead Systems Inc., Torrance, CA; 800-858-5323, 310-523-9393; fax, 310-523-9399.*

Circle 405 on reader service card

Do I still have to wait!?!?

Not with Delrina's new Windows® 95 Upgrade Promotion

You can get all of the power of Delrina Communications Suite™ 2.1, WinFax™ PRO 4.0, or the WinFax Scanner and WinComm™ PRO 1.1 now — and when our Windows® 95 products are shipping, trade up for FREE!*

There are some things in life you will always have to wait for. But thanks to Delrina, the convenience of PC faxing isn't one of them. And if you want faxing with powerful on-line capability get it now with Delrina Communications Suite. There's never been a better time to get all of these award-winning features.

	WinFax PRO	WinComm PRO	Communications Suite
Send faxes from within any Windows application	✔		✔
Add a stamp, logo or your own signature to cover pages	✔		✔
Drag and drop faxes into customizable logs	✔		✔
Convert your faxes into editable text with Xerox™ OCR	✔		✔
Exchange Internet e-mail easily with Delrina Internet Messenger™		✔	✔
Double click and connect to most popular on-line services		✔	✔
Scan incoming files for viruses		✔	✔

Get the communications power you need right now — and then don't pay for the Windows 95 version. The wait is over!

Hurry, this is a limited-time offer! Visit your local dealer and look for the FREE UPGRADE offer today!

DELRINA

* Excludes shipping and handling. This offer is NOT VALID with any other Delrina offer. Check in store for more details. Delrina, WinFax and Delrina Communications Suite are trademarks of Delrina. All other product names trademarks of their respective owners.

©1995 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 213 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM

Pioneer DRM-624X: CD Six Shooter

By Alfred Poor

Pioneer, the first manufacturer with a multi-CD changer, has leapfrogged the industry by introducing its latest six-CD quad-speed model, the $795 DRM-624X.

This system builds on the company's successful earlier external SCSI device that stacked a sextet of CDs in a magazine and shuffled among them. The DRM-624X adds a stereo headphone jack and a volume control on the front panel. The unit has DIP switches for SCSI ID and termination settings, and RCA jacks for stereo sound output.

Pioneer claims a data throughput of 670 kilobytes per second (KBps), a rate somewhere between quad-speed and six-speed drives; average seek time is a claimed 110 milliseconds (ms). In our tests using CDBench, the maximum transfer rate was 627 KBps, and the half-platter seek time was 259 ms. This was faster than the average for quad-speed drives (see "The Newest Spin on CD-ROM Drives," March 28, 1995), and with a higher data throughput, but slower than the first six-speed drives from NEC and Plextor we've seen (First Looks, June 27, 1995).

Pioneer rates the time the drive takes to remove one disk from the reader mechanism and move another one in at less than five seconds. In our tests, it took between seven and nine seconds to swap a disk and read the disk's directory.

The driver that comes with the unit assigns each CD in the magazine its own separate drive letter. In general, this is a convenient solution, since you can install your software to address the different disks individually by drive letter. But there are two potential problems with this approach. Computers that are connected to a variety of networks and drives may not have six drive letters available, which will require some remapping of the network drives. And some new games on multiple CDs expect to find subsequent disks in the game on the same drive as the first disk, so you'd still have to shuffle these CDs.

The DRM-624X's installation process was fairly straightforward, though there were some problems. The written documentation did not correctly describe the installation procedure for the installation software itself—though this won't pose much of an obstacle to an experienced user. The fact that we had difficulty getting the drive to work properly with some older SCSI-2 controllers was more of a concern; the software is designed to work with certain cards—such as those from Future Domain—or a card that uses an ASPI driver. We could not, however, get the unit to work with some of the ASPI cards we tried.

QUICK LOAD: *Pioneer's six-disk CD magazine keeps your favorite CDs ready for action.*

Once you clear the configuration hurdles, the DRM-624X is a tremendous time-saver: It can find and load a favorite CD in less time than most people take to remove one from a jewel box—and having six of your frequently used disks on-line makes them all the more useful.

DRM-624X. *List price: $795. Requires: SCSI host adapter. Pioneer New Media Technologies Inc., Long Beach, CA; 800-444-6784; 310-952-2111; fax, 310-952-2309.*

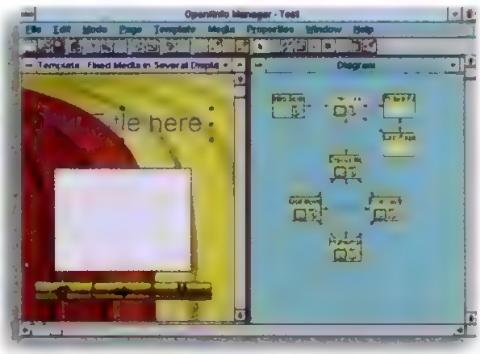
Circle 422 on reader service card

MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING

Open!Info Manager Makes Multimedia Happen

By Will Schleter

Horizons Technology's $299 Open!Info Manager 2.0 provides a simple, easy-to-use system for assembling and distributing interactive multimedia presentations. More than just a multimedia authoring system, Open!Info Manager features an object-oriented database to help you manage a variety of graphics, audio, video, animation, and text files. But don't expect any help in creating those myriad files; Open!Info Manager has no media creation, capture, or manipulation capabilities.



MAKING MULTIMEDIA: *Open!Info Manager uses a point-and-click interface for building standalone multimedia presentations.*

Some multimedia authoring systems require you to learn a scripting language to manage the flow of your presentation, as well as the user interaction. Open!Info Manager, like HSC Software's Interactive (First Looks, May 16, 1995), uses a point-and-click interface. All presentations are organized into pages, and any combination of seven types of controls—behavior, display, launch, list, movement, player, and text—can make up a page. A powerful template makes it easy to define multiple pages with common controls. The program includes 18 transition effects that let you crush, drip, explode, slide, spiral, or split the display when moving between pages.

Open!Info Manager opens virtually any type and format of multimedia data: graphics, video, animation, text, audio. With data in hand, you import information about the various files into Open!Info Manager's object-oriented database. While this imposes an extra step (you don't reference the files directly), the process does have an advantage: Descriptive names of up to 48 characters can be used for the objects. You can organize the data by file type and use multiple instances of objects—even across different presentations—without having duplicate files.

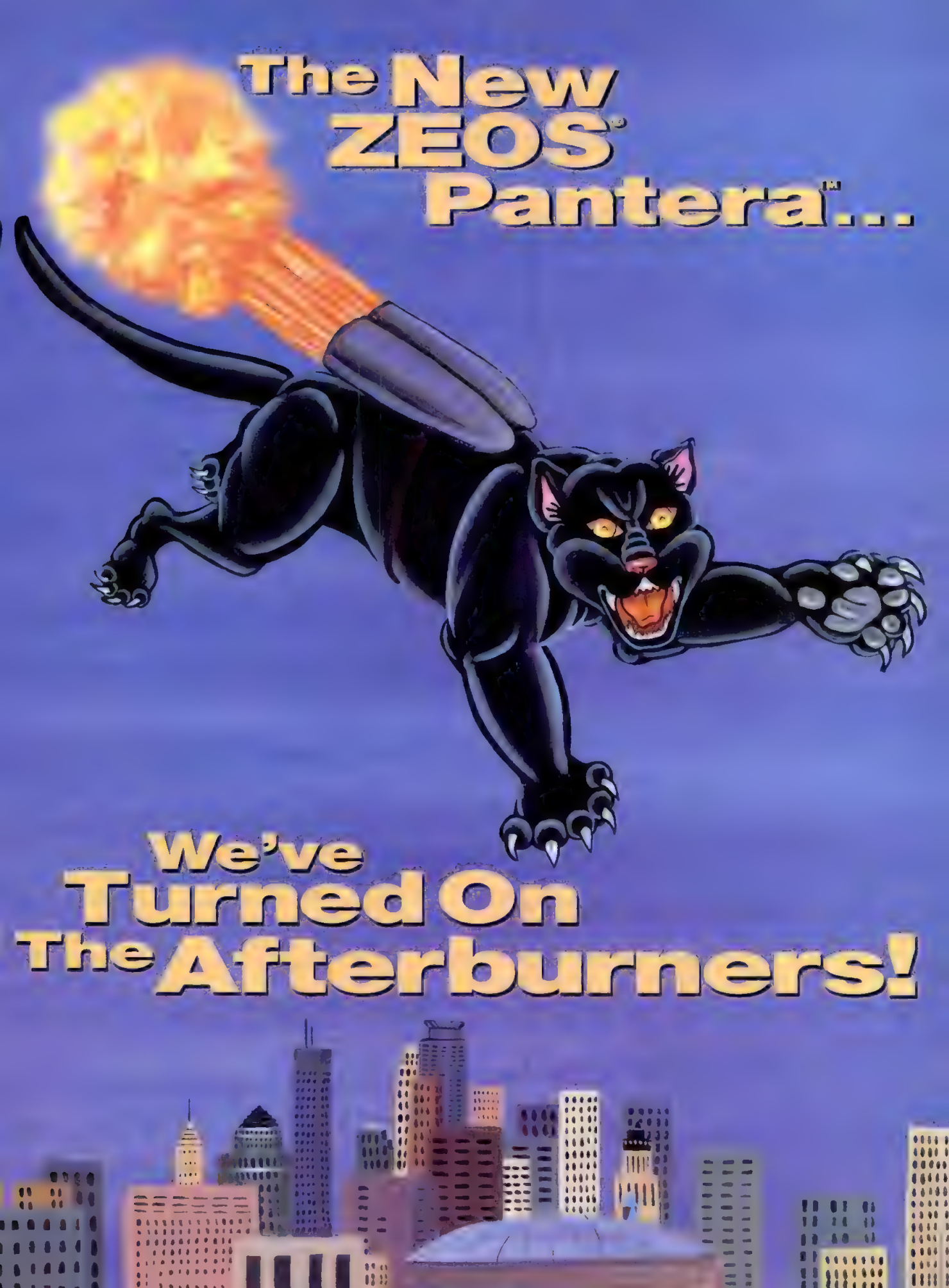
No media is embedded into the presentation, thus any component can be updated simply by replacing the appropriate file. A handy preview function allows you to start from any page and instantly preview the presentation.

Once your multimedia creation is complete, Open!Info Manager provides a powerful publish feature. The program automatically gathers all components into a single directory structure and generates a Windows setup program for installing the royalty-free viewer software, your presentation, and runtime versions of Video for Windows and QuickTime for Windows, if required.

If you already have the tools to generate your multimedia content, and need a simple, powerful, and easy-to-use multimedia authoring system, Open!Info Manager fits the bill. No programming or scripting means you have ease of use at the expense of flexibility, but enough built-in controls are provided to create impressive interactive standalone multimedia creations.

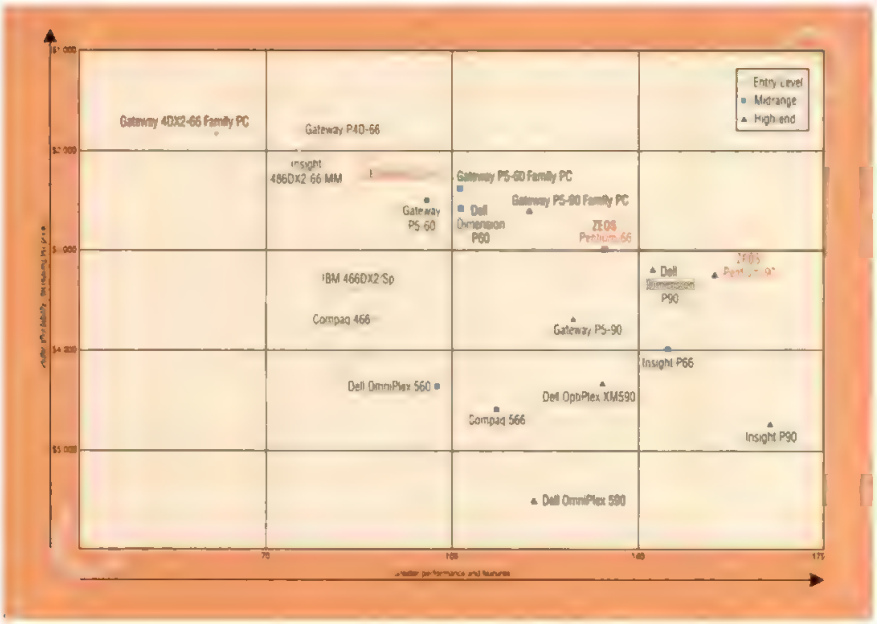
Open!Info Manager 2.0. *List price: $299. Requires: 4MB RAM (8MB recommended), 11MB hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Horizons Technology Inc., San Diego, CA; 800-828-3808, 619-292-8831; fax, 619-292-7321.*

Circle 423 on reader service card


The New ZEOS® Pantera™...
We've Turned On The Afterburners!

ZEOS
ZEOS
Pantera

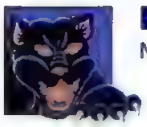
The Best...



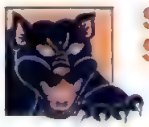
As *PC Magazine* and others report time after time, review after review, the ZEOS Pantera is your best value with its outstanding performance and incredibly low price.

Just Got Better!

Now, with these latest value-enhancing technologies, your Pentium™ processor-based ZEOS Pantera is even further in the lead.

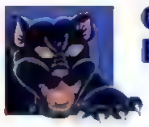


EDO DRAM: Memory access is now up to 33% faster!

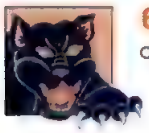


Synchronous Burst SRAM Cache: Cached data can now be accessed at up to double the usual speed!

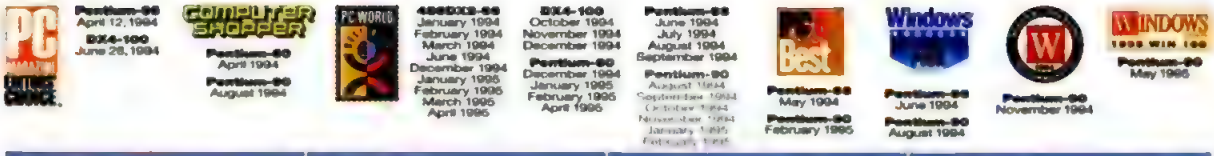
Upgradability to the P6-based OverDrive® Processor: You won't get caught short on cat-power with the Pantera. Upgradability to a future P6-based processor is built-in!



On-Board PCI Local Bus Ethernet and SCSI: Pentium processor-based Pantera systems allow the addition of local bus SCSI and networking right on the motherboard. That's lower cost and more expandability for you—but you can't get it from the other guys!



6 SIMM Slots: Expand all the way to 384MB! Plus, Pentium chip-based Pantera configurations all the way up to 128MB RAM leave free sockets for upgrading memory in the future. The others guys usually make you throw memory away before you can add more!



Package 1	Package 2	Package 3	Package 4
486 & DX4 Processor-based Panteras			
486DX2-66 $1295	486DX2-66 CN! $1695	486DX2-66 CN! $2095	486DX2-66 $2495
DX4-100 $1395	DX4-100 $1795	DX4-100 $2195	DX4-100 $2595
Pentium™ Processor-based Panteras			
75 MHz $1545	75 MHz CN! $1945	75 MHz CN! $2345	75 MHz $2745
90 MHz $1645	90 MHz $2045	90 MHz CN! $2445	90 MHz $2845
100 MHz $1795	100 MHz $2195	100 MHz $2595	100 MHz CN! $2995
120 MHz $1995	120 MHz $2395	120 MHz $2795	120 MHz CN! $3195
133 MHz $2145	133 MHz $2545	133 MHz $2945	133 MHz $3345
➤ 4MB RAM (Pentium processor-based Panteras include EDO RAM)	➤ 8MB RAM (Pentium processor-based Panteras include EDO RAM)	➤ 16MB RAM (Pentium processor-based Panteras include EDO RAM)	➤ 24MB RAM (Pentium processor-based Panteras include EDO RAM)
➤ **528MB** local bus EIDE hard drive, 14ms	➤ **850MB** local bus EIDE hard drive, 11ms	➤ **1GB** local bus EIDE hard drive, 12ms	➤ **1.2GB** local bus EIDE hard drive, 10ms
➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive	➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	➤ **4X CD-ROM** drive and 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM	➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM	➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM	➤ **Diamond Stealth 64** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM
➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	➤ **ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch
➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	➤ Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans
➤ Microsoft Mouse	➤ Microsoft Mouse	➤ Microsoft Mouse	➤ Microsoft Mouse
➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11
➤ **MS Works**	➤ **MS Works Multimedia CD**	➤ **MS Office Pro & Bookshelf CD**	➤ **MS Office Pro & Bookshelf CD**

Included With Every ZEOS Pantera:

- ➤ Genuine Intel® Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- ➤ Diamond Stealth PCI local bus color graphics card with 1MB DRAM, upgradable to 2MB DRAM.
- ➤ Flash BIOS for easy upgrading.
- ➤ Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- ➤ Slots: Three PCI & 4 ISA (486 processor), 3 PCI & 5 ISA (Pentium processor).
- ➤ ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- ➤ 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ➤ EPA Energy Star compliant.
- ➤ FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ➤ Complete ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package

486 & DX4 Processors:

- ➤ Upgradable to Pentium™ OverDrive® Processor.
- ➤ RAM expandable to 128MB.

Pentium™ Processors:

- ➤ Upgradable to the future P6-based OverDrive® Processor.
- ➤ 6 SIMM slots for low-cost memory upgrading. EDO RAM expandable to 384MB.
- ➤ On-board PCI local bus Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet LAN options.

Ask us about FREE Upgrades to Windows® 95!

Favorite Options

7-Bay Mini-tower Case Upgrade ..... **Free**

10-Bay Vertical Case Upgrade **$95**

1GB to 1.2GB HDD Upgrade **$95**

528MB to 1GB HDD Upgrade ... **$150**

1MB to 2MB Video DRAM Upgrade **$59**

Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI Graphics Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video **$249**

Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen **$95**

Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen **$295**

Internal 14,000 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax **$79**

Internal 28,800 bps V.34 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax **$199**

SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers **$49**

ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. Includes 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections **$129**

Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox
Installs into 3.5" drive bay. 2 Type II, or 1 Type III and 1 Type II **$179**

T1000 Internal Tape Backup
400 to 800MB (with compression), includes backup software **$199**

Multimedia Upgrade
Sound Blaster 16® stereo sound card and stereo speakers **$128**

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

CN! – We can ship today! See back for more packages. Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212. Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc GSA#GS00K94AGS5176.

800-554-7172 **24 Hours a Day 365 Days a Year**

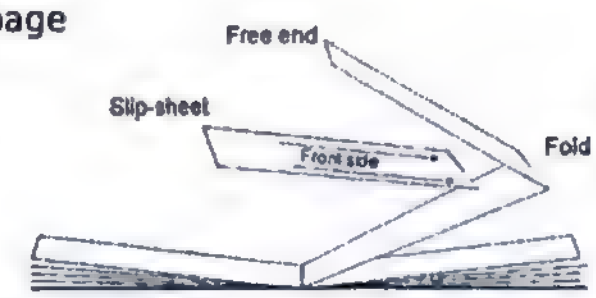
ZEOS

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

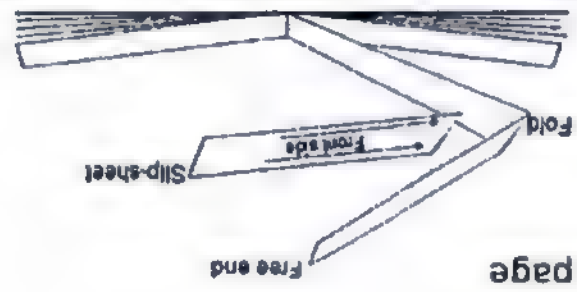
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

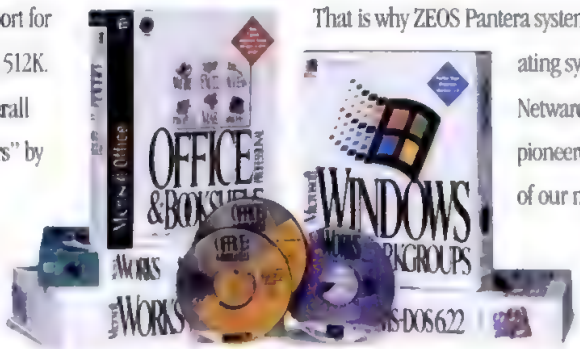
Pantera™ Strikes Again!

Keeping You In Front

The ZEOS Pantera, continuously rated the #1 value in PCs today, is flying ahead of the competition. Now ZEOS brings you all the features that have set the Pantera apart in the past *plus* new features that will keep you ahead of the pack in the future!

At ZEOS, our philosophy is to make sure that you, our customer, get the best of everything. And that starts with performance. The heart of the Pantera is a ZEOS-designed motherboard featuring PCI local bus expansion, on-board Enhanced IDE drive interfaces and support for SRAM caches up to 512K. Already called "Overall performance leaders" by *PC Magazine*, the Pentium™ processor-base Pantera line is now boosted even further with the addition of EDO DRAM, synchronous burst SRAM cache options and CPU choices all the way to the brand new 133MHz Pentium processor. In plain English, this all means that we've turned on the afterburners—giving you performance unlike anything you've seen before!

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR



Microsoft® Software Included!

In addition to MS-DOS and Windows for Workgroups, ZEOS also gives you today's market leading applications software, loaded on your hard drive and ready to run, absolutely free! Microsoft® Works or Microsoft® Office Professional & Bookshelf are yours with your new ZEOS Pantera.

Beyond great performance, giving you the best also means protecting your investment. To ensure that your new ZEOS Pantera will serve you well for years to come, we build in more reliability, expandability and upgradability than anyone else anywhere.

For starters, all Pantera systems provide you with CPU upgradability —486s can be upgraded to the Pentium OverDrive® processor and Pentium processor-based systems can be upgraded to the future P6-based OverDrive® Processor. On Pentium processor-based Panteras, we also give you *six* memory sockets instead of the usual four. That means more room to grow —without having to throw away perfectly good memory when it's time to upgrade. Panteras with Pentium chips also include on-board PCI local bus SCSI and Ethernet options. On-board means lower cost to you, and it also means you don't have to use expansion slots for adding these popular features. And how about the power to run all these goodies? Believe it or not, most companies are now building in small power supplies of 150 watts or less! That's great for reducing *their* costs, but it sure doesn't do much for *you*. Pantera power supplies are 200 watts *standard* and they're energy efficient—Panteras are EPA Energy Star compliant, meaning they can power down and use less energy.

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

The bottom line is that virtually no one else gives you any of these features to protect your investment. At ZEOS we give you them *all*!

More Than Great Hardware

In addition to the latest features, you need your new system to arrive promptly and you need it to work in *your* environment when you get it. That is why ZEOS Pantera systems are compatible with every major operating system on the market including Win NT®, Netware®, Unix® and OS/2®. That is also why we pioneered our *Computers Now*® program—many of our most popular configurations can be shipped the *very day you order* (even custom-built systems can be shipped in about a week). You could be taking delivery of your new Pantera tomorrow!

And after your purchase, we'll be here. ZEOS was the first to provide 24 hour-per-day, 365 day-per-year toll-free technical assistance, and it's the best there is. Add to that our easy accessibility through the major on-line services and through our automated fax-back system, and you can see we support you like no one else.

ZEOS SERVICE & RELIABILITY PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE 7 Time Winner

Unbeatable Value

The hottest performance for today and for tomorrow, compatibility, reliability, bundled software, the best service in the industry and incredible prices that'll leave you amazed at how much you get for so little. As *PC/Computing* said, the Pantera "…is a deal you simply can't pass up." So call your ZEOS Systems Consultant now at 800-554-7172. It's the best purchase decision you'll ever make.

ZEOS® Can Ship Today!

Our most popular packages can be shipped the day you call.* Guaranteed!

486DX2-66 $1695

Pentium™ Processor
75 MHz $1945

Package #2:
- 8MB RAM
- 850MB local bus EIDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64 PCI local bus graphics card/1MB DRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft® Mouse
- MS Works Multimedia CD

Pentium™ Processors
75 MHz $1995
90 MHz $2095

Discovery™ MM:
The above system modified to include:
- 8MB EDO RAM
- 528MB local bus EIDE hard drive
- Sound Blaster® 16 sound card, stereo speakers
- 14,400 bps send/receive fax modem

Pentium™ Processors
75 MHz $2545
90 MHz $2745
100 MHz $2895
120 MHz $3095

Hottest:
- 16MB EDO RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 1GB local bus EIDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI local bus graphics card/2MB VRAM
- 15" SVGA color monitor
- 6-bay desktop case (75 MHz) 10-bay vertical case (90 MHz, 100 MHz & 120 MHz)
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- MS Office Pro & Bookshelf® CD

Pentium™ Processors
75 MHz $2945
100 MHz $3195
133 MHz $3545

Best MM:
- 16MB EDO RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 850MB local bus EIDE hard drive
- 4X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB FDD
- Sound Blaster® 16 sound card, high-power stereo speakers w/subwoofer
- Diamond Stealth 64 Video PCI local bus graphics card/2MB VRAM
- 17" SVGA color monitor
- 10-bay vertical case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- MS Office Pro & Bookshelf CD

Pentium™ Processors
100 MHz $3745
120 MHz $3945
133 MHz $4095

Best MM Supreme:
The above system modified to include:
- 24MB EDO RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 1.2GB local bus EIDE hard drive
- High-power speakers w/ subwoofer

486DX2-66 $1345

Package #2:
- 8MB RAM, 256K SRAM cache
- 528MB hard drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- VESA local bus SVGA color video
- 14" SVGA color monitor
- 4-bay desktop case
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Mouse
- MS Works

DX4-100 $2795

Package #3:
- 8MB RAM
- 350MB IDE hard drive
- External 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- 14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem
- 7.9" dual-scan color VGA display
- Custom leather carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- MS Works
- 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 4.1 lbs.

For active matrix display, add $700.

Pentium™ Processor
75MHz $4195

Package #3:
- 16MB RAM, 256K synchronous SRAM cache
- 1.3GB IDE hard drive
- Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive
- Integrated 16-bit stereo sound
- External amplified speakers
- 14.4 PCMCIA fax/modem
- 10.3" dual-scan color SVGA display
- Custom nylon carrying case
- Extra battery
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups
- MS Office Pro
- 8.9" x 11.7" x 2.1"; 6.8 lbs.

For active matrix display, add $800.

It's As Easy As:

1. Choose the ZEOS system package you want. (A sampling of our *Computers Now!*® – CN! – packages is shown at left.)
2. For same-day shipping, call ZEOS at 800-554-7172 before 1 p.m. Central Time, Monday-Friday.
3. Upon credit approval, we'll ship your system *the same day you order!*

Our Guarantee:

If we accept your order for immediate shipment and fail to ship your system under the conditions outlined, we will ship it *at our expense* as soon as it is ready.*

Need A Bigger Monitor?

We can upgrade your *Computers Now!* desktop or vertical system with a larger monitor—and still ship it the same day you order!*

800-554-7172
24 Hours a Day

ZEOS

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA# GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and leasing programs.

*Orders must be for Computers Now! configurations, we've listed just a sampling here. Since we continuously update this list of configurations, please call to confirm your selection is on the list. This offer is good only as long as these pre-built systems remain in stock. Other ZEOS systems and custom configurations may take slightly longer - about a week. All orders are subject to credit approval. Monitor upgrades available on all desktop Computers Now! packages. Orders must be received by 1 p.m. Central Time. M-F.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. ZEOS is a registered trademark. Computers Now! is a registered service mark. Z-Card is a servicemark. Pantera and Ambra are trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. © 1995 MEI. ZEOS, 1901 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MICR).
PRN PCM 9/95

CIRCLE 155 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FILE TRANSFER

AIRport 2000 Provides a Smooth Landing for Files

By Gregg Keizer

Adaptec's $119 AIRport 2000 makes clean work of file transfer between PCs by replacing cables with a wireless infrared (IR) link. With a range of up to 4 feet and excellent synchronization software, AIRport may be the easiest way to move files between PCs.

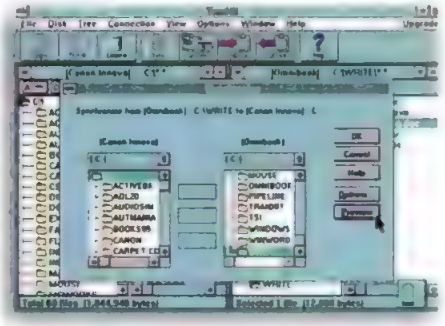
The AIRport system is compliant with the IrDA standard, which is the wireless protocol supported by notebook and printer makers. At just 3 by 4 by 1.5 inches (HWD), the AIRport adapter is about the size of a deck of cards and weighs less than half a pound. Connect it to a desktop PC's serial port and you're ready to go. A 5-foot-long cable stretches far enough to tuck the adapter out of the way.

The system comes with Puma Technologies' slick TranXit 1.1 file-transfer utility. Once it's installed on both machines, you can transfer individual files or entire directories by dragging and dropping icons on a File Manager–style split screen. TranXit does not allow you to print to an IrDA-compliant printer, however.

A connection is established between the sender and receiver systems almost automatically as long as the two PCs are within range. All you have to do is select the target machine from TranXit's list. TranXit includes synchronization options for updating machines at either end of the connection (or at both ends). You can even preview the file list before executing the synchronization command.

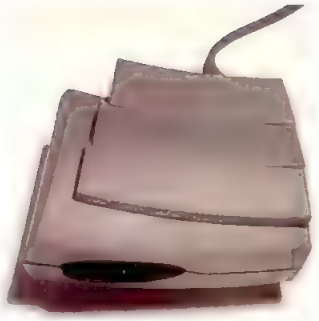
We tested AIRport with a Hewlett-Packard OmniBook 600c notebook. When the IR system was getting its power from the serial port, we found that AIRport had a transmission range of about 3 feet. According to Adaptec, when AIRport is powered by four AA batteries or the optional AC adapter the range is supposed to double, although we were unable to establish a reliable connection beyond 4 feet.

Adaptec claims that data-transfer speeds range from 9,600 bits per second (bps) to 115.2 Kbps. The distance between sender and receiver determines how fast data can flow between the PCs. Our top speed during testing was a respectable 67.7 Kbps when the notebook and AIRport were within inches of each other, but a much slower 48.6 Kbps when they were 3 feet apart. While this is a snail's pace for moving large files such as graphics images, it is plenty fast for moving typical documents.



TAKE OFF: *AIRport 2000 provides any PC with an infrared link. Its TranXit transfer utility lets you synchronize the contents of directories with a couple of clicks.*

At no time did we achieve the advertised 115.2-Kbps throughput. When the line of sight between systems was blocked for under 10 seconds, the transmission resumed on its own; longer breaks required starting over.



With its easy-to-install infrared adapter and superb file-transfer software, AIRport 2000 is a complete—and foolproof—wireless upgrade.

AIRport 2000. *List price: $119; Requires: 4MB RAM, 4MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, free serial port on the desktop PC, IrDA-compliant system. Adaptec Inc., Milpitas, CA; 800-959-7274, 408-954-8600; fax, 408-262-2533.*

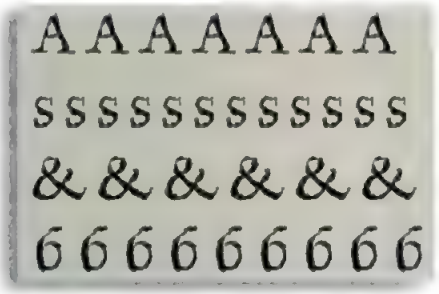
Circle 403 on reader service card

FONTS

Beowolf Fonts Mimic the Look of Metal Typography

By Edward Mendelson

FontShop's Beowolf series of PostScript typefaces are the first PC-based fonts designed with built-in random variations. These fonts, priced from $119 to $149 for each set of related designs, produce slight variations in the characters so that, for example, every capital A on the page looks slightly different from every other capital A. Beowolf performs this trick by using the randomization command built into the PostScript language, so it only works with PostScript printers.



HEAVY METAL: *Beowolf makes slight changes to fonts to imitate the look of hot metal type.*

Unlike metal type, which always has random variations based on the typeface's individual casting and wear, digital type is antiseptically regular. Some faces in the Beowolf series have so much built-in randomness that they look as if they melted on the page. Others in the series have subtle variations that you may not even notice if you aren't looking for them. Because the point at which the rasterizer starts printing the character is chosen within a small range of random variation, each letter appears at a slightly different height on the line. This vertical variation does a good imitation of metal type, in which the slugs are not perfectly aligned.

The series of typefaces consists of three families in FontShop's FontFont Line. The FF Beowolf ($119) is a serif face with sturdy, elegant proportions. It ships in the form of three roman fonts (no italics or bold) with different degrees of randomness. FF BeoSans Soft and FF BeoSans Hard ($149 each) are no-frills sans serif faces with increasing degrees of randomness; the BeoSans series comes with matching bold weights but no italics.

The Beowolf printer fonts are technically known as Type 3 PostScript fonts, and won't show the slight variations on your PC's monitor. To be able to show the type on-screen that approximates printed output, the installer loads matching Type 1 fonts into Adobe Type Manager. The Type 1 format doesn't support randomization, so the printed output will vary slightly from the screen display.

On the downside, the installer only works with the native Windows PostScript driver. If you want to use the fonts with the superior-quality Adobe PostScript driver, consult the instruction file, BEOWOLF.TXT, which is available in the First Looks Library on *PC Magazine*'s Editorial Forum on ZiffNet.

If today's digital typefaces are a little too perfect for your tastes, Beowolf injects some well-chosen randomness into your documents.

FF Beowolf Serif. *List price: $119. Requires: 4MB RAM, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, PostScript printer, Adobe Type Manager 2.02 or later. FontShop USA, Chicago, IL; 800 897-3872, 312-360-1990; fax, 312 360-1997.*

Circle 404 on reader service card

COLOR PRINTERS

Apple Color LaserWriter: Not Quite Ready for Prime Time

By Alfred Poor

The color laser printer market is getting crowded as all the major players get into the act. The latest entrant is the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS from Apple Computer. While this initial release shows some rough edges, the system features advanced technology, and we feel that once Apple works out the bugs, the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS will be a top candidate. But for now, incompatibilities and printing artifacts mar an otherwise excellent design.

The Color LaserWriter is capable of producing high-quality color images at speeds and per-page costs that put thermal wax transfer printers to shame. The machine is rated at 12 pages per minute for black and white, and three pages per minute for color. Color output at 600-dot-per-inch resolution is crisp, with well-saturated hues and nearly invisible dithering patterns. Unfortunately, the prints have noticeable banding.

The printer comes with 12MB of RAM standard. Thanks to Apple's Contone Compression Technology, this is sufficient to print up to a legal-size page of 600-dpi color; maximum memory is 40MB. The printer also includes Apple's Color Photo-Grade technology to further enhance color printouts. The printer's controller is driven by a 30-MHz AMD 29030 RISC processor, and the system supports the Adobe PostScript Level 2 command set. The Color LaserWriter for the PC comes with 39 fonts in ROM; Macintosh users get an additional 64 TrueType fonts on floppy disk.

Apple has made the Color LaserWriter as accessible to PC users as it is to Mac owners. In addition to the Apple LocalTalk port, the printer has Ethernet and bidirectional parallel ports. The parallel port uses the new high-density C-type connector, and Apple offers a cable as an extra-cost option.

Setup is relatively easy; there are four toner cartridges and an oil bottle to install. The engine uses monocomponent toner so you don't have separate developer units to fuss with. This reduces the number of consumables, but it also requires that the toner delivery system and the photoconductive drum be manufactured to more exacting tolerances.

The printer comes with a 250-sheet paper tray and a multipurpose tray that can hold up to 100 sheets of paper. You'll want some help setting up the printer, since it tips the scales at a bench-bending 110 pounds.

While most printer manufacturers have chosen to use random or diffusion halftoning patterns for their printers, Apple has stuck with the traditional line-screen approach for placing dots of color on paper. The key here is that the Apple print engine is capable of varying the intensity of the color (or black) for any given printed dot. The result is that the Color LaserWriter is able to produce multiple shades of each color at the dot level. This in turn makes it possible for the Apple engine to create more mixed shades with a given halftone pattern than traditional engines can.

With the exception of the banding artifacts that were present on our output, the printer created images that looked nearly as smooth as the output from a dye sublimation printer, and better than prints produced by the Tektronix Phaser 340 (First Looks, April 25, 1995).

The 600-dpi resolution also makes the printer a reasonable choice for black-and-white text output. Even under magnification, the Color LaserWriter's print samples looked sharp with almost no signs of aliasing. Apple

HOT ROCKS: *The Color LaserWriter12/600 PS's output produced vivid, realistic images—but also noticeable banding. The printer uses four color cartridges (see inset).*

Color Copy Shop On-Disk

If you have a Twain-compliant scanner and a printer, there may be times when you wish you had a simple way to make quick copies of the pages in your scanner. While many scanners now include utilities that provide some copy features, the new Mirror program from Expert Systems gives you a full copy shop on one disk—including the ability to do color work.

The Windows program has an interface that resembles a copy machine's control panel. Press the View button to preview the image on the screen. Other buttons let you choose options for the type of original, source and destination, and scaling. There are even image-quality settings for brightness, contrast, and tone balance.

You can get the original image directly from your scanner, use a stored file, or take the contents of any on-screen window. Output can be routed to your printer, saved as a file, or set up on your screen for viewing.

The program comes with 20 preset configurations for everything from duplicating a snapshot to capturing a Windows screen. While the program is designed to work primarily with color images, it also has settings that work well for black-and-white and gray-scale images.

Mirrors is a useful utility that makes the most of your scanner and printer.—*AP*

Mirrors. *List price: $79.95. Requires: 2MB RAM, 3MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Expert Systems Corp., Newport Beach, CA; 800-973-7810, 714-720-0950.*

Circle 432 on reader service card

estimates the print cost at just three cents per page for 5 percent coverage (typical for a page of text), which is on a par with black-only laser printers. At 20 percent page coverage—which is more indicative of graphics imaging—the per-page cost rises to 13 cents, according to Apple.

In our monochrome-text speed test, the system managed a rate of only 8.7 pages per minute, well short of the 12-ppm engine rating. The printer was, however, faster than the results indicate, as it had a tendency to pause for a noticeable length of time in the middle of our 20-page speed-test printout.

DRIVER PROBLEMS

Of more concern are the compatibility problems we encountered with the printer drivers. According to Apple, there are known problems with PCs that contain a Phoenix BIOS. When we replaced the Color LaserWriter driver with the Apple LaserWriter IINTX driver, the printer worked without problems.

After printing a few dozen pages, our test unit developed a defect that resulted in narrow light and dark bands appearing across the page in two places. Apple replaced the photoconductive drum, and the flaw disappeared.

In the coming months, more than 750 Kinko's Copy Centers throughout the U.S. will have Color LaserWriters available for customer use. This will give many business users an opportunity to try the color printer before they commit to its nearly $7,000 purchase price.

The Color LaserWriter has a suggested retail price of $6,989, which is competitive but not at the bottom of the range. For color photographs, this printer has the potential to produce the best-quality output of the current crop of color laser printers. But until some of the initial-release bugs get ironed out, you'll do best to wait a bit longer before buying one for yourself.

Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS. *List price: With 12MB RAM, $6,989. Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, CA; 800-538-9696, 408-966-1010.*

Circle 424 on reader service card

COLOR SCANNERS

Epson's ES-1000C: Affordable 30-Bit Color Scanning

By Rick Broida

The Epson ES-1000C flatbed scanner delivers 30-bit color capabilities similar to Hewlett-Packard's $1,179 ScanJet 3c—but for a few hundred dollars less. At $799, the Epson scanner is the least expensive route to high-quality digital images. That is, if your largest original is 8.5 by 11 inches.

Ironically, the toughest part about owning either the Epson or HP scanner is finding space for it on or near your desk. The ES-1000C's footprint is a desk-conquering 13 by 22.6 inches—about the same size as the ScanJet 3c. While the ScanJet's scan-bed is large enough for legal-size paper, the ES-1000C's holds only 8.5- by 11-inch originals.

EASY START . . .

Installing the ES-1000C involves little more than dropping the included Adaptec EZ-SCSI interface card into one of your PC's 16-bit expansion slots. The card is not jumperless, but the default settings worked fine on our testbed.

The real problem is the three-foot SCSI cable that comes with the scanner. It makes the ES-1000C virtually impossible to use with floor-standing tower systems. Fortunately, the scanner also comes with a parallel interface, so you can skip the SCSI interface altogether.

Inside the unit, a fluorescent tube provides an optical scanning resolution of 400 by 800 dots per inch. Software interpolation can boost that to 1,600 dpi. Conversely, the ScanJet 3c boasts a 600-dpi optical resolution, which HP software can hike to 2,400 dpi. Like many 30-bit scanners, the ES-1000C internally processes scans that are 10 bits per color channel, but externally produces 8-bit-per-channel images (or a total of 24-bit color).

. . . FAST FINISH

The ES-1000C took just 12 seconds to deliver a color preview of a full-page photo and 45 seconds to scan a four- by five-inch color image at 300 dpi. Both of these times are competitive with a variety of scanners costing several hundred dollars more.

After running Epson's one-time screen calibration utility, the ES-1000C produced excellent color, as sharp and vibrant as any scanner we've tested. While employing a single-pass mechanism, the ES-1000C has a three-pass mode for ultra-precise color scanning.

QUICK SCAN: *Epson's ES-1000C scanner can quickly turn a paper original into a full-color image.*

The unit also produced good gray-scale and line-art images. Although its limit of 256 gray levels is eclipsed by the ScanJet 3c's 1,024 levels, this scanner's monochrome abilities should suffice all but the graphics professional.

Epson's well-designed Twain driver features auto-scan capabilities and one-button controls for modifying contrast, saturation, gamma levels, and so forth. For color depth and scan resolution, you can choose one of the predefined image types and output destinations, or create your own. On the downside, the driver limits sizing to 50 percent reduction and 200 percent enlargement, and doesn't retain previously scanned images in its preview window.

Epson includes both Adobe Photoshop LE imaging editing and Xerox TextBridge optical character recognition (OCR) software. The scanner's Auto-Page Segmentation feature does a good job of separating text from graphics on a single page, while its Text Enhancement Technology improves OCR accuracy by reducing background noise. Options for the unit include a $499 30-sheet document feeder and a $799 transparency unit.

With its $799 estimated street price and exceptional 30-bit color scanning, the Epson ES-1000C would make a great addition to any desk. Any big desk, that is.

Epson ES-1000C. *Estimated street price: $799. Requires: 4MB RAM, available 16-bit expansion slot, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Epson America Inc., Torrance, CA; 800-289-3776, ext. 3000, 310-782-0770.*

Circle 425 on reader service card

FDDI ADAPTERS STACKABLE HUBS FAST ETHERNET ADAPTERS BUILDING CAMP

PC CARD ADAPTERS SWITCHING HUBS

EtherLink III Parallel Tasking PCI

Introducing the hottest adapter to

REMOTE ACCESS SERVERS WORKGROUP SOLUTIONS STACKABL

EtherLink III MCA

EtherLink III ISA

You might say we're on a roll. Presenting 3Com's EtherLink® III PCI adapter, the newest addition to our long line of powerful adapters for the industry's hottest new bus type. And the best performing Ethernet PCI adapter available. All at a price that makes it an extraordinary value.

The EtherLink III PCI Adapter Card.

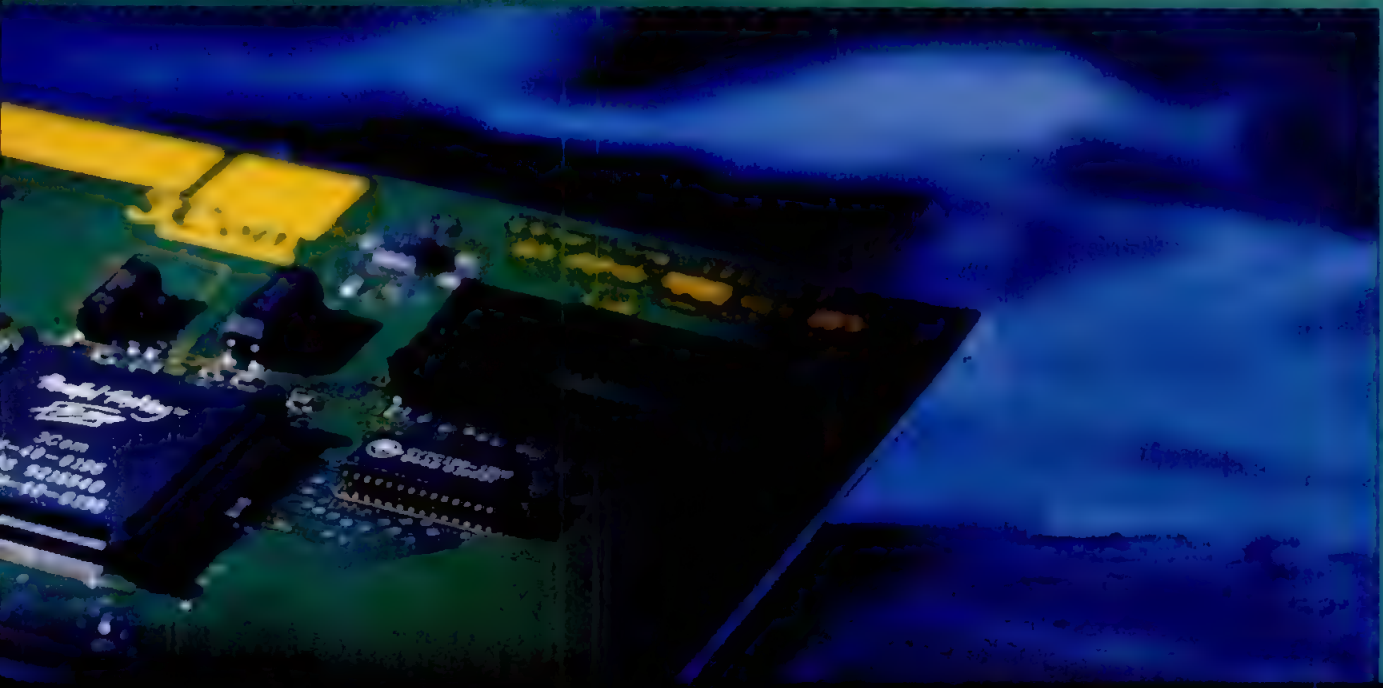
Like the rest of the EtherLink III adapter family, EtherLink III PCI comes with 3Com's patented Parallel Tasking® technology. So you're assured the fastest possible network performance. Always.

Plus, its bus master design offloads the system's

CENTRAL SITE ROUTERS WAN BACKBONE SOLUTIONS TOKEN RING SOLUTIONS

© 1995 3Com Corp. 408-764-5000. 3Com, EtherLink, Parallel Tasking and Networks That Go the Distance are trademarks of 3Com Corp. To learn more, visit 3Com's worldwide web site at

SOLUTIONS PERSONAL OFFICE SOLUTIONS ATM SWITCHES ISDN SOLUTIONS



TOKEN RING ADAPTERS FDDI SOLUTIONS

come along since, well, our last five.

INTERNET SOLUTIONS NETWORK MANAGEMENT ATM SOLUTIONS

CPU so both clients and servers perform at optimal levels. And the EtherLink III PCI adapter card is guaranteed to be compatible with all PCI-compliant machines, or your money back.

Add full SNMP manageability and easy, virtually instant installation, and it's clear our newest member is fully living up to the family name. For more information, and to get a $59* EtherLink III PCI evaluation card, call **1-800-NET-3COM.**

3Com®

ASSIS HUBS REMOTE OFFICE SOLUTIONS NETWORKS THAT GO THE DISTANCE

http://www.3Com.com *TPO version $59. Combo version $79. Limit one per customer location, while supplies last. Offer expires September 30, 1995.

CIRCLE 293 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

With HTML, FrameMaker 5.0 Lets You Publish on the Web

By James Karney

While there are no dramatic changes in FrameMaker 5.0 for Windows, the program does have better graphic-design capabilities, more robust on-line publishing tools—including an HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) conversion utility—and a more intuitive user interface. This $895 package is an industrial-strength product for producing long and complex documents. It also lets you create on-line hypertext publications—including those for the World-Wide Web.

We used FrameMaker 5.0 under a variety of conditions to determine just how well it worked with design-intensive, complex, and on-line documents. We created a newsletter from scratch and a technical manual from existing word processing files (with added tables and equations); we also linked HTML Web pages with material from the manual.

WHAT'S INCLUDED . . .

Hypertext and electronic manuals have always been one of FrameMaker's strong points, and the program just keeps getting better. The structured tags that FrameMaker uses to format paragraphs and character blocks make documents well-suited for conversion to HTML. In addition, a runtime copy of Quadralay's WebWorks Publisher is included.

We exported several complex documents to Web pages by simply mapping the Frame tags to HTML and choosing Export from FrameMaker's File Menu. Our samples included tables and equations, which can cause problems. The new files worked perfectly with our NetScape browser. Another new output option is support for Adobe Acrobat, and the product ships with a copy of Adobe Type Manager. Missing from the list of export options is support for SGML; a FrameMaker version that supports SGML (Standard Generalized Markup Language) will be available soon (if you can't wait, see the sidebar on Microsoft SGML Author).

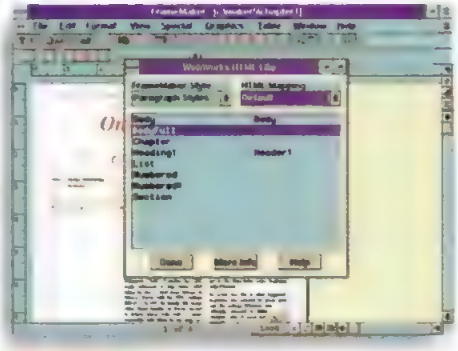
In a perfect world, on-line documents should be platform independent. While the world's not perfect, FrameMaker comes close. You can reference documents across a network, and draw from Windows, Unix, and Macintosh versions of the product. Although it is not yet certified for Windows NT, we had no problem running the program and sharing files on a network.

While FrameMaker still isn't as robust as QuarkXpress or PageMaker when it comes to handling graphics-intensive layout, its capabilities have been enhanced significantly. There is a new automatic text-wrap-around-graphics feature, as well as the ability to straddle headlines and tables over multiple columns on a page. You can place more than one image in a frame and align them via a well-thought-out dialog box. Frame Technology has gradually been improving FrameMaker's once cumbersome nested dialog boxes.

. . . AND WHAT'S MISSING

FrameMaker still lacks some of the fine placement controls found in QuarkXpress and PageMaker, but it beats those programs hands down when it comes to complex and long documents. You can link a number of files into a single document, and FrameMaker will automatically update all lists and cross references if you reorder them in the publication—without opening the individual documents. The CD-ROM product includes FrameReader, which lets you export a fully searchable, but read-only, hypertext edition of the final publication.

FrameMaker offers an excellent mix of features for handling complex documents and hypertext publishing. While it may not please those seeking a full design toolkit, FrameMaker offers features that facilitate creating long documents. When you couple these with the program's ease of use and cross-platform support, you have a product that stands apart from the competition.



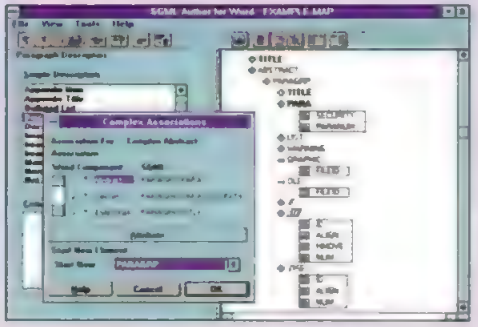
WEB-PAGE MAKER: *FrameMaker lets you easily create Web pages by mapping its tags to HTML.*

FrameMaker 5.0 for Windows. *List price: $895. Requires: 8MB RAM (12MB recommended), 20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Frame Technology Corp., San Jose, CA; 800-843-7263, 408-433-3311; fax, 408-433-1928.*

Circle 420 on reader service card

SGML Author: No Training Required

SGML is becoming a major force in technical publishing and is the technology underlying the HTML used for Web home pages. Until now, however, most SGML editing systems required operators trained in this arcane but powerful tagging scheme. SGML Author for Windows, Microsoft's new $595 program, makes it easy for end users to author such documents.



TAG! YOU'RE LINKED: *Microsoft SGML Author uses SGML tags and a Word for Windows template to create a SGML document.*

You create text using a Word for Windows style-sheet template that matches the structure of SGML's Document Type Definition (DTD), then export a fully compliant SGML file. Validation of the finished publication is carried out by SGML Author's parser, so exported files will work on remote SGML systems. You'll still need an SGML-trained administrator to set up the style sheet and make sure it works with the DTD that relates to the publication. Microsoft provides the two most common DTDs with the program and many others are available in the public domain. (For more on SGML, see "Publish Without Paper," February 7, 1995.)

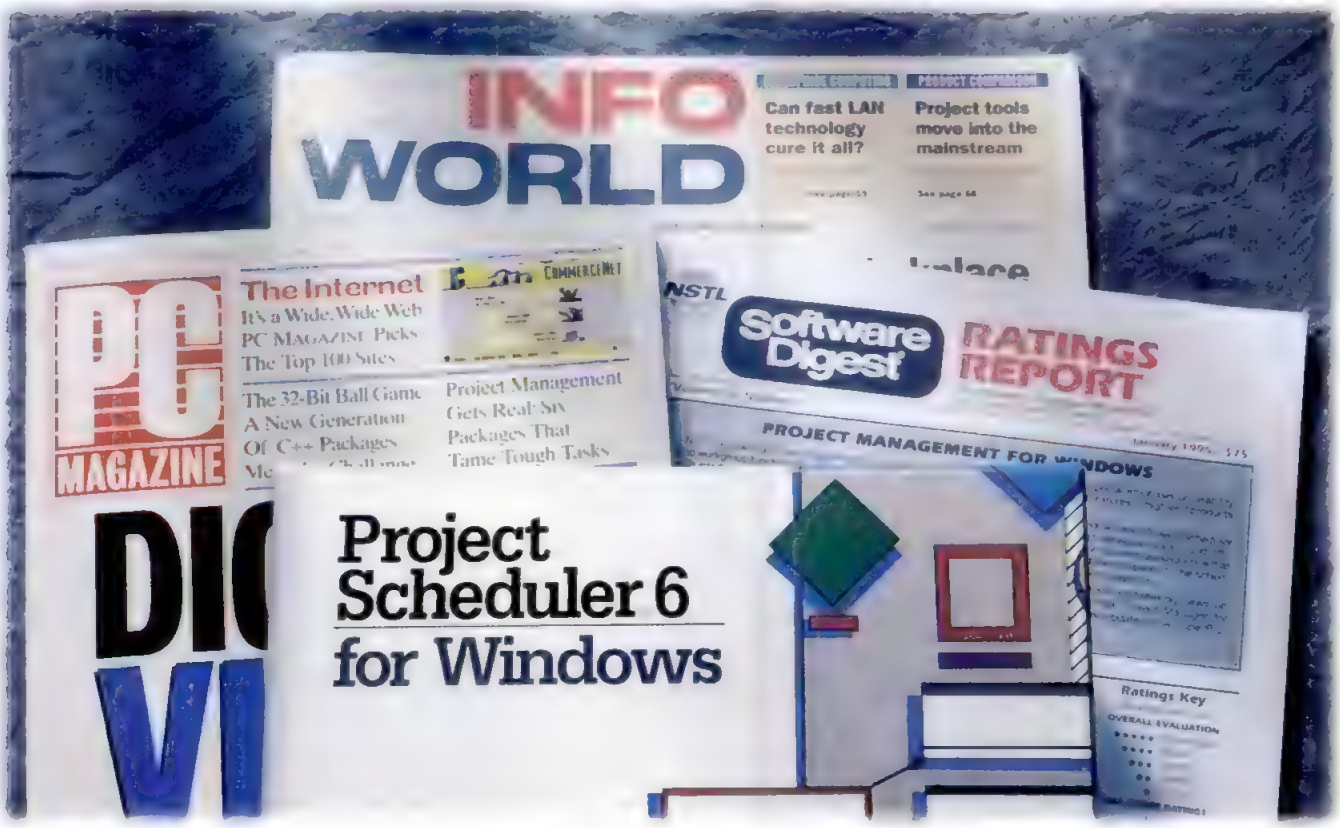
We found SGML Author easy to install and use. While most SGML software for Windows lacks support for equations and tables—elements that often occur in technical writing—SGML Author had no problems producing text, tables, and mathematics.

SGML Author moves the standard closer to the mainstream by letting users produce SGML materials with a traditional word processor.

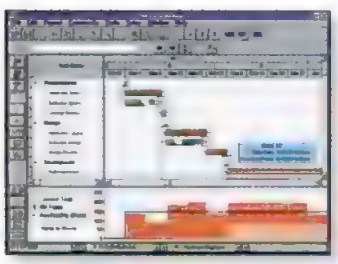
Microsoft SGML Author for Windows. *List price: $595. Requires: 6MB RAM, 14MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, Word for Windows 6.0 or later. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400, 206-882-8080; fax, 206-936-7329.*

Circle 421 on reader service card

WE WROTE THE BOOK ON PROJECT MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE.



NOW READ THE REVIEWS.



Once again, Project Scheduler 6™ for Windows™ is being widely recognized by users, the press and throughout the industry for its solid performance, power features, and superior value.

Solid Performance.

After their review of project software last October, InfoWorld wrote: *"Project Scheduler 6 for Windows, Version 1.5, scored the most points and is a no-lose bet... You can plan multiple projects without resorting to complicated procedures... Project Scheduler includes a complete, a well-implemented report writer. Finally, Project Scheduler supports enterprise users with the best Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) implementation of the group."*[1]

Power Features.

Recently named an Editors' Choice, PC Magazine said *"Project Scheduler 6 offers industrial strength planning and tracking power in a cleanly designed Windows setting. Exceptionally versatile resource handling, built-in report generator, a well-thought out approach to multi-project management, and field-level ODBC connectivity are among its power features."*[2]

Superior Value.

"[Project Scheduler 6] provides competitive features and offers several areas of unusual strength (most notably in advanced scheduling techniques, and the handling of multiple-project environments)", commended Software Digest in their most current NSTL Rating Report. *"Thanks to good charts and excellent calculation, Project Scheduler 6 also offers the best quality overall."*[3]

Before you make a project software decision, you've got to see our self-running demo.

Call 1-800-533-9876

End your search for the ideal project management software with Project Scheduler 6 for Windows, and start giving all of your projects a winning approach today!

Scitor Corporation

©1995 Scitor Corporation 333 Middlefield Road Menlo Park, CA 94025 Tel 415-462-4200 Fax 415-462-4301 Internet sales@scitor.com In France call (1) 44-32-05-00 In Germany call (01 80) 53 56-88-1 In the UK, call 0384 392121 In Australia, call (02) 956 7800 In So Africa, call (011) 706-7015 Project Scheduler 6 is a registered trademark and the Scitor name is a trademark of Scitor Corp Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp

[1]InfoWorld, October 3 1994 [2]PC Magazine April 11 1995 [3]Software Digest January 1995

MAPPING

Maptitude: Mapping Software with Low Hurdles

By Bruce Brown

If working with mapping software to help generate sales or assist serving your customers is in your future, Caliper Corp.'s Maptitude 3.0 is an easy and relatively inexpensive way to get started. The program's $395 price tag and comparative ease of use hold your dollar and time investments to a minimum, but can pay huge returns.

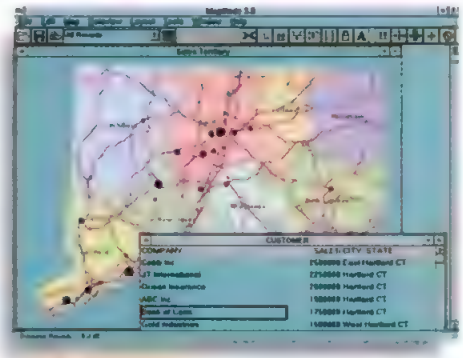
With its combination of mapping software, GIS (Geographic Information System) analysis tools, and an impressive geographic and demographic database, Maptitude can get you started right out of the box and keep you going. The key is the program's ability to use or link to data regardless of whether it's from Caliper, other GIS data providers, or your own geographically coded data sets.

You can create simple maps with Maptitude, using such features as address locators, landmarks, and a function to find the shortest or fastest routes with multiple stops. The program can also print directions.

The program's U.S. map-making functions alone justify the $395 price tag. When you add information to maps in removable and separately customizable layers, however, Maptitude really shows its depth. It's a tool for such data-intensive tasks as sales analyses by location, graphical geographic data presentation, and demographic analysis.

By adding your own data, you can get invaluable information about your business—such as how far your present customers are from one of your service centers, where prospective sales are located, or how various production sites are performing. You can give your maps a professional look with Maptitude's integrated layout and drawing tools, and you can access other data with the program's support for OLE 2.0 and ODBC database links.

Maptitude includes everything you'll need to get going, including the mapping engine, GIS analysis functions—with the capability to save queries and views—and two CD-ROMs, which contain data on U.S. streets, ZIP codes, political boundaries, and census information with common but extensive demographic data.



TREND-MONGERING: *By combining Maptitude 3.0's maps and highway data, you can present your information graphically.*

Maptitude's cost and ease of use compare favorably with the market leaders—MapInfo Corp.'s MapInfo (First Looks, December 20, 1994) and Wessex's First St. (First Looks, July 1995). Maptitude is much less expensive, especially considering that commonly used data sets are included in the package.

Maptitude's clearly written and amply illustrated manual includes a quick-start chapter, along with several 60-second tutorials for introducing new concepts. The more advanced program features require familarity with and juggling among several program functions, but learning to use Maptitude is no harder than figuring out how to manipulate spreadsheets or a basic database management program.

Maptitude 3.0 helps PC users without GIS backgrounds create sophisticated maps and analyze location-based data with relative ease. This is a program that you can use quickly for basic tasks and grow into for more advanced data analysis as your needs expand.

Maptitude 3.0. *List price: $395. Requires: 486 PC or better, 8MB RAM, 16MB hard disk space, CD-ROM drive, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later. Caliper Corp., Newton, MA; 617-527-5700; fax, 617-527-5113.*

Circle 402 on reader service card

3-D GRAPHICS

3D Choreographer Makes Anyone an Animator

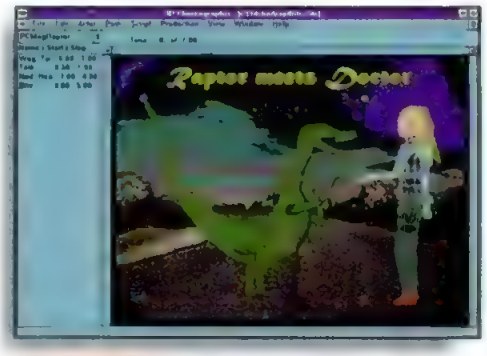
By Neil J. Rubenking

The hardest task in animation is making characters move realistically. AniCom's $149 3D Choreographer uses predesigned "actors" with hundreds of built-in actions, so even a beginner can create convincing animations immediately. Whether you are creating a business presentation or your own cartoon, 3D Choreographer provides a way to make believable animated sequences.

The beauty of 3D Choreographer is in how quickly you can get started. Place a backdrop bitmap, assemble and configure a cast of actors, give each a script of commands, and "rehearse" the animation with the actors displayed as wireframes. A less detailed stick-figure rehearsal mode is also available for PCs with slower processors. After a successful rehearsal, take a coffee break while the program renders a 256-color AutoDesk Animator .FLC file.

The basic package has over 50 actors, including a 3D alphabet, geometric shapes, men, women, and animals. Each actor responds to a wide variety of commands; the human actors are choreographed from a script of 200 actions, from raising an eyebrow or moving a finger to swimming or dancing. You specify the timing and number of repetitions for each command.

Nonconflicting actions can occur simultaneously; for example, a dinosaur can bite and wave its tail. You can also fine-tune a character's appearance, from nose shape to shoe color. Additional sets of characters for business and entertainment are available, and you can replace any actor with another compatible actor without rewriting the script.



MIX AND MATCH: *The velociraptor has been rendered with full shading, while the doctor has reverted to wireframe mode to cut rendering time.*

3D Choreographer's user interface could use a little streamlining, but it's easily learned. Look for a new version this winter that will handle more than 256 colors, support wrapping bitmaps on actors, and produce Video for Windows and QuickTime movies.

Even without the planned enhancements, 3D Choreographer is an easy and inexpensive way to add animation to business presentations or amuse your children with a personalized cartoon show.

3D Choreographer. *List price: $149. Requires: 4MB RAM, 20MB hard disk space, Microsoft Windows 3.1 or later, math coprocessor. AniCom Inc., Chapel Hill, NC; 800-949-4559, 919-967-2890; fax, 919-933-9503.*

Circle 401 on reader service card

With PowerBuilder Desktop behind you, *get used to* being ahead.

Want to jump start your career? Want to build the kind of Windows®-based client/server applications that will put you ahead of the competition, fast? Get PowerBuilder® Desktop. Architected from day-one for client/server, PowerBuilder Desktop lets you create database-centric applications with its built-in Watcom™ SQL database, ODBC connectivity, and graphical object-oriented development approach. PowerBuilder Desktop helps you get up and running, quickly and affordably, with on-line indexed documentation, our Quick Application Generator to assist in rapid prototyping, and Powersoft's Infobase, our technical information CD. PowerBuilder Desktop is also fully scalable, so as your application requirements expand, you can move up to the leading enterprise application development environment, PowerBuilder Enterprise. In short, PowerBuilder Desktop gives you everything you need to develop advanced client/server applications while building on your existing client/server skills, so you're sure to be in high demand by the thousands of corporations using PowerBuilder. Get PowerBuilder Desktop. And get ahead, fast. To order PowerBuilder Desktop, call 1-800-395-3525.

PowerBuilder Desktop Advantage	PowerBuilder Desktop	Visual Basic	Delphi
Event-Driven Windows Development Environment	Yes	Yes	Yes
Point-and-Click Technology That Eliminates SQL Coding	Yes	No	No
Point-and-Click Interface for Data Conversion and Migration	Yes	No	No
Integrated Query and Reporting	Yes	No	No
Built-in Full Featured SQL Database	Yes	No	Yes
Central Design Repository for Defining and Storing Extended Attributes	Yes	No	No
Full Object-Orientation, Including Inheritance of Visual and Non-Visual Objects	Yes	No	No
Objects Portable and Scalable Across a Family of End User and Development Products	Yes	No	No
Architected for Client/Server Application Development	Yes	No	No

Powersoft
Building on the power of people.

Powersoft Corporation, (508)287-1500. http://www.powersoft.com/ Powersoft Europe Ltd., United Kingdom, +44 1494 555555.
American Powersoft Corporation Pte Ltd., Singapore, +65 338-0018. All trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 345 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Pentium® processor power at an entry-level price.

HP Vectra VE

- Intel 75 and 90MHz Pentium processors
- Optional 256KB second level cache
- 270MB,** 14-ms high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Local bus Enhanced-IDE hard disk interface
- Four mass storage shelves, four expansion slots
- PCI, ISA bus architecture
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 128MB
- PCI integrated 32-bit Cirrus Logic 5430 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1024 x 768 resolution
- 1MB of video RAM standard
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Complete Windows 95 compatibility
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$1,639*

Leading Pentium processor/PCI performance at an affordable price.

HP Vectra VL3

- Intel 75, 90, 100 and 120MHz Pentium processors
- Standard 256KB second level cache
- 420MB,** 11-ms ultra high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Local bus Enhanced-IDE hard disk interface
- Four mass storage shelves, four expansion slots
- PCI, ISA bus architecture
- Two available 32-bit PCI slots
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- PCI integrated 64-bit Cirrus Logic 5434 graphics accelerator supporting up to 1280 x 1024 resolution
- 1MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Full plug-and-play capability
- Complete Windows 95 compatibility
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- EPA Energy Star certified
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$1,799*

Redefining network-ready PCs for the workgroup.

HP Vectra XM3

- Intel 75, 90 and 120MHz Pentium processors
- Leading Remote Management (HP DMI250) preinstalled
- PCI integrated 32-bit 10baseT Ethernet interface
- Network certified and preconfigured for Microsoft and Novell clients
- Parallel Transfer Driver preinstalled for faster LAN packet processing
- Standard 256KB second level cache
- 64-bit graphics accelerator (Cirrus Logic 5434) on PCI bus
- 1MB of video RAM standard, expandable to 2MB
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 192MB
- Enhanced-IDE controller on PCI bus
- 420MB,** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible), four expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- Flash BIOS for easy upgrade
- Complete Windows 95 compatibility
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$1,859*

new

intel inside pentium processor

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

*In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867. *Average U.S. street price. Monitor not included. Source: 1994 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop PC Customer Satisfaction Study.™ Study conducted among business. Second and third year return to dealer. MS-DOS is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a U.S. trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are U.S. registered

The ultimate PC for advanced business and technical applications.

HP Vectra XU

- Intel 75 and 90MHz Pentium processors
- Supports dual processing with secondary processor socket
- 256 or 512KB second level asynchronous or burst sychronous write-back cache
- PCI architecture
- Four mass storage shelves (three front accessible), five expansion slots
- Two 32-bit PCI slots
- 540MB,** high-performance Enhanced-IDE hard drive
- Integrated 32-bit PCI Fast SCSI-2 and Enhanced-IDE interfaces
- Integrated 64-bit PCI, S3 Vision-964 graphics with 1280 x 1024 resolution or Matrox Impression Plus graphics with up to 1600 x 1200 resolution
- 8 or 16MB of RAM standard, expandable to 256MB
- Integrated PCI 32-bit 10BaseT and Coax network interface
- Preloaded Desktop Management Interface (DMI)
- Free three-year limited warranty for parts and labor[2]

from

$2,529*

Three years after we introduced network-ready

HP PCs,

Compaq is touting theirs.

Wonder when they'll highlight their **prices.**

You may also wonder what Compaq means by 'network-ready.' For instance, are their PCs easiest to set up in multivendor networks? Is their management solution industry-standard – and can it manage all brands of PCs, not just their own? Are all management features available under Windows 3.1? Are they free? In HP's case, the answers are all yes.

In addition, HP ranked best overall among desktop PC business users in the 1994 J.D. Power and Associates Customer Satisfaction Study.[1]

So why wait? Call 1-800-322-HPPC, Ext. 9385, for more information or the name of your nearest HP reseller. We're more network-ready than anyone.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

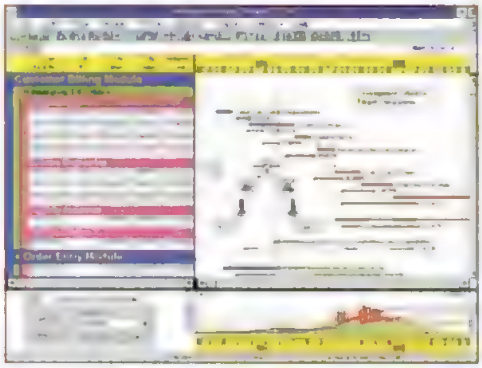
users and based on 1,528 user respondents. **Other capacities available. All HP Vectra PCs come with MS-DOS® 6.2 and MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 preinstalled, HP mouse and keyboard. First year, on-site, 24-hour service. trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company. PPG422

Without Primavera Project Planner®, people try to solve resource shortages in new and imaginative ways.

Take your finger off the "Start Copy" button.
There's a better way to resolve resource limitations. Primavera Project Planner (P3®) is software that helps you work wonders when you have too many projects and too few testers, designers or programmers. So you can react intelligently to changes in schedules, priorities, specifications, feature sets and commitments.

Multiply your capabilities.
Achieve more with the true multiproject, multiuser power of P3's ODBC-compliant database. Define variable resource availability. Collect time sheet data electronically. Gather progress and status information from remote sites using cc:Mail® or Microsoft® Mail. Then identify potential problems, test alternatives and take corrective action with confidence using P3's analytical tools.

Use your head.
Call 1-800-423-0245 today for your FREE P3 Evaluation Kit, and learn about Primavera's total solution—software, training, implementation and support.



P3 provides information at a glance, including target comparisons, resource conflicts and task relationships.

FREE Evaluation Kit
1-800-423-0245

PRIMAVERA
How the world says project management

Two Bala Plaza • Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004 • USA
(610) 667-8600 • FAX: (610) 667-7894
Internet: sales@primavera.com

Make the most of limited resources with Primavera Project Planner.

Primavera, Project Planner and the Primavera logo are registered trademarks of Primavera. Third-party names and trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New & Improved

NEWS OF ANNOUNCED PRODUCTS AND UPGRADES

By Asa Somers

A Lack-Nothing Notebook

Packed tightly into a 7.3-pound box is the latest midrange portable notebook offering from **Toshiba America Information Systems,** and it seems the folks in R & D haven't missed a beat. The Satellite Pro 400 comes with a 75-MHz Pentium CPU, 8MB of EDO RAM, a 770MB hard disk, a 10.4-inch display, an infrared port, integrated 16-bit audio, and an internal power supply. A lithium-ion battery provides over 2 hours of use.

The Satellite Pro 400 comes in two configurations: the $4,899 400CDT, which comes with a TFT active-matrix display and a quad-speed CD-ROM drive that swaps out with the internal floppy disk drive; and the $4,199 400CS, which comes with passive-matrix display technology and includes only the floppy disk drive.

POWER ON THE ROAD: *The Satellite Pro 400 packs tons of features in a 7.3-pound box.*

Satellite Pro 400 series. *Estimated street price: 400CDT, $4,899; 400CS, $4,199. Toshiba America Information Systems, Irvine, CA; 800-334-3445.*

Circle 435 on reader service card

ReachOut Is Now Secure

Stac Electronics' ReachOut 5.0 remote-access software benefits from a significant increase in speed by incorporating LZS compression. Its SmartSend technology improves file transfers by sending only the portions of a file that have changed, reducing the time and cost of remote transfers. ReachOut 5.0's RapidSync option automatically synchronizes two machines, and the IntruderGuard feature, which constantly monitors for attempted break-ins, will shut out a user's account or even the host machine, if necessary.

ReachOut 5.0. *Estimated street price: $100. Stac Electronics, San Diego, CA; 619-794-4300; fax, 619-794-4570.*

Circle 406 on reader service card

Two Cellular V.34 PC Card Modems Hit the Streets

With a cellular phone and a laptop computer in hand, you can access your data from anywhere—and with these two new V.34-compatible PC Card modems from **Angia Communications** and **Simple Technology,** making the connection is easier and faster than ever.

Angia's $389 SafeJack (above, left) is a Type II PC Card. It features an adapter that plugs directly into the end of the card for making 28.8-Kbps connections over a standard phone line. For cellular transmissions, you simply replace the adapter with a $60 cable that plugs into your phone.

Angia has included another nice feature: SafeJack's landline adapter offers *two* RJ-11 jacks, one for a telephone line and one for daisy-chaining a telephone. You can alternate between phone calls and modem transmissions without having to plug and unplug the phone.

Now shipping from Simple Technology is the 28.8 Communicator (above, right), also a cellular-ready, V.34-compatible Type II PC Card. Beyond its fax and modem support, the $469 Communicator has telephony features built in so you can record an outgoing message and incoming calls and save them to disk. You can set up separate voice-mail boxes and even instruct the bundled software to page you when a call comes in. A cellular cable isn't cheap, though: You'll pay about $100 if you buy directly from Simple.

SafeJack. *List price: $389. Angia Communications, Provo, UT, 800-877-9159, 801-371-0488.*

Circle 433 on reader service card

28.8 Communicator. *List price: $469. Simple Technology, Santa Ana, CA, 800-367-7330, 714-476-1180.*

Circle 434 on reader service card

Meet USR's Multiple-Personality Modem

Designed to "ease the transition" from analog to digital communications, the Courier I-Modem from U.S. Robotics (USR) serves as both a V.34-compatible fax modem and an ISDN terminal adapter. Ranging from the $595 internal ISA card model (which requires an external NT-1) to the $895 external model (which comes with both an NT-1 and an analog device jack) the complete line of I-Modems lets you take full advantage of ISDN's increased bandwidth without forsaking analog compatability. Each modem ships with QuickLink II fax and data software.

Courier I-Modem. *List price: $595 to $895. U.S. Robotics, Skokie, IL; 800-877-2677.*

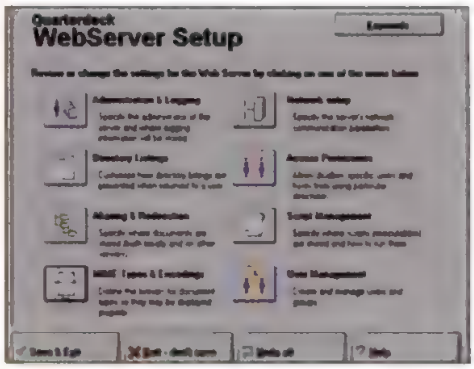
Circle 407 on reader service card

WebServer Runs in the Background

Quarterdeck Corp.'s 16-bit WebServer for Windows—designed to support migration to future 32-bit versions planned for Windows 95 and Windows NT—is a low-cost method for individual users or small companies to set up a site on the World-Wide Web. WebServer's multitasking engine manages up to 16 simultaneous document requests and 25,000 requests per hour on a 33-MHz 486. If you can't spare a dedicated machine, the product runs in the background; a minimized desktop icon indicates the server's status.

Quarterdeck WebServer for Windows. *List price: $130. Quarterdeck Corp., Santa Monica, CA; 310-392-9851; e-mail,* info@qdeck.com.

Circle 408 on reader service card



ON DECK: *The WebServer Setup screen gives you all the tools for managing your own Web page.*

Photography by Thom O'Connor

Desktop CD-R: Now an Affordable Option

Now hitting the market are two sub-$2,000 double-speed recordable CD-ROM (CD-R) drives from **Sony Electronics** and **MicroNet Technology**. Sony's $1,999 Spressa 920 is an internal model that fits into any 5.25-inch drive bay and supports a maximum sustained transfer rate of

DULY RECORDED: *The Spressa 920 (top) and the Master CD Plus (bottom) 2X CD-R drives.*

300 KBps. It features a 1MB data buffer and comes with Corel CD Creator software and three blank disks.

The $1,895 Master CD Plus from MicroNet is a half-height external drive that also comes with Corel's software and supports similar transfer speeds. MicroNet sells recordable disks for $25 each.

Spressa 920. *List price: $1,999. Sony Electronics Inc., San Jose, CA; 800-352-7669.*
Circle 409 on reader service card

Master CD Plus. *List price: $1,895. MicroNet Technology Inc., Irvine, CA; 714-453-6100; fax, 714-453-6101.*
Circle 410 on reader service card

Wildcat Provides BBS Billing and Security

Mustang Software has developed wcBilling, an add-on utility for use with the new $129 Version 4.11 of Wildcat, Mustang's bulletin board system (BBS) software. With Wildcat 4.11 and the $149 wcBilling, a sysop can track callers' use of the BBS and bill them for itemized services or according to the length of time they remain connected. Wildcat 4.11 now supports the MD5 secure password system, giving users a safer method of logging onto the BBS, and the product's message editor includes such enhancements as word wrap and spell-checking. Registered users can upgrade to Version 4.11 for $30.

Wildcat, Version 4.11. *List price: $129 to $999, depending on configuration.* **wcBilling.** *List price: $149. Mustang Software Inc., Bakersfield, CA; 800-999-9619, 805-873-2500; fax, 805-873-2599.*
Circle 411 on reader service card

SOFTWARE BRIEFS

Virtual Media Technology's $119 document-management package, Hypershelf, relies on a bookshelf metaphor for organizing files. An autoindexing feature lets you perform a full-text search across multiple documents, and only the most recent version of a document is made available to users. A 20-user version of the product costs $595; publisher licenses are available for larger numbers of users. 609-424-6565, 609-424-0785.

The first issue of **Marinex Multimedia**'s $9.95 CD-ROM–based men's magazine, Trouble & Attitude, shipped in May, featuring a cover story on the wildly popular "Baywatch" TV series. The next issue, scheduled to ship soon after you read this, will feature an article on Blue Note Records and a tour of the Florida offices of the *Weekly World News*. 800-676-8533; e-mail, *info@marinex.com*.

Bananas Software's Image'n'Bits 2.0 is a $79 OLE 2.0–based image-enhancement, screen-capture, and file-conversion package that lets you embed images and video clips in any OLE-compliant application and edit the files without leaving your curent app. The product features thumbnail support and high-end screen-capture functionality. 800-653-4624.

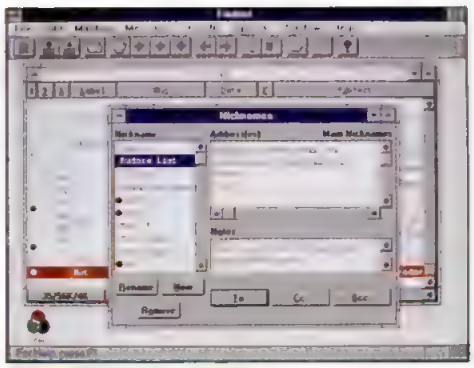
Designed with the nonartist in mind, **DeltaPoint**'s $149 Drag 'n Draw for Windows helps business users create technical drawings. The product features a number of SmartDrawing libraries, which contain thousands of graphics for use in your creations. You can copy any object to the Windows Clipboard and convert it into a SmartDrawing for use in Drag 'n Draw 800-446-6955.

Silanis Technology's $149 ApproveIT document-security package is not a handwriting-recognition tool. Rather, it treats handwritten, password-protected signature files as keys to attached documents. Should a document be altered by an unauthorized user, ApproveIT will not allow the document to be printed with its embedded signature. 514-369-4161.

Investors with a soft spot for mutual funds will want to check out Monocle from **Manhattan Analytics.** This $149 package lets you track, compare, and rank mutual funds and build your own investment strategy. You can download daily updates on 1,000 mutual funds directly from the company; Monocle will update your portfolio automatically. An annual subscription to this service costs $240. 800-251-3863

E-Mail: Qualcomm's Eudora Goes Pro

Qualcomm has recently introduced the latest version of its Internet electronic-mail package, now called Eudora Pro. This $89 release adds Frontier



WELL, YOU CAN CALL ME RAY. . . : *Use Eudora's nickname feature to abbreviate long user names.*

Technologies Corp.'s SuperTCP Kernel TCP/IP network connectivity software and comes with a 30-day free trial of the Portal Information Network's Internet connectivity service. Qualcomm has also integrated a spell-checker in this release.

Eudora Pro. *List price: $89. Qualcomm Inc., San Diego, CA; 800-238-3672, 615-658-1291; e-mail,* eudora-rep @qualcomm.com.
Circle 412 on reader service card

NEW & IMPROVED PLUS

You can download Eudora Light, a freeware version of Eudora from Library 3 of the Editorial forum on ZiffNet. Type GO EDITOR from any CompuServe ! prompt

GreenDesk Banishes Paper to the Past

Sadly, the paperless office is still years away, but **GreenSoft Corp.** has introduced a $49 software product called GreenDesk that helps you lessen your paper needs dramatically. GreenDesk is basically a document-management package that adds optical character recognition (OCR) and fax capabilities to its bag of tricks. The SmartTab Database allows for keyword and Boolean searches, and GreenDesk's faxing module lets you compress faxes at up to 50:1 compression and file them in an intuitive folder system. GreenDesk supports Twain-compatible scanners and thumbnail views of scanned documents for easy filing.

GreenDesk. *List price: $49. GreenSoft Corp., Camarillo, CA; 800-588-3375, 805-388-1700; fax, 805-388-0660.*
Circle 414 on reader service card

the ease of an online service

the thrill of the internet

The complete Internet solution.

"Should I use an online service or have full access to the Internet?" With [illegible] you have the freedom of both! Browse the Web participate in [illegible] and [illegible] shop online, download graphics and files, send e-mail explore the resources on CompuServe and more! You also get the best-selling book, *The Whole Internet User's Guide*, making this [illegible] the one to buy. Jump on today and you'll be up to speed on the Internet in record time.

CompuServe
SPRY/Internet Division

316 OCCIDENTAL AVENUE SOUTH, SEATTLE, WA 98104
FAX (206) 447-9008

1-800-557-9614 ext. 56
e-mail: iboxinfo56@spry.com
web: http://www.spry.com

©1995 CompuServe Incorporated All rights reserved Internet In A Box and SPRY are trademarks of CompuServe Incorporated
All other names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies Part No CS-00022 (7/95)

CIRCLE 102 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1995 [illegible] Computer Sys[illegible] Canon and BJC are registered trademarks and Bubble Jet is a trademark of Canon Inc. C.S. 2995 Redhill Ave. Costa Mesa, CA [illegible] Canada [illegible] 1-800-[illegible] Ext. 111

Your idea of an office has changed.

Your idea of great color hasn't.

The
BJC-70
COLOR
BUBBLE JET
PRINTER

These days your office is likely to be wherever you happen to work. The bedroom. The boardroom. The backyard. And that work better be spectacular. So your printer has to go everywhere you do, producing brilliant color and true black output that's absolutely top drawer.

That's the beauty of the BJC-70 Color Bubble Jet™ Printer from Canon®. First, you get 720 x 360 dpi resolution (really crisp quality) and 4 page-per-minute laser speed in black and white. On top of that you get bright, vibrant colors.

Sharp, fast, brilliant colors and true blacks.

All in one sleek, cool, economical little package.

But don't let the size fool you. The BJC-70 auto-feeds 30 sheets at a time. And it's so rugged we offer a two-year limited warranty including free InstantExchange.

Feeds 30 sheets automatically

Naturally, it's as easy to use as it is to carry. It even comes with our Color Advisor software that automatically picks the colors that make you look your best.

So give us a call at 1-800-848-4123, Ext. 111. Because the BJC-70 Color Printer is going to be giving you all kinds of new ideas.

Canon

Hit the Trail with Your Notebook in Tow

Memo to portable computer users lamenting the inconvenient and clunky laptop bags they're presently lugging around: Try **Outdoor Products'** good-looking BytePak. This $60 standard-size backpack is designed to carry a standard notebook computer securely in its padded main compartment, while a separate full-size and three smaller pockets can be used for books, a power

PACK IT IN: *The BytePak looks like a standard backpack optimized for carrying a laptop.*

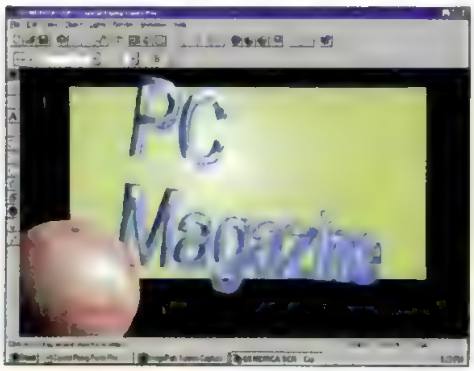
adapter, a printer—even camping equipment. The BytePak is made of durable waterproofed nylon that comes in burgundy, navy, teal, black, and purple—and it's guaranteed to give you that crunchy collegiate look.

BytePak. *List price: $60. Outdoor Products, Los Angeles, CA; 800-438-3353.*

Circle 413 on reader service card

Flying Fonts Pro: Text Takes to the Air

Version 3.0 of Flying Fonts Pro, from **CrystalGraphics,** features a number of enhancements designed to help you create professional-looking animated 3-D logos and titles. High-end videographers will appreciate the 32-bit frame-by-frame output of rendered sequences at resolutions of up to 8,000 by 8,000 pixels, field rendering, NTSC/PAL color correction, superblack support, and added support for TrueType fonts and 24-bit .AVI files.



LOOK! UP IN THE SKY!: *You can dynamically edit the motion path your flying font follows.*

You can now select from a menu of predefined motion paths, which can be edited easily using simple controls. A materials dialog box offers more than 50 textures, such as marble, gold, and wood, and a beveling dialog lets you use and modify 16 predefined bevel styles. Registered users can upgrade to Flying Fonts Pro 3.0 for $49.

Flying Fonts Pro 3.0 for Windows. *List price: $245. CrystalGraphics Inc., Santa Clara, CA; 800-979-3535; fax, 408-496-0970.*

Circle 415 on reader service card

HARDWARE BRIEFS

Raising the bar yet again for the highest of high-end laptop computers, **Tadpole Technology** has introduced the latest in its Tadpole 1000 series, the 133-MHz Pentium-based P1300. This $6,995, 7.5-pound notebook features a 10.4-inch active-matrix screen, 8MB of RAM (upgradable to 128MB), a 340MB removable hard disk (available up to 1.2GB), a 256K L2 cache, and integrated 16-bit audio. 800-232-6656.

New from **Radius** are two 21-inch high-resolution color displays: the $2,149 business-class MultiView 21 and the $2,749 PrecisionView 21 for publishing professionals. Both models handle resolutions of up to 1,600 by 1,200, offer plug-and-play capabilities, and feature on-screen display controls. The MultiView features a 0.25-mm dot-pitch Invar shadow mask CRT, and the PrecisionView comes with a 0.30mm aperture grill pitch and high-end color controls. 415-363-0982.

Plustek USA has introduced the Twain-compliant PageReader 800, an 800-dpi gray-scale page scanner that's only slightly larger than a three-hole punch in size and weighs less than 2 pounds. At 200 dpi, the PageReader can scan at 6 pages per minute. It ships with a multilanguage OCR software package. 800-685-8000.

Intended to work with HP LaserJet II– and III–compatible printers, the QS2000 toner cartridge from **Advanced Toner Technology** produces from 12 to 15 thousand pages on a single charge. Designed to be recycled, the QS2000 features stainless-steel moving parts and can be recharged for $65. A new QS2000 costs $175. 800-230-1287.

For $39, you can purchase a single SimmStack device from **Sermax Corp.** in order to expand your computer's capacity for SIMMs. The SimmStack Converter model allows you to plug four 30-pin SIMMs into a single 72-pin slot, and the Doubler model converts a single 72-pin slot into two 72-pin slots. 212-410-1597.

AND FINALLY...

Often available for up to 50 percent less than nonrecycled disks, GreenDisks from **GreenDisk Inc.** are recycled and reformatted high-quality floppy disks culled from software companies' unsold, obsolete inventories. You can get a ten-pack of GreenDisks on the street for under $6. 800-305-3475.

Power-Protection Pair

In the event of a power surge or outage, it's nice to know you have protection. Two new series of UPSs from **Optiquest** and **American Power Conversion** (APC) give you peace of mind.

Optiquest's Opti-UPS Series E models, in conjunction with the $99 Opti-Safe+ software, let you monitor I/O voltage, AC frequency, battery status, and percent load. You can run a self test, and when a power failure occurs, Opti-Safe+ alerts network users to save their work (and will even notify users via pager). The models also feature hot-swappable batteries and SNMP support.

TWICE THE PROTECTION: *The Opti-UPS E 420 (left) and APC's Back-UPS Pro (right).*

Available concurrent with the release of Windows 95 is APC's Back-UPS Pro series. These UPSs use PowerChute Pro software to perform unattended or scheduled system shutdowns, run diagnostic tests, and log power events. Most importantly, the UPSs are configured to be fully Plug N Play–compliant with Windows 95.

Opti-UPS series E. *List price: $139 to $299, depending on model. Optiquest Inc., Walnut, CA; 800-843-6784.*

Circle 426 on reader service card

Back-UPS Pro. *List price: $239 to $419, depending on model. American Power Conversion, West Kingston, RI; 800-800-4272.*

Circle 427 on reader service card

Free Evaluation Kit
NOW AVAILABLE
Call 1-800-522-7822

REACHOUT 5.0 GUARANTEES A NEW LEVEL OF RAPID TRANSIT. SORRY, pcANYWHERE.

TOTAL ACCESS, TOTAL SPEED

Quick! Grab on to the industry's only complete remote access solution. It's ReachOut® 5.0. And it's leaving others in the dust. ✦ ReachOut 5.0 offers you remote control, remote file transfer and remote node optimization. No more limited choices or sluggish operation. It's complete remote access in the fast lane, or your money back. From the company whose products help you manage, access and protect your information assets. So speed over to your favorite reseller, contact www.stac.com or call 1-800-522-7822 ext. G621.

Stac

August 1995
ReachOut 5.0 for Windows & DOS

Outside of the U.S. call 1-619-794-4333 or fax 1-619-794-4575 for more information.

© 1995, Stac. Stac and ReachOut are registered trademarks of Stac. Please contact Stac for details regarding product guarantee

"ONE MORE BYTE AND I'LL EXPLODE."

MORE REASONS TO BACKUP No. 28

Protect your valuable data with Conner's Tape•Stor 4000.

With a demanding. Time is limited. Applications are growing. And your PC is about to burst! So before you lose your valuable data—back it up or store it off-line with Conner's high-performance Tape•Stor 4000—the low cost minicartridge tape solution with up to 1 GB of compressed capacity for your PC, workstation or network. With an average 35 MB per minute backup rate, data protection with the Tape•Stor 4000 is quick and easy. Plus, the Tape•Stor 4000 is available with either a SCSI or IDE interface. And it's bundled with Backup Exec software, so you can backup DOS and Windows files as well as personal files stored on your Novell network. It also includes a free QIC-Wide minicartridge to get you started. So before your PC burns, call Conner at **1-800-626-6637** and ask for Tape•Stor 4000—the high-performance backup solution for protecting all your valuable data.

CONNER
The Storage Answer

Read Only

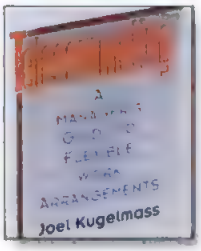
REVIEWS OF THE LATEST BOOKS FOR THE PC USER

Edited by Tin Albano

Learning to Work at Home

BY BRUCE BROWN

If you plan and manage telecommuting correctly, the benefits can include increased employee productivity, lower office-space requirements, and the ability to enable people to meet changing family needs. *Telecommuting: A Manager's Guide to Flexible Work Arrangements*, by Joel Kugelmass, provides a thorough study of the societal and economic influences that have made telecommuting a factor in international and local companies.



Kugelmass's book is divided into two sections, "Understanding Flexible Work" and "Implementing Flexible Work." The first section considers the forces that have made telecommuting and flexible work arrangements attractive and even necessary for many businesses and institutions. The author gives ample attention to possible challenges to successful telecommuting (particularly resistance by middle managers who fear losing power) and the factors in choosing and managing telecommuters.

The "Implementing" section of the book is shorter than the "Understanding" section, but it provides a framework for setting up telecommuting policies, including a contract-like model Flexible Work Agreement, which outlines company expectations and policies regarding telecommuting arrangements.

Making Telecommuting Happen, a Guide for Telemanagers and Telecommuters, by Jack M. Nilles, combines an entertaining writing style with charts, graphics, and even cartoons. Nilles presents the advantages of and the obstacles to successful telecommuting, but he dives in quickly to practical, hands-on information intended to be used as reference material before, during, and after you set up a company's telecommuting plan. Drawing from the author's extensive national and international experience with telecommuting projects, this book is more a working guide than an academic discussion, though it does back up statements and claims with references to studies and company experiences.

Nilles includes checklists, model agreements, and other tools for implementing a plan. While his focus is on managing telecommuting plans—including performance expectations and rules and regulations—this book is also helpful for telecommuters who want the greatest success from their work arrangement.

Each of these books provides ample information and a helpful framework for telecommuting plans that meet the goals of both employees and employers.

Telecommuting: A Manager's Guide to Flexible Work Arrangements, *by Joel Kugelmass, $25.00. Lexington Books, 800-323-7445; ISBN: 0-02-917691-3.*

Circle 471 on reader service card

Making Telecommuting Happen, a Guide for Telemanagers and Telecommuters, *by Jack M. Nilles, $24.95. Van Nostrand Reinhold, 800-842-3636; ISBN: 0-442-01857-6.*

Circle 472 on reader service card

Deciphering Network Security

BY O. RYAN TABIBIAN

If you are saddled with the responsibility of securing your network or are interested in learning more about electronic security, then *Network Security, Private Communication in a Public World* will be a worthwhile read.

The book is grouped into three parts: "Cryptography," "Authentication," and "Electronic Mail." There is also a "Leftover" section, which covers security with popular network operating systems such as Microsoft Windows NT and NetWare. Each section of the book is cleverly laid out and very well organized, making it easy for the reader to follow.

Most books fail to cover the difficult subject of cryptography effectively. *Network Security,* however, clearly describes the different cryptography methods—such as secret key, hashing, and public-key cryptography—as well as a variety of other technologies, including Diffie-Hellman and RSA.

The second section, "Authentication," deals with how a system or persons you are communicating with can verify your identity. Verification schemes range from simple passwords to complex digital signatures. The authors do a remarkable job of describing and analyzing the variety of authentication methods.

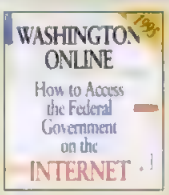
Since the majority of your access to the outside world is through e-mail, your messages are probably most vulnerable. The book covers some of the popular e-mail security schemes, such as public key and privacy-enhanced mail. A brief overview of X.400 is also included.

Overall this is perhaps the most comprehensive, yet easiest-to-understand book covering network security available.

Network Security, Private Communication in a Public World, *by Charlie Kaufman, Radia Perlman, and Mike Speciner, $46.00. Prentice Hall PTR, 800-947-7700; ISBN: 0-13-061466-1*

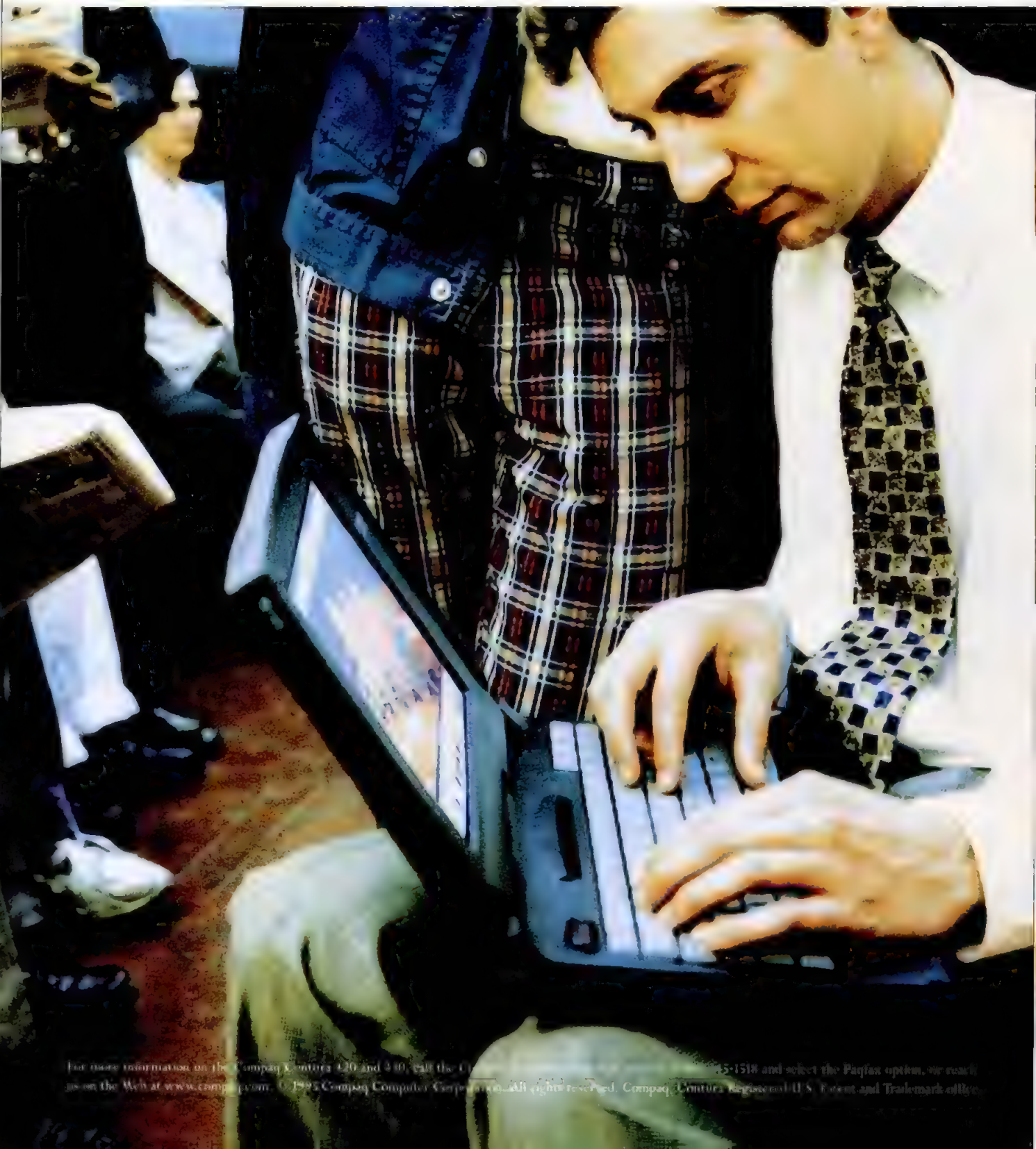
Circle 473 on reader service card

READ ONLY RECOMMENDS



Bruce Maxwell's new book, *Washington Online: How to Access the Federal Government on the Internet,* picks up where his *Washington Online: How to Access the Government's Electronic Bulletin Boards* (Read Only, June 13, 1995) left off. In-depth descriptions and addresses of nearly 300 federal Internet sites and resources help draw a clearer map of our government's spur on the information highway. $19.95; Congressional Quarterly Books, 800-638-1710; ISBN: 1-56802-034-1.

The new Compaq Contura notebooks. Powerful DX4 processors as fast as 100MHz. Up to 720MB of storage capacity. A docking base that lets you use an external monitor, mouse and keyboard. All in one remarkably affordable, elegantly efficient little package. Finally, a line of notebooks that excel in the oddest of places. Like wherever you happen to be.



For more information on the Compaq Contura 420 and 430, call the C[illegible]5-1518 and select the Paqfax option, or reach us on the Web at www.compaq.com. [illegible] 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq, Contura [illegible] U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

The new Compaq Contura.

With an optional docking base, you gain easy network access and connection to peripherals.

AFFORDABLE.

POWERFUL.

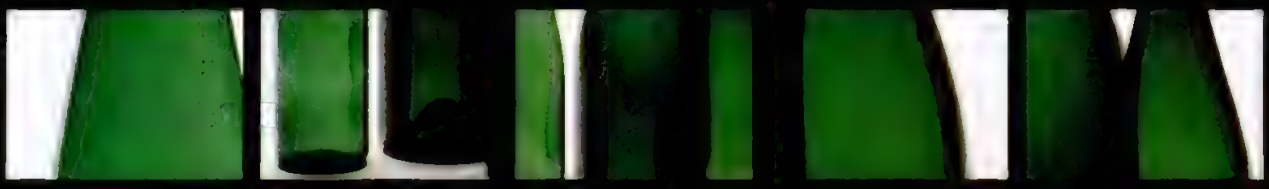
PORTABLE.

Pick Three.

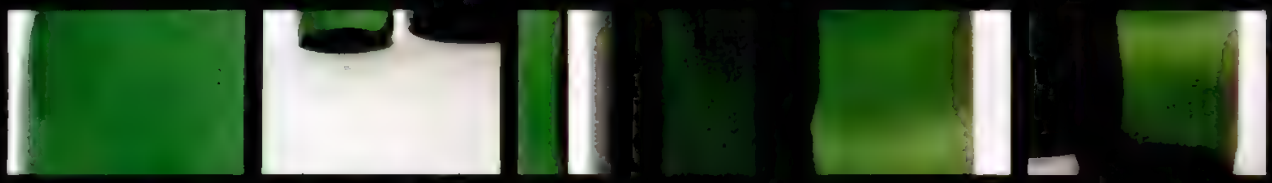
COMPAQ

You're on the road. With a client.

You need to locate a bottle design.



HQ's database has 40,000 bottles.



And all you know is the shape.

Sort of.

Perfect.

Your mind recalls information visually. But can a client/server database advance that far?

Well, IBM's exclusive Query By Image Content (QBIC) technology for DB2® should open your eyes. It actually lets you locate a range of records based on shape. Or color. Or even texture. Which can translate directly into faster access to data—including multimedia—to help you make better business decisions.

Can your software do this?

Not that such advances should surprise you. IBM has led the way in databases as long as there have been databases. (Indeed, DB2 is at work in over 90% of the *FORTUNE 500*®.)

And DB2 has a long history of offering useful innovations for information management, such as tools to manage your database remotely, pull information from disparate databases, and replicate corporate data across a number of different locations.

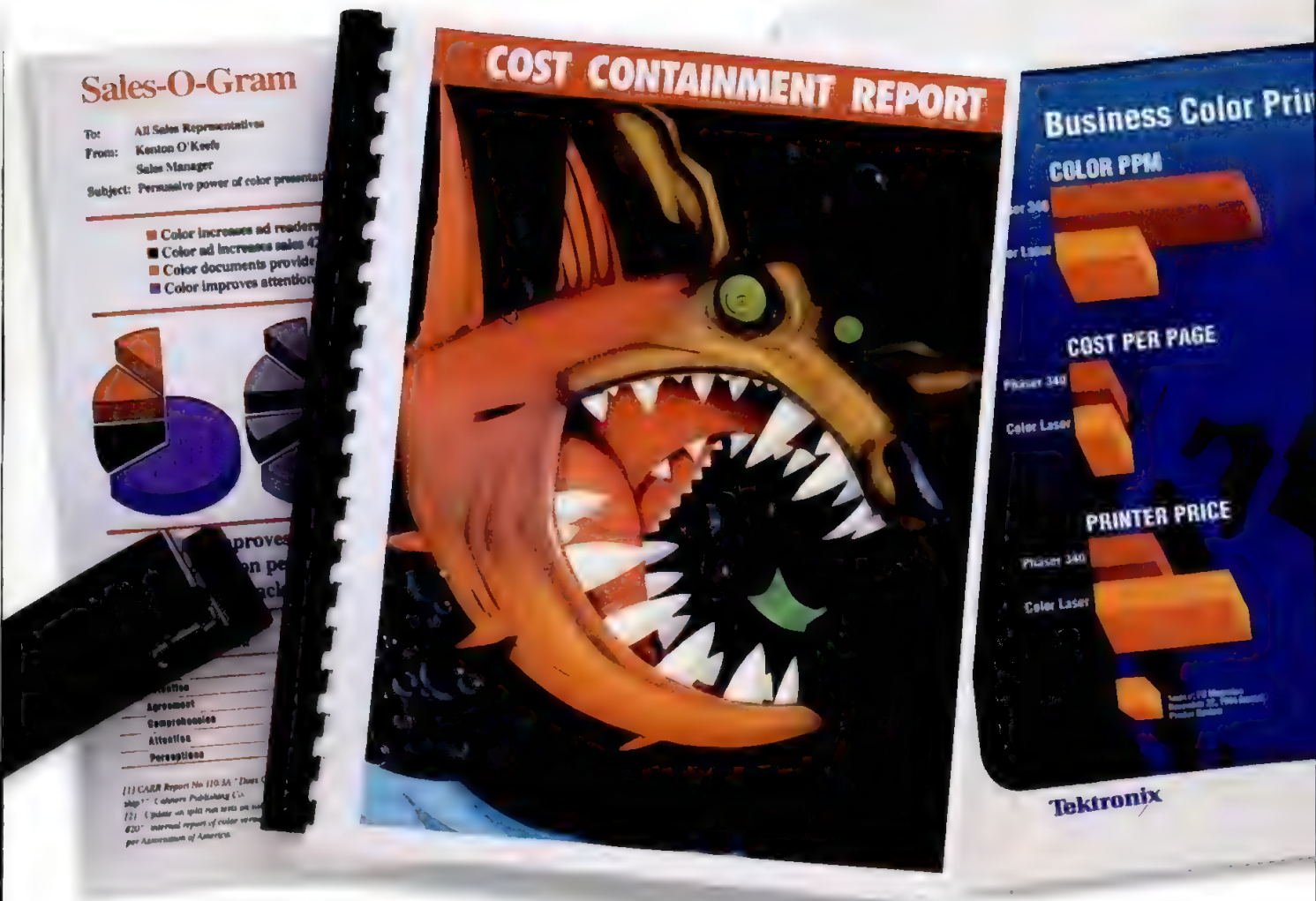
DB2 meets open industry standards too, working seamlessly on OS/2®, AIX®, HP-UX®, Sun Solaris®, OS/400®, MVS, VM and VSE—and soon on Windows NT™ and Siemens Nixdorf SINIX®. Its broad scalability ensures that your database will deliver speed and efficiency from any size server. From two users to over 100,000. From megabytes of information to terabytes.

To make your business information more accessible—and more usable—just contact us at 1 800-IBM-3333, ext. GA 061, or come visit our web site at http://www.software.ibm.com. You'll find out why, for so many of the world's leading companies, DB2 is the shape of things to come.

IBM.

Solutions for a small planet™

In Canada, please call 1 800-565-SW4U. Outside North America, please contact your local IBM office. The IBM Home Page is located at http://www.ibm.com. IBM, DB2, OS/2, AIX and OS/400 are registered trademarks and Solutions for a small planet is a trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. All other company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1995 IBM Corporation. All rights reserved. Three green bottles designed by Jasper Morrison.



Color is color, unless it's brilliantly practical.

It's the business printer you've been waiting for. Professional color so reliable, inexpensive and easy to use, it's a practical office tool. Speed? It's the world's fastest desktop color printer at 4 color pages per minute. Cost? Full text pages on plain paper at 3¢ each. Color for 11¢ on office papers. Simplicity? If you can load a stapler, you've mastered this machine. Reliability? Add 700 sheets and let it run overnight. That's robust. Price? At $4,995, nothing in its performance range even comes close. Best of all, it's from Tektronix, an industry leader, making world-class color printers for 13 years. **The Phaser 340 Color Printer. So practical, it's brilliant.**

Call 800/835-6100, Ext. 1045
http://www.tek.com/CPad/1045

© 1995 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved

Tektronix

CIRCLE 001 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Michael J. Miller

Windows 95 Brain Teasers

In my last column, "The Windows 95 FAQ File" (August 1995), I gave you my best answers to some of your most frequently asked questions about Microsoft's new OS. Did I answer all your questions? Probably not. After all, the pending arrival of Windows 95 has spawned all sorts of questions that no one really knows the answers to. Here are a few of those questions along with my personal take on the situation.

Will more phone calls be made on Labor Day than on Mother's Day? Microsoft has set August 24 as the day you'll be able to get the final Windows 95 upgrade, and while some of you will certainly stand in line to get the upgrade, I suspect that most of you will wait until the Labor Day weekend to perform the actual upgrade. We've been through the upgrade process before; it's always better to have a three-day weekend.

How many people will call tech support that weekend or the following Tuesday because some device or program isn't working right or just because they want a little hand-holding? Who knows? No matter what Microsoft says, we all know the installation process won't be painless on everyone's machine. There are just too many different combinations of hardware and software out there. Microsoft says it is preparing for the blitz on its technical support staff. I wonder if the telephone companies are ready.

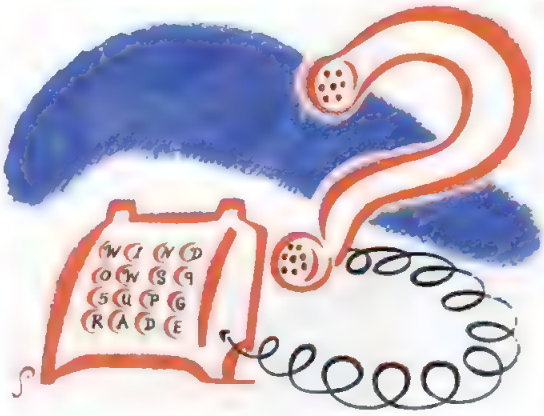
Will the new operating systems change the way people buy machines? When the dust is settled, we'll find out that regardless of the operating system—OS/2, Windows 95, or Windows NT—most users will be better off with more memory and a slightly slower CPU than with a faster CPU and not as much memory.

Although a machine with a 75-MHz Pentium and 16MB of RAM costs roughly the same as a 90-MHz machine with 8MB, people have gotten so conditioned to buying by processor speed that my guess is that most buyers will opt for the latter machine. They'll be sorry, because while their processor may be 25 percent faster, even the best hard disk is far, far slower than RAM.

Is Windows 95 just a temporary stop on the way to Windows NT? In order to get the Window 95 logo, most products—with the exception of some utilities—need to be able to run on Windows NT as well. So if Windows 95 is successful, suddenly there will be plenty of native Windows NT applications available.

Given that it now looks as if Intel's P6 design is really penalized by 16-bit code (including the 16-bit code in Windows 95, apparently), if the P6 and its brethren become significant players a couple of years from now, then the performance differences alone may be enough to make people want Windows NT. This may be true even if they don't need the extra security and protection features of the OS. The biggest drawback of Windows NT—its less-than-stellar DOS compatibility—may become less important over time.

So will people move to Windows NT instead of Windows 95, and if not, why not? In the first few months, DOS compatibility and the ability to run with less memory will undoubtedly make Windows 95 far more popular than Windows NT. I also think that OS/2 will be somewhere in the middle, and that the installed base of Windows 3.1 will be larger than the combined installed base of all three for another year to come.



Will you find yourself calling Microsoft's technical support this coming Labor Day?

Will corporate America choose Windows 95, Windows NT, or OS/2? That's the question even Microsoft can't answer. IS Managers routinely prefer to slow the rate of change, and moving to a new OS, even one that is more stable, is a frightening prospect. These folks tend to understand the protection and security arguments in favor of Windows NT or OS/2, but they have lots of Windows 3.1 machines that they dread upgrading. By and large, these folks don't

Illustration by Steven Salerno

care about DOS-device compatibility, so you'd think that when Windows NT gets a modern user interface (now expected sometimeearly next year), it would be the logical choice. But the cost of new machines and upgrading the RAM on existing machines, plus the time it takes to upgrade and then support the upgrade for each user, scares them silly.

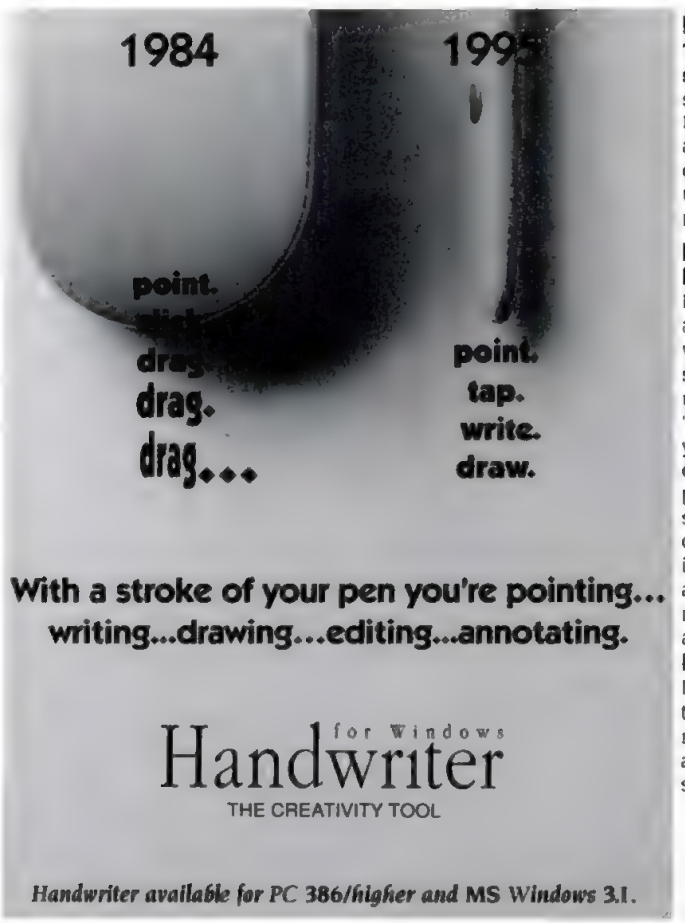
Is anyone ready for new security problems? With peer services now a standard part of Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp Connect, it becomes really easy for users to share their files and disks. Remote access features are a part of all of these operating systems. Even Internet and TCP/IP connectivity is getting easier. These are good things. Yet they also make it easier for people to make their systems more open to the public accidentally and thus more vulnerable to break-ins. All of the OSs have enough features to keep them relatively secure, but will customers understand and use them appropriately? Given the relatively small number of individual users who use comparatively simple measures such as virus checkers and regular backups, this task will often fall on network managers.

Will OS/2 gain or lose in the Windows 95 hoopla? IBM wishes it knew the answer to this one. OS/2 has gained a bit of ground in the past year, as a significant number of users decided they wanted a multitasking, multithreaded, 32-bit OS. OS/2 delivered while Windows 95 was hyped but delayed. In the coming months, IBM's challenge is to take advantage of the push behind Windows 95. After all, the biggest resistance to OS/2 or Windows NT has been simply that staying with your existing OS is always much easier. But it seems as if a lot of people are going to be making a decision to change operating systems anyway, and switching to OS/2 isn't all that much harder than switching to Windows 95.

If IBM can make a strong case that OS/2 is more stable and more mature and has enough third-party support, it could potentially make OS/2 a stronger player. On the other hand, it was easier for IBM to talk about the benefits of multitasking versus single-tasking than it will be to describe the architectural differences between OS/2 and Windows 95.

Will Windows 95 make Microsoft even stronger? This is the *really* scary question. The new operating system includes a lot of features that were once the province of third parties, including networking features, an e-mail client, fax capabilities, and the controversial client for Microsoft Network, which has already attracted the attention of the Justice Department. Other parts of the business still remain highly competitive: networking, on-line services, and consumer titles, for example. Microsoft is also far from dominant in graphics (think about the Adobe/Aldus/Frame combination) or utilities (consider the recently announced Symantec/Delrina merger).

We still need strong competitors in basic business applications software. Yet Microsoft will of course have the first full office suite out for Windows 95, and many of the developers who are bringing in new products say they want not only the Windows 95 logo but the Microsoft Office–compatible logo as well. Novell still seems firmly committed to Perfect Office, but even before the Lotus acquisition is completed, IBM seems to be wavering in its support for Lotus SmartSuite—in part because it is working on Star Office, a suite of products being brought over to the U.S. from Germany. □

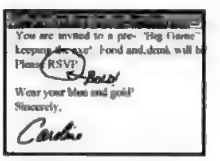


Handwriter®
The innovative input system, complete with software and hardware. It's fast and fun-to-use, according to thousands of happy Handwriter users and numerous magazine reviewers.

Handwriter® Empowers You.
Equipped with CIC's award-winning handwriting recognition software, it makes using your PC more "natural," whether you're writing notes, editing in a word processor, using a spreadsheet, drawing or desktop publishing. Handwriter allows you to maximize your productivity and creativity.

Ideal Security.
Handwriter is so smart that it can even recognize your signature as a password for your screen saver.

***New* Groupware Features**



With cc:Mail, MS Word, and WinFAX Pro, you can annotate documents over the network and personalize them with your very own signature!

Better Health & Comfort
56% of all OSHA reported injuries are RSI, or Repetitive Stress Illnesses. Never heard of **RSI** from using a pen, have you?

Handwriter® is the ultimate complement to your keyboard.

for Windows
Handwriter
Version 1.7
Includes:
- *New* YPad™ note-taker
- *New* Handwriter® Recognition System
- *New* SVGA support
- *New* DOS mouse driver
- Screen saver with Signature Verifier
- Crossword puzzles
- MS Pen Extensions for Windows
- State-of-the-art cordless electronic pen
- Ultra-thin tablet with a 10 ft. cord that plugs into your serial port

All this for under $280.

Don't Be A drag Order Today!

PC Zone: Part No 17909
800-248-0800

Tiger Direct: Part No.C-62-1000A
800-888-4437

CDW Part No 53808
800-800-4CDW

Resellers Call: (800)HNDWRTR
800-426-9787

CIC. Communication Intelligence Corporation
Redwood Shores, CA

PCs from
Acer Direct
Introducing
the new,
fully modular
AcerNote Pro
PCMCIA
Fax/Modem
Removable
Hard Drive
Touchpad
Internal AC
-swaps with
NiMH battery
CD-ROM Drive
-swaps with
Floppy Drive
or Lithium Ion
battery
All you need
for business
computing
Acer

Whatever your work philosophy:

MORE FOR LESS

AcerNote™ Pro P75MHz

- 75MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- **8MB System RAM (Expandable to 40MB)**
- **10.4" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- Externally Removable 500MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- 2 PCMCIA Type II/ 1 Type III Slot
- Built-in Touchpad Pointing Device
- Externally Removable 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Dual-Battery Operation
- Secondary Lithium Ion Battery Option (When Available)
- 1MB PCI Bus Video with Graphics Accelerator
- **16-Bit Sound Blaster™- and Windows® Sound Systems-Compatible Stereo Audio Onboard**
- Full-Sized 82-Key Keyboard
- Simultaneous Notebook Display and External Monitor (CRT) Support
- Separate Status LCD Display
- Slim 8.97" x 11.7" x 1.97" System Case Weighs 6.4 lbs., Including NiMH Battery
- MS-DOS®6.2, Microsoft® Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer and Hoyle Classic Card Games Included
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- **Three-Year Limited Warranty with One-Year Next-Business-Day Replacement in U.S. and Canada**

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

$3,999

Docking Station Only

Docking Station Features Include:

- 3 ISA Expansion Slots, 3 Storage Bays (1 Internal/2 External)
- Removable Top Cover for External CRT
- Battery Charger Bay to Recharge Batteries During System Use

$599

Business Leasing Available

ACER COMPUTERS • THE BUSINESS SOURCE

The AcerNote Pro

Meet The Most Powerful And Flexible Notebook In The Industry

This remarkably flexible notebook features interchangeable modules for CD-ROMs, floppy drives, AC adapters, battery packs and hard drives. The ultimate desktop replacement, it's what today's power users want—a system that's adaptable to the office, on the road, for client presentations, and more. Ideal for mobile sales forces, executives who bring work home, and small-business and home users.

A Day In The Life Of An AcerNote Pro

At the office:
Now you can connect to a docking station for full PC power including CD-ROM, and recharge extra batteries simultaneously.

At the presentation:
For multimedia, swap the floppy drive module with the CD-ROM drive and use the internal AC adapter as your power source.

On the plane:
For extra long life, swap the floppy drive and internal AC adapter modules with the Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and lithium ion battery* packs.

At the hotel:
Use the built-in PCMCIA port to fax or modem. To recharge while you work, swap out the internal AC adapter for a battery pack, using the AC adapter externally.

OR LESS IS MORE

The AcerNote Light

Introducing The Lightweight Notebook For Business Travelers

As the "slimline" member of the AcerNote notebook family, the AcerNote Light is a lightweight notebook that offers all the features of a full-sized notebook—at a very affordable price. It has plenty of power for word processing, spreadsheets and remote communications. It's expandable to 32MB RAM. And, its lightweight (5 lbs.) makes it the ideal traveling companion as well as the perfect complement to existing home or office systems.

Three-Year Limited Warranty

The new AcerNote Light and AcerNote Pro are backed by an outstanding three-year limited warranty. For the first year, Acer provides toll-free technical support 24 hours a day. Plus, Acer offers Next-Business-Day Replacement in the U.S. and Canada. This means within 24 hours of your call, we'll loan you a computer for free—and you can keep it until we're done servicing your computer. For years two and three, Acer offers a Carry-In or Mail-In warranty, in which you simply bring in your AcerNote to the Customer Service Center nearest you, or mail it directly to Acer.

AcerNote Light 75MHz

- 75MHz IntelDX4™ Processor with Built-In 16KB Cache
- **8MB System RAM (Expandable to 32MB)**
- **10.4" Dual-Scan LCD Displays 256 Colors**
- 420MB Upgradable Hard Disk Drive
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot (1 PCMCIA Type III Slot Module Available as Accessory)
- Built-in Touchpad Pointing Device
- 1MB Video Memory
- Secondary Lithium Ion Battery Option (When Available)
- Simultaneous Notebook Display and External Monitor CRT Support
- **Slim 8.2" x 11.7" x 1.7" System Case Weighs 5.0 lbs., Including Duracell™ NIMH Battery**
- Full-Sized 82-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1 and Productivity Pack, Personal Organizer and Hoyle™ Classic Card Game Included
- **Microsoft Office v4.2**
- **Three-Year Limited Warranty with One-Year Next- Business-Day Replacement in U.S. and Canada**

NEW

$2,699

Business Leasing Available

Cards Welcome

For immediate delivery,

Call 800-848-ACER

For a retailer or reseller near you,

Call 800-529-ACER

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM. Saturday 8 AM–4 PM Pacific Time. Acer computers are also available at fine retailers and resellers.
(Acer computers with Microsoft Office preinstalled are not available at Acer authorized retailers.)
When calling, please reference #095 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change. Prices valid through September 30, 1995. *When Available.

Acer®

We know your computing needs:

SHEER POWER

AcerPower Minitowers

Harness The Power Of Our Pentium Processor Systems

AcerPower™ P133MHz
Minitower

- 133MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 16MB System RAM
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1.6GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 2MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Video Card
- 17" (15.7" Viewable Image Size) .28mm Non-interlaced Digitally Controlled Flat Screen Color Monitor†
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 7 Bay Minitower
- Flash BIOS
- Plug-n-Play Ready
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® for Workgroups, MS-DOS® 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2***
- Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-Site

$3,895
Business Leasing Available
0895DIR27

AcerPower P120MHz
Minitower

- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB System RAM
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1.2GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 2MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Video Card
- 15" (13.7" Viewable Image Size) .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 7 Bay Minitower
- Flash BIOS
- Plug-n-Play Ready
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2***
- Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-Site

$3,295
Business Leasing Available
0695DIR25

AcerPower P100MHz
Minitower

- 100MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB System RAM
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 2MB VRAM Diamond Stealth 64 PCI Video Card
- 15" (13.7" Viewable Image Size) .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 7 Bay Minitower
- Flash BIOS
- Plug-n-Play Ready
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2***
- Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-Site

$2,745
Business Leasing Available
0695DIR24

AcerPower P75MHz
Desktop

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB System RAM
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Local Bus Video
- 15" (13.7" Viewable Image Size) .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor†
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Flash BIOS
- Plug-n-Play Ready
- High-Speed I/O Ports
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2
- **Microsoft Office v4.2***
- Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with First Year On-Site

$2,195
Business Leasing Available
0495DIR10

The Acer Direct Business Service Center Can Help You Before And After You Buy

Acer® provides all the customer service and support you need—right when you need it. Just call the Acer Direct Business Service Center anytime between 7:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. PST and our friendly technical support staff will be glad to assist you. We can help you configure the perfect system or assist you with your questions. Either way, you'll get the technical expertise you need to solve your most complicated business computing issues. The Acer Direct Business Service Center. Just another way Acer ensures you receive the best value in the industry.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

If you're not happy with your Acer Direct purchase within 30 days, we'll solve the problem to your satisfaction...or you'll get a full refund!

Acer Computers • The Business Source

Cards Welcome

For a retailer or reseller near you,
Call 800-529-ACER

**Acer preinstalls Microsoft Office v4.2 on select AcerPower and AcerNote™ products with at least 8MB of RAM and a hard drive.*
†Acer monitors that are purchased with Acer systems receive a three-year limited warranty with Next-Business-Day Replacement Service in the first year.

Please call 1-800-848-ACER for details on the money-back guarantee and limited warranty. Return shipping and insurance charges are the responsibility of the customer. Not available in Canada. On-Site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Products, availability, prices and programs are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Shipping and handling charges are extra. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks, and AcerAcros, AcerNote, AcerPower, AcerView, ChipUp and SmartCase are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Pentium and the Pentium Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Acer America Corporation. All rights reserved.

TOTAL RELIABILITY

AcerAcros Multimedia

The Ultimate Multimedia Solutions For Reliable And Easy-To-Use Performance

AcerAcros™ P75MHz
Desktop

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB System RAM
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 540MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1MB PCI Local Bus Video
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive with Data and Audio Play Capabilities
- Sound Blaster™-Compatible 16-Bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Card
- Standalone/Mountable Stereo Speakers
- 14.4kbps Fax Modem/Voice Mail Software
- 15" (13.7" Viewable Image Size) .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Top-Selling Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade

$1,949
Business Leasing Available

AcerAcros P75MHz
Minitower

- 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB System RAM
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 850MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1MB PCI Local Bus Video
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive with Data and Audio Play Capabilities
- Sound Blaster-Compatible 16-Bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Card
- Standalone/Mountable Stereo Speakers
- 14.4kbps Fax Modem/Voice Mail Software
- 15" (13.7" Viewable Image Size) .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Top-Selling Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade

$2,049
Business Leasing Available

AcerAcros P100MHz
Minitower

- 100MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 8MB System RAM
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1.2GB Hard Disk Drive
- 1MB PCI Local Bus Video
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive with Data and Audio Play Capabilities
- Sound Blaster-Compatible 16-Bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Card
- Standalone/Mountable Stereo Speakers
- 28.8kbps Fax Modem
- 15" (13.7" Viewable Image Size) .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Top-Selling Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade

$2,449
Business Leasing Available

AcerAcros P120MHz
Black Minitower

- 120MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB System RAM
- 256KB Second-Level Cache
- 1.2GB Hard Disk Drive
- 1MB PCI Local Bus Video
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive with Data and Audio Play Capabilities
- Sound Blaster-Compatible 16-Bit CD-Quality Stereo Sound Card
- Standalone/Mountable Stereo Speakers
- 28.8kbps Fax Modem
- 15" (13.7" Viewable Image Size) .28mm Non-interlaced Flat Screen Color Monitor
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Top-Selling Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade

$2,949
Business Leasing Available

Software Bundle Includes:

- MS-DOS and Microsoft Windows
- MS Works for Windows
- Intuit® Quicken®-Special Edition Multimedia 95
- WordPerfect® Main Street™ Memphis Math™
- WordPerfect Main Street "Treasure of the Tombs™"
- Microsoft Encarta®
- Shapeware® Visio® Home
- Electronic Arts® PGA TOUR® Golf
- Epic Pinball
- ImagiNation Network
- Reuter's Money Network for Windows
- Interplay™ Descent™ Shareware
- Prodigy®
- NetCruiser-Internet Access Software
- America OnLine™
- CompuServe®-Windows Version
- WordPerfect Main Street Read with Me™ 1 & 2
- Microsoft Productivity Pack for Windows
- Windows-Based Integrated Fax/Data Software

Acer Provides Excellent Business Multimedia Upgrades

If you want superior sound quality, try Acer's popular 16-bit sound card and speakers. For an extra boost of power, you can also upgrade to 10-watt Yamaha® speakers. Plus, add a subwoofer for a truly dynamic sound experience! Call our 800-number for the latest pricing.

intel inside pentium

Discover The Acer Advantage

- 15 Years Microcomputer Manufacturing Experience
- Top 5 in Units Originally Manufactured Worldwide
- All Major Production Facilities ISO-9002 Certified
- First in Environmental Ranking (Bund Report, 1994)
- Manufactured Over 2 Million PCs in 1994
- OEM Manufacturer for Servers, Desktops and Notebooks
- Over 800 Microcomputer Research and Development Engineers
- Over 200 Microcomputer Patents

For immediate delivery,

Call 800-848-ACER

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time. Acer computers are also available at fine retailers and resellers. (Acer computers with Microsoft Office preinstalled are not available at Acer Authorized Retailers.)

When calling, please reference #095 ACD. Specifications and pricing are subject to change. Prices valid through September 30, 1995.

Acer®

Samsung monitors.
Designed from your point of view.

SyncMaster™ 17GLi.

Today's applications demand more from your monitor. That's why Samsung created the GLi Series monitors. They work the way you do.

Performance is only part of the reason to buy a new 17-inch SyncMaster monitor. It has big, bright, crisp, clear images that you can depend on year after year.

Simplicity is also important. The GLi Series offers Plug and Play* compatibility, so you can get right to work. Its intuitive controls and on-screen programming keep concentration where it belongs – on the job.

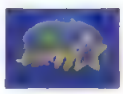
Plus, Samsung delivers outstanding **Value** – in the comfort of a three-year warranty, and the satisfaction of a competitive price.

If you take your work seriously, think about an exceptional monitor. Think about the SyncMaster 17GLi. After all, it's your point of view.

Call 1-800-933-4110 or use fax-on-demand at 1-800-229-2239 for more information.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Flat Square CRT	15"	17"	17"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
PC Compatibility	1280x1024@60Hz	1280x1024@60Hz	1280x1024@60Hz
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Color Temp. Selection	•	•	•
[illegible]		•	•
Limited Warranty	3 Years	3 Years	3 Years

Actual viewable areas are 14.0" (15GLi) and 16.0" (17GLi and 17GLsi).



© 1995 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. SyncMaster™ and AntiGlare Coating™ are trademarks of Samsung Electronics.
*When used with Windows 95™ or a Plug and Play operating system conforming to VESA guidelines.
Use of the Energy Star logo is not considered to be a product endorsement.

SAMSUNG

CIRCLE 046 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bill Machrone

The Business-Card Standard

Call it serendipity. In recent weeks, I've received mail from several readers, all on the same topic: the need for business cards to become modern communications devices. Business cards do pretty well now, conveying your name, your employer, your position, and the basic information needed to contact you. But my correspondents are advocating that the computer industry set the standards, so that business cards can do much more.

Business cards have been around for more than a hundred years. Time-honored though the business card may be, it falls short of today's informational needs. First, the sheer amount of information on the card has nearly tripled, with more complex addresses and the addition of fax numbers and e-mail addresses. Second, the proliferation of trade shows, conventions, conferences, and business meetings means that more cards are exchanged than ever before. Third, traditional filing techniques are inadequate for handling the volume and are incapable of interfacing with electronic communication systems.

Thus we come back from our trade shows with stacks of cards and the best intentions. This time, we're really going to get organized. This time, we'll key them into Sidekick, Info Select, or whatever. Or we'll get one of those new business card scanners. We'll be so organized that our coworkers and business associates will be awestruck. Yeah, sure.

Business card scanners and software have come a long way, but design is the enemy of scanning. Once upon a time, all business cards looked pretty much alike, printed on white stock with black Copperplate Gothic type. Somewhere along the way, somebody added a company logo. Then a color. Then colored card stock. Today, anything goes. By the time the software is done despeckling, deskewing, and rotating, it's a wonder that there's anything left for character recognition.

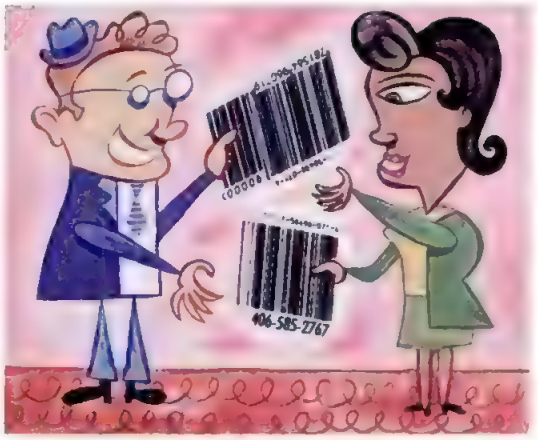
Some of my correspondents want a magnetic stripe on the business card, pretty much like the one on your credit cards. Others want a bar code. Each has its benefits. Ultradense bar codes such as Symbol Technologies' new PDF417, and even the old Cauzin SoftStrip format, can be printed by conventional techniques. Magnetic stripes are inexpensive enough to be used in fare cards printed by the millions for use in mass transit systems. Assuming that you don't use the back of your card for an alternative language, you've got several square inches back there, plenty of room for data. Since the installed base of mag stripe and bar code readers in individual users' hands is essentially zero, it doesn't matter which technology wins, as long as it's just one of them.

What will we use it for? The database stuff is the easy and obvious part. Since the computer industry and IS departments are likely to be the earliest adopters, it would be a simple matter to standardize on a format that the reader spits out for easy importation into just about anything. If the software and I/O devices are cheap enough, the rest of the world will come along—and benefit.

Authentication is a potentially huge application. In some South American countries, fraudulent representation is common. Crooks collect business cards from legitimate businesspeople and then misrepresent themselves to perpetrate a variety of scams. As a result, businesspeople commonly tear a corner of their card as they hand it to you. You don't trust a card that wasn't torn in front of you.

A more elegant solution lies in a new Kodak technology that can encode your likeness in as little as 500 bytes, readable by your PDA, notebook, or desktop machines. You could also include a machine-readable version of your public encryption key, making it easy for people to send you secure communications.

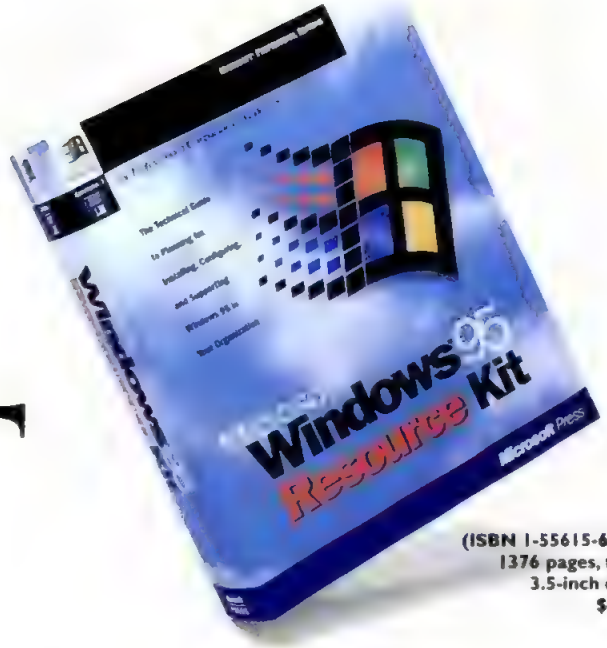
Now if only the standard were retroactive. . . . □



Are your business cards ready for a technology infusion?

Illustration by Carolyn Fisher

DON'T START WITHOUT IT!



(ISBN 1-55615-678-2)
1376 pages, three
3.5-inch disks,
$49.95

Whether you're moving one or one thousand users to the Microsoft® Windows® 95 operating system, only one place has the information you need to make your rollout a complete success. Introducing the *Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit*—the ultimate technical reference, migration manual, and configuration guide.

The easily accessible information will help you answer the toughest help-desk questions. Monitor network operations. Even troubleshoot systems issues. And the help utilities and accessories on the accompanying disks will allow you to fine-tune performance. It's quite simply an indispensable tool for deploying and supporting installations of Microsoft Windows 95 of any size.

Increase productivity from the start. Ask for the *Microsoft Windows 95 Resource Kit.*

In book and software stores everywhere.
For a detailed brochure or to order direct, call

1-800-MSPRESS

Also available through CompuServe®—(GO MSP).

Microsoft® Press

One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399. FAX 206-936-7329

Microsoft and Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
CompuServe is a registered trademark of CompuServe, Inc.

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE North America's Software Eggsperts. SOFTWARE SPECTRUM 1-800-840-8191 SOFTWARE ETC Borders Softmart 1-800-328-1319 Barnes & Noble Inc. Booksellers Since 1873 CROWN BOOKS

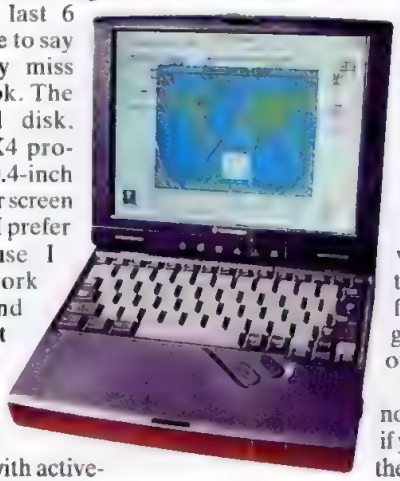
Bill Machrone
with Tin Albano

Second Looks

LIVING WITH THE PRODUCTS WE REVIEW

Give Me Liberty

In the May 16 issue of *PC Magazine,* I referred to Gateway 2000's Liberty subnotebook as the successor to the late HandBook 486. After living with a Liberty for the last 6 months, I have to say that I hardly miss the HandBook. The 540MB hard disk, 100-MHz DX4 processor, and 10.4-inch dual-scan color screen are all great. (I prefer DSTN because I do so much work on trains and planes. I hate it when people read over my shoulder, which they can do easily with active-matrix color TFT displays.)



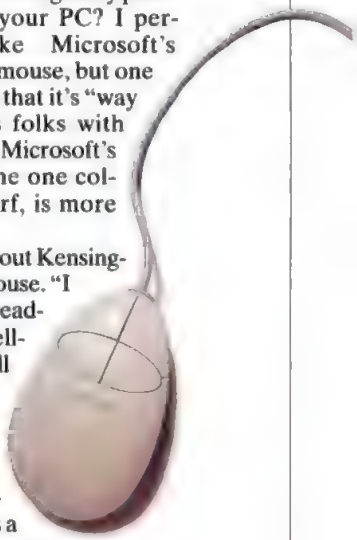
Some Libertys, including mine, have had lockup problems while running on battery. Gateway responded well to the problem and came up with a new BIOS, which can be found on the company's BBS and on CompuServe support forums.

Battery life, however, could be better, and Gateway knows it. Gateway has just switched from nickel cadmium to lithium ion batteries, which give you more time and a few ounces less weight. The Liberty's keyboard is very comfortable to use, and its far-forward location gives you a generous palm rest.

Subnotebooks are not for everyone, but if you can live without the weight of a built-in floppy disk drive, stereo speakers, microphone, and CD-ROM drive, you'll find that the Liberty is a lean, mean, computin' machine.

Mighty Mouse

Who says you have to settle for the mouse originally packaged with your PC? I personally like Microsoft's ergonomic mouse, but one reader points out that it's "way too large for us folks with smaller hands.... Microsoft's Home Mouse, the one colored like a Smurf, is more comfortable."



Others rave about Kensington's Thinking Mouse. "I love it," says one reader. "It has four well-located buttons, all programmable to whatever you want. I made one button a one-touch double-click, and it is a *huge* time-saver. Just think how often you use double-click and how often it doesn't register on a regular mouse no matter how you tweak the 'sensitivity.'"

Wishing Santa Had Gotten Me a Pentium PC

Computer manufacturers really turned up the heat last winter, with bargain prices on everything from 486SX machines through DX2/66 boxes to 90-MHz Pentiums. In our June 27 issue, I asked our readers to tell me about their Christmas machines. According to those who responded, the typical "1994 Christmas machine" was a DX2/66 or one of the slower Pentiums. Most had a sound card, a CD-ROM drive, a multiscanning monitor, and a decent video board. Some had fax modems and fancy software for household management and even for answering the phone.

Reader mail expressed a lot of satisfaction with these machines, although some who bought 486 machines wished they had sprung for Pentiums. Virtually everyone who had started with 4MB has upgraded to 8MB or 16MB. Off-brand sound cards have been a problem for a number of readers who complained about the cards' less-than-perfect Sound Blaster compatibility.

Some readers who bought 14-inch monitors exulted at the pre-Christmas drop in prices of 17-inch monitors. "Forget the 1,024-by-768 rating on my monitor," says one. "You can't see anything. I'm trading up to a 17-incher."

Fancy telecommunications options may have sounded great in the showroom, but few readers are using them. Fax modems are seldom used for faxes, nobody is using voice-control software, and virtually no one is leaving their machine on so it can answer the phone.

The buying season attracted lots of novices, too, who found out the hard way about tech support. IBM was a winner, as was Gateway, but with sluggish response times. ZEOS and AST were losers.

How to contact Second Looks: On ZiffNet type GO ZNT:EDITOR, and choose Views: Machrone. Contact Machrone directly via MCI Mail at Wmachrone or CompuServe at 72241,15. You can also find us on the World-Wide Web at *http://www.ziff.com/~pcmag.*

LOOKING AHEAD

Tell me what you love and hate about these products and we'll share the information in future issues.

Autodesk 3D Studio	Quicken for Windows
IBM ThinkPad 755CD	Vertisoft Remove-It
LANtastic for OS/2	Toshiba Portégé T3600CT
Lotus Organizer 2.0	WordPerfect 6.1
PCMCIA modems	ZDS Z-NoteFlex

Photographs by Thom O'Connor/ Illustration by Scott Baldwin

A picture is worth
But for some reason, Hew

In this case, a picture seems to be worth slightly more than a thousand words. Because after seeing the difference between printers, we just couldn't keep quiet. As you can see above, the Apple® Color LaserWriter® 12/600 PS with Color PhotoGrade delivers near-photographic quality that can make virtually everything you print more expressive. True 600 dpi resolution means that sharp, black text always comes out as sharp, black text. Your PostScript™ and TrueType® fonts, as well as your

Introducing the Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS

The Apple output shown was printed on the Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS with all printer settings set to default. The Hewlett-Packard output shown was printed on the HP Color Laserjet with the PostScript upgrade and with all printer settings set to default except the halftone setting set to scatter dither (enhanced) may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only) call 800-776-2333 or TDD 800-833-6223

a thousand words.
lett-Packard is speechless.

line art, have never had more impact. And it's incredibly easy to use. Just hit Print. With ColorSync® 2.0, our seamless color-matching technology, the color you see on your monitor is the color you see on your paper. To hear even more words about the Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS (words like "surprisingly affordable" and "cross-platform compatibility," to name just a few), call 800-538-9696, extension 525, for the authorized Apple reseller near you. Or, if it's more convenient, visit us on the Internet at http://www.apple.com. Enough said.

For Windows

MacOS

NOVELL

Apple

media. © 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, ColorSync, LaserWriter and TrueType are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PostScript is a trademark of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and

Ask us about FREE Upgrades to Windows 95!

Ambra™ – Ultimate Value In A Network Node or Home PC.

ZEOS® Ambra™ computers are not just another line of systems. They're slim little powerhouses that are the ideal solution to your network or home needs.

It starts with plenty of muscle—we give you a choice of Intel® processors from 486DX2-50 all the way up to a 100 MHz Pentium™ processor. You also get on-board local bus video and enough bays to add a 4X CD-ROM, 5.25" floppy drive and tape backup. The best news: all this comes at a lean price that will leave a little green in your pocket.

intel inside pentium

Speaking of green... ZEOS Ambra computers are green—meaning they use less energy. And that's important because Ambra PCs cut down on pollution and lower your electricity bill. That can translate into big savings for you and your company!

To save you even more money, we lowered prices *and* offer you several money-saving packages (many ready to ship the day you order) or the option to custom build a system to your exact needs. If you need a diskless workstation, we can even remove the hard drive and floppy disk drive, and install a network card.

What's more, the Ambra is compatible with all major operating systems on the market.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

You also get award-winning after-the-sale support. No company has won more *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards than ZEOS—seven in all!

So whether it's connected to your network or plugging away at the home office, the ZEOS Ambra is the optimal solution for all your word processing or spreadsheet needs. It's the little powerhouse with a big punch at an exceptional value. Call a ZEOS Systems Consultant at 800-554-7172 to order today.

Included With Every ZEOS Ambra™:

- Genuine Intel® 486 or Pentium™ processor.
- 256K SRAM cache.
- Two serial ports, one parallel port and one mouse port integrated.
- Four free expansion slots: one local bus and three 16-bit ISA.
- Small footprint case with four bays.
- System speed selectable through the keyboard.
- 200 watt power supply, switchable between 115/230V.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- Password feature built-in ROM for security.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

	Package 1		Package 2
486DX2 Processor-based Ambra			
50 MHz	$1145	50 MHz	$1295
66 MHz	$1195	66 MHz	CN! $1345
Pentium™ Processor-based Ambra			
75 MHz	$1495	75 MHz	$1795
90 MHz	$1595	90 MHz	$1895
100 MHz	$1745	100 MHz	$2045
➤ 4MB RAM (486 processor), 8MB RAM (Pentium processor)		➤ 8MB RAM (486 processor), 16MB RAM (Pentium processor)	
➤ 420MB IDE hard drive, 120K cache		➤ 528MB IDE hard drive, 120K cache	
➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive		➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	
➤ On-board local bus SVGA color video		➤ On-board local bus SVGA color video	
➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		➤ ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 NI SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	
➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse		➤ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Microsoft Mouse	
➤ **MS Works**		➤ **MS Works**	

800-554-7172
24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

ZEOS

CN! –We can ship today! Call for details.
Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA# GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, Z-Card, COD and affordable leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice; call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. ZEOS is a registered trademark. Z-Card is a servicemark. Ambra is a trademark of Micron Electronics, Inc. © 1995 MEI. ZEOS, 1301 Industrial Blvd. Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. Micron Electronics, Inc. is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: MUEI) AMB-PC24-9509

CIRCLE 038 ON READER SERVICE CARD

John C. Dvorak

The Looming Cable Modem Fiasco

The noisiest buzz in the industry lately has been over the emerging use of cable TV systems to provide fast network data transmissions using a device called a cable modem. But the likelihood of this technology succeeding is zilch. It's one of those interesting-sounding ideas that will attract what venture capitalists call dumb money. Unfortunately, it's a big distraction in a market that should be concentrating on ISDN and broadband.

HP, U.S. Robotics, ZDS, and others have been toying with the idea for a few years, and Motorola Multimedia Group's recently announced CyberSurfer 10-Mbps cable modem has completely muddied the waters. There's also LANCity's announced $595 model. Until recently, these things cost a ridiculous $5,000.

Cable modems are, of course, targeted at Net surfers. According to the press announcement, the CyberSurfer will be the fastest, receiving data at 10 Mbps and sending it at 768 Kbps. Exactly how the modem will work on the largely one-way cable systems in the U.S. is a mystery. And since there's no governing standards organization for cable modems, these devices won't be able to talk to modems made by anyone else. But hey, they sure are fast.

Even so, users with access to a T1 phone connection will soon discover that the fastest provider can send data at only around 56 Kbps—slower than a single B-channel over ISDN. This isn't likely to change as providers try to serve as many users as possible, rather than pump 128 Kbps or more to a few people. So the ideal connection for Net surfing is a single B-channel on an ISDN line.

So even if you had a 10-Mbps cable connection, it would be useless except for point-to-point transfer at Motorola's upstream speed of 768 Kbps. And that assumes upstream capability, which the cable companies will have available in only a few test areas. If users don't flock to this technology in those areas, the cable companies will drop the idea like a hot potato.

We have to remember that, collectively, the cable TV folks are as dumb as fireplugs. There is no incentive to be otherwise. They have monopolies and do little more than string wire and milk the cash cow. Why would they want to get mixed up in something that requires real work? If you doubt this, visit your local cable company and ask "When will you have cable modem capability?" Just see what they say. My guess: "Huh? What's a modem?"

Then there is the issue of security. The cable TV system is a broadcast medium, not a secure network. All transmissions over cable are highly susceptible to hacking. Much more so than anything else except cellular phones. HP is one company that harps on the security issues regarding cable modems.

So why spin our wheels over a dead-end technology when ISDN is here now? Is speed really the issue?

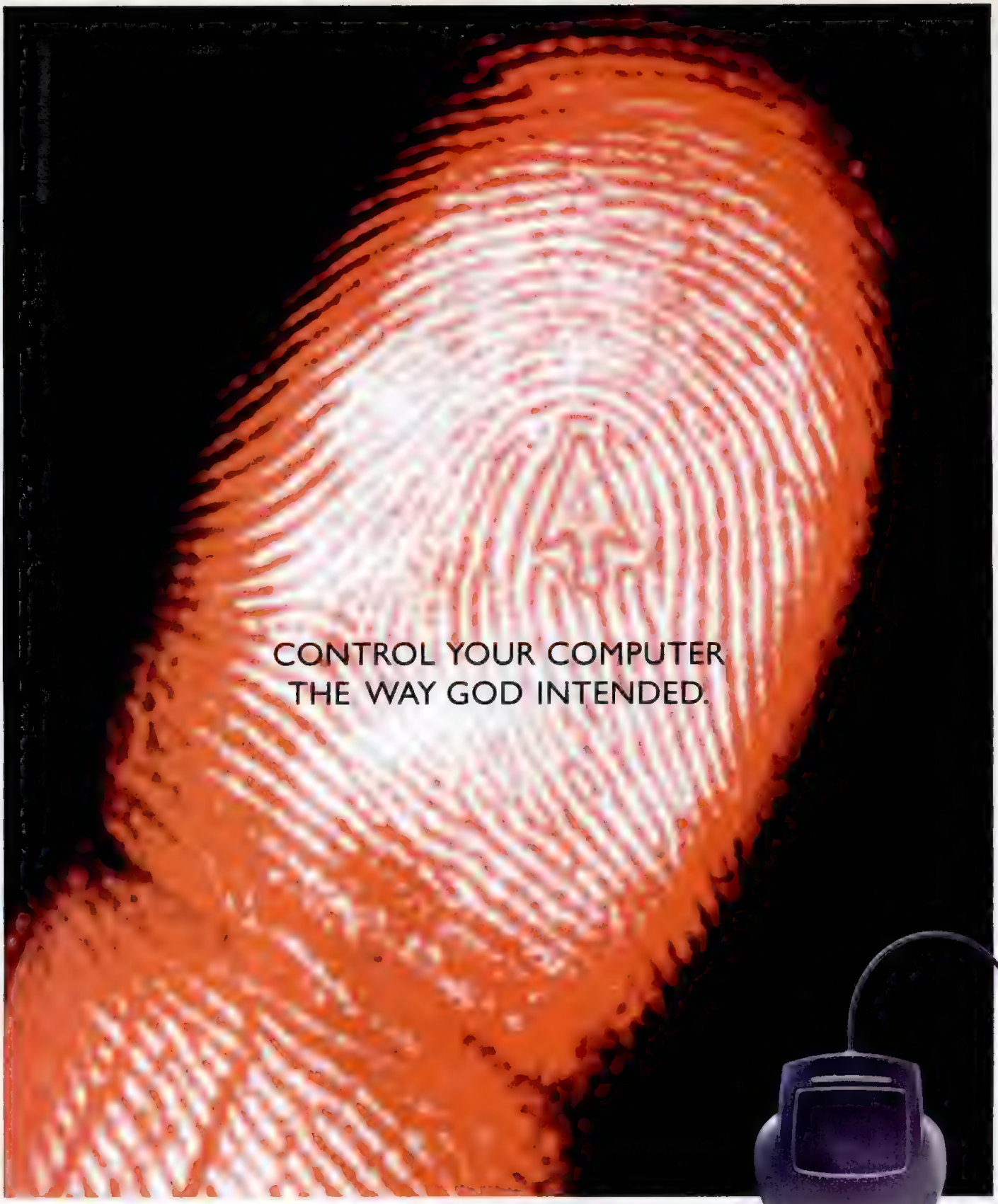
There may be another element at play. When you consider digital phone networks and the equipment that is needed to hook up ISDN, you see an interesting phenomenon. The modem companies aren't in the game. Networking companies run the show: Ascend, Cisco, and Combinet. Modem companies like Hayes—and recently Zyxel—miss the mark with ISDN. Others have ignored it completely.

Why do we spin our wheels over a dead-end technology when ISDN is here now? Is speed really the issue?

In a digital world, you won't need to MOdulate/DEModulate (the root meaning of *modem*). Many users just can't make the transition to a future where the modem is moot. For these sentimentalists, the cable modem is the last gasp. But there are no cable modem standards whatsoever, and very little cable modem promotion within the brain-dead cable TV industry. While this fiasco unfolds, we hear cheering from people who should know better and examine the simple illogic of the whole thing.

Hey, but it sure is fast.

Illustration by James Steinberg


CONTROL YOUR COMPUTER
THE WAY GOD INTENDED.

The computer pointing device that's an extension of your identity. As easy to install as a mouse. More accurate than a trackball. The product of eight years of neural network research, and the end of repetitive motion risk. Point, drag, tap. Gosh, it's like you were created for each other. For the dealer nearest you, just call **1-800-223-6433.**

Touché
Touch Pad

John C. Dvorak

Inside Track

PC Expo in New York is the enigma of computer shows. Seen as a regional show by many, it nontheless attracts ever-larger crowds, and it seems to be **getting more popular** every year.

It also manages to attract **important** press announcements, not the least of which was IBM's announcement of its Power Series of PowerPC machines that run Windows NT 3.51. I'm still trying to find my invitation for this announcement, as I heard about it while at Apple's same-day press event for its newest PowerMacs that use the same CPUs. A few reporters at the Mac event were aware of the IBM announcement, but none of them knew where or when the IBM function was. In fact, it was just before the Mac event, someplace in New York.

This whole IBM PowerPC scene is the biggest flop I've seen in 20 years. It's horrible, since the PowerPC may have represented a new standard platform for high-end users.

I suppose if IBM played a **hot hand,** people would be scrambling to find out where and when such events were, just as everyone is scrambling to get invited to the gala for Windows 95. Unfortunately, IBM, instead of making darn sure everyone was at the PowerPC announcement by promoting the event, assumed people would **magically come.** I'm told the affair was a **dud.** This whole IBM PowerPC scene is **the biggest flop** I've seen in my 20 years working with microcomputers. Too little too late.

IBM was outflanked and outsmarted by Microsoft and Intel at every turn. Nobody cared about what should have been a **monumental** roll-out. It's horrible, since the PowerPC may have represented a new standard platform for high-end users. Instead, we are going into the twenty-first century riding a rocking horse called Windows 95.

So while roaming the streets of Manhattan, I roll into the CompUSA store on Fifth Avenue, where I'm immediately greeted by a pile of boxes containing Microsoft Office. They **paid dearly** for the location, I'm thinking to myself. Right next to it is Novell's WordPerfect. They also paid dearly for the location. Too bad they didn't pay dearly for the box design. It's perhaps **the worst box** ever done for a mainstream product. But then again, maybe I'm picky. It just looks dull. Its point of interest is a **photograph of a fountain pen nib.** You'd expect to find a fountain pen or a bunch of nibs inside this box. What is the message here? Place it in a stationery store and see what people think. "Oh, is that a box of nibs? I need one for my old pen."

Meanwhile, Ray Noorda is more or less out of Novell, starting a company called Caldera to market (get this) Linux, the inexpensive Unix variant. Let's see, he had the Real McCoy Unix at Novell and couldn't market it as a stand alone OS, but this he can sell? **How does this work?** Even more curious is the rumor that Novell will release a **Linux optimized version of WordPerfect.** It is important to note that Novell has stopped developing WordPerfect for the 4 to 5 million OS/2 users. Instead, they will do a Linux version. It will probably use the same fountain pen box, too. Sheesh, this is what happens when you **isolate yourself** in the Utah desert. They must be laughing extra hard in Redmond.

So back to the CompUSA store. I follow around a salesperson to listen in on the conversations about what people care about and what they're buying. Here are a couple of the more interesting snippets. A guy is looking for a laptop and asks, "What about Compaq?" The sales guy, seemingly pushing Toshiba, says, "You don't want a Compaq, they're not competitive." I almost laugh out loud. I'll bet the marketing folks at Compaq will love this anecdote when it gets passed around the office. The other good one is over in the modem section where there is a special on 14.4-Kbps modems. The customer asks, "What about this 28.8 modem?" The sales guy says, "That's only good if you have real high phone bills and are calling another V.34 modem. The modem you want is this 14-dot-4 modem; it's the one everyone has standardized on and that's important." Oh brother.

Genuinely Interesting Software Dept.: Spend $79.95 and get the Symsoft Digital Funhouse, an image manipulation program unlike any other on the market. Think of it as a Funhouse mirror for the PC. It also features utilities that facilitate printing 100 images on a page, photo-label printing, image browsing, and sticker printing. Easy to use—and always fun—it's a perfect accompaniment for new products out there, such as those digital cameras and frame grabbers. What's **ultra cool,** though, is a subsystem within the program that exports an image for fax output, **which is nothing less than phenomenal.** The received fax actually looks like a high-resolution photograde laser print. I've never seen anything as good. If you need to fax a photo, you need this product. Contact Symsoft at 702-832-4300 or fax them at 702-832-4310 for more information.

Inside Track reader Bob De Long writes, "Have you gone to a department store and seen that odd-looking Timex watch with the Windows logo on the band? Did you also notice that on the other side of the band there are binary numbers? And that with enough time and patience (and an ASCII chart), you can decipher a hidden message? Here's what it says: 'Listen To The Light.'"

Who says my readers have too much free time? □

BLAST YOUR WINDOWS™ 95 PERFORMANCE THROUGH THE ROOF

Unleash the Power of Your Computer with Simple Technology Memory Upgrades

Even the most powerful Pentium™ processor will slow to a crawl without sufficient system memory.

That's why upgrading your RAM (random access memory) is critical for running Windows™ 95 and other new 32-bit applications.

In fact, a recent Wall Street Journal article reported that memory is the single most important component for increasing speed and handling large projects.

With over 1000 memory upgrade products, Simple Technology offers the right upgrade for your desktop, laptop, or notebook computer.

To determine how much RAM your system needs, add the minimum amounts of required RAM for each application you use. Typical users will need at least 8MB to run Windows™ 95 with one or two applications, 16MB for true multitasking of business applications, and 32MB or more for desktop publishing and multimedia.

INDIVIDUALLY TESTED 100% COMPATIBLE

We don't take chances with your memory. Our manufacturing process includes rigorous quality control and each product is individually tested, assuring you of 100% compatibility with your computer.

LIFETIME WARRANTY

Every Simple Technology memory module is designed to last a lifetime. If it ever fails to perform, we'll immediately replace it free. It's that simple.

UNLIMITED TOLL-FREE TECH SUPPORT

Call our technical support wizards any time you have a question about installation. They know virtually all there is to know about memory upgrades.

EVALUATION PROGRAM

Corporate users can take advantage of our Evaluation Program to test any of our memory or PC Card products. Simply call us at (714) 476-1180 x323.

1ST TO MARKET

We work closely with original computer manufacturers so we can offer memory upgrades as soon as new systems are released. Even if your new multi-MHz Pentium™ is hot off the assembly-line, we've got the memory for you.

To order a memory upgrade, or any of our plug n' play PC Cards, call your favorite reseller and ask for Simple Technology by name.

Or call us at **1-800-4-SIMPLE** for the name of an authorized Simple Technology reseller near you.

And take your Windows™ 95 performance to new heights.

Simple TECHNOLOGY INCORPORATED

Memory and PCMCIA Solutions™

Call 1-800-4-SIMPLE for a reseller new you.

1-800-474-6753 CIRCLE 248 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For instant information on our memory products, call our faxback line at 1-800-429-5626 x500

yes It runs with NetWare

Ethernet PC Card Memory Upgrades

Jim Seymour

Tucking a Home PC Under Your Arm

My family and I just returned from a blissful month beside a lake in northern Canada. Though we were pursuing some very traditional, analog values on the vacation, we took along one of the new multimedia notebooks. Boy, were we glad we did.

My wife and I checked our e-mail and got some writing done in a marvelously serene and often very solitary setting. And the machine's CD-ROM drive, a stack of CD-ROMs, and headphones for preserving the lakeside serenity meant that Arthur (of Teacher Trouble fame), some Knowledge Adventure and Dorling-Kindersley titles, and a handful of favorite audio CDs we brought along gave our whole family a lot of fun, too.

Our son spent most of his time on the beach—bringing a pasty-faced kid home from a month at the beach would have been a terrible indictment of his parents!—but to our immense relief he burned off his surplus prebedtime energy at the PC. And we had our Hotline telephone and address list at our fingertips, which proved invaluable.

That trip convinced me that multimedia notebooks make a lot of sense as home PCs. If you'll be hauling the box off to work every morning, then by definition it's not a "home PC." But for regular use at home—and for occasional road trips—they're the next wave of family PCs.

It's no news that notebooks have turned the PC market upside down. For many PC makers, notebooks are now the fastest-growing part of their business. And businesspeople are increasingly using notebooks as their *only* PCs, not as away-from-the-office extensions to desktop machines.

Now notebook PCs are about to crowd into the home-PC market as well. I think a notebook will be on many *PC Magazine* readers' short lists next time they go shopping. If you see a home PC only as a workday extender or as a machine that lets you telecommute, this must sound strange. Kids? Games? On the Toshiba?

The broader definition of home PCs, however, is the definition that's driven their explosive growth over the past year. These are machines for the whole family, with as much attention paid to games, education, entertainment, and other multimedia computing as to spreadsheets and e-mail. By that standard, notebooks have been pretty poor choices as home PCs.

Small screens with poor color and limited video capability, mediocre sound or none at all, no CD-ROM drives: These and other limitations of most notebooks make them look fairly shabby up against the snappy display, speedy video, boom-box sound, and mega–CD-ROM bundle of the latest $1,799 wonder from Packard-Bell.

That's about to change.

Beginning this month and continuing through the Christmas season, we're going to see dazzling new multimedia notebooks. In a portable computer market divided ever more sharply between small/light and big/powerful, the full-size 7-pound multimedia notebook is turning into a monster.

The most impressive of the new machines is Gateway's Solo, which should be announced about the time you're reading this. The definitive 7-pound monster—oops, "multimedia notebook"—for now, it drips with speed and capability. A travelling presenter's dream, it's all the PC 95 percent of business users need.

It has an internal CD-ROM drive you can swap for a floppy disk drive or extra battery, good stereo sound, and a 10.4-inch active-matrix 800-by-600 display with enough speed to make video clips look like. . .well, video. Built around a 90-MHz Pentium for now, and soon upgradable to an even faster Pentium chip, thanks to a CPU-daughterboard design, this is *the* hot box.

And surprise! It's a heck of a home PC, too. The display is big enough and good enough that kids and adults alike will enjoy using it.

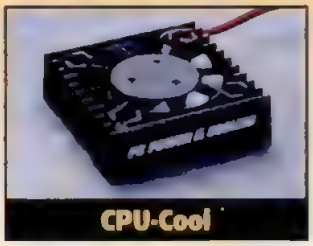
Our trip to the lake convinced me that multimedia notebooks make a lot of sense as home PCs.

Illustration by Philippe Lardy

BEWARE OF THOSE WEARING BEARINGS!

Our CPU coolers last 10X longer than cheap imitations!

Typical Cooler


CPU-Cool

- Thick, kludgy design (.8")
- Ordinary extruded heat sink
- Sleeve-bearing fan (5,000 hrs.)
- Made in Taiwan

- Thin, integrated design (.5")
- Patented die-cast heat sink
- Ball-bearing fan (50,000 hrs.)
- Made in USA (5-year warranty)

When you consider the likelihood of premature failure, cheap CPU coolers are no bargain. As their thin-film fan-bearing lubricant dries up, you're left with an irritating noise, higher CPU temperature, and the cost and hassle of replacement.
So, protect your 486 and Pentium processors the right way!
Use only genuine **CPU-Cool™** coolers.

CPU-Cool 1.9" (486s & 90/100 Pentiums) $24
CPU-Cool 2.3" (60/66 Pentiums) $29

PC POWER & COOLING, INC.
5995 Avenida Encinas, Carlsbad, CA 92008, (619) 931-5700, (800) 722-6555, Fax (619) 931-6988
We accept Visa, MC, COD, or PO on approved credit. CPU-Cool is a trademark of PC Power & Cooling, Inc. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corp.

CIRCLE 080 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"Surely...we have a better option than these!"

Yes, you do.

Turn your **excess inventory** into a tax break and help send needy **kids to college**.

Call for your **free guide** to learn how donating your slow moving inventory can mean a generous **TAX WRITE OFF** for your company.

Call (708) 690-0010

EAL

P. O. Box 3021
Glen Ellyn,IL 60138
Fax (708) 690-0565

Excess inventory today....student opportunity tomorrow

(Also helpful, of course, is the fact that most CD-ROM titles use only 640-by-480.) And you can hang a joystick off its serial port.

Gateway may be leading the pack right now, but it will soon have serious competition from the usual name-brand competitors. I've seen impressive new multimedia notebooks all summer long in demos; as those machines are announced and delivered, we're going to see a furious contest for market leadership. You'll pay a hefty premium over the cost of a similar desktop machine, of course—maybe $3,500 to $4,000 versus $2,500—so there had better be compelling reasons to buy the notebook.

There are.

SIZABLE CONCERN

The most obvious advantage is size. Not only do notebooks demand less space in the perpetually crowded home-PC nook, they can also be moved or folded up and stashed when you need to recover that space for other purposes. With a small, inexpensive port replicator to handle quick-on/quick-off connections for power, speakers, and printer, folding up the machine becomes a realistic alternative to dedicating a sizable desktop area to the family computer.

Second, consider noise. When your kids are blasting away in Dark Forces, any computer will be irritating to others—though, as we were reminded on our vacation, earmuff-style headphones can civilize even the toughest Star Warrior.

Only a fanless notebook is truly quiet, no matter how you're using it. I find the noise of desktop computers' fans grating, and I'm surprised how often the topic comes up in reader mail and ZiffNet on-line forums.

Third, remember that battery-powered notebook PCs have built-in UPSs. When power goes down, you don't. I wrote through glorious late-night thunderstorms without a worry. When things looked *really* nasty outside and I worried about power surges, I unplugged the AC cord and continued working. The batteries lasted far longer than I did, though that was due as much to beach and sun as to lithium-ion magic.

Finally, there's portability. That's self-evident—these are, after all, portable computers—but portability's value in a family machine may not be quite so obvious. As we found out on our trip, though, being able to bring a home computer with you can be a great advantage. □

Bill Howard

Are PCs Worth the Wait?

Conventional wisdom, not to mention the wisdom gained from personal experience, tells you that whenever you buy a PC, newer technology comes along swiftly and makes you regret that you hadn't waited a few more months. Let's consider what would happen if you were to wait six months, until early 1996, to order your next PC. What will be the technology shifts that'll make you wish you waited?

By the fourth quarter, we'll see the first systems based on Intel's P6 processor. The P6 represents a quantum leap in transistor count (5.5 million, compared with the Pentium's 3.3 million), but its performance gain remains a question. Users running Windows 95 might see only fractional gains, and Windows 3.*x* might even run slower. We expect the CPU cost will be closer to $1,500 than the $750 to $1,000 you pay for a high-end Pentium chip now, but the P6 cost includes an integrated 256K or 512K cache. Only with Windows NT and 32-bit applications will you see a noticeable performance gain, of perhaps 25 to 50 percent.

So if you're a power user, score one for waiting. Otherwise, the next six months will offer more of the same, only bigger, faster, and cheaper. We'll see Pentium-class CPUs from Cyrix and later AMD, but the point of these chips is that you're not supposed to notice any difference. And the chance of systems based on RISC processors encroaching on the *x*86 mainstream is nil.

Hard disk capacity will creep up and prices will creep down, but whether you get a 1.2GB disk now or 1.6GB at year's end for the same price isn't crucial.

Sextuple-speed (6X) CD-ROM drives are something of an improvement over quad-speed, but not the same as going from single to double to quad speed. We're on the verge of breakthrough technologies in alternative mass-storage devices such as read/write optical drives in 1996 (keep an eye on Pinnacle Micro) and $1,000 CD-ROM recorder/players in late 1995, but nothing to shift us away from traditional hard disks in the short term.

We will see further improvements in motion video. MPEG hardware for full-screen, full-motion video could revolutionize the home/edutainment part of the business, and eventually it will make inroads into business PCs. You could add MPEG via a PCI expansion card, but there aren't the cost efficiencies you'd experience from an integrated solution such as S3's new chip set, which has been adopted by Compaq and which may add about $100 to the price of a home PC. Traditional graphics adapters will get better, but the pace of progress will be linear.

Color LCD panels will hit 12 inches shortly, and that's roughly equal to a 14-inch CRT display, except in cost. If I were a monitor maker with skills only in traditional CRTs, I'd be worried about being in business in the year 2000, when we'll have 17-inch flat-panel LCDs. But that's long-term.

We're on the verge of a new I/O connector standard called universal serial bus (USB). Think of it as a mini-network encompassing your keyboard, mouse, monitor controls, joystick, printer, modem, and possibly external CD-ROM drive, all with thin cables and phone-style connectors. A year and a half from now a PC might have only USB connectors; an early-1996 PC would need the current connectors, too. That's one feature *I'd* wait for, but I think most business buyers won't care until there's a critical mass of USB printers and mice available.

The big leaps in technology are still the better part of a year away. Short-term, the changes are incremental. Unless you have to have a P6 or a new way to connect your keyboard, what you'd buy next February or March will be only marginally different from what you'd get in August or September. □

Are you waiting for the next great technology breakthrough before you buy your next PC? Don't.

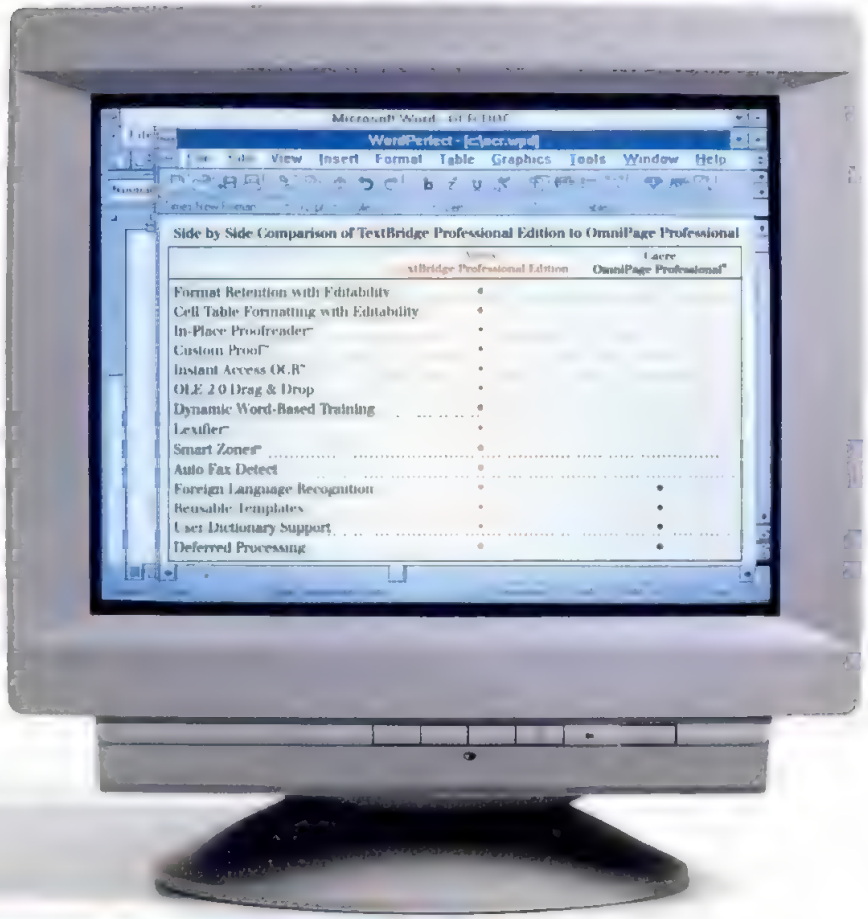
Illustration by Tom Garrett

Xerox just rewrote the book on OCR. Take a look at the table of contents.

TextBridge® Professional Edition retains the format of the documents you scan—complete with fully editable text, tables, and graphics.

All of TextBridge Professional Edition's unique features can be accessed instantly with a simple, time saving click of an on-screen button.

Superb OCR accuracy is the cornerstone of TextBridge Professional Edition, especially when recognizing degraded documents and low-quality faxes.



Only TextBridge Professional Edition offers Instant Access OCR and our unique In-place Proofreader which allows you to scan, recognize, and proof your documents—without leaving your word processor.

At Xerox, our commitment to superior OCR is so important that we test more than 2000 documents per day to ensure the highest accuracy for TextBridge Professional Edition.

* Based upon Caere product literature.

Introducing TextBridge Professional Edition.

OCR software traditionally has been inaccurate, difficult to learn, and hard to use. Consequently, a lot of people who've tried OCR in the past have been unimpressed by its results.

That's why we've introduced TextBridge Professional Edition, the emerging market leader in document recognition software.

One for the books, so to speak.

Now, for the first time ever, full-featured OCR software is as easy to use as pushing a button. With TextBridge Professional Edition, you can convert the information you use every day into *fully-editable text*—complete with *all original formatting intact*, including tables, multiple columns, footnotes, graphics, and more.

TextBridge Professional Edition's advanced capabilities can be instantly accessed from your word processing, spreadsheet or other text application; you never have to switch to a separate OCR program. There's even an *In-place Proofreader* that works within Microsoft Word® or WordPerfect® to further ensure the overall accuracy of your scanned documents.

The truth is, when it comes to *full-featured OCR*, it's easy to recognize the advantages of TextBridge Professional Edition. For more information, call us today at 1-800-248-6550, ext. 3. And if you currently own another OCR product, ask about our new TextBridge Advantage Program that can get you a copy of TextBridge Professional Edition for as little as $199.

TextBridge Professional Edition from Xerox.

Everything else is...well...history.

Competitive Upgrade for as little as $199. Standard List Price $549.

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

©1995 Xerox Corporation. XEROX®, THE DOCUMENT COMPANY, and TextBridge are registered trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. In-Place Proofreader, Instant Access OCR, Smart Zones, Custom Proof and Lexifier are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION. Microsoft Word is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 128 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where the powerful get plugged in.

There's only one real power source for networking product coverage: *PC Magazine* and *PC Magazine Network Edition*.

No one else has more pages, covers more products, publishes more comparative product reviews. Nobody.

In fact, each year we deliver more in-depth product comparisons than the rest of the networking magazines combined.

It's no wonder. Our editorial staff includes leading industry lights like Frank Derfler and David Greenfield. And our testing labs are unparalleled.

All this means we're uniquely qualified to evaluate the nuances of extremely sophisticated networking technology. Last year, we led the way with the industry's first significant coverage of computer telephony. This year, look to us for incisive reviews of ATM and SQL database products. Plus spotlights and comparisons on distributed management, virtual networking, and IPng.

Of course, when you have unmatched editorial, something else happens. You attract an audience that can't be matched anywhere else, either.

That's why more network buyers and more network resellers rely on us than any other publication.

So if you want to raise your network to a higher power, we have a simple suggestion. Get plugged into the power source: *PC Magazine* and *PC Magazine Network Edition*.

©1995, Ziff-Davis
If you are already a PC Magazine subscriber you may be eligible to receive the Network Edition at no additional charge. Call us at 1-800-289-0429. Subscribers please mention Priority Code A1000

Travan minicartridges require compatible drives. Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research.
Travan is a trademark of 3M. © 3M 1995

Introducing our new high-capacity, affordable storage solution: Travan™ technology. Use 3M Travan minicartridges to off-load little-used files. Archive old information. Transfer large documents. And back up critical data. The 400 megabyte (uncompressed) TR-1 minicartridge is only the beginning. As your needs change, Travan technology keeps pace, continuously expanding, with capacities to 4 gigabytes in the near future. It's one more reason why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. To find out more, call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 2300. Or send e-mail to datastorage@mmm.com.

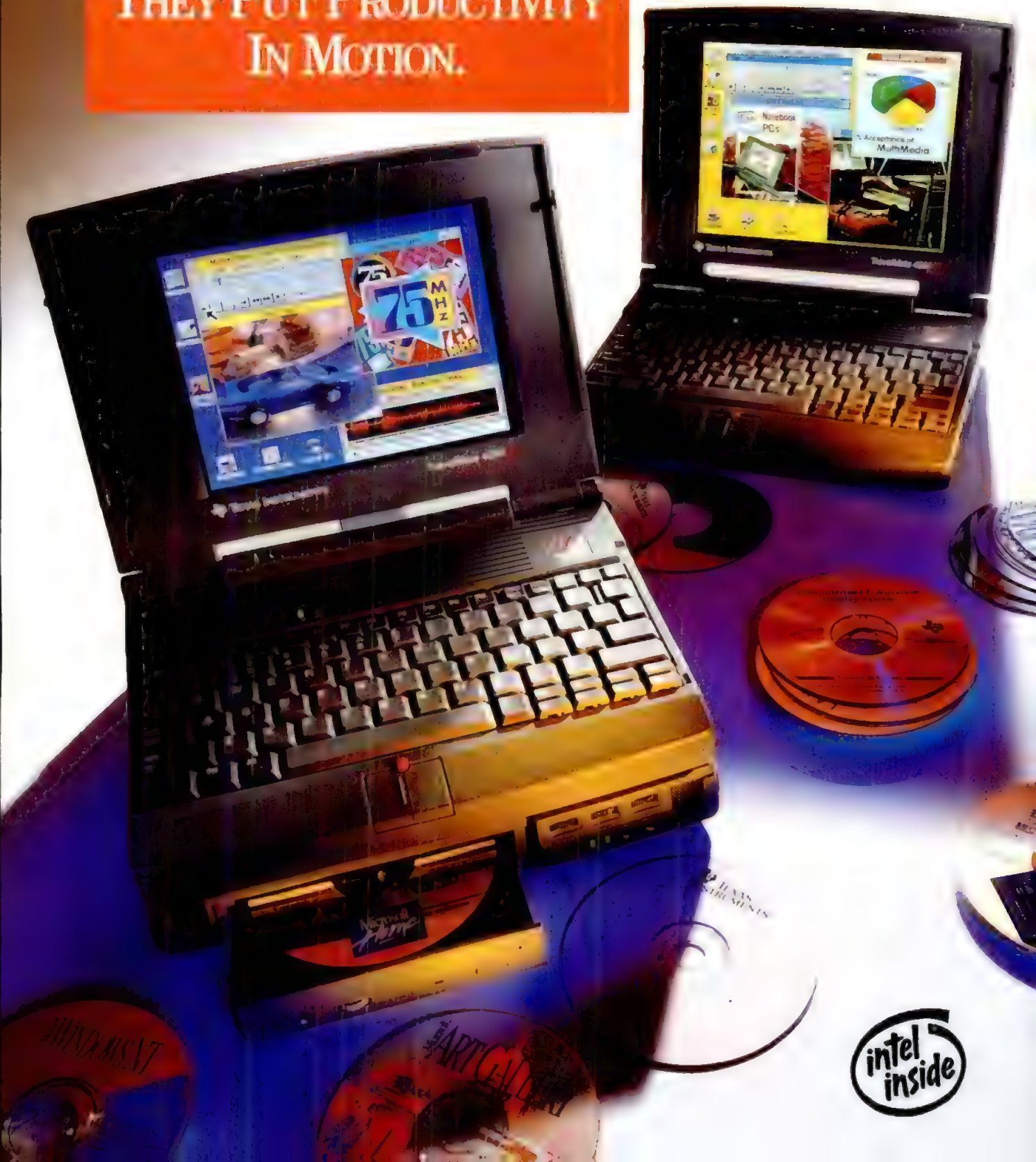
Travan drives available from Aiwa, Conner, Exabyte, HP Colorado, Iomega, Pertec, Revon and Teac

Expand your vision with Travan™ Technology.

3M *Reliability*

CIRCLE 910 ON READER SERVICE CARD

They Not Only Sound Great, They Put Productivity In Motion.



100 MHz
NOW AVAILABLE

TravelMate™ 4000M Series

- 486 processors from 50MHz to 100MHz
- Active Matrix Color or Dual Scan Color Displays
- Hard Disk Drives: 200MB to 524MB*
- Built-in 16-bit sound
- PCMCIA Type III Slot
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Multiple Interfaces including SCSI II, Audio Controls, and MIDI/Game port
- Intel Indeo™ Video

Portable CD-ROM Docking System

- Double-speed CD-ROM drive (250ms)
- Built-in stereo speakers
- Separate NiMH battery gives you AC or battery-powered operation
- SCSI II connection
- Optional SCSI II bay for additional hard drive

The right multimedia notebook can give you a decided advantage in your work. That's why we made the TravelMate M Series notebook computers.

These powerful multimedia machines give you desktop PC capabilities in a portable package, including the industry's first truly portable, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System. So you have the freedom to use them anytime, anywhere.

The M Series continue the TravelMates' award-winning reputation for incredible power, performance and reliability. Each comes standard with 16-bit sound, a built-in speaker and microphone, plus a choice of 486 processors to handle full-motion video and speed you through other multimedia applications.

And the optional, battery-powered CD-ROM Docking System gives you access to the growing libraries of CD-ROM software, no matter where you are.

The TI TravelMates. They're for people who are going places.

For more information or the name of the dealer nearest you, call *1-800-TI-TEXAS* (1-800-848-3927).

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
August 1994
TM4000M/25

SERVICE • RELIABILITY • PC MAGAZINE READERS' CHOICE
July 1994

*Depending on model. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Indeo is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1994 TI.

CIRCLE 304 ON READER SERVICE CARD

P6: The Next Step?

The successor to the Pentium may not be what you expected. For top performance, you need 32-bit applications and a fully 32-bit operating system—even Windows 95 won't do.

By Sebastian Rupley and John Clyman

If you're a serious power user, talk of a new generation of *x*86 processors probably elicits an almost Pavlovian drool of excitement. And Intel's P6, the next-generation successor to the Pentium, certainly looks like a technological masterpiece in the making. But if you were expecting the P6 to double the performance of the Pentium, hold on for a disappointment. In a best-case scenario, we expect the first P6 systems will run typical business applications 40 to 60 percent faster than Pentium PCs shipping at the same time.

That may not sound bad, but it's based on a big assumption: Namely, that you are running 32-bit software on a fully 32-bit operating system such as Microsoft Windows NT or OS/2. With 32-bit applications under Microsoft Windows 95, we expect the P6 to outperform fast Pentiums by only about 20 to 30 percent. And Intel acknowledges that with 16-bit applications under Microsoft Windows 3.1, the P6 is likely to underperform the Pentium. The P6 may earn the dubious distinction of being the first *x*86 processor to run slower than its predecessors on existing code.

Given that the P6 contains nearly twice the number of transistors as the Pentium, it will be substantially more expensive to manufacture. So when the P6 is introduced this fall, Intel will be forced into a difficult positioning battle, both against the company's own existing products and against growing competition from other *x*86-processor manufacturers. Intel's strategy is therefore to market the P6 not as a direct successor to the Pentium, but as a high-end—almost workstation-class—alternative.

It's not unusual for new processors to be positioned for high-end desktops

CPU Time Line

The x86 CPU family has come a long way in 17 years: The P6 offers nearly 1,000 times the raw speed of the 8086. Here are a few dates in the PC industry's evolution.

1978 Intel 8086 16-bit registers, 16-bit data bus. Introduced: June 1978. 29,000 transistors. 4.77–10 MHz, <1 MIPS. Initial price: $360

1979 Intel 8088 8086 with an 8-bit data bus. Introduced: June 1979. 4.77–8 MHz.

1981 IBM PC introduced with the 8088 processor

1982 Intel 80286 16-bit registers, 16-bit data bus, protected-mode operation Introduced: February 1982. 134,000 transistors, 6–12 MHz, 1–2 MIPS Initial price: $360.

1984 IBM PC AT introduced with the 80286 processor

1985 Intel 80386 32-bit registers, 32-bit data bus Introduced: October 1985. 275,000 transistors, 16–33 MHz, 6–12 MIPS. Initial price: $299

1985 Microsoft Windows introduced.

Illustration by David Foster

and servers because of their initial high cost and limited availability. But this time, Intel had little alternative: The same design that is intended to accelerate the P6's performance running 32-bit code turned out to be a severe hindrance when running existing 16-bit code. (The vast bulk of applications shipping today are written in 16-bit code, although 32-bit applications are likely to become more commonplace following the shipment of Windows 95.)

The P6 does look especially promising for two markets: engineering and graphics workstations, where its relatively strong floating-point performance is a benefit, and servers.

IN THIS FEATURE

Why the P6 Prefers NT 104
P6 Pipeline Design 105
Intel CPUs: Projected Market Share 110
Intel's Competitors 112
Glossary 114
Inside the P6 118
How the P6 Works 119
The P6 Bus: Optimized for Speed, Multiprocessing 130
The P6 from a Programmer's View 134

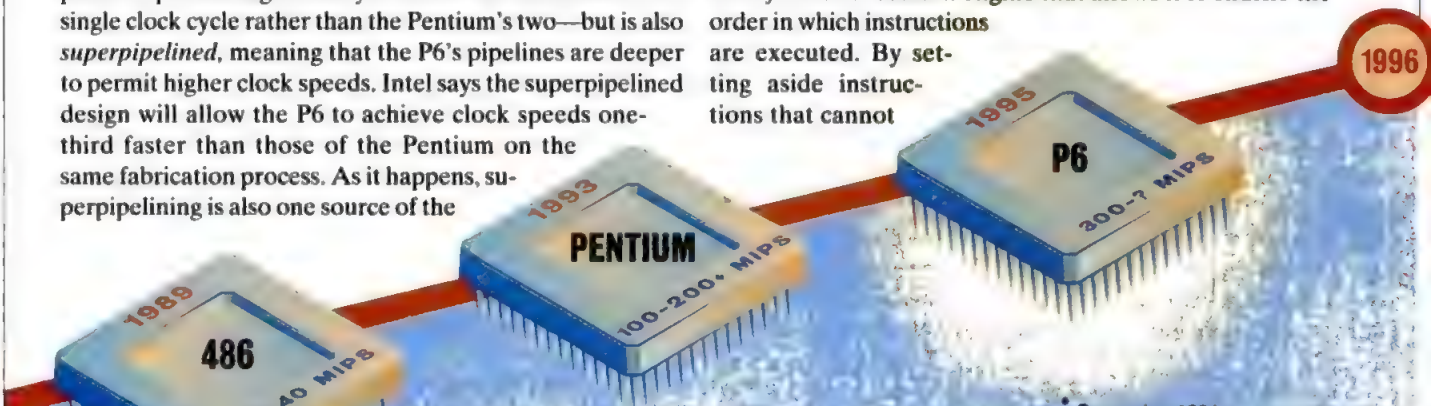
A RISC-Y HERITAGE

In its quest for high performance, the P6 raids the RISC bag of tricks. The P6 is not only aggressively superscalar—capable of processing as many as three *x*86 instructions in a single clock cycle rather than the Pentium's two—but is also *superpipelined*, meaning that the P6's pipelines are deeper to permit higher clock speeds. Intel says the superpipelined design will allow the P6 to achieve clock speeds one-third faster than those of the Pentium on the same fabrication process. As it happens, superpipelining is also one source of the P6's performance problems with 16-bit code; see the sidebar "Why the P6 Prefers NT."

The P6 will initially run at clock speeds of 133 and 150 MHz, and 200-MHz-plus versions are likely. (By contrast, Intel promises 150-MHz Pentiums later this year and expects the processor to top out at 180 to 190 MHz.) The P6 communicates with the external world at various fractions of its internal clock speed, yielding system buses that run at anywhere from 50 to 66 MHz. PCI buses will run at half that speed.

Initially, the P6 CPU will be fabricated on the same 0.6-micron BiCMOS process used to build most Pentiums. By next year, Intel will move to a 0.35-micron process (currently being used for some 120-MHz and all 133-MHz Pentiums), which will allow for higher clock speeds.

The P6 complements its superpipelined design with an *out-of-order* execution engine that allows it to shuffle the order in which instructions are executed. By setting aside instructions that cannot



1986 Compaq Deskpro 386/16 introduced.

1987 IBM PS/2 series introduced with Micro Channel architecture and OS/2 operating system.

1988 Intel 80386SX 80386 with a 16-bit data bus. Introduced: June 1988. 16–33 MHz.

1989 Intel 486DX 32-bit registers, 32-bit data bus. Integrated math coprocessor. Introduced: April 1989. 1.2 million transistors, 25–50 MHz, 20–40 MIPS. Initial price: $950.

1990 486DX/25 PCs introduced.

1991 Intel 486SX 486DX with no math coprocessor. Introduced: April 1991. 16–33 MHz.

1992 Intel 486DX2 Clock-doubled 486DX. Introduced: March 1992. 50–66 MHz.

1993 Intel Pentium 32-bit registers, 64-bit data bus. Superscalar. Introduced: March 1993. 3.2 million transistors, 60–133 MHz, 100–200+ MIPS. Initial price: $878.

1994 Intel Pentium "P54C" 3.3-volt, 90-MHz Pentium.

1994 Intel DX4 Clock-tripled 486DX with larger cache. Introduced: March 1994. 75–100 MHz.

1994–96 Pentium competitors:
- NexGen Nx586, introduced: September 1994.
- Cyrix M1 due in late 1995.
- AMD K5 due in early 1996.

1995 Intel P6 32-bit registers, 64-bit data bus. Superscalar; out-of-order execution; integrated L2 cache. Due in the second half of 1995. 5.5 million transistors (exclusive of L2 cache). Initial clock speeds: 133 and 150 MHz.

P6 Performance Data On-Line

Turn to our on-line sources to find late-breaking performance data for preproduction P6 systems. Results are available on our World-Wide Web page (*http://www.ziff.com/ -pcmag*), by anonymous ftp (*ftp.pcmag.ziff.com*), or in the Hardware Library of *PC Magazine*'s Editorial Forum (GO EDITOR) on ZiffNet/CompuServe.

be executed immediately and processing subsequent instructions that can, the P6 is able to avoid some of the conditions that would stall a processor such as the Pentium, whose pipelines operate in strict lockstep. Of course, the P6 ultimately ensures that all instructions are completed in a way that produces the correct results. (See the following story, "Inside the P6," for details.)

Internally, the P6 converts *x*86 instructions into RISC-like operations that Intel calls *micro-ops;* this helps simplify processing of the notoriously convoluted *x*86 instruction set. (AMD's forthcoming K5 processor and NexGen's Nx586 each use a similar technique.) The P6 employs *register renaming* to help enable out-of-order execution and to work around another classic *x*86 bottleneck: the limited number of architectural *registers* defined in the instruction set.

The P6 is also unique among mass-market processors in that it actually contains two chips in a single package: the CPU proper and either 256K or 512K of high-speed L2 cache memory. (See the sidebar "The P6 Bus: Optimized for Speed, Multiprocessing.") Intel refers to the P6 package as a *dual-cavity* design; other processor manufacturers sometimes refer to a similar implementation as a *multichip module.*

DESIGN IMPLICATIONS

Aside from its goal of improving performance, the P6's integrated L2 cache has enormous implications for system designs. In Pentium-class systems, the design of memory subsystems—which include the processor, L2 cache, and main memory—has become a major differentiating factor. High-end systems pair 120- or 133-MHz Pentium processors with 256K or 512K of pipelined synchronous-burst cache and EDO (extended data out) DRAM. Mainstream machines use less expensive asynchronous SRAM and standard fast-page mode DRAM. Some manufacturers may leave out L2 cache altogether to achieve

Why the P6 Prefers NT

By John Clyman and Nick Stam

Intel's positioning of the P6 processor is clear: This is a CPU for high-powered users running high-end applications, not for mainstream users. While new processors have always been aimed at power users (if for no other reason than their high cost), the case for marketing the P6 to the PC stratosphere is particularly strong. The processor's design was optimized from the start for 32-bit applications, and as a result early P6 systems will run existing 16-bit applications slower than a high-end Pentium machine.

That means that the processor won't be a benefit to the vast majority of software now available, which contains 16-bit code and is usually run atop a 16-bit operating system such as Microsoft Windows 3.1. To exploit the performance-enhancing features of the P6, you will need both a 32-bit operating system and true 32-bit applications. Today, that effectively means Microsoft Windows NT, OS/2, or Unix and only a handful of office-automation, engineering, and graphics packages.

What about Microsoft Windows 95? We expect that the P6 will run 32-bit applications under Windows 95 only 20 to 30 percent faster than a Pentium. Windows 95 is important for the P6 not because the operating system is largely written in 32-bit code, but because the new OS will spur development of a variety of 32-bit applications. Power users will want to take the 32-bit applications and pair them with Windows NT to get the most from the P6.

WHAT'S THE PROBLEM?

The P6's limited performance while running 16-bit code is not a bug but the result of a design decision Intel says it made early in the P6's design process. Looking years ahead at that time, the company anticipated that much of the PC world would have completed the transition to 32-bit operating systems and applications. But numerous factors, including the delayed delivery of Windows 95, slowed the crossover.

Intel anticipated that much of the PC world would be using 32-bit apps and OSs. So the P6 was designed to target that market.

The P6 aims to maximize its performance by employing an out-of-order execution technique that lets it shuffle instructions to keep its pipelines as busy as possible. But certain instructions cannot be executed out of order. These instructions turn the superpipelined design into a serious liability, forcing the processor to halt all other operations in order to complete execution of the single special instruction.

Among the special cases, full-register read operations can be stalled by a previous write operation to a partial version of the same register; for instance, an 8-bit portion of a 16-bit register. (Assembly-language programmers are probably familiar with using partial registers such as AL to hold single-byte values.) These partial-register references occur infrequently in 16-bit code but the impact they have on the flow of instructions through the processor is significant: In essence, these instructions may stall the processor for up to seven or more clock cycles, which means losing the opportunity to execute perhaps 20 *x*86 instructions. (Full-register reads following writes to 8- or 16-bit registers within 32-bit code can cause the same problem, but Intel says that most 32-bit code avoids such practices.)

Even more devastating is the impact of segment loads and I/O instructions, which not only stall the issue of subsequent instructions but also cause earlier stages in the pipeline to be completely flushed (see the diagram). All of these types of problems are characteristic of much of the 16-bit code that exists today.

entry-level pricing.

In a P6 system, choosing a memory subsystem essentially becomes a matter of selecting a 256K or 512K version of the P6 processor; manufacturers no longer can make the same kind of price/performance trade-offs as in the past. Even the option of using EDO DRAM won't be available initially, because Intel's P6 PCIset—the core logic formerly known as Orion that ties the processor to memory and I/O buses—does not support EDO memory or its successor, burst EDO. Third-party core-logic manufacturers such as OPTi, SIS, and VLSI are unlikely to offer alternative chip sets until sometime in 1996.

Intel manufactures the L2-cache chip as well, citing the unavailability of suitable parts from external sources. Virtually all P6 systems that ship this year will use not just Intel processors, Intel cache, and Intel chip sets; they will contain Intel-designed motherboards as well. In fact, one-third to one-half of systems' value will likely come from Intel-supplied components.

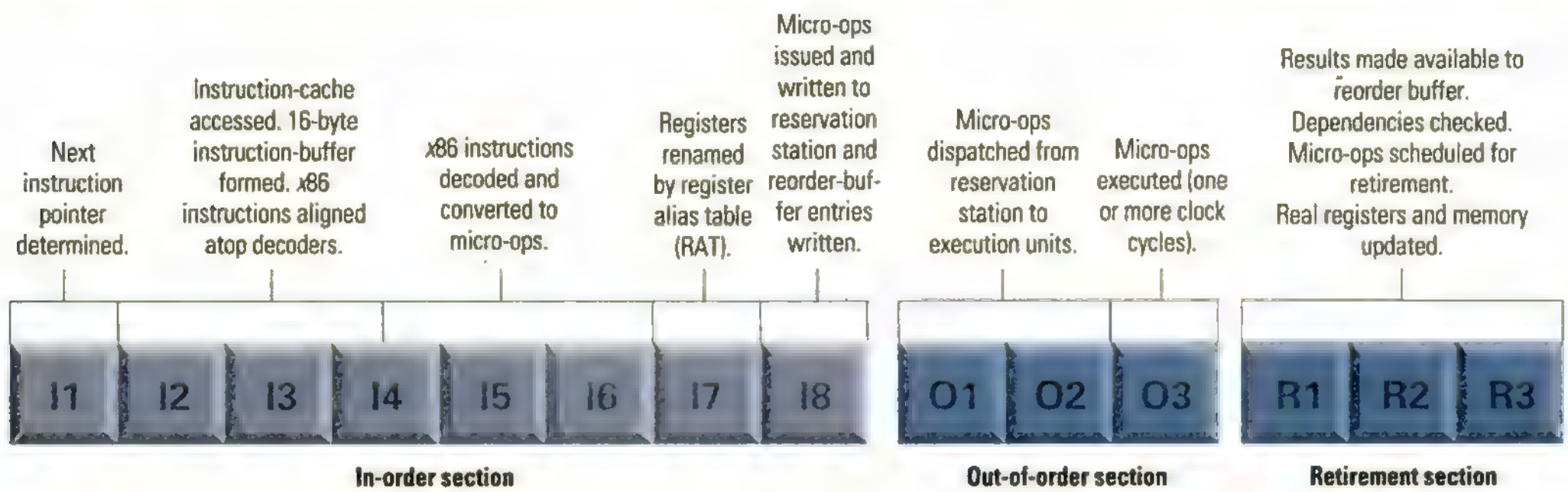
First-tier system vendors, particularly Compaq, have taken pains in the past to differentiate their machines with custom-designed system architectures. But designing and testing custom architectures is resource-intensive and time-consuming; few vendors will be willing to sacrifice sales immediately following the P6's introduction. These time-to-market constraints will compel even the traditional holdouts to use Intel-supplied motherboards through the end of this year.

What can you expect to find inside a P6 machine? In rough terms, the components will be similar to those in a high-end Pentium system: lots of RAM, big hard disks, fast graphics cards. P6 systems will aggressively embrace PCI; in many cases they will employ *PCI-bridge* technology to chain together two PCI buses and provide six PCI slots rather than the three to four slots available in most systems today. ISA slots will still be available for com-

P6 Pipeline Design

GENERAL OPERATION

The P6 uses a 14-stage pipeline divided into three sections: in-order, out-of-order, and retirement. The in-order section is decoupled from the out-of-order section via micro-op buffering in the reservation station. Decoupling permits the three sections to operate somewhat independently, improving concurrency.



PERFORMANCE ISSUES

With 32-bit code, the P6's decoupled, out-of-order design should provide performance modestly better than that of a Pentium at the same clock speed. But existing 16-bit code can generate pipeline stalls and force pipeline reloads that can sap performance so that the P6 may not run as fast as a Pentium. A partial-register stall occurs when an instruction performing a partial-register update resides in any pipeline stage after I7, and an instruction performing a full register access (a superset of the partial register) is encountered in stage I7. A partial-register stall forces all instruction accesses and decoding in stages I1 through I7 to be suspended until the partial-register operation proceeds through stage R3 and updates the architectural register.

When a segment-register load or an I/O instruction is encountered in stage I7, the in-order section is stalled while micro-ops in the out-of-order and retirement sections are processed through the retirement section to completion. The segment-register load or I/O instruction then proceeds by itself through the rest of the pipeline stages and fully retires. Also, instructions presently in the in-order pipeline are flushed and reloaded with the proper new target instructions.

Intel says it considered altering the processor's design to enable better handling of 16-bit code but concluded that implementing the changes would be impractical or prohibitively expensive. Competing processors from AMD, Cyrix, and NexGen do not appear to encounter the same limitations.

MAINSTREAM USERS: STICK WITH THE PENTIUM

Users who aren't ready to make the transition to working in a fully 32-bit environment will want to stick with the Pentium for the foreseeable future. In fact, Intel will likely announce an enhanced version of the Pentium, code-named the P55C and equipped with larger L1 caches, later in the year to fill precisely this demand.

Even those users who are ready to make the switch to 32-bit programs and 32-bit operating systems will need to evaluate price/performance trade-offs carefully before settling on a P6 system.

HIGHLIGHTS

The P6 Processor

INTEL'S P6 PROCESSOR, the next-generation successor to the Pentium, is targeted toward high-end users running 32-bit applications and 32-bit operating systems such as Microsoft Windows NT. Performance in this best-case scenario may be 40 to 60 percent faster than a Pentium's. Existing 16-bit code still runs natively on the P6, but at only about the speed of a fast Pentium. For mainstream users, including those running Microsoft Windows 95, the Pentium will remain the processor of choice.

THE FIRST P6 SYSTEMS—both desktops and servers—should be available this fall. The initial implementations will almost universally use Intel-manufactured motherboards built around the P6 PCIset (briefly known by its original code name, Orion). Expect prices to start at about $5,000 for fully configured machines.

"DYNAMIC EXECUTION" allows the P6 to process instructions more efficiently than a Pentium in most cases. The processor uses an out-of-order design that can execute three instructions per clock cycle with fewer stalls than the Pentium (except with 16-bit code). The P6 also supports register renaming and improved branch prediction. Internally, the P6 converts instructions into RISC-like micro-ops that avoid many of the problems inherent in the *x*86 instruction set. But the P6's superpipelining also imposes performance penalties when running today's 16-bit code.

THE P6'S PACKAGE is unique: Its dual-cavity design incorporates both the CPU itself and either 256K or 512K of L2 cache that runs at full processor speed. The cache bus is separate from the main-memory bus, and both L1 and L2 caches are nonblocking. The P6's main-memory bus can run at various fractions of the CPU's clock speed, which will start at 133 MHz and 150 MHz.

MULTIPROCESSING DESIGNS look promising: Up to four P6s can be directly connected with no additional logic, and the P6 employs a transaction bus that allows overlapping I/O operations and accesses to main memory for optimal performance.

x86 Processor Generations

The P6 employs a number of design techniques found in high-performance RISC processors to boost performance when running 32-bit cache. It is the first x86 CPU to include L2 cache in the processor itself.

■ YES □ NO	P6	Pentium	486
Runs existing x86 code	■	■	■
Register size	32 bits	32 bits	32 bits
Data-bus size	64 bits (plus ECC)	64 bits	32 bits
Address-bus size	36 bits	32 bits	32 bits
Number of transistors	5.5 million*	3.1–3.3 million	1.6 million (DX4)
Maximum number of x86 instructions per clock cycle	3	2	1
Out-of-order execution	■	□	□
Data forwarding	■	■	□
Dynamic branch prediction	■	■	□
Register renaming	■	□	□
Return stack	■	□	□
On-board L1 cache size	8K code, 8K data	8K code, 8K data	8K or 16K unified
On-board L2 cache size	256K or 512K	N/A	N/A
Nonblocking cache	■	□	□
Transaction bus	■	□	□
Native multiprocessor support	4-way split cache	2-way shared cache	None
Integrated floating-point unit	■	■	■ (some models)

* CPU only. L2 cache contains another 15.5 million transistors (256K version) or 31 million transistors (512K version).
N/A—Not applicable. The chip does not have on-board L2 cache.

patibility with older or slower peripherals.

How much will P6 machines cost? The processor's 5.5 million transistors in the CPU chip alone—nearly double the number in the Pentium—will make it large and therefore expensive to manufacture. The integrated L2 cache (which contains another 15.5 million transistors for the 256K version or 31 million transistors for the 512K version) is expensive as well. We expect volume pricing for the P6 to fall somewhere from $1,200 to $1,600 per chip in the initial versions. By contrast, 133-MHz Pentium processors sold for $935 apiece in lots of 1,000 prior to August 1 price cuts, and 256K of SRAM averaged around $100.

At a system level, that translates into prices of about $5,000 for systems with 16MB of RAM, 2GB hard disks, and 17-inch monitors. Stripped-down P6 systems may appear priced as low as $3,000, but given the applications that the P6 targets, we don't recommend skimping.

You might wonder whether Intel would consider moving the L2 cache outboard to allow lower-cost (and lower-performance) versions of the processor. Intel says that is unlikely, that moving the cache off-chip imposes too much of a performance penalty. And given the continuing speed improvements in the Pentium-processor family, it's not clear that the price/performance ratio of a P6 machine with external L2 cache would be compelling compared with the alternatives. Still, it could happen.

SERVERS: A BOLD STEP FORWARD

The P6 does represent a tremendous opportunity for servers, particularly the CPU-hungry application servers often used to run SQL databases and the like. That's not only because of the processor's raw computational ability, but also be-

Our Contributors: SEBASTIAN RUPLEY is a senior editor and JOHN CLYMAN is an associate editor at *PC Magazine*. NICK STAM is technical director for hardware at PC Magazine Labs.

One laser printer.

One great big problem.

One network node.

One color inkjet printer.

One dot matrix printer.

One great little solution.

Introducing the HP JetDirect EX Plus3 print server.

Now you can connect up to three parallel printers to a single network node.

Your office has all kinds of printers, and all kinds of printer configurations, all of which can change daily. And it's your job to hook them all up to the network. With a limited number of nodes, that can be a big problem.

Fortunately, there's an easy way out–and in. The new HP JetDirect EX Plus3 print server lets you connect up to three printers to the network, using only one LAN connection. Best of all, it works with any parallel printer, and supports virtually every network protocol and NOS out there.

For fast faxed information, call 1-800-964-1066.* You'll discover that for every problem, there's a solution. At least when it comes to network printing.

NOS Compatibility: Novell NetWare; Microsoft® Windows™ 95, Windows NT, Windows for Workgroups, LAN Manager; IBM LAN Server; UNIX®: HP-UX, SunOS, Solaris, IBM AIX, SCO UNIX, lpd; Apple Ethertalk

Management Support: HP JetAdmin print management software enables consistent installation and management of any HP JetDirect connected printer on the network; supports SNMP-based network management software

- Flash memory for easy upgrades
- Multiple protocols with automatic switching
- Three high-performance IEEE 1284 ports
- 3-year return to HP warranty
- HP JetDirect EX and EX Plus3 print servers support all parallel printers
- HP JetDirect cards support HP printers with I/O slots

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Specifications for HP JetDirect EX Plus3. * In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 239. Microsoft is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a U.S. trademark of Microsoft Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries, licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company RND016

We Just Reinvented The Most Powerful PC Very Little Money Can Buy.

The new Compaq® ProLinea® Family now combines real affordability with innovative new features that make it the most powerful desktop in its class. To start, you can choose the processor you want—from extremely fast (486DX2/50MHz) to blindingly fast (Pentium® 120MHz). And the ProLinea is available in three new form factors: 3 slots/3 bays, 4 slots/4 bays, or 5 slots/5 bays.

We've also added TriFlex/PCI Architecture, PCI Local Bus Graphics, and a host of other features you'll find in the chart to the right. Naturally, we've made the new Compaq ProLinea Plug and Play compliant, and Windows® 95 ready. In short, the new ProLinea gives you a whole new way to think about business computing. And there's no easier way to get your hands on one than by calling Compaq DirectPlus.®

The New
Compaq ProLinea Family

Choose Your Compaq ProLinea

Processor	486DX2/66	Pentium 100MHz	Pentium 120MHz
Processor Upgradable	Yes	Yes	Yes
Std./Max. Memory	8MB/136MB	16MB/192MB	16MB/192MB
Hard Drive	420MB	720MB	1GB
Cache Internal	8KB	16KB	16KB
Cache External	256KB (optional)	256KB	256KB
Local Bus Graphics	PCI	PCI	PCI
Video Memory/Max.	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB	1MB/2MB
Compaq 150 Color Monitor	Yes	Yes	Yes
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Expansion Slots (Total)	3	5	4
Drive Bays (Total)	3	5	4
Ports: Serial/Parallel	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)	1/1 (ECP)
Security Features	Yes	Yes	Yes
101-Key Keyboard, Mouse	Yes	Yes	Yes
Software Preinstalled	MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows 3.1	MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1	MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1
Energy Star Compliant	Yes	Yes	Yes
Warranty†	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
Price*	$1,949	$3,354	$3,579

If your business requires a network solution, find out how the new Deskpro® can change the way you manage and support your network. It's all part of what we call Intelligent Manageability: including Asset Control, Fault Management, and Compaq IntelliSafe™ hard drives. For more information, just give us a call.

*Call for lease price. Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. Reseller prices may vary. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Certain monitors, battery packs and options are covered by a One Year Warranty. ProLinea is covered by a 3 Year Warranty. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deskpro and ProLinea are registered trademarks, DirectPlus is a registered service mark; and IntelliSafe is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Offer available in the U.S. only.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-5907

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 9-3 CST

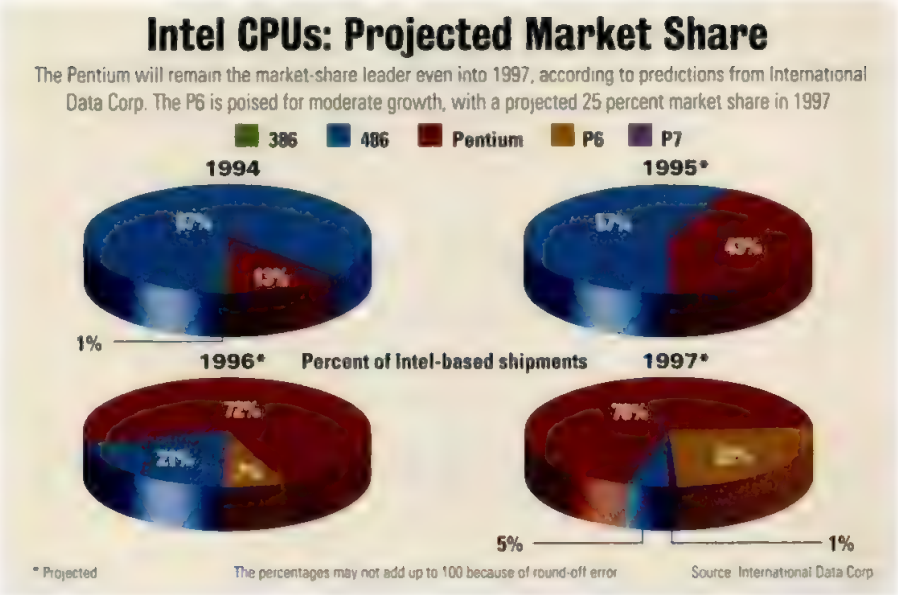
Ask for our new free catalog.

Or for the name of your nearest Compaq Authorized Reseller, call 1-800-345-1518

cause of its high-performance bus. Although multiprocessing Pentium servers are feasible, the P6 makes larger-scale multiprocessing designs much more straightforward.

To begin with, the P6 supports glueless four-way symmetric multiprocessing. *Glueless* means that no additional logic is required to support as many as four CPUs; they already contain all the circuitry required, and—in theory—building a multiprocessing P6 server is as simple as wiring together the pins on the multiple CPUs. The reality is more complex, of course, because properly balancing electrical loads and providing the copious airflow required to keep multiple P6s cool is no small task. But the bottom line is that you can expect to see a proliferation of multiprocessing servers based on the P6 around the end of the year.

From a performance perspective, the P6's approach to multiprocessing has a lot to recommend it. The processors' individual caches should be more efficient than the shared-cache design used in most dual-processing Pentium servers. And thanks to the P6's transaction-oriented bus, *clustering* of multiple server boxes is supported rather easily. Networks of multiprocessing P6 servers connected with a high-speed data link such as ATM or Fibre Channel could be constructed to provide high-end application-server platforms.



SOFTWARE IMPLICATIONS

The link crucial to the P6's success is actually not hardware but software. Even when the Pentium was first introduced, Intel implored software developers to recompile their applications—that is, take existing program code and retranslate it into machine language in ways that could exploit the superscalar capabilities of the Pentium without sacrificing backward compatibility.

Few developers ever bothered to recompile. Still, that did little to slow the acceptance of the Pentium, which provided a substantial performance boost over the 486 nevertheless. With the P6, the story is somewhat different: The bulk of today's existing 16-bit software simply won't run faster on the P6 than on the Pentium, according to Intel. And the needed software conversion is far more involved than simply passing it through a new compiler. To exploit the P6 fully, current 16-bit applications and OSs require a significant rewrite.

What developers need to do is write 32-bit code rather than the 16-bit code that has dominated since the early 1980s. When introduced ten years ago, the 386 was the first *x*86 processor to support 32-bit code, which manipulates quantities four bytes at a time rather than two bytes at a time and overcomes many of the addressing limitations of early *x*86 processors. (The P6, by the way, is still a 32-bit processor, even though it communicates with the external world using a 64-bit data bus, as does the Pentium.) But demands for backward compatibility and the lack of a mainstream 32-bit operating system have delayed the development of 32-bit programs, except in specialized fields that demand every bit of performance from CPUs.

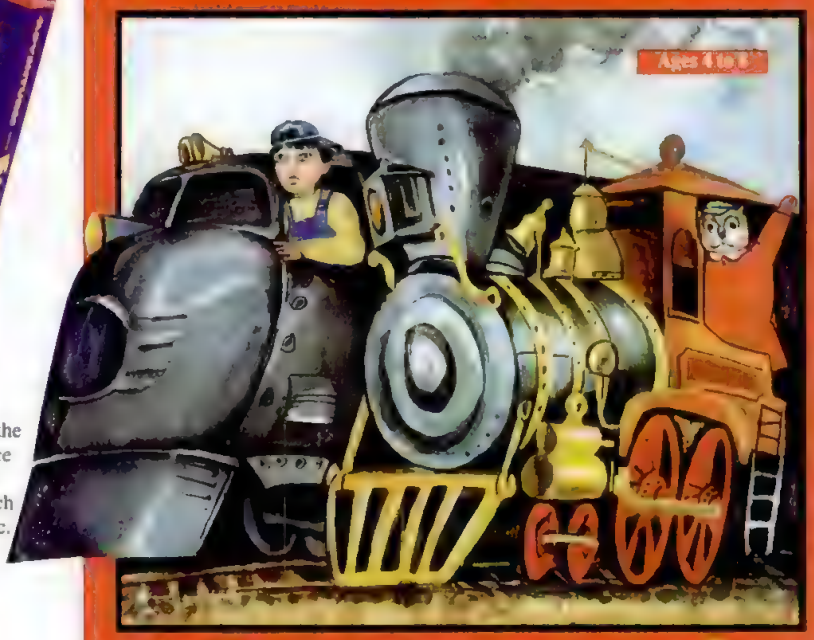
The bulk of today's existing 16-bit software won't run faster on the P6 than on the Pentium. Apps must be rewritten in 32-bit code.

The impending release of Windows 95, which fully supports 32-bit applications although it contains substantial 16-bit code itself, is likely to provide the impetus that software developers need. Already, Microsoft's own best-selling Word for Windows and Excel applications have been ported to 32-bit code to run under Windows NT. Most P6 systems will ship with Windows 95 or Windows NT and a 32-bit office suite already loaded. Still, many users will have substantial investments in key 16-bit applications that they may be reluctant to upgrade.

The most likely users of P6 machines will not be running office-automation software so much as high-end CAD, graphics, scientific-modeling, financial, statistical, and neural-networking applications. And in these categories, the P6's superior floating-point performance should be a plus. Aside from these application categories, the place Intel sees P6 truly advancing the state of the art in software is in multimedia. The P6 represents a crucial milestone in Intel's NSP (*native signal processing*) effort. NSP is a reference platform that consists of chip sets, drivers, and a real-time OS kernel and is designed to help provide multimedia functionality on the CPU without dedicated multimedia hardware. NSP doesn't spell the elimination of dedicated multimedia subsystems, but the marriage of the P6, the P6 PCIset, and Intel's NSP APIs (application programming interfaces) could substantially raise the minimum standard for natively processed multimedia. The P6 does contain circuitry in its floating-point unit that is designed to accelerate so-called multiply-accumulate sequences, which are frequently employed in signal-processing apps.

COREL CD ROMS

FOR KIDS!



Adventures with Edison™

3 challenging games including—Mystery at the Museums™, Wild Science Arcade™ and Rock and Bach Studio™—that teach music, science and logic.

Ages 7 to 14

Wild Cards™

The fun way to learn to play 7 popular card games including Crazy Eights, Hearts, Fish, Old Maid, War, Twenty-one and Klondike.

Windows and Macintosh

Ages 4 to 10

Wild Board Games™

The fun way to learn 5 popular board games including Chess, Checkers, Reversi, Snakes and Ladders and Puzzles.

Windows and Macintosh

Ages 4 to 10

Blue Tortoise™

An adorable classic tale and electronic coloring book providing endless hours of fun, learning and creativity.

Windows and Macintosh

Ages 3 to 6

NIKOLAI'S TRAINS

An interactive storybook on CD-ROM

Nikolai's Trains™ is a story of two friends—Nikolai™ and his lay cat Neon-Neon™—these trains and a great race across the landscape of Nikolai's imagination. Each colorful page is fully interactive and has dozens of enjoyable animations set against a background of music and art. This captivating story will offer both children and adults endless hours of education and exploration.

Call for the location of the Egghead Software store nearest you. To order directly from our Eggspress Ordering Service, please call

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE
North America's Software Eggsperts.
Hearing and Speech Impaired customers can reach us by calling 1-800-948-344 TDD

Eggspress Ordering Call Direct 1-800-EGGHEAD

All titles shown
$29.98 each
US$ plus applicable taxes

CIRCLE 949 ON READER SERVICE CARD

From the makers of CorelDRAW.

KUR-0131

COREL
custserv@corel.ca
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080

Intel's Competitors and Where They Stand

By John Clyman

Intel still leads the *x*86 processor technology curve, but the chip-making giant's competitors are working hard to close the gap. AMD, Cyrix, and NexGen are all poised to chip away at the dominant position of the Pentium processor in the mainstream PC market.

Here's a look at where they stand today, along with an update on the one RISC processor family most likely to challenge P6 directly: the PowerPC chips jointly developed by Apple, IBM, and Motorola.

AMD

AMD's K5, due early next year, offers a P6-like design that supports out-of-order execution. The processor plugs into existing Pentium motherboards.

Conceptually, AMD's next-generation K5 processor looks remarkably like a P6 CPU mated to a Pentium bus. It was originally slated for delivery this summer, but it's now due in early 1996. The K5 converts *x*86 instructions into smaller operations (AMD calls them *ROPs*, or RISC operations) and uses an out-of-order execution engine—just like the P6. But the specifics are different: The K5 has four ROP converters that each can translate any *x*86 instruction, whereas the P6's micro-op converters are asymmetrical. The K5 also uses reservation stations in front of each execution unit rather than one unified, large reservation station. And the K5 employs a substantially different branch-prediction scheme.

Most important of all, the K5 is *not* superpipelined, so it should be penalized less heavily than the P6 by instructions that cannot be issued out of order.

Cyrix

Cyrix is boldly moving forward with its fifth-generation designs: the 5x86, for notebooks and entry-level desktops, and the M1, for high-performance desktops.

Cyrix is coming to market with two different Pentium-class solutions. The first is the 5x86, formerly known as the M1sc. The 5x86 promises Pentium-class performance by mating high clock speeds with capabilities such as branch prediction and data forwarding. The 5x86 is not, however, superscalar. The chip will initially be available with a 32-bit interface, with a 64-bit-bus version to ship early next year. The 5x86 will be targeted toward notebooks and low-cost desktops.

The follow-on to the 5x86 is the long-awaited M1 processor, which we expect will be called 6x86 to position it as a more direct competitor to the P6. The M1 *is* superscalar, and it adds dual pipelines, register renaming, and limited out-of-order execution. Cyrix expects to ship the M1 around year-end, and the company claims performance will exceed that of a Pentium by 30 percent or more.

NexGen

NexGen holds the distinction of having proffered the first Pentium competitor. Faster versions and PCI support should help increase its appeal.

NexGen was the first processor vendor to market a direct competitor to the Pentium. The Nx586 CPU, like both AMD's K5 and Intel's P6, converts *x*86 instructions into RISC-like internal instructions (NexGen calls them *RISC86 operations*). While the Nx586 is superscalar from a RISC86 perspective, it can execute no more than a single *x*86 instruction per clock cycle, so its design is substantially less aggressive than either the K5 or the P6 in that regard.

Like the P6, the Nx586 has a separate, full-speed bus dedicated to the L2 cache, although the L2 cache remains separate from the CPU. This design decision may provide a performance advantage, but imposes a stiff condition: The Nx586 cannot fit into a standard Pentium socket, nor can it use standard Pentium core-logic chip sets. As a result, NexGen is currently the only vendor with the interface logic needed to build a motherboard. But the company is finally shipping core logic that supports the PCI bus, which is far preferable to the VL-Bus–only initial version.

The Nx586 competes effectively with low-end and midrange Pentium processors, but we have not yet found NexGen capable of matching the fastest Pentium chips.

PowerPC

The PowerPC family is succeeding in Power Macintoshes, but can it compete against the Pentium? Native software is the key prerequisite.

The PowerPC, long touted as the most promising RISC alternative to the *x*86 architecture, is gradually gaining momentum. Microsoft is shipping Windows NT 3.51 for the PowerPC, making a somewhat mainstream operating system available, and a handful of vendors have announced PowerPC-based systems capable of running it.

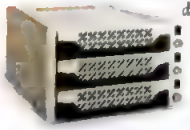
The 132-MHz PowerPC 604, currently the fastest of the PowerPC chips, should compete well against the Pentium and perhaps the P6 from a performance standpoint. But there's a catch: In order to reach that performance level, the PowerPC 604 (and all other PowerPC chips) needs to run programs that have been specifically recompiled to support it. Like other RISC processors, the PowerPC family supports existing *x*86 programs only through emulation—in essence, a PowerPC machine running Windows NT uses a software translator that converts *x*86 instructions into PowerPC instructions.

That means PowerPC systems will be compelling only for users who are willing to run Windows NT and whose specific applications have been recompiled to support the PowerPC architecture. Today, that's a short list focused on markets such as high-end CAD and graphics. For mainstream PC users, though, the PowerPC will not be a viable option for years to come.

Our storage devices can endure long hours, natural disasters, and other forms of abuse.

[Not unlike a day at the office.]

The DE100™ is a removable disk/tape subsystem that allows you to easily remove, transfer, and store data. It's compatible with an extensive variety of standard SCSI or IDE/EIDE drives.



With room for three 1" SCSI disk or tape drives, the DS300 model is the most compact removable storage subsystem available on the market today.

The DS500™ is an external rack mount that houses nine half-height bays, allows users to integrate any SCSI peripheral combination, and includes up to two 300-watt power supplies.

An ideal storage chassis for workstations, network servers, and PCs, the DS100 provides flexibility for users to mix and match up to four SCSI peripherals

When it comes to protecting valuable data, only Kingston's rugged storage devices have shown they can brave the elements. Though they were designed to perform in the most demanding commercial environments, they're also tough enough to survive in army bunkers, submarines, and even in spacecraft. Our Data Silo® enclosures and Data Express™ removables are constructed of rugged steel with a carefully designed and tested ventilation system for cooling today's high-performance drives. Used in computer rooms, workstations, and network servers, they support more SCSI connections and have more options than any other storage subsystem on the market. If that doesn't impress you, our unbeatable five-year warranty will. So call Kingston or your nearest dealer for more information. Because in the world of storage systems, only the strong survive.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Call (800) 337-8421 or find us at http://www.kingston.com

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 438-1850, Fax (714) 438-1847.

© 1995 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved

PC MAGAZINE CIRCLE 106 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Intel cites applications including speech recognition, MPEG video decoding, video and sound mixing, and telephony as chief candidates for native signal processing on a P6. These apps push the limits of Pentium CPUs without additional hardware.

THE VALIDATION CHALLENGE

One of the biggest challenges in developing a processor is simply ensuring that it works properly. And the pressure on Intel is particularly great given the fiasco that surrounded last year's discovery of a bug in the Pentium's floating-point unit. As a result, Intel has stepped up an already-intensive validation and debugging process. In addition to testing trillions of instruction sequences on hundreds of machines, the company has instituted a user-test program that seeds early P6 systems to users of esoteric applications. Among the testers are specialists such as Dr. Thomas Nicely, the mathematician who first discovered the Pentium's flaw.

For most users, the price premium of the P6 processor and its affinity for 32-bit code makes a Pentium PC the best choice in today's market.

Even given the unprecedented degree of compatibility testing that Intel is performing, a device as complex as the P6 CPU is bound to contain some minor latent flaws. Should a bug be discovered after the shipment of the processor, the company pledges to document it in full immediately.

MOVING THE MARKET?

Does the introduction of the P6 spell the end of the Pentium? Hardly. We expect the P6 will initially receive a lukewarm reception because of its price premium and its affinity for still-scarce 32-bit software. Pentium-based PCs will clearly remain the best choice for most users—es-

GLOSSARY

Processor Terminology

Branch A point that represents a potential change in the flow of a program. A branch can either be *unconditional*, meaning that it always changes program flow, or *conditional*, meaning that it may or may not change program flow depending on some factor.

Branch prediction A processor's "guess" as to whether a specific branch will be *taken*—that is, will actually change the program flow.

Decode To examine the format of an instruction to determine what type of operation and which operands it specifies.

Dependency A condition that prevents one instruction from executing until another instruction has been finished. A *true dependency* occurs when one instruction's output becomes another instruction's input. *False dependencies* may be introduced by out-of-order execution but can be worked around through register renaming.

Execution unit A portion of the processor dedicated to performing a particular type of operation, such as arithmetic functions, memory loads and stores, or branch processing.

Fetch To retrieve code from cache or memory in preparation for decoding.

Floating point A system for representing any number as a single digit with a decimal fraction, along with a multiplier (an exponent of 2 or some other base number); for example, 1.23×10^4.

Instruction The fundamental unit of a program; one or more bytes of information that direct the processor to perform a particular task.

Micro-op Intel's term for RISC-like internal operations into which *x86* instructions are translated to improve processing efficiency. (RISC instructions tend to be much simpler and more consistently formatted than are *x86* instructions.)

Microcode A series of micro-instructions (sets of control bits) used to coordinate the execution of complex instructions by breaking them into smaller segments.

Nonblocking Allowing subsequent operations to proceed even if the first cannot be satisfied completely. The term describes caches that can continue processing even after a *miss*, which occurs when requested data is not present in the cache.

Out-of-order execution A methodology that allows instructions to be issued to execution units in an order different from that specified by the program. The instructions are reassembled into the proper order when execution is complete.

Pipeline An "assembly line" design where instruction processing is broken into many small steps or *stages* handled by separate circuits. When an instruction completes one stage, it progresses to the next, and the earlier stage begins work on the subsequent instruction.

Register A small, high-speed, on-chip storage area. In addition to special-purpose registers, *x86* processors have eight 32-bit general-purpose registers that hold values currently being used in calculations. Programs manipulate *architectural* registers. Because of register renaming, these architectural registers may be mapped to a larger number of *physical* registers within the processor.

Reorder buffer A structure that manages out-of-order execution by tracking the status of instructions that have been issued but not retired.

Reservation station A buffer that holds instructions that have been decoded but not yet executed.

Retire To commit results to architectural registers and memory. Instructions that are executed speculatively cannot be retired until it is certain that all dependencies have been resolved.

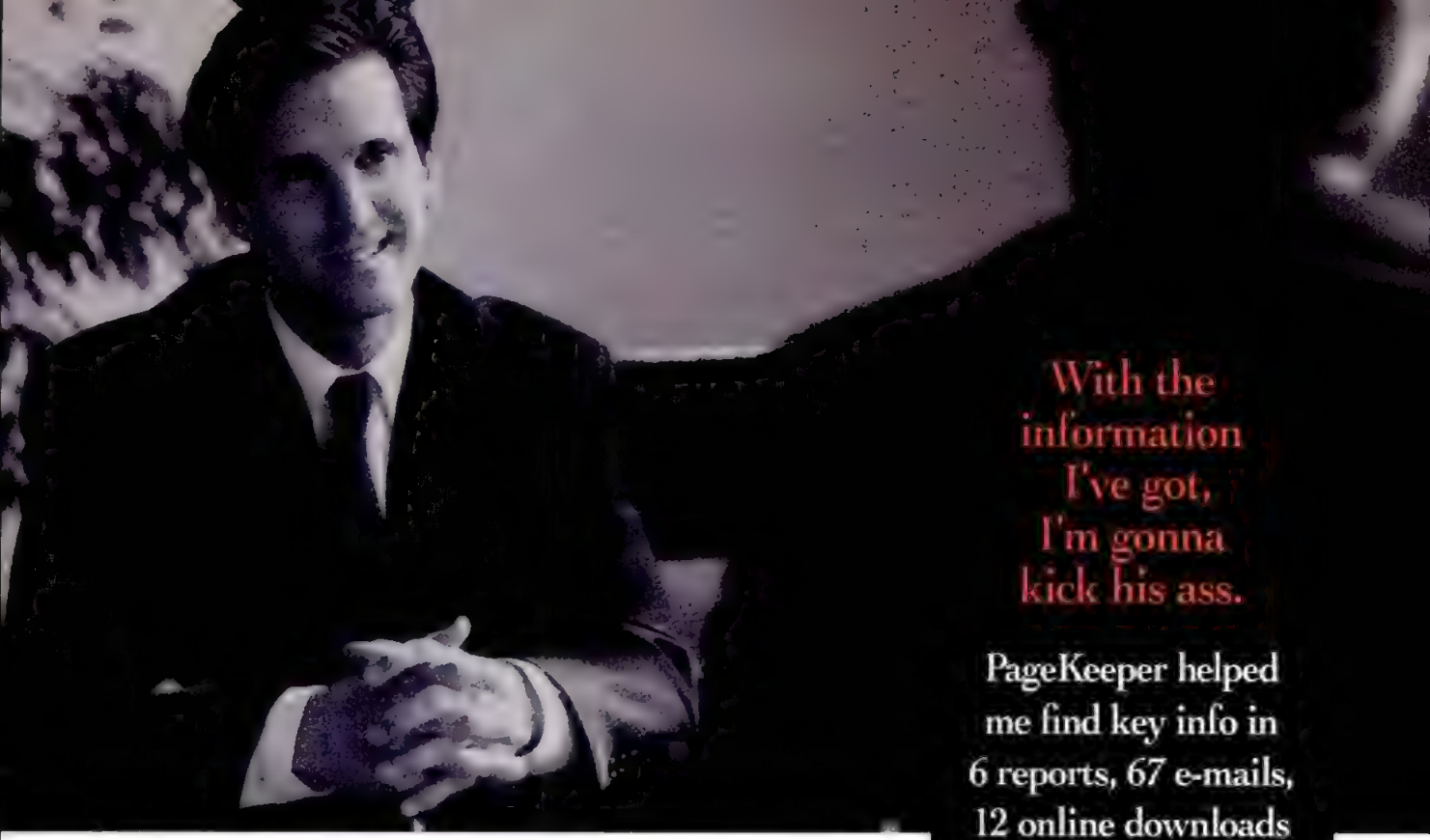
Serialize To force the processor to stall the issuing of instructions until a particular instruction has been retired. Serialization is required by certain instructions that cannot be processed out of order.

Speculative execution A methodology that allows the CPU to process instructions without being certain that they will ever be executed—for example, past a conditional branch.

Stall To halt a portion of a pipeline for one or more clock cycles.

Superpipelined Having a pipeline substantially deeper than the usual five or six stages. Superpipelined designs tend to allow higher clock speeds than other pipelined designs.

Superscalar Having multiple pipelines and being capable of executing more than one instruction per clock cycle (under ideal circumstances).



With the information I've got, I'm gonna kick his ass.

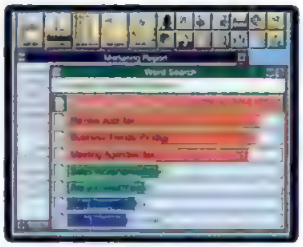
PageKeeper helped me find key info in 6 reports, 67 e-mails, 12 online downloads and dozens of faxes, overnight. So while he's here to ask questions, I've already made all the right decisions.

He's got no chance.

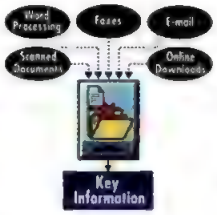
New PageKeeper 2.0 intelligently finds key information hidden in your documents — so you can make critical decisions faster.

$99*

To succeed, you've got to be able to make big decisions fast. Analyze a marketing problem. Find key evidence. Plan your next business move. But with all the information hidden in your hard drive among the hundreds of word-processing files, faxes, e-mails, online downloads, scanned documents and so on, it's hard to get at the key facts fast. ■ PageKeeper makes it easy. It's an information bloodhound for today's intense, decision-driven world. ■ PageKeeper actually reads and understands the contents of your files. With exclusive SmartFind™ you ask for what you want, in your own words, and PageKeeper makes a lightning-fast, in-depth analysis of your hard drive. It instantly returns with a color-coded list of documents, ranked by the relevance of the information they contain. It's much faster than conducting a painstaking, file-to-file search yourself. ■ PageKeeper works seamlessly with most Windows™ applications. So, you can easily perform searches or store information without switching from program to program. And it also has Caere's award-winning OmniPage® OCR (optical character recognition) technology built in. ■



Get prioritized search results in seconds. PageKeeper even finds related information you never thought to ask for.



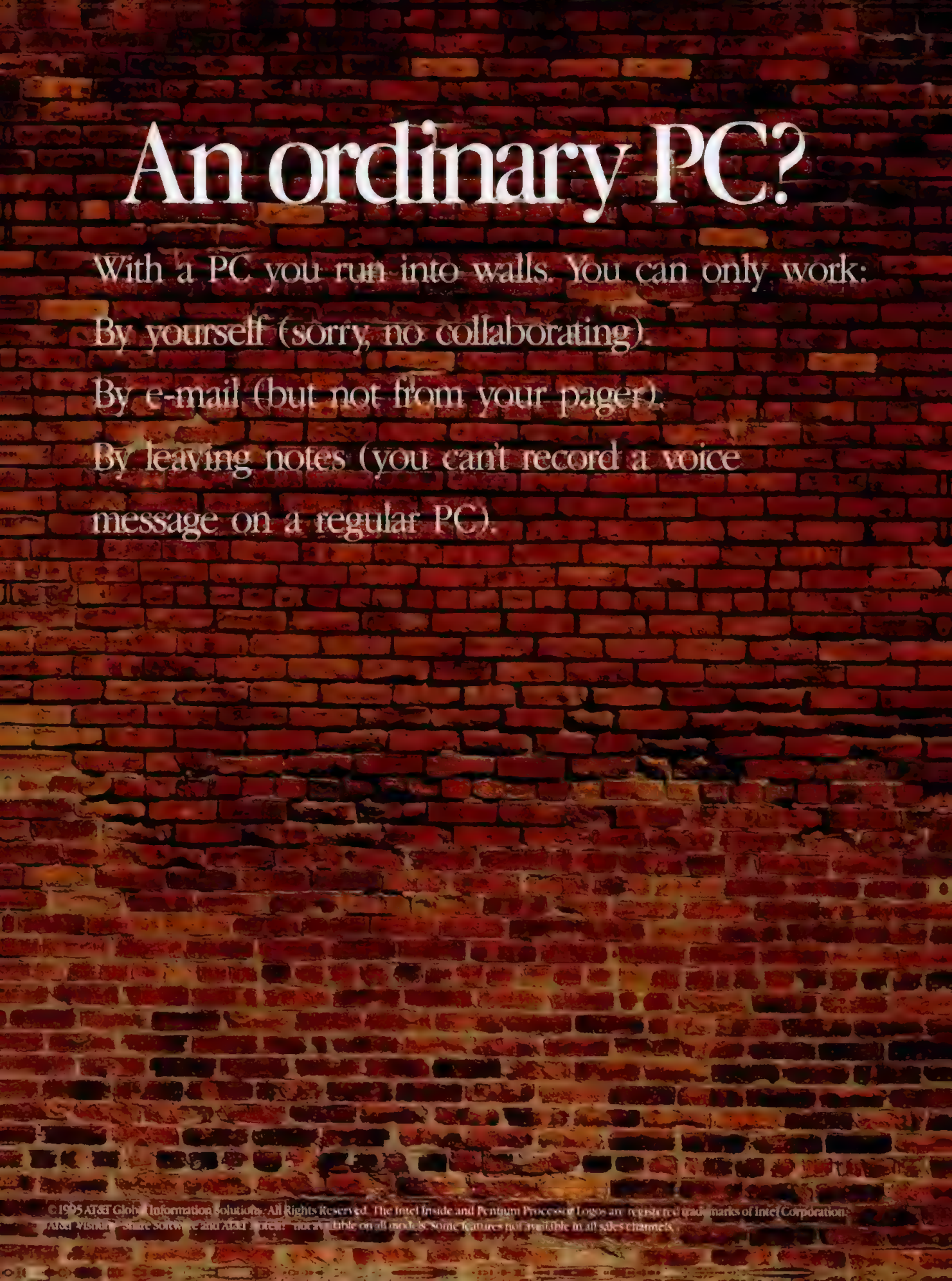
SmartFind searches most common file types for relevant information.

Here's a decision that's easy to make. Get PageKeeper at an introductory price of just **$99.** Call **1-800-224-0660, ext. 625** today for your local software retailer, or for more information.

PageKeeper effortlessly retrieves information from virtually any source.

*Limited time offer. PageKeeper has Caere's 60-day, money-back guarantee! Caere, the Caere logo, PageKeeper and OmniPage are registered trademarks of Caere Corporation. SmartFind is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other registered trademarks and trademarks are property of their respective companies. ©1995 Caere Corporation. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 245 ON READER SERVICE CARD


An ordinary PC?
With a PC you run into walls. You can only work:
By yourself (sorry, no collaborating).
By e-mail (but not from your pager).
By leaving notes (you can't record a voice message on a regular PC).
© 1995 AT&T Global Information Solutions. All Rights Reserved. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation.
AT&T Visual Share Software and AT&T Notes — not available on all models. Some features not available in all sales channels.

Or a Globalyst™ PC&C?

With an AT&T Globalyst there are no walls. You can work with the data you need. The people you need. The flexibility you need. (That's what PC&C–Personal Computing and Communications–is all about.)

Bringing computing and communications together to help you get, move and use information.

AT&T Globalyst features at no extra cost:

- ❑ MessageFlash™/MailFlash™: send key messages, e-mails to alphanumeric pagers.
- ❑ AT&T Vistium™ Share Software: allows real-time collaboration with others on live Windows™ files–even if you're miles apart.
- ❑ AT&T NoteIt!™: special screen saver lets colleagues leave a voice or typed message on your Globalyst.
- ❑ Call 1 800 447-1124, ext. 1113 for more info, or e-mail us on the Internet: pcc.info@daytonoh.attgis.com

intel inside pentium

Intel Pentium or 486 • Processor speeds from 50MHz-133MHz
4 PCMCIA Slots • 4MB-192MB Memory • 540MB-2GB Hard Disk

AT&T
Global Information Solutions

pecially as Intel continues to churn out faster Pentium variants. The P6 will gain toeholds in the server market and in workstation-class PCs, where its advantages are clearer and price sensitivity is lower.

When Intel moves the P6 to a 0.35-micron process in 1996, pushing clock speeds to 166 or 180 MHz, the P6 may become more viable as a mainstream (albeit still high-end) processor.

Acceptance of the P6 may take time, particularly because of its affinity for Windows NT, OS/2, and Unix, none of which have a dominant market share on the desktop. Looking ahead a few years, we do expect that the P6 will ultimately displace the Pentium—just as the Pentium has surpassed the 486. The key will be the broad availability of 32-bit applications and mainstream 32-bit operating systems.

The first 12 to 18 months of the P6's availability will be devoted to ramping up production and increasing clock speeds. Stay tuned for comparisons of P6 systems as they become available in the next few months.

Inside the P6

The P6 implements nearly every performance-enhancing trick in the book. But this aggressive design has its downside, too. Here's a close-up look at the most complex x86 processor to date.

By Nick Stam

Designing a state-of-the-art processor is a high-tech balancing act: It means finding the right techniques to optimize performance without incurring such complexity that manufacturing becomes impractical. With the P6 processor, Intel has implemented an aggressive design that is both superscalar and superpipelined, supports out-of-order execution and register renaming, exploits branch prediction and speculative execution, and more.

Intel condenses all this technical jargon into a simple marketing term—"dynamic execution"—that refers to the P6's ability to optimize program execution by predicting program flow, choosing the best ordering of instruction execution, and speculatively executing the instructions.

The P6 also employs an unusual bus architecture, which among other features allows for an L2 cache that is built into the processor package and operates at full CPU speed (see the sidebar "The P6 Bus: Optimized for Speed, Multiprocessing").

The P6 is clearly optimized for 32-bit, not 16-bit, operation. When running 32-bit applications and 32-bit operating systems, the P6 promises to deliver performance about 40 to 60 percent faster than that of a comparably clocked Pentium, according to Intel. When running existing 16-bit code, however, the P6 will run slower than a comparably clocked Pentium. To illustrate why, let's examine the P6 microarchitecture in detail.

TWO PATHS TO PERFORMANCE

There are two design routes that can lead to a high-performing microprocessor. One is to design for a high clock speed; increasing the clock speed increases the number of operations that the CPU can perform in a given amount of time. Alternatively, increasing the parallelism of the processor lets it perform more operations during each clock cycle.

Intel opted to pursue both goals with the P6. The P6 achieves high clock speeds by virtue of a technique called *superpipelining*, while the P6's *out-of-order, superscalar* execution engine simultaneously manages to handle more instructions in each clock cycle than can a Pentium.

Superpipelining extends the basic pipelining concept that was first introduced to *x86* chips by the Intel 486 processor. Pipelined microprocessors execute instructions in an "assembly-line" fashion: Each instruction takes multiple clock cycles to process in full, but by breaking the processing into multiple stages and beginning to process the next instruction as soon as the previous instruction completes the first stage, a series of completed instructions can be produced rapidly. Most instructions in both the 486 and the Pentium traverse a standard five-stage pipeline.

Superpipelining divides the standard pipeline stages further; with more stages, each individual stage does less work and thereby needs less associated hardware logic. Reducing the complexity of the logic reduces *propagation delay*—the lag between the moment that a set of inputs is presented to a circuit and the moment a set of outputs is produced. With shorter propagation delays, faster clock speeds are possible: Intel reports that on a given fabrication process, the superpipelined P6 can run at a clock speed one-third faster than that of a Pentium processor. So when the P6 moves to the 0.35-micron process currently used for the 133-MHz Pentium processor, clock speeds of approximately 180 MHz should be easily within reach.

Superpipelining does have a serious downside. Instructions that force the P6 to flush its pipelines, which include mispredicted branches and operations such as segment-register loads (both described below), can dramatically reduce performance.

INSIDE THE PIPELINE

The P6 pipeline is complex, with a total of 14 stages divided into three sections. The *in-order front end*, responsible for decoding and issuing instructions, comprises 8 stages. The *out-of-order core*, which actually executes the instructions, has 3 stages.

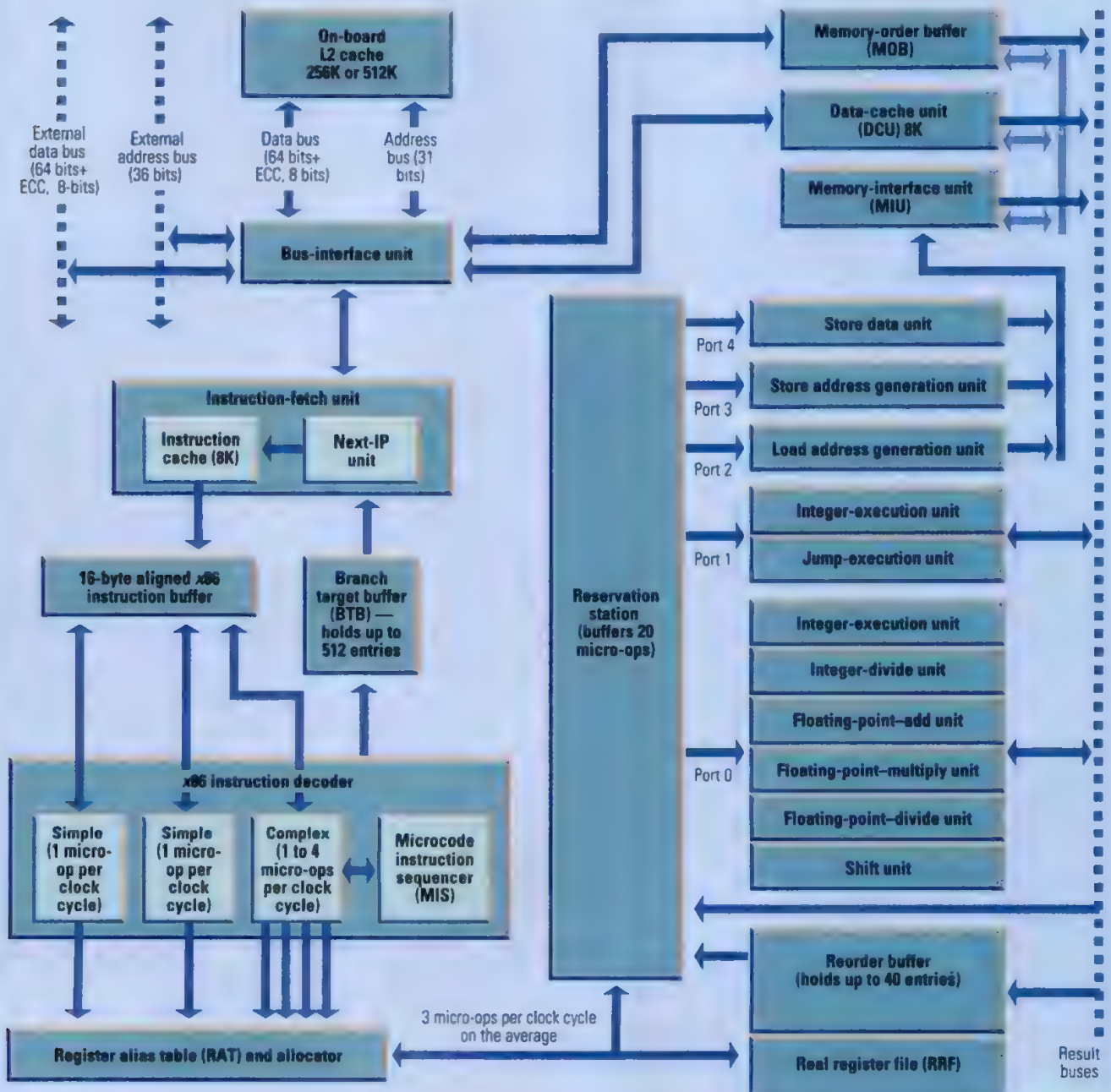
And the *in-order retirement* pipeline has 3 stages. The beauty of the P6 design is that it lets each of these three sections operate somewhat independently.

Whereas a basic pipeline allows a single instruction to be executed in each clock cycle, multiple pipelines can be combined in a superscalar design that can issue and execute more than one instruction per clock cycle. The Pentium was the first dual-issue superscalar *x86* processor. The Pentium had two separate pipelines—each with its own dedicated hardware—and could therefore execute up to two instructions per clock cycle. But the Pentium placed severe restrictions on the conditions in which two instructions could be issued simultaneously (which is why Intel said that recompiling code for the Pentium with these restrictions in mind was crucial to improving performance even further).

The P6 goes beyond the Pentium with its three-issue superscalar model. But the P6 doesn't simply add another pipeline to a Pentium design; it is a ground-up redesign. The P6 converts *x86* instructions into internal RISC-like operations called

How the P6 Works

The P6 fetches and decodes *x86* instructions and converts them into micro-ops, which are passed to the RAT. Then they enter the reservation station and the reorder buffer, traverse the out-of-order execution stages, and are ultimately retired.



micro-ops. These micro-ops avoid many of the limitations inherent to the *x*86 instruction set, such as irregular instruction encoding, register-to-memory integer operations, and variable-length immediate operands.

The micro-ops are eventually passed into an out-of-order execution engine, which shuffles them around so that instructions that are not ready to be executed won't clog up the pipelines and prevent later instructions from getting started. The P6's out-of-order engine is also *decoupled* from the initial stages of the pipeline. The decoupled design permits more effective superscalar operation with fewer pipeline bottlenecks and issue restrictions than the Pentium has.

X86-INSTRUCTION TRANSLATION

Fetching code and translating it into micro-ops occupies the first six stages of the P6 pipeline. The process begins when the P6 *instruction-fetch unit* reads 64 bytes of code (two cache lines) from the P6's L1 instruction cache as directed by the branch target buffer (BTB). The instruction-fetch unit looks at the current instruction pointer to locate the first *x*86 instruction and then takes the 16 bytes beginning with that location, aligns them, and passes them to three parallel decoders.

Why fetch 64 bytes when only 16 are used? Because the instruction cache is organized in 32-byte *lines,* and a line is the smallest unit of information that the processor can fetch from the cache. If the needed instruction appears near the end of the first cache line, the second cache line provides the remaining bytes necessary to fill the 16-byte buffer without delay.

The decoders proceed with the conversion of the *x*86 instructions into micro-ops. The P6 contains three decoders that operate in parallel, two of them "simple" and the other "complex." The simple decoders can handle *x*86 instructions that translate into a single micro-op. The complex decoder handles instructions that translate into from one to four micro-ops. Some particularly complex instructions cannot be directly decoded even by the complex decoder and are passed off to a microcode instruction sequencer (MIS), which generates as many micro-ops as necessary.

The simple decoder may encounter an instruction that it can't translate, in which case the instruction is eventually passed to the complex decoder or the MIS. This handoff delays decoding slightly but may not slow execution because of reservation-station buffering, discussed below.

The decoders are capable of generating a total of six micro-ops per clock cycle if complex and simple instructions are perfectly aligned with their respective decoders, but more typically three micro-ops flow out of all three decoders in each clock cycle. (This is the measure by which Intel claims the P6 is a three-issue superscalar engine.) Generally, these three micro-ops correspond to slightly fewer than three *x*86 instructions.

The P6 does not have to execute instructions in serial order; it can examine several and determine which are ready for execution.

REGISTER RENAMING

After the instructions are decoded and converted into micro-ops, the seventh pipeline stage sends them to the register alias table (RAT) for *register renaming.* Register renaming helps mitigate *false dependencies* that can sap performance in an out-of-order execution model. For instance, two instructions may need to write values to the same register; without register renaming, they could not be executed out of order, because the later instruction could not be processed until the earlier instruction was completed.

Dependencies like these are particularly common in *x*86 code because the *x*86 architecture specifies only 8 general-purpose 32-bit registers (by contrast, most RISC processors provide 32 or more general-purpose registers). With so few registers, the likelihood that two nearby instructions will compete for the same register is relatively high.

Register renaming involves converting a program's references to architectural registers into references to a larger set of physical registers. (The P6 actually has 40 physical registers implemented in the reorder buffer, described below.) In essence, the processor clones the limited number of real, architectural registers and keeps track of which clones contain the most current values. This prevents delays that false dependencies would otherwise impose because of conflicting demands for a register.

Register renaming cannot, however, work around true dependencies, which occur when the input to one instruction depends upon the output of a preceding instruction. In this case, there is simply no way to proceed until the needed output is available. (Still, techniques such as data and result forwarding can mitigate even the impact of true dependencies, and the P6 does implement them.)

OUT-OF-ORDER EXECUTION

After register renaming is complete, the micro-ops are sent to a structure called the reorder buffer (ROB, described below) and also queued up in a special instruction buffer called a *reservation station,* which is located between the decode and execute stages. Acting much like a reservoir, the reservation station holds a handful of decoded instructions so that the execution units can keep busy even if the decoders stall. Conversely, if the execution units are busy, the reservation station provides a cushion that allows the decoders to continue operating. (In rare circumstances, it is possible for the decoding stage to stall if the reservation station becomes full.)

The P6 can buffer up to 20 micro-ops in its single, centralized reservation station (more generally called a central instruction window) to service all of its execution units. The reservation station directly connects to all of the P6's 11 execution units. The reservation station can dispatch a maximum of five micro-ops per clock cycle, but with typical *x*86 code sequences, a sustained rate of three micro-ops per clock cycle is more likely.

The reservation station, in concert with the ROB, is what allows the processor to employ its out-of-order execution strategy. Essentially, the processor is freed from having to execute every instruction in serial order; it can instead evaluate multiple pending micro-ops and determine which are best suited for exe-

All For One,
One For All!
GATEWAY 2000
"You've got a friend in the business."

nce upon a time buying a personal computer meant the assurance of technical service and support for the life of the system. But then a dark era loomed over the PC industry. Company after company slashed their service and support programs. Some even had the gall to charge for basic software technical support calls! Thus, making their valued customers seem as mere commoners. Not accustomed to such abhorrent treatment, customers were enraged!

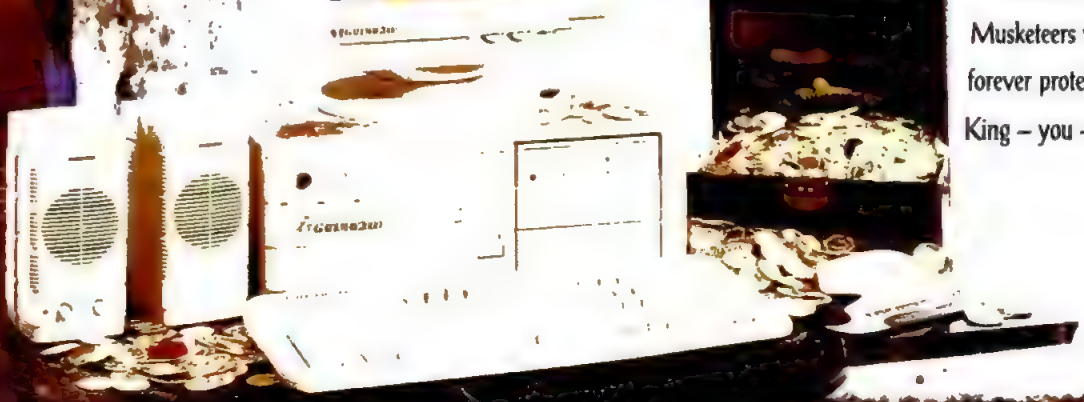
Fortunately, their plight did not go unnoticed. And Gateway 2000® gallantly vowed to come to the rescue! At Gateway our customers are king. And, the Gateway Musketeers have always shielded their king from costly technical support charges. Hence, they devised a new master plan filled with magnificent services for all their valued customers – past, present and future. The band of Musketeers drilled tirelessly for months, meticulously preparing to defend the revered master service plan. They were ready. The Gateway Musketeers valiantly set out to deliver their message – that Gateway will provide King Customer with the highest quality service and support in the land. As they disappeared into the horizon, their distant cry could be heard ... *"All For One, One For All!"*

The Gateway Musketeers encountered a group of ruffians on their journey – these the same villains who had cut telephone service offerings and had even begun to charge a king's ransom for support. Knowing the crafty Gateway Musketeers are always victors in the end, the rogues plotted to intercept this brilliant new master service plan that would forever change the very fiber of the PC industry.

"Take that, you cad!" said the Gateway Musketeer as he lunged toward his unworthy opponent. "That's for charging innocent customers for a mere service and support call!" The Gateway Musketeers deftly defeated their opponents. And the master plan survived the battle unscathed. Triumphantly, the Gateway Musketeers rushed to King Customer with their revolutionary tidings!

Much fanfare greeted the Musketeer's announcement of Gateway Gold™. The people cheered – finally a service and support plan truly fit for a king! "Three cheers for the Gateway Musketeers! They steadfastly honor all their loyal customers," proclaimed King Customer.

After the celebration, the Gateway Musketeers were back in the trenches forever protecting the reigning King – you – the customer!



Gateway 2000 Defies
The Competition!
GATEWAY2000
800-846-2063

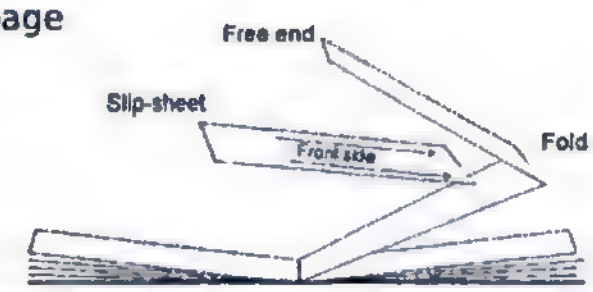
d Proclaims:
r Is King!
GATEWAY2000
800-846-2063

Folded edge of the page

GbsSlipSheet-001

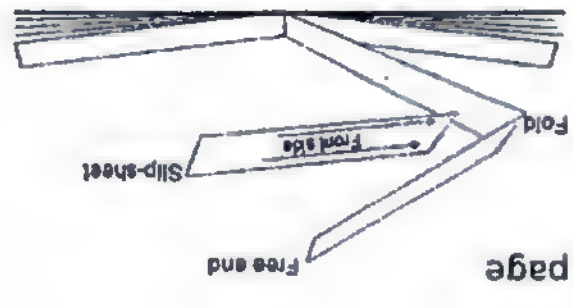
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
    1. Front side touching the free page
    2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



GbsSlipBack-001B

Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Gateway Gol
The Custome

Gateway Gold Service & Support

Gateway Gold: Service When You Need It
Included at no additional charge with all Gateway PCs

- Toll-Free Technical Support 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week
- Free Software Technical Support for all Gateway-provided operating systems & applications (Includes MS Windows® 95 Support)
- Industry-Leading Response Times For Toll-Free Support
- One-Year On-Site Service Warranty
- Next Business Day Response On-Site Service†
- Extended On-Site Service Hours (6am-10pm Monday-Friday, 8am-5pm Saturdays)
- Scheduled On-Site Service (2-hour appointment window)
- Three-Year Limited Parts Warranty*
- Express Replacement Parts Delivery
- Club Gateway™ Membership — entitles customers to compatibility-tested components & peripherals at great values
- *GW2k™: the Gateway Magazine* — Gateway's quarterly publication
- Gateway Bulletin Board (BBS) Service
- Automated FaxBack Service

Gateway Gold Premium $99

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Warranty
- Priority 800 Number For Access To Technical Experts

Gateway Gold À La Carte

- On-Site System Installation
- On-Site Upgrade/Add-On Installation
- Hardware and Software Customization/ Integration

Ask your sales representative for details and pricing information.
† Pending Parts Delivery
**Call or write us for a free copy of our warranty.*

Gateway 2000 Is The

Gateway 2000® is the undisputed victor in the PC value battle! We have it all! We know there's more to giving you the best value on the planet than great products at great prices. You need a dependable, easy-to-use PC specifically configured for your computing needs now and in the future, and a stellar service and support program tailored for your individual requirements. It's all yours with Gateway 2000 — "Your friend in the business!"

Microsoft® Windows® 95 Is Here

The wait is over. And Gateway 2000 is the first in the industry to offer Windows 95, Microsoft's new operating system. All Gateway PCs ordered prior to Microsoft's release of Windows 95 will be pre-loaded with MS-DOS® and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Plus these customers will receive a Windows 95 upgrade at no extra charge that will be shipped when available. After the release of Windows 95, customers will have their choice of Windows 95 or MS-DOS and Windows for Workgroups 3.11. Customers who already own a Gateway PC can order a Windows 95 upgrade on CD today for only $99.

Windows 95 Is Fast And Easy

Rev up your PC's power, increase efficiency and prepare for the future with Windows 95. It's super fast, and with the 32-bit multitasking architecture you'll get more work done in less time. Windows 95 will make your system a snap to use with its easy graphical interface. You can organize and find information with the click of a button. And surfing the net is easy with Windows 95's built-in communication tools.

MS Office 95, Professional Edition

Order your PC now to reserve your copy of MS Office 95 including 32-bit performance-enhanced, feature-rich versions of MS Word, Excel and PowerPoint® available upon release from Microsoft. Plus, you still get MS Office Professional 4.3 pre-loaded on your PC. Call us today for more information including details on MS Access® database and Bookshelf® 95!

Spectacular Graphics Performance

Windows 95 delivers a brilliant performance when working in tandem with the Matrox® MGA™ Millennium™ 2MB WRAM graphics accelerator available on the P5-133XL. The Matrox Millennium uses high-performance WRAM to deliver the fastest graphics performance available, and it produces sharper images and smoother displays using today's video acceleration and 3-D design applications. Plus, you will be prepared for future video scaling manipulations including video conferencing, movie and gaming applications.

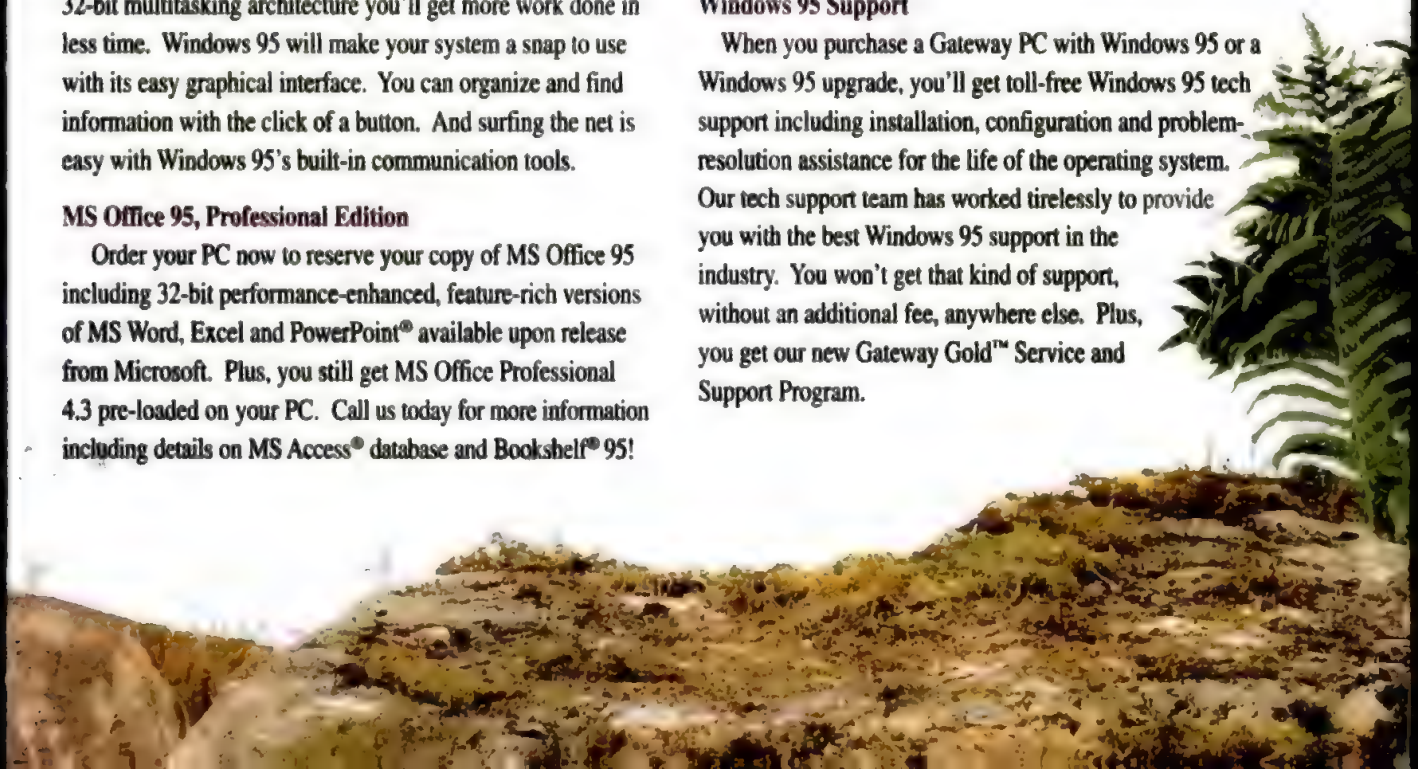
The P5-133 Leads The Charge

A powerful PC loaded with superior components takes full advantage of Windows 95's tremendous capabilites. Gateway's new P5-133 Professional is the perfect PC to fully utilize Windows 95. This powerful PC is armed with a 133MHz Intel® Pentium® processor, 16MB extended data out (EDO) high-performance memory, 256K pipelined burst cache, 1GB Mode 4 hard drive, 64-bit 2MB DRAM graphics accelerator and a 4X CD-ROM.

These features along with Windows 95 create a dashing combination of power for an invincible performance. The large, fast hard drive combined with the ultra-fast 133MHz Pentium-based processor and 16MB EDO memory optimize the extraordinary features of Windows 95.

Windows 95 Support

When you purchase a Gateway PC with Windows 95 or a Windows 95 upgrade, you'll get toll-free Windows 95 tech support including installation, configuration and problem-resolution assistance for the life of the operating system. Our tech support team has worked tirelessly to provide you with the best Windows 95 support in the industry. You won't get that kind of support, without an additional fee, anywhere else. Plus, you get our new Gateway Gold™ Service and Support Program.



Champion Of Value!

The Gateway Gold Exclusive

Gateway Gold is now included at no charge with all Gateway PCs. And all customers — past and present — can reap many of the program's benefits including expanded technical support hours, industry-leading response times and automatic membership to Club Gateway.™ As a member of this exclusive club, you'll have access to our component add-ons division which offers compatibility-tested components and peripherals that work specifically with your Gateway PC. You'll also receive *GW2k™: the Gateway Magazine*, our quarterly publication. It's packed with special offers on peripherals, upgrades, software, accessories and clothing. Plus you get tons of tech tips, our insights on industry trends, software reviews and a special kids' section. It's your cyberspace connection available to all Gateway customers.

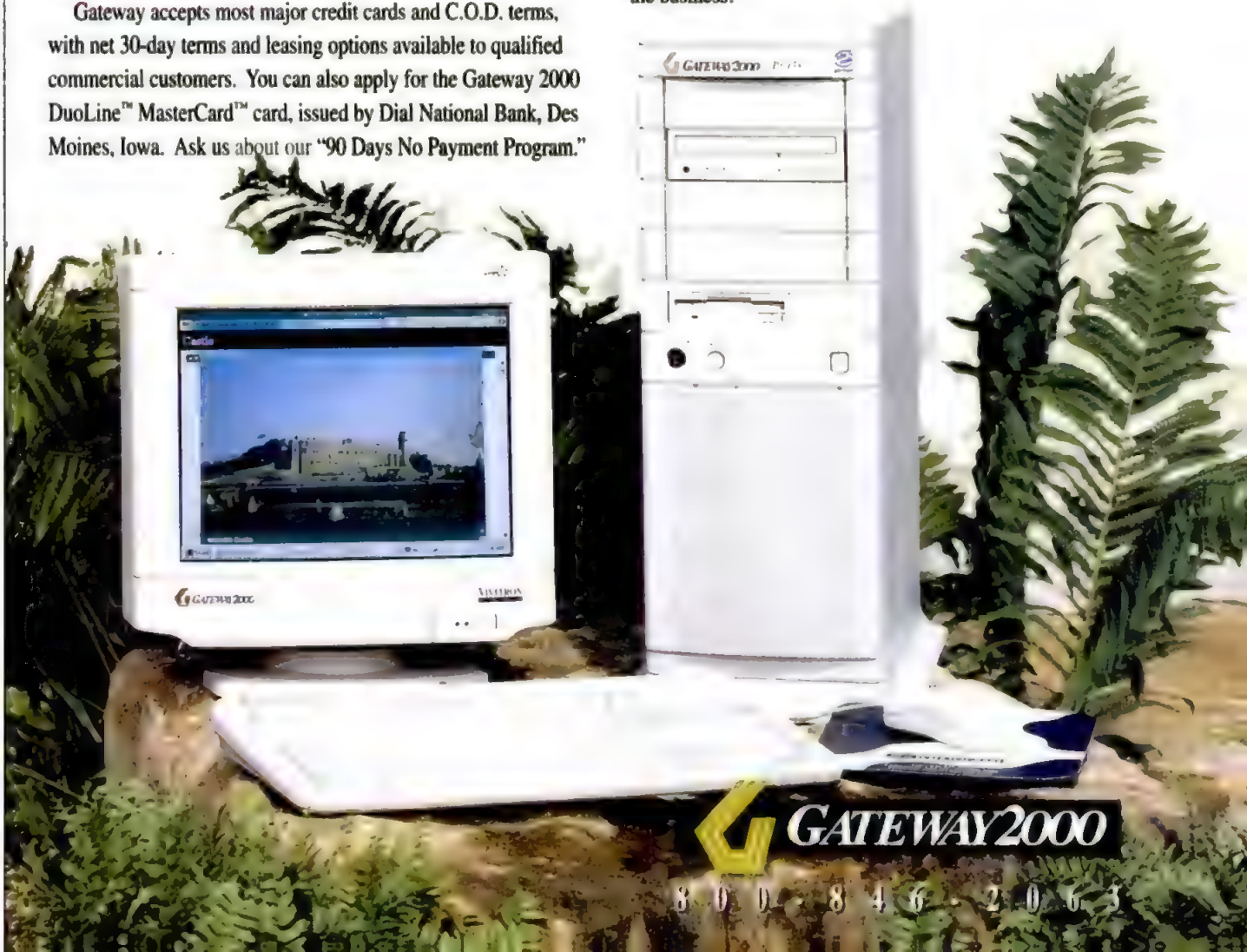
Easy Payment Options

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard™ card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa. Ask us about our "90 Days No Payment Program."

The Best Values On The Planet!

Gateway's strategy is clear. You can have it all! Whether you need a P5-75 Family PC™ multimedia system or the super-charged 133XL, Gateway has the right PC for you. If our advertised configurations don't fit your needs, we'll custom build a PC to your exact specifications. We have consistently been the first to market with cutting-edge technology at the best values in the industry. And now we've combined our trademark quality components, leading technology and high-performance PCs at incomparable values with Gateway Gold — the industry's best service and support program.

When you purchase a Gateway PC, be assured that you've purchased the very best PC on the planet from a company that will provide you with the best service and support on the planet. Expect only the very best from Gateway 2000 — "Your friend in the business!"



Gateway 2000® Family PC™ Systems

P5-75 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium® Processor*
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec™ ACS-5 Speakers
- TelePath™ 14.4 Fax/Modem Communication Center
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .28dp CrystalScan® Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- **Microsoft® Windows® 95 Upgrade**
- Generations Software Collection
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$1899

P5-100 FAMILY PC

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- **1GB Mode 4, 9ms IDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X CD ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- **TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **15" .26dp Vivitron™ Color Monitor**
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- **MS Windows 95 Upgrade**
- Generations Software Collection
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2399

P5-120 FAMILY PC

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- **1GB Mode 4, 9ms IDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec ACS-5 Speakers
- **TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **17" .26dp Vivitron Color Monitor**
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- **MS Windows 95 Upgrade**
- Generations Software Collection
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2999

Generations SOFTWARE COLLECTION

- Microsoft® Encarta®'95 • MS Bob™ • MS Money 3.0 • MS Works 3.0 • MS Publisher 2.0 • MS Publisher Design Pack • MS Cinemania®'95 • MS Bookshelf® • MS Composer Collection: Beethoven, Mozart and Schubert • MS Wine • MS Arcade: Missile Command™, Asteroids, Tempest™, Centipede® and Battlezone™ • MS Dinosaurs • Mayo Clinic® Family Health Book • and Mayo Clinic Family Pharmacist • plus 31 popular MS entertainment games.

If you can't find a system that suits your needs, call us and we'll be happy to custom build one for you.

Call for details on our complete line of processors and configurations.

Professional Systems

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB 11ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- **MS Windows 95 Upgrade**
- MS Works 3.0 & Money 3.0
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$1599

All Pentium PCs feature the ultra-fast Triton chip set.

P5-100

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- **MS Windows 95/MS Office 95, Professional Edition Upgrades**
- MS Office Professional 4.3;** Bookshelf & Money 3.0
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

P5-100 $1999
P5-90 $1899

P5-120

- Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1GB Mode 4, 9ms IDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 32-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" .28dp CrystalScan Color Monitor
- 7-Bay Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- **MS Windows 95/MS Office 95, Professional Edition Upgrades**
- MS Office Professional 4.3;** Bookshelf & Money 3.0
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2699

P5-133

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1GB Mode 4, 9ms IDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- 64-Bit PCI Graphics Accelerator w/ 2MB DRAM
- 4X CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **15" .26dp Vivitron Color Monitor**
- 9-Bay Tower Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- **MS Windows 95/MS Office 95, Professional Edition Upgrades**
- MS Office Professional 4.3;** Bookshelf & Money 3.0
- **Gateway Gold Service & Support**

$2999

P5-133XL

- Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB EDO Performance-Enhanced Memory
- 256K Pipelined Burst Cache
- **1.62GB Mode 4, 9ms IDE Hard Drive**
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- **Matrox® MGA™ Millennium™ 2MB WRAM Graphics Accelerator**
- **4X 3-CD Changer**
- 16-Bit Ensoniq® Wavetable & Altec ACS-31 Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- **TelePath 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center**
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- **17" .26dp Vivitron Color Monitor**
- 9-Bay Tower Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & MS Mouse 2.0
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- **MS Windows 95/MS Office 95, Professional Edition Upgrades**
- MS Office Professional 4.3;** Bookshelf & Money 3.0
- **Gateway Gold Premium Service**

$3999

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes MS Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and Access® database.*

Service When You Need It

- Toll-Free Technical Support 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week
- Free Software Technical Support for all Gateway-provided operating systems & applications (includes Windows 95 Support)
- Industry-Leading Response Times For Toll-Free Support
- 1-Year On-Site Service Warranty
- Next Business Day Response On-Site Service†
- Extended On-Site Service Hours (6am-10pm Monday-Friday, 8am-5pm Saturdays)
- Scheduled On-Site Service (2-hour appointment window)
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty
- Express Replacement Parts Delivery
- Club Gateway™ Membership
- *GW2k™: the Gateway Magazine*
- Gateway Bulletin Board (BBS) Service
- Automated FaxBack Service

†Pending parts delivery

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2063

*Intel Verified: Upgradable

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

Magnificent values from Gateway 2000.® Peripherals and software sold only with the purchase of a system.

New Service & Support

Gateway Gold Premium

- Extended Three-Year On-Site Warranty
- Priority 800 Number For Access To Technical Experts **$99**

Gateway Gold À La Carte

- On-Site System Installation
- On-Site Upgrade/Add-On Installation
- Hardware and Software Customization/Integration

Ask your sales rep for details and pricing information.

Communications & Storage

TelePath™ 28.8 Fax/Modem Communication Center

Internal fax/modem, 28,800bps modem, V.34, with 28,800bps fax capability. Sends and receives faxes and voice messages. Includes CompuServe,® Prodigy® and America Online® trial memberships. **$149** *(TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem $79)*

Colorado Memory Systems® Jumbo™ 1400 TBU

CMS Jumbo 1400 internal tape backup unit with up to 1.36GB compressed (680MB native) storage capacity per tape. Comes with MS Windows® and DOS® software, one tape and cable. **$199**

Multimedia

4X Three-CD Changer

Enhance the value and usefulness of your PC with the 4X three-CD changer. It supports multisession photo CDs and XA format, enabling simultaneous audio and data with additional hardware. You'll have access to three times the amount of information of a regular CD-ROM drive. **$125** *(upgrade from 4X CD-ROM)*

Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq® Soundscape™ 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode compatible. Supports most software for popular sound cards and standards including General MIDI, Sound Blaster™, AdLib, Roland MPU 401, MS Windows Sound Sytem and MT 32
- New Altec™ Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
- Blue Ribbon Sound Works' SuperJAM! jr. software

$209 *(with system purchase)*
$110 *(upgrade from systems with 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers)*

Networking

3Com® Ethernet Adapters

High-performance 16-bit Ethernet cards.
16-bit Triple Media Card with BNC, AUI and RJ-45 connectors **$109**
16-bit Card with only RJ-45 connector **$89**

SMC® PCI Ethernet Adapter

32-bit card with both RJ-45 and BNC connectors **$139**

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

Ask About Our "90-Days No Payment" Program!

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers. You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa.

Monitors

Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron™ Color Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution.

Gateway 15-Inch Vivitron™ Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch
Upgrade from a 14" CrystalScan® to 15" Vivitron monitor **$140**
Upgrade from a 15" CrystalScan to 15" Vivitron monitor **$55**
Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron™ Color Monitor, .26 dot pitch
Upgrade from a 15" CrystalScan to 17" Vivitron monitor **$340**
Upgrade from a 15" Vivitron to 17" Vivitron monitor **$285**
(Upgrade prices good only at time of system purchase.)

Software

New Microsoft® Windows® 95® Upgrade

It's here and it's only available to our valued customers! Windows 95 will make your system faster and easier to use. Order your copy today! **$99**
(On 3.5" diskettes $109)

Hot Price Multimedia Starter Pack

Includes Tuneland™, Mad Dog McCree™, Mayo Clinic® Family Health Book, Better Homes & Gardens Healthy Cooking Cookbook™, and much more! **$59**

Sports Pack

Includes Unnecessary Roughness '95™, Hardball 4™, FIFA International Soccer, PGA Tour® Golf, NHL® Hockey '95, and NASCAR® Racing. Also includes Gravis GamePad™ and CD holder. **$99**

Kid's Backpack™

Includes Sesame Street® Numbers; My First Incredible, Amazing Dictionary; The Cat Came Back; The Yukon Trail™; Keroppi Day Hopper; Math Blaster®; In Search of Spot; and Sing-Along Kids™; 20-disc storage rack & microphone. **$99**

Flight Pack

Includes TFX™; Tactical Fighter Experiment, Aces Over Europe, Maximum Comanche,® Strike Commander, Privateer, Wing Commander™ Armada, and Warplanes. You also get a joystick and 20-disc storage rack. **$99**

Printers

Epson® Stylus™ Color Ink Jet Printer

Features 360dpi high-quality print resolution and 720dpi for more brilliant colors on specially coated paper. Exclusive technology produces a precise dot. Includes parallel cable. **$549**

Epson ActionLaser 1400 Printer

Features a high-performance RISC-based processor optimized to perform operations in fewer clock cycles than a standard CISC, as well as 600 x 600dpi with edge smoothing technology. Includes parallel cable. **$499**

Call for more printer options.

GATEWAY2000

8 0 0 - 8 4 6 - 2 0 6 3

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers. Sales hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays.

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, AnyKey, CrystalScan, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks and Club Gateway, DuoLine, Family PC, Gateway Gold, GW2k, Kid's Backpack, Vivitron and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Monitors' diagonal measurements indicate the size of the cathode-ray tube. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

cution at a given time. That determination can be made based on such factors as whether operands are available, whether needed execution units are busy, and whether dependencies have been resolved.

Although the term "out of order" implies that operations aren't completed strictly in the order a programmer intended, this isn't actually the case: Out-of-order results are calculated and stored in temporary buffers on the chip and are always written to architectural registers and system memory in program order. This is where the retirement stages of the pipeline, discussed below, come into the picture.

The P6 performs *data-flow analysis* to determine which micro-ops have all of their operands ready and can be dispatched to the execution units. In addition to the reservation station, the key structure in the P6 that helps manage data flow is the ROB. The ROB includes 40 entries, each 254 bits wide, that can hold a P6 micro-op with two associated operands, a result, and a number of status bits. Both floating-point and integer micro-ops can reside in the ROB.

RETIREMENT

Instructions that are executed out of order must ultimately be put back in order—otherwise, the processor would not always produce correct results. The ROB retains execution status and results of each micro-op. A micro-op is *retired* and the results are written to architectural registers and memory only when preceding micro-ops are known to have been completed.

The P6 Bus: Optimized for Speed, Multiprocessing

By John Clyman

One of the P6's most significant departures from previous *x*86 CPUs is in the way it interfaces with the external world. Internally, the P6 pulls out all the stops in terms of memory-subsystem design, as it discards the traditional partitioning of caches. And externally, the P6 bus dramatically enhances the way system memory, certain high-speed I/O devices, and other processors in a multiprocessor design are interfaced and accessed. (By *P6 bus*, we mean the processor's local bus, not the PCI bus that will be used to connect to most peripherals.)

Keeping a high-performance CPU running at full throttle means eliminating as many delays as possible—and one of the most devastating delays can come from wait states associated with accessing main memory that is far slower than the CPU itself. (Consider this: Dynamic RAM chips with an access time of 80 nanoseconds can't come close to keeping up with a processor running at 133 MHz and cycling about every 7 ns.) That is why processors since the 486 have typically been coupled with high-speed caches, both on-board (L1, or primary) and off-chip (L2, or secondary). By retaining frequently used instructions and data, the caches help keep the processor from stalling because information it needs to continue processing is temporarily unavailable.

The size of the L1 cache on the P6 is no larger than that on the Pentium: Both caches set aside 8K for instructions and 8K for data. The P6 can get away with this because its L2 cache design is unlike that of any mass-market processor. The P6's L2 cache is actually part of the processor itself, wired directly to the CPU chip at the factory. The performance advantages of a tightly coupled L2 cache eliminate the need for the L1 caches to balloon.

The P6's L2 cache is actually part of the processor itself, wired directly to the CPU chip at the factory.

The P6's L2 cache will be either 256K (manufactured on a 0.6-micron process) or 512K (manufactured on a 0.35-micron process). Either way, the processor communicates with L2 cache over a bus that runs at the full clock speed of the CPU itself, anywhere from 133 to 200 MHz and perhaps beyond. And the CPU itself maintains the cache *tags*, which indicate which information is stored in the cache. These factors mean the CPU can retrieve information from the L2 cache after only a single wait state. By contrast, even the fastest L2-cache subsystems in most Pentium systems typically impose at least two wait states when a memory access misses in the L1 cache.

To minimize the performance penalty associated with cache misses further, the L1 and L2 caches of the P6 are both *nonblocking*. When information that the processor needs is not contained in either cache, that doesn't impede the processing of subsequent cache accesses. (Up to four cache misses can be handled directly by the caches, and with assistance from the processor's memory-order buffer, up to 12 more memory accesses can be queued.) The nonblocking caches are particularly well suited for the P6's out-of-order execution core, because they allow much of the processor to continue functioning during long-latency memory operations that would otherwise stall the pipeline (as in the Pentium).

TRANSACTION BUS ALLOWS OVERLAPPING REQUESTS

The relatively large L1 and L2 caches help keep memory-access traffic on the CPU's external bus to a bare minimum; even so, Intel has taken great pains to remove potential bottlenecks in the memory subsystem. The external bus of the P6, like that of the Pentium, runs at a fraction of the CPU's clock speed: In this case, either one-half, one-third, or one-quarter of the CPU's clock speed. (The goal is to keep system design manageable by restricting bus speed to approximately 66 MHz.) And the data bus remains 64 bits wide (with an extra 8 bits added

Here's how the process works. After instructions have been decoded and registers renamed, the micro-ops are placed into the ROB—a circular FIFO queue—sequentially, in program order. This happens while the same micro-ops are being passed to the reservation station.

This sequential ordering process is essential for recovering the program order of micro-ops that are executed out-of-order speculatively. This ensures ordered updates of architectural registers and memory locations when execution is completed.

The fact that the ROB and reservation station both receive the same micro-ops at the same time from the decoders is an important element of the P6's design. While the ROB keeps track of micro-op program ordering, the reservation station buffers multiple micro-ops and determines when a particular micro-op is ready to be dispatched to its associated execution unit. (Micro-ops are ready for dispatch when they have all of their operands present.)

Results from previous micro-ops might be used as source operands for subsequent micro-ops, so all results are sent back to the reservation station from each execution unit. In fact, the P6 implements a complex interconnection network similar to a crossbar switch that ties all of the execution-unit output ports back into the reservation station. This allows results to be *bypassed* (or *forwarded*) to another execution unit that needs the result as an input operand, without a delay caused by updating and rereading registers.

Results from execution units also flow back to the ROB, which can determine

for ECC support, for a total data-bus width of 72 bits).

The P6 is innovative in the *way* it communicates with other devices connected to the bus, such as memory subsystems, other CPUs in a multiprocessor environment, and I/O devices. It employs a transactional bus design that supports multiple outstanding bus requests. For successive external-memory accesses, the chip is able to send a series of requests to main memory without having to wait for the reply to each; when the memory is ready to supply the needed information, the memory controller sends a response to the processor. Other bus transactions will not be blocked from executing if the memory subsystem is slow in replying.

Devices that are attached to the bus and can issue bus requests are called *bus agents*. (A P6 is considered a bus agent.) Up to eight transactions can be in progress across all bus agents, although each P6 can issue and track no more than four outstanding bus transactions. Additional transactions—up to 16 in all—can be queued within the bus-interface unit on the processor.

Intel even equipped the P6 with a mechanism that allows it to defer a bus transaction for a relatively lengthy period (ranging from microseconds to several minutes if the P6, associated chip set logic, and software are programmed to support such latencies). With respect to a particular agent, outstanding transactions will be resolved in the order they were issued to ensure correct operation.

Although delaying a memory access for a millisecond or more seems counterproductive—the processor would probably run out of things to do that aren't dependent upon that information—there is one case where this feature is particularly useful. That case is in large-scale multiprocessing systems.

The P6 intrinsically supports glueless four-way symmetric multiprocessing, meaning that building a multiprocessor P6 box conceptually entails little more than wiring together the pins of the various CPUs—no additional logic is required. And the CPU contains all of the necessary cache-coherency and bus-arbitration logic to allow this. (In fact, the bus controller on the P6 contains 89,000 transistors—far more circuitry than on the entire 8088 processor that powered the original IBM PC.)

Support for a delayed-response mechanism gives system designers the ability to extend the P6 beyond four-way multiprocessing. In particular, it enables a clustered multiprocessor design, where multiple four-way P6 machines are connected via a high-speed dedicated backbone using a technology such as ATM (asynchronous transfer mode).

The P6 is well positioned to play in these markets: It is compatible with all of the popular multiprocessor-capable operating systems and it implements the same Advanced Programmable Interrupt Controller (APIC) multiprocessor interrupt logic as high-end Pentiums.

SIGNALING DIFFERENCES

The P6 bus is so unusual that Intel's designers even decided to forsake the traditional TTL (transistor-transistor logic) electrical-signaling scheme that has been typical of PC buses for years. Instead, the P6 uses a scheme known as GTL+ (an extension of Gunning Transceiver Logic).

GTL+ provides many critical benefits. First, it allows multiple devices to access the bus simultaneously without causing electrical problems, a feature that is central to the P6's network-like bus architecture. Second, GTL+ is voltage-independent, which means that Intel can vary the voltage of P6 implementations without impacting system designs. Third, GTL+ requires a smaller voltage swing between high and low states than TTL, allowing for higher-frequency operations. And fourth, GTL+ has better noise immunity and longer signal-propagation characteristics, removing complex bus-timing interactions.

VOLTAGE-INDEPENDENT DESIGN

The voltage-independence of GTL+ is important because the P6 will eventually be available in numerous versions requiring different supply voltage. The P6 has four dedicated voltage-ID pins that provide a digital indication of the processor's required supply voltage. By connecting these pins into a variable-voltage regulator, system designers can use P6 motherboards that support processors that require anywhere from 2.4 to 3.4 volts.

The first 0.6-micron P6 chips will use a 2.9-volt supply, but voltages tend to decrease as processors move to smaller process geometries.

YOU CAN'T BUY A FASTER ETHERNET+ MODEM CARD FOR YOUR NOTEBOOK.

1. "Faster means faster. Really faster. Not just marketing-speak faster. Take a look at the chart on your right. Thanks to advanced look-ahead pipelining and full duplex data transfer, the Xircom CreditCard Ethernet+Modem delivers 40% better performance on an Ethernet LAN than any other PC card."

Source: Perform3. Throughput measured in Kbps. Longer is better.

2. "Faster by LAN. Faster by phone line, too. The Xircom CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8 features a V.34 modem that's double the speed of its 14.4 predecessor."

3. "The best just keeps getting better. This is the third-generation CreditCard Ethernet+Modem from Xircom. It's field-proven technology that's won universal acclaim and virtually every major industry award."

4. "It's easy to set up. The Xircom CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8 comes with its own Windows-based easy-installation software (an enhanced Version 2.0 no less). It also comes with Delrina's data and fax software."

5. "The new network drivers on the CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8 are compatible with the best-selling Xircom Performance Series CreditCard Ethernet Adapter IIps. So you can have one set of network drivers for all of your Xircom mobile users."

6. "The Xircom CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8 is fully SNMP manageable. Which means you can use your standard network management tools (like HP OpenView) to manage and monitor your notebook users while they're on your LAN."

7. "Along with the CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8 comes the Xircom Customer Assurance Pledge. So we'll be able to trade-up the CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8 for newer, faster technology in the future and receive a full 35% discount directly from Xircom."

8. "It comes with a lifetime warranty. It comes with a 30-day money-back guarantee. It comes with free customer support. It even comes with next-day replacement parts. And you can always get in touch with Xircom day or night via their Electronic Bulletin Board or FactsLine or CompuServe."

9. "Xircom pioneered notebook networking. They really understand the needs and lifestyle of the mobile user. Look around. Xircom users outnumber all others by five to one."

10. "Xircom also makes a blistering fast CreditCard 28.8 modem. The fastest modem money can buy. Plus you get the same Xircom quality. The same Xircom support. And the same Xircom standards of technical excellence."

11. "If you don't believe me, talk to the folks at Xircom yourself. Give them a call at 1-800-438-4526 ext. 52B or visit them on the World Wide Web at Road Warrior Central: http://www.xircom.com."

12. "I really, really want a Xircom CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8 card for my notebook. It's a really good buy. It's a safe buy. It's a responsible buy. If you sign off on it, I won't bug you for anything else again. For two weeks, okay a month. How 'bout a month? I promise."

NOW, HERE'S WHAT YOU TELL THE GUYS IN MIS.

Xircom

The Mobile Networking Experts.

© 1995 Xircom, Inc. Xircom is a registered trademark of Xircom, Inc. CreditCard Modem 28.8 and CreditCard Ethernet+Modem 28.8 are trademarks of Xircom, Inc. All other brand names or marks are used for identification purposes and are trademarks of their respective owners. Xircom U.S. Headquarters: 805-376-9300. Xircom Europe NV: +32/(0)3 450.08.11. Xircom Asia: (65) 323-1511.

CIRCLE 068 ON READER SERVICE CARD

whether a micro-op is ready to be retired. Retirement involves committing the results—updating the architectural registers and storing data to memory. The ROB ensures all micro-ops are retired in program order; the maximum retirement rate is three micro-ops per clock cycle, which nearly matches the average issue rate of three micro-ops from the decoders.

Writes to memory are also kept pending until the micro-op that caused them is retired. For this purpose, the P6 contains a memory-order buffer (MOB), which the memory-store units instruct to buffer data and address information. The MOB commits data to memory only when the ROB signals the MOB that the micro-op causing the memory write is retiring.

CERTAIN INSTRUCTIONS AFFECT 16-BIT PERFORMANCE

The potential benefit of the P6's out-of-order execution model is clear: It helps work around latencies that can impede the smooth flow of operations through the processor. But there are cases where this design has serious drawbacks. Certain instructions will force the in-order pipeline to stall, halting the issue of subsequent instructions until a particular instruction is processed through the remaining pipeline stages to completion.

Segment loads, I/O instructions, and control-register operations can wreak havoc with the performance of a processor such as the P6 that has multiple and deep pipelines. The P6 cannot execute these instructions out of order. When the processor encounters such an instruction, it therefore must halt instruction issue and allow the pipelines to "drain" (so that all partially executed instructions proceed to completion.) In addition, instructions present in earlier pipeline stages must be flushed and refetched. The bottom line: The processor loses dozens of opportunities to issue instructions.

Code can also generate severe stalls in the P6 by attempting to read from a register after an instruction has written to a portion of that register. In 16-bit code, for instance, writing a result to AL and then attempting to read AX (the 16-bit superset of the 8-bit register) can cause a stall of up to seven or more clock cycles if the instruction that performed the partial-register write has not yet been retired. In 32-bit code, reads of 32-bit registers that follow writes to 8- or 16-bit registers cause the problem as well.

Compilers can minimize partial-register stalls, but in handwritten assembler code, partial-register stalls are more common. The Windows 3.1 operating system, and portions of Windows 95, contains some handwritten assembler code that can cause partial-register stalls in the P6.

Partial-register and segment-load stalls can impose various levels of performance penalties. If a partial-register update is spaced many instructions away from the subsequent full register read, the stall may only last for a few clock cycles, since the partial-register update is close to retirement. But if the partial-register update is adjacent to a subsequent full register read, the stall will last at least seven clock cycles with respect to the decoder outputs. On the average, such a stall can prevent from 3 to 21 micro-ops from being issued, corresponding to as many as 21 *x*86 instructions.

Both the occurrence of partial-register stalls and what Intel calls "gratuitous" segment-register loads are largely why today's 16-bit applications will not run as efficiently as pure 32-bit applications on the P6. Some existing 16-bit code contains many partial-register references that can force a stall, and some 16-bit code contains many segment-load operations.

Intel made the decision to optimize the P6 for 32-bit code years ago, with the expectation that 32-bit applications would be commonplace by 1995. Intel later decided that eliminating partial-register stalls to improve performance on existing 16-bit code was not justified given the additional logic and design complexity required.

BRANCH PREDICTION

When pipelines run dry, performance suffers; that's why the P6's designers imple-

The P6 from a Programmer's View

By Nick Stam

From a programmer's perspective, not much has changed from the Pentium to the P6. The P6 has no new general-purpose registers and only one significant new instruction: CMOV, or *conditional move.* Conditional moves are supported by many RISC processors; they allow a compiler to minimize the number of performance-sapping branch instructions. But few programmers are likely to employ the CMOV instruction on the P6, since doing so would make their programs incompatible with earlier Intel CPUs.

The P6 also makes access to performance-monitoring registers on the chip easier than with the Pentium, but this will be a feature of interest primarily to compiler writers.

The P6's dynamic execution capabilities do mean that software optimizations are less critical to maximum performance than with the Pentium. But there are still some common-sense programming techniques you can use to help make the most of the P6:

Avoid reading a large register (such as EAX) after writing a smaller version of the same register (such as AL). This will cause the P6 to stall the issuing of instructions that reference the full register and all subsequent instructions until after the partial write has retired, which can noticeably reduce performance. (See the sidebar "Why the P6 Prefers NT" for details.)

Avoid branches wherever possible. Exploit the P6's return stack by using a RET rather than a JMP at the end of a subroutine. And try to make existing branches predictable by following the P6's static branch-prediction rules.

Align data properly. This optimization will benefit any processor.

Avoid self-modifying code. Code that alters itself can cause the P6 to flush the processor's pipelines and can invalidate code resident in caches.

These and many other optimizations are detailed for software developers in Intel's white paper called "Optimizations for Intel's 32-Bit Processors."

The new HP DeskJet 1600C puts color printing for your department within reach.

It's time you stopped depending on color printers that aren't yours. The new HP DeskJet 1600C offers everything you need to print impressive color documents within your own workgroup.

Superior HP print quality. Easy networkability. The fastest color inkjet printing on the market. And a price that's truly brilliant. Add to this an operating cost of only 8 cents per color page, and you'll see why HP reliability and dependability have never looked so good.

For more information, print samples or to find out about our money-saving Cash In & Trade Up program, call 1-800-552-8500, Ext. 9690.

$1,399*

HP Color Printers
Just what you had in mind.

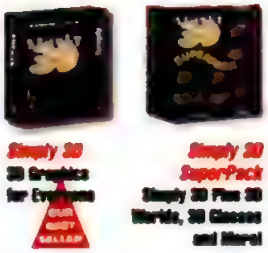
HEWLETT® PACKARD

*Estimated U.S. retail price. Actual prices may vary. Since us at http://www.hp.com ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12662

3D Graphic Software
PC Data Retail Report
March 1995

OVERWHELMING

PC Users Choose Visual Software for 3D Graphics



Simply 3D
3D Graphics for Everyone

Simply 3D SuperPack
Simply 3D Plus 3D Worlds, 3D Glasses and More!

Visual Reality 1.5
The Affordable Suite of Tools for 3D Graphics and Animations

Visual Reality 2.0
Professional 3D Graphics and Animation Solutions

FREE CD ROM

Call 800/881.4108
or Visit Us On
CompuServe—
Just GO VISSOFT

Available at Fine Retailers Everywhere

Visual Software

CIRCLE 026 ON READER SERVICE CARD

mented a sophisticated branch-prediction scheme to minimize the impact of changes in program flow. Branches come in two varieties: *unconditional branches*, which always divert the program flow to a new target address, and *conditional branches*, which may or may not change program flow, depending upon the result of a comparison or another condition. (When a conditional branch is not taken, the program simply continues with the next instruction in sequence.)

In typical programs, up to 10 percent of instructions can be unconditional branches, and another 10 to 20 percent may be conditional branches. The unconditional branches are not a problem; the processor is certain they will be taken, so it just redirects its fetching to the target address. Conditional branch instructions are much more of a challenge, because the processor can't know whether the branch will be taken or not until the instruction completes the execute stage of the pipeline.

The P6 can predict the behavior of groups of branches, elevating branch-prediction accuracy to 90 percent.

But waiting until the branch instruction clears the execute stage means giving up lots of opportunities to fetch and issue instructions. The processor needs some kind of algorithm that lets it "guess" whether a branch will be taken or not. If it guesses right, execution continues with little or no delay. If it guesses wrong, then partially completed instructions must be flushed from the pipeline and new instructions fetched from the correct address, then decoded and issued. This imposes a significant performance penalty—a particularly acute one in processors such as the P6 that have multiple and deep pipelines. If the P6 guesses wrong, it can suffer a penalty of from 4 to 15 clock cycles.

The two basic branch-prediction methods are called *static* and *dynamic*. Static branch-prediction methods are simplistic; they always predict particular types of branches to be taken or not taken. Instructions in some processors (but none in the *x*86 family) contain a branching "hint" that a compiler can set based on its expectations of the program's behavior. But a more generally effective solution is a dynamic branch-prediction algorithm, which actually evaluates the execution behavior of branches over time (as the same branch is often taken more than once, as in a loop). From this historical insight, future predictions can be made more accurately. The P6 includes static methods to predict branch behavior for branches that have not yet been historically evaluated by the dynamic methods.

Like the Pentium, the P6 uses a structure called a branch target buffer (BTB), and both chips use prediction methods that rely on branch-history bits. But Intel claims branch prediction in the P6 is far more accurate: 90 percent, compared with 80 percent for the Pentium. (Another way of looking at this is to say that mispredictions occur only half as frequently on the P6—in about 10 percent of the cases rather than 20 percent on the Pentium.)

The P6 employs a two-level, adaptive history algorithm that not only captures history and predicts individual branches but can also predict the behavior of groups of branches. Intel has not detailed the design, although the company has indicated that the P6's BTB can predict four target addresses per instruction-cache line.

Most high-performance processors, including the P6, extend their branch prediction with *speculative execution*, the ability to execute instructions beyond a conditional branch instruction prior to knowing whether the branch's predicted outcome was correct. The processor must not update architectural registers or memory locations until all speculatively executed branch instructions are resolved. If any of the branches are mispredicted, the processor must be able to back gracefully out of any instructions performed beyond the branch points. To accomplish this, the P6's ROB simply flushes the speculatively executed instructions before they are retired. The P6, like other advanced processors, permits multiple levels of speculation by predicting and following more than one branch-target instruction stream.

The P6 also contains special logic to handle subroutine CALL/RET pairs, a

special type of branch. Since a subroutine can be called from many different points in a program, it's difficult to predict where the processor should continue fetching when a RET instruction is encountered. A prediction mechanism called a *return stack* helps alleviate the impact; the next instruction address after the call instruction, which is the proper return address for this particular subroutine call, is pushed on the stack. Therefore, the branch-prediction logic can signal that the proper instruction be fetched upon encountering a return.

FLOATING-POINT IMPROVEMENTS

The P6 implements a number of enhancements to the floating-point model used in the Pentium in search of better performance. The P6's floating-point unit is fully pipelined, so it should easily outperform the Pentium's when performing back-to-back floating-point operations. Also, the dynamic execution features of the P6 tend to mask the relatively long latencies of floating-point operations, which often take multiple clock cycles in the execute stage compared with one to two clock cycles for many integer instructions. Many other operations that perform useful work in the P6 can occur while the floating-point units are busy.

The P6 also addresses an Achilles' heel of the *x*86 floating-point architecture: Its reliance on a stack-based model. The *x*86 instruction set operates on values that sit atop a stack of operands, which means programs perform frequent FXCH (floating-point exchange) operations to access information elsewhere in the stack. The P6 contains dedicated FXCH hardware that effectively allows access to any item in the floating-point stack with no additional latencies.

Intel also worked to ensure that so-called multiply-accumulate sequences, at the core of many digital signal processing algorithms, would be executed rapidly.

BUT WAIT, THERE'S MORE. . .

There is no question that the P6 pushes the limits of superscalar designs today, and in fact there is far more to tell about its innards than we have space for here. The real question will be, How much performance benefit will real applications derive from all the architectural enhancements? Visit our on-line sites (listed on the opening pages of this story) for performance data. □

Adobe PostScript

THE TIME-TESTED STANDARD IN PRINTING.
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT™.

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. G1406. Or log on to http://www.adobe.com/

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

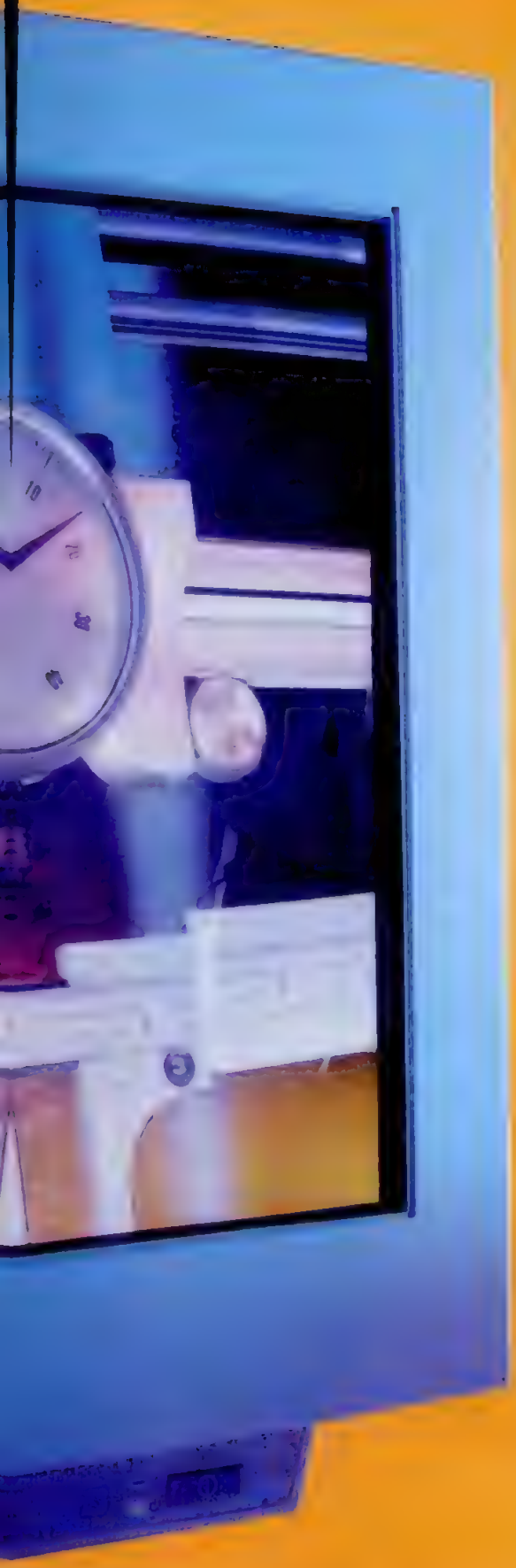
Adobe PostScript

ONCE IT COMES TOGETHER, BE CERTAIN IT COMES OUT.
MAKE SURE YOUR PRINTER HAS ADOBE™ POSTSCRIPT™.

For more information, call 1-800-521-1976 ext. G1406. Or log on to http://www.adobe.com/

Adobe, PostScript, and the PostScript logo are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 047 ON READER SERVICE CARD



BIGGER WINDOWS

For as little as $599, you can now upgrade to a 17-inch monitor that will let you spread out your spreadsheets and see more of your multitasked tasks.

By John R. Quain

The last thing you should notice about your system is the monitor. If you find yourself paying more attention to the screen itself than to what's on it, either your monitor is losing its focus or you're running out of screen space. Either way, it may be time to move up to a 17-inch monitor.

Anyone who works with large spreadsheets, multitasks in Windows, or zaps alien ships in Descent will appreciate a 17-inch display. The monitors in this roundup had an average viewable image size (diagonally) of 15.8 inches, compared with 13.8 inches for the monitors in our latest roundup of 15-inch monitors. The extra 2 inches typically yields 28 percent greater viewing area than the average 15-inch display provides. And while most users find 800-by-600 to be the maximum comfortable resolution for a 15-inch screen, those with 17-inch units will be able to jump up to 1,024-by-768. This yields more windows, icons, and text on the screen at one time.

With street prices averaging around $850 and in some cases as low as $599, 17-inch monitors represent a good compromise between $2,000 21-inch displays and $300 15-inch models. And buying a 17-inch display with your new PC will cost only $200 to $300 more than a system equipped with a 15-inch monitor.

Last year, 17-inch models accounted for about 15 percent of the worldwide monitor market in terms of unit sales, according to Dataquest, a market research firm located in San Jose, California. By the end of this year, they will represent about 18 percent and next year, approximately 25 percent.

IN THIS REVIEW

Products reviewed:
Compaq 171FS 152
CTX 1765GMe 159
CTX 1785GMe 159
Delta Socos DA-1765VAF 159
Hyundai DeluxScan 17 166
Hyundai DeluxScan 17Pro 166
IBM 17S/S 166
Iiyama VisionMaster 17 Model MF-8617A 166
Ikegami CF-17A 168
Kenitec 617ADX 168
LG Electronics Goldstar 1727 168
MAG InnoVision DX17F 180
MAG InnoVision MXP17F 180
MaxTech GVC M1766LR 180
Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17TX 182
Nanao FlexScan F2•17 182
Nanao FlexScan F2•17EX 182
Nanao FlexScan T2•17TS 182
Nanao FlexScan T2•17 182
NEC MultiSync XV17 191
NEC MultiSync XE17 191
NEC MultiSync XP17 191
Nokia Valuegraph 447L 191
Nokia Multigraph 447X 191
Panasonic PanaSync C-1791Ei 192
Panasonic PanaMedia 17 192
Panasonic PanaSync/Pro C-1792P 192
Philips 17B 194
Princeton Ultra 17 194
Radius PrecisionView 17 194
Sampo AlphaScan 17gx 198
Samsung SyncMaster17GLi 198
Samsung SyncMaster 17GLsi 198
Samtron SC-726DXL 199
Smile CA-1706M2 199
Sony Multiscan 17sf 199
TVM AS6G 202
ViewSonic 17GS 202
ViewSonic 17GA 202
ViewSonic 17PS 202
ZDS ZCM-1740 203
Editors' Choice 142
Highlights 146
Orchestra's Ensemble 150
Performance Tests 162
Summary of Features 172

Unfortunately, while sales may be on the rise, so are some prices—at least temporarily. Several factors have contributed to, in some cases, a price rise of up to 15 percent. Shortages of the glass used for tubes and of the plastic used in chassis combined with a rise in the price of copper (which is used in significant amounts in monitors) have prevented manufacturers from lowering prices. This was further aggravated by the weakening dollar and by the disruption in distribution and manufacturing caused by the earthquake in Kobe, Japan, which diverted some of the already scarce glass into television manufacturing. The quoted prices in this roundup (which range from $599 list for the TVM AS6G to $1,410 for the IBM 17S/S) reflect these factors, but buyers may still see some price fluctuation. Most monitor makers hope that the component scarcity will ease later this year so that prices start to fall again.

REVIEW CRITERIA

For this year's roundup, we requested 17-inch (measured diagonally) monitors that were *MPR II*–compliant and could display a minimum resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels with a *vertical refresh rate* of at least 72 Hz. MPR II is a standard published by SWEDAC (the Swedish Board for Technical Accreditation) that specifies maximum acceptable levels of potentially harmful extremely low frequency (ELF) and very low frequency (VLF) monitor emissions. Most monitors on the market today adhere to MPR II. Nine of the monitors we tested adhere to the even more stringent TCO emissions requirements; six offer TCO compliance as an option.

The vertical refresh rate refers to the number of times the screen is redrawn every second. Over a year ago, the Video Electronics Standards Association upgraded its standard specification for refresh rates from 72 Hz to 75 Hz. Two of the monitors we reviewed—the Delta Socos DA-1765VAF and the Kenitec 617ADX—reach only 72 Hz at 1,024-by-768. The rest reach at least 75 Hz.

We also looked at one monitor that didn't quite fit our filter—Orchestra Multi-Systems' Tympani, which has a huge, 0.42-mm dot pitch and runs at 1,024-by-768 with a refresh rate of only 60 Hz instead of our required 72 Hz (see the sidebar "Orchestra's Ensemble"). The Tympani sells for a spectacular $469 (street price), but its performance is less than adequate for most uses other than games.

The monitors we tested had to be shipping during our testing period, which ran from late April to late June 1995. The following monitors didn't make it in time for testing: ADI Systems' MicroScan 5AP ($859) and MicroScan 5EP ($769), a new version of Amax Engineering Corp.'s Impression7 ($699), Corian Industrial Corp.'s ArtMedia TC 1864 ($899) and ArtMedia TC 1882 ($1,099), Daytek Corp.'s DT-1730 ($599), Hitachi America's Accuvue Galaxy GX-17L ($999), Mitac International Corp.'s Mitac L1782 ($689), a new version of Nissei Sangyo America/Hitachi's SuperScan Elite 17 ($1,049), Philips Consumer Electronics Co.'s Magnavox MagnaScan ($849), Portrait Display Labs' Pivot 1700 ($995), Proton Corp.'s GM-1764 A ($619), Qume's QM1791 ($955), Samtron Displays' Samtron SC-728SXL ($950), Tatung Co. of America's Audio 17 ($850) and Tatung CM-17MLP ($950), and Wen Technology Corp.'s Wen JD-178 ($999).

We subjected each monitor to both objective and subjective tests. To determine objective measurements of image quality, ZD Labs used a MicroVision SpotSeeker III and a Minolta Color Analyzer CA-100. The results of these labs-based tests determine the overall image focus and accuracy of the monitor. They judge the focus of a monitor's three electron guns (red, blue, and green) expressed as *misconvergence*—the amount of deviation from perfect alignment. Misconvergence can make text and fine edges appear fuzzy and indistinct. Look for monitors with the lowest amount of misconvergence; consider any model with a misconvergence score higher than 0.20 mm on our tests to be undesirable.

Another good measurement of a monitor's overall sharpness is its *MTF* (*modulation transfer function*) score, which represents the ratio of contrast to maximum usable brightness. Look for a monitor

Our Contributors: JOHN R. QUAIN is a contributing editor of *PC Magazine*. STEVE BUEHLER is the director of PC Labs, West Coast. KATIE BARNES is a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*. BRIAN FIKES is a project leader at ZD Labs. GORDON MCCOMB is a freelance writer. SEBASTIAN RUPLEY is the senior editor for the West Coast at *PC Magazine*. LEON ERLANGER was the associate editor in charge of this story, and MICHAEL J. ZULICH was the project leader.

Our New Models Have Incredible Features And Stunning Figures.

Introducing Our New Series Of Monitors.

With all the right features, plus figures that fit your budget, it's no wonder our new V-Series of 14" and 15" monitors is getting the spotlight. Which it should, given the stylish, well-rounded design that's easy on the eyes and great-looking on your desk.

But more than just another pretty face, our monitors are also sophisticated. Including microprocessor intelligence. Fingertip front-panel controls. 76Hz flicker-free refresh rates. And brilliant, non-interlaced images.

That's because each is from ADI—a world leader that's put over four million OEM monitors on the market in the last two years. Which means, for a great price, you get the quality and performance of a much more expensive monitor. Plus you get reliability. For proof, just look to our ISO-9001 rating. And our own manufacturing process that allows complete control over quality. Which is why we can offer a two-year warranty.

So phone us today. See why you can't afford to let these great models pass you by. For more information on ADI, our monitors and the ADI Authorized Reseller/Demo Program, call 1-800-228-0530. For automated faxed product information and editorial reviews, call 1-800-767-8182

The ADI V Series Family

	MICROSCAN 3V	MICROSCAN 4V
Ideal For:	Everyday business graphics, general business computing and Windows™ applications	General business computing, graphic user interfaces, desktop publishing and Windows applications
Picture Tube:	14" (0.28)mm	15" (0.28)mm
Resolution:	1024 x 768@ 60Hz	1280 x 1024@ 60Hz
Video/H-sync Bandwidth:	30-50kHz	30-64kHz
Front Panel Controls:	Digital	Digital

CIRCLE 226 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADI

Any way you look at it.

ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131

MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. © 1995 ADI Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

with an Average MTF score greater than 35 percent.

The other prominent labs test focuses on pincushioning. This is the amount of curvature exhibited by straight horizontal and vertical one-pixel wide lines. Once again, look for lower scores: Anything below 0.60 mm is acceptable for horizontal lines; vertical results should be lower than 0.50 mm.

When scanning the test results, bear in mind that no monitor can achieve a perfect score on all the tests. While attempting to achieve the best focus, for example, a monitor maker may sacrifice a little brightness to keep a monitor's electron guns from overshooting their mark.

Due to this balancing act, each monitor model tends to have its own personality. More important, the tradeoffs that are made between different aspects of a monitor's display aren't necessarily apparent in the objective measurements, though they are often obvious to the naked eye. So to judge how well each monitor's overall image appears to human eyes, our reviewers conducted extensive, hands-on subjective tests. We examined each display using a variety of 24-bit-color 1,024-by-768 graphics files and test patterns. We also used DisplayMate for Windows, from Sonera Technologies (800-932-6323), a $79 program designed to reveal geometric and color distortion on monitors.

To see how well the monitors we received measured up against those in stores, we selected a random sample of monitors from the roundup and purchased identical models from different retail outlets. The store-bought versions were then tested for comparison purposes. In every case but one, the store-bought monitors tested within an acceptable margin of deviation. Sampo Technology's AlphaScan 17gx was the exception: The store-bought model's Average MTF score was 49 percent, compared with 58 percent for the model the vendor sent. Though the store-bought version showed acceptable sharpness, the version the vendor sent us was considerably sharper. When we brought this issue up with the vendor, Sampo claimed that the monitor we had purchased was an older version than the one they sent us for testing and that several improvements had been made to the product since early 1995. We recommend

For home/small-office use:

• CTX 1765GMe

For mainstream business use:

• Samsung SyncMaster 17GLi

For CAD/graphics professional use:

• Nanao FlexScan T2•17TS

Culling 3 Editors' Choice monitors from the field of 43 we looked at for this story was no easy task. Most of the current offerings deliver a good mix of performance and features at reasonable prices. Price-sensitive buyers may have to forego fancy extras such as on-screen controls and Plug and Play compatibility, and the display's image may be less perfect than that of a more expensive model, but such monitors should still suffice. Our Editors' Choice recipient in this price strata is the CTX 1765GMe. This $649 (all prices here are estimated street) unit delivers a sharp, clear picture. We detected some convergence problems on our test unit, but for less demanding chores the 1765GMe is a strong choice. An honorable mention goes to the MAG InnoVision DX17F ($650), which equalled the CTX in almost every measure. Also deserving of merit are the MaxTech GVC M1766LR ($599), Panasonic PanaSync C-1791Ei ($699), and Orchestra's Tuba II ($699). While not flawless, these units were nonetheless solid performers and represent excellent values.

Advantages of a more expensive monitor typically include easy-to-use on-screen controls to adjust screen attributes and a crisper display with excellent focus. The traditional market leaders in this segment, from NEC, offer good image quality and convenient features, but other monitors offer more bang for the buck than the current NEC lineup. For one, the new Samsung SyncMaster 17GLi ($699) garners Editors' Choice this year. This Samsung unit impressed us both on our labs-based and subjective evaluation, exhibiting a bright, sharp picture and good color saturation. The 17GLi's display image might even prove good enough for desktop publishing work, and it delivers such extras as Plug and Play compatibility and on-screen controls—even though its price matches that of many bargain-bin brands. Again, we found a handful of fine runners-up you should also consider, including the LG Goldstar 1727 ($800), Hyundai DeluxScan 17 ($799), NEC MultiSync XV17 ($795), Sampo AlphaScan 17gx ($725), and ViewSonic 17GS ($795).

Detailed work requires a near-flawless picture, so graphics, CAD, and desktop publishing professionals will probably need to opt for a high-end monitor. The Nanao FlexScan T2•17TS ($1,149) was our favorite. It's not cheap, but the sharpness of the T2•17TS's DiamondTron vertically flat CRT was nearly unbeatable. Colors were vibrant, and you get Nanao's excellent image-control facilities. Zenith Data Systems' ZCM-1740 ($899) merits an honorable mention. The Trinitron tube delivered bright, bold images, and the Zenith is a relative bargain among high-end monitors. Buyers of this class of monitor should also look at Nanao's FlexScan F2 17 ($970), as well as the Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17TX ($1,149), Nokia Multigraph 447X ($999), and Samsung SyncMaster 17GLsi ($949), all of which deliver excellent image quality.

You're Going On a Trip and We Planned Your Itinerary.

You're about to go from zero to light speed. And Techmedia builds the dream machine that takes you there.

Techmedia introduces the fully-loaded, action-packed complete multimedia computer system designed to transport you.

Simply choose how fast you wish to fly *(from 486DX4-100MHz up to Pentium 100MHz)* and how much cargo space *(from 540MB up to 2.1GB)* you'd like to have with you. Every other convenience has been anticipated and provided for you. Techmedia MotionMEDIA for your fluid viewing pleasure. Quad-speed CD-ROM for access to foreign lands, culture, art, entertainment, and education. Crisp, stereo power for aural perfection. CaptureMEDIA–your passport to cross into any video, satellite, VCR, or any other moving medium to satisfy your importing needs. And much, much, more. Imagine the places you'll go and the things you'll do!

Techmedia Computer Systems. For more information on your trip, call 800-379-0077

EACH SYSTEM INCLUDES YOUR FAVORITE OPTIONS:

- MotionMEDIA MPEG Board
- CaptureMEDIA Video Capture Board
- 486DX4-100 to Pentium 100 MHz
- 8MB RAM expandable to 32MB
- 540MB to 2.1GB IDE Hard Drive
- 4X CD-ROM Drive and 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 14.4 bps Voice Fax Modem with Answering
- Desktop Case or Medium Tower Case
- 14" to 20" SVGA NI, High Resolution Color Monitor
- True 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible Sound Card
- IMB VRAM *(video memory)* on board up to 2MB VGA Card

techmedia
Computer Systems Corporation

CIRCLE 022 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOU'LL GET SERVICE WITH MOST PCs. THE QUESTION IS, HOW MUCH?
GUARANTEED AT-YOUR-DESK NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY
NEXT DAY...OR MAYBE THE DAY AFTER
CALL US FIFTEEN TIMES FIRST
YOU CAN'T FIGURE IT OUT YOURSELF?
THE PARTS ARE IN THE MAIL
GOT A VOLTMETER?

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

At Dell, we guarantee* if there's a problem with your Dell Dimension PC, a certified technician will be at your desk the next business day, servicing your PC.Δ

We're the only PC company that guarantees this level of service for a full year. You can extend this service on any Dell Dimension system for an extra two years for only $199. Looks like our dedication to service is paying off. Dell recently took top honors in the *PC World* Reliability and Service report.

PC WORLD RELIABILITY & SERVICE BEST OVERALL JUNE 1995

So if Dell is the only PC maker that guarantees next-business-day deskside service, there's only one thing left for you to do.

Step right up.

DELL

TO ORDER, CALL

800-433-2319

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #04086

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P133c
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 540MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 2MB DRAM Video
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster 16 Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows® 3.1/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 3COM ELink III Combo Network Interface Card for only $109 more*

$2499
Business Lease◊: $92/Mo.
Order Code #500127

DELL DIMENSION XPS P100c
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- 540MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/30 Days Free Support

★ *Upgrade to 16MB EDO Memory for only $290 more*

$1799
Business Lease: $67/Mo.
Order Code #500123

DELL DIMENSION P75
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- 540MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- 15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video
- 4X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- MS® Office 4.3, MS Bookshelf, Visio Express for MS Office
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/30 Days Free Support

$1699
Business Lease: $63/Mo.
Order Code #500128

DELL DIMENSION P75
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- 8MB RAM (128MB Max RAM)
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- 540MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- 14LS Monitor (14" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/30 Days Free Support

★ *Add a 28.8 US Robotics Fax/Modem for only $149 more*

$1399
Business Lease: $52/Mo.
Order Code #500115

*Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after 8/1/93. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ΔOn-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS, MS, Windows and Microsoft are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Dell's featured digital artist is Sanjay Kothari of New York, NY.

intel inside pentium

that whenever possible, you closely examine any monitor you plan to buy.

A QUICK REFRESHER

All the monitors in this story have *noninterlaced* (or *progressive scan*) displays. In these displays, each image is scanned onto the front of the monitor's cathode ray tube (CRT) in a single pass by three electron guns that sweep across the screen line by line in horizontal strokes. In standard television sets or *interlaced* monitors, a complete image requires two scans. This is acceptable when you're sitting several feet from the screen and looking primarily at large moving images. But we sit much closer to computer monitors than we do to televisions, and most of what we look at are detailed, static images like word processing text and spreadsheets. For this reason, most computer users should not consider anything but a noninterlaced display.

The image characteristics of what you see on a monitor partly depend on what kind of cathode ray tube (CRT) the monitor uses. The most common type is the *flat square tube (FST)*, which has a slightly curved facade that dips backward in all four corners as if it were the sliced-off section of a basketball. FSTs minimize curvature, but the curvature is still visible.

The other popular tube type is the *vertically flat CRT*. The screens of these models curve backward only at the sides, like a sliced-off section of a paper towel roll. For many years, Sony's Trinitron tube was the only vertically flat CRT, but now Mitsubishi sells its own DiamondTron tubes based on similar technology. Of the 43 monitors we tested, 5 use Trinitron tubes and 2 use DiamondTrons. The rest use flat square tubes.

Many buyers prefer the look of vertically flat screens, which tend to have bright, saturated colors and outstanding image uniformity. But at higher resolutions they do have one drawback: two horizontal hairlines that cut across the screen and divide the image into thirds.

The two lines are caused by thin dampening wires strung across the back of the screen. Standard FSTs have a metal plate with tiny round holes punched in it called a *shadow mask*. In each hole are colored phosphors that the electron beams light up to create the on-screen image. Trinitron and DiamondTron tubes use an *aperture grille*, which is composed of thin vertical strips with rectangular rather than round holes. This construction makes vertically flat CRTs more susceptible to shock and the heat created by the electron guns. The dampening wires are used to prevent the aperture grille from getting bent out of shape as it gets hotter. If you think you might be distracted by these hairlines in AutoCAD files or other similarly detailed images, make sure you see the monitor with your own eyes before you buy.

And if you think the "17-inch" label is misleading (since you typically get an image of less than 16 inches diagonally), you're not alone. Several state attorneys are considering forcing monitor vendors to put a measurement of the actual viewable area on packaging and literature along with the "17-inch" designation.

DIFFERENT PRICES FOR DIFFERENT USERS

The 17-inch monitors in this roundup fall into three general categories: those with

HIGHLIGHTS

17-Inch Monitors

Sales of 17-inch monitors continue to grow. Despite a rebound in prices due to component shortages and other factors, 17-inch units could account for 25 percent of the monitors shipped next year (versus 15 percent last year).

THE ADVANTAGES of a 17-inch display become clear once you've experienced the bigger picture. The extra display size lets you have more application windows open and visible, so you can quickly toggle from app to app. You can also see more of a large spreadsheet, desktop publishing page, or graphic image with less scrolling. And when work is done, Descent is much more fun big in your face.

A THREE-TIERED MARKET is emerging, and monitor makers have been releasing products targeted toward each segment. At the low end are the cost-conscious buyers looking to upgrade to a larger display, often for home use. Monitors in this tier typically sell for less than $750 but exact some penalties in features and image quality. The middle market ($750 to $900) is primarily business buyers. Since the monitors will be used many hours each day, better screen images and more comfortable ergonomics are as important as price. Graphics professionals and CAD/CAM users require near-flawless display quality, as well as the ability to control almost every attribute of the image. Prices here reach $1,000 or more.

STARING AT A MONITOR at close range for 8 or more hours a day makes comfort a concern. Check the vertical scanning refresh rate in the resolution you plan to use. A rate of at least 72 Hz is comfortable; a rate of 60 Hz means noticeable flicker that can cause eyestrain. All of the monitors in this review meet the MPR II standards for ELF and VLF emissions, and some meet the stricter TCO standard.

MORE AND MORE MONITORS are offering extra conveniences. So-called multimedia monitors offer built-in speakers and audio connectors. Plug and Play capabilities are also becoming prevalent, which should make syncing up your monitor and graphics adapter under Windows 95 easier.

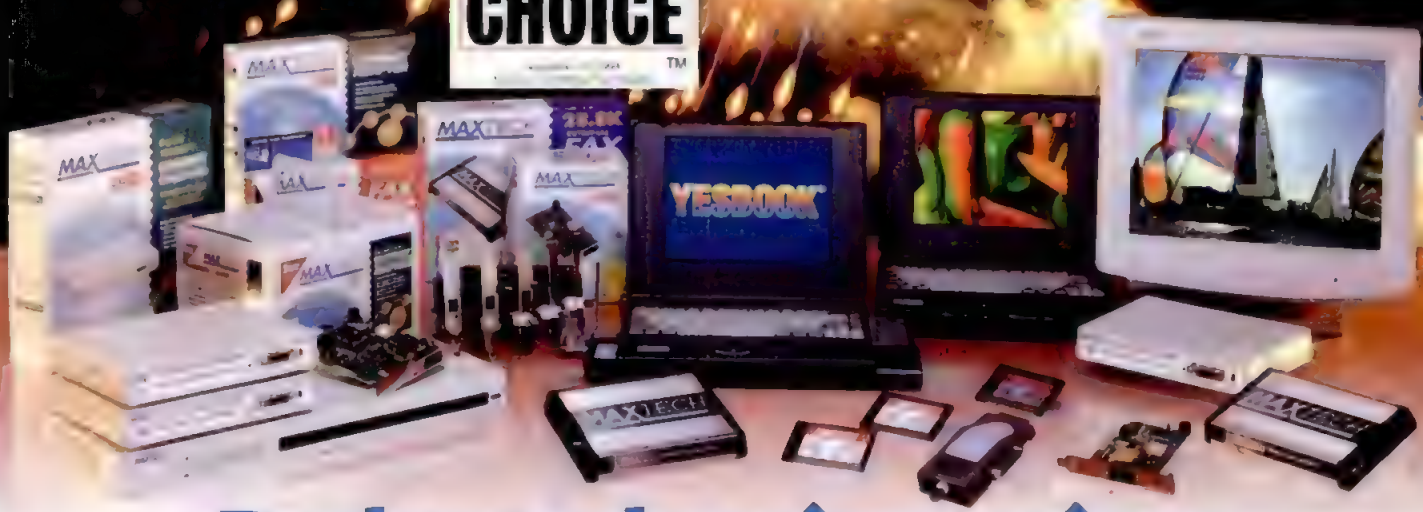
MONITOR TESTING is part science, part art. The equipment used can often detect flaws that are not noticeable to the human eye. So in addition to our labs-based tests, we had our reviewers go through a checklist of subjective evaluations of the screen image to determine if any measured flaws were noticeable. Pay as much attention to these descriptions of display quality as you do to the objective test results.

MAXTECH

Award winning products

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE ™

JUNE 1995 BYTE BEST VALUE V.34 EXTERNAL MODEM



Budget-pleasing prices

If you love PCs but hate the high price tags on top peripherals, MaxTech is for you. Unmatched quality. Eye-popping price-value features. Economy and great performance on modems, notebooks, networking products, monitors — everything you need to power up on-line. MaxTech award winning products deliver the very best of what you want at prices you can afford.

The MaxTech family of products has something for every PC lover. Voice fax and DSVD modems with speeds up to 28.8 Kbps, PCMCIA cards, the exclusive MaxTech Yesbook™ modular notebook computer, a full line of ethernet products including HUBs, NIC cards and transceivers, and color monitors from 9" to 21". The list goes on. The prices stay low and MaxTech quality shines through on every purchase you make.

As one of the world's largest OEMs, MaxTech has been part of many of the best-selling PC brands for over 17 years. OEM manufacturers know MaxTech delivers reliable, high quality and affordable products. Now you know it too. Look for the full line of MaxTech personal computing products at your favorite computer store now.

MANUFACTURER • QUALITY ASSURED ISO 9002

For more information call
1-800-9FOR-MAX
CIRCLE 084 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAXTECH™

YOUR GVC CONNECTION

Manufacturer of award winning products since 1978

Modems • Monitors • Motherboards
Notebooks • Networking products

street prices below $750 aimed at home PC users or users on limited budgets, those priced between $750 and $900 for business users who need more features, and those costing more than $900 for uncompromising desktop publishers, designers, and engineers.

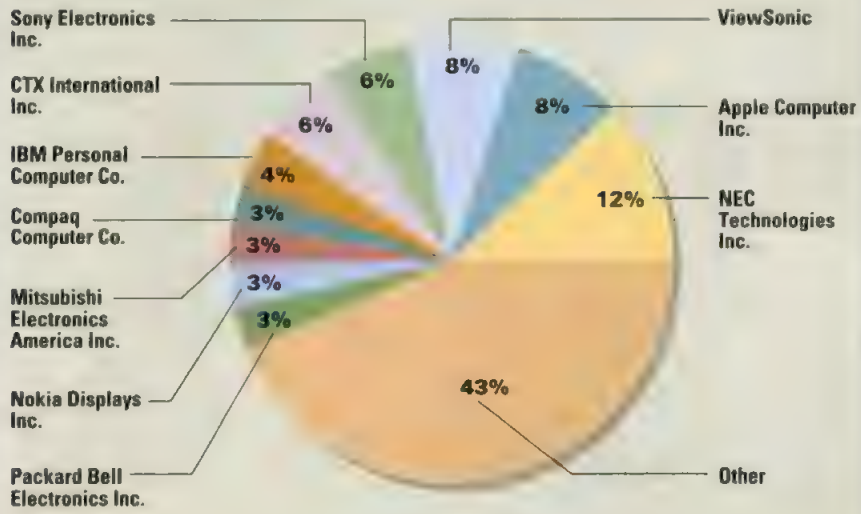
One feature that distinguishes some lesser-priced models from the high-end displays is *dot pitch*. In standard FST monitors, dot pitch refers to the diagonal distance in millimeters between two phosphor dots of the same color. (In Trinitron- and DiamondTron-based monitors, the distance is measured horizontally.) For graphics-intensive work at resolutions above 1,024-by-768, a 0.25-mm or 0.26-mm dot pitch is preferable. Business and home users will find that a dot pitch of 0.27 mm or 0.28 mm suffices for most applications running in 1,024-by-768 mode or lower. The odd man out in terms of dot pitch in this roundup is Orchestra's Tympani, which has the lowest price but also the largest dot pitch (0.42 mm).

Another main feature that divides 17-inch monitors into different classes is the display's available resolutions. Typical low-end models will comfortably meet the 1,024-by-768-pixel requirement with a vertical refresh rate of 75 Hz. But when the resolution is raised on such models to the sharper 1,280-by-1,024 mode, the vertical refresh rate may fall to 60 Hz. This can create noticeable image flicker. Consequently, at least one monitor maker (NEC) provides a "recommended resolution" rating and a maximum resolution rating.

Most business users will find that anything higher than 1,024-by-768 on a 17-inch display results in text and icons so small they make you squint. If you want a better resolution to work in high-end graphics or CAD applications, however, make sure it's available with an eye-saving vertical refresh rate of 72 Hz or higher. Two of the best units in this regard are the Nanao FlexScan F2 17EX and FlexScan F2 17TS, which can handle 82 Hz in 1,280-by-1,024 mode.

17-Inch Color-Monitor Market

This chart shows U.S. market share for 1994, by unit sales, for the top ten manufacturers of 17-inch color monitors. Roughly 13 percent of all color monitors shipped in the U.S. last year were 17-inch units (1.7 million out of 12.9 million).



These percentages do not total 100 because of round-off error

Source Stanford Resources Inc

CONTROL FREAKS

Most manufacturers now offer full digital controls and pop-up on-screen menus to help you navigate through brightness, contrast, size, and position adjustments. Although they may sound like minor features, such controls make a world of difference when it comes to getting the best picture possible on your desktop. The easier the controls are to use, the more likely you are to correct any small aberrations.

The more expensive monitors in this roundup offer more control than ever. The Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17TX, for example, allows you to adjust convergence on different parts of the screen as well as correct trapezoidal distortion, moiré patterns, orthogonality, and parallelism. Still, some monitors, such as the Sony Multiscan 17sf and the Radius Precision View 17, still lack on-screen help. The Sony, the Radius, and Orchestra's Tympani fail to include a degaussing button, which allows you to disperse electromagnetic buildup on the screen without powering down the monitor.

Others, such as the NEC models and the Nokia Multigraph 447X, distinguish themselves with particularly astute designs. The on-screen menus on NEC's models use plain English terms to describe image adjustments and use animated icons to demonstrate what aspect of the picture you're about to adjust. The Nokia Multigraph uses just two buttons to set up its extensive adjustments.

This fall, users will be able to exert even more control over new monitors. With the long-awaited introduction of Microsoft's new operating system, Windows 95, comes a wave of new monitor standards. In an attempt to match a monitor's capabilities with those of an attached graphics adapter, Windows 95 will support a Plug and Play standard for monitors. But you may see manufacturers quoting several different acronyms to designate Plug and Play compatibility.

The first is *DDC1*, for *Display Data Channel 1*. Monitors that are DDC1-compliant use one of the pins on a standard VGA cable to send basic information (the monitor's model, make, frequency range, and preset resolutions, for example) to the graphics adapter. The communication is one-way, and the graphics adapter must be DDC1-compatible as well, but this simple method should prevent your PC from ever booting up in a resolution your monitor can't handle.

The basic DDC1 specification was later expanded to include two-way communication between the monitor and graphics adapter using two pins on a standard VGA cable. This specification is called *DDC2B*, and it has the added benefits of being much faster than the DDC1 specification and of allowing the operating system to query the monitor (via the graphics adapter) and find out what its features are. To be *Windows 95*

Buy an OL400e LED page printer between June 1 and August 31, 1995, and get a $50 rebate.*

The OL400e produces 300 dpi laser-class output at a fast 4 pages-per-minute, and its LED printhead carries a 5 year limited warranty.

And now this remarkable value includes an equally remarkable rebate. Take advantage of them both. Act now.

For a dealer near you, call 1-800-OKI-TEAM, ext 602.

For a rebate form, call our faxback service at 1-800-654-6651. When prompted, enter document number 1020.

The
OKIDATA
a Division of Oki America, Inc.
OL400e
Personal Printer.

©1995 Okidata. Okidata Reg. T.M., M.D. Oki Electric Industry Co., Ltd.
* See your authorized Okidata reseller for full details. Offer good in U.S. only.

Plug and Play–compatible, a monitor must be both DDC1- and DDC2B-compatible. If you have a compatible graphics adapter, you will be able to switch resolutions on the fly without rebooting. In this roundup, 18 monitors are Plug and Play–compatible.

Taking control one step further, some monitor makers are considering adopting new standards for two-way communication and connectivity with other devices. The main contenders are the ACCESS.bus, jointly developed by DEC and Philips, and the Universal Serial Bus (USB), a recently announced spec created by a committee that includes Compaq, IBM, Intel, Microsoft, and NEC. The USB spec should be officially released in the fall of 1995.

ACCESS.bus (also referred to as the DDC2AB standard) is offered in only one monitor we tested—the NEC MultiSync XP17. An ACCESS.bus plug looks like an RJ-11 jack; when used with compatible peripherals, like mice and keyboards, it enables you to daisy-chain a series of components together (up to 128) in any order you like and plug them all into the computer with a single jack. And because ACCESS.bus peripherals convey their information directly to the system, software drivers, jumpers, and DIP switches can be phased out and you can plug and unplug components without restarting your PC.

On monitors, ACCESS.bus provides the same information and bidirectional communication between the system and display as DDC2B does. In addition, it allows you to store monitor settings on your hard disk for recall at any time. ACCESS.bus's standard command structure also lets you adjust the screen's image using a mouse or keyboard, so you can see what you're doing without leaning forward to push buttons. Furthermore, it lets you plug standardized color-calibration hardware directly into the monitor. NEC offers the $399 ColorProof calibrator with software for its ACCESS.bus-compatible monitors.

Able to handle up to 65 peripherals, the

Orchestra's Ensemble: One Sour Note, One Newcomer

By Steve Buehler

Orchestra MultiSystems has two new 17-inch offerings that didn't quite fit into our main roundup. The Tuba II ($699 list and street), aimed at business and home users, is clearly one of the better performers in the low-priced monitor arena; shipping models just missed our review deadline. The Tympani ($469) is aimed squarely at the budget-conscious buyer; however, its 0.42-mm dot-pitch screen and ability to deliver 1,024-by-768 resolution at only 60 Hz failed to meet our filter requirements. But since its street price rivaled that of many 15-inch monitors, we wanted to see what it had to offer.

The Tuba II has a large 16.2-inch viewing area and a good 0.26-mm dot pitch. It achieved generally better-than-average results on both our labs-based and subjective tests. Text was clear down to small point sizes and color images reproduced well. Average MTF scores and better-than-average pincushioning test results showed good geometric linearity. The monitor had subpar spatial uniformity, but our one real concern was the contrast: Even at its best, the white was not as bright and the black not as dark as on most other monitors.

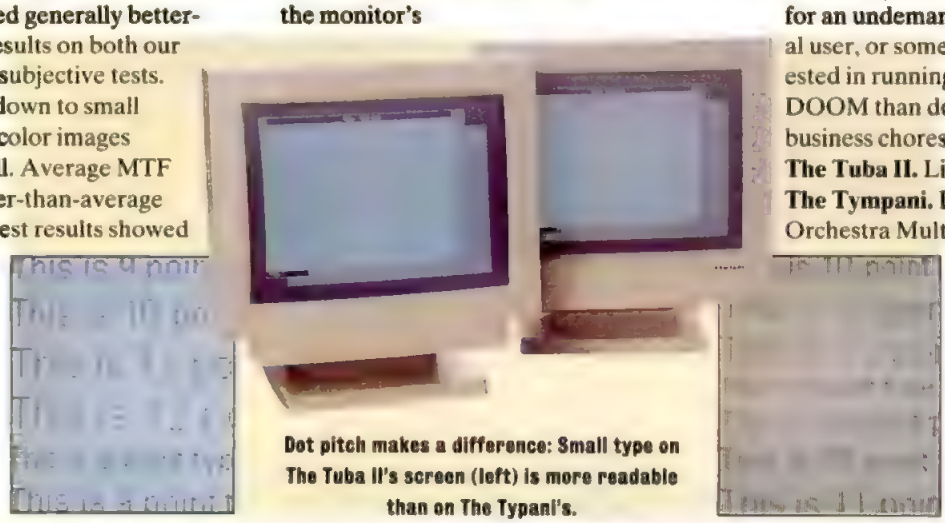
Still, with good picture quality and such extras as on-screen adjustments for tilt, pincushioning, barrel and trapezoid distortion, and color balance, the Tuba II is a solid performer for business users who are looking for more on-screen real estate.

The Tympani's aggressive pricing results in rock-bottom features and performance. While most 17-inch monitors have a shadow mask with an 0.25- to 0.28-mm dot pitch, The Tympani uses a screen with a 0.42-mm dot pitch—even larger than that of a television set, which has 0.35 mm.

The large dot pitch contributed to the monitor's overall poor focus in our MTF and subjective tests. Text at small point sizes was nearly unreadable, and line resolution was very poor. The misconvergence score for this monitor was also extremely poor, with straight white lines resolving into three distinct color lines at screen corners. There was moderate pincushioning and some narrowing of the screen in the top and bottom center—almost like an hourglass on its side. While The Tympani is rated up to 1,024-by-768, it can achieve that resolution only at a refresh rate of 60 Hz; to reduce flicker to acceptable levels on our tests, we used 800-by-600 at 72 Hz.

The Tympani's image quality and feature set will probably suffice only for an undemanding or occasional user, or someone more interested in running games like DOOM than doing day-to-day business chores.

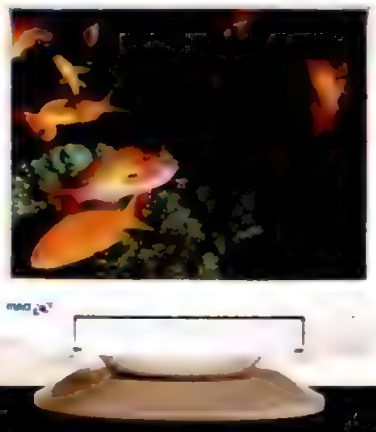
The Tuba II. List price: $699.
The Tympani. List price: $469.
Orchestra MultiSystems Inc., *12200 Industry St., Garden Grove, CA 92641; 800-237-9988, 714-389-3861; fax, 714-891-2661.*
Circle 468 on reader service card



Dot pitch makes a difference: Small type on The Tuba II's screen (left) is more readable than on The Tympani's.

WHEN IT'S TIME TO PLUG AND PLAY, DO IT

WITH PRIDE



NOT ENVY

MAG INNOVISION DX1795

Microprocessor-based, digitally controlled 17-inch color monitor

ESTIMATED RETAIL PRICE $729

THE NEW DX1795 IS LOADED WITH FEATURES (MICROSOFT PLUG AND PLAY SUPPORT, GREEN ENERGY - EPA ENERGY STAR, VESA DPMS, NO CFC, SWEDAC MPR II).

BUT THAT'S WHERE THE SIMILARITIES END.

FOR COMPARABLE PRICE, WE GIVE YOU MORE ROOM TO PLAY WITH (118 SQUARE INCHES).

THERE'S ALSO THE 0.26MM DOT PITCH FOR REMARKABLY SHARP DISPLAY EVEN AT THE 1280 X 1024 MAXIMUM RESOLUTION.

WHEN YOU CAN GET A LOT MORE...

NEC XP15

Microprocessor-based, digitally controlled 15-inch color monitor

SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE $695

SAME HERE (MICROSOFT PLUG AND PLAY SUPPORT, EPA ENERGY STAR, VESA DPMS, NO CFC, SWEDAC MPR II).

WHILE OUR COMPETITION PUTS YOU IN A TIGHT SQUEEZE (27 SQUARE INCHES LESS).

WHICH YOU WON'T FIND HERE.

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

WE ARE PROUD TO SAY THAT MAG INNOVISION IS THE LARGEST 17-INCH COLOR MONITOR MANUFACTURER IN THE WORLD FOR PCS AND COMPATIBLES. NO OTHER MANUFACTURER EVEN COMES CLOSE.

SO CALL US AT 1-800-827-3998 (1-714-751-2008 OUTSIDE THE UNITED STATES) FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THIS AND OTHER MAG INNOVISION MONITORS.

CIRCLE 067 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAG INNOVISION

Universal Serial Bus should offer much of the functionality of the ACCESS.bus—but at a much higher speed. USB is designed to handle up to 12Mb of data per second (versus 400Kb per second for the latest ACCESS.bus specification), which makes it acceptable for telephony and digital video. With its faster transmission speed and backing from Intel and Microsoft, USB is expected to win out over ACCESS.bus eventually; indeed, few vendors have jumped on the ACCESS.bus bandwagon.

In the meantime, some models we tested offer proprietary solutions. The Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17TX includes a RS232 serial-control interface that allows you to change the monitor's settings via the keyboard or mouse. Several of Nanao's monitors also offer a serial interface for adjustment software.

MULTIMEDIA

Today's multimedia PCs can create a tangle of cables, speakers, and microphones on desktops. Several monitors try to clear up this mess. These so-called multimedia monitors, including the IBM 17S/S, the Nokia Valuegraph 447L, the Panasonic PanaMedia 17, the Philips 17B, and the ViewSonic 17GA, conceal stereo speakers and a microphone within their chassis.

Technically, speakers and monitors are mortal enemies. Monitors are highly susceptible to magnetic interference, and magnets are the main components of speakers. So marrying these rivals in the same box is a tricky business. To overcome potential conflict, most of the multimedia monitors provide only a small amount of amplification to the speakers—2.5 watts of power per channel or less. Furthermore, the speakers are relatively small compared with external desktop models.

Nevertheless, for users of business apps who are confined to small cubicles, multimedia monitors offer a convenient space-saving solution. Most notably, the IBM unit incorporates a built-in compartment for a video camera for videoconferencing, thus further reducing cable clutter.

On top of the new features, the latest 17-inch monitors continue to improve on existing capabilities. Color adjustments, now available on most monitors, allow you to adjust the intensity of the red, blue, and green guns. Many monitors come bundled with color-matching software that helps match on-screen colors to the output of a color printer. Sonnetech's Colorific color-management software, offered standard or as an option with 14 monitors reviewed here, is the best we saw in this category.

For more convenient color correction, several monitors with serial ports include color-adjustment software that you can control with a mouse. MAG InnoVision, for example, offers a $39.95 software utility and serial cable you can use to set its monitor's image. And hardware solutions provide even more precise and automated adjustment for, say, conducting DTP work in suboptimal lighting conditions. Nanao offers a $275 color-calibration system called FlexColor that is similar to NEC's ColorProof system.

POWER AND EMISSIONS

Power management has become a standard feature of 17-inch displays. All the monitors in this review meet the EPA's *Energy Star* guidelines for reduced power consumption during idle times (less than 30 watts). All use VESA's *Display Power Management Signaling* (DPMS) standard to communicate with a compatible graphics adapter to achieve the power savings. But even if you have an older PC, you can get some power-down benefits by purchasing a monitor that uses *screen blanking*. Screen blanking works by recognizing when a screen saver has come on and then automatically dimming the screen and powering down.

Despite conflicting scientific reports about the potential health hazards of ELF and VLF monitor emissions, most monitor makers continue to work to reduce emissions. The basic standard is the 1990 MPR II specification, though the 1992 TCO standard has become more prevalent in Europe. TCO lays out tougher restrictions on monitors, measuring emissions from 30 cm in front of the screen, for example, versus MPR II's 50-cm measurement. TCO also includes the European NUTEK power-down specification.

TCO is gradually gaining acceptance in the U.S. as well. Last year, only three of the 17-inch monitors we evaluated offered TCO compliance as an option. This year, nine monitors come standard with TCO certification and six offer it as an option.

Most monitors come with a standard 15-pin VGA connector to hook up to your PC. But if you're using a professional graphics adapter on your current computer, check its connections. You may require a coaxial BNC input, which is available as standard on more expensive models and as an option on lesser-priced displays. If you commonly switch between two systems, look for a model with multiple connections.

Those working in cramped quarters or from a home office should also look for monitors housed in smaller chassis. Some 17-inch monitors can be as deep as 20 inches; more svelte displays, like the Mitsubishi Diamond Pro, require only 16.8 inches of desktop depth.

Shopping for a monitor is not an easy task. We suggest that after reading the reviews, you select a few units that fall within your budget plans and go out and look at the models in local stores. There's nothing like judging something with your own eyes.

Compaq 171FS: Barely passable.

Compaq Computer Corp.

Compaq 171FS

BY KATIE BARNES

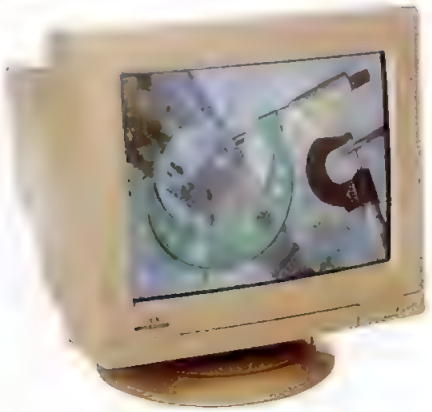
On paper, the Compaq 171FS ($899 street) has plenty of features to entice business users: DDC2B Plug and Play compatibility, advanced digital controls such as color matching, and a three-year warranty (with on-site service for the first year). But given its barely passable performance and small maximum viewable area, you'll find better value elsewhere.

In our subjective evaluations, the Compaq's 0.28-mm dot pitch gave it a grainy texture that caused text to appear blurred and slightly muddy. Indeed, the 171FS scored well below the average on

our MTF test, a measure of picture sharpness, and is not ideal for writing-intensive chores. Color quality was also not a strength. Although the monitor showed acceptable color-tracking ability on our lab tests, colors looked dull. Spatial uniformity was among the worst we saw, and the evident pincushioning error could not be eliminated. In its favor, the monitor exhibited little misconvergence.

The controls could stand a lot of improvement. No on-screen control utility is provided, and the series of button presses you must perform is not intuitive: You must first press a function button and then quickly push the position buttons to toggle through the various modes. You figure out which attribute you're controlling by the number of times the power LED blinks. **Compaq 171FS.** *Estimated street price: $899. Compaq Computer Corp., P.O. Box 692000, M120208, Houston, TX 77269-2000; 800-345-1518; fax, 713-378-1442.*

Circle 441 on reader service card



CTX 1785GMe: A very good value.

CTX International Inc.

CTX 1765GMe
CTX 1785GMe

BY GORDON MCCOMB

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

The CTX 1765GMe ($929 list, but a low $649 on the street) and CTX 1785GMe ($999 list, $699 street) are aimed squarely at the home and mainstream business markets, and their features and performance make each monitor a very good value. The extra money you'll spend for the 1785GMe gets you a smaller dot pitch (0.26 mm versus 0.28 mm) and better resolutions (1,280-by-1,024 at 75 Hz versus 1,024-by-768 at 75 Hz). If you don't need the higher resolution, though, we recommend the less-expensive 1765GMe.

In subjective evaluations, the 1765GMe's sharpness was better than average, with a crystal-clear screen image and legible type even at 6 points. Some convergence problems were evident in the corners, but nothing was terribly noticeable. The unit doesn't provide on-screen menus for its digital controls, but you can adjust color temperature, trapezoidal alignment, pincushioning, and tilt via the intuitive front-panel buttons.

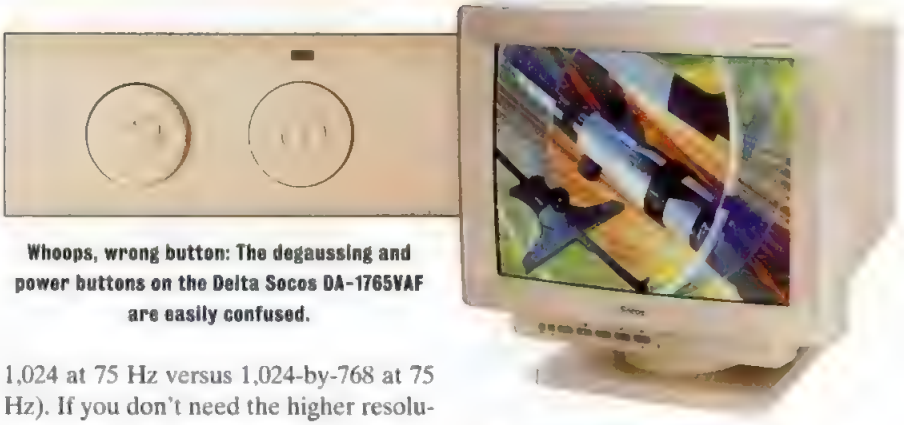
Though the 1785GMe is the more-expensive monitor, it actually was less impressive than its sibling on several subjective tests. For example, the 1785GMe unit we evaluated exhibited a shimmering, rope-like distortion pattern at the top of the screen that could not be corrected and was not seen in the 1765GMe. And despite its smaller dot pitch, the 1785GMe suffered from lower sharpness in the corners on our subjective focus tests (though the picture was still acceptably sharp).

The 1785GMe did outperform the 1765GMe (and most of the other monitors we tested) in color tracking and showed less pincushioning. As with the 1765GMe, though, misconvergence was evident in the corners of the screen. Here again, resolution can be pushed to 1,600-by-1,280, but the refresh rate drops to 60 Hz.

Both have a three-year warranty (two years on the CRT). You'll do well with either one, but if you don't need the higher resolution, save a couple of dollars and opt for the good-looking 1765GMe.

CTX 1765GMe. *List price: $929.* **CTX 1785GMe.** *List price: $999. CTX International Inc., 20530 Earlgate St., Walnut, CA 91789; 800-888-2012, 909-595-6146; fax, 909-595-6293.*

Circle 442 on reader service card



Whoops, wrong button: The degaussing and power buttons on the Delta Socos DA-1765VAF are easily confused.

Delta Products Corp.

Socos DA-1765VAF

BY GORDON MCCOMB

The $665 street price ($765 list) of the Socos DA-1765VAF clearly marks it as a low-end monitor for the budget-conscious office or home user. But this unit delivers more than most bare-bones 17-inch monitors, including a respectable 0.26-mm dot pitch. Picture quality, though flawed, is still acceptable for this class and should prove fine for light-duty business applications and game and edutainment uses.

Of course, there are little quirks. For example, the ergonomics of the unit could be improved. We found it hard to tilt the monitor forward and back on its stand, and the degaussing button is located next to the power button and is the same size; more than once we pressed the wrong button. On a more positive note, front-panel adjustments are provided for color, pincushioning, trapezoidal alignment, and tilt.

Overall image quality isn't bad. The picture could have been sharper (on our labs-based tests it scored next-to-last for MTF), but the monitor should be suitable for less-demanding chores. The Delta showed no convergence problems, though close visual inspection of the screen revealed a serpentine artifact along the entire left edge, which may have caused the poor MTF and pincushioning results.

If low cost is your aim, the Delta is a valid contender, but picture quality is somewhat of a compromise. You'll need to decide if its strengths match your needs. **Socos DA-1765VAF.** *List price: $765. Delta Products Corp., 3225 Laurel View Ct., Fremont, CA 94538; 510-770-0660; fax, 510-770-0122.*

Circle 443 on reader service card

Finance Wants It Affordable.

It all adds up: more features in the 17" Magnavox CM4018 (16.22" viewable image size) color monitor mean more for your money. Like autoscan capability, precise on-screen display, and energy-saving built-in power management. Now and for years to come. Because lasting value isn't an add-on; it's built in.

Engineering Wants It Exact.

Total accuracy. The on-screen display feature allows precise digital control of image parameters. Maximum resolution of 1280 x 1024 and 0.28mm dot pitch provide a sharp, flicker-free display. Inside and out, Magnavox has precisely what you're looking for.

No One Puts More

Sales & Marketing Wants Performance.

For a clear picture of what's going on, Magnavox offers colorful, high resolution graphics with refresh rates over 100 Hz. Whether you're analyzing sales on a spreadsheet, writing a marketing plan or creating detailed graphs, everything's crisp and easy to read.

In A Monitor.

[1]3 years - parts; 1 year - labor.

©1995 Philips Consumer Electronics Company.
A Division of Philips Electronics North American Corporation.

CIRCLE 015 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get What You Want With Magnavox.

For all those who say you can't have everything, we say nonsense. Magnavox monitors offer a full range of smart features. In screen sizes of 14, 15, 17, 20 and 21 inches (12.86", 14.33", 16.22", 19.5" and 19.96" viewable image sizes respectively) – there's one available to meet your needs. Each crafted for outstanding reliability from one of the world's largest monitor manufacturers. And backed by a 3-year warranty[1]. When you see what we've put into them, Magnavox monitors are a very smart buy. To get what you've always wanted, visit your retailer or call 1-800-835-3506.

MAGNAVOX
Smart. Very smart.®

Performance Tests: 17-Inch Monitors

It would be almost impossible for a single monitor to achieve excellent results on all of our tests. Nevertheless, our testing did reveal several standouts—as well as a few 17-inch monitors you might want to avoid.

What the Numbers Mean

A monitor's screen image is actually the result of a delicate balancing act: Achieving the best possible focus, for example, may require sacrificing some brightness. As a result, each monitor has its own look. When deciding what monitor to buy, you should certainly scan the results of the objective tests shown here, but make sure you check the reviews for subjective evaluations. Objective test scores may appear to indicate a problem that in fact is not bothersome to the eye because of an outstanding combination of other attributes. At the same time, problems that are visible in subjective testing may not show up in objective tests.

For each objective test, we present ranges that represent excellent performance, acceptable performance, and unacceptable performance. These ranges are based upon a combination of accepted industry norms and our own observations regarding the subjective perceptibility of flaws. A rating of *excellent* indicates that the error is not visible to the unaided eye and was hardly detectable with our test equipment; *acceptable* means the error would probably be apparent if you looked for it but is not annoying; and *unacceptable* denotes that flaws are noticeable and may hinder you in some types of chores.

Though there was no one clear winner, five monitors—the Hyundai DeluxScan 17, the Nanao FlexScan F2•17 and FlexScan T2•17, the Samsung SyncMaster 17GLsi, and the Samtron SC-726DXL—garnered the best overall test results. Each of these monitors performed ahead of the pack on most of the tests.

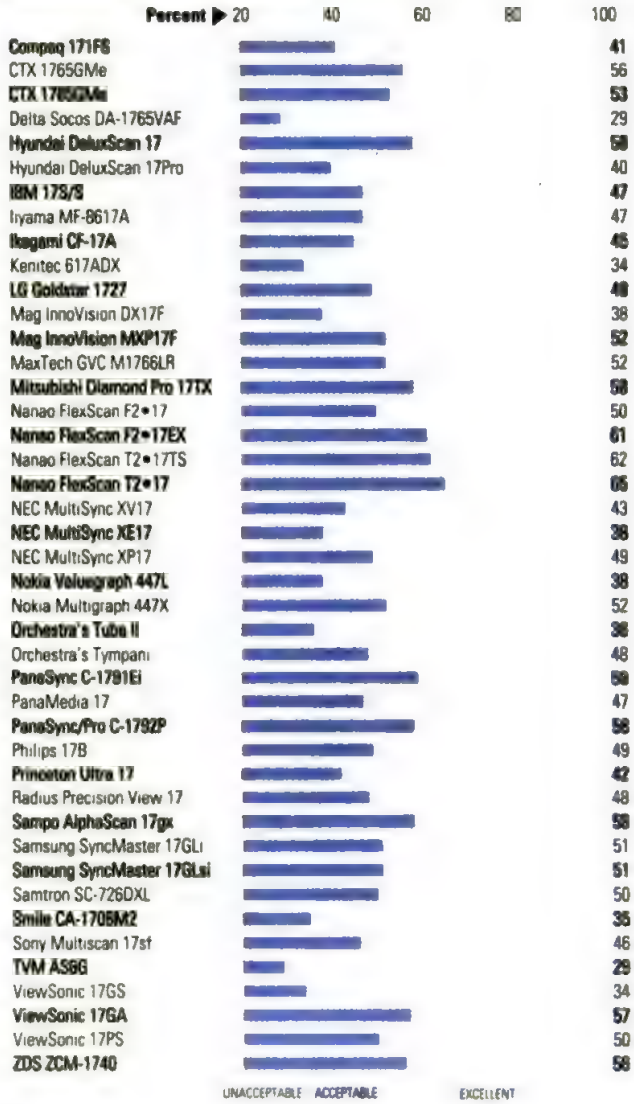
The Ikegami CF-17A, Kenitec 617ADX, Orchestra Tympani (reviewed in the sidebar "Orchestra's Ensemble"), and TVM AS6G found themselves near the bottom on the majority of our tests. Though we would not necessarily rule them out for some less-demanding applications (such as games and light home or office use), anyone working long hours at a monitor may want to opt for a better performer.

How We Tested

For all the objective tests, ZD Labs used a Northgate Slimline SP 433 with 8MB of RAM running MS-DOS 6.2 and an ATI Graphics Ultra Pro Turbo graphics card with 4MB of VRAM. The graphics card was set for 1,024-by-768 resolution and a 76-Hz vertical refresh rate. We also used a MicroVision SpotSeeker III to measure modulation transfer function, misconvergence, and pincushioning. We used a Minolta CRT Color Analyzer CA-100 to measure color tracking and spatial uniformity. All monitors were allowed to warm for at least 30 minutes but not more than 45 minutes prior to testing and were examined on a Newport Optical Table to isolate the SpotSeeker from external vibration. VESA's Display Specifications and Test Procedure Version 1.0 Revision 1.0 was used as the basis for some of our tests.

AVERAGE MTF

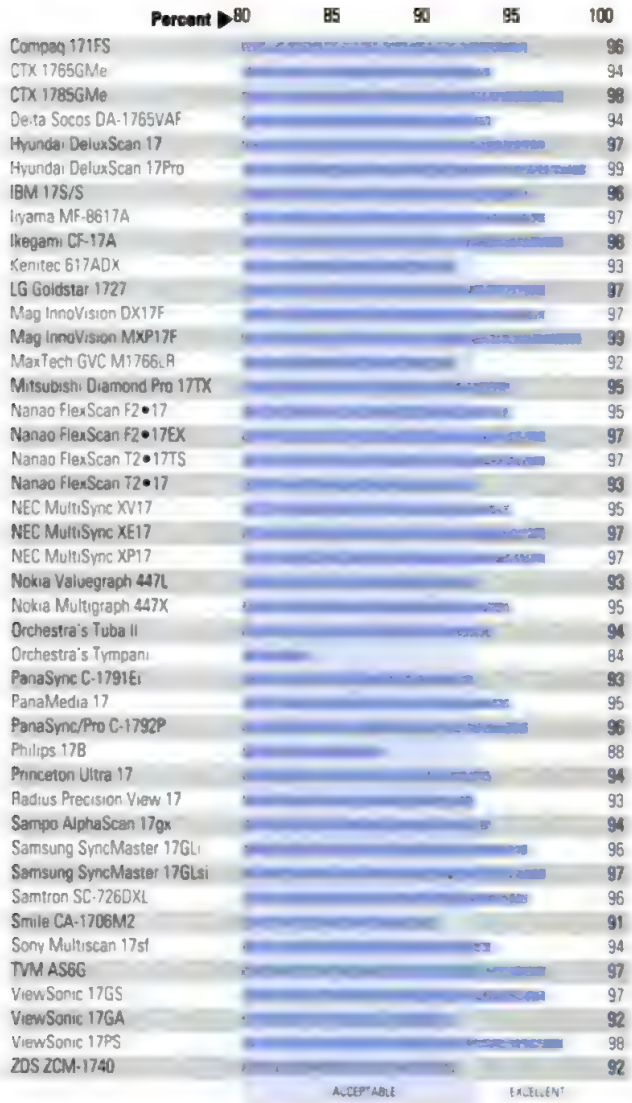
TEST DESCRIPTION The Average MTF (modulation transfer function) can be loosely defined as the ratio of contrast to maximum usable brightness, and serves as an indicator of the monitor's sharpness. We set each monitor to display a pattern of alternating black lines and white lines, each one pixel wide, in both the vertical and horizontal planes. We adjust the contrast and brightness levels to achieve the largest possible MTF and record the result. We then report the average of the horizontal and vertical test results.



DISCUSSION A higher score reflects a better ability to represent fine detail, most noticeable in the crisp display of text. A score above 50 percent is excellent; a monitor that scored below 35 percent is not recommended for intensive writing work. Nearly half of the monitors tested had excellent MTF scores, with three of the four Nanaos we tested leading the field. Nineteen monitors scored acceptably (above 35 percent) on our test. Five monitors scored poorly, below our threshold of 35 percent. Two units, the Delta Products DA-1765V and the TVM AS 6G, had particularly poor showings on this measure.

COLOR TRACKING

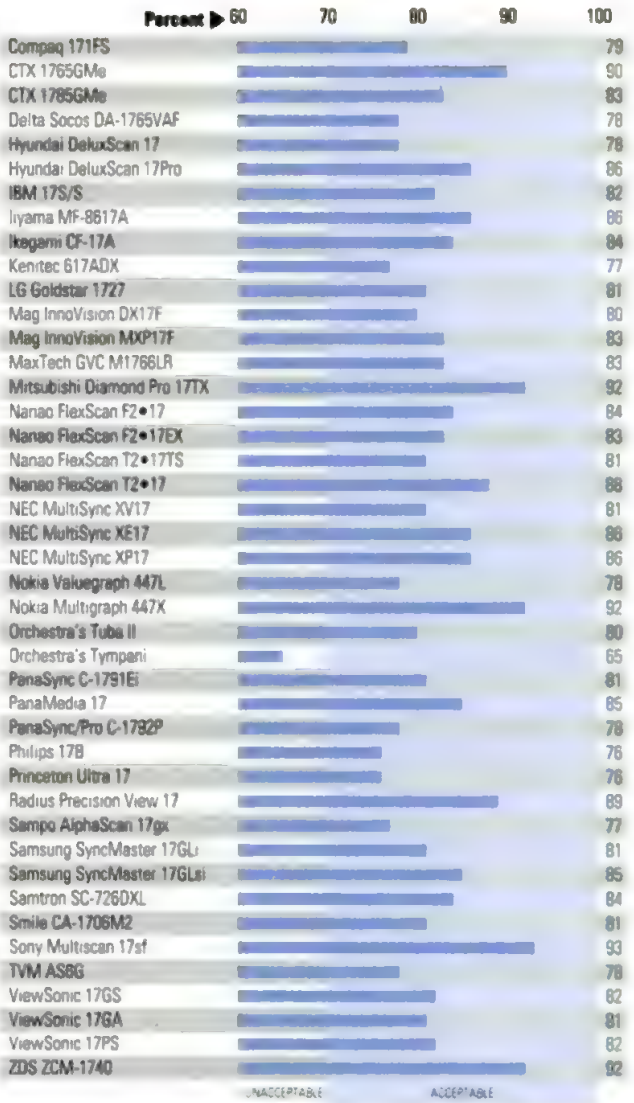
TEST DESCRIPTION Color tracking is a measure of how well the strength of the monitor's three electron guns can remain equal for different shades of gray. To produce a uniform gray, all three colors (red, green, and blue) are used. We measure the intensity of each of the three colors as a percentage of their maximum intensity for each of 16 shades of gray. The percentages were measured with the electron beams varying from 100 percent down to zero percent of their maximum strengths.



DISCUSSION A higher score indicates greater balance among the three electron guns. All the units we tested earned acceptable Color Tracking scores (above 80 percent). These scores indicate that all of the monitors exhibit good balance among their color guns. The Mag InnoVision MXP17F and the Hyundai DeluxScan 17Pro shared the highest score—99 percent. They were followed closely by the Ikegami CF-17A and the CTX 1785GMe (98 percent).

SPATIAL UNIFORMITY

TEST DESCRIPTION Spatial uniformity is a measure of how the luminance of a monitor screen varies across the display. In accordance with the VESA specification, we measure the luminance of a white raster at each corner of the monitor's screen and at the center. Generally, the corners tend to be the dimmest areas of a monitor, while the center is the brightest. The reported result is the average of the center-to-corner ratios.



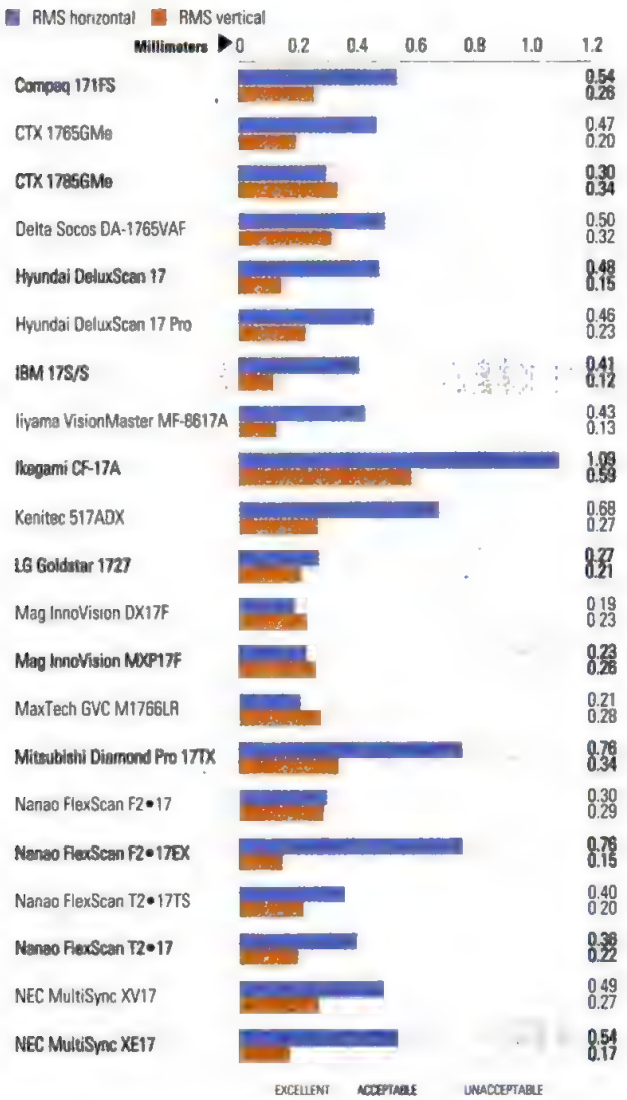
DISCUSSION Higher scores indicate greater uniformity. All of the monitors showed a spatial uniformity of greater than 70 percent except for Orchestra's Tympani (65 percent). This monitor's colors tended toward green and could not be adjusted. The Trinitron-based Sony Multiscan 17sf (93 percent) and the DiamondTron-based Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17TX (92 percent) scored the highest and showed no hot spots or color shifts.

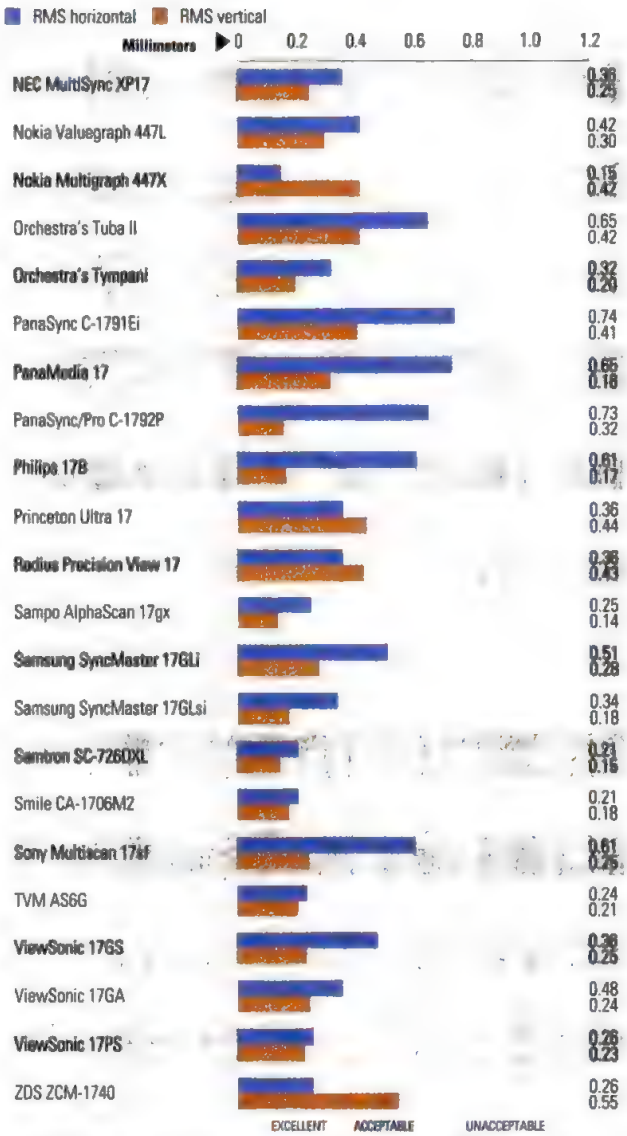
Performance Tests: 17-Inch Monitors

PINCUSHIONING

TEST DESCRIPTION Pincushioning is a measure of how much a straight line curves or bows on-screen. Lines at the edges of the screen tend to exhibit more pincushioning than lines at the center because of the increased deflection of the electron beam. We test each monitor for vertical and horizontal pincushioning with lines placed at the center and edges of the display. We measure the displacement at the very edges of these lines and report the root mean square, or RMS pincushioning, in millimeters for both the horizontal and vertical planes. Pincushion error below 0.4 mm is excellent; displacement above 0.6 mm, however, is noticeable.

Note that many of these monitors allow you to adjust vertical pincushioning. Because we adjust the vertical pincushioning to produce the best picture, results are influenced by the tester's ability to determine a straight line.





DISCUSSION On the RMS horizontal test, 21 monitors scored in the *excellent* range; the Nokia Multigraph 447X led the pack with an imperceivable 0.15 mm. An additional 12 monitors made the *acceptable* range (less than 0.60 mm). But 9 units failed to meet our standard; of these, the most disappointing was the Ikegami CF-17A, which had horizontal pincushioning of a very visible 1.09 mm.

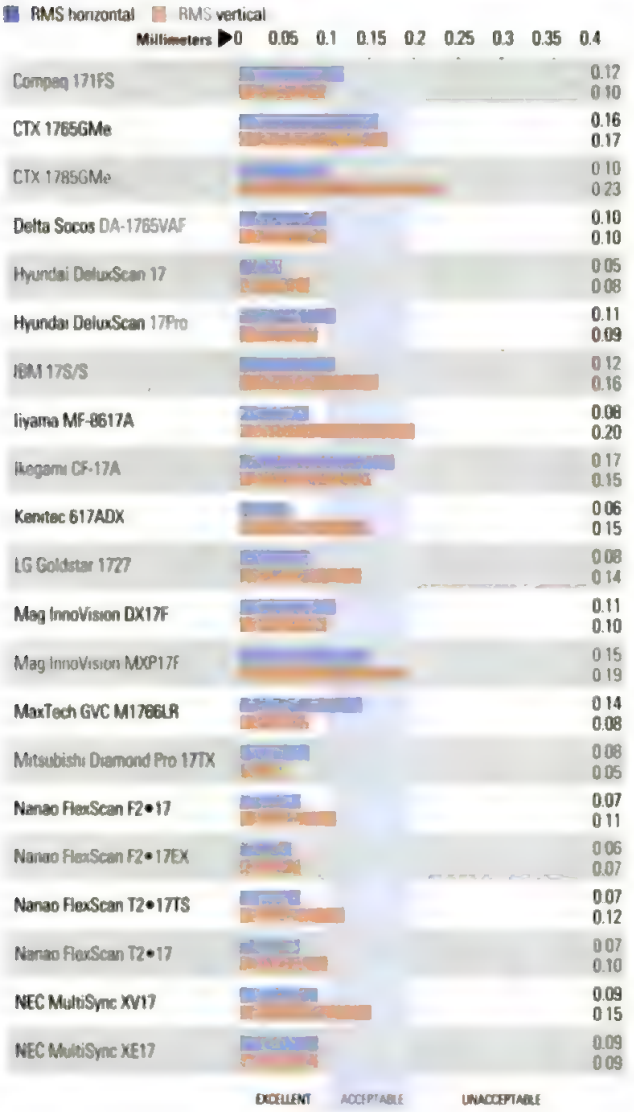
For the RMS vertical test, we first measured pincushion error at the monitor's default value and then adjusted the pincushioning (if possible) to obtain the best image. The IBM 17S/S (0.12 mm) achieved the best score; it was followed closely by the Iiyama VisionMaster 17 Model MF-8617A (0.13 mm) and the Sampo AlphaScan 17gx (0.14 mm). Seven monitors scored acceptably, though the Ikegami CF-17A (0.59 mm) just barely made our cut-off.

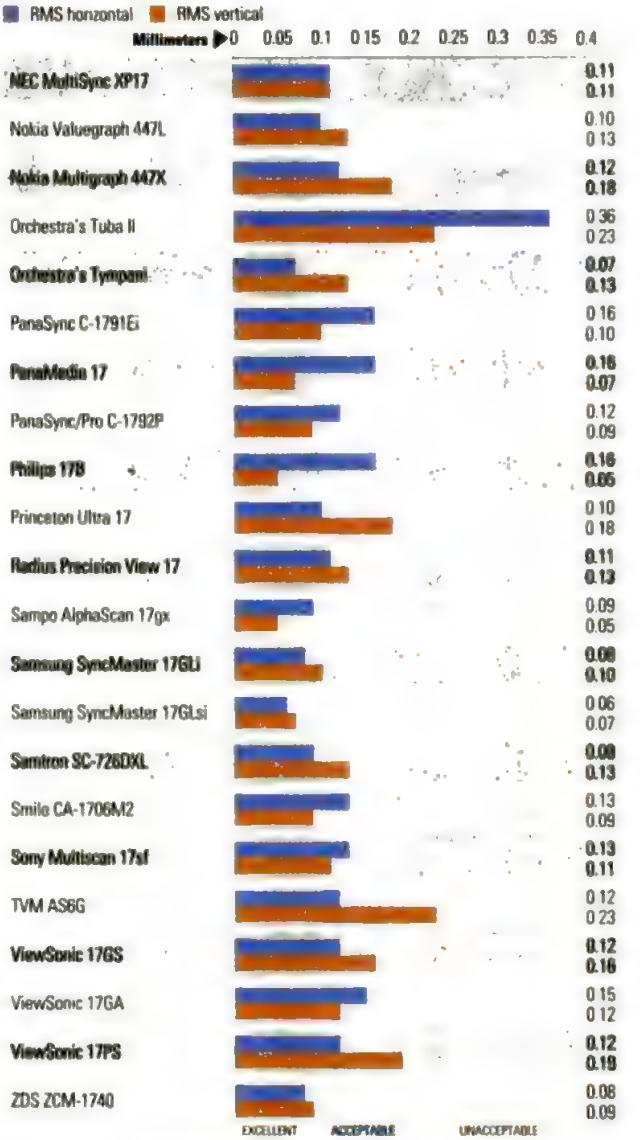
The overall best performers were the Samtron SC-726DXL (0.21 mm horizontal, 0.15 mm vertical) and the Smile CA-1706M2 (0.21 mm horizontal, 0.18 mm vertical). The worst performers were the Ikegami and the Panasonic PanaSync C-1791Ei (0.74 mm horizontal, 0.41 mm vertical).

RMS MISCONVERGENCE

TEST DESCRIPTION A monitor displays color by lighting a combination of red, green, and blue phosphors, typically using a separate electron beam for each phosphor type. When these beams are misaligned, colored halos appear around objects. This phenomenon is called *misconvergence* and is usually most apparent at the corners of the screen, where the electron beams are at their greatest deflection.

For the RMS Misconvergence test, we display two test patterns: five evenly spaced white horizontal lines and five evenly spaced white vertical lines. We measure the beam displacement between red, green, and blue dots within a given line near each corner and at the center of the display. We report the root mean square of the results, or RMS misconvergence, in millimeters in both the horizontal and vertical planes. A score of less than 0.1 mm is excellent; misconvergence greater than 0.2 mm is unacceptable.





DISCUSSION Over the past few years, we've seen misconvergence become less of a problem as 17-inch displays improve. On the RMS horizontal test, all but 1 monitor (Orchestra's Tuba II, at 0.36 mm) fell in the acceptable range; 21 units achieved excellent marks, with scores at or below 0.10 mm. On the RMS vertical test, 3 monitors (the CTX 1785GMe, Orchestra's Tuba II, and the TVM AS6G) fell outside our maximum acceptable score of 0.20 mm. Nineteen monitors scored in the excellent range. The overall best performers were the Nanao FlexScan F2•17EX and the Samsung SyncMaster 17GLsi (0.06 mm RMS horizontal, 0.07 mm RMS vertical).

OTHER TESTS

In addition to the test results presented here, we conducted several other tests that are discussed in the reviews. The Maximum Usable Brightness test measures the screen's brightness at the point before the MTF value begins to drop. We also measured color temperature and contrast ratio (the ratio between the maximum and minimum luminance values) and used test patterns from Sonnera Technologies' DisplayMate for Windows to evaluate screen geometry, distortion, resolution, focus, and text readability.

Hyundai DeluxScan 17: A solid value.

Hyundai Electronics America

DeluxScan 17
DeluxScan 17Pro

By Gordon McComb

Hyundai's DeluxScan 17 ($799 list, $649 street) and DeluxScan 17Pro ($899 list, $749 street) are proof that the more expensive version of a product isn't always better. On both labs-based testing and subjective evaluation, the business-oriented DeluxScan 17 fared excellently—consistently better than the DeluxScan 17Pro.

The DeluxScan 17 is particularly sharp and exhibited very little pincushioning and barrel distortion and only minimal misconvergence in the four corners. Digital pushbuttons and an on-screen menu make it easy to tweak attributes such as pincushioning and trapezoidal adjustment. The monitor enjoyed average or above-average marks on most tests, though spatial uniformity was a weak point. Indeed, the screen did appear a bit blotchy. Still, its picture quality should prove more than suitable for business chores.

The DeluxScan Pro offers higher resolution capabilities and has a better shadow mask (with 0.26-mm dot pitch versus its sibling's 0.28 mm). Additional controls are provided for color matching and tilt, and the DeluxScan Pro has BNC inputs so you can hook up two PCs and toggle between them. By the time you read this, the DeluxScan Pro should be DDC1 Plug and Play–compliant and should feature an on-screen control utility.

On our subjective tests, barrel distortion was noticeable, and the monitor was highly affected by the earth's magnetic field. When we swiveled the monitor on its base, we noticed a rotation of the image of more than 0.25 inches—excessive compared with other monitors in our roundup.

We also noticed screen-regulation problems with the DeluxScan Pro. To test this, we place a thin white border near the outside edges of the screen. Inside this border is a large box whose background flashes between black and white. With most monitors, the test causes a minor displacement of the thin border as the box flashes between black and white. But with the DeluxScan Pro, the background alternated between black and gray. A replacement monitor fared no better. Such a monitor may not be suitable for displaying any image that changes rapidly, like a multimedia movie.

Because of this anomaly, we cannot recommend the DeluxScan 17Pro for multimedia users. But the less expensive DeluxScan 17 is a solid value—one of the best in this roundup.

Hyundai DeluxScan 17. *List price: $799.* **Hyundai DeluxScan 17Pro.** *List price: $899. Hyundai Electronics America, 510 Cottonwood Dr., Milpitas, CA 95035; 800-588-0060.*

Circle 444 on reader service card

IBM Personal Computer Co.

IBM 17S/S

By Brian Fikes

The IBM 17S/S ($1,410 list, $1,300 street) targets business multimedia and videoconferencing users. It has a built-in microphone, internal 2.5-watt speakers, headphone and microphone jacks, and a "multimedia cable" that connects to your computer's sound card and camera input. There's even a compartment on top for the video camera. The unit wasn't a standout on our subjective and labs-based tests, which shows that you're paying extra for the multimedia components—not necessarily for a superior monitor. But the extra components, convenient hook-ups, and clean design may make the IBM worth the premium to you.

The IBM has a bright picture and excellent color range. Its focus was very uniform, and even small fonts were legible. It comes with a wide selection of on-screen controls (including pincushioning, trapezoidal, parallelogram, color-temperature, and moiré adjustments) and offers 1,280-by-1,024 resolution at a flicker-free 77 Hz.

Unfortunately, IBM could not provide the proprietary audio cable in time for testing, so we could not judge the quality of the Panasonic speakers. (Just as unfortunately, problems in transit meant we couldn't photograph the unit IBM provided for this review.) IBM does supply one of the best warranties in the monitor business: three years parts and labor and one year on-site labor.

Other monitors in this price range are better suited to high-end graphics work because of their superior picture quality. As we went to press, IBM introduced its P70 model ($1,189 list). This monitor, targeted at high-end graphics and desktop publishing users, employs a Trinitron tube and offers on-screen controls and Plug and Play compatibility. But if you use videoconferencing or other multimedia functions that take advantage of the 17S/S's many built-in features, this monitor could be a good choice.

IBM 17S/S. *List price: $1,410. IBM Personal Computer Co., Route 100, Somers, NY 10589; 800-772-2227; fax, 800-426-4329.*

Circle 445 on reader service card

Iiyama North America Inc.

VisionMaster 17
Model MF-8617A

By Katie Barnes

Iiyama's VisionMaster 17 Model MF-8617A is a solid, general-purpose business monitor at an attractive price ($899 list, $799 street). Its picture quality isn't perfect, but the Iiyama did have excellent uniformity and not much pincushion error. Slight convergence problems and the silica

Iiyama VisionMaster 17: An attractive option.

YOUR MIND'S EYE

That's exactly what's reflected in our family of high-quality monitors: precise image quality, astounding resolution, and unsurpassed clarity. All this, and at truly competitive prices.

Our 17" (15.7V) models are no exception. The SC-728FXL and SC-726GXL both feature Dynamic Focus for maximum clarity from corner to corner. INVAR Shadow Masking for increased brightness and less distortion. A ClearScreen Coating™ which reduces screen glare, eyestrain and fatigue. And support for Windows '95 Plug & Play.

The SC-728FXL offers a flat-square screen color display monitor providing a 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced resolution, and a fine .28mm dot pitch. The SC-726GXL's flat-square screen color monitor delivers a non-interlaced resolution of 1600 x 1200, and features a very fine .26mm dot pitch. Which makes either of them the ideal choice for business graphics, desktop publishing, engineering and design applications. And both models come with a limited 3-year warranty.

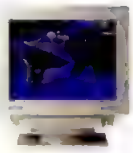
And if you need 14", 15", or 20" displays? We have those, too – a full line of high-quality, price-competitive monitors for use in virtually any application you may need.

Samtron Monitors. They'll let you see what's on your mind.

SAMTRON.
Your Mind's Eye

SC-208DXL
20" (18.7V) 0.28 Dot Pitch, 1280 x 1024 (76Hz), MPR II, Mac Compatible

SC-528UXL
15" (13.7V) 0.28 Dot Pitch 1280 x 1024 (60Hz), MPR II



SC-428PTL
14" (13.1V) 0.28 Dot Pitch, 1024 x 768 (60Hz), MPR II, Plug & Play

SAMTRON, 18600 Broadwick Street, Rancho Domingo, CA 90220
PHONE (310) 537-7000, FAX: (310) 537-1055, TECHNICAL SUPPORT: (800) SAMTRON

Image © 1995 A.J. Diamond, Donald Schmitt & Company and Lightscape Technologies, Inc.

The EPA Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. © 1995 SAMTRON

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

antiglare coating lent a somewhat fuzzy appearance to the screen image, so those who stare at small fonts all day may want to steer clear, but mainstream business users should be satisfied with the display.

The Iiyama had a good showing on our Color Tracking test, though in subjective tests colors tended to look slightly washed out. Resolution capabilities are better than those of most monitors in this class: This unit can run in 1,280-by-1,024 mode at a commendable 80-Hz refresh rate. You can tweak color matching, trapezoidal adjustment, and tilt, and you can choose a color temperature from one of the three stored presets. Instead of an on-screen menu, this unit uses a small LCD panel to display menu items.

VisionMaster 17 Model MF-8617A. *List price: $899. Iiyama North America Inc., 650 Louis Dr., #120, Warminster, PA 18974; 215-957-6543; fax, 215-957-5131.*
Circle 446 on reader service card

Ikegami CF-17A: Plagued.

Ikegami Electronics Inc.

Ikegami CF-17A

BY KATIE BARNES

The Ikegami CF-17A ($899 list) we tested was plagued with performance difficulties. Readily visible linearity and pincushioning problems were confirmed by the Ikegami's bottom-of-the-pack pincushioning scores on our labs-based tests. Add below-average MTF, misconvergence, brightness, contrast, and spatial-uniformity scores and the Ikegami comes out as one of the poorest performers we saw.

Running at its optimal setting of 1,024-by-768 with a 75-Hz refresh rate, the Ikegami couldn't handle complex images, which appeared bent and curved. We also noted regulation problems as the monitor bounced and blinked when changing modes. Focus was fuzzy on the right side of the screen at times, but it was clear enough for displaying simple images and was unaffected by the CRT's fine antiglare treatment. The Ikegami's best mark was its nearly perfect Color Tracking score.

On-screen controls provided plenty of adjustibility and were easy enough to use, but we found the oversize buttons and casing to be unattractive.

As a general-purpose monitor, the Ikegami is outperformed by almost every other unit in this roundup. You should expect more at this price.

Ikegami CF-17A. *List price: $899. Ikegami Electronics Inc., 37 Brook Ave., Maywood, NJ 07607; 201-368-9171; fax, 201-368-1305.*
Circle 447 on reader service card

Kenitec Computer & Technologies Inc.

Kenitec 617ADX

BY SEBASTIAN RUPLEY

At $695 list and only $645 on the street, the Kenitec 617ADX is one of the lowest-priced 17-inch monitors around. Picture quality is merely passable, but the Kenitec may be worth considering for use at home or for less demanding business applications.

The Kenitec is capable of a maximum resolution of 1,280-by-1,024, though at a refresh rate of only 60 Hz; we recommend 1,024-by-768 at 72 Hz. An unexpected plus is the comprehensive on-screen controls—a nice feature for a monitor at this price.

On subjective tests, the Kenitec did well overall; even 4-point text was readable. But there were noticeable flaws: The display was less crisp and bright than others, and we noticed quite a bit of bounce (movement of the display when blinking on and off) during screen-regulation tests. Also, our Spatial Uniformity test showed the right side of the screen to be perceptibly brighter than the left. Pincushion error was unacceptable (the Kenitec was one of the worst on this test) and was noticeable despite the adjustments we made. Still, with its ultralow price tag, the Kenitec 617ADX may be a bargain for those who don't have stringent needs and just want more screen real estate.

Kenitec 617ADX: Passable.

Kenitec 617ADX. *List price: $695. Kenitec Computer & Technologies Inc., 103 Route 17 North, Maywood, NJ 07607; 201-368-2212; fax, 201-909-8735.*
Circle 448 on reader service card

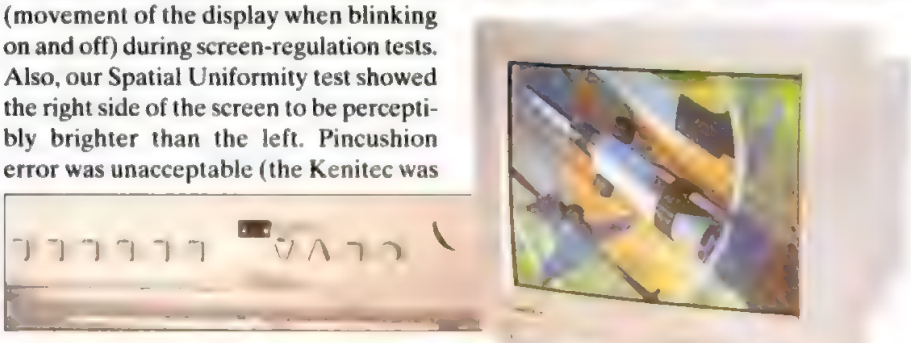
LG Electronics USA Inc.

Goldstar 1727

BY STEVE BUEHLER

Business users seeking a decent performer without a big price tag should consider the Goldstar 1727. Neither its list of features nor its performance stood out from the pack, but at $799.95 (street), the Goldstar is an excellent value.

The Goldstar's above-average MTF score was confirmed by its sharp display; type was very readable, even down to 6 points. The unit also turned in strong misconvergence and adjusted pincushioning scores. We did, however, note slight barreling at the corners as well as banding on the



Inscrutable icons: The LG Goldstar 1727 is excellent, but its control buttons could be better marked.

DELL LATITUDE
Dependable Notebooks With Superior Battery Life

DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- ★ **10.4" Dual Scan Color Display**
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- ★ **256KB L2 Cache**
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- ★ **Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management**
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6.2 Pounds
- Optional Dell Latitude DeskDock™ Available
- 1 Year Warranty†
- 30 Day Money-back Guarantee*

Business Lease‡ : $111/Mo.
Order Code #600025

Our New Pentium Chip Latitude XPi

$2999

IT'S LIKE GETTING THIS MUCH BATTERY LIFE IN A PENTIUM CHIP NOTEBOOK.

If airlines had outlets at every seat, it wouldn't matter so much that most Pentium processor notebooks only last an hour or two. But the only outlets are in the restroom. And you can't spend the whole trip in there.

Introducing the Dell Latitude XPi notebook. The first Pentium processor notebook that can last take-off to touch-down. Coast to coast.

This thanks to Dell's record-breaking smart Lithium Ion battery and power management technology (not to mention Intel's new LM Pentium chip). In "Cross-Country"™ tests* conducted by VeriTest, inc., a leading independent test lab, the Dell Latitude XPi P75 dual scan notebook lasted an average of 4 hours and 40 minutes. That's LA to New York, no problem. Of course, actual battery life will vary depending on the nature of your use and configuration. You might even get more.

Call us now to order your Latitude XPi.

DELL

TO ORDER, CALL

800-433-2765

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #04089

flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. Promotional pricing is not discountable. *Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Latitude systems purchased after 8/8/94. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ‡Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

AN NEC MULTISYNC® MONITOR?
AT THIS PRICE?
DID SOMETHING FREEZE OVER?

Well, here's something you probably didn't expect. Those premium NEC monitors that always seemed a bit beyond your reach have now eased their way right into your price range. Introducing the NEC MultiSync XV Series. Featuring our new 17" monitor (15.6" viewable image size), the optimum size for today's applications at the incredible price of only $799.*

MultiSync XV Series monitors are not only designed for your budget, but for the eyes of the people who will use them. Eyes that demand sharp detail, bright colors and crystal-clear images. Which is precisely what these monitors deliver.

The XV Series also delivers the legendary quality and reliability you expect from NEC, and is backed by a 3-year limited warranty – one of the best in the industry.

MultiSync XV17™
$799 ESP
17" Flat Square Technology CRT
(15.6" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1280 x 1024 NI at 60 Hz
Recommended Res:
1024 x 768 NI at 76 Hz**

MultiSync XV15™
$460 ESP
15" Flat Square Technology CRT
(13.8" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1280 x 1024 NI at 60 Hz
Recommended Res:
1024 x 768 NI at 76 Hz**

MultiSync XV14™
$330 ESP
14" Non-Glare CRT
(13.0" viewable image size)

Max. Res: 1024 x 768 NI at 70 Hz

Plus, the XV Series is ideal for both PC and Macintosh® systems and is one of the only monitor lines in its class to offer Microsoft® Plug and Play compatibility.

In short, the new MultiSync XV17 and the entire XV Series gives you yet another compelling reason why you should consider a separate monitor purchase, and not just settle for the monitor that comes bundled with a system.

The new NEC MultiSync XV Series. Above and beyond your expectations, not your price range. Call 1-800-NEC-INFO for more information. For information sent via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476 and request catalog #1.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

*Estimated selling price. **Maximum resolutions based on horizontal and vertical frequencies only. NEC cites recommended resolutions for optimal display performance.
See, Hear and Feel The Difference, XV17, XV15, XV14 and FastFacts are trademarks and MultiSync is a registered trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. NEC GSA#GS00K94AGS5241 ©1995 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Key #21286.

CIRCLE 153 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

17-Inch Monitors

■ YES ☒ NO

Products listed in review order	Compaq 171FS	CTX 1765GMe (PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE)	CTX 1785GMe	Delta Socos DA-1765VAF	Hyundai DeluxScan 17	Hyundai DeluxScan 17Pro	IBM 17S/S	Iiyama VisionMaster 17 Model MF-8617A
List price	N/A*	$929.00	$999 00	$765 00	$799.00	$899.00	$1,410.00	$899.00
Estimated street price	$899 00	$649.00	$699.00	$665.00	$649.00	$749.00	$1,300.00	$799.00
Tube manufacturer	Hitachi	Matsushita	Matsushita	Hitachi	Hitachi	Hitachi	Matsushita	Hitachi
Tube type	Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square
Dot pitch or aperture (mm)	0.28	0.28	0.26	0 26	0.28	0.26	0.27	0 26
Antiglare treatment	ARAS coating	AGRAS coating	AGRAS coating	ARAS coating	ARAS coating	ARAS coating	AGRAS coating	Silica coating
Active screen size (diagonal, in inches)	14.7	16.0	16.0	16.0	15.7	15.7	15.9	15.8
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	15.6 x 16.1 x 18.5	17 x 16.5 x 19.1	17 x 16.5 x 19.1	15 6 x 16.5 x 18 8	16.7 x 16 x 18.7	16.5 x 16.1 x 19 8	16.8 x 17.3 x 17.3	16.5 x 16.3 x 19.3
Weight (pounds)	40.4	45 6	46.9	39 9	44.4	45.2	44.2	48.1
Built-in speakers	None	None	None	None	None	None	Matsushita (2.5-watt)	None
Built-in microphone	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	■	☒
Headphone/external microphone port	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	■ ■	☒ ☒
Type of adapter:								
Captive to 15-pin/15-pin to 15-pin	■ ☒	■ ☒	■ ☒	☒ ■	☒ ■	☒ ■	☒ ■	☒ ■
BNC-3 to 15-pin/BNC-5 to 15-pin	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ■	■ ■	☒ ☒
Macintosh-compatible	☒	■	■	■	■	■	☒	■
Macintosh adapter	☒	■ (on request)	■ (on request)	☒	☒	☒	☒	Optional ($20–$25)
DDC1-compliant/DDC2B-compliant	■ ■	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ☒	☒ ☒
Meets TCO emissions standard	☒	☒	☒	☒	☒	Optional ($75)	☒	☒
Color-matching software	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	Sonnetech's Colorific 1.35 (on request)
Operational Features								
Vertical scanning frequency (Hz)	50–100	50–110	50–110	50–100	50–90	45–100	50–160	50–120
Horizontal scanning frequency (kHz)	30–58	30–65	30–85	30–65	30–64	30–82	30–82	27–86
Bandwidth (MHz)	75	110	135	100	100	135	148	135
Maximum noninterlaced resolution (dots per inch)	1,024 x 768	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280
Maximum noninterlaced refresh rates (Hz):								
1,600 x 1,200/1,280 x 1,024	N/A**	N/A**, 60	60, 75	N/A**, 60	N/A**, 60	60, 77	N/A**, 77	66, 80
1,024 x 768/800 x 600	75, 75	75, 75	75, 75	72, 72	80, 100	100, 130	77, 85	105, 120
640 x 480	75	75	75	72	125	160	85	120
Claimed power consumption (watts)								
Maximum/standby mode	100, N/A**	120, 96	120, 96	100, 15	100, 80	130, 16	150, N/A**	140, 15
Suspend/off mode	30, 8	15, 5	15, 5	15, 8	28, 8	16, 6	30, 10	7, 3
Controls								
Type of controls	Digital	Digital	Digital	Digital	On-screen	Digital	On-screen	Digital
User can make on-screen adjustments via mouse, keyboard, or both	N/A**	N/A**	N/A**	N/A**	☒	N/A**	☒	N/A**
Color-matching/Pincushioning	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	☒ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Trapezoidal adjustment/Orthogonality	■ ☒	■ ☒	■ ☒	■ ☒	■ ☒	■ ☒	■ ■	■ ☒
Tilt or rotation/Convergence	■ ☒	■ ☒	■ ☒	■ ☒	☒ ☒	■ ☒	■ ☒	■ ☒
Thumbwheels for brightness and contrast	☒	■	■	■	☒	☒	☒	☒
Manual degaussing/Degaussing on start-up	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Customer Service								
800 number for technical support	■	■	■	☒	■	■	■	■
Technical-support hours (eastern time)	24 hours, 7 days	5.00–5.00 M–F	5.00–5 00 M–F	12.00 noon–8:30 P.M. M–F	8:00 A.M.–11:00 P.M. M–F	8.00 A.M.–11:00 P.M. M–F	24 hours, 7 days	8.30–5:00 M–F
BBS	■	■	■	☒	☒	☒	■	☒
Warranty (parts and labor, unless specified)	3 years (first year on-site)	3 years (2 years on CRT)	3 years (2 years on CRT)	2 years	2 years	2 years	3 years (first year on-site)	3 years

N/A*—Not applicable: The manufacturer does not quote this kind of price.
N/A**—Not applicable: The monitor does not have this feature.

17-Inch Monitors

Ikegami CF-17A	Kenitec 617ADX	LG Electronics Goldstar 1727	MAG InnoVision DX17F	MAG InnoVision MXP17F	MaxTech GVC M1766LR	Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17TX	Nanao Flex-Scan F2•17	Nanao Flex-Scan F2•17EX	PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE Nanao Flex-Scan T2•17TS
$899.00	$695.00	$949.95	$729.00	$999.00	$749.00	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*
N/A*	$645.00	$799.95	$650.00	$950.00	$599.00	$1,199.00	$970.00	$1,098.00	$1,149.00
Hitachi	Matsushita	Hitachi	Hitachi or Toshiba	Hitachi or Toshiba	Hitachi	Mitsubishi	Mitsubishi	Hitachi	Mitsubishi
Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square	Diamondtron	Flat-square	Flat-square	DiamondTron
0.28	0.28	0.28	0.26	0.26	0.28	0.25	0.28	0.26	0.25
AGRAS coating	AGRAS coating	Silica coating	Etch treatment	ARAS coating	ARAS coating	ARAS coating	AGRAS coating	AGRAS coating	AGRAS coating
15.8	16.0	16.1	16.2	16.2	15.8	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0
16.5 x 16.5 x 18.8	16.9 x 15.8 x 16.8	17 x 16.6 x 18.7	16.1 x 16.1 x 19.1	16.6 x 17.3 x 19.4	16.1 x 17 x 18.3	15.8 x 16.2 x 16.8	16.2 x 16.1 x 17.5	16.2 x 16.1 x 17.5	16 x 16.3 x 17.5
39.1	41.5	44.2	41.7	52.2	41.5	50.0	43.6	44.5	48.2
None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	Optional ($20)	Optional ($20)	■	■	■ (on request)	■ (on request)	■ (on request)
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
■	■	■	■	Optional ($99)	■	■	■	■	■
None	None	None	None	None	None	Sonnetech's Colorific 1.35	Sonnetech's Colorific 1.41	Sonnetech's Colorific 1.41	Sonnetech's Colorific 1.41
55–90	50–90	50–120	50–100	50–120	50–90	50–152	55–120	55–160	55–160
24–64	30–66	30–65	30–64	30–82	30–66	30–86	30–69	30–86	30–86
100	100	111	100	130	110	135	75	110	110
1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280	1,600 x 1,280
N/A**, 60	N/A**, 60	N/A**, 60	N/A**, 60	60, 76	N/A**, 60	68, 75	N/A**, 66	66, 82	66, 82
75, 90	72, 72	76, 90	76, 90	100, 120	80, 100	100, 120	87, 110	110, 140	110, 140
90	72	100	100	120	100	152	120	160	160
140, 15	120, 30	100, 15	120, N/A**	130, N/A**	120, 25	120, 95	90, 10	95, 10	115, 10
15, 5	5, 5	15, 8	15, 10	30, 10	25, 4	30, 8	N/A**, 5	N/A**, 5	N/A**, 5
On-screen	On-screen	On-screen	Digital	Digital (on-screen optional, $39.95)	On-screen	On-screen	On-screen	On-screen	On-screen
■	■	■	N/A**	Optional	■	■	■	■	■
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9:00–8:00 M–F	9:00–6.00 M–F	9:00–5:00 M–F	8:00–8:00 M–F	8:00–8:00 M–F	8:00–8.00 M–F	11:00–7.30 M–F	8:30–5.00 M–F	8:30–5:00 M–F	8.30–5.00 M–F
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
2 years, 1 year overnight exchange	2 years	2 years (3 years on CRT)	3 years parts (2 years on CRT), 1 year labor	3 years parts (2 years on CRT), 1 year labor	2 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

17-Inch Monitors

■ YES NO

Products listed in review order

	Nanao Flex-Scan T2•17	NEC MultiSync XV17	NEC MultiSync XE17	NEC MultiSync XP17	Nokia Valuegraph 447L	Nokia Multigraph 447X	Orchestra's Tympani	Orchestra's Tuba II
List price	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	N/A*	$699 00	$1,095 00	$469 00	$699 00
Estimated street price	$1,380 00	$799 00	$1,060 00	$1,099 00	$699 00	$999 00	$469 00	$699 00
Tube manufacturer	Sony	NEC	NEC	NEC	Hitachi	Sony	Philips	Hitachi
Tube type	Trinitron	Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square	Trinitron	Flat-square	Flat-square
Dot pitch or aperture (mm)	0 25	0 28	0 28	0 28	0 28	0 25	0 42	0 26
Antiglare treatment	AGRAS coating	None	ARAS coating	ARAS coating	AGRAS coating	AGRAS coating	None	Etch Treatment
Active screen size (diagonal, in inches)	16 0	15 6	15 6	15 6	15 5	15 5	16 1	16 2
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	16 x 16 3 x 18 6	16 3 x 16 1 x 17 5	16 8 x 16 5 x 18 9	16 4 x 16 5 x 20 5	16 5 x 16 4 x 19 5	16 1 x 17 x 18 5	16 9 x 16 1 x 17 3	16 9 x 16 1 x 17 3
Weight (pounds)	53 8	46 4	48 8	52 3	41 1	45 7	45 0	50 7
Built-in speakers	None	None	None	None	Nokia (2-watt)	None	None	None
Built-in microphone								
Headphone/external microphone port					■			
Type of adapter								
Captive to 15-pin/15-pin to 15-pin	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
BNC-3 to 15-pin/BNC 5 to 15-pin	■ ■			■		■		■
Macintosh-compatible	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Macintosh adapter	■ (on request)		■	■	■ (on request)	■	Optional ($29)	Optional ($29)
DDC1-compliant/DDC2B-compliant	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■				
Meets TCO emissions standard	■	Optional ($69)	Optional ($69)	Optional ($69)		Optional ($99)		
Color-matching software	Sonnetech's Colorific 1.41 (on request)	Sonnetech's Colorific 2 0 (on request)	Sonnetech's Colorific 2 0 (on request)	Sonnetech's Colorific 2 0	Sonnetech's Colorific 2 0 (on request)	Sonnetech's Colorific 2 0 (on request)	None	None
Operational Features								
Vertical scanning frequency (Hz)	55-160	55-100	55-120	55-160	48-100	50-110	50-90	50-90
Horizontal scanning frequency (kHz)	30-85	31-65	31-65	31-82	30-64	30-82	30-48	30-85
Bandwidth (MHz)	[illegible]	85	85	135	90	140	65	135
Maximum noninterlaced resolution (dots per inch)	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280	1,024 x 768	1,600 x 1,280
Maximum noninterlaced refresh rates (Hz)								
1,600 x 1,200/1,280 x 1,024	66, 80	N/A**, 60	N/A**, 60	N/A**, 76	N/A**, 60	60, 76	N/A**	75, 75
1,024 x 768/800 x 600	108 138	76, 76	76 76	76, 76	76, 90	90, 110	60 72	75, 75
640 x 480	160	75	75	75	90	110	72	75
Claimed power consumption (watts)								
Maximum/standby mode	140, 15	130, 13	105 11	147, 15	120, 8	140, 8	80, 60	110, 80
Suspend/off mode	N/A**, 8	8, 0	8 0	8, 0	3, 0	3, 0	15, 5	15, 5
Controls								
Type of controls	On-screen	On-screen	On-screen	On-screen	Digital	On-screen	Digital	On-screen
User can make on-screen adjustments via mouse, keyboard, or both		■	■	■	N/A**		N/A**	
Color-matching/Pincushioning	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■	■	■	■ ■
Trapezoidal adjustment/Orthogonality	■	■	■	■	■	■ ■		■
Tilt or rotation/Convergence	■ ■	■	■	■		■ ■		■
Thumbwheels for brightness and contrast	■	■	■	■				
Manual degaussing/Degaussing on start-up	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■	■ ■
Customer Service								
800 number for technical support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Technical-support hours (eastern time)	8 30–5 00 M-F	8 00–8 00 M-F	8 00–8 00 M–F	8 00–8 00 M–F	9 00–7.00 M–F	9 00–7 00 M–F	12 00 noon–8 00 P M M–F	12 00 noon–8 00 P M M–F
BBS	■	■	■	■				
Warranty (parts and labor, unless specified)	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years	3 years (2 years on CRT)	3 years (2 years on CRT)	2 years	3 years

N/A*—Not applicable The manufacturer does not quote this kind of price
N/A**—Not applicable The monitor does not have this feature

17-Inch Monitors

Panasonic PanaSync C-1791Ei	Panasonic PanaMedia 17	Panasonic PanaSync/Pro C-1792P	Philips 17B	Princeton Ultra 17	Radius Precision View 17	Sampo AlphaScan 17gx	Samsung SyncMaster 17GLi (PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE)	Samsung SyncMaster 17GLsi	Samtron SC-726DXL
$899 00	$999 00	$999 00	$899 00	$689 00	$1,099 00	$799 00	$799 00	$999 00	$950 00
$699 00	$799 00	$849 00	$799.00	$640.00	$949 00	$725 00	$699 00	$949 00	$875 00
Matsushita	Matsushita	Matsushita	Hitachi	Hitachi	Sony	Hitachi	Hitachi	Hitachi	Samsung
Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square	Trinitron	Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square
0 27	0 27	0 25	0 28	0 28	0 25	0 26	0 28	0 26	0 26
AGRAS coating	AGRAS coating	AGRAS coating	AGRAS coating	Etch treatment	Silica coating	ARAS coating	ARAS coating	ARAS coating	Silica coating
15 7	16 0	15 7	16 2	16 2	16 1	15 8	15 8	15 8	15 8
16 x 16 3 x 17.5	16 3 x 17 2 x 17.3	16 3 x 16.2 x 17 3	16 5 x 16.5 x 17.6	16 1 x 16 1 x 19 1	16 8 x 16 x 17 9	16 x 16 x 19 5	16 5 x 17 x 18	16.5 x 17 x 18	16 8 x 16 5 x 17.5
37 6	40 1	38 4	40 1	41 6	41 6	49 4	39 5	42 8	46 8
None	Matsushita (2-watt)	None	Proprietary (1-watt)	None	None	None	None	None	None
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■ (on request)	■ (on request)	■ (on request)	■	Optional ($20)	■	Optional ($29 95)	■	■	Optional ($7)
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None	None
50–160	50–160	50–160	50–130	50–100	50–120	50–120	50–120	50–120	50–120
30–69	30–69	30–82	30–66	30–64	31–64	30–82	30–65	30–85	30–82
86	86	135	110	100	110	135	110	135	135
1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024
N/A**, 64	N/A**, 64	62, 77	N/A**, 60	N/A**, 60	N/A**, 60	65, 76	N/A**, 60	68, 80	N/A**, 76
85, 107	85, 107	101, 128	80, 75	76, 90	75, 75	100, 120	80, 100	105, 120	76, 72
132	132	157	75	100	75	120	120	120	75
100, 30	130, 30	140, 30	110, 85	120, N/A**	130, N/A**	130, 25	100, 80	120, 100	120, 96
30, 8	30, 8	30, 8	15, 5	15, 10	15, 8	25, 8	15, 5	15, 5	30, 8
On-screen	On-screen	On-screen	On-screen	Digital	Digital	Digital	On-screen	On-screen	On-screen
■	■	■	■	N/A**	N/A**	N/A**	■	■	■
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
9 00–5 00 M–F	9 00–5 00 M–F	8 00 A.M.–10 00 P.M. M–F	8 00 A M – 10 00 P M. M–F	8 00–8 00 M–F	10 00–8 00 M–F	8 00–5 00 M–F	9 00–9 00 M–F	9 00–9 00 M–F	11 30–8 30 M–F
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3 years (first year on-site replacement)	3 years (first year on-site replacement)	3 years (first year on-site replacement)	2 years	3 years parts (2 years on CRT), 1 year labor	1 year overnight replacement	2 years	3 years	3 years	3 years (2 years on CRT)

SUMMARY OF FEATURES

17-Inch Monitors

■ YES ▫ NO

Products listed in review order

	Smile CA-1706M2	Sony Multiscan 17sf	TVM AS6G	ViewSonic 17GS	ViewSonic 17GA	ViewSonic 17PS	ZDS ZCM-1740
List price	$900 00	$999 95	$649 00	$895 00	$995 00	$1 095 00	$999 00
Estimated street price	$775 00	$829 00	$599 00	$795 00	$895 00	$995 00	$899 00
Tube manufacturer	Hitachi	Sony	Hitachi	Matsushita	Matsushita	Matsushita	Sony
Tube type	Flat-square	Trinitron	Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square	Flat-square	Trinitron
Dot pitch or aperture (mm)	0 26	0 25	0 28	0 27	0 27	0 25	0 26
Antiglare treatment	ARAS coating	Silica coating	Silica coating	ARAG coating	ARAG coating	ARAG coating	Silica coating
Active screen size (diagonal, in inches)	15 8	16 1	16 0	15 7	16 0	15 7	15 7
Dimensions (HWD, in inches)	15 6 x 16.5 x 17 6	16 5 x 16 x 17 5	16 9 x 16.3 x 19 0	16 4 x 16 1 x 17.1	16 1 x 17 1 x 17 5	16 3 x 16 1 x 17 1	16 5 x 17 6 x 18 1
Weight (pounds)	41 8	41 9	45 0	37 8	40 0	38 3	47 8
Built-in speakers	None	None	None	None	Matsushita (2 8-watt)	None	None
Built-in microphone	[illegible]	[illegible]			■		
Headphone/external microphone port	[illegible]	[illegible]			■ ■		
Type of adapter							
Captive to 15-pin/15-pin to 15-pin	[illegible]	■ [illegible]	■	■	■	■	■
BNC-3 to 15-pin/BNC-5 to 15-pin	[illegible] ■	[illegible]			[illegible]	■	
Macintosh-compatible	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Macintosh adapter	Optional ($15)	■ (on request)	Optional ($25)	■ (on request)	■ (on request)	■ (on request)	
DDC1-compliant/DDC2B-compliant	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	
Meets TCO emissions standard	[illegible]	[illegible]		■	■	■	■ (on request)
Color-matching software	None	None	None	Sonnetech's Colorific 2 01 (optional, $19 95)	Sonnetech's Colorific 2 01 (optional, $19 95)	Sonnetech's Colorific 2 01	None
Operational Features							
Vertical scanning frequency (Hz)	50–100	50–120	50–120	50–160	50–160	50–160	50–110
Horizontal scanning frequency (kHz)	30–82	31–64	28–82	30–69	30–69	30–82	31–82
Bandwidth (MHz)	130	110	100	86	86	135	140
Maximum noninterlaced resolution (dots per inch)	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280	1,280 x 1,024
Maximum noninterlaced refresh rates (Hz)							
1,800 x 1,200/1,280 x 1,024	60, 75	N/A**, 60	N/A**, 60	N/A**, 65	N/A**, 65	66, 77	N/A**, 75
1,024 x 768/800 x 600	76, 80	76, 90	75, 86	86 108	86, 108	101, 128	75, 85
640 x 480	80	100	86	134	134	152	100
Claimed power consumption (watts)							
Maximum/standby mode	110, 25	130, N/A**	130, 104	110, 90	150, 120	120, 100	180, 170
Suspend/off mode	25, 3	15, 8	15, 5	30, 8	30, 8	30 8	30, N/A**
Controls							
Type of controls	Digital	Digital	Digital	On-screen	On-screen	On-screen	Digital
User can make on-screen adjustments via mouse, keyboard, or both	N/A**	N/A**	N/A**	[illegible]	[illegible]		N/A**
Color-matching/Pincushioning	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Trapezoidal adjustment/Orthogonality	■ ■	■ [illegible]	■ [illegible]	■ [illegible]	■ [illegible]	■ [illegible]	■ [illegible]
Tilt or rotation/Convergence	■ ■	[illegible]	[illegible]	■ [illegible]	■ [illegible]	■ [illegible]	■ ■
Thumbwheels for brightness and contrast	[illegible]	[illegible]	■	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Manual degaussing/Degaussing on start-up	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■	■ ■
Customer Service							
800 number for technical support	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Technical-support hours (eastern time)	11:00–8:00 M–F	11:00–8:00 M–Th, 11 00–6:00 Fri	11:00–8:00 M–F	10 00–9 00 M–F	10 00–9 00 M–F	10 00–9 00 M–F	24 hours, 7 days
BBS	[illegible]	■	[illegible]	■	■	■	■
Warranty (parts and labor, unless specified)	2 years	3 years (2 years on CRT)	2 years	3 years parts, 1 year labor	3 years parts, 1 year labor	3 years parts, 1 year labor	First year on-site

N/A*—Not applicable. The manufacturer does not quote this kind of price
N/A**—Not applicable The monitor does not have this feature

Big Sellers.

Bigger Sellers.

CTX monitors— some of the best selling color monitors in the US.*

CTX's new 20-inch, (19"V) monitor — giving you even more for less.

Look what's happened to CTX and our color monitors. We've both grown bigger.

CTX is now a leading supplier of professional multi-frequency color monitors to the U.S., outselling the big names like NEC, Mitsubishi, IBM, Sony and Apple.* We did it by providing more for less.

PC World *Magazine* (April '95) just named our 1785GM monitor as their "**Best Buy**".

In May, 1995, MacUser *Magazine* rated the 1785GM image quality "**Outstanding**". And PC Magazine reported that "CTX (17-inch) monitors have features you might not expect at these prices."

CTX monitors were also recently honored by the EPA for "highest percentage of product line (100%) converted to Energy Star specifications."

Now we're introducing a new 20-inch,(19"V) color monitor. The 2085 has a fine .28mm dot pitch that's ideal for high-resolution, big-screen graphics applications. It comes complete with more front-panel controls than you could ever need. Plus a three-year warranty; PC, Mac and workstation compatibility; MPR-II compliance; and CTX SuperStar™ power-management savings that exceed EPA Energy Star specs by more than 80 percent.

It's time to get bigger and better for less!

CTX

Choice of the Pros.

USA Headquarters 909-595-6146, Eastern Region 201-646-0707, Midwestern Region 708-285-0202, Southern Region 404-729-8909. **FasFax 818-837-4341,026, Document 455.**

©1995 CTX International, Inc. All brand names are trademarks of their respective owners. *Official Stanford Resources Inc. "Monitrak" research,1785GM pictured above. Viewable diagonal for CTX 14,15, 17, & 20-inch monitors are 13, 14, 16 and 19 inches, respectively. *On all monitors, 2 year warranty on CRT. PCM/6/95

CIRCLE 286 ON READER SERVICE CARD

$2,149[1]
HP NetServer LC
- 192MB Max RAM
- 12GB Max Internal Mass Storage
- 6 I/O Slots (2 PCI)
- 66MHz Intel 486 processor

$3,579[2]
HP NetServer LF
- 32GB Max Internal Mass Storage
- Hot Swap Capability Standard
- 8 I/O Slots (2 PCI)
- 66MHz Intel Pentium® processor

$5,199[3]-NEW
HP NetServer LH
- Dual Processor Capable
- 192MB Max ECC Memory
- Hot Swap Capability Standard
- 75MHz and 100MHz Intel Pentium processor

$8,499[4]-NEW
HP NetServer LS
- Quad Processor Capable
- Dual PCI Peer-PCI Bus Implementation
- 768MB Max ECC Memory
- Disc Hot Swap and Duplexing Standard
- 100MHz Intel Pentium processor

HP NetServer Navigator, Manageability Suite:
- Configuration Assistant
- Diagnostic Assistant
- Information Assistant

HP NetServer Assistant
Complete software toolset to help install and manage servers and the network. Standard feature of HP NetServer LF, LH and LS models

HP Remote Assistant
Complete remote management of server regardless of its status. $995 list. I/O card upgrade for all HP NetServer products

[illegible] as of 5/1/95 [illegible] 66MHz Intel 486 [illegible] 5/1/95 [illegible] 66MHz Pentium processor. [illegible] 5/1/95 [illegible] 75MHz Pentium processor. [illegible] 5/1/95 [illegible] 100MHz Pentium processor. [illegible] Microsoft [illegible] and Windows NT™ and the Windows NT Logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside and Pentium® Processor logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Limited. © 1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PHC419

Upon reflection, there's no better way to manage the cost of running your network.
Presenting HP NetServers with the NetServer Navigator on CD-ROM. The cost-effective way to manage your network.
When you stop and think about it, the real cost of your network isn't the purchase price. It's everything you pay for afterward.
Precisely why you should consider an HP NetServer, with its industry-leading Manageability Suite. By simplifying server installation, configuration, support and management, HP significantly reduces your cost of network ownership. Of course, our new low pricing makes an HP NetServer a lot less expensive to own in the first place.
For more information, call us today at 1-800-533-1337, Ext. 9485 or visit our web site at http://www.hp.com/go/netserver. You'll never look at the cost of running your network the same way again.
HP NetServers
Manage everywhere, from anywhere.
HEWLETT PACKARD

left side of the display during full-screen single-color tests; this may create problems when you are doing particularly subtle color work. The biggest weakness in the Goldstar's performance was its Maximum Usable Brightness score (not shown in the benchmark test results), which was the second lowest obtained in this roundup.

The Goldstar offers 27 user-defined image and resolution settings, plus a zoom feature, tilt control, and diagnostics. Its new on-screen adjustment controls have a critical flaw, though: The raised icons that mark the tiny buttons for sizing, positioning, and geometric adjustments are difficult to see and interpret.

The Goldstar 1727's respectable performance and competitive price should appeal to business users seeking a quality 17-inch monitor that won't blow the year's budget.

Goldstar 1727. *List price: $949.95. LG Electronics U.S.A. Inc., 1000 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632; 800-777-1192, 201-816-2000; fax, 201-816-0636.*

Circle 449 on reader service card

MAG InnoVision Inc.

MAG InnoVision DX17F
MAG InnoVision MXP17F

By Brian Fikes

MAG InnoVision targets the low and high ends with its MAG InnoVision DX17F ($729 list, $650 street) and MAG InnoVision MXP17F ($999 list, $950 street). The DX17F has all of the features and performance that most business and home users need at a very competitive price. The MXP17F, intended for the graphics and CAD professional, is a solid performer but less of a standout.

Each offers a large, 16.2-inch diagonal

An informative LCD: The MAG InnoVision MXP17F features a slick LCD readout.

maximum viewable area. The DX17F we tested had excellent geometry, with straight, even lines. The color quality and focus were good, although very thin lines had lowered contrast, which made them more difficult to discern. Labs-based test results ranged from acceptable to good. This model includes front-panel controls for screen size and position, plus pincushion and tilt. It can achieve up to 1,280-by-1,024 resolution, though at only a 60-Hz vertical refresh rate; we recommend you choose 1,024-by-768 at a flicker-free 76 Hz.

The MXP17F gives you a much sharper picture and better color quality (it had the best color-tracking score of the group). But the main difference is in features. The MXP17F supports up to 1,600-by-1,280 resolution (again at 60 Hz) and higher refresh rates for the lower resolutions. In addition to the controls found on the basic model, the MXP17F has color and trapezoidal adjustments.

For $39.99, you can get MAG's Advanced Display Calibration software and a cable to connect the monitor to your PC's serial port; this allows you to adjust the monitor from your Windows desktop. An LCD on the front panel tells you the current resolution and refresh rates and also gives you feedback when you make adjustments. If you have two computers, you can connect them both to the MXP17F and switch between them with the input-select switch.

MAG provides a warranty of three years for parts, two years for the CRT, and one year for labor. It also offers extended warranty programs with yearly tune-up and trade-in options.

MAG InnoVision DX17F. *List price: $729.* **MAG InnoVision MXP17F:** *List price: $999. MAG InnoVision Inc., 2801 South Yale St., Santa Ana, CA 92704; 800-827-3998, 714-751-2008; fax, 714-751-5522.*

Circle 450 on reader service card

MaxTech Corp.

GVC M1766LR

By Gordon McComb

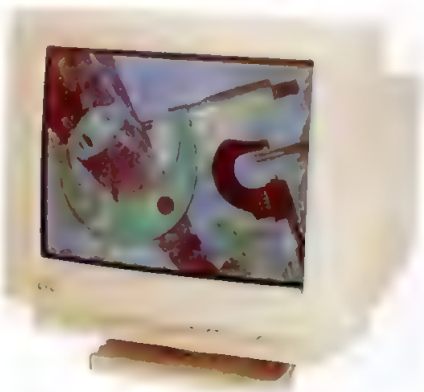
Considering its bargain-basement street price of about $599 ($749 list), you'd think the GVC M1766LR would be near the bottom on our lab and subjective tests. Surprise! The GVC came in average or above average on nearly all tests, in some cases outranking monitors costing hundreds of dollars more. If you're on a tight budget but want a good 17-inch monitor for business chores or home use, the GVC might be what you're seeking.

In subjective evaluation of pincushioning and barrel distortion, the GVC proved excellent. Likewise, its convergence was good, with no visible artifacts. Sharpness was fine except for the corners, where the focus was slightly soft. Lab tests showed the GVC to be remarkably capable. The monitor rated above average on the critical tests of Average MTF, RMS Misconvergence, and adjusted pincushioning. Its performance on our Spatial Uniformity test was below par, and we were unable to increase the brightness much beyond the "normal" setting of most other monitors.

The monitor offers on-screen feedback of its front-panel pushbutton controls, and it provides separate thumbwheels for brightness and contrast—a convenient touch. On the other hand, the labeling on the front-panel controls can be hard to see because the lettering is raised but not painted. Still, our quibbles are minor; MaxTech's GVC M1766LR is a good bet.

GVC M1766LR. *List price: $749. MaxTech Corp., 376 Lafayette Rd., Sparta, NJ 07871; 800-936-7629, 201-586-3008; fax, 201-586-3308.*

Circle 451 on reader service card



MaxTech GVC M1766LR: Good and cheap.

Now Everyone Can Have The Superior Monitor.

If you've always wanted a top performing monitor, now is the time.

Even the coolest dudes find Nanao's new 17" monitors way cool. The new F2·17EX and T2·17TS models can't be beat for the ultimate in text and graphics performance. Which is why they're setting sales records at savvy computer stores. Another reason is Nanao's Windows 95 Plug & Play* compatibility. Complicated user set-up adjustments at the time of installation are virtually eliminated. And switching resolutions on-the-fly is a snap. Users are also drawn by Nanao's reputation for outstanding long-term reliability plus the stunning array of new advanced technical features that are ideally suited for graphical environments. Nanao even offers a choice of four 17" models to satisfy your budget, application requirements and tube preference. The F2·17EX features an ultra fine dot pitch Invar shadow mask flat-square tube, while the T2·17TS features the new hybrid technology aperture grill tube. Both monitors provide the power you need to achieve true-to-life colors, crisp typography and a stable screen image. Flicker-free resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 @ 82Hz refresh rate, Colorific™ screen/printer color matching software and on-screen image controls deliver previously unheard of levels of performance. For added safety against emissions, TCO compliance is now available as a standard feature.

If you're wondering why this dude looks so satisfied, it's easy to figure out. He just caught the perfect wave. And the perfect 17" monitor.

F2·17EX	
Dot Pitch	0.26mm
Actual Viewing Diag.	16.1"
Scan Freq.	H:30-86kHz, V:55-160Hz
Rec. Resol.	1280 x 1024 @ up to 82Hz
Max Resol.	1600 x 1200 @ up to 66Hz
On Screen Control	ScreenManager™ and ScreenManager™ Pro
Standards	MPR-II, TCO, FCC B

T2·17TS	
Grill Pitch	0.25mm
Actual Viewing Diag.	16.0"
Scan Freq.	H:30-86kHz, V:55-160Hz
Rec. Resol.	1280 x 1024 @ up to 82Hz
Max Resol.	1600 x 1200 @ up to 66Hz
On Screen Control	ScreenManager™ and ScreenManager™ Pro
Standards	MPR-II, TCO, FCC B

*3-year warranty***

colorific

KODAK

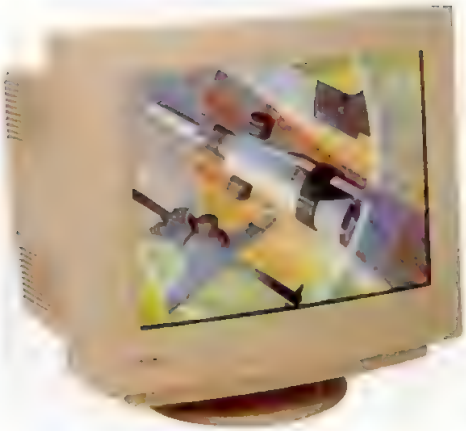
CALL OUR FLEXFAX FAX ON DEMAND 1-800-416-FLEX

NANAO®

Superior In Every Detail

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202 Fax: (310) 530-1679
1-800-800-5202

*Requires a DDC compatible video card. **3 year on P & L and CRT. Superior In Every Detail is a registered trademark of Nanao Corporation. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1995 Nanao USA Corporation.



Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17TX: Trinitron killer.

Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc.

Diamond Pro 17TX

BY JOHN R. QUAIN

If you hate to make compromises, you'll be impressed with Mitsubishi's Diamond Pro 17TX. This monitor is intended for the graphics professional and CAD user—in fact, it is not even FCC-approved for home use—and delivers performance and features commensurate with its $1,199 street price.

Based on Mitsubishi's vertically flat DiamondTron CRT, this unit is a strong competitor to monitors based on the only other such tube on the market—Sony's Trinitron. The Mitsubishi features BNC connections, Colorific color-matching software, a 0.25-mm dot pitch, a top resolution of 1,600 by 1,200 pixels (at 68 Hz), and DDC2B Plug and Play compatibility.

The monitor's on-screen controls provide an extensive range of adjustments, including the ability to correct any curvature of the left and right sides, adjust vertical and horizontal convergence, and reduce moiré distortion. Mitsubishi provides a Windows-based program that lets you control attributes using your mouse and keyboard, though you need a spare serial port to connect the monitor to your PC.

Perceptive users reaching for 1,280-by-1,024 resolution will notice that the DiamondTron tube—like Sony's Trinitron—has two thin horizontal lines cutting the screen into thirds. The lines are caused by nylon wires that stabilize the CRT's aperture grill. At most resolutions, the lines are barely noticeable, but some users may find them distracting.

The Mitsubishi frequently scored among the top ten on our tests, with very low RMS Misconvergence and excellent Spatial Uniformity scores. Interestingly, this Trinitron competitor outscored Sony's Multiscan 17sf on Average MTF and Color Tracking. Its images are well-focused and sharp. Although poor pincushioning results marred an otherwise unblemished performance, in subjective tests the pincushioning effect (which can be adjusted) hardly detracted from this otherwise outstanding monitor.

Diamond Pro 17TX. *Estimated street price: $1,199. Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc., 5665 Plaza Dr., Cypress, CA 90630; 800-843-2515, 714-236-6352; fax, 714-236-6172.*

Circle 452 on reader service card

Nanao USA Corp.

FlexScan F2•17
FlexScan F2•17EX
FlexScan T2•17TS
FlexScan T2•17

BY KATIE BARNES

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

The four models in Nanao's new line of 17-inch monitors are masterpieces. It's unfortunate that they are also so pricey. But for high-end graphics users that demand the best possible image quality, the FlexScan T2•17 ($1,380 street) and FlexScan T2•17 TS ($1,149 street) aperture-grill monitors are unbeatable. The shadow-mask FlexScan F2•17EX ($1,098 street) and FlexScan F2•17 ($970 street) are marketed as more affordable solutions to the mainstream business user. In this capacity, the F2•17EX is outstanding, though it is only a few dollars less than the even-better, high-end T2•17TS.

Screen images were beautiful on all four monitors. Colors were excellent though more saturated on the T2•17 and T2•17TS. Sharpness, too, was a strong point. In fact, these Nanao offerings were the units to beat in our subjective evaluations; the F2•17 was not as good as its siblings, but it is still better than most mainstream business-oriented monitors.

The sharpest monitor in this roundup, the Trinitron-equipped T2•17, had the best Average MTF score. It also had outstanding linearity and very little misconvergence. Note that the T2•17 is also one of the most expensive monitors reviewed and lacks the port needed to utilize the ScreenManager Pro software. The T2•17TS, which employs Mitsubishi's new vertically flat CRT (the DiamondTron), is more reasonably priced. Given its excellent clarity and lack of visible convergence problems, you may not be able to tell the difference between this unit and its more expensive sibling.

Nanao's monitors provide much more than excellent performance, however, with an extensive array of features. All models use the same innovative control structure. The most commonly used controls are conveniently located at the bottom front of the monitor. But for more in-depth adjusting, you can enter Nanao's extensive yet easy-to-use on-screen menu for controlling everything from fine image quality to power management. In addition, three of the units (the T2•17 is excluded) ship with Nanao's ScreenManager Pro display software for Windows. ScreenManager Pro communicates bidirectionally through a serial cable connected from the monitor's maintenance port to a COM port on your computer, letting you control screen attributes using your keyboard and mouse. You can display test patterns to aid alignment of the image, and all settings are saved just as with the on-screen controls.

Sonnetech's Colorific color-management software, which lets you closely match the colors displayed on your monitor to the output of a color printer, is provided free of charge with all Nanao models. For graphics professionals who need more comprehensive color correction, Nanao offers FlexColor. This $275 pack-

Nanao FlexScan T2•17TS: Editors' Choice.

It's nothing less than

the fastest, most powerful

personal computer in the world.

Yet it still all boils *down*

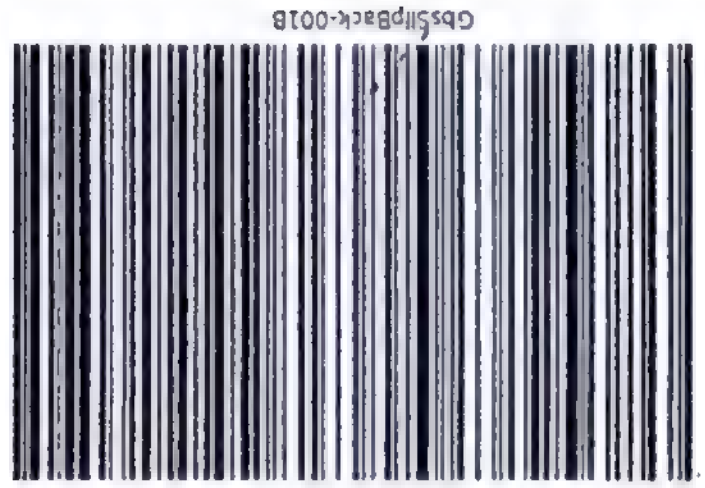
to one *thing*.

righted material

Publishers, Art Directors.
Graphic Artists, Designers.
Multimedia Authors, You.

Imagine having the power to do all the things that a Macintosh does so well, at workstation-plus speeds. The power to push not only the limits of your computer, but the limits of your creativity as well. To accomplish in minutes what once took hours. To have a tool on your desk flexible enough to change when your needs do. Giving you the freedom to grow. The freedom to adapt. It's the power that comes with the Power Macintosh 9500. The heart of the most powerful desktop publishing solution ever created.

The Power Macintosh 9500



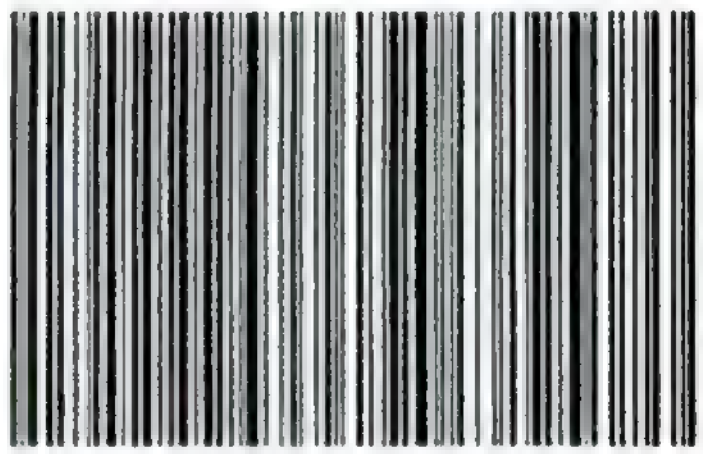
Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

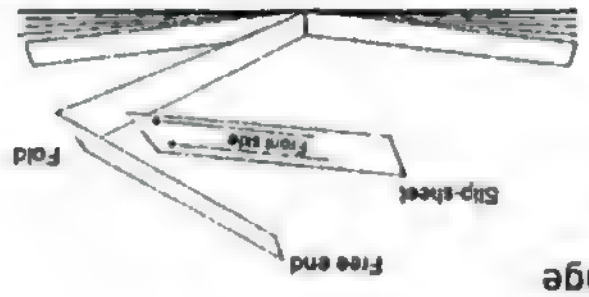
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Folded edge of the page



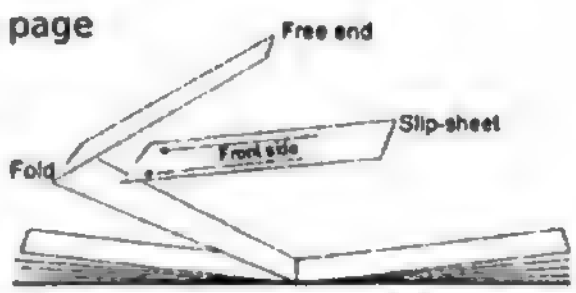
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Business Professionals.
Financial Consultants.
Marketing Directors.
Communicators.
Accountants.
You

Imagine having the power to use your computer for videoconferencing from one city to another with just a few clicks of a mouse. To see video run as smoothly on your computer screen as it does on your television screen. To create documents and presentations that contain photos, music and film, as well as words, numbers and graphics. It's why Macintosh is more popular than ever with businesspeople. And why now, with the Power Macintosh 7000 series, you have the power to take your ideas farther than ever.

The Power Macintosh 7500

It's not how powerful the computer is.

It's how powerful the computer makes you.

Now the only thing more powerful than a Macintosh is your imagination.

Introducing the new family of Power Macintosh computers.

Vision, meet reality. Introducing the new family of Power Macintosh™ personal computers. The professional Macintosh® family. Faster than a speeding brain wave. More powerful than a burst of inspiration. And more flexible than any computer in the world.

Your ideas have never been given so much room to grow.

At the core of these machines lies the rocks-like-a-hurricane PowerPC™ processor. It's so fast that the new, ultrahigh-performance 604 RISC chip tested up to twice as fast as a dual 100 MHz Pentium chip.* It's also built onto a replaceable daughterboard, ensuring you an easy upgrade path.

But as far as we're concerned, the true test of a computer's power is what you can actually do with it. And in the case of these machines, it may very well be anything you can imagine.

The Power Macintosh 9500 is the heart of the most powerful publishing solution ever to land on a desktop. Your favorite software runs faster than ever before, which means you produce results faster than ever before. And we've moved to industry-standard PCI architecture for even greater flexibility.

In terms of raw horsepower, the Power Macintosh 8500 flies through processing-intensive jobs like CAD/CAM, 3-D modeling and 3-D rendering. It features NTSC/PAL video-in/video-out capabilities, as well as CD-quality stereo sound. It's never been easier to create on-line movies in minutes.

High-end performance. Low-end price. It's what makes the Power Macintosh 7000 series perfect for any size business. Like all Power Macintosh computers, they come with built-in high-speed Ethernet networking.

The power of RISC means more power for everything you do: searching a database, pulling together a videoconference, updating a spreadsheet created in the Windows OS. Everything.

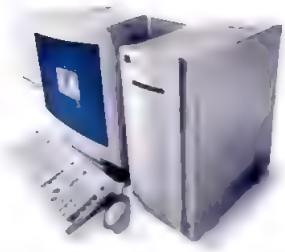
It all happens faster on a new Power Mac.™ So you spend more of your time exploring results, and less time waiting for your computer to catch up with you.

After all, it's really not about how powerful the computer is. It's about how powerful the computer makes you. The power to turn inspiration into solutions. Ideas into products. Vision into reality. The power to be your best.™

Engineers,
Architects, Scientists,
Research Analysts, Educators
Explorers, Theorists.
You.

Imagine having the power to take an idea and actually turn it into something you can see in minutes. To manipulate sound and video as easily as you now handle text. To spend your energy exploring creative solutions, rather than waiting for your computer to perform them. Now factor in the practical simplicity and built-in functionality of a Macintosh, and you've got a machine that can maximize your most valuable resource: time. The Power Macintosh 8500. The shortest distance between inspiration and reality.

The Power Macintosh 8500



The Power Macintosh 9500.

120 or 132 MHz PowerPC 604 RISC processor

Processor upgradable via daughterboard

6 PCI slots

3 expansion bays

12 DRAM sockets

16MB to 768MB of DRAM

1GB or 2GB Fast SCSI hard disk

Built-in 10Base-T and AAUI Ethernet

The Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS.

True 600 dpi

Apple Color PhotoGrade

ColorSync 2.0

12 ppm black, 3 ppm color

Windows 3.1 compatible

Adobe PostScript, Level 2

Built-in Ethernet for Novell, AppleTalk or TCP/IP networks

The Power Macintosh 8500.

120 MHz PowerPC 604 RISC processor

Processor upgradable via daughterboard

3 PCI slots

3 expansion bays

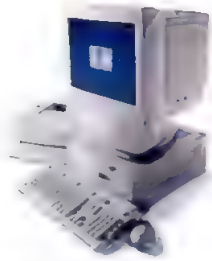
8 DRAM sockets

16MB to 512MB of DRAM

1GB or 2GB Fast SCSI hard disk

Built-in video-in/video-out capabilities up to 30 frames per second

Built-in 10Base-T and AAUI Ethernet



The Power Macintosh 7200 and 7500.

3 PCI slots

Built-in 10Base-T and AAUI Ethernet

7500

100 MHz PowerPC 601 RISC processor

Processor upgradable via daughterboard

3 expansion bays

8 DRAM sockets

16MB to 512MB of DRAM

Built-in video-in

7200

75 or 90 MHz PowerPC 601 RISC processor

4 DRAM sockets

For more information, visit us on the Internet at http://www.apple.com.

The power to be your best.

*Performance benchmarks based on Market Presence Inc.'s Power Macintosh 9500 Tests for Publishing June 1995 ©1995 Apple Computer Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, AppleTalk, ColorSync, LaserWriter, Macintosh and The power to be your best are registered trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Power Mac and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Adobe and PostScript are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. All Apple products are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800 776 2333 or TDD 800 833 6223.

age bundles a precision color calibrator for measuring display characteristics and a software utility for extremely accurate color matching.

Resolution options and refresh rates are also outstanding. These Nanaos offer 1,280-by-1,024 resolution at flicker-free refresh rates of up to 80 Hz (except the F2•17, which can deliver 87 Hz at 1,024-by 768). All offer DDC2B Plug and Play capability. Three of the models (excepting the F2•17) use a special chemical antiglare treatment that reduces emissions to meet stringent TCO guidelines without degrading the focus. Each of the Nanao units includes a three-year warranty.

Nanao has artfully combined superb performance with outstanding features and has once again proven that you get what you pay for.

FlexScan F2•17. *Estimated street price: $970.* **FlexScan F2•17EX.** *Estimated street price: $1,098.* **FlexScan T2•17TS.** *Estimated street price: $1,149.* **FlexScan T2•17.** *Estimated street price: $1,380. Nanao USA Corp., 23535 Telo Ave., Torrance, CA 90505; 800-800-5202, 310-325-5202; fax, 310-530-1679.*

Circle 453 on reader service card

NEC Technologies Inc.

MultiSync XV17
MultiSync XE17
MultiSync XP17

BY JOHN R. QUAIN

Reliability and consistent performance are the traditional hallmarks of NEC monitors. The 17-inch MultiSync models—the low-end MultiSync XV17 ($799), corporate model MultiSync XE17 ($1,060), and high-end MultiSync XP17 ($1,099)—should satisfy a range of users. When it comes to display sharpness, however, other monitors surpass these NEC offerings.

All three models use similar flat-square tubes with 0.28-mm dot pitches and require a $69 lens to meet the TCO standard for low emissions. Each model's digital controls come with on-screen assistance to help you correct everything from small corner distortions to moiré patterns. You can even move the on-screen menu around the screen so that it doesn't always pop up in the center of your image. NEC's AccuColor on-board color control is also standard on these models. Only the more expensive XP17 ships standard with the Colorific software, but NEC will send it to you free if you buy the XE17 or XV17.

To board the ACCESS.bus: NEC's MultiSync XP17 is the only monitor we looked at that's on the bandwagon.

At the inexpensive end of the scale is NEC's small-office/home-office model, the XV17. It lacks the antiglare OptiClear coating of its two siblings, so you'll probably want the optional lens even if you don't need TCO compliance.

Like most 17-inch monitors, the XV17 runs best in its 1,024-by-768 setting, where the refresh rate is a comfortable 76 Hz; at 1,280-by-1,024, the refresh rate is only 60 Hz.

In general, the XV17 yielded below-average results on both lab and subjective tests. Image focus was slightly below par here with detectable misconvergence, and 6-point type looked cramped and was difficult to read. On the other hand, the XV17 delivered a picture with above-average Spatial Uniformity and Maximum Usable Brightness scores (though the results of the latter test are not shown).

Although the XE17 and the XV17 have nearly identical features, NEC bills the XE17 as its corporate model, while the XV17 is largely a retail product. The only features that distinguish the XE17 from the less-expensive XV17 are the antiglare coating and the included Macintosh-ready multicable. (NEC also ships the multicable with the XP17; it will send you a separate Mac adapter free for the XV17 on request.)

The XE17 did slightly better than the XV17. Although its brightness score was lower than the XV17's, the XE17's antiglare coating produced a more pleasing picture. The best aspects of the XE17 are its low overall misconvergence and good across-the-screen geometric and color uniformity. But again, small typefaces were difficult to make out on the XE17.

At $39 more than the XE17, the MultiSync XP17 is a better bargain. It comes with BNC plugs for professional graphics adapters and has forward-looking features, such as an ACCESS.bus serial connection for daisy-chaining compatible peripherals. Furthermore, it can display 1,280-by-1,024 resolution with an ergonomic 76-Hz vertical refresh rate.

The overall image quality of the XP17 is noticeably superior to that of the other two NEC models. Tiny type is more easily legible, and the picture remains clear and sharp. The XP17's overall focus and lack of pincushioning is above average compared with other units in this roundup. The XP17 also renders a bright picture with no detectable inconsistencies.

If you're trying to pick a model suited to your budget, the MultiSync XE17 looks like the odd man out here. With nearly the same basic features, the XV17 is significantly less expensive. On the other hand, if you require more advanced features to do high-end graphics applications, the XP17 is the better choice.

MultiSync XV17. *Estimated street price: $799.* **MultiSync XE17.** *Estimated street price: $1,060.* **MultiSync XP17.** *Estimated street price: $1,099. NEC Technologies Inc., 1255 Michael Dr., Wood Dale, IL 60191; 800-632-4636, 508-264-8000; fax, 508-264-8673.*

Circle 454 on reader service card

Nokia Display Products Inc.

Nokia Valuegraph 447L
Nokia Multigraph 447X

BY KATIE BARNES

Winner of two Editors' Choices in the past two years, Nokia is regarded as an innovative manufacturer of high-quality displays. A recipient of last year's

Nokia Multigraph 447X: A good combo.

Editors' Choice, the Multigraph 447X ($999 street) still holds its own, but its performance has been overtaken by some of this year's new products. Nokia also sells the speaker-equipped Valuegraph 447L ($699 street), which has impressive extras but only mediocre picture quality.

The 447X still offers the best combination of performance and features of any Trinitron-based 17-inch display. Its 0.25-mm dot-pitch tube achieved a well above-average MTF score and delivers outstanding brightness and uniformity. Its only weakness was some visible misconvergence, which was confirmed by its slightly below average objective score.

The 447X's large bandwidth allows it to display 1,280-by-1,024 resolution at a flicker-free 80 Hz. A TCO-compliant version is available for an additional $99.

Two buttons control the 447X's on-screen controls, which are among the most intuitive we've seen. You can easily correct just about any screen attribute, including convergence, orthogonality, and tilt.

The 447L, on the other hand, is a below-average performer, though acceptable for its price range. Its Hitachi shadow-mask tube, which has an 0.28-mm dot pitch, produced a fuzzy picture and scored low on our MTF test, and its color fidelity was among the worst in this roundup.

Optimally used in 1,024-by-768 resolution at 75 Hz, the 447L is intended for mainstream applications. Nokia sells this model in red, blue, green, charcoal, or beige colors to match your home or office decor. Two-watt-per-channel speakers, mounted invisibly under the bezels, deliver adequate sound quality but lack bass.

Although not as elegant as its sibling's on-screen controls, the 447L's digital controls, located at the unit's bottom front, offer plenty of adjustment options.

By the time you read this, Nokia will be selling the Valuegraph 447W, which has a 0.26-mm shadow-mask display that can reach 79 Hz in 1,280-by-1,024 resolution. The 447W will also come with 2-watt-per-channel speakers. Its price wasn't available at press time.

While the Multigraph 447X is no longer the absolute best performer, its superb image quality and elegant design make it a purchase you won't regret. And the Valuegraph 447L, the least expensive multimedia monitor in this roundup, is a reasonable compromise between the demands of sight and sound.

Nokia Valuegraph 447L. *List price: $699.*
Nokia Multigraph 447X. *List price: $1,199.*
Nokia Display Products Inc., 3000 Bridgeway Blvd., Sausalito, CA 94965; 800-296-6542, 415-331-0322; fax, 415-331-6211.
Circle 455 on reader service card

Panasonic Communications & Systems Co.

PanaSync C-1791Ei PanaMedia 17 PanaSync/Pro C-1792P

By John R. Quain

Taking a three-tiered approach to bigger displays, Panasonic's monitor offerings are designed with business and home users in mind. For the frugal buyer there's the PanaSync C-1791Ei ($899 list, $699 street), while those with more specialized needs can choose between the audio-equipped PanaMedia 17 ($999 list, $799 street) and the sharper image of the PanaSync/Pro C-1792P ($999 list, $849 street). Similar models are made by Panasonic (along with other suppliers) for ViewSonic, with the comparable ViewSonic monitors holding a slight performance edge. However, the price differences mean you may find a better bargain here.

The three Panasonic monitors are standouts in terms of convenience and ergonomic design. All the monitors offer Plug and Play DDC1 and DDC2B compatibility for Windows 95 users. With similar on-screen controls and features, the major difference between these and the ViewSonics is that the ViewSonics meet the stricter TCO emission specifications.

Panasonic's basic 17-inch model is the C-1791Ei, with a 0.27-mm dot pitch and a top noninterlaced resolution of 1,280-by-1,024 at 64 Hz (though we recommend the more eye-pleasing 1,024-by-768 at 85 Hz). The unit had reasonably sharp, detailed images. However, we did detect some pincushion distortion that its controls could not overcome. On our objective tests, the C-1791Ei turned in one of the poorest contrast ratios, which can affect sharpness, but it managed to yield one of the best overall MTF scores.

Based on the same CRT and boasting identical display features is Panasonic's multimedia-ready monitor, the PanaMedia 17. Encased in the chassis are stereo speakers and a microphone. On the side of the monitor are jacks for a pair of headphones and a stereo microphone, and on the back panel are connections to hook the monitor up to your sound card.

This tidy package can be a desk-clearing solution for those fumbling with cables in their multimedia setups. Although the built-in microphone is sufficient for voice annotations, unfortunately, as in the ViewSonic 17GA, the self-powered speakers are woefully underpowered (2 watts per channel). The frequency response of the speakers is also noticeably limited, lacking any low-end bass response.

When it comes to the PanaMedia 17's performance, there isn't much to shout about. Although its on-screen image is acceptable, it falls below the average in several respects: It lacked some crispness on our misconvergence test, and pincushion distortion was a nagging problem once again.

Serious CAD/CAM users can glean a better picture from the PanaSync/Pro C-1792P. The PanaSync/Pro offers a finer dot pitch (0.25 mm) and higher resolutions: 1,600-by-1,280 resolution at 62 Hz

Panasonic PanaMedia 17: Sound and vision.

How Do You Tell If It's A "Trinitron"?

or 1,280-by-1,024 at an acceptable 77 Hz. It also offers a few more high-end amenities, such as moiré and image-rotation adjustments and BNC connectors.

The finer CRT does pay off here in general image accuracy. Small fonts looked slightly clearer. Pincushioning problems, while not completely eliminated, were not nearly as noticeable as with the others.

Panasonic backs the trio with a three-year warranty on both parts and labor, with on-site replacement the first year—the best warranty we've come across. But in terms of flat-out image quality, these three monitors aren't market leaders: Their strength is value in a convenient design.

Panasonic PanaSync C-1791Ei. *List price: $899.* **Panasonic PanaMedia 17.** *List price: $999.* **Panasonic PanaSync/Pro C-1792P.** *List price: $999. Panasonic Communications & Systems Co., 2 Panasonic Way, caucus, NJ 07094; 800-742-8086, 201-348-7000.*

Circle 456 on reader service card

Philips Consumer Electronics Co..

Philips 17B

BY KATIE BARNES

Targeted for the general business user, the Philips 17B monitor offers acceptable performance and a wealth of features for a moderate street price of $799 ($899 list). With poor color tracking and spatial uniformity on our labs-based tests, the 17B is unsuitable for high-end or graphics users: Colors appeared dull, and the corners of the display were noticeably darker than the center. We also observed some linearity distortion (the image looked stretched outward from the center), which rules the Philips out for CAD applications.

Philips 17B: A wealth of features.

Princeton Ultra 17: A modest disappointment.

As a general-purpose monitor, though, it displays a sharp, pleasing picture.

Philips hasn't skimped on the features a business user might want. The 17B is Plug and Play–compatible. It has built-in speakers, a headphone jack, and connectors for your sound card. Although sound quality would be better if the speakers faced toward the user rather than the sides, it was decent. On-screen controls make adjusting the image easy, and you can fine-tune the tilt, color matching, and trapezoidal adjustments. Better still, the active screen size is a generous 16.2 inches (diagonal), the largest of any display in this roundup.

Though its picture quality is not geared to CAD or DTP users, this Philips unit is fine for everyday business chores.

Philips Model 17B. *List price: $899. Philips Consumer Electronics Co., One Philips Dr., P.O. Box 14810, Knoxville, TN 37914-1810; 800-835-3506.*

Circle 457 on reader service card

Princeton Graphic Systems

Princeton Ultra 17

BY GORDON MCCOMB

Acquired by fellow monitor maker MAG InnoVision, Princeton Graphic Systems is now targeting the home user in addition to its traditional corporate accounts. The model the company submitted for this roundup, the Princeton Ultra 17, proved to be a modest disappointment. Though it is priced for the cost-conscious buyer ($689 list, $640 street), the Ultra 17 demands too many trade-offs to make it a good value. Picture quality was lacking in some measures, borne out by both our subjective and labs-based tests.

In the Ultra 17's favor, overall picture sharpness was acceptable even in the corners on our subjective evaluation, though it rated below average on our objective MTF test. But the image did show an excessive amount of misconvergence, which was pronounced at the top corners and at the bottom left. We also detected some moderate pincushioning and barrel distortion at the top and bottom, which could not be corrected. Labs scores here, too, were below par.

Unfortunately, there's nothing about this monitor to recommend. There are other low-cost monitors with better performance to choose from.

Princeton Ultra 17. *List price: $689. Princeton Graphic Systems, 2801 S. Yale St., #110, Santa Ana, CA 92704; 800-747-6249, 714-751-8405; fax, 714-751-5736.*

Circle 458 on reader service card

Radius Inc.

Radius Precision View 17

BY GORDON MCCOMB

Radius has long been respected in Macintosh circles. The Trinitron-based Precision View 17, priced at $1,099 ($949 street), is Radius's current attempt to address the IBM PC graphics market. But despite this product's above-average price tag, its performance did not distinguish it from the pack.

The Radius is manufactured by Sony and has many similarities to the Multiscan 17sf. Indeed, in many tests, the pricier Radius did only marginally better or worse than the Sony. The Radius earned subpar scores on misconvergence and brightness but delivered one of the best overall performances on our Color Analyzer tests, as

Radius Precision View 17: Lost in the pack.

BY THE PICTURE ON THE SCREEN.

The best monitors have something distinctly different. The Trinitron® Inspiring Vision Logo.

Monitors with this logo have state-of-the-art Trinitron technology inside. Including a vertically-flat screen that minimizes image distortion and light reflections from corner-to-corner. And the revolutionary Aperture Grill. It virtually eliminates the doming and scan-moiré effect. Together, the Aperture Grill and unique electron gun system provide you with a crisper, clearer, sharper, brighter picture.

For the highest quality, look for the Trinitron Inspiring Vision Logo. Then you'll know it's truly a Trinitron monitor.

SONY

CIRCLE 071 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

I Want Power, Features And Reliability.

Copyright © 1995 Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Zenith Data Systems is a Bull company. Z-NOTE, FLEX, FLEXSHOW, FLEXDOCK and "Make The Connection" are trademarks of Zenith Data Systems Corporation. Central Point Software, Inc. *Figure based on two battery configuration. Battery life depends on applications used, power management features selected and peripherals attached. **Optional accessories.

I Want It All.

Z-NOTEFLEX.

POWER

High-speed processors to 100MHz

Large TFT and passive color LCDs

High-capacity 700+ MB hard drives

Fast local bus video and hard drives

Up to 6.5 hours of battery life*

FEATURES

User-upgradable CPU, HDD and LCD

Swappable floppy for second battery

Lockable modular components

Integrated 16-bit audio

Two Type-II PCMCIA slots†

Integrated pointing device with over-sized buttons

FLEXDOCK™™enhanced port replicator with networking and expansion capabilities

FLEXSHOW™™ multimedia accessory unit with double-speed 5.25" CD-ROM drive

RELIABILITY

PC Tools™ anti-virus software loaded

24 hr-7 day toll-free customer support

3-yr limited warranty (first year on site)

If you have a number of needs, look to the computer that offers a number of solutions. Z-NOTEFLEX.™ It's what you want in a notebook.

1-800-945-0673 Ext. 5171
http://www.zds.com

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Make The Connection™

IntelDX4 is a trademark and the Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. PC Tools is a trademark of
†Additional Type-I, Type-II and Type-III PCMCIA slots are available with optional modules. Specifications are subject to change.

evidenced in the display's exceptionally vibrant colors.

The Radius performed well overall on our subjective test for geometric distortion. But we found a peculiar distortion that warps the screen image in the upper left corner, a defect we could not correct. We also noticed that the Radius's focus went soft in the corners of the screen.

Most monitors in this price range have on-screen controls, but the Radius doesn't. And like the Sony Multiscan 17sf, it lacks a degaussing button.

The Radius comes with a one-year overnight replacement warranty, a generous policy but perhaps not worth the $100 premium over the Sony.

Radius Precision View 17. *List price: $1,099. Radius Inc., 215 Moffett Park Dr., Sunnyvale, CA 94089; 800-227-2795, 408-541-6100; fax, 408-541-6150.*

Circle 459 on reader service card

Sampo Technology Inc.

AlphaScan 17gx

BY GORDON MCCOMB

Priced at $799 ($725 street), the Sampo AlphaScan 17gx is targeted at the bargain-conscious buyer who still wants quality and a recognizable brand name. The AlphaScan impressed us both in our subjective quality assessments and on our labs-based tests.

This unit was one of the models we purchased randomly through the retail channel. While its quality was acceptable, its screen did not look as sharp as the one on the unit Sampo sent. Sampo reports that our purchased unit was an older model, and that several engineering improvements have been made since it was shipped. Units produced after March 1995 should have the improved component.

There was no discernible pincushioning or barrel distortion on the monitor, and the colors appeared bright. Convergence was excellent in all areas of the screen except the bottom left and right, where a very slight amount of red and blue shift could be seen among the thin white lines of our test pattern. We could also discern a faint moiré pattern in the corners. Even with these imperfections, however, the Sampo presented a well-defined picture.

Hey, guys—fix these: We liked the Sampo AlphaScan 17GX but hated its controls.

If there's a down-side to the Sampo, it's the engineering of the front-panel controls. The monitor uses digital push buttons to adjust all user-defined settings, and you must press a Mode button to access some of these attributes. Because of this arrangement, we found ourselves constantly adjusting the wrong controls during testing.

AlphaScan 17gx. List price: $799. Sampo Technology Inc., 5550 Peachtree Industrial Blvd., Norcross, GA 30071; 404-449-6220; fax, 404-447-1109.

Circle 460 on reader service card

Samsung Electronics America Inc.

SyncMaster 17GLi
SyncMaster 17GLsi

BY SEBASTIAN RUPLEY

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

Samsung has two new offerings for 17-inch monitor buyers. The SyncMaster 17GLi ($799 list, $699 street) is aimed squarely at the mainstream business market and is suitable even for some DTP and graphics chores. The SyncMaster 17GLsi ($999 list, $949 street) is intended for more demanding graphics and is aimed at CAD/CAM users. We were impressed with the picture quality and feature sets of both units, and their relative value makes them top choices.

The more expensive 17GLsi model boasts a 0.26-mm dot pitch (compared with the 17GLi's 0.28-mm dot pitch) and can deliver resolutions of up to 1,600-by-1,280 at a 68-Hz refresh rate. We recommend a resolution of 1,280-by-1,024 at 80 Hz. Maximum noninterlaced resolution for the lower-end 17GLi at a VESA-compliant refresh rate is 1,024-by-768 at 80 Hz.

Both SyncMasters offer DDC2B-compliant Plug and Play capabilities and on-screen menus for their easy-to-use and well-designed drop-down control panels.

We came away from subjective testing very impressed with the 17GLsi. Its crisp, bright display is nearly flawless. The 17GLi also showed excellent focus and good colors, although its screen uniformity was slightly inferior. Both monitors managed generally above-average showings on our tests, especially compared with other units in their respective price ranges.

SyncMaster 17GLi. List price: $799. **SyncMaster 17GLsi.** *List price: $999. Samsung Electronics America Inc., 105 Challenger Rd., Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660; 800-726-7864; fax, 201-229-4000.*

Circle 461 on reader service card

Show these to Sampo: The controls on Samsung's SyncMaster 17GLsi are nicely done.

Samtron SC-726DXL: No disappointment.

Samtron Displays Inc.

Samtron SC-726DXL

BY SEBASTIAN RUPLEY

With the Samtron SC-726DXL ($950 list, $875 street), Samtron Displays hopes to win over mainstream business and graphics professionals, and possibly low-end CAD/CAM users. You may be able to find more features in a monitor that costs just a little more, but you won't be disappointed by the Samtron's picture quality.

The monitor is capable of a maximum resolution of 1,280-by-1,024 at a VESA-compliant refresh rate of 76 Hz. The monitor's on-screen control panel is well laid out and lets you make advanced adjustments such as color matching, pincushioning, and trapezoidal alignment.

We found the Samtron to be a top monitor during testing. It performed quite well overall on subjective testing, although flesh tones on our color tests were slightly washed out. Labs-based testing also showed the monitor to be good or excellent on most measures.

Samtron SC-726DXL. *List price: $950. Samtron Displays Inc., 18600 Broadwick St., Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220; 800-726-8766, 310-537-7000; fax, 310-537-1033.*

Circle 462 on reader service card

Smile International Inc.

Smile CA-1706M2

BY SEBASTIAN RUPLEY

Smile International (which formerly sold monitors here under the KFC-USA label) intends its Smile CA-1706M2 to appeal to high-end users, and the monitor generally offers a good price/performance balance. The $775 Smile ($900 list) did well on several of our tests, although it lagged on the Average MTF and Color Tracking tests. For CAD/CAM or graphics users with stringent demands, some other monitors may prove better. Our subjective evaluation of the Smile monitor, however, revealed it to be more than acceptable for typical business applications and suitable even for desktop publishing needs.

The Smile is capable of a maximum resolution 1,600-by-1,280 with a refresh rate of 60 Hz; a more comfortable display can be had at 1,200-by-1,024 at a flicker-free 75 Hz. The monitor offers a useful below-screen LED that reports on current resolution, the status of controls, and more.

During subjective testing, the Smile did well. Color images were clear and uniform. Very mild fuzziness was apparent on the focus and bandwidth tests, confirmed by a below-average score on our labs-based MTF test. Objective pincushioning results placed the Smile near the front of the pack.

The Smile CA-1706M2 offers a solid feature set at a very reasonable price, and its picture quality should prove good enough even for DTP users.

Smile CA-1706M2. *List price: $900. Smile International Inc., 1575 Sunflower Ave., Costa Mesa, CA 92626; 714-546-0336; fax, 714-546-0315.*

Circle 463 on reader service card

Lighting your way: The Smile CA-1706M2 has an LED readout to display status information.

Sony Multiscan 17sf: The cheapest Trinitron.

Sony Electronics Inc.

Multiscan 17sf

BY GORDON MCCOMB

Sony's Multiscan 17sf ($999.95 list, $829 street) is an enticing combination of performance and price. Other Trinitron- and DiamondTron-based monitors in this roundup beat the Sony on image quality and features, but they can't match the Sony's price.

The Sony's CRT performed well during subjective testing, with a particularly bright display and lively colors. The display's corners had no noticeable misconvergence, though we noticed some bleeding in the very top and left edges of the display. We also were unable to correct barreling in the upper-left-hand corner of the screen. Focus was average at the center of the screen but softened in the lower-right-hand corner. We found italic 6-point type blurry and difficult to read.

The Sony's MTF, adjusted pincushioning, and misconvergence performance placed it in the below-average ranks. But the display earned an exceptional score on our Spatial Uniformity test, and its Maximum Usable Brightness score was also above average.

The Sony doesn't have on-screen controls or a manual degaussing button. The unit also lacks many of the advanced controls—such as convergence and tilt—that have become common on monitors of this size. Still, it's the least expensive Trinitron-based display in this roundup and is a good value.

Multiscan 17sf. *List price: $999.95. Sony Electronics Inc., 3300 Zanker Rd., San Jose, CA 95134; 800-352-7669, 408-432-0190; fax, 408-955-5171.*

Circle 464 on reader service card

An Idea Without Mass Production Just Won't Float.

At Advanced Micro Devices, we champion ideas that make a difference to our customers. Ideas we will have plenty of capacity to produce within our worldwide manufacturing facilities. This year, AMD is adding enormous capacity with two billion-dollar mega-fabs, one producing a new generation of Microsoft Windows® compatible microprocessors, the other producing flash memory devices. To our customers in the personal computer and communications industries, that means clear sailing into the future. Backed by a clear vision of where we're headed together:

If it's a good idea. If it makes a difference. Run with it.

AMD

Run with it.

1-800-222-9323 Internet: http://www.amd.com

TVM AS6G: We saw better.

TVM Corp.

TVM AS6G

BY STEVE BUEHLER

The TVM AS6G ($649 list, $599 street) is a bare-bones product with performance as lacking as its design is frugal.

We noticed several obvious defects in the TVM's image, and its labs-based results were among the worst in this roundup. Subjective testing revealed a distinct lack of sharpness, slight bowing, and minor bleeding on both sides of the screen. Text at 7.5 points and smaller was quite difficult to read, and serif fonts were especially muddy at these smaller sizes. Other monitors we looked at delivered comfortably legible type down to 6 points.

Like most models designed for the upgrade market, the TVM should be used at 1,024-by-768 at 75 Hz, though it is capable of 1,280-by-1,024 at 60 Hz.

Most controls are well marked and easy to access, but the degaussing button is at the rear of the unit. The video-signal cable also is permanently attached to the monitor, making its replacement difficult.

The company also sells the TVM AS6G+ ($749 list, $709 street), a model capable of reaching 1,280-by-1,024 resolution at 82 Hz; its Hitachi tube has a dot pitch of 0.26 mm.

We cannot recommend the TVM for even semiserious color or text work. Even if price is your overriding concern, you needn't settle for the TVM AS6G.

TVM AS6G. *List price: $649. TVM Corp., 4260 E. Brickell St., Ontario, CA 91761; 909-390-8099; fax, 909-390-8060.*

Circle 465 on reader service card

ViewSonic Corp.

ViewSonic 17GS
ViewSonic 17GA
ViewSonic 17PS

BY JOHN R. QUAIN

ViewSonic has addressed each type of user with its monitor line. The 17GS ($895 list, $795 street) is aimed at the business user; the 17GA ($995 list, $895 street) is designed for sound and video; and the 17PS ($1,095 list, $995 street) is targeted at users whose sights are set on a high-end DTP or CAD display. All three units have a generous array of features. But while the high-end 17PS displayed excellent image quality overall, the lower-priced models left us wanting.

Closely related to Panasonic's 17-inch monitor family also reviewed in this feature, the ViewSonic displays have a marginal performance edge over the three Panasonic units; however, they command higher prices. Each features Plug and Play (DDC1 and DDC2B) compatibility, and Sonnetech's Colorific software is free with the 17PS ($19.95 with the other two). All three feature superior on-screen controls, noteworthy for their ease of use. The major difference between these units and Panasonic's is that the ViewSonic monitors meet the stricter TCO emission standard.

Closely related to Panasonic's 17-inch monitor family, the ViewSonic displays have a marginal performance edge and meet the TCO emissions standard.

Featuring a 0.27-mm dot pitch, the mainstream 17GS offers a maximum non-interlaced resolution of 1,280-by-1,024, though the image is better in 1,024-by-768 mode, which has a more pleasing 86 Hz. Of the three ViewSonic monitors tested, the 17GS had more weaknesses than strengths. It had one of the poorest contrast ratios and one of the lowest overall MTF scores; the combination translated into a slight lack of image detail. Also, when we switched to a DOS box from Windows (with the brightness at a comfortable level), we found the background had a grayish tinge rather than solid black.

The sister monitor to the 17GS is the audio-outfitted 17GA. Besides having the same basic display, the 17GA comes with built-in stereo speakers neatly integrated into the front bezel and a small microphone located just below the screen. On the front left side are jacks for headphones and an external mike; the back panel has stereo audio inputs that can be hooked up to your PC's sound board.

While this is a convenient setup, the sound quality (like that of most monitor-mounted speakers we've heard) is less than optimal. The speakers' frequency response reaches down to only about 70 Hz, and the built-in amplifier is rated for a mere 2.8 watts per channel (peak). The resulting sound leans toward the tinny side, with only enough volume to satisfy office cubicle listeners.

Even though the 17GA has many of the same image features as the 17GS, sharpness seemed much better. As with the 17GS, blackness levels were an issue.

The 17PS—the most expensive of these three offerings—has a finer 0.25-mm dot pitch and is able to achieve a higher 1,600-by-1,280 resolution with a 66-Hz vertical refresh rate. (A more ergonomic 77-Hz refresh rate is available in 1,280-by-1,024 mode.) The 17PS also has additional moiré controls (horizontal and vertical) and the ability to switch between the monitor's BNC and 15-pin VGA inputs.

ViewSonic 17PS: Feature-rich.

The 17PS offered a finer, more detailed picture, allowing us, for example, to read 6-point type more easily here than on the other two monitors. On the other hand, despite above-average spatial uniformity and color-tracking scores, the DOS black-level problem persisted, and convergence was less than perfect.

In all, the ViewSonics emphasize features and convenience over image quality. But for those looking for comfort rather than performance, these monitors are reasonable choices within their respective categories.

ViewSonic 17GS. *List price: $895.* **ViewSonic 17GA.** *List price: $995.* **ViewSonic 17PS.** *List price: $1,095. ViewSonic Corp., 20480 Business Pkwy., Walnut Creek, CA 91789; 800-888-8583, 909-869-7976; fax 909-8697958.*

Circle 466 on reader service card

ZDS ZCM-1740: Yes.

Zenith Data Systems Corp.

ZDS ZCM-1740

BY SEBASTIAN RUPLEY

Priced at $999 ($899 street), ZDS's ZCM-1740 monitor ranked among the best displays in this roundup. On our subjective tests, its screen image was crisp and sharply focused. Even 4-point type looked clear and sharp. Colors were especially vibrant, and flesh tones appeared genuinely natural.

On our labs-based tests, the Trinitron-equipped ZDS monitor absolutely shone, achieving exceptional scores for brightness, MTF, misconvergence, and spatial uniformity. Its only weak score was for color tracking, which did not detract from its excellent image quality. This display reaches 75 Hz in 1,280-by-1,024 resolution, making it suitable for CAD/CAM work or high-end graphics tasks.

Although most displays in this price range have on-screen controls, the ZDS does not. Its digital controls, however, are easy to use and cover just about every adjustment you might need to make to your monitor.

The ZDS is an extremely sturdy, top-performing monitor. If you like the look of a Trinitron tube, this is the best deal going. □

ZDS ZCM-1740. *List price: $999. Zenith Data Systems Corp., 2150 E. Lake Cook Rd., Buffalo Grove, IL 60089; 800-533-0331; 708-808-5000; fax, 800-472-7211, 708-808-4434.*

Circle 467 on reader service card

Just Protect It!

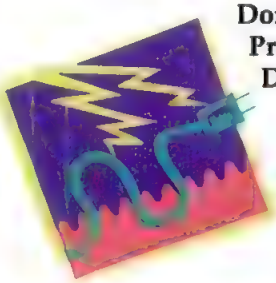
Award-Winning UPS Products Double Battery Life while Assuring Reliability and Data Integrity for Servers, LANs, Workstations, and PCs

With **double the battery life** for enhanced reliability and proprietary voltage control for best performance, protecting Servers, LANs, and PCs against faulty power has never been easier or more affordable. Combine this with our unmatched product quality (backed by ISO 9000 Certification), service, and Exclusive Triple Power Warranties™ — users are guaranteed unsurpassed UPS protection for computers, point-of-sale, and other critical applications.

And with our state-of-the-art Power Management Software, users can leave systems unattended knowing that, when power problems strike, systems and data will be saved and fully protected — *automatically*!

For ultimate protection on the information superhighway, Deltec's economical PowerRite Plus, feature-rich PowerRite Pro, and true on-line PowerWorks UPS families all incorporate exclusive Advanced Battery Management (ABM™) that doubles battery life and assures system uptime!

Our FailSafe and LanSafe III software automatically save all files (even on workstations) and offer the ***only*** *sequential orderly shutdown of* ***multiple*** *network devices during extended blackouts — even in unattended modes — along with extensive monitoring and power management when used with our microprocessor-based UPSs.*



Don't become powerless. Call our Computer Protection Hotline to find out more about Deltec's cost effective power solutions.

DELTEC

A Fiskars Company

Innovators in Power Protection

Call Now! 1-800-DELTEC-1

CIRCLE 033 ON READER SERVICE CARD

more versatile than any computer monitor

Timm is not just any computer monitor, because it's the world's finest 20" television, too. Which means you can hook Timm to almost any computer to play games, run CD-ROMs, or navigate the Internet, and then simply click the remote to watch TV or see videos—on the very same screen.

sharper than any television

There was no technology spared in creating Timm's astounding picture quality. The high-resolution, fine-pitch, FST Black™ screen and Invar Shadow Mask produce a dynamic picture with lifelike color purity and brilliant detail. On Timm, CD-ROMs have more clarity, games are more realistic, and television images are finer than ever before.

better sound than either

Complimenting Timm's unsurpassed visual attributes is an audio system of equal distinction. Timm eliminates the need for external speakers with an incredible 10-watt sound system that reproduces the full range of CD quality sound. And its Sub Bass System delivers rich bass tones, further enhancing the extraordinary multimedia experience available only with Timm.

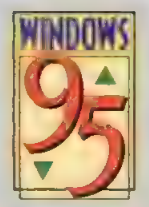
timm

See TIMM on Prodigy or on the Internet at www.hotwired.com/timm
TIMM is a trademark of Toshiba America Consumer Products, Inc. FST Black is a trademark of Toshiba Corporation

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA
Toshiba America Consumer Products, Inc.
82 Totowa Road, Wayne, NJ 07470

CIRCLE 055 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Waiting for WINDOWS 95



APPLICATION PREVIEW
Software that takes advantage of the new OS...206

UPGRADE CLINIC
70 tips and tricks from our Windows experts.....269

DRIVER LIST
How to upgrade your peripherals....337

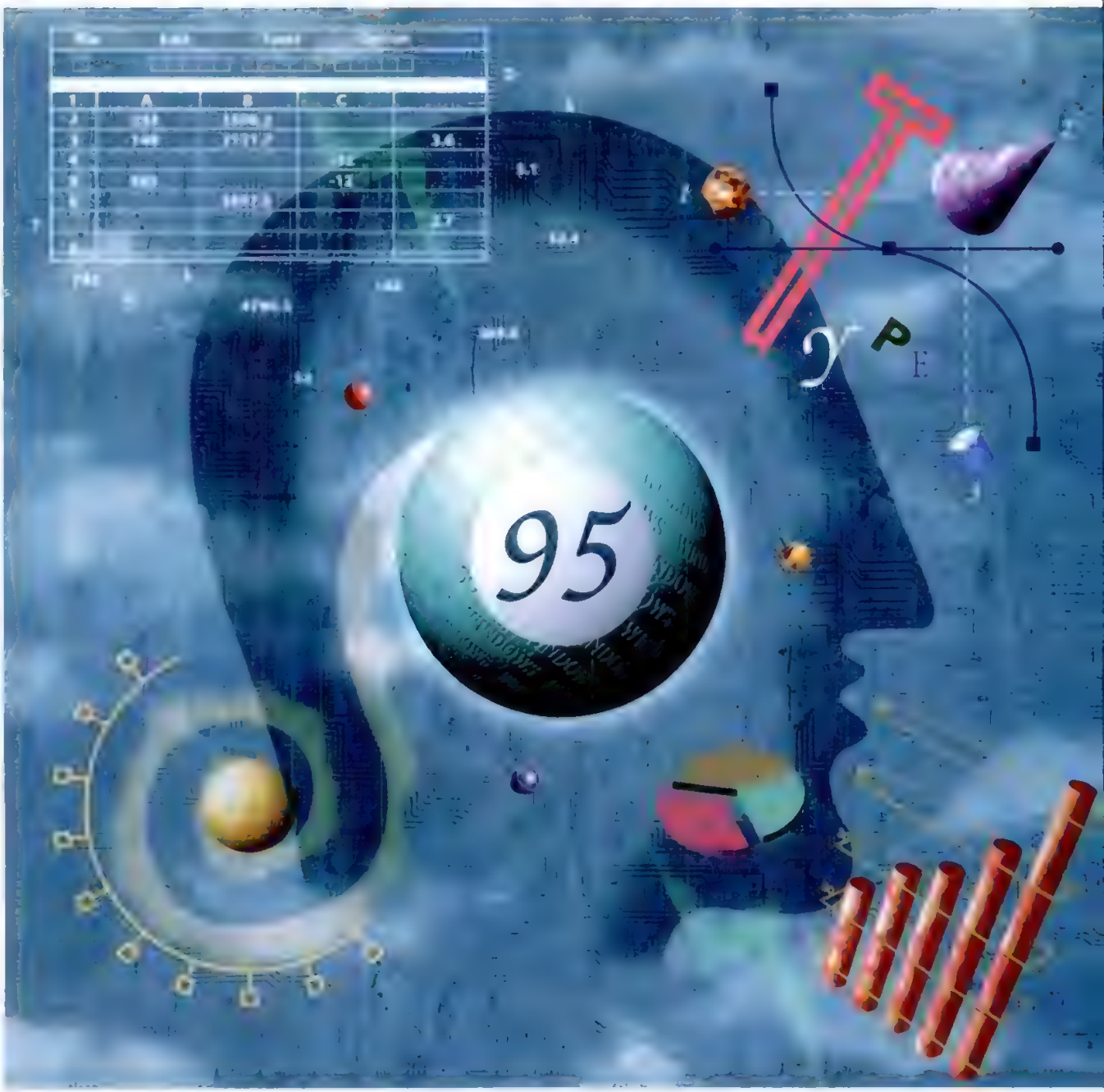
PC TECH
Expanded coverage of Windows issues.....485

It seems the wait for Microsoft Windows 95 gets harder the closer we get. While we're waiting, this issue offers several stories designed to help get you ready for the impending operating system. In the story that follows, our editors preview 53 new applications designed for Windows 95 (most of which also run on Windows NT) and describe another 44 not yet available in beta releases, finishing with a look at 15 of the latest OS/2 applications.

For those of you actively contemplating a move to Windows 95, there's a special report "The Windows 95 Upgrade Clinic," along with information on how to upgrade your device drivers to support the latest operating systems. Included here is a comprehensive list of Windows 95, Windows NT, and OS/2 drivers and where to find them.

Our newly redesigned PC Tech section provides a wealth of information on up-and-coming operating systems, including Windows 95 and OS/2. And be sure to join us next issue for the real Windows 95 (at long last), and see how it stacks up against OS/2, Windows NT, and Windows 3.1 in head-to-head lab tests.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY MATSU/RENARD REPRESENTS



IN THIS REVIEW

CAD & 3-D Software **208**
MicroStation 5.5
Visual CADD 2.0
Extreme 3D and Extreme FX
TriSpectives
Communications **212**
QmodemPro for Windows 95
SmarTerm
Databases **217**
Microsoft Access for Windows 95
Visual FoxPro 3.0 for Windows
Desktop Publishing **220**
Development Tools **224**
Borland C++ 5.0
Borland Delphi for Windows
GuptaSQL Windows.5.0
Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0
Microsoft Visual C++.2.1
Powersoft PowerBuilder 4.0.2
Object Studio.5.0
Symantec C++ 7.0
Symantec Enterprise Developer 2.0
Visual Smalltalk Enterprise
Watcom C/C++
Diagramming **226**
ABC FlowCharter 6.0
ClarisImpact 2.0
Visio 4.0
Illustration **227**
CorelDRAW 6
Macromedia FreeHand.5.0
Micrografx Designer 6.0
Photo Illustration **235**

Icons by John Lund, Windows logo by Jim Lebadd

NEW SOFTWARE FOR NEW WINDOWS

The new 32-bit applications: You've heard the rumors; you've seen the ads; the suspense is getting almost overwhelming. What's the substance behind all the promises? Check out our sneak preview of nearly 100 hot new up-and-coming products and see for yourself.

by Ted Stevenson

Time has been standing still. For well over a year, we've heard software publishers sing variations on the theme: "We're not upgrading this product; our development efforts are going into a Windows 95 version." But the waiting is almost over.

Windows 95 will be here at any moment, and we've searched the landscape high and low, scouting out the advance guard of new 32-bit software applications—the forerunners of a vast and powerful legion that promises to consign its Windows 3.*x* predecessors to the history books. By press time, we'd found more than 50 such products in 16 categories (mostly in prerelease versions) and gotten wind of more than 40 additional packages waiting to move to the front lines later in the year. Putting them all together, we offer a grand total of 97 product debuts.

Amid the fanfare and excitement of Win 95's debut, however, lurks some potential confusion: What *is* a Win 95 application? It's not just any program that will run under the new OS, since one of Win 95's fundamental design criteria was backward compatibility with DOS and Win 3.*x* file systems and application software. Most of the products you already know and love are probably *Windows 95–compatible* or *Windows 95–compliant* (which seem to mean little more than "It will run without crashing").

In a few special cases, though, compliancy means adapting to architectural features of the new OS that are totally different from their Win 3.*x* counterparts. One example is modem-based communications, where TAPI, Win32 communications APIs, and the UniModem driver make up a brand new universe for communications device-and-data management. As a result, many publishers of modem-based programs

Micrografx Picture Publisher
PIMs & Contact Managers **235**
GoldMine for Windows 95
Now Up-to-Date
Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 95
Presentation Graphics **239**
Freelance Graphics for Windows 95
Microsoft PowerPoint
Project Managers & Planners **245**
Microsoft Project for Windows 95
Milestones, Etc. 4.5 and Simplicity
Spreadsheets **246**
Microsoft Excel for Windows 95
ChartXL 2.0 for Windows
Suites & Integrated Packages **250**
ClarisWorks 4.0
Microsoft Office for Windows 95
Microsoft Works for Windows 95
Utilities **252**
The Norton AntiVirus
The Norton Navigator
The Norton Utilities for Windows 95
ObjectBlox
Remove-IT 2
TabWorks 2.0
WinZIP 6.0
Web Browsers **258**
Internet Expolorer
NCSA Mosaic for Windows
Netscape Navigator
Word Processors **260**
Lotus Word Pro
Microsoft Word for Windows 95

have done some—but not all—of the major work of converting to Win 95 just to establish basic compatibility.

THE REAL THING

To obtain full Win 95 status—known as *Windows 95–compliant* or *native* applications—and the Win 95 logo, an application must meet a set of criteria defined by Microsoft itself. This Microsoft seal of approval indicates that products will integrate smoothly into the Win 95 world, sharing the OS's characteristic look, feel, and way of doing things.

The guidelines are quite explicit on many points. For example, native Windows 95 products implement OLE 2.0 both as container and object, use drag-and-drop, and conform to Win 95 interface conventions like long filenames, tabbed dialogs, and extensive use of the right mouse button. Interestingly, programs must also run under Windows NT (and thus many native NT applications qualify). See our sidebar "Making the Grade: Windows 95 Compliance" for full details on Win 95 logo requirements.

WHAT WE FOUND

In the pages that follow, we offer preview coverage of the 53 new products we were actually able to load up and work with (again, in almost all cases, prerelease versions), plus brief announcements of the 44 additional entries that weren't yet available even in prerelease versions.

For the most part, the products we cover here were built specifically for Windows 95, although some were originally designed to run under Windows NT. (This is likely to be a short-term distinction, since Microsoft plans eventually to smooth over the incompatibilities between the operating environments—at least they apply to most applications categories.). In a few cases, they are Win32s products heading toward full Win 95/Win NT status. To balance the perspective across 32-bit Intel-based platforms, we also include a survey of graphical applications for OS/2 (see the sidebar "What's New With OS/2?").

This preview may be only a hint of things to come, but already there's a wealth of innovative software to contemplate. As you read on, keep in mind that product names and release dates that we mention may change, so check details with the vendors in question.

CAD & 3-D SOFTWARE

Although several CAD vendors have expressed interest in porting to the next Windows platform, only a handful were ready to show their wares. As for 3-D software, Windows 95 is taking us to the next dimension.

MicroStation 5.5

With MicroStation, Version 5.5, Bentley Systems (800-778-4274, 610-458-5000) introduces what it considers its first *complete* Windows version of MicroStation. The powerful 2-D and 3-D professional-level CAD program no longer relies on Windows Connection Access to run in the GUI environment. A Win32s app, it runs under Windows 95, Windows NT, and Windows 3.1. Testing for Windows compliance wasn't completed at press time (nor was the logo). Bentley plans to ship the product around the same time as Win 95. Pricing is expected to be around $3,950 (list price), with several cheaper upgrade options available.

Bentley has also completely revised the product's interface, combining the once separate (or modal) MicroStation elements into one consistent interface. In addition, Bentley has replaced MicroStation's venerable command line, though you can still access it if you like. Stalwart MicroStation users may be overwhelmed at first by the array of buttons and views, but should ultimately find themselves working more efficiently. At press time, Version 5.5 was being tested for compatibility with Microsoft Office. It does, however, include dockable tool boxes, a status bar, tool tips, and other Office-type features.

Two other major enhancements are AccuDraw and SmartLine. The former provides a drawing plane to help users more accurately position and orient

Our Contributors: FRANK J. DERFLER, JR., is the senior networking editor at *PC Magazine*. GAYLE C. EHRENMANN and LANCE N. ULANOFF are associate editors, and KATHLEEN CASTER and ELIZABETH HOLZER are staff editors at *PC Magazine*. NELSON KING is a software development project manager and computer journalist. EDWARD MENDELSON and CRAIG STINSON are contributing editors to *PC Magazine*. KEVIN REICHARD has written books for MIS:Press on various operating-system topics. TED STEVENSON was the senior associate editor in charge of this story.

WHERE DO YOU
WANT TO GO
TODAY?™

Good question
Microsoft.

points as they draw in a two- or three-dimensional space. SmartLine is a collection of drawing tools that helps you create complex objects more easily.

Visual CADD 2.0

By the end of this year, Numera Software (800-956-2233) is poised to launch a Windows-compliant upgrade of its graphical 2-D CAD product, Visual CADD 2.0. In addition to all the features necessary to earn the Win 95–compliance label, the prerelease version of Visual CADD 2.0 adds user-defined viewports, bird's-eye view, grips to manipulate drawings more easily, Reference Entity, scroll bars, Direct Plot, 2-D Booleans, and ordinate dimensions.

Among these tools, two enhancements stand out: the bird's-eye view, which offers a persistent, long-range view of the drawing without forcing you to zoom out each time you want to orient yourself; and grips, which are analogous to handles in traditional drawing applications.

Visual CADD 2.0, with an anticipated release date sometime in the third quarter of 1995, plans to use the multithreading capabilities available under Win 95. (In the preview we saw, these capabilities weren't fully implemented.) As a Windows-compliant app, Visual CADD 2.0 should also include support for long filenames and Office 95 Binder support. The anticipated list prices are $595 and, for upgrades from 1.2, $99.

AutoCAD, Release 13

Autodesk (800-435-7771, 415-507-5000) officials say they plan to port their popular AutoCAD, Release 13, CAD software to the new Windows platform. Already 32-bit (using Win32s to run on Windows 3.1), AutoCAD should feature several Windows-compliant additions when the next version ships (about one month after Windows 95 for these list prices: CD-ROM, $3,750, and disks, $9,995), including right mouse button functionality. But the lack of extensive mail capability may keep it from qualifying for the Win 95–compliant logo.

DesignCAD

Last year's affordable 2-D CAD Editors' Choice, DesignCAD 2D for Windows, from American Small Business Computers (800-233-3223), is also in the process of being moved to Windows 95. A prerelease version wasn't available, but we got a peek at a preview of its DesignCAD 3D, Version 5.0, for Windows 95. The application, expected to be fully Win 95–compliant, should ship within 30 days after the operating system. At $495, the product will include a 2-D drafting mode, enhanced dimensioning commands, a faster 32-bit architecture, dockable menus, and tabbed dialog boxes.

Making the Grade: Windows 95 Compliance

By Kathleen Caster

As software companies scramble to build or retool their applications to run on Windows 95, many are hoping to get the Microsoft stamp of approval—the Windows 95 logo—on their packaging. And Microsoft has some strict guidelines about what entitles a product to carry that logo. To make the grade, an application must meet the following standards:

1. It must be a Win32 API executable.

2. It must have Windows 95 UI/Shell support and follow the *Microsoft Windows User Interface Design Guide*.

3. It must be tested on the latest version of Windows NT.

4. It must support long filenames.

5. It should be—but doesn't have to be—aware of Plug and Play events.

Applications that aren't file-based or that run exclusively in full-screen mode have to comply with the five basic rules only. A file-based application—one that provides Open, Save, and Close menu options—must follow additional rules:

6. It must support Universal Naming Conventions (UNC) pathnames.

7. It must have OLE 2.0 container or Object support and OLE 2.0 drag-and-drop support. We recommend OLE compound file support and OLE 2.0 Automation support.

8. It must support simple-mail-enabling (Send Mail functionality) using MAPI or CMC API.

Utilities like disk optimizers and antivirus software must follow Rules 1 through 4; we recommend they follow Rules 5 through 8 as well. (Rule 6 is required if the product accesses network resources.)

Compilers and other development tools must be able to generate applications that can meet all Windows 95 logo requirements. They must also comply with Rules 1 through 6, although there are some exceptions to Rule 2. Rule 8 is recommended but not required.

OLE Automation and drag-and-drop support are also recommended. If a product doesn't have OLE Container or Object support by default, there must be some automated functionality, such as a wizard, to help the developer add object support. □

But what about tomorrow?

Ask Windows users where they want to go today, and their answer is likely to be this: Windows 95. It is, after all, a major advance in the state of Windows computing. And it does, finally, bring some of the innovations pioneered by Apple in 1984 to the PC desktop of 1995.

While other PC manufacturers are still struggling to get CDs to load, Macintosh users can create their own multimedia, work in 3-D, surf the Internet and see what's real about virtual reality. Today.

That's great, today. But where, one has to ask, is desktop computing going tomorrow? And is moving to Windows 95 really the right way to get there?

The future of computing.

In a word, it's multimedia. Microsoft and Intel say it's the future. So do we. The difference is, we deliver that future today. To see what we mean, simply turn a Power Mac™ on. When you do, you can not only get down to work (or play) with the CD-ROM of your choice, you can also start using 3-D graphics. You can talk to your Mac.™ And have it recognize your command. You can videoconference across continents. You can even dive into virtual reality.* All at the touch of a few keys and the click of a mouse.

The power to do it.

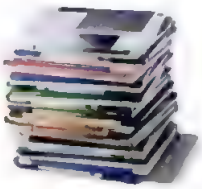
To do all this, you need power. And the best way to get it is with a Power Mac. In recent tests, for example, the RISC-based Power Macintosh™ 9500 outperformed a 120 MHz Pentium-processor-based PC by 63% on average. When running scientific and technical apps, the performance advantage jumped to 80%. And for graphics, the Power Mac was more than twice as fast.**

Because Power Mac computers are based on the blistering fast PowerPC™ RISC chip, they have power to spare for tomorrow's advanced applications like interactive media and virtual reality.

Eleven years after it was first introduced, Macintosh is still the only personal computer in the world designed from the start as a seamless integration of hardware and software.

The easiest way to get there.

Of course, all the raw power in the world is worthless if you can't use it. That's why every new Mac includes an innovative help system that doesn't just answer your questions, but shows you what to do, where to click and what to type to get things done. And why we make it so easy to create Internet connections, install new software and set up entire new networks from scratch.



The Power Macintosh 6100/66 DOS Compatible includes both a 66 MHz 486 chip and a RISC based PowerPC chip, making it the most compatible computer you can find.

More choices than ever.

Today, every new Macintosh® can read and write DOS and Windows disks. But our compatibility goes further than that. The Power Macintosh 6100/66 DOS Compatible, for example, runs thousands of DOS and Windows applications, in addition to thousands of programs for Macintosh. And our new Power Mac systems accept standard PCI cards.

In the future, Apple innovations will further break down the barriers between cross-platform collaboration. Distinctions between the platforms themselves will diminish. Even the boundaries between applications will blur.

All of which will add up, once again, to the most important kind of power of all. The power to be your best.*

To learn more about Macintosh power today, and tomorrow, visit us on the Internet today at http://www.apple.com.

*Some of these capabilities may require the purchase of additional software or hardware. **Don't believe us? Surf on over to http://www.apple.com to see the results of independent testing by Competitive Assessment Services. 1995. © 1995 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Mac, Power Mac and Power Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerPC™ is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation, used under license therefrom. "Where do you want to go today?" is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All Macintosh computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability.

Extreme 3D and Extreme FX

Macromedia (800-326-2128) will ship its first PC-based 3-D product for Windows 95 in October. Extreme 3D (and its bundled companion product, the postproduction tool Extreme FX) will use Win32s to support Windows 95, NT, and 3.1. It is also expected to be binary-compatible with its Macintosh counterpart.

Extreme 3D will employ a spline-based modeling engine, (using either primitives or vector lines) to create 3-D objects; every object, surface, and point can be animated. The product will also use score-based animation, similar to that found in the Macromedia Director multimedia authoring product.

In addition, Extreme 3D will support hierarchies, trimmed surfaces, and volumetric lighting. Though the interface will feature some tabbed dialogue boxes, the 32-bit application is not expected to receive the Windows-compliant logo; it lacks OLE 2.0 container and mail support. The product's anticipated list price is from $595 to $795.

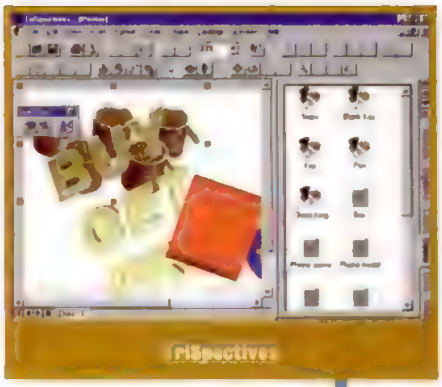
TriSpectives

Of the 3-D applications, TriSpectives, from 3D/EYE (800-946-9533, 607-257-1381), is one of the few developed specifically for Windows 95 (it also runs under Windows NT). This 3-D modeler/renderer/animator relies heavily on OLE embedding to create multilayered, or nested, documents filled with fully editable 3-D objects.

Images and animations are all built initially by dragging and dropping shapes, textures, and even boiler-plate movements from a series of catalogs located on the right side of the screen. The objects, known as IntelliShapes, have prebuilt intelligence so they know how to interact with the image and other shapes as well. 3D/EYE's SmartRender technology provides quick visual feedback on how the images will look as rendered 3-D objects. TriSpectives uses Windows 95's native multithreading capabilities to render a quick lower quality image first, while it renders the smoother one in the background. Built on a CAD-like engine, the simple object-creation tools belie TriSpectives' underlying complexity.

DesignCAD 3D 5.0 for Windows 95

You'll be able to create and modify an entire 3-D scene by using drag-and-drop objects, or you can modify minute details of each object through TriSpective's tabbed dialogue box (object properties can also be accessed via a right mouse button click). In addition to details regarding colors, textures, and position, you can dig down to the formulas for some of these object characteristics. This Windows-compliant Win32 app is expected to ship within 30 days of Windows 95 for a street price of $299.95.


TriSpectives

Instant 3D

Visual Software (800-669-7318), makers of Visual Reality and Simply 3D, previewed a Windows 95–native 3-D text application: Instant 3D. A prerelease version wasn't ready in time for this story, however.

The application (which will use Win32s to run under Windows 3.1) will let you create and edit 3-D text within Microsoft Office's Microsoft Word for Windows, with support for other suite environments to follow. Essentially an OLE client application, it uses OLE 2.0 seamlessly within Word once a link is created. The anticipated street price is $49, and it will ship within 30 days of Windows 95.—*Lance Ulanoff*

COMMUNICATIONS

You can bet on a flood of redesigned communications programs once Windows 95 ships, since its communications architecture is one of its most innovative features. At press time, however, only two established products were even in prerelease.

Qmodem Pro for Windows 95

Mustang Software (800-999-9619, 805-873-2500) has developed Qmodem Pro for Windows 95 so aggressively that the company plans to ship it on nearly the same day that Microsoft ships Win 95 itself (list price, $129).

Mustang's developers kept Qmodem's excellent

Drivers' Ed

CHAPTER 1:

the speed trap.

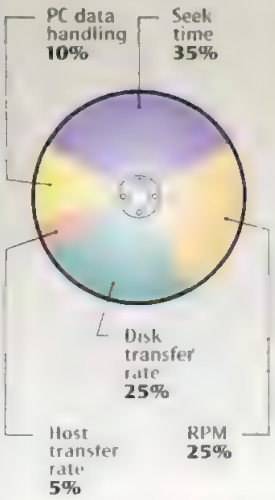
Everyone loves speed and performance.

The only problem is that when it comes to drives, some people confuse one for the other.

Some think seek time or the latest host transfer buzzwords like Mode 4 PIO represent a drive's performance. In actuality, a drive's performance is the combination of media rates, buffer sizes and host rates, as well as seek and spin times. So it hardly matters how impressive a drive's individual speed specs are if the other factors hamper its overall performance.

With our extensive expertise in engineering and manufacturing products for entire computer systems, Western Digital is far more committed to a drive's overall, "integrated" performance. This broader perspective enables us to optimize all the drive technologies, so we can deliver drives with the industry's best performance. So before someone tries to pull a fast one on you, remember: there's more to drive performance than speed specs alone.

Relative influence of factors affecting drive performance.



Typical random I/O operation.

Phone: **1-800-832-4778** Internet: **http://www.wdc.com/** DocuFAX: **714-932-4300**

For more detailed information on hard drive performance, ask for Driver's Ed Chapter 1

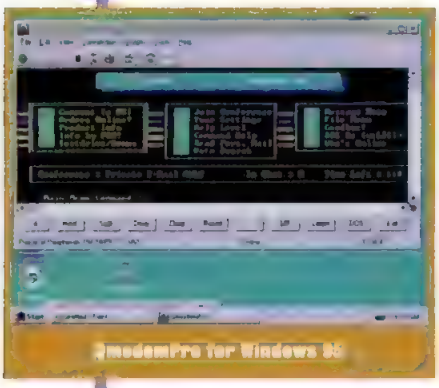
FOR A LIST OF RETAILERS AND DISTRIBUTORS THAT CARRY WESTERN DIGITAL DRIVES, CALL 1-800-832-4778

CIRCLE 237 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WESTERN DIGITAL

capacity for handling .BMP, .GIF, and JPEG images while integrating full OLE 2.0 drag-and-drop and other Foundation Class front-end features. The right mouse button delivers useful and diverse menus on different screens. The developers also hooked into the MAPI message transport so you can download files and then automatically send them directly across the local network to MAPI-enabled applications—including Microsoft Exchange.

The program has many dialing options. It works through TAPI, taking advantage of the Win 95 32-bit communications services, but you can address the serial ports directly. The dialer can automatically send credit card information and handle international calls. The company will also deliver nearly 40 terminal emulators in the package.



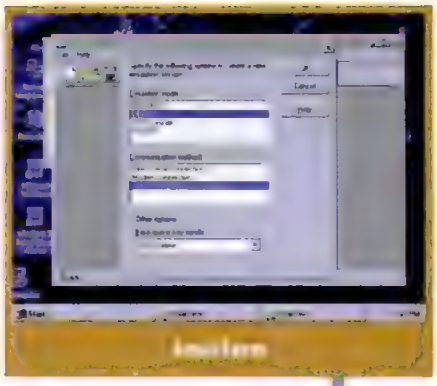
Other noteworthy features include the ability to search the scrollback buffer for specific text strings and a full uninstall option. Whether you're dialing BBS systems, connecting to mainframes, or telnetting to the Internet, Qmodem Pro for Windows 95 has excellent power and flexibility.

SmarTerm

The name of the game for Persoft (800-368-5283, 608-273-6000) is terminal emulation. If you run an accounting application on a VAX that uses 132 columns and double-high characters, you probably know about SmarTerm, Persoft's communications and terminal emulation program. The SmarTerm, 32-Bit Edition for Windows 95, due when Microsoft rolls out the operating system, keeps and enhances the Persoft SmarTerm tradition.

SmarTerm does a lot more than terminal emulation: The program also comes with viewers for 21 different file formats, a powerful scripting language, 32-bit editions of CompuServe B+, Xmodem, Ymodem, and Zmodem file transfer protocols and other features common to communications programs. You can use it to dial into a local BBS, but you're more likely to use it to work on corporate computer systems.

The major contribution of Win32 to SmarTerm is in improved multisession performance. The program is capable of running as many as 16 simultaneous sessions—handy if you're using a variety of applications running on different host computers. You can configure each session to use direct serial cable, modem, or network connections. The program has a full TAPI interface.



The Foundation Class Libraries and user interface let you do things like initiate file transfers using drag-and-drop, copy text from the scrollback buffer to points on the screen so you can recreate actions, and reconfigure the screen in practically any way you choose. The program includes various toolbars and allows you to remap your keyboard completely on a per-session basis so you can easily create user-defined special function keys. The prerelease version was quite smooth and intuitive.

Com Suite for Windows 95

Delrina Corp.'s (800-268-6082) Com Suite for Windows 95—scheduled for release 30 to 60 days after Win 95—will contain Win Fax Pro, Win Com Pro, and Cyberjack, a new subsuite of 32-bit Internet applications. Innovations will include fax on demand, RIP support, a ZIP manager with long-filename capability, and in-line antivirus protection.

Crosstalk for Windows 3.0

Attachmate Corp. (800-426-6283), the new owner of Crosstalk communications software, promises fourth-quarter delivery of Crosstalk for Windows, Version 3.0, which will include both 16- and 32-bit code in one package. The 32-bit version will be ready for Windows 95 and Windows NT and will improve Crosstalk's already capable multisession capabilities.

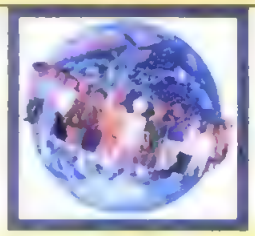
DataFax+

DataFax+ from Trio Information Systems (800-880-4400, 919-846-4990) has been better known for its fax than for its data capabilities, but that's about to change. In a new version, planned for release 90 days following the release of Windows 95 (list price for the single-user version, $129; for the multiuser version, $289), Trio expects to include features for cellular phone and voice communications. The new version will address TAPI for communications and interfaces like CMC, MAPI, MHS, and VIM for message handling on internal networks.

HOUR 1 > You've got 10 free hours on Prodigy. So naturally, you begin by exploring your lifelong fascination with SPAM® (a.k.a. "potted meat," "pink gold")

HOUR 2 > You jump on the Internet where you find out that Margaret Thatcher called SPAM "a wartime delicacy." (Then again, she likes English food.)

HOUR 3 > You discover SPAM poetry, SPAM sculpture and a dangerous number of people who named their children "SPAM."



HOUR 4 > You write a poem called "Man's Eternal Desire, for Paté Piglet Congealed by Fire," and email it to the SPAM SISTERS. They're so moved, they invite you to dinner.

HOUR 5 > You get on Chat and have long talks with several of the Spams including the notorious "SPAM SISTERS."

HOUR 7 > An Alaskan named Skut tells you that at 55 below, he likes to ride his snowmobile with a can of SPAM tied to the exhaust pipe until it's perfectly browned. You found a soul mate.

HOUR 8 > You learn that when you order a bottle of Dom Perignon at the Fly By Night Club in Juneau, Alaska, you get a free can of SPAM. (It should be the other way around.)

PRODIGY GIVES YOU *10* FREE HOURS* OF WHATEVER YOU'RE INTO.

32919/8071

name

address

city *state* *zip*

signature *phone number* ( )

OR CALL *1-800-PRODIGY* EXT. 667

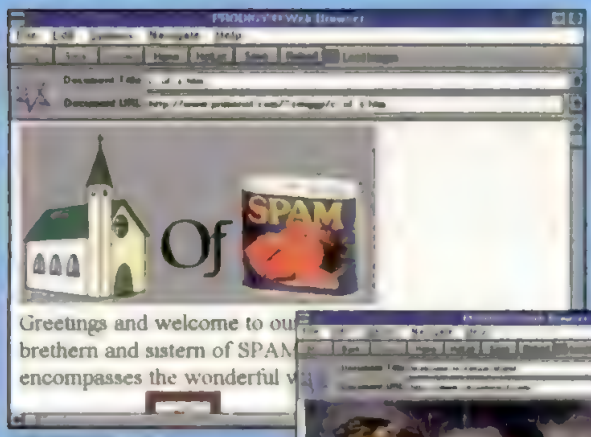
WE'LL SEND YOU PRODIGY SOFTWARE FOR WINDOWS®

*This offer includes first month's membership fee and 10 free hours of usage in the first month. Usage beyond the trial offer will result in extra fees. Some features charged for separately. Credit card required. Phone charges may apply. Limited time offer subject to change and orders are subject to acceptance. Please allow approximately two weeks for shipment of your PRODIGY® software. The offer is available to new members only and is limited to one person per household.

the new prodigy

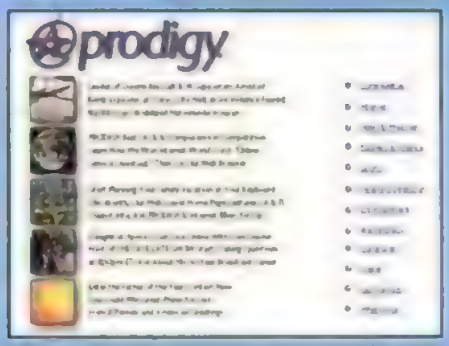
whatever you're into

HOW TO GET INTO IT.



[illegible] we can't discuss in the presence of our Lord or our legal editors

[illegible]



This is new. It's easy to look at, easy to read and ridiculously [illegible] Internet was like using a Rubik's cube?

If you can get this far into SPAM, imagine how easy it will be to learn about Brazil. Or research an investment. Or get into a world of other places the new Prodigy can take you.

[illegible]

We understand your insatiable thirst for SPAM trivia. You need it quickly. And you don't want to expend too many brain cells looking for it. **So we created a way to explore the Internet by organizing it for you.** In fact, in a recent comparison test at the spring Internet World show, we were unanimously voted the best for Internet access. (This is good.)

What a lovely face

It's like candy for your eyes. From the photo icons to the scrolling text to the tasteful new typeface. Not to mention its smooth integration with the Internet. Everything about the new Prodigy design makes it easy to get into.

What is it about you

With your own Internet home page, you can share yourself with the world. One guy keeps a diary of his road trips around Europe. Someone else lists where the latest earthquake just happened. Jason Hall became famous with his home page, "Links from the Underground." So now that we're the only online service that lets you create your own home page on the Internet, what will yours say?

To get free software and 10 free hours

CALL US AT 1-800-PRODIGY ext. 667, email us at freetrial@prodigy.com or download the software directly from our World Wide Web location, www.astranet.com (but check your screen for our icon first; you may already have Prodigy installed). After your 10 free hours, Prodigy is only $9.95 a month for 5 hours, with no extra charge for Internet access.

Call 1-800-PRODIGY ext. 667

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL/PERMIT NO. 98/JOHNSON CITY, TN

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

prodigy

P.O. BOX 8667
GRAY, TN 37615-9967

the new prodigy
whatever you're into

DynaComm Connectivity Suite

Both 16- and 32-bit versions of FutureSoft Engineering's DynaComm Connectivity Suite (800-989-8908) should be released in the fourth quarter of this year. The 32-bit version will be aimed at both the Windows 95 and Windows NT platforms.

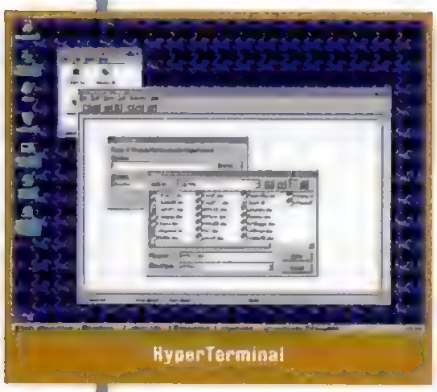
The major development in the 32-bit product will be the ability of different scripts running in separate synchronous and asynchronous sessions to interact. The company plans to use TAPI and other Win 95 communications services and to fully integrate OLE 2.0 and the features of the Foundation Class Libraries.

FaxTalk Messenger for Windows 95

In the past, Thought Communications (408-452-1010) has OEMed basic fax and voice technologies to other vendors (like Datastorm). The company now plans to release its own product, FaxTalk Messenger for Windows 95, before the end of the year. Features will include new fax-encoding routines for the T.6 standard, an error-correcting mode for faxes, and voice messaging with private voice, data, and fax mailboxes. The system will also have fax on demand and pager notification. FaxTalk Messenger can call MAPI and TAPI and will provide multiline and multisession operations.

HyperTerminal and HyperAccess

The clear leader in the development of 32-bit and native OS/2 communications programs has been Hilgraeve (800-826-2760). And the company is continuing its leadership role by shipping HyperTerminal with Win 95 as an applet. HyperTerminal is fully functional, and it lacks only scripting and advanced terminal emulation to be an all-inclusive program.


HyperTerminal

As far as concentrated Win 95 development efforts go, the folks at Hilgraeve say their primary Win 95 product will be a new release of HyperAccess for Windows, which should be ready before the end of the year. The new release will have a lot of code in common with the 32-bit HyperAccess Lite, which IBM bundles with its OS/2 Warp BonusPak. Like the HyperTerminal applet, it will take full advantage of Windows 95's communications services but will also include the scripting, terminal emulation, and flexibility features seen in Hilgraeve's other products.

Procomm Plus for Windows 95

A 32-bit version of ProComm Plus for Windows should roll out within 90 days of the launch of Windows 95. Beyond all the standard Win 95 features, the folks at Datastorm Technologies (800-315-3282, 314-443-3282) are also adding voice mail capability that will take full advantage of TAPI's services and a full suite of Internet tools including a Web browser. The new program will also be certified to run under OS/2 in the Windows emulation mode.

QuickLink III

Smith Micro Software (800-964-7674) will be adding voice capabilities to their products in upcoming releases: QuickLink III, planned as a Win16/Win32 package, is expected within three months of Windows 95's release and will incorporate voice mail and digital voice responses with its fax and data capabilities.—*Frank J. Derfler, Jr.*

DATABASES

For database software, the potential of Windows 95 is quite promising, primarily because of its ability to manipulate huge amounts of data in memory, though it will be some time before the products take full advantage of the possibilities.

Microsoft Access for Windows 95

On a mission to support a broad range of database users, from beginner to developer, Microsoft Access for Windows 95 (800-426-9600), which is shipping late in the fourth quarter, uses just about every feature in the Windows 95 book to enhance the various aspects of the program. For example, Microsoft Access has an impressive set of tools and Wizards for attacking the classic problem of a novice who is trying to create a relational database.

Microsoft Access for Windows 95

Based on the selection of a template (example databases), the Database Wizard creates tables and data access tools like screen forms and reports.

One such tool is the Performance Analyzer, which can be used on any database object to determine whether it is efficiently designed. These and other Wizards are both problem solvers and tutorials: They shortcut the intricacies of database design while teaching the user about the principles involved.

Compatibility and consistency with Microsoft Office, other priorities for Access, have been enhanced through extensive use of OLE and common components like spell-checker and autocorrect. The integration has come to a point at which dragging and dropping data between applications or using Excel's new geographic mapping tool within Access seem almost routine.

For the developer (and power user), an important new feature is the ability to replicate and synchronize databases. Together with the Windows 95 Briefcase component, Access modifies a standard database into a replica, so it can be copied to a remote location and kept synchronized with the original replica. Significantly, Access's databases now store forms, reports, and other items as objects, which are synchronized right along with the data. Replication is an intriguing example of how Access is exploiting the objects and components approach of Windows 95. At press time, pricing was unavailable.

Visual FoxPro 3.0 for Windows

Available since July, Microsoft's Visual FoxPro 3.0 for Windows (Professional Edition street price, $499; Standard Edition street price, $199; 800-426-9600) not only got on the Windows 95 bandwagon early, but in some ways helped pull it. As one of the first fully 32-bit programs, not only for Windows 95 but also for Windows 3.*x*, this version of FoxPro shows how the balance of power is shifting from the old to the new.

Alpha Five for Windows 95

Visual FoxPro 3.0 features a redesigned database system, which includes a data dictionary, database server capabilities, and enhanced SQL with updatable SQL views—these are the areas that are considered weak in FoxPro's old Xbase approach.

An even more dramatic change has occurred in the programming and applications development system: a nearly complete shift to object-oriented programming (OOP). The old FoxPro/Xbase commands are still available, but most programming will now be accomplished by object-oriented extensions to the language and a new development environment that includes such OOP amenities as a Class Designer and a Class Hierarchy Browser. FoxPro now uses forms, grids, and controls to create a user interface, supported by an OOP structure that is rigorous without being dogmatic.

Everything about Visual FoxPro 3.0, from the tabbed dialogs to the new menu system, reflects the look and feel of Windows 95. Older FoxPro programs are still compatible, however, and in many cases can be converted to the new look and feel. Any pretense that Visual FoxPro 3.0 is for the end user seems to have fallen by the wayside, for its strength is still being developed.

Alpha Five for Windows 95

In keeping with its tradition of providing a simplified user interface for a relatively powerful database manager, Alpha Software Corp.'s Alpha Five for Windows 95 (800-451-1018), shipping in the fourth quarter, will take advantage of long filenames, add a program manager that emulates the Windows 95 Explorer, and incorporate OLE 2.0 capabilities. Additions are also being made to the data management capability, including use of ODBC for connectivity to other database systems. At press time, pricing was unavailable.

askSam for Windows 95

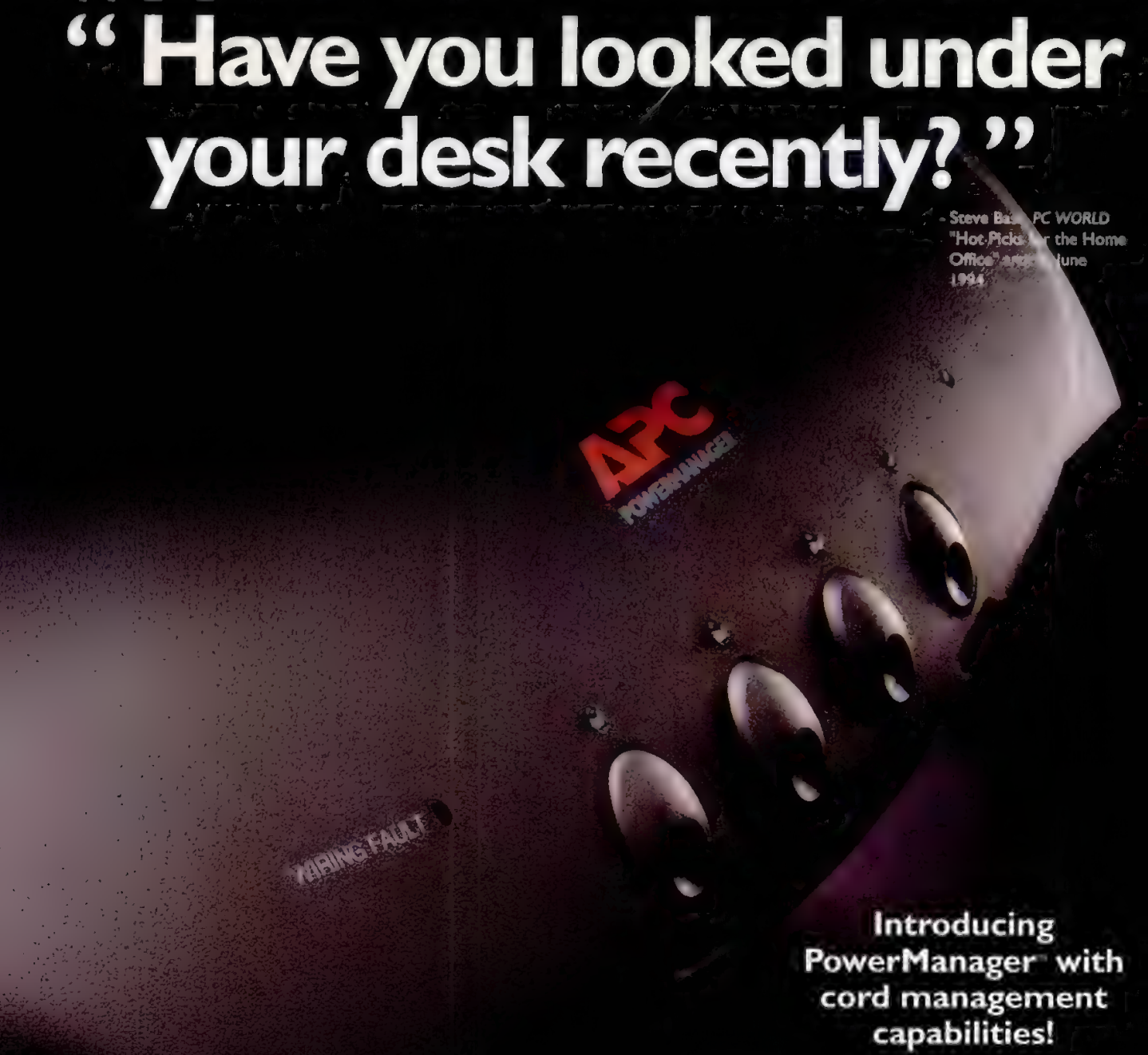
While retaining its focus as a free-form database manager, askSam Systems (800-800-1997) is going beyond the redesign of the askSam for Windows 95 user interface and has announced support for multithreading (simultaneously executing subprograms) for operations like searching, file loading, and printing. Along with a new Visual Basic–compatible language, OLE automation, and Windows 95 ease-of-use enhancements, askSam for Windows 95, with a release in the first half of 1996, adds up to a major new version.

FileMaker Pro 3.0 for Windows 95

As the next version of Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro 3.0 for Windows 95 (800-325-2747) undergoes the Windows 95 transformation, it will lose its status as one of the last remaining flat-file database managers. The aim of FileMaker Pro 3.0 will be to retain its simplicity and ease of use while offering the advantages of a relational database structure. This ver-

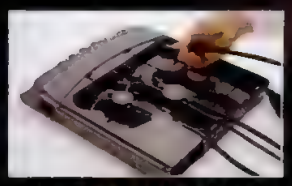
"Have you looked under your desk recently?"

- Steve Bass, PC WORLD "Hot Picks for the Home Office" article, June 1994

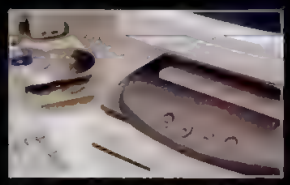


Introducing PowerManager™ with cord management capabilities!

Chances are, you've got a jungle of power cords under your desk that need to be tamed. As PC WORLD says, "...it's time you rounded up that mass of coils with [APC's] PowerManager™. Just slide back the cover, and you've got a place to safely and neatly store equipment power cords. PowerManager also has a customizable front panel that you can tailor to your own system configuration and a convenience outlet for charging of laptops or other desktop needs.



With a single touch, you can power-up as many as five peripherals in your multimedia or similar system, right from your desktop. PowerManager also offers the highest level of surge protection. *We guarantee it!* Under APC's Lifetime Equipment Protection policy, we'll repair or replace up to $25,000 worth of properly connected equipment if it's ever damaged by a spike, surge or lightning strike. *And*, with its lifetime product warranty, PowerManager will be the last control center you'll ever have to buy!



So, take control! Call APC toll-free for more information at (800)800-4APC, or call our literature PowerFax system to have a spec sheet automatically sent right back to you: (800)347-FAXX.

COMPUTER CITY — Available at Computer City. Call 1-800-THE-CITY for the nearest location.

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

(800)800-4APC Dept. E4

132 Fairgrounds Road, W. Kingston, RI 02892

Visit APC's new PowerPage™ on the Internet: http://www.apcc.com

Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT

© Copyright 1995 American Power Conversion, 132 Fairgrounds Road, W. Kingston, RI 02892 *See policy for details of Lifetime Equipment Protection; valid in US and Canada only. PowerManager and PowerPage are trademarks of APC.

sion of FileMaker Pro (due in the fourth quarter; pricing was unavailable at press time) will be a major upgrade.

With a target for shipping by the end of the year, Borland International's Paradox for Windows 95 (800-233-2444) will be fully 32-bit and designed for the Windows 95 look and feel. Paradox will include many more Experts and better integration with the other applications such as the Novell Perfect Office suite. It will also be extending its design to incorporate a degree of compatibility with Borland's hot Delphi applications development product. At press time, pricing was unavailable.

R:Base 5.5

With a pedigree going back to the earliest days of PC database software, Microrim's R:Base (800-248-2001, 206-649-9500) continues to change with the operating systems. It is getting a bit of a jump now: The current version, R:Base 5.1, is already a 32-bit program under all versions of Windows, including Windows 95. As a new release scheduled for later this year with a list price of $495, R:Base 5.5 will adopt the Windows 95 look and feel. —*Nelson King*

DESKTOP PUBLISHING

No software companies were able to deliver prerelease versions of their desktop publishing packages before our deadline, but several reported their development plans.

Corel Ventura 6

The Win 95–compliant version of Corel Corp.'s Corel Ventura 6 (800-772-6735, 613-728-8200) is scheduled to ship in November or December 1995. New features in this fully 32-bit package will include extensive HTML and SGML support for on-line publishing. At press time, pricing was unavailable.

FrameMaker

Frame Technologies' FrameMaker (800-843-7263, 408-433-3311) is already a Win32s product, so it will run on both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95. The company plans to produce a Win 95–compliant version but hasn't announced a time frame or price. An OS/2 version of the product should be available by the end of the year, however.

Microsoft Publisher

From Microsoft Corp. (800-426-9400), there's the Win 95–compliant Microsoft Publisher CD Deluxe for Windows 95 and Microsoft Publisher for Windows 95 (the floppy disk version), which at press time were slated for release in late September 1995. Each will sell for an introductory street price (lasting about 90 days) of $79.95. Microsoft will continue to sell and support the 16-bit version as well.

PageMaker 6.0

In the spring of this year, Adobe Systems. (800-833-6687, 415-961-4400) released PageMaker 5.0 for the first time as an Adobe product since the merger with Aldus Corp. in 1994. Version 5.0 is a 16-bit application that can run on both Windows 95 and Windows NT; it will be upgraded to a Windows 95–compliant version by October of this year for a list price of $895 (upgrades, $149).

PageMaker 6.0

This new version, PageMaker 6.0, will support the Kodak Precision Color Management System, multiple master pages, and PhotoCD. Other new features will include a table editor, object masking, OLE 2.0 client support, and the ability to convert files to Portable Document Format (.PDF). The package will also include an HTML Author Plug-in for creating HTML documents. Finally, PageMaker 6.0 will ship with the Win32s DLLs, so you will be able to run the package on Windows 3.1.

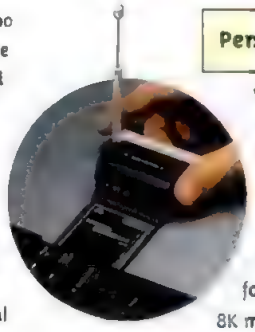
QuarkXPress 3.32 and 4.0

Representatives at Quark say that QuarkXPress won't be fully Windows 95–compliant until 1996. And though the current version, 3.31, isn't 32-bit, company representatives say there are plans to release a patch to make it Win 95–compatible. Quark says the 16-bit patch (Version 3.32) will ship concurrently with Win 95 for a list price of $895. But when ready, it will speed up printing under Win 95, according to the company. The next full upgrade of Quark XPress, Version 4.0, is expected to be fully compliant with Windows 95. The company hasn't yet announced an expected ship date or price for the upgrade.—*Kathleen Caster*

[At last. Connectivity without the cord.]

Stop hunting for phone jacks! Make your laptop really portable with the Personal Messenger™ 100 Wireless Modem Card from Motorola. With this compact, easy-to-use card, you can send/receive E-mail from your office network or the Internet, send faxes, or access corporate databases, and more— free of phone lines. With the modem card and Motorola's AirMobile™ wireless software, laptop users with **Lotus® cc:Mail™ Mobile** for Windows® can directly access their corporate E-mail server to exchange messages and files over the ARDIS℠ nationwide wireless data network. It's a single mailbox solution to support mobile workforces, traveling executives and others who want to keep in contact from just about anywhere.* And, using the ARDIS network, there are no roaming or long-distance charges. To untether your laptop from phone lines forever, call for your nearest dealer and an information kit. And, for a limited time, take advantage of a special introductory rebate offer. Call our toll-free number for details.

Free Motorola Rebate on purchase of the Personal Messenger™ 100 modem card.



Personal Messenger™ 100

Wireless Modem Card slips into most laptops, palmtops or PDAs with a Type II or III PCMCIA slot. This all-in-one peripheral features a built-in battery for stand alone operation, 8K message memory and fold-away antenna.

1-800-8-wireless
1-800-8-947353

No Wires. No Limits.™

Ideal for Lotus® cc:Mail™ Mobile users.

ARDIS

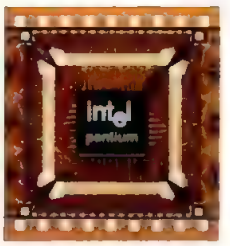
MOTOROLA

*The Personal Messenger™ modem card operates on the ARDIS nationwide, two-way wireless data network that covers over 90% of the U.S. business centers.

℠, and Motorola are registered trademarks and Personal Messenger is a trademark of Motorola, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1995 Motorola, Inc. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 356 ON READER SERVICE CARD

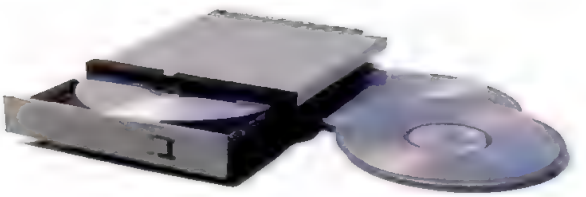
GET PENTIUM.



Pentium™ Power:
The super-quick Pentium™ processor is designed specifically for notebooks and is engineered to perform 91% faster than 75MHz Intel DX4™ processors.

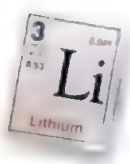
GET CD-ROM.

CD-ROM to Go:
The power of multimedia is all packed up and ready to go. The Satellite Pro™ 400CDT comes with an integrated, modular Quad-Speed CD-ROM drive that you can swap with the floppy drive in seconds†. Or plug in the floppy drive externally and use both.

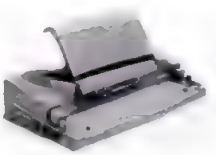


THE NEW SATELLITE PRO™ WITH MODULAR CD-ROM.

Satellite Pro™ The new Satellite Pro™ offers faster access to your multimedia applications with a Quad-Speed CD-ROM. Now you can retrieve masses of information from large databases and enjoy the hottest educational and entertainment software. A huge 10.4" diagonal color display and 24-bit true color support deliver brilliant graphics and stunningly realistic images that will leave you in awe. Crisp, clear stereo sound capabilities and smooth video playback will wake up any presentation. The Satellite Pro™ is portable multimedia computing at its highest level. So get going. **Call 1-800-457-7777 for more information or a dealer near you.**



Lithium Ion Battery:
Toshiba's long-life Lithium Ion battery provides many hours of power while you travel.



Enhanced Port Replicator:
Now you only need one computer. The new, optional Enhanced Port Replicator provides two Type III PC Card slots, and allows one-step connection to your desktop environment.

Built-in Power Supply:
A built-in power supply means you don't have to carry a bulky external AC adapter. This slim power cord is all you need.

GET GOING.

400CDT:
- 10.4" dia. color active matrix display
- Integrated modular Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- Modular 3.5" FDD included

400CS*:
- 10.4" dia. color dual-scan display
- Integrated modular 3.5" FDD
- Optional modular Quad-Speed CD-ROM

BOTH MODELS:
- 75MHz Pentium™ processor (2.9v)
- Supports 24-bit true color (16.7 million colors)
- 810 Million Bytes (=772MB) HDD
- 8MB EDO RAM expandable to 40MB
- Lithium Ion battery
- VL local-bus video
- Sound Blaster™ Pro compatible, .WAV and MIDI sound support
- Two stacked PC Card slots (two Type II or one Type III)
- Plug and Play connectivity
- AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device
- Toshiba MaxTime® Power Management Software
- Toll-free Technical Support – 7 days a week, 24 hours a day

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Toshiba. The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

All specifications and availability are subject to change. †400CS comes with the modular FDD only. A Quad-Speed CD-ROM is available as an optional upgrade. *The 400CS is sold at selected retailers as the 405CS with additional pre-installed software. © 1995 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

CIRCLE 379 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

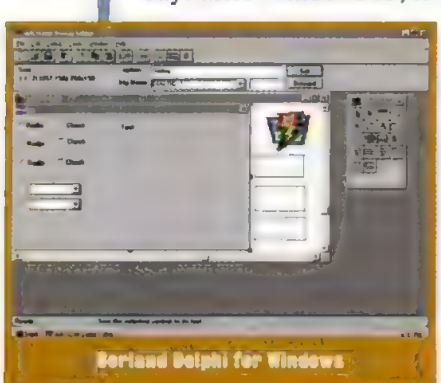
Software developers will be able to pick their favorite tools from a variety of 32-bit contenders. Most of the products we saw will be able to support 32-bit development on and for Windows 95 by the end of the year.

Borland C++ 5.0

Now in beta and targeted for release by the end of the year, Borland C++, Version 5.0, (from Borland International, 800-233-2444) will support both Win16 and Win32 development. New features include a new version of Borland's Object Windows Library, Version 3.0, which encapsulates common controls such as status bars. It will also offer compiler support for the Microsoft Foundation Classes. Borland aims to bring its C++ language implementation into virtually complete conformity with the ANSI standard. Applications created with Borland C++ can be OCX containers, but OCX server support will be added in a future release.

Borland Delphi for Windows

Currently a 16-bit system, a 32-bit version of Borland Delphi for Windows (from Borland International, 800-233-2444) is slated to be released 90 days after Windows 95; it will run on both Windows 95 and Windows NT. The product will also share a 32-bit compiler back end with Borland C++ and will include support for multithreading, OCX controls, and Windows 95 interface objects (for additional details on upcoming features, see the story "Visual Basic and Borland Delphi Head to Head").


Borland Delphi for Windows

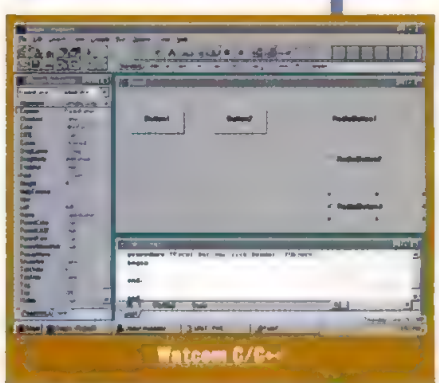
Gupta SQLWindows 5.0

By the end of the year, Gupta Corp.'s Gupta SQLWindows, Version 5.0, will see a major new release 90 days after Win 95 ships. The project, code-named Stinger, will support Windows 95 and Windows NT as both host and target. At press time, pricing was not available.

Microsoft Visual Basic 4.0

Microsoft Visual Basic, Version 4.0, which should be available from Microsoft Corp. (800-426-9400) by the time you read this, will run as a 32-bit tool and offer several new features designed to take advantage of the Windows 95 architecture.

Highlights include 11 new custom controls based on the new 32-bit OLE control format: SysInfo (for supporting plug-and-play capabilities), Tree View, List View, Image List, Status Bar, Progress Bar, Slider, Toolbar, Tab Dialog, Status Bar, and Rich Text. An install/uninstall capability is also included in the Setup Wizard. New data-aware controls include an editable grid, list box, combo box, and OLE control. You will also be able to create custom OLE automation objects, which can be called in other applications supporting OLE automation.


Watcom C/C++

The Professional Edition ($499) and Enterprise Edition ($999) will ship in 16- and 32-bit versions; the Enterprise Edition will support remote OLE servers. The Standard Edition ($99) will be 32-bit only.

Conditional compilation lets you write a single source file and compile it for multiple operating systems based on programmer-defined variables (for additional details on upcoming features, see the story "Visual Basic and Borland Delphi Head to Head").

Microsoft Visual C++ 2.1

Somewhat ahead of the curve, Microsoft Visual C++, Version 2.1, from Microsoft Corp. (800-426-9400; list price of $499, upgrade, $399) currently supports Windows 95 and Windows NT development. Features include support for Windows 95 common controls and a new version of Microsoft Foundation Class Libraries, Version 3.1.

New OLE 2.0 classes support in-place editing, copying and pasting of OLE objects, and drag-and-drop visual editing. You can build visual editing servers or containers. The new version lets you add classes that support OLE automation and add methods and properties to your own classes that support OLE automation. Class Wizard can create C++

classes for objects exposed by other automation servers.

Powersoft PowerBuilder 4.0.2

At Powersoft Corp., a minor upgrade, Version 4.0.2, in the works for mid-July, will enable Powersoft PowerBuilder, Version 4.0, to run as a 16-bit application under Windows 95. PowerBuilder 5.0, expected in the first quarter of 1996, will include major enhancements such as distributed objects, multitier architecture support, an object store, and a native-code compiler.

Object Studio 5.0

With an end-of-year target release date, VMark Software's Object Studio (800-625-3287), Version 5.0, will be 32-bit and support native multithreading, OLE (both client and server), OCX embedding, and OLE component creation.

Symantec C++ 7.0

Currently, Symantec C++, Version 7.0, from Symantec Corp. (800-441-7239, 503-441-7239; street price, $199) supports 32-bit as well as 16-bit development. In its C++ package, Symantec is shipping information about the Preview Version of the Windows 95 SDK along with an order form for a free copy of the product. The Preview Version contains Windows 95 headers, libraries, and samples, and the final SDK will be available after Windows 95 ships.

Symantec Enterprise Developer 2.0

Symantec Enterprise Developer, Version 2.0, from Symantec Corp. (800-441-7239, 503-441-7239), is scheduled for an update in mid-1996. This upgrade will feature a 32-bit GUI builder, and the rest of the product will still be 16-bit.

Visual Smalltalk Enterprise

Digitalk's Visual Smalltalk Enterprise (714-513-3000), Version 3.1, which will be released 90 days after Win 95 ships, supports Windows 95 and Windows NT development as both host and target. The 32-bit tool will also support OLE containers and OCX controls. At press time, pricing was unavailable.

What Can You Do With A $100 Digital Video Camera?

Shoot the Works.

QuickCam™ includes all you need to make movies and take pictures with your PC. Plug one cable into your parallel port, install the software and shoot. It's simple. Make training films, video conference, inventory valuables. It's easy to take pictures, too. Add photos to newsletters, documents, reports. QuickCam comes with Movie AVI for Windows, QuickMovie software, QuickFrame templates and QuickPicture image saver. All for around $100. Your satisfaction is guaranteed. Buy your QuickCam today wherever fine computer products are sold.

Connectix

System Requirements: A PC equipped with a 386, 486, Pentium or equivalent processor • Windows 3.1 or 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or 3.11 • 4 MB RAM required

QuickCam is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 007 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Watcom C/C++

By the time you read this, Watcom C/C++, Version 10.5, from Watcom International Corp. (800-265-4555; list price, $350, upgrade, $199) should be available; it supports Windows 95 and Windows NT as both host and target. Because it will ship before Windows 95, it will still include the header files and libraries necessary to take advantage of the beta Windows 95 interface in the box. When Windows 95 ships, Watcom will continue its Win 95 support. —*Elizabeth Holzer*

DIAGRAMMING

Publishers are introducing major enhancements to diagramming and flowcharting packages for Windows 95, including more sophisticated charting capabilities and improved integration with existing desktop applications.

ABC FlowCharter 6.0

ABC FlowCharter 6.0 from Micrografx (800-676-3110, 214-234-1769) will be a native Windows 95 application that is fully Windows 95– and Microsoft Office–compliant. ABC FlowCharter 6.0 will be fully 32-bit, but Micrografx won't offer Win32s or 16-bit versions.

The new ABC FlowCharter, of which we saw a prerelease version, will be included in a suite with two other Micrografx packages: Designer and Picture Publisher. The three components of ABC Graphics Suite will share a similar appearance, thanks mostly to their compliance with Microsoft Office.

The three Micrografx applications will share Binder support, OLE 2.0 automation (in ABC FlowCharter), and multithreading (in both Picture Publisher and Designer). And they will share the ABC Media Manager, which lets you organize and access images in one interface.

ABC FlowCharter 6.0

The suite will be available for an estimated street price of $299 and should ship 30 to 45 days after Windows 95.

Several changes have been made to ABC FlowCharter 6.0 itself. The package's DataAnalyzer, which was taken from the former ABC Toolkit and added to the previous version of ABC FlowCharter 6.0 for the first time, will include an improved spreadsheet that supports custom-labeled columns for each chart type.

Text search-and-replace capabilities, OLE 2.0 in-place editing, and new toolbars for preset styles and data fields are other additions to ABC FlowCharter. You can import shapes to many formats—including CorelDRAW, .EPS, and .WMF—and export charts to different formats—including .CGM, .DRW, .DXF, and .EPS.

ClarisImpact 2.0

New from Claris Corp. is ClarisImpact 2.0 (800-544-8554, 408-987-7000), a diagramming tool that lets you create not only flowcharts and organizational charts but also calendars, timelines, data charts, and outlines. We looked at a prerelease version, which is a 32-bit application that works under Windows 95. The package lets you create presentations and also supports cross-platform compatibility between Macintosh and Windows versions. The Macintosh, Power Macintosh, and Windows versions should be available by the time you read this.

ClarisImpact 2.0

New in this version is the DataDraw feature, which lets you import comma- or tab-delimited files to create business charts and graphs, outlines, and more. You can also apply premade or customized styles to tables and charts.

Visio 4.0

We looked at a prerelease version of Visio 4.0 from Visio Corp. (800-446-3335, 206-521-4500). The package will be fully Win 95–compliant and should be available by the time you read this.

Visio 4.0, besides meeting the criteria that is needed to be stamped with the Windows 95 logo, will support such Windows 95 offerings as QuickView and Scraps. QuickView lets you click on the icon of a file to view it. Scraps let you select anything in your file, drag the selection to the desktop (which acts as an OLE 2.0 container), and drag the selection into any application that supports OLE 2.0. And by right-clicking on any item, you call up context-sensitive menus. There will also be support

for the Binder (in Microsoft Office for Windows 95), which lets you organize document pages from multiple applications.

In addition, Visio 4.0 will support the interfaces of Lotus SmartSuite, Microsoft Office, and Novell PerfectOffice. It will also integrate with Lotus Notes.

New to Visio 4.0 is the ability to dock or float multiple stencils; you can also have the stencils appear tiled or cascaded. Stencils now appear automatically with any given file (previously, you had to find and open the stencils you needed each time you opened a file).

Wizards automate page layout and SmartShape manipulation in the new version of Visio. There are also wizards for creating time lines and organization charts.

With the new Mind Map diagram, you can start off with a drawing that looks like a brain and add branched lines stemming from the center. The Perspective Block is yet another new type of diagram.

The new SmartLayers feature lets you categorize shapes according to such criteria as Visible, Print, Active, Lock, Snap, Glue, and Color. In this manner, you can hide, color, or print certain shapes. You can create new layers as well. There's also a new freeform drawing tool based on spline technology, and new Boolean operators—Fragment, Union, Combine, Intersect, and Subtract—for manipulating shapes.

Visio will ship a 16-bit version of the package along with the 32-bit version. The new features that are specific to Windows 95 will be included in the 16-bit version as well.

allClear for Windows

In other product developments, a Windows 95 version of allClear for Windows from Clear Software (800-338-1759, 617-965-6755) should be available in the first quarter of 1996.

Adobe IntelliDraw

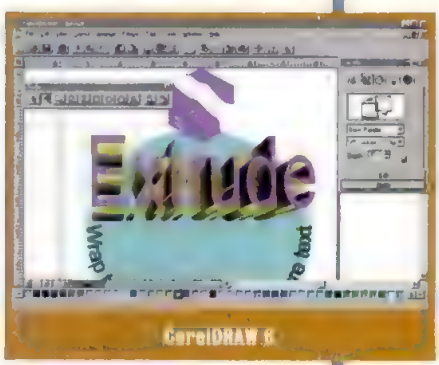
Adobe IntelliDraw from Adobe Systems (800-833-6687, 415-961-4400) will be released in a Windows 95–compliant version in the first quarter of 1996.
—*Kathleen Caster*

ILLUSTRATION

Corel continues to lead the pack with native Windows 95 applications and will usher in the age of the graphics suite. Several other illustration vendors also have Windows 95 applications in the works.

CorelDRAW 6

Corel Corp. (800-772-6735, 613-728-8200) has plans to port all its graphics software to Windows 95, in one suite that will ship concurrently with Windows 95. CorelDRAW 6 will include four applications: CorelDraw, the vector-based illustration tool; Corel PhotoPaint, for photo illustration and 24-bit paint applications; Corel Presents, a business and multimedia presentation tool; and CorelDream 3D, a 3-D modeling and rendering application. The last is based on RayDream Designer. The main enhancement of the original application is the new Windows 95 interface. One nice touch is the Modeling Wizard, which takes you step by step though the somewhat complicated process of extruding, lathing, and adding texture to an object. On the other hand, the application is among those that are the least integrated into the Corel suite.



CorelPresents is also new and represents Corel's first real attempt to challenge the more established presentation software players such as Lotus Freelance and Microsoft PowerPoint. As such, it will include import filters for Freelance and PowerPoint.

Corel has also decided to remove Corel Ventura, which was bundled in former Corel suites, and release an updated standalone version, Corel Ventura 6.0, in November. Among the major enhancements will be the addition of SGML and HTML capabilities.

The preview of CorelDRAW 6 for Win 95 revealed a highly customizable interface, e-mail capabilities, and other features necessary to receive the Windows-compliant logo. Other logo-related feature enhancements include long filenames and OLE container/server support with drag-and-drop.

Corel has made many significant Windows 95–related feature enhancements and additions to CorelDRAW 6, including better interface consistency

COMPAQ NOTEBOOKS. FROM EXTRA PORTABLE TO EXTRA POWERFUL.

Wherever your work takes you, you can be sure one of these Compaq® notebook PCs makes sense for you. Call and ask us about the Compaq Contura® 400 Series – a powerful combination of affordability and features. Or if you're on the road more often than not, the Contura Aero™ is a great choice. Why? Weighing in at just 4.2 pounds, it's our lightest, smallest notebook. But if you need full-function desktop capabilities, ask us about the Compaq LTE Elite™ with its optional SmartStation™ Expansion Base. This high-performance notebook is at home on the road, and on your desk.

Whichever Compaq notebook you choose, one of our cost-saving Option Paqs™ will make it work even harder for you. And since all our notebooks come with a 3-Year Worldwide Warranty,[1] you can count on Compaq support whether you're working at home, or in one of over 85 countries around the world.

NOTEBOOKS THAT REALLY TAKE YOU PLACES.

Choose Your Compaq Notebook

Contura Aero 4/33C

- 486SX/33MHz Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 250MB Hard Drive
- 7.8" Color Backlit STN VGA Display
- One PCMCIA Type II Slot
- 3.5" External Diskette Drive
- Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball
- Enhanced NiMH Battery with 2½ to 4 hours of battery life
- Security and Power Conservation Features
- AC Adapter
- Weighs only 4.2 lbs.
- Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows® 3.1, Lotus Organizer, and TabWorks®
- WinLink File Transfer Utility with Cable
- 3-Year Worldwide Warranty†

Only $1,199*

Contura 420C

- 486DX4/75MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 420MB Hard Drive
- 10.4" Color Dual Scan Display
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Integrated Center-Mounted Trackball
- Enhanced NiMH Battery with up to 5½ hours on a single charge
- Tilting, Full-Function Keyboard
- Wall-Mount AC Adapter
- Optional Docking Base
- Weighs only 5.9 lbs.
- 3-Year Worldwide Warranty†

Only $2,599*

Contura 410C

New Low Price

- 486DX2/50MHz Processor
- 4MB RAM
- 350MB Hard Drive
- 9.5" Color Dual Scan Display

Only $2,099*

LTE Elite 4/75CX

- 486DX4/75MHz Processor
- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Removable Hard Drive
- 9.5" Color VGA TFT Display
- Built-In AC Adapter
- Two PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Built-In Enhanced EasyPoint Trackball
- NiMH Battery with 2½ to 4½ hours of battery life
- 6.93 lbs. total carrying weight
- Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, Microsoft® Video for Windows (Runtime), and TabWorks
- 3-Year Worldwide Warranty†
- Price includes a FREE Compaq SmartStation Expansion Base** (shown at left)

Only $4,299*

Contura Aero Option Paq

- Compaq 192 PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Enhanced NiMH Battery Pack
- Choice of Kensington Traveling Tote Case or Compaq Backpack

Only $279

Contura Option Paq

- Compaq 192 PCMCIA Fax Modem
- Enhanced NiMH Battery Pack
- Kensington Executive Traveling Case

Only $339

Elite Smart Option Paq

- Compaq 150 Color Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard and Mouse
- APC Professional 7 Surge Protector

Only $499

*Call for lease price. Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. Reseller prices may vary. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a One Year Warranty. Compaq Contura Aero, Contura 410C, Contura 420C and LTE Elite are covered by a Three Year Worldwide Limited Warranty. **Free SmartStation Expansion Base promotion is for LTE Elite 4/50CX model 340 and 4/75CX models 340 and 510 only. Free offer valid through 12/31/95 or while supplies last. Offer available in the U.S. only. © 1995 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura is a registered trademark, DirectPlus is a registered service mark, Option Paq is a service mark, and EasyPoint, LTE Elite, SmartStation and Aero are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation.

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-6127

across all the applications included in CorelDRAW 6, faster output and redraw, and multithreading.

The illustration portion of CorelDRAW 6 also has a few new drawing tools such as panning, knife, erase, and spiral tools. The erase tool, in particular, is notable since its inclusion in a vector-based tool is unusual.

Photo–Paint 6 has new filters, local undo and an undo list, editable text, and animation editing (rotoscoping). Pricing hasn't been announced for the application, which should ship shortly after Windows 95.

Macromedia FreeHand 5.0

The vector-based illustration tool, FreeHand, has wiggled through the merger (read acquisition) of Adobe Systems and Aldus Corp. to re-emerge in the hands of graphics and multimedia maven Macromedia (800-989-3762). We looked at a preview of the first version, 5.0, from Macromedia (it bought Altsys Corp., the original creators of Freehand). A Win32s application, FreeHand 5.0 will run on Windows 95 and Windows

Fun and Games in Win 95

By Gayle C. Ehrenman and Michael Ryan

Windows has always been something of a four-letter word for gamers, which explains why the big-ticket games have generally run only under DOS. Windows 95 may just change all that, by giving gamers the graphics power and speed they have long craved.

The biggest step toward turning Windows into an important gaming platform comes not from Windows 95 itself, but from a game-software developers' kit that provides game developers with a series of application programming interfaces (APIs) for creating fast-paced, graphically intensive games of the sort previously seen in the DOS and console gaming worlds. These APIs include: DirectDraw, which allows developers to communicate easily with display hardware; DirectSound, which provides for high-fidelity, low-latency sound and sound mixing; DirectPlay, which enables simple multiplayer game connectivity; and DirectInput, which provides support for digital joysticks and next-generation input devices. Of course, end users will never see these APIs, but they will receive pieces of them delivered as run-times with their Windows 95 games.

In Putt-Putt Saves the Zoo, the talking car and his loyal dog, Pep, must help find a series of missing baby animals so the zoo can open. As with previous Putt-Putt games, this one combines vivid animation, games, and puzzlesolving.

But what does it all mean for Windows game enthusiasts? Faster graphics and animation display, more realistic sound effects, more remote multiplayer gaming, and better calibration and control over joysticks, flight yokes, virtual reality headsets—and whatever else comes along.

There are also some features of Windows 95 proper that will appeal to gamers of all ages, but especially those under the age of 12. The most important of these are AutoPlay, AutoSetup, and automatic hardware detection. What this means is that your average 5-year old can drop a CD-ROM in the tray and start interacting with her favorite character with no help from you. And because most Windows 95 games will take advantage of the zero or low footprint capability, when you remove the CD-ROM from its caddie, you won't be left with 40MB of animations on your hard disk.

WHO'S CLIMBING ABOARD

Edutainment and kids' software developers are taking a cautious approach to Windows 95. Only two companies, Edmark Corp. and Humongous

Video-game favorite Bubsy the Bobcat makes his desktop debut in Super Bubsy for Windows 95, an arcade game that promises fast-paced action and nonviolent fun. Bubsy must save Earth (and its supply of yarn) from the Woolies

Entertainment have announced Windows 95 titles. By early fall, Edmark expects to ship Windows 95 versions of four of its current titles. Humongous will have 10 Windows 95 titles available by December, including the currently shipping Freddi Fish and the Case of the Missing Kelp Seeds, Putt Putt Goes to the Moon, Putt Putt Joins the Parade, Fatty Bear's Birthday Surprise, and the Putt Putt and Fatty Bear Activity Packs.

MindScape is the most active developer of games for grown-ups. Among their Windows 95 titles under development are: Al Unser Jr. Arcade Racing, ChessMaster 4000, Metal Marines CD-ROM, and USS Ticonderoga, all of which are due in September; NCAA Football and Campaign '96: The Doonesbury Election Game in October; and Warhammer and Pool Shark in November.

3.1. It should be shipping by the time you read this, for a list price of $595.

FreeHand's interface has remained largely unchanged since the last version, but FreeHand 5.0 adds an Operations tool box, which contains more than 12 customizable effects that would be more complicated if created manually. The Punch tool, for example, automates the process of knocking a hole through one layer, so you can view the object behind or under it.

Other improvements include the ability to view individual layers as keylines, multicolored fills, and almost unlimited zoom.

FreeHand 5.0 also features an open architecture that will allow third-party vendors to write what are known as Xtras for the application. HSC has added an extension, Vector Effects, a vector-based, special effects plug-in for FreeHand 5.0. It's expected to ship by the end of the year. FreeHand 5.0 won't carry the Windows-compliant logo, for it lacks OLE support and right mouse button functionality.

Other developers who've announced Windows 95 titles include: Activision (Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure); Accolade (Super Bubsy for Windows 95); Microsoft (Bookshelf, Cinemania 96, Microsoft World Atlas, Microsoft Dogs, Fury^3 and Return of Arcade); Spectrum HoloByte (Star Trek Generations and Falcon 4.0); 7th Level (Battle Beast); GT Interactive (Ice & Fire); and The Graphix Zone (The Improv Presents Windows 95 for the Technically Challenged). All of the games Origin Systems releases after January 1996 will be Windows 95 titles.

INVESTMENT PROTECTION

But all these APIs and titles will affect games currently in progress, so what about the hundreds of dollars worth of DOS-based software gamers already own? As it turns out, Windows 95 brings good news on this front, because it lets you run DOS-based games in a variety of ways.

The easiest way is to run a DOS game is from the MS-DOS prompt. We tested over 40 popular gaming titles with Windows 95 and got about half, including id Software's Heretic, Interplay's Descent, and LucasArts' Full Throttle, to run in this way. Each of these titles ran just as fast as they ran under DOS.

Microsoft's first venture into the action-arcade genre is Fury3, a futuristic first-person combat game. To succeed, you'll have to complete combat and rescue missions while saving eight planets from destruction.

To get a game running from the MS-DOS prompt, you may need to tweak a few settings. First and foremost, you should run the game in full-screen mode. Next, you might want to disable the read-ahead caching on your CD-ROM drive, since most DOS games have their own caching routines. Your CD-ROM reads might be slower, but we found that for many games the Windows 95 caching caused skipping when voice and music were being played from the CD-ROM.

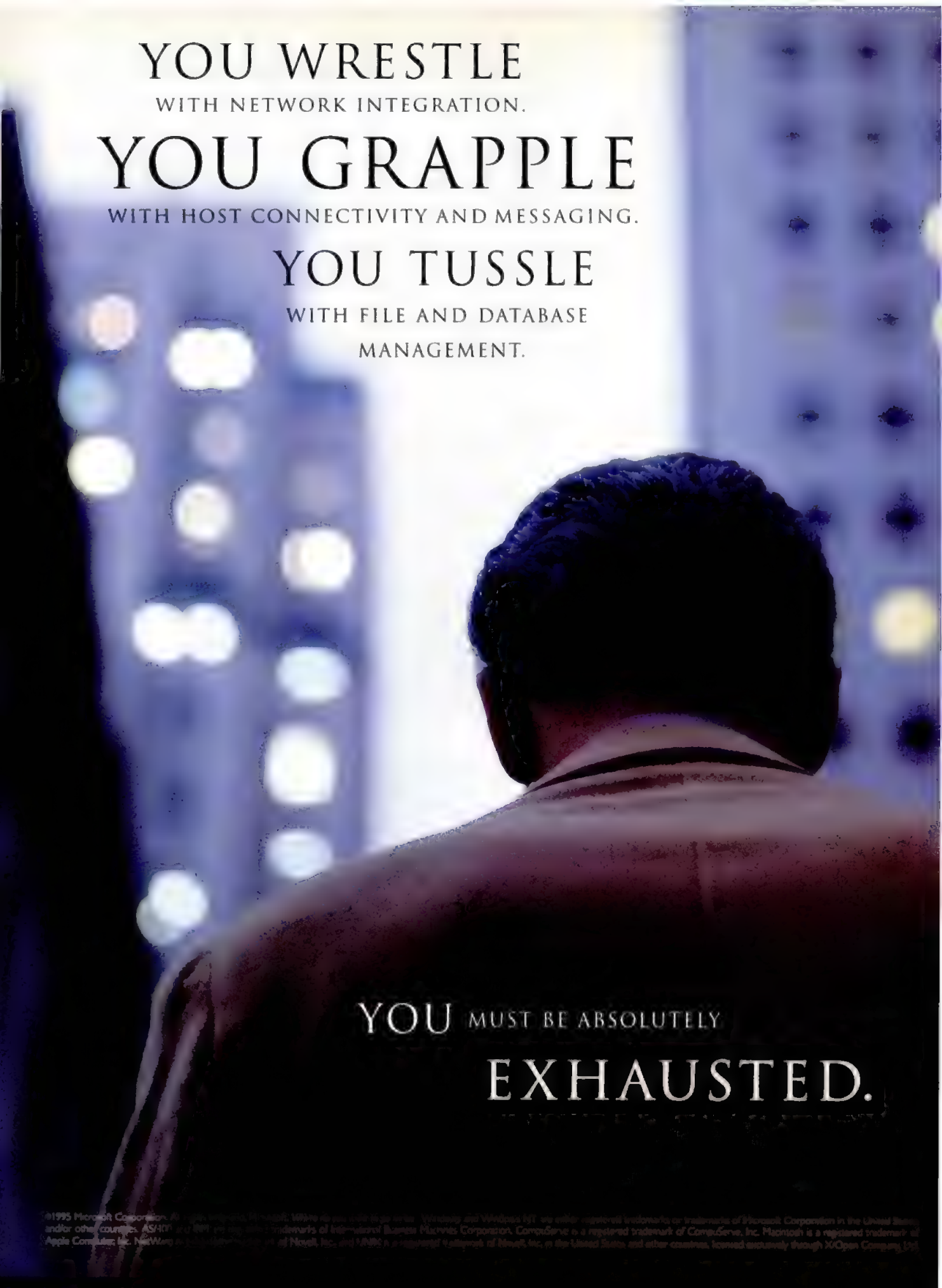
Also, you'll want to change a few of the Properties for the MS-DOS prompt, or the Shortcut you use to run the game. For the most part, you can leave the Memory settings on *Auto*. Under the Misc tab, however, make sure to deactivate the "Allow screen saver" option (under Foreground), activate the "Always suspend" option (under Background), and slide the Idle Sensitivity bar to *Low*. Finally, under the Program tab, click the Advanced button and activate the "Prevent MS-DOS-based programs from detecting Windows" option.

If you try all of these settings and your game still won't run under Windows 95, don't despair. You can still run it in *MS-DOS mode*, which has its good and bad points. The good news is that we have yet to find a DOS-based game that will not run in MS-DOS mode. The even better news is that for

Bungee, swing, and pit-hop along with Pitfall Harry, Jr., as he tries to rescue his father from an evil Mayan warrior in Activision's Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure. The Windows 95 continuation of the ever-popular Pitfall! series.

each game run in MS-DOS mode, you can specify a different AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS file. If you're one of the many gamers that keeps a mile-high stack of boot disks near your PC, this feature alone may get you to install Windows 95. The bad news is that to launch the game in MS-DOS mode, Windows 95 reboots your machine using the startup files you specify, so all other applications are shut down. When you exit the game, your PC will reboot again, taking you back into Windows 95.

If neither of these options seems appealing, try hitting F4 while your PC is booting up to bypass Windows 95 and load your previous DOS configuration instead. Keep in mind that several key DOS files (like MSCDEX .EXE) are moved or deleted during the Windows 95 installation so you'll either have to copy them back onto your hard drive or change your PATH settings to include the WINDOWS\COMMAND directory where several of them have taken up residence. □


YOU WRESTLE
WITH NETWORK INTEGRATION.
YOU GRAPPLE
WITH HOST CONNECTIVITY AND MESSAGING.
YOU TUSSLE
WITH FILE AND DATABASE
MANAGEMENT.
YOU MUST BE ABSOLUTELY
EXHAUSTED.

Take heart. There's a new, integrated family of server software called Microsoft BackOffice. And it will empower you to do your job. With authority.

Imagine what you could do with an integrated information system.

You could finally break free of clumsy business systems. You could respond more quickly to changing business needs. You could enable the people you work with to get the information they need. So they can make better, smarter decisions.

It's called Microsoft® BackOffice. And it's a whole new approach to business computing. Five best-of-breed products that combine to form an integrated information system. One complete, seamless client-server network based on Windows NT™ architecture that will enable you to create the next generation of information applications. At last.

You start with the network operating system–Windows NT Server. After that, it's easy to add database management (Microsoft SQL Server™), messaging (Microsoft Mail Server), host connectivity (Microsoft SNA Server), and systems management (Microsoft Systems Management Server). You can forget struggling for days to get things up and running, because everything is optimized to work with Windows NT Server, and everything is designed to work together.

Microsoft Windows NT Server: *The network foundation for a new generation of business applications. It is a multipurpose network operating system that can deliver application server capabilities without compromising file and print service performance.*

Microsoft SQL Server: *The high-end database platform at the center of a complete client-server architecture for information management.*

Microsoft SNA Server: *Makes it easy to connect PCs to IBM mainframes and AS/400s.*

Microsoft Mail Server: *The heart of a complete messaging system that makes it easy to communicate with anyone, anywhere.*

Microsoft Systems Management Server: *The most comprehensive solution for managing networked PCs.*

Client License Pak: *BackOffice family licensing simplifies client-server pricing. The client license pak includes one Client Access License for each BackOffice server product you acquire, essentially licensing a single desktop to access those products on any server.*

You can forget struggling with a jumble of tools and incompatible interfaces, too. With Windows® architecture on both the client *and* the server, you'll use a consistent, graphical set of tools to develop and manage applications across all products. And easily tie corporate information to the desktop.

Now about money. And choice. Explain to your boss that an open platform means the power to extend your existing network, *including* NetWare,® Macintosh® and UNIX.® Mention that it runs on standard, leading hardware, which lowers the cost of purchase and operation. And that there are over one thousand 32-bit applications for the Windows operating system and tens of thousands of 16-bit Windows-based applications at your disposal. Which makes the BackOffice family a sound investment.

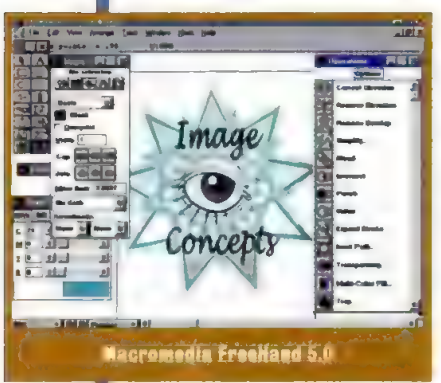
Call (800) 709-3783, Dept. HJM to learn more. Or contact us at "GO BIZSOLN" on CompuServe.® You can revolutionize the way people in your company use and share information. You can make the decisions that make your business run better. It's all within your reach.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Designer 6.0

Micrografx (214-234-1769) will also be ready with a Win 95–native version of its more technical vector-based illustration package, Designer 6.0 within 30 days of Windows 95's ship date. This application is expected to be fully Windows 95–compliant, supporting OLE, mail integration, and right mouse functionality. Designer 6.0, like the rest of Micrografx's 32-bit application upgrades, will be sold only as a part of the new ABC Graphics Suite (estimated street price, $299).



Designer 6.0 does not add any major features beyond what is already found in Version 4.1. But like other Micrografx applications, Designer 6.0 has adopted a consistent Microsoft Office look and feel, including dockable, customizable toolbars.

Designer also integrates with the new Binder tool found under Microsoft Office 95. More or less a superset of OLE 2.0, Binder support lets Designer users incorporate their files into larger, multifile Binder documents. One of Binder's benefits over standard OLE is multiple-page support. Binder also manages page numbers across multiple-document files. Win 95's Scrap and QuickView features will be supported, too.

Adobe Illustrator

Adobe Systems' vector-based drawing tool, Abobe Illustrator, has not been upgraded significantly since 1992. Adobe (800-833-6687, 415-961-4400) has announced plans to release it as a Win 95–compatible application 30 days after the operating system ships.

Canvas

Canvas, long considered a more technical drawing application, has recently undergone a transformation. Denaba Software (305-596-5644) has added a host of new features and reams of clip art in an effort to compete more closely with CorelDRAW. Now Denaba is poised to introduce a 32-bit Windows NT version of the application. A Windows 95–native version should be available by the time you read this.—*Lance Ulanoff*

GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC EDITIONS

Connect with PC Magazine

PC MAGAZINE ONLINE

PC MagNet (ZiffNet/CompuServe)

Features Plus: Join applications developers and PC Magazine editors from September 11-15 to talk about the Windows 95 applications previewed in this issue. (GO EDITOR)

Downloads: Our featured utility, WinBar, gives a Windows 95 look to Windows 3.1(GO FREEUTIL)

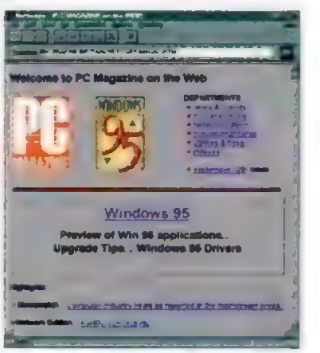
To join, set your communications software for 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, and full duplex. For the access number nearest you, dial 800-346-3247. At the prompt, enter PHONES and follow the menus to find the number nearest you. Hang up and dial the number. At the HOST NAME prompt, enter CIS. At the USER ID prompt, enter 177000,5000. Enter PC*MAGNET at the PASSWORD prompt and PCMCIS95 at the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt. When you join ZiffNet, you will be enrolled in both ZiffNet and CompuServe, for a charge of $13.45 a month. Connect time charges are $4.80 an hour.

PC Magazine on the Web

Visit us at http://www.ziff.com/~pcmag

Features: Read our preview of Windows 95 applications as a hypertext document on PC Magazine's Web page.

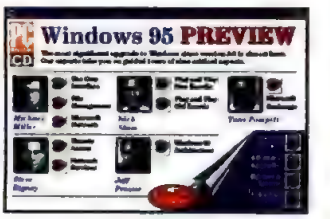
Downloads: Our featured utility, WinBar, gives a Windows 95 look to Windows 3.1.



PC MAGAZINE CD

PC Magazine CD
Summer 1995 Issue (Vol. 3, Disc 2)

- Exclusive! Windows 95 video preview
- The Perfect Desktop, Notebook, and Server PCs in interactive format
- PC Labs tests 100 Pentium PCs, sortable in our Benchmark Viewer™
- Full-motion videos guide you through a smart multimedia upgrade
- Multimedia notebooks let you go mobile. Includes interactive Price/Performance and Battery Life viewers
- PLUS! A full year of PC Magazine text in searchable format and PC Magazine's benchmark tests and utilities



Available at computer retailers or by subscription at 800-787-9677.

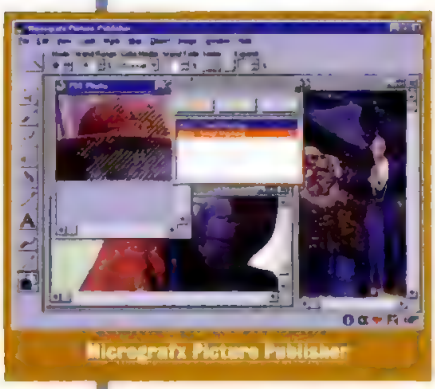
PHOTO ILLUSTRATION

All was surprisingly quiet on the image editing/24-bit paint front. Windows 95 may appear attractive to some vendors, but it may be that the native multiple processor support found under Windows NT could ultimately better suit the photo illustration vendor's tastes.

Micrografx Picture Publisher

The only photo-illustration tool ready for us to preview was Micrografx Picture Publisher from Micrografx (800-676-3110, 214-234-1769); this product also happens to be one of the few to use Windows 95 multithreading capabilities. Although the interface and features haven't changed significantly since Release 5.0, Picture Publisher, Version 6.0, for Windows 95 can take large, multiple image-processing routines, queue them up, and process them concurrently in the background. And you can track the progress of these multiple, spawned processes in Picture Publisher's Image Task Manager where each task appears as a different colored bar that grows as the process is completed.

As a Windows 95–compliant application, Picture Publisher features OLE 2.0 drag-and-drop as well as server capabilities. In addition, it also supports the much-touted long filenames and includes MAPI mail-send support. Picture Publisher is a pure 32-bit code application, and support for Windows 3.1 will not be included in this new version of the application.


Micrografx Picture Publisher

Picture Publisher will ship approximately 30 days after Windows 95 as part of Micrografx's new ABC Graphics Suite (street price, $299; competitive upgrades, $149). The suite will include Picture Publisher, Designer, ABC FlowCharter, SnapGraphics, and ABC Media Manager. The entire suite is Microsoft Office compatible and has adopted the office look and feel. This includes dockable, and customizable toolbars, as well as in-place OLE object editing.

Adobe Photoshop for Windows 3.0.4

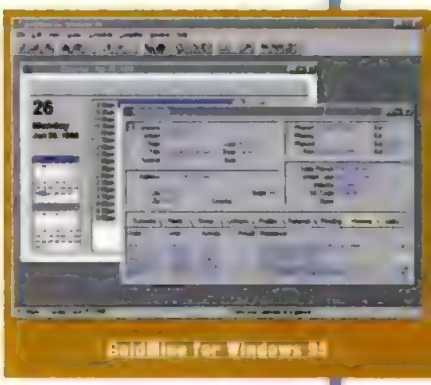
Adobe Systems' Adobe Photoshop 3.0.4 for Windows (list price, $895; 800-833-6687, 415-961-4400) is already a Win32s application and as such runs under Windows 95, Win NT, or Win 3.1. Version 3.0.4, which will be available by the time you read this, will help optimize Photoshop's performance under Windows 95. In addition, it adds right-mouse button support, long file names, and improved support for 16-bit plug-ins. A native Windows 95 revision is expected within 30 to 90 days after Windows 95 ships (price to be announced).—*Lance Ulanoff*

PIMS & CONTACT MANAGERS

Personal information managers (PIMS) and contact managers promise to be among the most active product areas for Windows 95, as vendors scramble to use its enhanced connectivity (like OLE and drag-and-drop) with other Windows 95 applications.

GoldMine for Windows 95

ELAN Software Corp.'s GoldMine for Windows 95 (1-800-654-3526) is a contact management and sales automation program noted for its large number of network-based features, such as a shared database, group scheduling, and network messaging. Snappy performance has always been one of GoldMine's characteristics, which the 32-bit version promises to enhance for both the user interface and network capabilities.


GoldMine for Windows 95

Although the current version of GoldMine was designed with Windows 95 in mind, the new 32-bit version will extend some of the approaches; for example, the use of tabbed dialogs, which look and work like tabs on a notebook. No doubt we will become jaded about tabs, but in GoldMine they can help you neatly organize

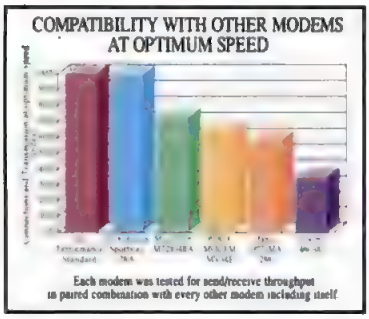
DON'T TAKE OUR WORD FOR IT WHEN WE SAY OUR SPORTSTER V.34 OUTPERFORMS THE OTHER LEADING 28.8 MODEMS.

TAKE THEIRS.

TeleQuality Associates and Henderson Communications Laboratories proved what we at U.S. Robotics know, what the trade press reports, and what our customers believe: Nothing beats the Sportster with *True* V.34.™

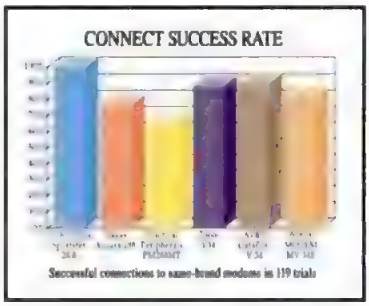
SPORTSTER PROVES BEST IN COMPATIBILITY.

The leading external V.34 modems were paired in every possible combination to determine how they interacted at maximum speeds. In test after test, the Sportster topped them all. In fact, the Sportster proved to be more compatible with some brands than those brands were when paired with themselves!



SPORTSTER SUPERIOR IN CONNECTING AT OPTIMUM SPEEDS.

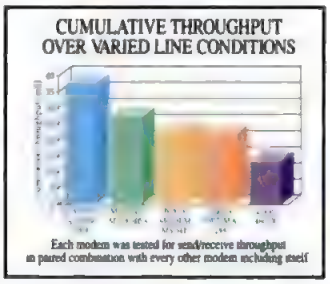
Any modem can enhance its connection rate by reducing speed. So the labs compared the modems' success at connecting at optimum rated speeds over a spectrum of line conditions.



Sportster outperformed them all. The differences were dramatic, with some brands connecting only 40% as often.

SPORTSTER TOPS IN THROUGHPUT, TOO.

Finally, the test labs compared which modems transmitted the most data under the widest array of line conditions. Once again, U.S. Robotics' Sportster came in first, delivering up to 177% more data.



The bottom line: Nothing beats a Sportster. But don't take our word for it. Call for a summary report or the full testing methodology and findings.

C A L L 1 - 8 0 0 - D I A L - U S R

You can also reach us at: sales@usr.com support@usr.com http://www.usr.com

Sportster

CONNECT WITH THE WINNER

U.S. Robotics, the USRobotics logo and Sportster are registered trademarks of U.S. Robotics. *True* V.34 is a trademark of U.S. Robotics. All other brand or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

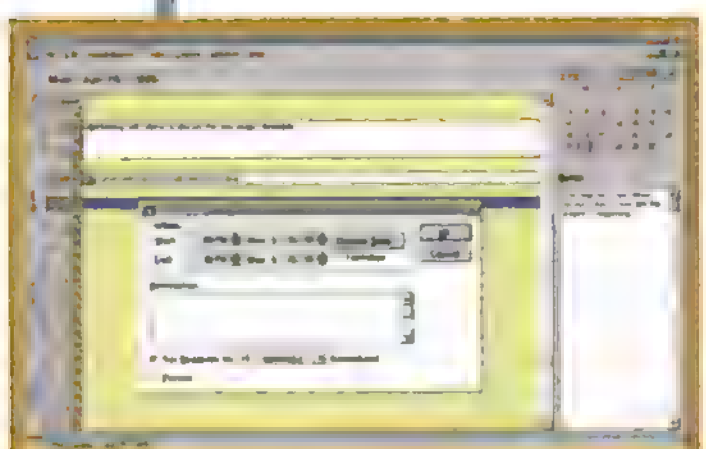
the constellation of information surrounding a contact. Instead of wandering up and down menus, you simply click tabs with obvious labels like History, Notes, and Summary.

GoldMine is also exploring Microsoft's Wizards technique to help users with conceptually difficult procedures. For example, the new Group Builder Wizard helps you define groups—lists of people or events used in reports, mailings, or phone calling. Because GoldMine can define groups with several different methods (search results, filter criteria, completed history, and profiles), the Wizard helps explain the choices, making the whole process more clear and useful.

GoldMine for Windows 95 isn't a major makeover of the current version, but it does exploit some of the capabilities in Windows 95 that most complement its approach to contact management. It is scheduled to ship 30 to 90 days following Windows 95, and at press time, pricing was unavailable.

Now Up-to-Date

As a crossover from the Macintosh to Windows PIM category, Now Software's Now Up-to-Date (street price, $99; 800-275-1669) will be one of the first Win 95 products to run on two platforms and share data over a network. It is scheduled to ship within 30 to 60 days of Windows 95. Network capability will be one of the highlights of this product, which features sophisticated group scheduling and data-sharing tools. For example, it automatically finds the best meeting time among groups of networked users and makes extensive use of Windows 95 e-mail (MAPI) to coordinate the event. Now Up-to-Date is also distinguished by a robust ODBC-compliant database system (the Watcom database engine), which is platform-independent and provides database synchronization for remote and portable computers.


Now Up-to-Date

Because this is a new product for Windows, Now Software has been able to design the product around the Windows 95 conventions and makes elegant use of tab dialogs, toolbars, and other user interface features. It also takes full advantage of the many Windows 95 built-in services such as TAPI for phone dialing, integration with word processing and faxing, and the ability to include documents from other applications through the use of OLE 2.0. Already well regarded on the Macintosh, this is a strong new entry among Win 95 PIMs.

Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 95

The *plus* in Microsoft Schedule+ for Windows 95 (included with Microsoft Office for Windows 95; street price, $99.95, with upgrades from Version 1.0 for $79.95; 800-426-9600) seems to be the tail that wags the dog: The group scheduling and personal calendar are still highlights, but Microsoft Corp. has added many new functions and Windows 95 capabilities that make Schedule+ a complete PIM.

The new features include a sturdy contact manager with a contact database, business card view, and automatic telephone dialing. Also new is the To-Do List (task management) feature that includes a daily to-do list, task filtering, custom task fields, and a project-oriented task outliner.

As might be expected, Microsoft maximizes deployment of its Windows 95 features, which include drag-and-drop for tasks and activities, OLE automation, complete compatibility with Microsoft Office for Windows 95, and a redesigned interface with a full Win 95 look and feel.

Of special interest are Schedule+'s innovative new Wizards, such as Meeting Wizard (unusual for its sophisticated handling of group schedules), Answer Wizard, and Timex Watch Wizard. Schedule+ also incorporates principles from the well-known Stephen Covey book, "The Seven Habits of Highly Effective People," with view tabs and animated graphics drawn from a person's actual schedule.

Although Microsoft prefers to call Schedule+ for Windows 95 a time management product, it now has all the features of a complete PIM—combined with a bevy of Windows 95 capabilities. These will make it a formidable new competitor when it ships, about 30 days after Win 95.

Action Plus Contact Suite 2.0

Action Plus Software (800-766-7229) is revamping its sales automation contact manager into Action Plus Contact Suite 2.0, scheduled to ship 30 to 60 days after Win 95 for a list price of $395. The changes include not only a reworking of the user interface into Windows 95 conventions, but also a host of major enhancements: connection to all major e-mail software, faxing capability, a new feature called Time Maps for simultaneous graphical viewing of multiple schedules, and the ability to create named groups of contacts (called Dynamic Grouping). Also new is a database synchronization module called Satellite for Windows that links mobile workers to the office. Last but not least, order taking and accounting continues to be a strong suit with the introduction of a new Inventory Tracking module.

CrossTies 3.0

In keeping with two major trends for Win 95, CrossTies 3.0 (from CrossTies Software Corp.; 800-955-8437) is positioned as the object-oriented, document-centric PIM. A new Object Manager will integrate with the Win 95 desktop like a utility window. Just as you can organize and manipulate files in the Explorer, the Object Manager allows you to view and act on people, events, and projects as objects in an outline. Dragging a file from the desktop to a CrossTies object (like a meeting) is just like dragging files between folders in the Explorer. CrossTies also exploits other Windows 95 capabilities, such as the Briefcase to synchronize CrossTies objects on two computers. The product is scheduled to ship 30 to 60 days after Windows 95 for a street price of $99.

Janna Contact 95

Although the previous version of Janna Contact from Janna Systems (800-268-6107) was already close to a Windows 95 product, the new version (shipping concurrently with Windows 95 for a list price of about $99) will complete the transition to a document-centric approach for contact management. This includes the ability to drag-and-drop documents from anywhere into Janna Contact's Document Manager and to use OLE 2.0 in-place editing with almost any kind of information. The capabilities extend to a new integrated task list for drag-and-drop of items between lists. Most intriguing is a new feature available on CD ROM that will supplement the Windows 95 interface with voice and image capabilities—something Janna is calling a social interface for contact management.

Maximizer 3.0 for Windows

Maximizer 3.0 for Windows from Modatech Systems International (800-804-6299) is a list-oriented contact manager for individuals or workgroups with a current version that was designed with Win 95 in mind. It already features the Win 95 look and feel, support for OLE 2.0, and standard Windows e-mail support, and it uses TAPI for telephone services. Modatech Systems intends to release a 32-bit version of Maximizer 3.0 before the end of the year for a street price of $149.

Sidekick 95

The newest incarnation of one of the oldest PIMs, Sidekick 95 from Starfish Software (800-765-7839), shipping concurrently with Windows 95, will feature not only the standard Windows 95 enhancements to the user interface but also add complete support for TAPI, the Windows telephony interface, and the Windows 95 fax server. Other improvements include a rich-text document editor (with spell-checker), a personal expense tracker, and an Earthtime view of world time.

WinSales 3.0

Although WinSales 3.0 from WinSales (206-747-2464) was released before Windows 95—the 32-bit version will be available 30 days after Windows 95 (street price, $495)—it already represented a major redesign for Windows 95 compliance. In fact, this version jettisoned standard toolbars and adopted the Windows 95 tabbed dialog as its primary user interface. It adds connections with MAPI e-mail systems and OLE 2.0 capability. As a sales-automation contact manager, WinSales' biggest advance is its new add-on, Event Triggers, an advanced scripting language with a sequence of responses to e-mail, phone calls, and other sales contacts events.—*Nelson King*

PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

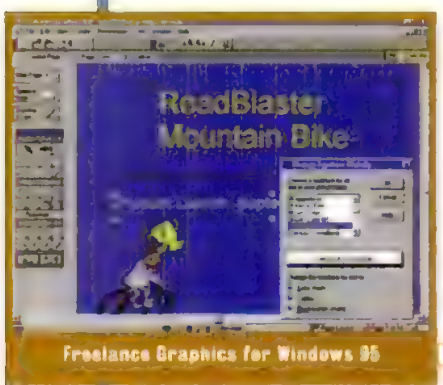
Presentations graphics packages get easier to use all the time, and the Windows 95 developments from Lotus, Microsoft, and SPC are no exception. The newest features ease presentation design and team collaboration.

Freelance Graphics for Windows 95

With an emphasis on what Lotus Development Corp. (800-343-5414, 617-577-8500) has termed Team Computing, Freelance Graphics for Windows 95 is expected to be ready by the fall of this year. At press time, pricing for this native, fully 32-bit version of Freelance Graphics was still to be determined.

The new Freelance Graphics will include numerous new Team Computing features. With the TeamReview feature, for example, you can distribute a presentation via floppy disks, e-mail at-

tachment or routing, a public directory posting, or a Notes database. The Team Review feature also allows your coworkers to add text comments, circle items, and add arrows to a document. Quick Comments, which you can add with the touch of an icon, include such remarks as "misspelling" and "punctuation error." All reviewer marks are color-coded by person so the marks are easily identifiable. You can allow reviewers to view others' comments as well. And if you gather comments by sending the files as an e-mail attachment or on a floppy disk, Freelance Graphics automates the process of incorporating all of the remarks from reviewers (whereas with other methods, you simply access the file or you are sent the file, and it has all the comments in it).



Freelance Graphics for Windows 95

Freelance Graphics continues to support data-sharing via Notes and Notes/FX. And now, you can also use NotesFlow, a Notes/FX extension that is geared toward creating workflow applications, to share data;. NotesFlow is basically a Notes/FX extension that is geared toward creating workflow applications.

Another feature, TeamShow, uses Windows 95's Remote Access Services technology to let you to deliver presentations to remote users. The presenter can edit speaker notes while receiving feedback to turn the presentation into a collaborative meeting.

In an important nod to Internet users, Freelance Graphics lets you publish presentations to the Internet. You can read the presentation live on the Web or access a link to the Lotus Home Page and there download the Freelance Graphics Mobile Screen Show Player to play the presentation independently.

Improved SmartMasters feature content-specific information regarding such activities as launching a product, announcing a new benefits plan, and analyzing your competition. The package can recommend a look SmartMaster for each SmartMaster (you may, of course, reject it and use another). Furthermore, there are eight new Multimedia look SmartMasters, and you can add pages that are specific to the SmartMaster that you've chosen.

There is an OS/2 version of Freelance Graphics. The current version, 2.1, has been out since the spring of 1994.

Microsoft PowerPoint

Microsoft PowerPoint for Windows 95, from Microsoft (800-426-9400, 206-882-8200), will incorporate several new ease-of-use features. We looked at a prerelease version of the package., and the final version, which is Windows 95–compliant, is expected to ship in Office 95 within 30 days of Windows 95's release. The pricing of Office was still undetermined at press time. (The standalone version of PowerPoint's estimated street price will be about $339.)

Additions to the new PowerPoint include an AutoCorrect feature to automatically retype commonly misspelled words, a WriteUp feature for sending images of your slides to a Word document, and multiple levels of undo. A customized StyleChecker can scan your presentation and correct capitalization, punctuation, and design flaws in the areas of capitalization, punctuation, and visual clarity (checking for proper use of bullets and fonts, for example).

There are several new templates that have been added, including one for leading a creativity session and one for proposing a business plan. The AutoContent Wizard and AutoLayouts have been improved in this version as well. You can call up the Black-and-White View to help you see what printed copies of your presentation will look like. In this handout view, you can change gray-scale effects and make elements of your presentation either black or white.

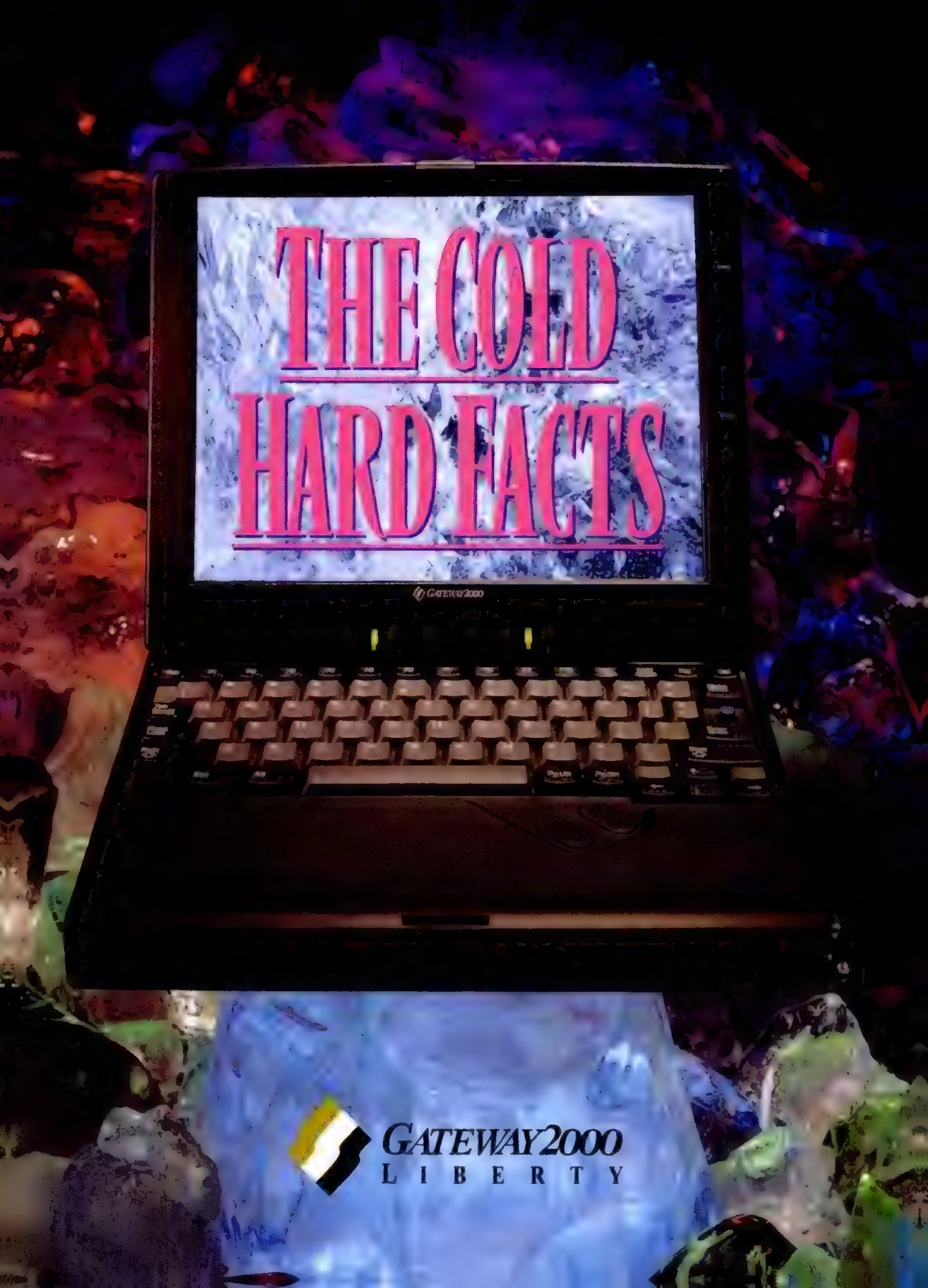
Microsoft PowerPoint

The new Build Toolbar includes buttons for quickly adding text and objects with laser, typewriter, fly-in, and drop-in effects. Many of these effects have sounds attached to them.

You can now add shaded, textured, patterned, and multiple-color fills to elements in your presentation. A CD that's shipped with Microsoft Office includes additional textures as well as high- and low-resolution photos.

Multithreading features are supposed to facilitate background printing and slide-sorter rendering in the new PowerPoint. In addition, the company reports that background printing has been speeded up in the Windows 95 iteration of PowerPoint.

A Presentation Conferencing feature lets you show your presentation to other users on your network (you can still have your speaker's notes appear on your screen) with the new Presentation Confer-


THE COLD
HARD FACTS
GATEWAY2000
GATEWAY2000
LIBERTY

Ins
Del
BkSp
Enter
Shift
intel inside

CLEAR-CUT ANSWERS

Your choice of a portable PC may not seem like a crystal clear decision at first. There are about a gazillion portables to choose from. Want some clear-cut answers to what's right for you?

Gateway 2000® offers quality portables with performance and features that'll thrill you to chills. But whether or not a Gateway Liberty™ or ColorBook™² portable PC is the right choice for you, look at these guidelines before choosing your portable PC.

Processor

You'll need a 486DX2 processor at the very minimum. Every Gateway 2000 portable PC includes a DX4 processor. A 486DX4 has the power to make your spreadsheets, graphics and word processing all run better and faster.

Cache

Cache is great — that is when you can find it on a portable — because it gives you a superior performance. Our Liberty DX4-100 includes 256K L2 cache on an accelerated local bus yielding Pentium®-like performance. The ColorBook² includes 512K video cache for great video performance.

Hard Drive

Nothing less than a removable 340MB hard drive will do. In fact, you'll want the largest hard drive you can get. Microsoft® Windows,® DOS® and standard software applications automatically consume around 140MB at the time of purchase. And the Microsoft Windows 95 operating system takes about 160MB. All Liberty and ColorBook² PCs include at least a 340MB removable hard drive that can be upgraded to a whopping 720MB.

RAM (Random Access Memory)

A bare *minimum* of 8MB RAM is best — 4MB wasn't enough last year. To adequately run Windows *and* Windows 95 you'll need 8MB. 8MB will also increase your battery life and improve system performance. All Liberty and ColorBook² systems come standard with at least 8MB RAM and are expandable to 16MB or 24MB RAM.

Screen

When you're talking portables, you want the biggest, clearest display possible without adding weight or hiking up the price.

The 10.4-inch Liberty screen has an incomparable screen size-to-weight ratio of 2.44 giving you 23 percent more active viewing area than a 9.4-inch screen and 53 percent more than an 8.4-inch screen.

The Liberty's 10.4-inch and ColorBook²'s 10.3-inch screens give you the best value available in a color display. With vivid colors and bright, clear screens, you'll forget you're working on a portable PC.

Size and Weight

It's a portable PC — the smaller and the less it weighs, the better! The Liberty and ColorBook² are leaders in these areas.

Batteries

Look for between four and five hours of battery life depending on the processor and RAM. Batteries based on lithium ion will give you the best performance. The Liberty gives you up to five hours or more with power management and a lithium ion battery.

Software

Included top-selling software applications increase the value of your portable PC. Gateway pre-installs Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3 on all Gateway portables, as well as OAG® FlightDisk® and World Clock software.

Keyboard & Pointing Device

You'll need a keyboard that's comfortable for you and that's also easy to use. The Liberty is equipped with a large palm rest, and flip-out feet so you can adjust the keyboard angle.

Pointing devices vary greatly. Again, find one that's easy for you to work with. Gateway's EZ Point™ integrated pointer is uniquely positioned to be comfortable and easily accessible.

Infrared Technology (IR)

Extras such as the Liberty's IR technology add even more value to your portable PC. With it you can take advantage of wireless file transfer — this means transferring files between the Liberty and your desktop or between two Liberty PCs without cables!

Service

Make sure you have the right support for your portable PC. Gateway 2000 has well-trained, dedicated portables and Windows 95 technical support technicians on call, 24 hours a day, seven days a week, for the life of your Gateway system. We also offer a special VIP warranty.

Sights and Sounds of Tomorrow

Soon you can revamp your lifestyle with our amazing new multimedia portable PC — the Gateway 2000 Solo.™ It touts a powerful Pentium processor and is optimized for Windows 95. So don't be left out in the cold, call for information today!

Now that you have all the facts, go ahead and shop around. Then call one of our friendly sales representatives about the very cool Liberty and ColorBook² portable PCs from Gateway 2000.

GATEWAY 2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-4320

COOL PORTABLES

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE August 1995 Gateway Liberty DX4/100

PC WORLD BEST

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100

Gateway 2000's portable PCs — the Liberty and ColorBook².

GATEWAY 2000® LIBERTY

- 4.2 Lbs., 10" x 8" x 1.6"
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 1MB Video RAM
- Choice of Desktop IR Receptor or External Floppy Drive
- Intel® 486DX4 Processor
- Instant On
- Battery & AC Pack
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- Removable Hard Drive
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2® Ports
- Portable Specific Software
- MS-DOS® 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Windows® 95 Upgrade
- MS Works for Windows 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3**

LIBERTY DX4-100 Base

10.4" DSTN Color Display, 8MB RAM, 340MB HD, MS Works 3.0

$2999

LIBERTY DX4-100

10.4" DSTN Color Display, 16MB RAM, 540MB HD, 256K L2 Cache, MS Works 3.0

$3749

*LIBERTY DX4-100 Best Buy 48-Hour QuickShip**

10.4" DSTN Color Display, 24MB RAM, 720MB HD, 256K L2 Cache, TelePath™ 14.4 XJACK® Fax/Modem, Lithium-ion Battery, Leather Carrying Case, Desktop IR Receptor, External Floppy Drive, MS Office Professional 4.3**

$4499

COLORBOOK² DX4-100 Deluxe

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.65" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 10.3" DSTN Color Display
- Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 16MB RAM (expandable to 24MB)
- 1.5MB Video RAM (includes 512K cache)
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound and Speaker
- Battery & AC Pack
- EZ Point Integrated Pointer
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Port Replicator
- Parallel, Serial, VGA & PS/2 Ports
- MS-DOS 6.22, WFW 3.11
- MS Windows 95 Upgrade
- MS Office Professional 4.3**

$3499

SERVICE AND WARRANTY

- Lifetime portable-specific toll-free service and support
- One-year limited parts warranty
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- Special VIP warranty. We'll ship a replacement to you within 24 hours during warranty. Only available at the time of purchase for an additional $100.

LIBERTY PROFESSIONAL PACK

MS Office Professional 4.3, PCMCIA TelePath XJACK 14.4 Fax/Modem, Extra Battery, Leather Carrying Case

$449

**48-Hour QuickShip program applies only to the Liberty DX4-100 Best Buy configuration with two NiMH batteries. Your PC will be delivered within two business days from the time of order. No additions or deletions can be made to the configuration. Available for approved credit card orders only while quantities last. Domestic U.S. orders only. Call us for details about other QuickShip offers.*

***MS Office Professional 4.3 includes Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program 5.0, and Access® database 2.0.*

PAYMENT OPTIONS

- Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms
- Net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers
- You can also apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card, issued by Dial National Bank in Des Moines, Iowa.

90 DAYS

NO PAYMENTS

Ask about our "90-Days No Payment" Program!

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."

intel inside

Toll free from Canada 800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613

800-846-4320

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-4526
Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT)

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook², Liberty, EZ Point, and TelePath are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Intel are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

encing feature and still have your speaker's notes appear on your screen. A Meeting Minder box lets you add meeting notes and action items while you're giving your presentation. The Meeting Minder creates a slide that includes all the action items, and you can view this slide at the end of the presentation. Finally, the Pack and Go Wizard automates compressing and saving your presentation across several floppy disks, so you can more easily bundle up unwieldy animation files before you go on the road.

Adobe Persuasion

Several companies discussed plans for Windows '95 development but weren't able to deliver pre-release versions of their software. Adobe Persuasion, from Adobe Systems (800-833-6687, 415-961-4400), is currently Windows 95–compatible; a Windows 95–compliant version will be released in 1996.

Action!

Macromedia (800-288-4797, 415-252-2000) plans has stated that it intends to develop a fully 32-bit Windows 95 version of its Action!, but the company hasn't announced any time frame for shipment.

Astound for Windows

Astound for Windows, from Gold Disk (800-982-9888;408-982-0200), will be upgraded to a Windows 95 version and shipped not long after the release of Windows 95. It will be a full The product will be fully 32-bit product, and the company is aiming planning to aim for the Windows 95– compatibility logo. The new version will have OLE 2.0 support and tabbed dialog boxes. Gold Disk will also continue to ship the 16-bit version of Astound.

Harvard Graphics 4.0 for Windows

Software Publishing Corp. (800-234-2500, 408-986-8000) just missed getting us delivering a prerelease version of the new, fully 32-bit version of Harvard Graphics 4.0 for Windows. The product, which is expected to ship within 30 days of Windows 95, will have complete Windows 95 and Windows NT compliance and follow the design guidelines for Microsoft Office. There'll be OLE The product's OLE 2.0 functionality that should surpass the logo requirements; other features will include new import and export filters. The company will continue to ship the 16-bit versions for DOS 3.0 and Windows 3.*x*.

Novell Presentations

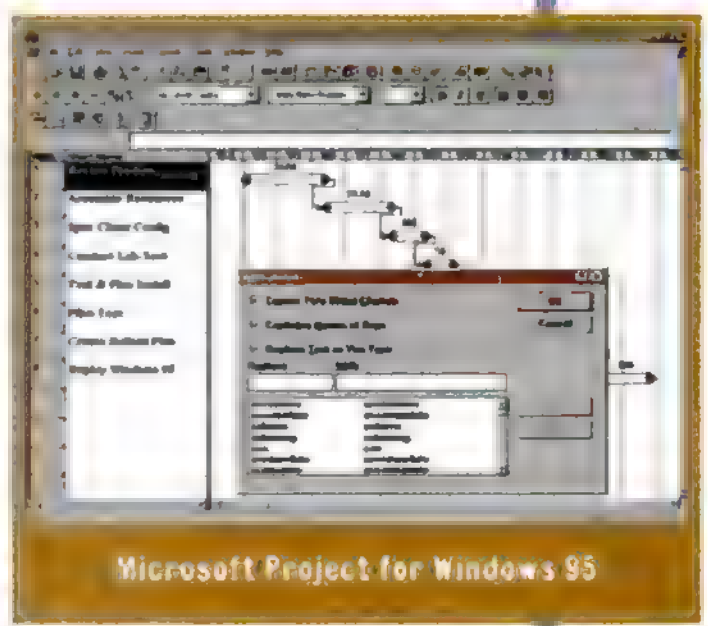
Sometime in the fourth quarter of this year, the Novell Corp. (800-453-1267) plans to ship the Windows 95 version of Novell Presentations. from Novell Corp. (800-453-1267) is due in the fourth quarter of this year. More information will be coming from the company at available at a later date.—*Kathleen Caster*

PROJECT MANAGERS & PLANNERS

Windows 95's built-in workgroup functionality, especially OLE 2.0 and its messaging and database connectivity features, promise much for project management. So far, though, we're seeing only the tip of the iceberg.

Microsoft Project for Windows 95

Although it's not part of the Microsoft Office suite, and is "merely" a point-release—not a full integer—upgrade, Microsoft Project for Windows 95, Version 4.1, from Microsoft Corp., (street price, $469; upgrades, $149; 800-426-9400) will offer many of the same features as its new Office cousins. Like Excel 7 and Word 7, for example, Project 4.1 will allow pre-emptive multitasking and use the new Win 95 common dialogs and property sheets. Microsoft also claims that Project 95's 32-bit code will run faster and make smaller demands on system resources.


Microsoft Project for Windows 95

Like Excel and Word, Project will also offer AutoCorrect, plain-English searches for finding the help you need (the Answer Wizard), and an enhanced File Open with optional full-text indexing. Even stronger document-management services will arrive later this year or sometime next year, courtesy of Microsoft's Exchange Server. A Post to Exchange Folder command will let you store Project files in Exchange Server databases, not as part of the standard file system, and support for custom OLE properties will let users sort and view file lists on the basis of completion status, budget status, or any other prop-

erty of interest.

This version will add more effective integration with Schedule+ and MAPI to Project's already rich workgroup communications features. Custom e-mail forms will make it easier for managers to assign tasks. As before, assigned tasks will show up in workers' Schedule+ files, but now the workers will be able to supply percentage-completion data in Schedule+ and make it automatically accessible to managers.

The new version of Project will allow connectivity with any ODBC-compliant database, eliminating the requirement for Microsoft Access. And some new VBA verbs will simplify programmatic interaction of Project with ODBC data sources.

Milestones, Etc. 4.5 and Milestones Simplicity

Version 4.5 of Kidasa Software's project scheduler, Milestones, Etc. (800-765-0167, 512-328-0167), which shipped in April 1995, comes with separate 16-bit and 32-bit disks in a single box. The latter run in Windows 95 and Windows NT, use the new Win 95 common dialogs, and support long filenames and UNC paths. Kidasa has also redesigned its user interface for greater consistency with Microsoft Office

Important new features in Milestones, Etc., Version 4.5, include server implementation of OLE 2.0, task outlining (to nine levels) with task rollup and summary bars, the ability to filter a task display or sort a display based on column values, a custom symbol designer, and the ability to create custom date headings (thus, organize Gantt charts in nonstandard time chunks such as three-week intervals).

Lest the enhanced analytic capabilities of Milestones, Etc., Version 4.5, overpower users who want to avoid complexity, Kidasa also ships a subset of Milestones called Milestones Simplicity. Priced at $99 (compared with Milestones, Etc.'s $199), the offshoot also comes in parallel 16-bit and 32-bit versions. Simplicity has the same interface as Milestones, but lacks the more sophisticated features like task outlining, custom calendar definition, the symbol designer, custom timescales, and task filtering. Support for OLE 2.0 is included, however.

Project Scheduler 7

Scitor Corp.'s Project Scheduler 7, due to ship in December (800-533-9876, 415-462-4000), will be a Win32 application running only under Windows 95 and Windows NT. It offers a full client-and-server implementation of OLE 2.0, including cross-application drag-and-drop, in-place editing, and OLE automation. For newcomers to project management, a set of Project Guides will provide automated assistance. New analytic features, like the ability to build conditional calculations based on whether or not a project meets particular deadlines, will appeal to users with more sophisticated needs. —*Craig Stinson*

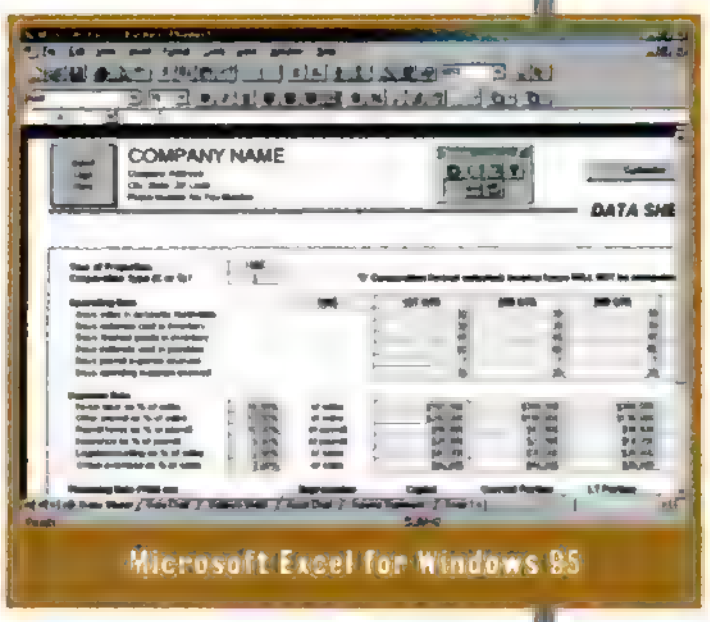
SPREADSHEETS

Microsoft is poised to ship its powerhouse, Excel, hot on the heels of Windows 95 itself. Competitors Lotus and Novell appear likely to lag at least a quarter behind.

Microsoft Excel for Windows 95

Providing robust data-management capability to spreadsheet users is a salient theme in Excel 7. To ease repetitive data entry, Microsoft Corp.'s new Win 95 spreadsheet (the seventh version; list price, $339; 800-426-9400), which will ship concurrently with Windows 95, will look at previous entries in a column and offer to complete the current cell entry before you finish typing it. To simplify ad hoc analysis, the status bar displays the total (or average, maximum, and minimum) of any selected cell range. Another new feature lets multiple users update a worksheet simultaneously and provides for conflict resolution.

For database work, Excel 7 offers tight integration with the forthcoming version of Microsoft Access. For example, you can replace the humble Excel data form with a form designed in Access, complete with validation rules and input masks. And without leaving the worksheet, you can use Access as a report generator for Excel data. A new wizard sets up automatic database tracking of selected cells in a template (the database can be in Access, on another Excel worksheet, or in any other ODBC-compliant format). For applications that have outgrown the worksheet format, Excel 7 can convert your flat file to a set of relational tables, complete with a standard query, form, and report.



Microsoft Excel for Windows 95

Beyond data management, Excel 7—like 1-2-3, Release 5—draws color-coded maps of geographical

If you want to send a message to a customer on a different operating system, you have two options.

Get cc:Mail. Or get a stamp.

With all due respect to the post office, there are more efficient ways of communicating in business. E-mail is a perfect example. Thing is, there's only one e-mail package available that allows you to simply communicate with anyone you want—colleagues, customers, vendors—no matter what operating system (Windows,™ DOS, OS/2,® Macintosh® or UNIX®), host system or e-mail product they use: cc:Mail™ from Lotus.®

In addition, cc:Mail works seamlessly with other Lotus applications like Lotus Notes® and SmartSuite® and is compatible with virtually all other mail-enabled desktop applications, including those from Microsoft® and WordPerfect.® In short, whatever you have, and whatever they have, cc:Mail works. Easily.

It's no wonder cc:Mail is the best-selling e-mail package, used by more people worldwide than any other. It's no wonder Lotus users work better because they work together. It's no wonder we want you to have more information about cc:Mail. Call 1-800-872-3387,* EXT. A946, to learn more or explore Lotus on the World Wide Web at www.lotus.com.

cc:Mail 2.2

The world's best-selling e-mail is better than ever in new release 2.2. And even easier to use. You can send, view and print spreadsheets, presentations, graphics and more. It works seamlessly with over 150 major DOS, Windows and Mac programs to name a few. It's won more awards than any comparable product. Proving there really is no comparable product.

Lotus
Working Together®

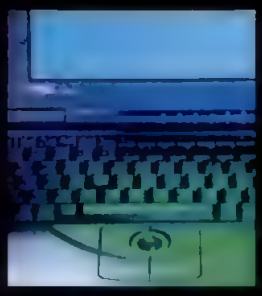
*In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. ©1995 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, SmartSuite, Notes and Working Together are registered trademarks and cc:Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of X/Open Company Limited. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc.

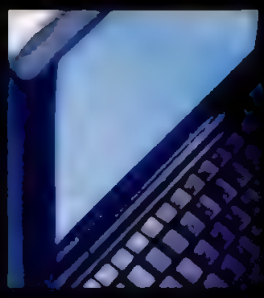
DELL LATITUDE

Dependable Notebooks
With Superior Battery Life

IT'S LIKE GETTING THIS MUCH BATTERY LIFE IN YOUR NOTEBOOK.

INTRODUCING OUR PENTIUM PROCESSOR NOTEBOOK.





DELL® LATITUDE™ XPi P90T
90MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 3 Year Extended Warranty†
- 30 Day Money-back Guarantee*

$4499

Business Lease◊: $162/Mo.
Order Code #800030

DELL LATITUDE XPi P90D
90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 3 Year Extended Warranty
- 30 Day Money-back Guarantee

$3599

Business Lease: $130/Mo.
Order Code #800027

DELL LATITUDE XPi P75D
75MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM (40MB Max RAM)
- 256KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Removable Hard Drive (1.2GB Max)
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Advanced Power Management
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty†
- 30 Day Money-back Guarantee

$2999

Business Lease: $111/Mo.
Order Code #800025

DELL LATITUDE LX 4100D
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- 128KB L2 Cache
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- $99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Expansion Slots
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty
- 30 Day Money-back Guarantee

System Not Pictured

$1999

Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #800020

Unlike most Pentium processor notebooks, Dell's Latitude XPi gives you battery life that's actually "big."

That's not just an idle boast, either. In the independent VeriTest "Cross Country"™ test**, the Dell Latitude XPi P75D notebook lasted an average of four hours and forty minutes.

So pick up the Dell Latitude XPi notebook. And get big battery life without the obligatory big battery.

DELL

TO ORDER, CALL

800-433-2757

In Canada*, call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #04087

**The VeriTest Cross-Country v2.0 test simulates typical executive use of Microsoft Office® applications in Microsoft Windows® 3.11 during an airplane flight. Power management was enabled and 8MB RAM was installed. VeriTest, inc. is located in Santa Monica, CA. Promotional pricing featured is not discountable. *Guarantees available in the U.S. only for registered owners of Dell Latitude systems purchased after 8/8/94. †For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Building 3, Austin, TX 78758. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ★Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and IntelDX4 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

intel inside pentium processor

data. It also offers simpler numeric formatting, better worksheet navigation, cell notes that pop up from your mouse pointer, and better document management. Microsoft also claims substantial speed enhancements, which we were not able to verify with beta code.

ChartXL 2.0 for Windows

Software Publishing Corp.'s (800-234-2500, 408-986-8000) Harvard ChartXL 2.0 for Windows is a business, technical, and statistical charting package designed to augment the presentation capabilities of Excel and other spreadsheet programs. It will be a certified Microsoft Office 95–compatible application. The program offers a gallery of 195 graph types, covering everything from bubbles to whiskers. It will be a Win32s implementation installable on 16-bit Windows systems, as well as on systems running Windows 95 and Windows NT.

Along with support for long filenames and UNC path constructions, ChartXL will offer new graph types (including two-dimensional and three-dimensional pyramid charts) and the ability to import multisheet workbooks from Excel 5 and 1-2-3, Releases 4 and 5. This version will also be an OLE 2.0 server and container application, providing drag-and-drop data manipulation and in-place editing of embedded objects.

Like the best Windows office applications, ChartXL will offer some automatic formatting options. To assist with data analysis, smoothing, curve fitting, and the like, the new ChartXL will also offer an analysis toolbar.

Lotus 1-2-3

The newest version of Lotus 1-2-3 from Lotus Development Corp. (800-343-5415)—a fully rearchitected product with a new file format—is scheduled to enter beta testing this fall. Initial release will be on the Windows NT and Windows 95 platforms (price to be announced), with an OS/2 version to follow.

The new Lotus 1-2-3 will also be more tightly tethered to both its SmartSuite mates and to Lotus Notes. In particular, a Version Manager upgrade called Team Consolidate will allow users to save Lotus 1-2-3 worksheets as Notes documents, split them up for distribution to multiple reviewers, and send them out. Notes will keep track of comments and revisions and automatically reassemble the pieces. The product will also incorporate LotusScript, the company's cross-application scripting language.

Quattro Pro 7 for Windows 95

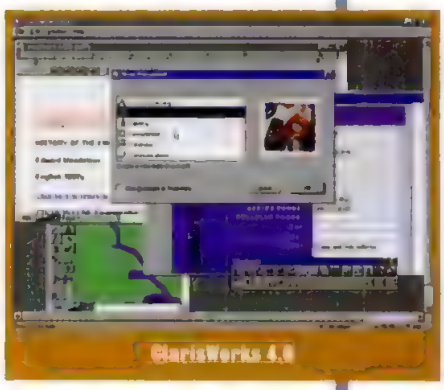
Novell's Quattro Pro 7, though in a prebeta stage of development at press time, will be a full-fledged Win 95 citizen and ship by the end of the year (price to be announced), meeting all the basic requirements. Quattro Pro 7 will use a natural-language help system and offer support for Lotus Notes F/X. It will include a complete implementation of Novell's cross-application scripting language, PerfectScript.—*Craig Stinson*

SUITES & INTEGRATED PACKAGES

Microsoft will be first out of the gate with a Win 95 version of its full-scale suite, with Lotus and Novell following months behind. Claris and Microsoft will have versions of their respective Works packages ready around the time that Win 95 hits.

ClarisWorks 4.0

Claris Corp.'s all-in-one suite, ClarisWorks 4.0 (list price, $99) , includes a word processor, database, spreadsheet, drawing module, and painting modules, plus up-to-the-minute features like HTML import and export. A set of Assistants—Claris's answer to Microsoft's Wizards—walk users through the tasks of creating presentations, address books, certificates, calendars, mailing labels, and spreadsheets for home finances. The graphics tools used in the painting and drawing modules are also available in the word-processing and spreadsheet modules, and they include advanced features like object rotation, gradient fills, and spline curves. Unlike Microsoft Works or Novell's PerfectWorks 2.1, ClarisWorks doesn't support drag-and-drop of text and graphics between windows.



Other features available throughout the suite include named and editable styles, color settings, and a toolbar that displays icons or names (or both) and can include custom macros. The modules themselves include smart quotation marks, snaking columns, custom facing-page

Microsoft Office for Windows 95

layouts, an outline mode, and multiple windows opening on different places in the same file. The database supports graphic features like radio buttons and check boxes, which appear even when you view the database in a spreadsheet-style display, not as a fill-in form. The spreadsheet fills in months and years, includes impressive graphics support, and a solid choice of functions, but little advanced automation. A communication option merely offers a link to the Windows 95 HyperTerminal applet.

ClarisWorks 4.0 lacks the dazzling automation of Microsoft Works, but its sensible design, easy-to-use graphics, and generous supply of well-designed templates make it a strong contender in the market for integrated suites.

Microsoft Office for Windows 95

Microsoft Officefor Windows 95, which comprises Access, Excel, PowerPoint, Schedule+, and Word increases the level of integration among the already intimately related elements of the suite from Microsoft Corp. that will ship concurrently with Win 95 (street price, $599; 800-426-9400). The new features add enough value to compensate for some loss of backward compatibility with the Windows 3.*x* versions. (Although Word and Excel use the same file formats and essential functionality as before, Access and PowerPoint are completely revamped.)

The most impressive integration tool is a new "binder" application. You drag multiple documents from separate applications into a binder where each becomes a fully integrated section of a single file. As you scroll through the sections of the binder file, the application that created them takes over the top-line menu and toolbars, so you can edit the sections in the same environment in which you created them.

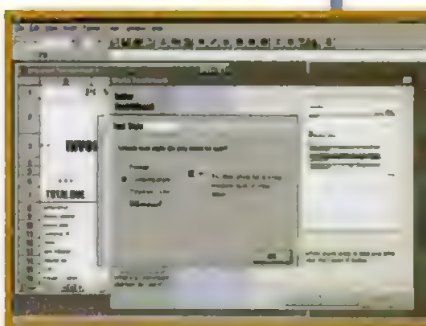
In place of the low-powered Microsoft Office Manager of earlier versions, Office 95's control center is an elegant Microsoft Office Shortcut Bar, from which you can open or create files for any Office application. The toolbar can hold icons for any application or document, but it doesn't support cross-application macros of the kind that integrate Novell's PerfectOffice. Although Microsoft promises to make Visual Basic for Applications (VBA) the shared development environment of the entire suite (Word and PowerPoint lack it), it hasn't yet achieved this crucial integration feature.

Meanwhile, Microsoft Office's other integration features represent the cutting edge of OLE technology. PowerPoint graphs can be dragged directly into Excel or Word. Excel spreadsheets can be converted, through one of Office's wizards, to an Access relational database. And data entered into Access forms can be funneled into an Excel spreadsheet. The Microsoft Bookshelf 95 collection is bundled with the CD-ROM version of the suite.

Microsoft Works for Windows 95

Microsoft Works for Win 95 contains a word processor, database, spreadsheet, and self-contained communications module, all with drag-and-drop between modules. The whole package (street price, $54.95; from Microsoft Corp., 800-426-9400) will ship concurrently with Win 95. It is saturated with help screens, and special-purpose cursors, like the ones that appear when you adjust the width of a spreadsheet column, have helpful descriptive labels. Whenever you create a document, the program offers to guide you through the process with one of 39 of Task Wizards, which look like decorator-styled versions of Microsoft's familiar Wizards and ask fewer questions. Everything in the package is a triumph of clarity, elegance, and automation. And even if you prefer to use the modules without the wizards and templates, you'll find most of the advanced features of Microsoft's standalone apps.

The word processor uses the most accessible paragraph styles anywhere, complete with preview and descriptive titles. It supports smart quotes, columns, boilerplate text, and a flexible mail-merge feature. The spreadsheet module does the work of creating most cell formulas for you and includes a charting feature. The database guides you through the creation of fields, including one for serial numbers. The communications module records log-in scripts and has a built-in link to the Works forum on the Microsoft Network.


Microsoft Works for Windows 95

Works uses Microsoft's standard Draw Module as its graphics editor, which means that Works can't compete with ClarisWorks if you need advanced drawing tools. But everything else in this impressive integrated suite is powerful enough to make small businesses and home users think twice before buying standalone apps. As a bonus, the CD-ROM version (street price, $79.95) comes with a copy of Microsoft Bookshelf 95.

Lotus SmartSuite for Windows 95

Lotus Development Corp.'s new version of SmartSuite, which is due in the fall, will build on the strong new features in Word Pro, extending them to other applications in the suite. The suite includes Approach, Freelance, Lotus 1-2-3, Organizer, ScreenCam, and Word Pro. A feature that is tentatively called Drawers will resemble the Binders in Microsoft Office, which combine multiple documents in one file. Lotus, however, will build in tasks and scheduling so that a Drawer acts as an automated system that can update and distribute documents.

Word Pro's ability to consolidate in a single document the editorial changes that are made by all the members of a workgroup will be built into a new version of Lotus 1-2-3. Each member of a workgroup can contribute or revise his or her portion of a spreadsheet at any time. Word Pro's InfoBox feature, which puts a context-sensitive tabbed formatting dialog box on screen at all times, will be built into other applications. The LotusScript 3.0 macro language will be built into all of the applications eventually, and integration with Lotus Notes will increase throughout WordPro. —*Edward Mendelson*

UTILITIES

Microsoft has built strong file- and system-management utilities into Windows 95, but, as always, third-party developers are devising stronger ones. We've limited coverage here to utilities that make special use of Windows 95 features and are not simply 32-bit ports of existing programs. Many Windows 3.*x* and traditional DOS utilities will continue to work under Windows 95, but you shouldn't even try to run any pre-Windows 95 utility that writes directly to the disk, tests for viruses, or manipulates Windows memory.

The Norton AntiVirus

Symantec Corp.'s update of The Norton AntiVirus (street price, $79; 800-441-7234) is the first and so far the only program of its kind that runs under the Windows 95 environment. It includes all the conventional anti-virus features: a scanner that surveys memory and files either on command or on a preset schedule; an inoculation function that tests crucial files for changes during bootup; and a background module that checks programs as they load and blocks suspicious attempts to write to disk. Anyone who relies on anti-virus software under Windows 3.*x* should install this package immediately after installing Windows 95.

Also, be aware that if any of the most common boot-sector viruses is present or if the driver can't be loaded, Win 95 detects that something is wrong with the file system and blocks most boot-sector viruses from infecting disks. And it displays a message in the Control Panel's System applet, on the Performance tab. You do have to take the trouble to look there to discover the problem, of course.

The Norton Navigator

To create The Norton Navigator, Symantec Corp. (800-441-7234) combined technology from The Norton Desktop for Windows and PC Tools for Windows, and added some special features for Windows 95. The resulting package (street price, $99), like its predecessors, includes some spectacularly useful enhancements to the operating environment, together with a few features that add complexity rather than convenience.

The best features of the program are the ones it adds to the operating system and other applications. It transparently lets Windows 3.*x* applications read Windows 95's long filenames in the applications' File Open dialogs. It supports multiple desktops and displays thumbnails of each on the Taskbar. It also lets you drag application or document icons to the Taskbar for quick access, as in the OS/2 LaunchPad. One feature adds lists of recently opened files and folders to the File Open dialogs in other applications, and another adds file-management functions to the right-click menu in the Windows Explorer. One annoying feature clutters up the Start menu with more items than you probably want, but you can always choose which feature to use and which to turn off.

Among standalone programs in the package, the main attraction is the Norton File Manager, built on the superb XTree for Windows 3.*x*; it now has built-in addresses for major FTP sites on the Internet. Other standalone utilities include an undo program that re-

If All You're Looking for Is a Quick Fix

Or a Cookie Cutter Solution...

You're Selling Yourself Short.

intel inside
pentium PROCESSOR

AUSTIN
A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.
Driven to Perfection!

Austin Gives Than Just

Don't Settle for an Off-the-Shelf PC

You don't do an off-the-shelf job, why should you settle for a run-of-the-mill PC. **Call Austin.** You'll get real choices and serious options that will help you design **a PC to fit your style.** That means a complete selection of processors, hard drive capacities, monitor sizes and software. Most PC companies make you pay a premium for a custom PC. Not Austin. **Call today and read us your wish list.** You'll get quick answers and you'll get your own, custom-designed Austin PC. *We'll build a PC your way.*

Desktop Basics — Austin PowerPLUS WorkStations

Standard Equipment

- **256KB Pipeline Burst Cache**
- **4X IDE CD-ROM, 16-Bit Audio Card, Stereo Speakers**
- **3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive**
- **MS DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11**
- **101- Key Keyboard & MS Mouse**
- **Energy-Star Compliant**
- **Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis**
- **Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty**
- **One-Year On-Site Service**

PC Magazine Editors' Choice - May 30, 1995

PowerPLUS 100 with Microsoft® Office Standard 4.2 — **$2,999**

- 100MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.275GB Enhanced IDE HD
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 2MB
- 15" .28mm NI Monitor
- **Business Lease: $115/month**

PowerPLUS 133 with Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 — **$3,599**

- 133MHz Intel Pentium Processor
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 1.275GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 2MB
- 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem with online services included
- 15" .28mm NI Monitor
- **Business Lease: $132/month**

PowerPLUS 100 with Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 — **$3,599**

- 1.6GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 16MB EDO RAM
- 17" .26mm NI Monitor
- **Business Lease: $132/month**

PowerPLUS 133 with Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 — **$4,199**

- 1.6GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 28.8Kbps Fax/Modem with online services included
- 17" .26mm NI Monitor
- **Business Lease: $154/month**

Austin Systems Now Shipping with Windows 95!
Ask Your Sales Representative for Details!

NEW ADDITIONAL PUNCH!

PowerPLUS Processor Options:

75MHz Pentium-based Systems Starting from	add $1,599
75 to 90MHz Pentium	add $100
100 to 120MHz Pentium	add $200

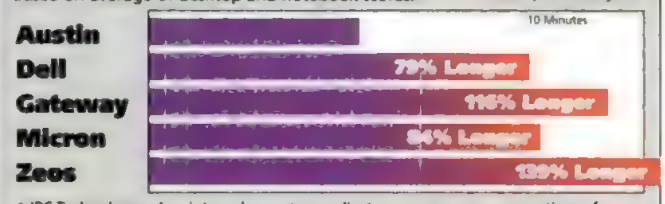
We Value Your Time!

We know that if you have a question, you want an answer, not a long wait while you hold the phone. That's why we have highly-trained technical support ready to respond — **24 hours a day, seven days a week.**

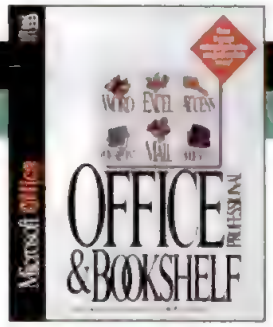
As the chart shows, you can waste a lot of time when you call the other PC companies with a question. *Better have a good book to read!*

Tech Support Average Response Time

Based on average of desktop and notebook scores. Source: July 1995 PC Magazine



* IPC Technologies, Inc. internal reporting indicates an average response time of under 2-minutes. Industry average is 8.7 minutes. Actual times may vary.



Let Austin Build You A New Office!

It's a Software Office But It Works Hard.
And manages the details so you can keep your mind on more important matters. Like the weekend. Seriously. AutoTools, Intellisense Wizards and Cue Cards get projects done – even large ones – faster.

Buy an Austin System and Get a New Office.
The applications that make up **Microsoft Office** all work alike, with consistent toolbars, menus and dialog boxes. Microsoft Office **Standard 4.2** comes complete with all the industry standards: **Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, PowerPoint 4.0** and **Mail 2.0.**

Microsoft Office **Professional 4.3** adds the power of **Access, Bookshelf '94** and **Office Assistant.** Move up to a new level of power and convenience with Microsoft Office pre-installed on your new Austin system. *Limited Time Offer.*

You More Choices Black & White.

Austin Gives You Tier-One Technology.

Austin's notebook and desktop systems give you top technology — **the best components available today**. In fact, the hardware inside an Austin system is the same as you'll find inside PCs from the largest PC manufacturers. But the big companies won't give you custom configurations without a hefty price premium. And they can't match Austin's fast, **two-minute response time** on tech support calls. Call Austin. We'll give you the ideal computing experience. It's just part of why we're *Driven to Perfection.*

Choose from over 84,000 custom desktop and notebook configurations. No extra charge.

If you don't see an Austin configuration that fits your needs, call and ask your sales representative for everyday low pricing on a system built to suit your specific requirements

Notebook Basics	Business Audio XL	Austin Vista™	Austin Edge™
Standard Equipment	Road-Tested Performance	Get the Big Picture	Breakthrough Technology
• 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots • Integrated Pointing Device • EPP/ECP Parallel, 16550 High Speed Serial, Keyboard, SVGA Ports • 16-Bit Business Audio Features: Built-in Microphone and Speaker, External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out • True Speech Recognition: Windows Sound System, Cylogic Voice User and External Mic • Microsoft Office Standard 4.2 • One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty	**Business Audio XL P5-75** $2,644 • 75MHz Intel Pentium Processor • 256KB 64-Bit L2 Cache • 10.4" DSTN Color Display • 8MB 64-Bit RAM (exp. to 40MB) • 340MB Hard Drive • 16-Bit Business Audio • True Speech Recognition • Weight with Battery: 6.8 lbs. • Business Lease: $102/month	**Austin Vista 486DX4-100** $2,890 • 100MHz Intel 486 DX4 Processor • 11.3" DSTN Display • Local Bus Video • 8MB RAM (expandable to 28MB) • 703MB Hard Drive • Local Bus IDE • 16-Bit Business Audio • True Speech Recognition • Weight with Battery: 6.5 lbs. • Business Lease: $111/month	**Steplite Edge 486DX4-75** $2,403 • 75MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor • 9.5" STN Display • 8MB RAM (expandable to 20MB) • 810MB Hard Drive • Local Bus IDE • External 3.5" 1.44MB FDD • Advanced Power Management Compliant • Weight with Battery: 4.8 lbs. • Business Lease: $92/month

Feb 96

Over 84,000 Custom Configurations, No Premium Charged!

Call Now

800-483-9938

Ad Code 9938

AUSTIN™

A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.

Driven to Perfection!

Visit Our New WorldWide Web Home Page

http: //www.ipctechinc.com

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales: 800-833-4472
Fortune 1000 Sales: 800-622-5506
Canadian Sales: 800-338-1565
International Sales: 512-339-3547

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

©1995 IPC Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. Intel Pentium, DX4, DX2, DX are trademarks of Intel Corp. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Screens simulated for advertising purposes. The above are special promotional prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Actual configuration shipped may vary from products shown. We are not responsible for errors in typography or photography. *Business Lease term reflects 36-month contract.

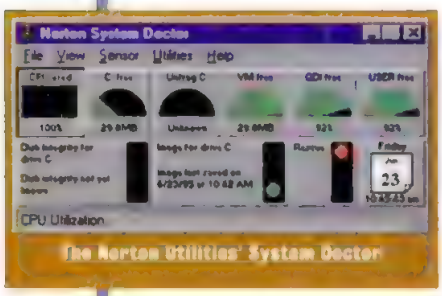
CIRCLE 012 ON READER SERVICE CARD

verses file operations like creating, deleting, or renaming files and folders; an Archive Wizard that compresses files that you haven't accessed recently; and a file finder called FastFind. The only major disappointment of The Norton Navigator is Symantec's decision not to update Central Point Backup for Windows, formerly included in PC Tools for Windows. This decision leaves hundreds of thousands of users without an update to one of the most flexible and reliable backup programs on the market.

The Norton Utilities for Windows 95

Symantec Corp.'s The Norton Utilities for Windows 95 (street price, $119; 800-441-7234) is intimately linked to Win 95 but keeps a foot in DOS. When you install, you get the option to enhance the Windows Recycling Bin with features that keep track of all files deleted by applications—files that otherwise are simply deleted without going to the Recycling Bin. An UnErase Wizard walks you through restores from the Recycling Bin or recovery of other deleted files. If you want to clear out files instead of recovering them, a Space Wizard finds temporary, backup, long-unused, and duplicate files and offers to delete them.

The classic Norton Disk Doctor is included in the DOS-based and Windows version (complete with a high-resolution photo of Peter Norton), and the DOS-based disk editor has been updated to recognize long filenames. The Speed Disk defragmenter can run in the background, but caution warns against using it that way without a full set of backups. The Norton System Doctor monitors your system in more detail than its counterpart in the previous version. And a new System Information application reveals the internals of your system in even more detail than the Control Panel. You probably won't use the Norton Utilities every day, but when you need them, you'll be very glad they're there.



The Norton Utilities' System Doctor

ObjectBlox

This innovative new $69.95 ObjectBlox from Alpha Blox (800-451-1018) lets you create Post-It-style notes, calculations, tabular lists, or almost any other alphanumeric odd or end, and embed them in documents or store them on the desktop. This clever utility, available by the time you read this, consists of three parts: a note editor, with word-wrap, selectable fonts, and simple templates for phone messages, meeting announcements, to-do notes, and similar items; a calculator with multiple keypad styles and a record of entries in paper-tape style; and a list recorder that looks like a spreadsheet without math functions, in which you enter a to-do list, complete with colored cells that you use to indicate the status of a task.

Each of these modules is both OLE server and client, so you can embed notes in OLE-aware applications or leave them on the desktop in the form of Windows 95 scrap objects, complete with links to word processor or spreadsheet files in which another copy of the note is stored. Before you buy, keep in mind that if all you want to do is save scraps of text to the desktop for later use, you can accomplish this simply by dragging a selection from WordPad to the desktop.

Remove-IT 2

Most of the features in Vertisoft System's $39.95 (street price; 800-466-5875) Remove-IT, Version 2, are designed to aid in removing applications and extraneous files from Windows 3.1. But it also includes a module that helps in transferring files and program groups from 3.1 to Windows 95. This module first catalogues your 3.1 Windows directory and groups, then offers to move them either individually or en masse to Win 95. This procedure works best if you transfer all your old programs. If you want to move only a few, you have to figure out yourself which of the files in your old Windows and Systems directories have to be moved along with them. In the absence of more precise utilities to help you upgrade, Remove-It can help streamline the process, provided you use it with enough care to avoid overloading your Windows 95 directories with extraneous files.

TabWorks 2.0

TabWorks 2.0 (from XSoft, a division of Xerox Corp.; list price, $49; 415-424-0111) uses a notebook metaphor to shield users from the complexity of the Windows environment. You organize applications and files on tabbed pages, complete with an index. In TabWorks' Win 95 version (which is packaged

{ *your computer.* }

{ *your computer with Paradise.* }

average. plain. basic.

Ordinary might be fine for some people, but not for others. Some people want bluer waters, warmer sands and cooler breezes – something more *exotic*. And there's a word for people like this:

Paradise.

Paradise introduces Bali, Bahamas and Barbados, our new "island" line of graphics accelerator cards. Naturally, these new boards deliver brilliant colors and let you blaze through Windows and games. What's more, Oasis utility software gives you picture-in-picture capabilities and lets you change resolutions and refresh rates on the fly. And, with trouble-free setup, compatibility and ease of use, you can relax and enjoy the islands.

To further enhance your peace of mind in *Paradise*, all our island products are covered by a *five*-year warranty. And with new full-motion video products on the horizon, *Paradise* is looking more enticing all the time.

So if you're looking for something better, come to *Paradise*. And to get here, call Insight at 1-800-398-0373.

FREE T-SHIRT! See store for details.

Western Digital Corporation ®

Insight

1-800-398-0373

BALI 32
32-bit DRAM acceleration
1280 x 1024 resolution
16.8 million colors
PCI and VL Bus

BAHAMAS 64
64-bit DRAM acceleration
1600 x 1200 resolution
16.8 million colors
PCI and VL Bus

BARBADOS 64
64-bit VRAM acceleration
1600 x 1200 resolution
16.8 million colors
PCI Bus

PARADISE

where everything is better

© 1995 Western Digital Corporation. Paradise is a registered trademark of Western Digital.

CIRCLE 219 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TabWorks 2.0

with an updated Windows 3.x version), TabWorks supports multiple notebooks that are displayed on a bookshelf, complete with drag-and-drop between notebooks or between notebooks and the desktop. An optional feature that detects newly created files has a message that pops up to ask if you want to add the file to a notebook page. Advanced users may find that TabWorks adds a needless additional layer to the rich file-management features that are built into Windows 95, but less sophisticated users may find TabWorks helpful as an organization tool.

WinZIP 6.0

Nico Mak's $29 WinZIP 6.0 deftly integrates the best of the Windows ZIP utilities into the Windows 95 environment. All of WinZIP's familiar features are retained in the new version, including the invaluable check-out option that lets you temporarily install, run, and then remove the contents of a ZIP file. But Version 6.0 adds a menu option to the Windows Explorer's right-click menu that lets you add the selected file to a ZIP file with a couple of mouse clicks.

Furthermore, you can extract all the files in a ZIP file by dragging its icon in the Explorer to any directory and right-clicking on the mouse. Or you can create a ZIP file by dragging files from the Explorer to WinZIP's icon. WinZIP continues to reign as the one essential ZIP manager. And as a bonus, it also manages ARC, ARJ, LZJ, and TAR files. Shareware copies can be found on all on-line services, or order a copy from the Public Software Library (800-242-4775, 713-524-6394).

Arcada Backup for Windows 95

Only one desktop-based back-up package seems to be on tap for Windows 95: the $99 (list price) Arcada Backup for Windows 95, from Arcada Software (407/333-7500). The barebones backup software that comes with Windows 95 works only with QIC tape drives and disks. But Arcada will support those formats and also SCSI tape, with Wizards for helping to automate backup procedures.

Adobe Type Manager

Some major upgrades to classic utilities were still waiting in the wings when we went to press. Adobe was in the early stages of designing a new version of ATM that will include font-management features.

Dashboard 95

Starfish Software (800-765-7839) is working on Dashboard 95 (street price, $49.95), an upgradeto theclassic shell program that will ship concurrently with Win 95. Dashboard 95 replaces the Win 95 Taskbar with compact, effective program and printer-management features.

QEMM 8

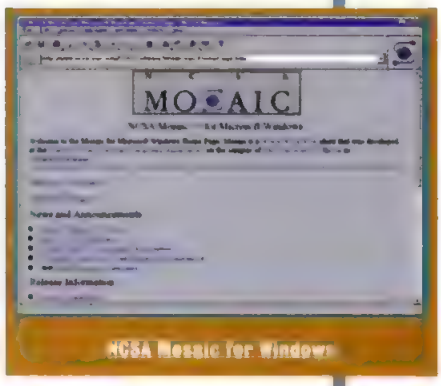
This version of Quarterdeck Office System's memory manager, QEMM 8, increases available RAM for DOS apps and drivers under Win 95, and, for Windows 3.x, increases resources.—*Edward Mendelson*

WEB BROWSERS

In the fast-moving world of the Internet—where the prevailing ethos is to use the latest and greatest—browser vendors are rapidly moving their wares to 32-bit versions to coincide with the release of Win 95.

Internet Explorer

Microsoft will enter the Web browser world with its Microsoft Plus! Internet Jumpstart Kit. Using Microsoft Network as the Internet access point, the Internet Jumpstart Kit includes Internet Explorer, a Win 95 World-Wide Web browser based on Enhanced Mosaic, and an Internet mail reader that accesses Microsoft Exchange. And a set-up wizard can be used to configure Internet Explorer for use with other Internet service providers.



NCSA Mosaic for Windows

Like Netscape Navigator, Version 1.2, Internet Explorer uses shortcuts that can be placed anywhere in the Windows 95 environment (folders, files, or mail mes-

CHECK OUT THIS OUTRAGEOUS NEW BAUD.

Ever stood at an airport pay phone, downloading your E-mail between flights? Or tried to access a Web page with a lot of graphics or animation? You need some serious baud.

Introducing Xircom's new CreditCard Modem 28.8. The 28.8 baud V.34 modem card that makes your 14.4 baud modem look like it's got a wait problem.

$50 OFF

And like they always say, time is money. So if you buy the CreditCard Modem 28.8 now, we'll give you a $50 rebate.

Outrageous? That's just the beginning. Buying a Xircom CreditCard Modem 28.8 is like buying a lifetime in the fast lane. Because one day, you know there will be a modem with a hotter baud. And you know you'll want it. And when you do, you can trade in your current modem and get a major discount on a new one.

Of course, there are lots of other great things about Xircom's CreditCard Modem 28.8. Like digital line protection to keep your modem from getting fried if you accidentally connect it to a PBX. Flash ROM so you can upgrade your modem card with the latest software releases. Headache-free installation. Great customer support. Guaranteed compatibility with more notebooks.

28.8/V.34

And when you buy a PC card from Xircom, you're in good company. Because Xircom's mobile networking users outnumber everyone else five to one.

So get your CreditCard Modem 28.8 today. The $50 rebate doesn't last forever. And if you can't find it on your own, call us at 1-800-438-4526 ext. 53B and we'll put you on the fast track to the fastest modem money can buy.

Xircom

The Mobile Networking Experts.

©1995 Xircom, Inc. Xircom is a registered trademark of Xircom, Inc. CreditCard Modem 28.8 is a trademark of Xircom, Inc. $50 rebate while supplies last. Xircom U.S. Headquarters: 805-376-9300. Xircom Europe NV: +32/(0)3 450.08.11. Xircom Asia: (65) 323-1511. Visit our Web site at http://www.xircom.com.

CIRCLE 211 ON READER SERVICE CARD

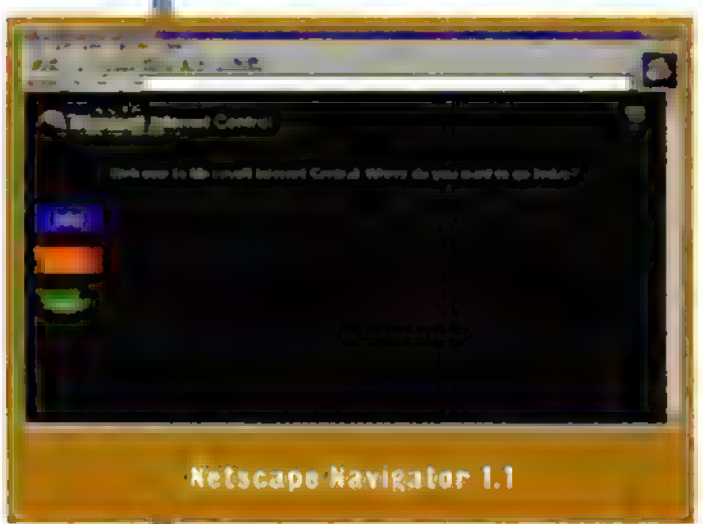
sages). These shortcuts can be clicked, which will bring up the original application configured for the task at hand. Microsoft Plus! will be available at a retail price of $49.95, but the various components will be available free of charge when downloaded from The Microsoft Network or the Microsoft FTP server.

NCSA Mosaic for Windows

The mother of all Mosaics, NCSA Mosaic for Windows, is also available in a 32-bit version: As we write this, a beta version (2.0.0, beta 4) is available for download at *ftp.ncsa.uiuc.edu/Mosaic/Windows* the self-extracting filename is *mos20b4.exe.* NCSA Mosaic is a very basic browser that's not quite at the level of the commercial packages (for instance, you can send mail but not receive it). For more information about NCSA and the software, you can point your existing Web browser to *>http://www.ncsa.uiuc.edu:80/SDG/Software/WinMosaic/HomePage.html.*

Netscape Navigator

When Netscape Communications released a 32- bit version of Netscape Navigator 1.1 in midsummer, the company essentially kicked off the Windows 95 war. That version was quickly followed by the release of Netscape Navigator 1.2, which explicitly supports Windows 95. Features include drag-and-drop Uniform Resource Locators (URLs); Windows 95 dialog boxes for functions like saving and printing files; and Internet Shortcuts, which can be used to create clickable icons that represent a specific URL. (For instance, a Shortcut with Navigator and the URL for Yahoo can be placed on your desktop to be used anytime you want to check Yahoo.) These Shortcuts can be used anywhere within Windows 95 (on the desktop, inside folders and directories, or as embedded mail objects).


Netscape Navigator 1.1

Finally, the Navigator interface has been upgraded with Enhanced Bookmarks, which are organized within folders and can be dragged and dropped between folders.

At press time, the 32-bit version of Navigator (with the filename *n3212b1.exe*) was available at *ftp.netscape.com,* in the *pub/netscape1.2b1* directory. (This is a busy site, so you may want to check out its mirror sites, which are listed at *http://www.mcom.com/comprod/mirror/index.html.*) Netscape's asking price for a licensed copy is $39, but it is not yet included with the retail Netscape Navigator Personal Edition.

Enhanced Mosaic

Spyglass, official licenser of Mosaic and consequently Netscape Navigator's main competitor in the World-Wide Web marketplace, has no current plans to bring out a Windows 95 version of the popular browser under its own name. But the company will continue to license its code to various other vendors for customization, so it will be the basis of numerous commercial implementations.

Spry Mosaic

A 32-bit Spry Mosaic will be featured in Windows 95 Mosaic in a Box for Windows 95 (from CompuServe Internet Division; 800-777-9638), which should be shipping by the time you read this. With an anticipated street price of around $10, Spry's goal is to create a one-stop Internet browser from which you can cruise the Web, as well as send and receive electronic mail and browse Usenet newsgroups. Users will have the ability to send and receive mail either through standard SMNP and POP3 connections.

Internet connections will be handled via the CompuServe Network or through a local service provider. The package will also include a 16-bit version of Spry Mosaic for those not moving to Windows 95.

Eventually, CompuServe plans to move 32-bit Spry Mosaic to all its Internet packages, including Internet in a Box (scheduled for a November release) and Internet Office.—*Kevin Reichard*

WORD PROCESSORS

Microsoft may hold the bulk of the market now, but it's in for some stiff competition in the word-processing arena as Lotus gets its totally revamped and renamed Word Pro to market relatively early in the Win 95 era. WordPerfect will join in around the turn of the year, but wasn't close to beta release at press time.

Lotus Word Pro

Prepare to be dazzled by Lotus's Word Pro for Win 95 (street price, $105; from Lotus Development Corp.; 800-343-5415); the successor of the Win 3.*x*-based AmiPro was worth the long wait. This spec-

Scan it! Paint it!

After scanning the car with HP ScanJet 3c, we added and manipulated Corel Professional Photos using Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 to create this exciting image.

Together Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 and the HP ScanJet 3c Color/Grayscale scanner can help you unleash the power of your imagination in creating impressive documents, flyers, and brochures. Now when you purchase the HP ScanJet 3c scanner you will also receive Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5.

HP Scanjet 3c

- Easy to use scanning software for the novice or expert
- Scan images at 2400 dpi enhanced optical resolution (600 dpi optical resolution)
- One billion colors (30-bit internal) for improved shadow detail and smoother colors
- 10-bit internal grayscale for 1,024 levels of gray
- Also comes with Calera Wordscan OCR and HP ScanJet Copy utility for making color and black and white copies
- Affordable scanning solution for only $1179 U.S. list

COREL PHOTO-PAINT 5

The Best in Photo-Editing and Bitmap Creation

- Precise photo-retouching: edit, crop, change colors
- Amazing special effects: mesh warp, swirl, pinch, 3-D perspectives
- Over 50 image enhancement filters: swirl, wet paint, glass block, psychedelic
- Accurate color calibration system
- Enter text directly on screen: up to 32,000 characters
- Load and edit partial images
- Intuitive user interface: fun and easy to use

Corel PHOTO-PAINT
NUMBER ONE in IMAGE-EDITING

Product	S.L.P. (US$)	Overall weighted score
Corel PHOTO-PAINT 5 Plus	$249	44
Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0	$595	42
Adobe Photoshop 3.0	$895	39
Fractal Design Painter 3	$499	38

PC World, Best Buy Award, April, [illegible]

To purchase this incredible bundle call toll-free for the HP authorized dealer nearest you!

United States *1-800-SCANJET* *ext. 9237*

Canada *1-800-387-3867*

HEWLETT® PACKARD

"It's the easiest thing you'll do all day."

COREL 1-613-728-3733

"The best in photo-editing and bitmap creation."

KLR-0128

CIRCLE 073 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TI Travelmate 5000, P75, 10.4" TFT, 8 MB RAM, 772 MB HDD

Toshiba T4900CT, P75, 10.4" TFT, 8 MB RAM, 772 MB HDD

Samsung SENS 800, P75, 10.4" TFT, 8 MB RAM, 772 MB HDD

Something here just does not compute.

A Pentium-based notebook shouldn't cost as much as a small car. That's why Samsung, one of the world's leading electronics manufacturers, offers this wonderful bit of technology for a whole lot less than the other well known brands. So make sure you know your options. You'll see that Samsung is the only choice that makes sense.

Price comparisons based on lowest prices quoted in 6/8/95 telephone survey of direct computer equipment vendors, complete details available on request. Texas Instruments Travelmate 5000 and Toshiba T4900CT are registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers.

SENS 800

Pentium powered. Spectacular price.

SENS 800, 75 MHZ Pentium, 10.4" color DSTN, 520MB HDD, 8MB RAM	$2,799
SENS 800, 75 MHZ Pentium, 10.4" color TFT, 810MB HDD, 8MB RAM	$3,299
SENS 800, 90 MHZ Pentium, 10.4" color TFT, 1.3GB HDD, 8MB RAM	$3,799

SENS 700

Rugged dependability. Full business audio.

N700, DX2/50, 10.4" color DSTN, 340MB HDD, 4MB RAM	$1,899
N700, DX4/75, 10.4" color DSTN, 520MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$2,349
N700, DX4/75, 10.4" color Active Matrix TFT, 520MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$2,749
N700, DX4/100, 10.4" color Active Matrix TFT, 810MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$2,949

SENS 800 & SENS 700 feature:

- Removable 2.5", 19mm height hard drive in your choice of capacity: 340, 520, 772MB, 1.3GB
- Up to 36MB RAM capacity
- Internal 3.5" floppy disk drive
- Two PCMCIA Slots. One Type II and one Type III can be used simultaneously
- 256K L2 cache (SENS 800 only)
- Parallel, serial, CRT, keyboard/keypad/mouse, cable manager, microphone jacks
- AT- compatible keyboard with built-in ergonomic track ball
- Infrared Data Transfer (SENS 800 only)
- Full business audio with built-in mic. and speaker
- Sparkling 10.4" color DSTN or 10.4" color Active Matrix TFT full size 640 x 480 display with 1 MB video RAM, local bus video/GUI accelerator; simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- NiMH batts operate up to 3-4 hrs, free AC voltage adapter
- Only 11.3"x 8.9"x 2.1" and 6.2 lbs (DSTN color)
- 3 year warranty (SENS 800 only)
- Free carrying case

SENSLite 200

Full business audio.

S200, DX2/50, 8.4" color DSTN, 340MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$1,799
S200, DX4/75, 8.4" color DSTN, 520MB HDD, 4 MB RAM	$2,199
S200, DX4/75, 7.8" color Active Matrix TFT, 520MB HDD, 8 MB RAM	$2,749

- Easily accessible 2.5", 12.7mm height hard drive in your choice of 340, 520MB
- External 3.5" floppy disk drive included free
- Two Type II PCMCIA lots; can be used simultaneously
- Ports include parallel, serial, CRT, PS/2 keyboard/keypad/mouse, cable manager, port adapter
- AT-compatible keyboard
- Integrated, easy-to-use-in-tight-places pointing device
- Full business audio with built-in mic. and speaker
- Advanced Power Management System
- Sparkling 8.3" color DSTN or 7.8" color active matrix TFT full size 640 x 480 display with 512K video RAM, local bus video/GUI accelerator
- Smaller than a letter-size sheet of paper: only 10.2" x 7.6"x 1.69" and weighs a scant 3.9 lbs (TFT color)
- NiMH batts. operate up to 3 hrs; free AC voltage adapter
- Free carrying case

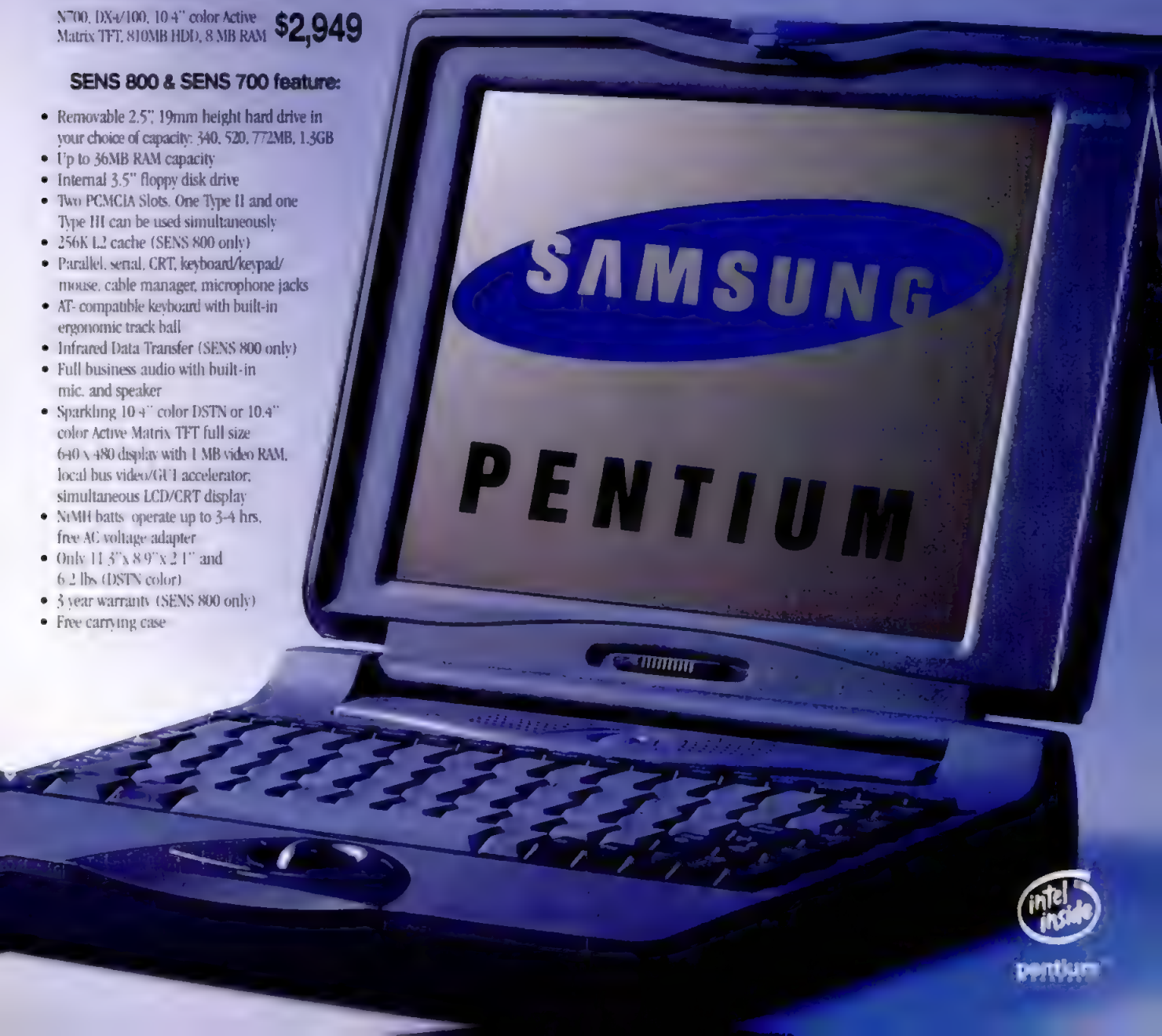
Free. One Year Executive Support Program.
24-hour turnaround on repairs. Call for details.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee, 1 year warranty on notebooks. Lifetime toll free technical support. Complete with MS DOS, Windows, BIOS, shadowing, quick booting, and anti-virus software.

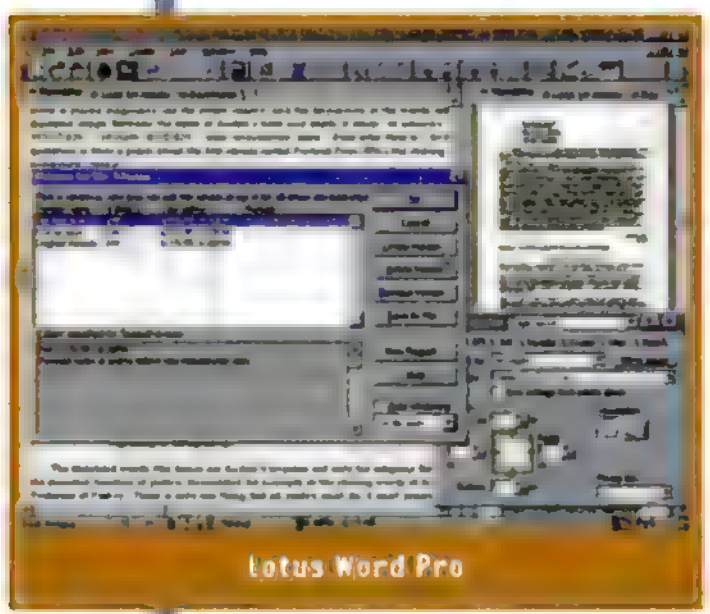
SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

1-800-656-2791

CIRCLE 278 ON READER SERVICE CARD



tacular word processor represents the most intensive and innovative thinking in any application since the early days of Windows. Everything about it, from its divider tabs for quick access to different sections of a file to its elaborate access security controls, has been brilliantly pondered for maximum convenience and power.


Lotus Word Pro

Word Pro's unique ability to preserve and display multiple versions of the same document in a single file—an essential feature for audit trails in the legal, publishing, and government markets—virtually wipes the competition off the map. It surpasses everything else on the market with its support of simultaneous group editing; it has features that include highlighting, annotations, hidden deletions, and a toolbar that can report who wrote any sentence.

Where Ami Pro never allowed you to see more than one page at a time, Word Pro can display editable thumbnails on the same screen with multiple windows on the same file. The undo feature is effectively unlimited. Word Pro improves on Ami Pro's already strong graphic, charting, and image-management features, and now lets you nest any object inside any other—such as a table within the cell of another table. The program can retrieve files from the Internet, edit them, and copy them back to the server if you have access rights to it. Word Pro supports LotusScript 3.0, a shared macro language that will eventually work across all Lotus applications.

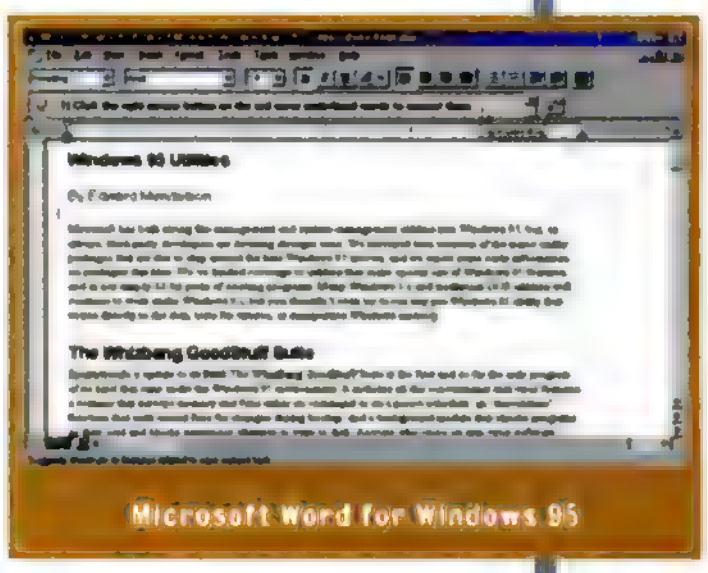
Hundreds of other major and minor advances make Word Pro the program that could make long-entrenched users of WordPerfect and Word for Windows switch.

Microsoft Word for Windows 95

Word for Windows 95 is an evolutionary upgrade that offers welcome convenience features and thorough integration into the Windows 95 environment. But it probably won't excite long-term users who were hoping for major changes like the still-forthcoming switch from WordBasic to Visual Basic for Applications as Word's development environment. Everything is far more snappy and responsive than in Word 6.0, and users of Microsoft Mail will be pleased to find that Microsoft Exchange Mail can use Word in place of its own limited built-in editor. Microsoft Corp. (800-426-9400) plans to ship Word concurrently with Win 95 (list price, $339).

Virtually all of Word's menu structure is unchanged, including the least logical parts, and the program's enhancements are slipped in unobtrusively in existing features. Word now includes the address-book feature pioneered by WordPerfect, but improves on it by using a single address book for all features in the program, from envelopes to fill-in templates. Automatic formatting now makes bulleted and numbered lists literally effortless: You simply start a paragraph with a number and a period, and the next paragraph automatically begins with the next number; or, if you start a paragraph with a hyphen, the hyphen changes into a bullet when you press Enter, and the next paragraph starts with another bullet. Automated spell-checking can mark misspelled words with wavy underlines as you type. These features can be turned off when they become more annoying than helpful.

Word's integration with Windows 95 isn't limited to long filenames and other standard interface conventions. You can select text in a Word document, drag it to the desktop, and drop it to create a Win 95 scrap object that can then be dragged into other programs. Word finally uses the Windows-standard File Open dialog, and finally remembers the directory you used the last time you inserted a graphic so you don't have to navigate to it again and again. Word 7.0 won't thrill anyone, but it gives quiet satisfaction in plenty.


Microsoft Word for Windows 95

WordPerfect for Windows 95

Among the notable convenience features planned for the successor to WordPerfect for Windows 95, Version 6.1 (scheduled to ship in late 1995 or early 1996), are history lists in virtually every dialog box. These will let you scroll down through recently retrieved files, select from recently used fonts, and search again for recently used search strings. Like Microsoft Office with its binder files, WordPerfect will support wrapper files that encompass multiple documents. An information point feature will display details on whatever is under the mouse pointer—for example, the exact coordinates of graphics.

—Edward Mendelson

What's new for OS/2?

You want the benefits of 32-bit applications, but you're not so sure about an untested operating system: Why not check out the latest the OS/2 world has to offer?

By Kevin Reichard

Don't look now, but 32-bit desktop software isn't new. Users of IBM OS/2 Warp and its predecessors have had true 32-bit graphical applications at their disposal for years. In fact, IBM claims there are over 2,000 OS/2 applications out there.

True, if you scratch the surface, you quickly discover that most of these are vertical-market applications, not general business programs. On the other hand, even though the range of apps written expressly for OS/2 isn't nearly as wide as for Windows 3.*x* or even MS-DOS, OS/2 users can have their cake and eat it too to a large extent: With OS/2 Warp you can run 16-bit DOS and Windows programs in addition to native OS/2 apps. (The same does not hold true for 32-bit Windows 95 or Windows NT applications, however.)

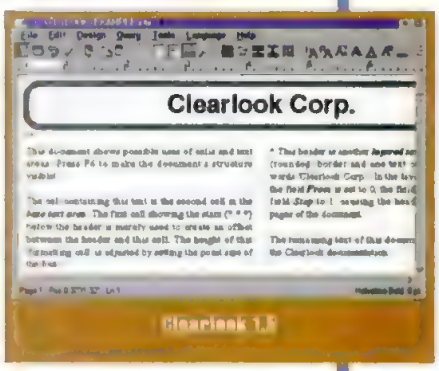
In the following pages, we'll look at recent OS/2 products in all the major software categories. Shortly before press time, unattributed press reports indicated that the European StarOffice product would form the core of IBM's own upcoming desktop applications offerings. IBM officials would not comment. In any case, don't forget that OS/2 Warp features a decent set of applications in its BonusPak, which contains IBM Works, an Internet connectivity suite, fax, and data communications software.

WORD PROCESSORS

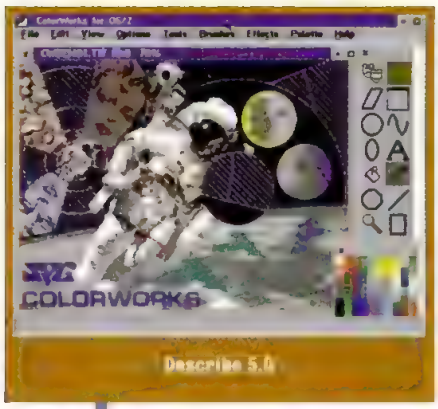
The most full-featured word processor in the OS/2 world is DeScribe Word Processor, Version 5 (street price, $49.95; from DeScribe, 813-732-5500). DeScribe is a complex package, frequently crossing the line between word processing and page layout/ desktop publishing. But DeScribe's efficient organization allows you to work on whatever level you need: Sitting down and creating a basic document with DeScribe is easy—and preparing highly elaborate documents is equally simple, thanks to an efficient menuing layout.

All the advanced document-management features you'd expect (footnotes, tables of contents, tables, sorting, mail merge, master-document management) are present. DeScribe, Version 5, may also be the best bargain in the computer world: For the modest price, you get a manual and a CD-ROM (dubbed Voyager) containing the OS/2, Windows NT, Windows 95, and Windows 3.1 versions.

A relative newcomer to the OS/2 world is Clearlook 1.5 ($169 from Clearlook Corp, 800-818-5665). This package is a basic word processor, containing all the features you'd expect—spell checking, search and replace, and mail merge. And Clearlook is a snappy, responsive word processor that is great for moving quickly in larger documents. It can be a tad quirky at times, however.



Object orientation is heavily emphasized in this package, more in the way a desktop-publishing program treats a document and its pieces (a footnote is an object, a graphic is a tethered object, and so on). Clearlook could benefit from a longer list of supported file formats, which is now limited to WordPerfect data import and text export. Still, this is a product on the rise, and a slight upgrade that will include import from and export to Microsoft's Word and Lotus's AmiPro will be available by the time



you read this.

Finally, Lotus Development gives us AmiPro for OS/2 2.0. AmiPro is a straight port of the Windows 3.*x* version and offers the smoothest transition for anyone moving from Windows to OS/2. But according to Yuko Takagi, product manager for SmartSuite for OS/2, the product as we know it is not long for this world. Lotus plans to replace Ami Pro of SmartSuite with Word Pro on the Win 95 and OS/2 platforms by the end of the year. See our preview of Lotus's Word Pro and for details.

GRAPHICS

On the surface, the image processing and editing package ColorWorks for OS/2 1.0 (list price, $495; from SPG, 305-362-6602) looks like other sophisticated graphics tools, such as PhotoShop. But once you start using ColorWorks you'll see many advanced features not in other packages. For instance, you can use SMP Smart Threading to distribute the processing load on up to 64 CPUs. Further, you can zoom or pan an image at any point in the editing process, including drawing. You can even edit compressed images, which saves on the amount of RAM needed to edit large images in ColorWorks.

The well-established presentation graphics package, Lotus Freelance for OS/2 2.1 (street price, $379; from Lotus Development, 617-577-8500) ships both separately and as part of SmartSuite for OS/2. As with Ami Pro, you're not getting the most recent version of Freelance, but Lotus's future plans include releases of its updated suite across platforms in the fall.

DATABASE TOOLS

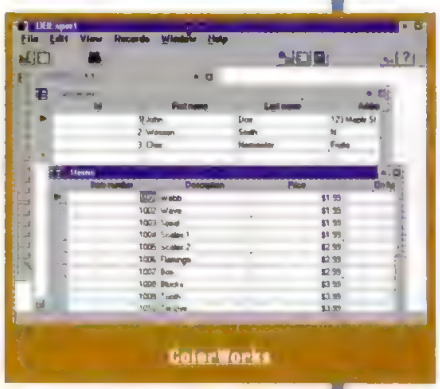
In the past, looking for a serious database application was a futile task in OS/2; they just didn't exist. But two recent software releases have remedied this.

DBExpert (list price, $299; from Designer Software, 800-519-9574) is built along the lines of Microsoft Access or Lotus Approach: a graphical database manager accessible enough for entry-level database users, but with enough advanced features to interest the professional user. Just enough.

DBExpert excels at creating database forms via a WYSIWYG designer. These can be multilayered: A form may lead to a subform, and that subform can lead to yet another subform. Each form can be varied in terms of colors, fonts, and layouts; or layouts can be copied between forms.

Database developers will enjoy the ease of creating forms, but they will be frustrated by the lack of an internal programming language and the inability to create compiled, executable files. Another significant drawback for many users is DBExpert's failure to import or export databases in any but ASCII format.

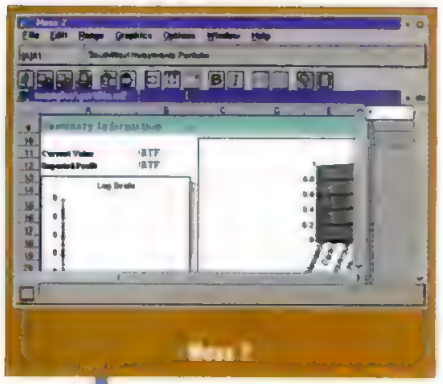
Corporate professionals may instead look to IBM Corp.'s release of DB2 for OS/2, Version 2.1 (list price: single-user version, $495; network version, $1,995; 800-426-2255), a major upgrade to the database-development environment that spans the IBM product line. DB2 for OS/2 is less an end-user database than an extraction tool for sending and receiving data from the big iron on the network. Indeed, the product's main audience is the networked MIS/DP world, where database applications can be developed on one platform in a variety of languages (REXX, C, COBOL, OR SQL, for example) and then migrated to other DB2 implementations across the enterprise.



SPREADSHEETS

The tried and true OS/2 spreadsheet would be Lotus 1-2-3 for OS/2 2.1 (list price, $199; from Lotus Development Corp., 800-315-6372, 617-426-6372). Although, as with other Lotus apps for OS/2, it has not been revised as recently as versions for other platforms. On the plus side, 1-2-3 for OS/2 features numerous OS/2-specific features, such as integration with Presentation Manager. And keep in mind that the impending fully rearchitected release of 1-2-3 under development for Win 95 will be available in an OS/2 version before the end of the year.

For the more adventurous OS/2 spreadsheet users, Mesa 2 for OS/2 (list price, $199; from Athena Design, 800-315-6372, 617-426-6372) is an application written from the ground up for OS/2 and Presentation Man-



ager. Mesa 2 is a fully multithreaded application, which means that each worksheet is essentially a separate program: Recompiling a large spreadsheet in one OS/2 window shouldn't drag down performance in other Mesa 2 windows. The same technology allows data to be imported to Mesa 2 in the background in real time while you continue working on other spreadsheets. Finally, Mesa 2 offers full REXX support for scripting, as well as the ability to import Lotus 1-2-3 and Microsoft Excel spreadsheets.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

The communication and fax modules included in the OS/2 Warp Bonus Pack may fill your basic telecommunications needs. But if you need to move to a higher level, check out our last roundup of telecommunications tools, "Do You Still Need Comm Software?", in which we reviewed TalkThru for OS/2 and Pmcomm.

Also noteworthy is RhinoCom (list price, $199; from Rhintek, 800-234-4546), one of the only comm packages totally integrated into the Presentation Manager world, which makes the file management associated with telecommunications fairly painless: And aversion expected later this year will let you just drag-and-drop files to send or receive them.

CompuServe users will want to check out Golden CommPass 2.20 (list price, $99; from Creative Systems Programming Corp., 609-234-1500), which allows you to retrieve messages selectively from CompuServe forums and read them off-line.

UTILITIES

OS/2 Warp's interface is something only a mother could love, and its file-management tools are wanting. But these problems make great opportunities for third-party software developers, as evidenced by the wide variety of OS/2 utility packages that directly address interface issues.

A typical effort is SkyScraper 1.1 (list price, $49; from Binar Graphics, 800-228-0666), which consolidates almost every important OS/2 system function under a single toolbar. For instance, you can drag-and-drop your favorite applications into the SkyScraper toolbar, making them all accessible with a single mouse click. Similarly, you can set up as many as eight "offices" (essentially, different toolbar configurations) and move between them: One might be devoted to creating large documents, another might contain database tools, and so forth.

A welcome find for those needing more control over file management is DeskMan/2 1.51a (list price,$79.95; from Development Technologies, 803-790-9230). DeskMan/2 has an expanded file manager and advanced file security (for example, you can prohibit specific users from deleting, viewing, or even finding specific files). It also supports animated icons and up to 81 virtual desktops.

Another OS/2 file manager—a commercial implementation of a popular shareware package—is FileStar/2, Version 1.0 (list price, $69.95; from SofTouch Systems, 800-944-3028405-947-8085). FileStar/2 is a complete file-management package, allowing files to be displayed by several methods (filenames, icons, et al) as well as providing several filters for specific file viewing (you can sort by date, time, or attribute). And like any good OS/2 application, it supports drag-and-drop of files between directories and drives. Further, FileStar/2 does some basic system maintenance, such as monitoring available memory and the size of OS/2 system swap space.

SofTouch also sells GammaTech Utilities for OS/2 3.0 (list price, $99), a suite of 22 utilities. Some of these—particularly those dealing with the OS/2 file system—are must-have items: GammaTech Utilities will undelete deleted files, clean up corrupted HPFS volumes, and optimize both HPFS and FAT partitions. The package lets you customize your system configuration by reconstructing and editing boot sectors. Finally, there's a utility that totally erases data for those worried about security issues. If you buy one utility package, this should be the one.

Moving files between an OS/2 machine and personal computers running other operating systems (like DOS, Unix, and Windows 3.1) is a task made simpler with LinkWiz (list price, $149; from PCX; 619-259-6300). Under OS/2 and Windows 3.1, you can use drag-and-drop to move files between machines. LinkWiz will also synchronize directories on different machines.and serve as an OS/2 duplicator.

A less extensive and less expensive utility package is OS/2 Essentials (list price, $39.95; from Stardock Systems, 313-453-0328). Essentials is actually a collection of six utilities: DirMaster (a file manager), FileBar (which places a menu bar on the top or bottom of the screen), FileGraph/PM (which charts available disk space), Havoc (a game), ScreenSaver (just what the name suggests), and Icon Library (ditto). □

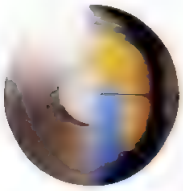
Put our labs in your machine

PC MAGAZINE · PCWEEK · Windows · PC Computing · Computer Shopper · MacUser · MacWEEK

Did you know you can test your computers using the very same benchmarks the Ziff-Davis experts do? Absolutely. You can run the same scientific performance tests that make our product reviews so reliable and so successful. You too will get dependable results. What's more, Ziff-Davis benchmarks incorporate real-life computing tasks. No wonder they're such a worldwide success.

With over 2 million copies distributed in the last two years, they're the industry standards for measuring hardware performance

Where do we get objective benchmarks of such high quality? We create them. Through the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, the world's largest independent benchmark research and development team. Entirely dedicated to developing benchmarks you can trust.



Ziff-Davis Benchmarks: The Whole World Watches

Winstone™

WinBench™

PC Bench™

NetBench™

ServerBench™

MacBench™

FREE!

BENCHMARK SOFTWARE

We can't test your machine in our labs, so we'll send our benchmarks to you free of charge. Full programs, not demo versions. We want *everyone* to make the best buying decisions possible.

You can download the benchmarks from the Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation on ZiffNet (GO ZDBENCH) or from our World Wide Web home page at http://www.ziff.com.

Or fax your request to ZDBOp, at 919-380-2879. Allow 4 to 6 weeks for regular delivery or enclose your FedEx number.

ZD Ziff-Davis Publishing

Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operation, 1001 Aviation Parkway, Suite 400, Morrisville, NC 27560

THE WINDOWS 95

UPGRADE CLINIC

Your transition from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95 should be smooth, but there are still plenty of tricks you need to know. Our Windows experts share their secrets.

By Don Willmott

In this section of our special Microsoft Windows 95 coverage, we give you our favorite tips and tricks for upgrading to Windows 95 and for taking advantage of its new interface. There's a lot for you to learn, but if you're upgrading, the time spent will be worthwhile.

If you're a typical Windows user with adequate hardware, upgrading to Windows 95 shouldn't be too difficult, especially if you're not connected to a network. Even if you are a LAN user, though, it has never been easier to get an operating system up and running. In "Your New OS and Your Peripherals: The Driver Manual," which follows this section, we present a complete list of current peripheral drivers so you can tell whether you should upgrade them as you upgrade the OS.

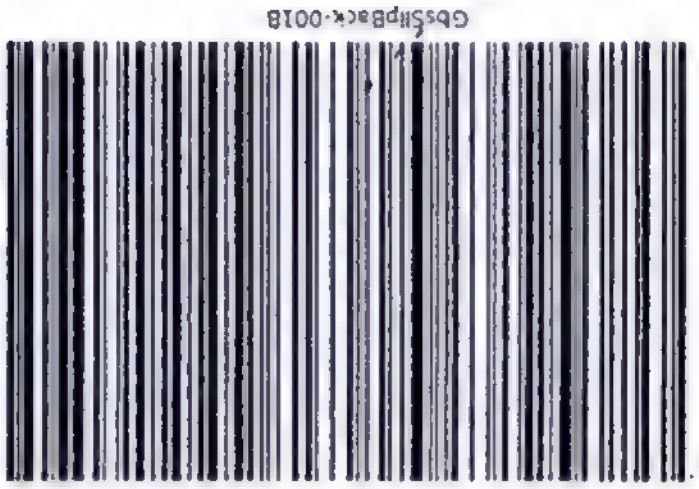
Spend just 10 minutes with Windows 95 and you'll be convinced that it's much more than an incremental upgrade to the interface of Microsoft Windows 3.1. You'll also be convinced that you will need a little time before you fully understand what is going on.

Microsoft says that its usability testing shows that most Windows 3.1 users can accomplish all their typical tasks just as fast or

We hope you have half as much fun as we did.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

The Microsoft® Windows® 95 operating system is here. And so is a whole new generation of software and hardware designed to help you get the most out of your PC. Just look for products with the Designed for Windows 95 logo. If you can handle any more excitement, check out our online launch event starting August 24th at **http://www.windows.microsoft.com** where you can learn even more about Windows 95.



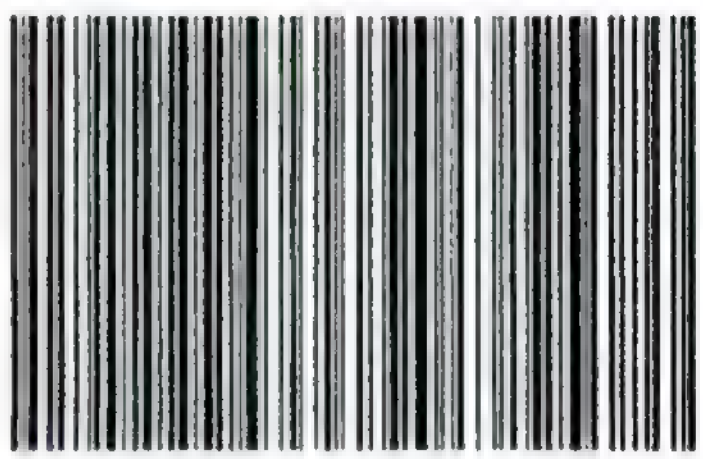
Back

1. Follow instructions on the other side

Inverted Back

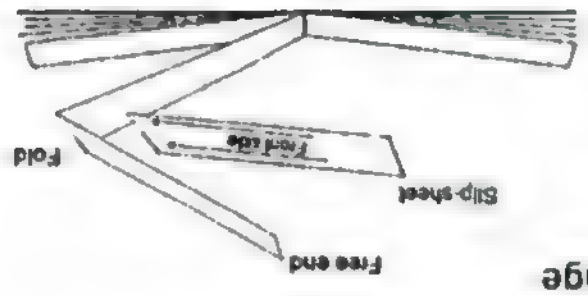
1. Follow instructions on the other side

Folded edge of the page



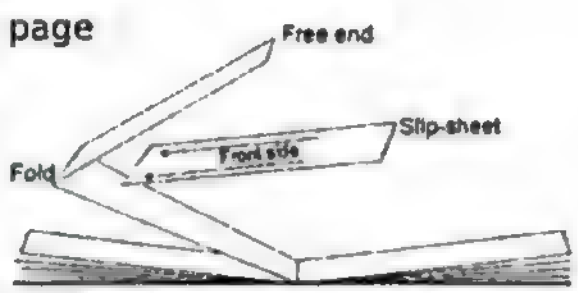
Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



Inverted Foldout slip-sheet

1. Open the foldout page
2. Insert this sheet with
   1. Front side touching the free page
   2. Arrow pointing to the fold
3. Slice the folded edge
4. Close the page and slip-sheet



polished

some

more.

©1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and *Where do you want to go today?* logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation

we

tested

tuned

toiled

fiddled

futzed

fixed

played

prepared

previewed

polished

and

Welcome

Enjoy

32-bit architecture

32-bit applications

preemptive multitasking

long file names

enhanced multimedia

integrated networking

built-in access to the Microsoft® Network

built-in faxing and e-mail

new Plug and Play hardware

AutoPlay CD-ROMs

Wizards

Windows Explorer

task bar

device manager

Start button

Network Neighborhood

and tons

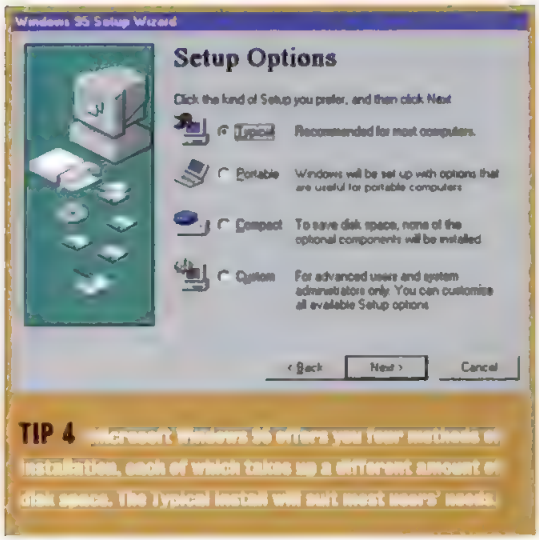
of other

cool stuff.

faster in Windows 95 after just 2 hours of practice and a peek at the tutorial. Even if you take a bit longer than that, your efforts will pay off. Many of Windows 95's interface improvements have been designed with plain common sense in mind (and, to some extent, with the Macintosh in mind). In fact, some of the new interface conveniences may be hard for you to learn because they're incredibly intuitive and you've spent the past ten years learning how to cope with interfaces that are inherently counterintuitive. As a Windows user, you've been trained to expect a culture of complexity. Those days are finally fading away.

INSTALLATION TIPS

1. Do a common-sense cleanup first. Don't install Windows 95 until you take a good, hard look at your hard disk and clean it up. Delete or archive old files and apps. Run a complete defragmentation with a defragger you trust. Make your system lean and mean before you install Windows 95. Consider backing up your essential files, just in case. These include all the .INI files, .DAT files, and .PWL files in your Windows directory. They also include your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files and any files specified within them, as well as network configuration files and log-on scripts. Better safe than sorry.—*Don Willmott*



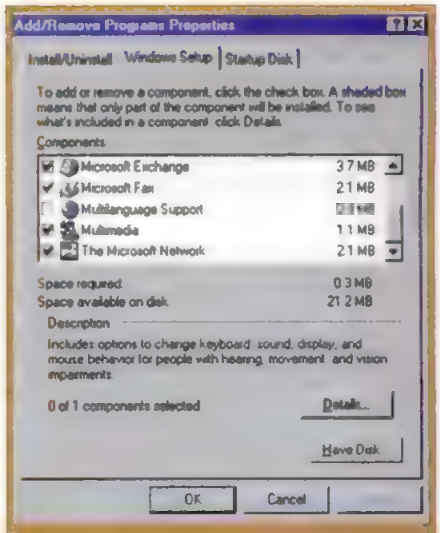
TIP 4 Microsoft Windows 95 offers you four methods of installation, each of which takes up a different amount of disk space. The Typical install will suit most users' needs.

2. Make room for Windows 95. Our experience tells us that you need to have at least 41MB of hard disk space, despite Microsoft's lower estimate. You'll probably need closer to 60MB for a successful Windows 95 installation experience because it is a big OS and because temp files that take up a good amount of space are created during the installation process. A full installation of every Windows 95 component takes 75MB. Setup takes a while to analyze your disk, so you can waste 5 to 10 minutes if you don't start with enough available space.—*Craig Ellison*

3. Decide whether to overwrite Windows 3.1. Windows 95 gives you the chance to overwrite Windows 3.1. Think twice before doing so. You may find that the device driver for one of your peripherals or one of your software applications isn't compatible. Consider installing Windows 95 to a separate directory and then reinstalling your software in Windows 95. Even though this will take longer, it's a way of guaranteeing that all your current apps will run well under the new OS.—*DW*

4. When in doubt, choose the typical installation. Of the four installations from which you can choose—Typical, Portable, Compact, and Custom—it's easiest to go with the typical installation. This is especially true if you install from a CD-ROM, because anything else you want to install later will be easily accessible. There's no more of that annoying search for disk number nine.—*DW*

5. Don't run QEMM. You can't have Quarterdeck Office Systems' QEMM memory manager (or, more specifically, its DOS-UP feature) running during the installation. QEMM prevents the setup program from detecting all of your hardware components. In fact, you should make sure that no TSRs are running when you start your Windows 95 installation.—*CE*



TIP 11 The Add/Remove Programs dialog box makes it easy to customize Windows 95 after the initial installation.

6. Don't run Highscan. If you're running EMM386.EXE, you must not run Highscan. Like QEMM, it also prevents the setup program from detecting all of your hardware components successfully.—*CE*

7. Do run Real-mode drivers. Network and multimedia Real-mode drivers must be running for the setup program to have a chance of finding all your hardware successfully.—*CE*

8. Consider installing Quick View. The new Quick View utility isn't a standard component of typical Windows installations because it takes a few MB of disk space, but it can be a real time-saver (just use the Add/Remove Programs dialog box). With Quick View installed, you can right-click on most common types of files and view them immediately.—*DW*

9. Remember, you can uninstall Windows 95. You *can* uninstall Windows 95. To do so, you must choose "Save system files" during setup. It's always nice to

Our Contributors: ROBIN RASKIN is editor of *PC Magazine*. DON WILLMOTT is an executive editor of *PC Magazine*. THOMAS MACE is a senior editor of *PC Magazine*. LANCE ULANOFF is an associate editor of *PC Magazine*. CRAIG ELLISON is system support manager of *PC Magazine*. EDWARD MENDELSON, JEFF PROSISE, STEVE RIGNEY, BARRY SIMON, and CRAIG STINSON are contributing editors of *PC Magazine*. BEN Z. GOTTESMAN is a technical director of PC Magazine Labs. EARLE ROBINSON is a frequent contributor to *PC Magazine*.

know you can go back if something goes wrong.—*Robin Raskin*

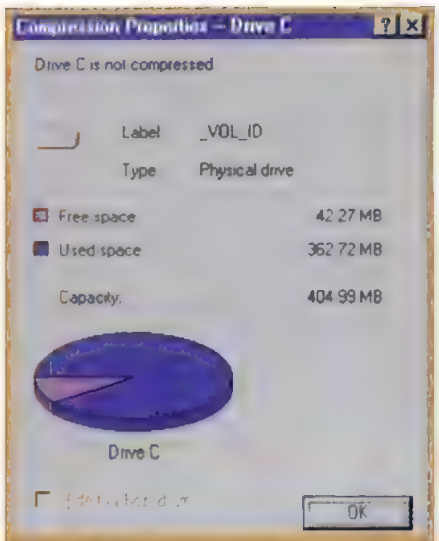
10. Start up in troubleshooting mode. If Windows 95 isn't running right, try starting the OS up while bypassing your system files. As your PC starts up, it displays the message "Starting Windows." When you see that message, hit F8. You get a menu of several start-up choices that give you different ways of getting into the system. One of them may prove helpful in troubleshooting your problem.—*DW*

11. Install new operating system components after setup. If, after installing Windows 95, you decide you'd like to add one or more of the optional components you skipped the first time, select Control Panel from the Start/Settings menu (each is an option that will let you go to the next), double-click on Add/Remove Programs, and click the Windows Setup tab in the ensuing property sheet. There you will find a list of optional components similar to the one displayed during a custom install. Check the components you wish to install and click OK a few times to add them to your system.—*Jeff Prosise*

12. Use DriveSpace to increase storage efficiency. If you have a large hard disk (500MB or greater) and it is partitioned as one volume, you can lose up to 50 percent of your disk space to inefficiencies in Windows 95's VFAT file system. (For an explanation of why this occurs, see *PC Magazine*'s Tutor column of June 27, 1995.) One way to beat the VFAT system is to compress your hard disk with Windows 95's DriveSpace utility. In addition to expanding your hard disk's storage capacity through on-the-fly compression, DriveSpace minimizes the disk space that is wasted between the end of each file and the file's final allocation unit.—*JP*

13. Use DriveSpace3 in lieu of DriveSpace on large hard disks. DriveSpace won't handle compressed drives larger than 512MB. In order to compress a 1GB drive without breaking it up into several smaller drives, use the DriveSpace3 compression utility featured only on the optional Microsoft Plus! CD-ROM. DriveSpace3 also delivers higher compression ratios if your system is fast enough to handle the additional processing overhead.—*JP*

14. Keep your DOS manuals. There is some help in Windows 95 for DOS commands that follow the latest syntax but very little for older drivers that you may have loaded (such as RAMDRIVE.SYS). Keep your DOS manuals on a shelf somewhere. You may be glad you did.—*Earle Robinson*



TIP 12 For the first time, Windows includes a disk-compression utility, DriveSpace, and a disk defragmenter as well.

15. Consider buying a UPS. Windows 95's memory and resource management is great, but remember that when you have a lot of memory, the cache is dynamic, not fixed as it was under Windows 3.1. If you suffer a power outage you may have quite a bit of data in memory that hasn't yet been written to disk. The large dynamic cache is also a reason to avoid disabling synchronous buffer commits.—*ER*

Kinder Error Messages

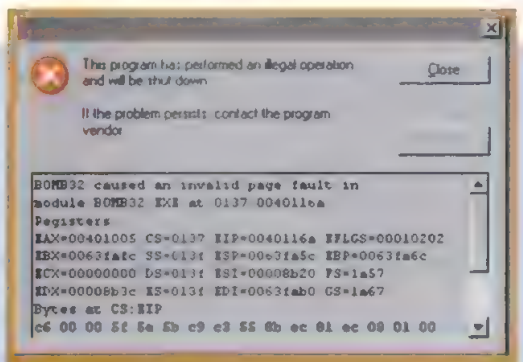
By Thomas Mace

Though a system crash is never a happy moment, Microsoft Windows 95 carries its kinder, gentler interface philosophy to the error messages that appear when things do go south. Whereas Microsoft Windows 3.1 signaled a general protection fault with a stark white window, Windows 95 announces the termination of a misbehaved application in a good-looking gray message box decked out with icons.

More substantively, Windows 95 does a far better job of telling you what went wrong. While Windows 3.1 displayed the name of the crashed module and a single 16-bit address associated with the fault, the Details tab on Windows 95's error-message box provides detailed postmortem information about the computer's state at the time of the crash.

This information includes the type of error, the critical address where the error occurred, the offending program module, the values of the processor registers at the time of the crash, and a hexadecimal stack dump.

More serious violations of system integrity, especially those stemming from a kernel or device-driver fault, typically produce a full-screen character-mode display that lists the offending module and a 32-bit address associated with the crash. Admittedly, this information will not be of much use to anyone unfamiliar with programming, but it can prove invaluable for technical-support calls to the application or driver vendor.



Microsoft Windows 95 traps a page fault and terminates the application. Postmortem information is accessible in the Details tab.

Microsoft
ENCARTA'95
Microsoft
WORKS
Microsoft
Microsoft
Windows 95
MICRON
MICRON

P133 HOME MPC PRO

The Ultimate Home Office Performance System

P133 HOME MPC PRO

- Intel™ 133MHz Pentium™ processor
- 256K Micron SyncBurst™ cache, Flash BIOS
- 16MB EDO RAM, 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 Fax/Modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- *Tool-Free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups CD
- MS Office Pro 4.3 & MS Bookshelf CDs
- Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob CD; Microsoft Encarta 95 CD; Quicken Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial Subscriptions for CompuServe, America OnLine & Prodigy.

$3,499

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 16, 1995
P90 HOME MPC

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS
July 1995
P90 HOME MPC

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

P75 HOME MPC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 8MB EDO RAM, 850MB EIDE hard drive
- 4X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- SoundBlaster™ 16 stereo sound & speakers
- 14.4 Fax/Modem, speakerphone, voice mail
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280NI, .28mm
- *Tool-Free* mini-tower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups CD
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD
- Microsoft Scenes: Sports Extremes; Microsoft Bob CD; Microsoft Encarta 95 CD; Quicken Deluxe Edition CD; Microsoft Dangerous Creatures CD; Microsoft Golf Multimedia CD; Trial Subscriptions for CompuServe, America OnLine & Prodigy.

$1,999

- With 90MHz Pentium processor.....add $100
- With 100MHz Pentium processor.....add $200

Micron Electronics, Inc., 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 7AM-8PM Sat 8AM-5PM (MT)
208-463-3434 • FAX 208-463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX 208-467-5384

International Sales 208-465-8970 | International FAX 208-465-8993 | From Mexico Call 95-800-708-1755 | From Puerto Rico Call 800-708-1756 | From Canada Call 800-708-1758

© 1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. "Mark Your Place With The Leader" is a service mark of Micron Electronics, Inc. Intel, Intel Inside, and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names of each respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day risk free money back guarantee does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month leases.

It's Your Call!

MICRON ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-388-6334

CIRCLE 357 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Making Windows 3.1 Look like Windows 95

By Ben Z. Gottesman

For users worried about switching to Microsoft Windows 95, there's a group of new programs either recently released or on the way that provide Windows 3.*x* with some of the conveniences of Windows 95 or improve Windows 3.*x*'s memory handling.

Kansmen Corp. (408-263-9881) has recently released Do-Over! 1.5. Like Windows 95, Do-Over! lets you change the default screen font and positioning for labels on the title bar. In addition, many standard Windows buttons—such as the Control menu, the Minimize button, and the Maximize button—can be replaced and menus can take on a 3-D look. Kansmen provides many palettes, including ones for IBM's OS/2 Warp and Windows 95. Of greater usefulness is the Do-Bar, which, like the Windows 95 Taskbar, lists all available program groups and shows all open programs. Simply click on the appropriate icon to switch between programs.

Douglas Boling's WinBar, the free *PC Magazine* utility that appears in this issue, gives you quick access to Program Manager groups and all open applications in a bar along the bottom of your screen. For users who would like to sample OS/2 Warp's Workplace Shell, try IBM's freeware, Workplace Shell for Windows (GO WINUTIL on CompuServe).

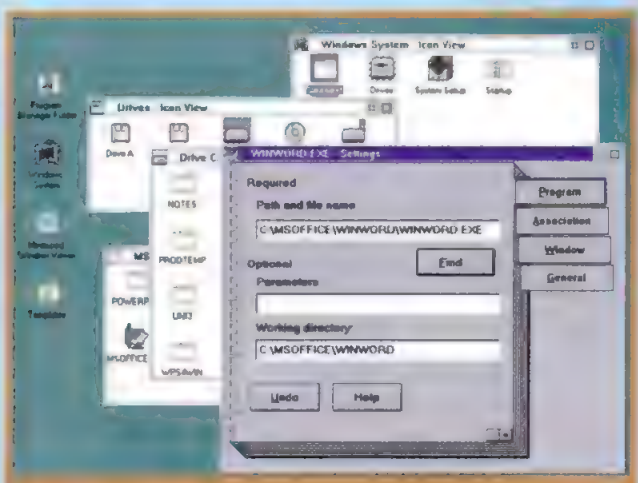
Microsoft Windows 3.0 promised

users access to greater amounts of memory for their applications. Unfortunately, users still ran into "insufficient memory" errors. The two most common causes of these errors are lack of resources (Windows allocates only 64K each to USER.EXE and GDI.EXE to manage such things as Windows icons and fonts) and insufficient conventional memory (although Windows works primarily with extended memory, it continues to use the base 640K for DLLs and applications).

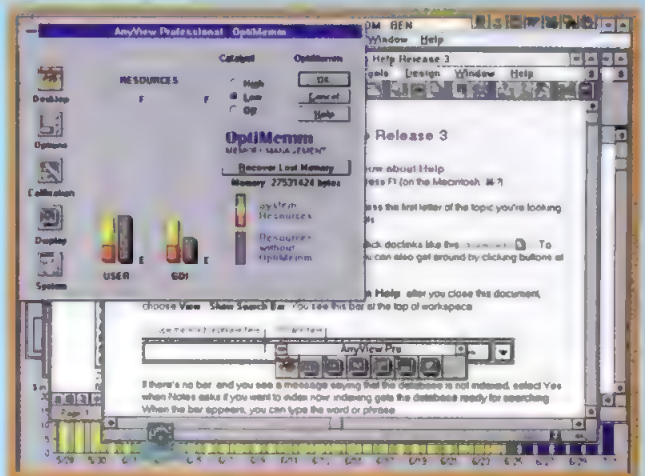
Among the programs designed to improve Windows' overall memory-handling capabilities are Connectix Corp.'s RAM Doubler (800-950-5880, 415-571-5100) and Helix Software Co.'s soon-to-be-released Hurricane (800-451-0551, 718-392-3100). Other programs, such as Landmark Research's MagnaRAM (800-683-6696, 813-443-1331), compress virtual memory, which allows more applications to be launched during a Windows session.

Gamma Research's MoreMem, Analysis and Management Enterprises' Windows Low Memory Saver, and AshbySoft's Memfix all let you allocate small segments of conventional memory for use by Windows applications. This approach also prevents large Windows DLLs from grabbing this same memory and pushes them into the more plentiful extended memory. All of these programs are shareware and are available via CompuServe and several FTP sites on the Internet.

Also worth a look is Binar Graphics' AnyView Professional graphics utility and its included OptiMemm utility, which helps manage Windows resources (800-228-0666, 415-491-1565).

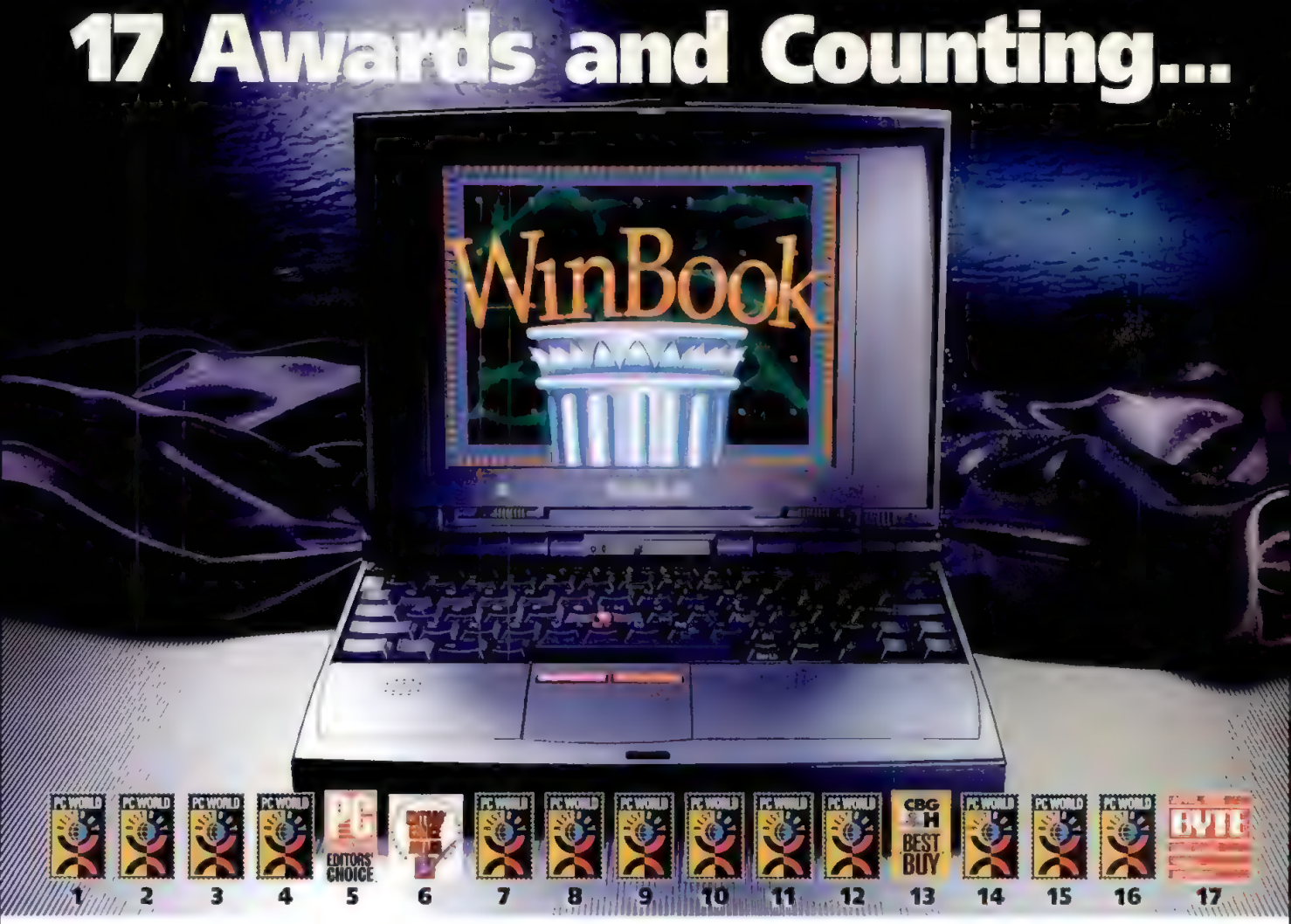


OS/2 Warp's Workplace Shell can sit atop Microsoft Windows 3.1. A version is downloadable for free from CompuServe.



AnyView Professional, from Binar Graphics, includes a useful memory maximizer called OptiMemm.

17 Awards and Counting...



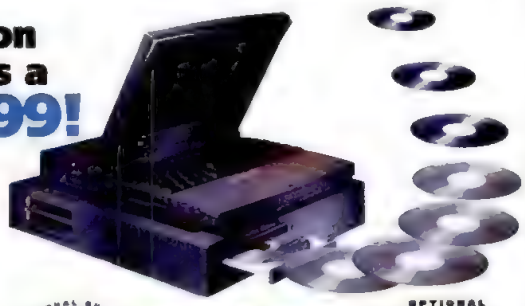
1 PC World — Best Buy - May 1995 WinBook XP SX33 8/260 Monochrome
2 PC World — Best Buy - June 1995 WinBook XP SX33 8/260 Monochrome
3 PC World — Best Buy - July 1995 WinBook XP SX33 8/260 Monochrome
4 PC World — Best Buy - August 1995 WinBook XP SX33 8/260 Monochrome
5 PC Magazine — Editors Choice - August 1994 WinBook XP DX2/50 4/260 Monochrome
6 PC Laptop — Editors Choice - Most Improved Portable January 1995 WinBook XP
7 PC World — Best Buy - February 1995 WinBook XP DX2/50 8/255 Monochrome
8 PC World — Best Buy - March 1995 WinBook XP DX2/50 8/255 Monochrome
9 PC World — Best Buy - April 1995 WinBook XP DX2/50 8/255 Monochrome
10 PC World — Best Buy - May 1995 WinBook XP DX2/50 8/255 Monochrome
11 PC World — Best Buy - June 1995 WinBook XP DX2/50 8/255 Monochrome
12 PC World — Best Buy - August 1995 WinBook XP DX2/50 8/255 Monochrome
13 Laptop Buyer's Guide — Best Buy - July 1995, WinBook XP [illegible] Color
14 PC World — Best Buy - February 1995, WinBook XP DX4/75 8/125 Dual-scan color
15 PC World — Best Buy - March 1995, WinBook XP DX4/75 8/125 Dual-scan color
16 PC World — Best Buy - April 1995 WinBook XP DX4/75 8/125 Dual-scan color
17 BYTE — Best Value 486DX4 Notebook - April 1995 WinBook XP

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- SL-ENHANCED 75MHZ OR 100MHZ INTELDX4™ MICROPROCESSOR
- 5.9 LBS DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR 6.1 LBS OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX COLOR
- DIMENSIONS: 11.3" X 8.5" X 1.7"
- 4MB, 8MB OR 16MB RAM (EXPANDABLE UP TO 32MB)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- REMOVABLE 340 TO 810 HDD
- VGA DUAL-SCAN COLOR OR OPTIONAL ACTIVE MATRIX. MONOCHROME UNITS ALSO AVAILABLE
- 10-CELL NIMH BATTERY & AC PACK
- SUSPEND/RESUME FEATURE
- TWO TYPE II OR ONE TYPE III PCMCIA SLOT
- INTEGRATED DUAL-BUTTON POINTING STICK, OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON 19MM TRACKBALL OR OPTIONAL DUAL-BUTTON TOUCHPAD
- PARALLEL, SERIAL AND PS/2 PORTS
- 1MB VIDEO MEMORY WITH EXTERNAL VGA PORT
- LCD FUNCTION INDICATOR PANEL
- 14.4 SEND/RECEIVE FAX/VOICE/DATA MODEM OPTIONAL
- INTERNAL AUDIO OPTIONAL
- DOCKING STATION OPTIONAL
- OPTIONAL 3-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- COMPATIBLE WITH WINDOWS® 95*

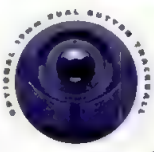
The Docking Station with 4X CD-ROM is a winner at only $399!

- INCLUDES QUAD-SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- TWO EXPANSION SLOTS AND DRIVE BAYS (ONE EXPANSION SLOT AND DRIVE BAY REMAINING WITH CD-ROM INSTALLED)
- BUILT-IN PARALLEL, SERIAL, PS/2 MOUSE, KEYBOARD AND VGA PORTS



intel inside

OPTIONAL



OPTIONAL

CIRCLE 183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WinBook XP

100MHz $1999

$1999 ..... • 100MHz IntelDX4™ processor
• 10.3" dual-scan color display
• 4MB RAM/340MB HD

$3999 ..... • 100MHz IntelDX4™ processor
• Active matrix color display
• 16MB RAM/810MB HD
• 14.4 Fax Modem
• DOS and Windows

$$ Comparable savings on all other WinBook XPs—from our base models to notebooks for the power user. For current pricing and configurations, call 1-800-725-3437.

Call us today, toll-free

1-800-725-3437

Monday-Friday, 8am-9pm EST • Saturday, 9am-4pm

Use your VISA, Discover Card, MasterCard, personal check or P.O. with credit approval. U.S. sales only. 30-day unconditional money-back guarantee from date of purchase.

WinBook®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
a subsidiary of Micro Electronics, Inc

*WinBook will ship Windows® 95 as soon as it is available.

©1995 WinBook Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. WinBook is a registered trademark of Micro Electronics, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are property of their respective corporations. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping.

This yard with no fences
brought to you by new Microsoft Office
Start

Microsoft
WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

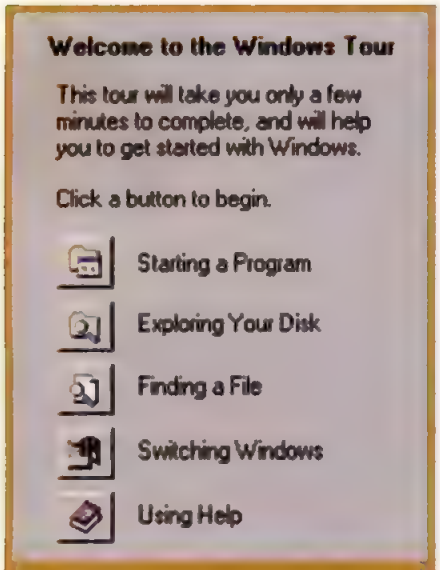
Announcing new Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95.
Software that doesn't hold you back. Software that presents fewer obstacles.

Five integrated applications, one entirely new approach to the way they work.
It's not merely an "upgrade." It's not just about new features and new buttons.
It's about easier, more intuitive access to capabilities old and new.
Software that speaks your language, that answers your questions.

Now you have a suite of productivity programs designed to take advantage of Windows 95.
Programs that let you focus on your work, not on your software.

INTERFACE TIPS

16. Use the new help system. Microsoft has pumped up the help in Windows 95, starting with a 10-minute tour that teaches you the most basic points about the new interface. There is also a troubleshooting guide, a good collection of tips and tricks for navigating the interface,



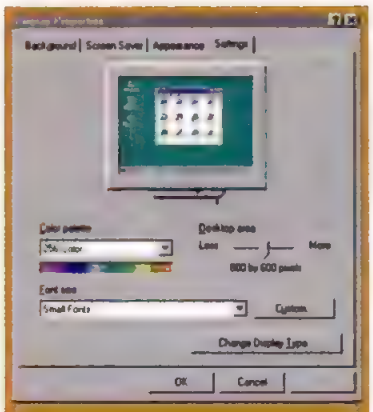
TIP 16 No one ever likes to run through boring tutorials, but the quick tours that come with Windows 95 are worth the effort.

and some questions and answers for Windows 3.1 users who want to know how to do things they're used to doing.—*DW*

17. What is that little question mark? The question mark in the upper-right-hand corner of many dialog boxes is the What's This button. Click on it and drag the question mark to anything you don't understand. You'll get a pop-up explanation. —*DW*

18. Right-click everywhere. After ten years, Microsoft has finally given you a reason to get familiar with your right mouse button, and after a few months, you'll be *really* familiar with it. Click the right mouse button no matter where you are, and something is bound to happen. In most cases, the right mouse button gives you some kind of information about the properties of the item your mouse is pointing at, whether the item is the screen itself, a file, a folder, or even the Taskbar.—*DW*

19. Note what hasn't changed. The Ctrl-Esc key combination still works. Now it brings up the Start menu rather than the task manager. Alt-Tab still works for switching among apps. In fact, the task-switching menu now looks even better than before.—*DW*



TIP 18 Right-clicking on almost anything gets you some kind of Properties menu.

20. Use fast keyboard shortcuts. Pressing Backspace opens the folder that is one level higher than the folder you're currently in. Alt-Enter gives you the properties of the currently highlighted item. Shift-F10 is the keyboard equivalent of clicking the right mouse button.—*DW*

21. Customize the Taskbar: Move it or lose it. You can simply drag the Taskbar to any edge of your display. You can also hide it by going to Start/Settings/Taskbar and clicking on the Autohide option. If you right-click on a blank spot in the Taskbar you can minimize or tile all your currently open items.—*DW*

22. Create your own Start menu. You can add programs to the Start menu by going to Start/Settings/Taskbar/Start Menu programs/ and adding programs from there. Or you can drag group windows to the Start menu by dragging them from the desktop to the Start button. You can also drag .EXE files from My Computer or Explorer directly onto the Start button or you can drag them into a folder under the Windows folder called Start Menu.—*DW*

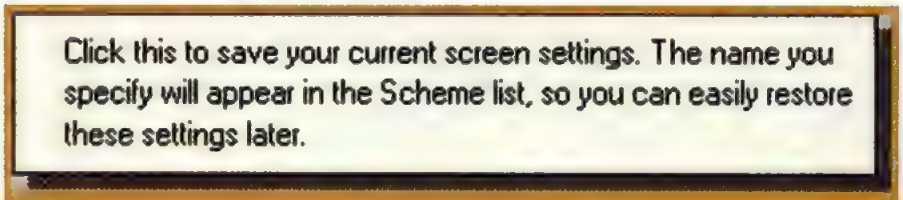
23. Give multiple users multiple settings. If several users are going to use the same PC, each can have their own Windows settings. Under Settings/Passwords, each user can pick a password and define the settings he or she wants to use. —*Barry Simon*

24. Browse folders using a single window. You can eliminate the multiple windows that open when you browse through My Computer by selecting View/Options from the menu in the My Computer window and clicking the single-window button.—*JP*

25. Close those folders. In My Computer, drilling down into a series of nested folders can leave a mess of open windows on your desktop. To close them all at once, hold down the Shift key as you click on the Close button of the last folder. All the folders will close at the same time. Hitting the Backspace key will take you to the folder that's one level above where you currently are.—*DW*

26. Use the Run command to open folders. The Run command on the Start menu isn't just for running files. You can use it to pop open a folder, too, just by typing in the name of the folder. This is often quicker than navigating through folder windows or Explorer windows, and the drop-down history list makes access to all your regular folders easy. —*Craig Stinson*

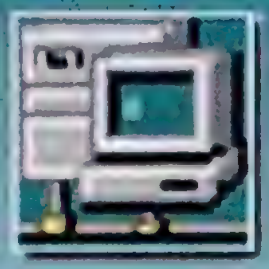
27. Keep file extensions visible. If you want to be able to view the file extensions for all of your files, click on the View menu under Explorer, and select Options.



TIP 17 Many dialog boxes now have a question mark in the upper-right-hand corner. Click on it, and when you point at something you don't understand, pop-up help offers an explanation.

$95 for '95

SmarTerm® 32-Bit Edition for Windows® 95
Your Smart Choice for PC-to-Host Connectivity



As you migrate to Windows 95, make the Smart Choice for only $95...but only in 1995. Use SmarTerm to maintain your PC connections to UNIX, IBM, and DEC hosts without interruption.

SmarTerm offers you the most precise VT and TN3270 emulation for Windows 95. Now you can move to Windows 95 without having to worry about losing your host connections.

SmarTerm is designed to automate common tasks, making your work easier. Whether you record a script, use the pop-up keyboard to learn keyboard mapping, send mail messages directly from SmarTerm, or transfer files with the drag-and-drop interface, SmarTerm saves your corporate help desk training time and support costs.

SmarTerm is a true Windows 95 application. It is easy to use and learn because it's Microsoft Office compatible, giving you a familiar look and consistent way to work with the other applications you use everyday.

Make the Smart Choice for Windows 95 with SmarTerm.
Call your local software dealer today for $95 for '95.

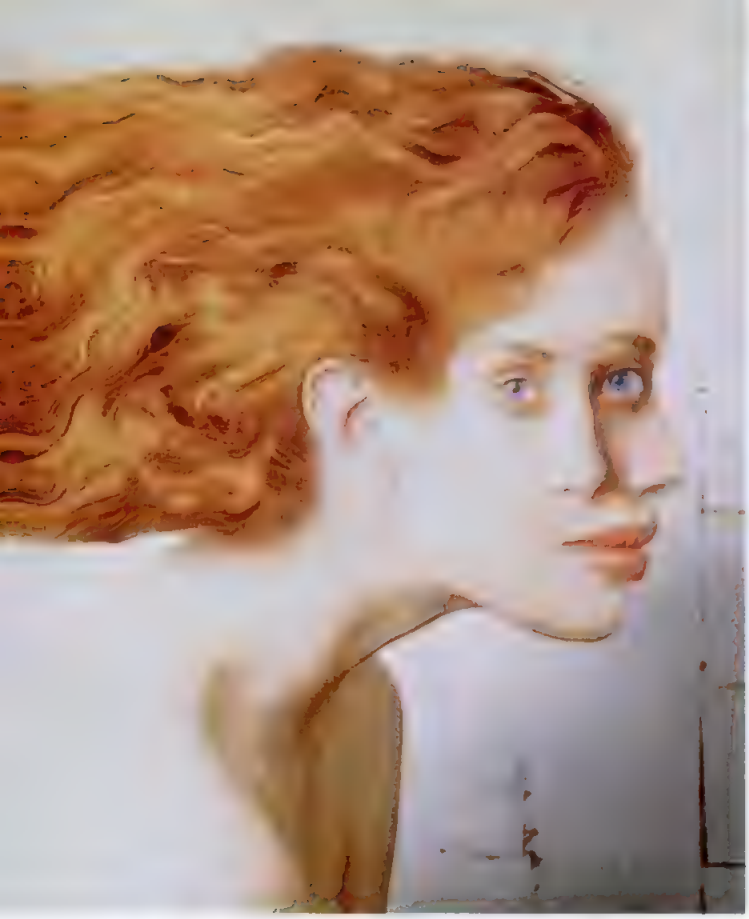
Persoft, Inc., 465 Science Dr., P.O. Box 44953, Madison, Wisconsin 53744-4953 U.S.A.
Phone (608)273-6000, Fax (608)273-8227, Sales: 1-800-EMULATE or sales@persoft.com,
World Wide Web: www.persoft.com

Persoft Inc, European Headquarters, Lower Woodend Barns, Fawley, Henley-on-Thames, Oxfordshire, RG9 6JF, UK
Phone +44 (0)1491 638090, Fax +44 (0)1491 638010

persoft®
CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS
DOS • Windows • Ethernet • Token Ring

CIRCLE 350 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SmarTerm 32-Bit Edition for Windows 95 pricing available through December 31, 1995. Regular suggested retail price is $395. ©1995, Persoft, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Rev. 6/95.
Persoft and SmarTerm are registered trademarks of Persoft, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.



RATED
NEWMEDIA
MAGAZINE
AWESOME

MACUSER EDITOR'S CHOICE AWARDS
1994
WINNER

PC WORLD

MACINC
MAGAZINE
PRODUCT OF THE YEAR 94

PC
EDITORS'
CHOICE

MACWORLD
MW
EDITORS'
CHOICE

Just Rewards.

Adobe Photoshop 3.0

Since 1990, graphic artists, printing professionals and photographers have used Adobe™ Photoshop™ software to create the world's most visually rewarding work. They've made it the industry standard for photo design and production, print publishing and even multimedia and on-line design. So it's no surprise that Adobe Photoshop has earned every major award. And now it's fully Windows® 95 compatible. Adobe Photoshop 3.0 includes multiple layers for flexibility in image composition, Color Range for precision masking, CMYK Preview and Selective Color Correction for accurate prints. If you're about to become a Windows 95 user, reward yourself with Adobe Photoshop. Just call 1-800-521-1976, Ext. J1468 for information or to purchase our exciting Adobe Graphic Sampler CD* with tryout versions, interactive tips, and more. Or visit our web site at http://www.adobe.com/.

WINDOWS 1995 WIN 100

PRODUCT 1994 OF THE YEAR

Publish impact AWARDS '94

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.

Adobe

Image credits: (clockwise from top left) Gerald Bybee, Robert Bowen, Martina Lopez, Eric Dinyer, Giles Hancock, M.A.D. *The Adobe Graphic Sampler CD is $9.95 plus appropriate sales tax. Adobe, the Adobe logo and Adobe Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. All other marks and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. ©1995 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 252 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REMOTE OFFICE SOLUTIONS WAN BACKBONE SOLUTIONS PERSONAL OFFICE SOLUTIONS

There's fast. And then there's Parallel Tasking fast.

It doesn't get any smaller than this. Or any faster.

EtherLink® III is built with 3Com's patented Parallel Tasking® technology, delivering performance that is up to 83% faster than any other Ethernet notebook adapter, according to LANQuest Labs.*

But it doesn't stop there. 3Com's EtherLink III is not only fast, it's easy to use.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

New Windows® 95 from Microsoft® includes everything you need to automatically install EtherLink III. And the best part is, it's all transparent to you. All you have to do is insert EtherLink III into the PCMCIA slot and Windows 95 does the rest. It's that easy.

What's more, EtherLink III is compatible with virtually all notebooks. Guaranteed. Or your money back.

And like all 3Com EtherLink III adapters, EtherLink III PCMCIA comes with a lifetime warranty.

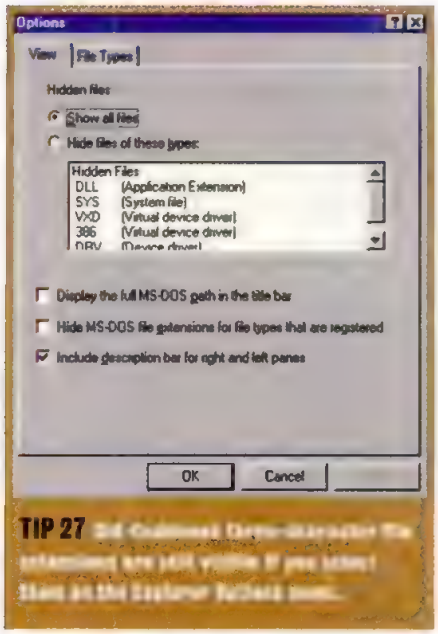
What are you waiting for? For as little as $99* you can try it for yourself. There's no faster or easier way to get your notebook networking at top speed. To order your evaluation card or get more information, call **1-800-NET-3Com**.

3Com

FAST ETHERNET SOLUTIONS FDDI SOLUTIONS ATM SOLUTIONS STACKABLE SOLUTIONS NETWORKS THAT GO THE DISTANCE

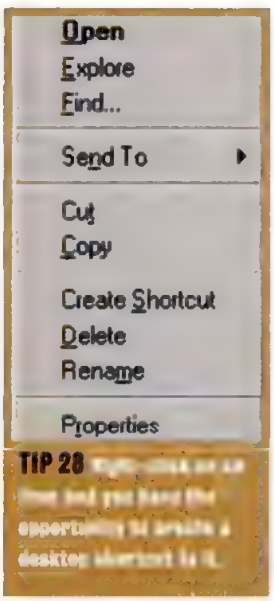
©1995 3Com Corp. (408) 764-5000. 3Com, Networks That Go the Distance, EtherLink, and Parallel Tasking are trademarks of 3Com Corp. Microsoft and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.
*Limit one per customer per site. Offer expires 11/30/95. TP version $99. Combo version $129. To learn more, visit 3Com's World Wide Web site at http://www.3Com.com

CIRCLE 093 ON READER SERVICE CARD



A tabbed dialog box will appear; select View. Then deselect the second check box from the bottom, which is labeled: "Hide MS-DOS file extensions for file types that are registered." All your file extensions will appear next to their filenames as soon as you hit OK or Apply at the bottom of the dialog box.—*Lance Ulanoff*

28. Right-click on any item to create a shortcut to it. Making shortcuts to frequently used folders and files is one of Windows 95's best interface improvements. Once you have a system of shortcuts designed, your Windows navigation will really speed up.—*DW*



29. Drag pieces of data onto the desktop. You can create a "scrap" of data simply by highlighting it in your application and dragging it onto the desktop. Turning the scrap into a shortcut also makes it into a quasi-bookmark, effectively giving you one-click access to any point in a long document. Another way to use scraps is as Post-It notes to yourself. Just pop open WordPad, type a note, and drag the note to the desktop. Read the note later just by clicking on the note. —*DW*

30. Put printers on the desktop. Sure you can put files and applications on the desktop, but you can also put printers there. Just go to My Computer, look at your printer icons, pick the ones you want instant access to, and then create a shortcut and drop it on the desktop. Then all you have to do to print a file in a Windows app is drag the file to and drop the file on the printer icon.—*DW*

31. Make shortcuts to The Microsoft Network. If you use The Microsoft Network, you can create a shortcut to any location you find useful simply by dragging the icon for the forum or newsgroup you like to the desktop. Click on it later and MSN will fire up and take you right there.—*Edward Mendelson*

32. Make shortcuts to directories. You can build shortcuts to your favorite or most-used directories by typing in the path under Windows 95's Run button under Start on the Taskbar. Just type in the path, hit Return, and Windows 95 will automatically map to the drive and location and pop up a window for the drive that contains all its directories and subdirectories. —*LU*

33. Make shortcuts to anything. Nothing will speed up your Windows work faster than your mastery of shortcuts. We've just seen how you can create a shortcut to a printer or a location on The Microsoft Network, but you can also create shortcuts to directories and folders. These shortcuts will give you a simple way to copy and move files around your PC or around a network without having to open and close windows in Explorer or My Computer constantly.—*Thomas Mace*

34. Create a Mac-like desktop. For a Macintosh-like desktop that displays drive icons, create shortcuts for all the drives in My Computer and place them on the desktop. The drive icons make handy drop targets, and you can now format a floppy disk in drive A: by right-clicking the drive icon and selecting Format from the Context menu.—*JP*

35. Change the name of My Computer. Some Windows 95 power users may find the phrase My Computer a bit precious. No problem. To change it, just bring up Explorer, move the highlight to My Computer, and hit F2. Now you can change the name to whatever you want.—*ER*

36. Teach Windows not to say "shortcut." If you delete the words "shortcut to" from the shortcuts that you create, Windows 95 will eventually realize what you're doing, and it will no longer put those two words on your shortcuts. That will save desktop space, too. —*DW*

this is how

Windows 95 and your brain

COMPUSA. EGGHEAD SOFTWARE Office DEPOT OFFICE DEPOT SAM'S CLUB Membership Warehouse COMPUTER CITY BEST BUY

© 1995 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark, and Natural Keyboard and *Where Do You Want To Go Today?* are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Coporation for its Windows operating system products.

Microsoft® Windows® 95 is powerful.
Designed to let you work
the way you already think,
it helps you bring ideas
and information to life
more smoothly than ever before.
But to get the most out of Windows 95,
you need an immediate,
seamless connection,
a physical connection
that lets ideas fire down your arm.
Straight into the machine.

You need the Microsoft Natural Keyboard™ and Mouse 2.0.
The Microsoft Natural Keyboard
is ergonomically designed to let you glide more
comfortably across buttons, shaped and angled
to fit your hands, wrists and shoulders.
Your fingers race across eighteen new
Windows 95 logo key shortcut commands,
letting you switch from one application to another,
clean up your desktop, log onto a server and find
misplaced files with simple keystrokes.
When you add the award-winning Mouse 2.0
— equipped with IntelliPoint software —
your cursor slows as you near a target
and senses when to double click, saving you time
and movement.

With the Microsoft Natural Keyboard and Mouse 2.0,
you run Windows 95 quickly, efficiently,
more comfortably, the way it was meant to be run.
The way Windows 95 and your brain
were designed to connect.

Connect now.

Visit the retailers listed to get your hands on
the Microsoft Natural Keyboard and Mouse 2.0.
So your hands, your brain, and your machine
can work as one. Together.
Seamlessly.
Today.

Microsoft

WHERE DO YOU WANT TO GO TODAY?™

Windows 95 Support: Whatever Suits You Best

By Robin Raskin

Microsoft Corp. has been ramping up its technical-support efforts in preparation for Microsoft Windows 95. There's an entire smorgasbord of options, but which one suits you best?

FOR THE ON-LINE SAVVY

The on-line services America Online, CompuServe, the Internet, and The Microsoft Network all have a base level of support that includes seven-day-a-week, 24-hour-a-day access to the Microsoft KnowledgeBase.

America Online (keyword MICROSOFT) has neither forums nor BBS components. CompuServe (GO MICROSOFT) has a high-profile BBS with plenty of action. To get support via the World-Wide Web, go to *http://www.microsoft.com*. You can also gopher to *gopher://gopher.microsoft.com* or FTP to *ftp://ftp.microsoft.com*.

The Microsoft Network, Microsoft's homegrown on-line service (click on Computers & Software/Microsoft Information Booth), takes tech support to the most logical extension by allowing Microsoft's support staff to include things such as shortcuts and objects as a part of the BBS. The member-to-member message activity was high during beta testing and postings drill down to areas such as video drivers and Plug-and-Play. WinNews, a chat room, and the Windows KnowledgeBase are also available here. You can turn this menu selection into a shortcut on your Windows 95 desktop, which makes it really convenient to access. During prerelease, though, we found The Microsoft Network to be the most sluggish service of all.

For those who want the most direct line to Microsoft: Set your modem to 2,400 or 9,600 bits per second, no parity, 8 data bits, and 1-bit stop. Then call 206-936-6735. You'll be able to download device drivers, bug fixes, and other goodies to help you over the hurdles.

FOR NEWS JUNKIES

If you want to know what's happening with Windows 95, you can browse WinNews. You'll find white papers, press releases, and other Microsoft-related topics delivered in mercifully concise newsletter style. To get there via:

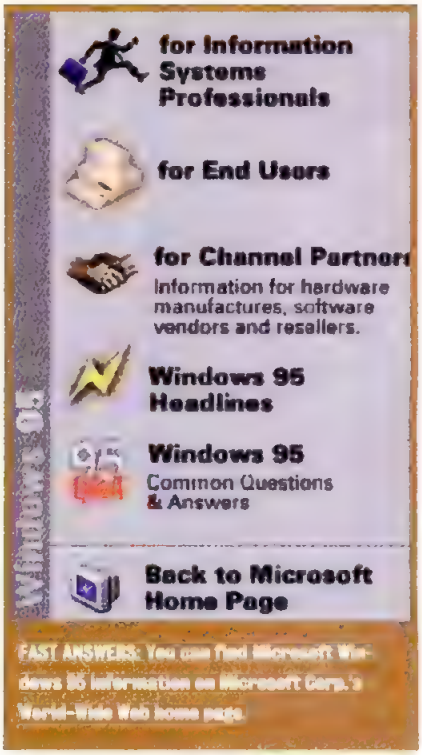
- The Microsoft Network: Click on Computers & Software/Software/Microsoft/Windows 95/WinNews.
- Internet: Go to *ftp.microsoft.com/peropsys/win_news*.
- World-Wide Web: Go to *http://www.microsoft.com*.
- CompuServe: Type GO WINNEWS.
- GEnie: Go to WINNEWS Download area in Windows Remote Terminal Connection.
- Prodigy: Type jumpword WINNEWS.
- America Online: Type keyword WINNEWS.

To subscribe to the WinNews Electronic Newsletter, send e-mail to *enews@microsoft.nwnet.com* with the words SUBSCRIBE WINNEWS as the only text of your message.

FOR TELEPHONE USERS

Windows 95 help is just a phone call away. The toll number is 206-635-7000, and it's available from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M. eastern time, excluding holidays. When you call Microsoft in those early, free encounters, you won't know whether you're actually reaching Microsoft or any one of five outsourcers. After 90 days, the outsourcers will contact you about their long-term, fee-based support. The fee-based support will cost $30 per call and will be available 24 hours a day.

You can assume that after the first 90 days of seamless support, the outsourcers will scurry to establish niche support markets. Outsourcers include Digital Equipment Corp. (800-430-5411) and Unisys Corp. (800-874-8647), which is already well known for its services aimed at large corporate customers and its knowledge of corporate-migration issues. Stream (800-298-8214) and Softmart (800-337-6904), two resellers, are geared toward small and medium-size organizations. Keane (800-459-4695) is a pure services provider and may be best suited for home users.



FOR TOUCH-TONE FANS

Microsoft FastTips provides a list of answers to frequently asked questions (800-936-4200). Answers are either faxed or mailed to you. This is another around-the-clock service that requires only a Touch-tone phone for access. A caution: Don't even attempt to use FastTips unless you order the FastTips Map and Catalog from the service first. A simple walk through the menus can take an exasperating 5 minutes.

Another source of Windows 95 information: Microsoft's TechNet CD, a $295-per-year subscription disk whose August issue features 2,600 pages of Windows 95 material (800-344-2121).

The New Windows of Opportunity From Quantex

Start

Quantex is closing the doors on the competition... and opening Windows®95 up wide !

With Quantex, you'll never have to sacrifice the latest technology to get a great price.

See the "Designed for Windows 95" logo? That means that Quantex is one of few companies to have passed strict Microsoft Hardware Compatibility Testing (HCT).

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

In other words, goodbye IRQ's and DMA's. Our new line of systems, specially designed for Windows 95, is Plug & Play compliant so adding new Plug & Play components is a snap!

Check our competitor's ads for the logo. If they don't show it, they probably didn't pass. For systems that let you fully explore the advantages of Windows 95, call a Quantex representative today!

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

QP5/100 SM-1 $2799

- Intel 100MHz Pentium® Processor
- Plug and Play Flash BIOS
- 16MB RAM, 256KB write-back Cache
- WD 1280MB 10ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI MACH 64 PCI w/2MB DRAM
- 17".26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- 28,800 Baud V.34 Fax/Modem
- Toshiba 4X 190ms CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-5 Speakers
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower case
- 104-Keys keyboard & Quantex Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95
- Professional Software Bundle (preinstalled)

QP5/75 SM-1.....$2599

Professional Software Bundle

- WordPerfect PerfectOffice: WordPerfect 6.1 Quattro Pro 6.0 InfoCentral Presentations GroupWise Envoy
- Complete Reference Library (Includes ten titles)
- SharkWare (The best way to manage your Contacts, Calendar, Phone Calls and To-Do list)
- Quicken Financial Manager-SE
- Astound (#1 in Multimedia Presentations)
- Phone Disc Business '95
- America Online, Prodigy, CompuServe (one month trial membership to on-line services)
- NetCruiser Plus (Free Internet Access of over 400 hours for one month)

QP5/133 WS $2999

- Intel 133MHz Pentium® Processor
- Plug and Play Flash BIOS
- 16MB RAM, 256KB write-back Cache
- WD 1.6GB 9ms EIDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ATI MACH 64 PCI w/2MB DRAM
- 17".26dp MAG 1280x1024 Monitor
- Toshiba 4X 190ms CD-ROM Drive
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower case
- 104-Keys keyboard & Quantex Mouse
- Microsoft Windows95

QP5/100 WS.....$2649
QP5/120 WS.....$2849

QUANTEX Microsystems, Inc.

1-800-613-2047

400B Pierce Street, Somerset, NJ 08873
Customer Service: 1-800-864-9022
Technical Support: 1-800-864-8650

CD Titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees, shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice. Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. "Pentium and the Intel Inside Pentium processor are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation." Microsoft, Designed for Microsoft Windows95 logo and Windows95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Quantex 1995. All Rights Reserved

CIRCLE 070 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Carbon Copy 3.0. Access any PC

Carbon Copy 3.0 works with Windows® 95 and previous versions of Windows.

Available at Computer City, Egghead, CompUSA, Elek-Tek, Fry's Electronics, Micro Center and more.

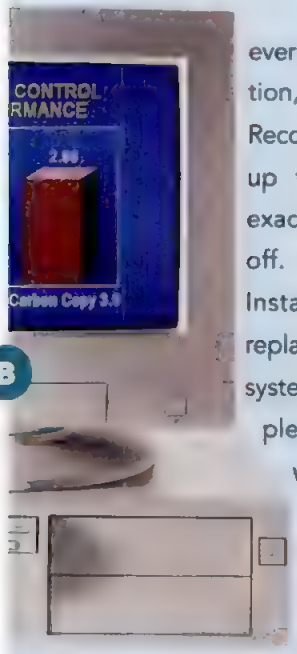
USA (617) 551-1000 · U.K. LTD. (44) 1 483-740763, FRANCE (33) 1 46 62 68 68 · SINGAPORE (65) 348-6628, AUSTRALIA (61) 2 413-3302 · GERMANY (49) 231 944-1500

© Microcom, Inc. 1995. All rights reserved.
Microcom is a registered trademark and Carbon Copy is a trademark of Microcom Systems, Inc.
All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

in the time it takes to connect A to B. B

If you haven't heard how fast and powerful the all-new Carbon Copy™ 3.0 is, allow us to bring you into the fold.

Carbon Copy 3.0 is packed with over 100 smart new features to make accessing a PC or LAN from anywhere a breeze. First on this rather impressive list is Carbon Copy's blazing remote control speed; with screen refresh rates up to five times faster than version 2.5. New File Synchronization transfers only the changes to an existing file, not the entire file, for speedy file transfers.



And should you ever lose your connection, our new Crash Recovery feature picks up the file transfer exactly where it left off. Non-Intrusive Installation doesn't replace drivers in your system.ini file for complete compatibility with peripherals.

Our unique Modem Wizard feature automatically locates and configures your COM port and modem.

But that's just for starters.

Impenetrable security. Windows 95 compatibility. Automated scripting. Two-way remote drive access. Remote printing. The list goes on and on.

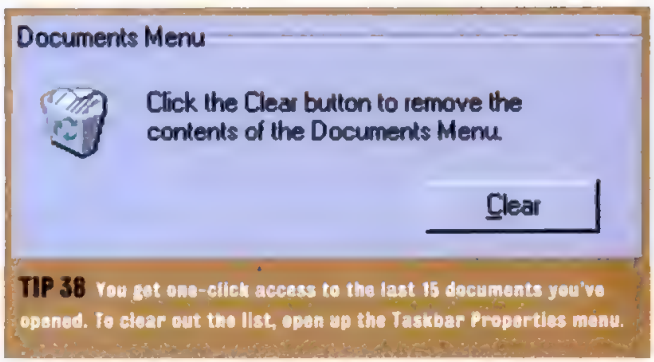
The all-new Carbon Copy 3.0 for Windows is available at a limited introductory low price. To easily and quickly access more information call **1-800-822-8224.**

microcom

CIRCLE 325 ON READER SERVICE CARD

37. Think about documents, not applications. To create a new file from a registered document type, don't start the associated application. Instead, go to the folder where you want the document to reside (use the desktop if you like), right-click and select New from the Context menu, choose the document type, and type the document's filename. To edit the document's contents, open it by double-clicking the document icon or selecting Open from the icon's Context menu. As a bonus, the document will now appear in the Start menu's list of recently used documents so you'll have easy access to it later on.—*JP*

38. Prune the Start menu's document list. To speed access to recently edited documents, Windows 95 lists the documents that you've recently worked on under Start/Documents. If the list grows too cluttered and you find yourself taking too much time to scan the document names, clear the list by right-clicking the Taskbar, selecting Properties, clicking the Start Menu Programs tab, and pressing the Clear button.—*JP*



TIP 38 You get one-click access to the last 15 documents you've opened. To clear out the list, open up the Taskbar Properties menu.

39. Start programs in minimized or maximized format. If you use your right mouse button to click on the Start button, you'll get a menu. Pick Open, and you'll see icons for the programs in your Start menu. Choose one, click Files/Properties, pick the Shortcut tab, and you can set the program to start up in minimized or maximized format.—*DW*

40. Drag files from Explorer onto the desktop. An alternative to creating shortcuts to files is to bring the files right onto

Windows 95: The LAN Manager's Checklist

By Craig Ellison and Steve Rigney

1. Check the client PC's hardware configuration. Before installing Microsoft Windows 95 on a networked PC, make sure that the network adapter is set up correctly. If the PC is currently running network software there shouldn't be a problem, but if it's a new network installation you need to double-check your settings. For example, most network adapters use a combination of a hardware interrupt, DMAs, an I/O address, and memory addresses. If your network adapter is using a setting that's already in use by another internal peripheral—such as a sound card—Windows 95 won't work with the cards, and in some instances the installation will fail.

2. Check the software, too. Whenever you install a new operating system on a networked PC, clean up the configuration files, including AUTOEXEC.BAT, CONFIG.SYS, and all of the Windows .INI files by removing TSRs, DOS-based screen savers, and other potential troublemakers. (In your .INI files, remove optional mouse, keyboard, and video drivers, too.) If you're loading several different device drivers, including backup schedulers and screen savers, the Windows 95 installation may not finish successfully.

Windows 95 also doesn't work with some common device drivers, including Quarterdeck Office Systems' QEMM and even Microsoft's own EMM386, if you use the Highscan parameter. Setup warns you that it may be unable to identify hardware. Unfortunately, these conflicts don't appear until you are 5 to 10 minutes into the installation. If you do encounter conflicts, Windows 95 installation could take several tries and several hours.

You should only load the drivers that are necessary to start your PC and install Windows 95. You will need to load your CD-ROM drivers if you are installing from a CD and your network-adapter drivers if you want Windows 95 to detect your network adapter successfully.

3. Choose your server. Windows 95 includes two types of network clients and two types of servers. The clients include the client for Novell's NetWare networks and the one for Microsoft networks. The NetWare client lets you connect your DOS- and Windows-based NetWare clients to any PC running Windows 95. Note that although the DOS and Windows PCs can connect to Windows 95, your Windows 95 PCs can't connect to your NetWare clients.

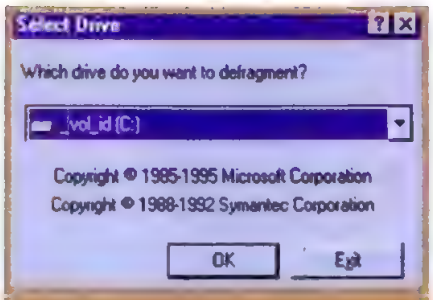
The Windows services let you create a peer-to-peer network between your PCs running Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft Windows NT, and Windows 95. Unlike the NetWare network services, the Windows network service is a true peer-to-peer network. Unfortunately, you can only install one service on your PC at a time.

4. Choose your network client. Windows 95 includes several 32-bit network client drivers for different networks including Banyan Systems' VINES, FTP's NFS, NetWare, SunSoft's PC-NFS, and Windows NT. Before you can connect to a network

the desktop and leave them there. You can drag files from Explorer, or from My Computer, onto the desktop. To stay organized, put files in folders.—*DW*

41. Copy and paste files. You're already used to cutting, copying, and pasting bits of data. Now, to move or copy files, you can use the same cut, copy, and paste commands, just as you did with data under Windows 3.1.—*DW*

42. Group-select files displayed by the shell. To select a group of files quickly in a folder or on the desktop, drag a selection rectangle around the files by holding down the left mouse button. To add files to the group whose icons don't fall within the rectangle, click the file icons with the Ctrl key depressed.—*JP*



TIP 45 The hard-to-find data-compression and disk-defragmentation utilities are at Start/Programs/Accessories/SysTools.

43. Take advantage of the printer icon in the Taskbar. To check the status of a print job or to pause or resume printing quickly, double-click the printer icon that Windows 95 displays in the Taskbar when a print job is spooling to the printer.—*JP*

44. See Taskbar text in full. To view the full text of a program button in the Taskbar, move the mouse pointer to the button and let it hover for half a second or so. A small tooltip window will appear with the full text of the item—for example, "Microsoft Word—1995 Art and Editorial Budget" rather than "Microsoft Word—199..." Tooltips are used throughout Windows 95 to clarify the meanings of push buttons and other user-interface objects; try this and see for yourself.—*JP*

45. Dig down to the disk utilities. The hard-to-find data-compression and disk-defragmentation utilities are located at Start/Programs/Access/SysTools.—*DW*

46. Reserve disk space for extra memory. Under Settings/Control Panel/System,

server, you must install the correct network client software. You may also need to configure the client software with the correct server or domain name, IP address, and user name and password.

If Windows 95 doesn't include a 32-bit client for your network, you can use any third-party Real-mode Windows driver. Unlike with the network services, you can install as many network clients as you need. Windows 95's network will work using the IPX, NetBEUI, and TCP/IP protocols.

5. Make your connections. After you have installed and configured the operating system, network server, and network client, you are ready to connect to the network. You can use either the Network Neighborhood or the Explorer utility to browse and connect to the servers on your LAN or across your WAN. You can access the network resources by selecting the server icon or you can map a drive letter to the network volume. You can also set up the client for NetWare networks to enable NetWare login-script processing to set up your drive mappings and printer captures.

Windows 95 cannot load most third-party TSRs from a command in your login script. If you need to load any TSRs, you'll need to call these files from your AUTOEXEC.BAT file or load them manually.

6. Check your network performance. Windows 95 includes a utility called System Monitor that will help you troubleshoot performance on your clients and servers. It lets you view dozens of different performance statistics for your CPU, hard disk, memory, and network adapter. In addition to monitoring your local PC's performance, you can connect to another Windows 95 PC and use System Monitor to monitor all of your network servers. You can only monitor one PC at a time and you must enable password-level security on every PC you want to control.

7. Monitor network connections. The Net Watcher utility in Windows 95 is a good tool to use to troubleshoot network performance and monitor network usage. It lets you see which users are connected to a particular server and the files they are accessing. You can even use Net Watcher to disconnect a user from a server. If a user complains of slow performance, both Net Watcher and System Monitor will let you connect to that PC and monitor local and network performance from a remote location.

8. Troubleshoot after the installation. If you add or remove hardware and software after the initial Windows 95 installation, you may encounter problems. For example, if you install a CD-ROM drive and the installation changes your last drive statement in your CONFIG.SYS file, you won't be able to access any network drives after you restart your PC. To eliminate these problems, always use the Install New Hardware wizard when you add hardware and always make a backup of all your configuration files.

9. Return to DOS when necessary. To boot a client PC to the version of DOS that was present before you installed Windows 95, use the multiboot feature. In every system's root directory, there is a hidden file named MSDOS.SYS. Using the Attrib command, remove the hidden, system, and read-only flags from the file. Using a text editor, add the following line under the Options section:

BootMulti=1.

To use the multiboot feature, hit F8 when Windows 95 starts, and an additional option, "Start using previous version of MS-DOS," will be on the menu.

Finally, a database
muktuk* out of
CLARIS
FileMaker Pro
DATABASE POWER WITHOUT PROGRAMMING
WINDOWS® 95
COMPATIBLE
In Canada, please call 1-800-361-6075, ext. C22.
* Muktuk is an Eskimo snack made from blubber and skin of whale. ©1995, Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris and Maker are registered trademarks and Simply powerful software is a trademark of Claris Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

that beats the Microsoft, not you.

FILEMAKER PRO, THE DATABASE RANKED #1 BY CUSTOMERS AROUND THE WORLD.

Go on, pick a category, any category—support, satisfaction, ease-of-use—anything you want, you'll find that FileMaker® Pro database thrashes Microsoft Access hands down.

With FileMaker Pro, all the features and functions you need are integrated seamlessly, so you can focus on getting your work done, instead of fumbling through manuals. Its clear design makes even the most sophisticated features and tools easy to use. Suddenly, system errors and that pandemic of files are things of the past. Of course, with FileMaker Pro, sharing files on the network is a cinch. You'll never have to deal with programming or tweaking boilerplates. Even record locking is automatic. Maybe that's why users around the world rated FileMaker Pro #1 in customer satisfaction.

So don't get bogged down by a database with a smorgasbord of obscure features that you'll never use, get the one that'll actually help you do your job—FileMaker Pro from Claris. For more information visit your local reseller, or call 1-800-293-0617 ext. 672.

FILEMAKER PRO
BEATS MICROSOFT ACCESS
IN EVERY ONE OF THESE CATEGORIES

- EASY TO LEARN
- •RELIABLE
- INTUITIVE INTERFACE
- •GOOD VALUE FOR PRICE
- ACCOMMODATES MANY SKILL LEVELS
- •SCREEN FORM TOOLS
- GREATER POWER AND FLEXIBILITY
- •REPORTING TOOLS
- MANUFACTURER REPUTATION
- •COMPUTATIONAL SPEED
- ACCURATE DOCUMENTATION
- •EASINESS TO REACH TECH SUPPORT
- EFFICIENCY OF TECH SUPPORT
- •ACCEPTS OTHER DATABASE FILES EASILY
- VARIETY OF GRAPHIC OPTIONS
- •MULTIPLE USER SUPPORT
- ON LINE HELP
- •ADVANCED PROGRAMMING
- USES WELL-KNOWN LANGUAGE

BASED ON DATAPRO INTERNATIONAL SURVEY, DEC. 1994

RATED #1 CUSTOMER SATISFACTION AROUND THE WORLD

Design anything, from forms to reports, even labels, all in one convenient location.

CLARIS®

Simply powerful software.™

CIRCLE 189 ON READER SERVICE CARD

intel inside pentium

Introducing THE DYNAMIC DUO

Start

POW PENTIUM® POWER

Bit UP TO 40MB RAM

Bang TRUE MULTIMEDIA

STARTING AT $3749

*High above the cities where justice is long overdue, lies a new force, ready to offer it's services to all those who want good over evil. The **AMS** Power CD has it all to process the most difficult applications Windows® 95' has to offer, quickly, and effortlessly. Built for speed and powered to drive the advanced features Windows® 95' demands, this dynamic team will take you where no restrictions apply. Beware those who oppose change, the Dynamic Duo has now arrived.*

Power CD 8300

- Internal 5.25" Double Speed CD ROM
- Choice of Intel 3.3v Pentium® Processors
- 10.4" or 11.3" Dual-Scan Color or Active Matrix Color Displays
- 16-bit Stereo Sound
- Advanced PCI Local Bus Interface
- Built-in TouchPad
- PCMCIA (PC Card) Type III
- Removable Hard Drive (340MB to 1 Gigabyte)
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- Built-in SIR Infrared Interface
- Built-in 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Ports: 1S, 1P, 1VGA, 1 Keyboard, Modem & 2 Audio In/Out
- 1 MB VRAM, Upgradable to 2 MB
- Over 3 Hours of Battery Life
- Optional MPEG Module
- Includes MS DOS & Windows® 95', NiMH Battery & Carrying Case
- Optional Port Replicator or Multimedia Docking Station

30 Day Money Back

Money Back Guarantee
If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your AMS Notebook Computer, just return it within 30 days and we will promptly refund your money.**

Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support
Your use of the computer doesn't stop after your warranty expires and neither should your support. We're there to assist you, toll-free, for as long as you own your AMS computer.

24 Hour BBS
No matter where you are, no matter the time of day, AMS is just a phone call away with full support services via our 24 hour Bulletin Board System.

AMS
The Power To Go
AMS HOTLINE
800-267-6438

AT&T Capital Corporation

***AT&T Capital** Based on 36-month lease with 10% purchase option. Sales tax and shipping are additional. Rates subject to change without notice. Leasing is provided by AT&T Capital for qualified commercial purchasers. Call for details. All trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective companies. Intel and Intel Inside are registered trademarks and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Not responsible for errors in advertising.
**Money Back Guarantee: S/H and open software are non-refundable. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
†Subject to availability from Microsoft.

CIRCLE 297 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Start

Our New Models Have Incredible Features And Stunning Figures.

Introducing Our New Plug-and-Play Series of Monitors.

It's time to establish some clear cut rules. In order for a monitor to be truly Plug-and-Play compatible, it must allow your computer to automatically recognize and configure display characteristics like color, resolution, geometry, refresh rates and timing. Then it must support a standard Plug-and-Play interface, like Microsoft® Windows 95. This is precisely what the new ADI MicroScan™ Plug-and-Play monitors will do. In fact, they're among the few in the industry that support all Microsoft and Intel® Plug-and-Play specifications. This means it's just a matter of plugging into your PC and getting to work. At ADI, there are no sketchy details, even when it comes to quality. In fact, ADI builds monitors for leading PC companies around the world. And every monitor is covered by a two year warranty. Any questions? Call 1-800-228-0530 and ask for our white paper on Plug-and-Play compatibility. We'll give you all the answers.

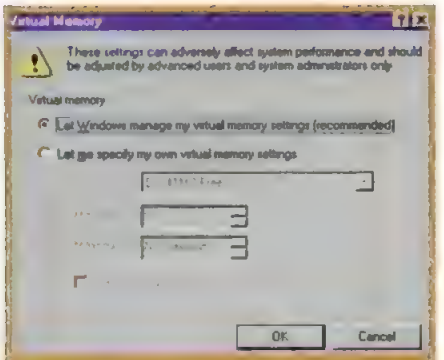
ADI

Any way you look at it.

CIRCLE 005 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131

MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems, Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. © 1995 ADI Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.



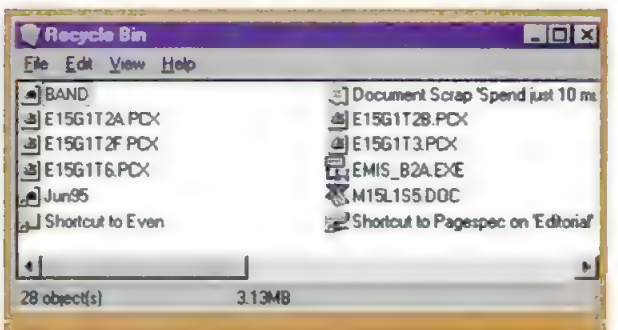
TIP 46 Windows 95 gives you the opportunity to manage virtual memory by hand, but it's better to let Windows 95 handle this.

you can alter the amount of virtual memory you use. This tip is for power users only. In most cases, it's a good idea to let Windows 95 manage your virtual memory dynamically.—*DW*

47. Recycling is not deleting. When you drag an item into the Recycle Bin, it isn't deleted. To delete an item completely, you must empty the Recycle Bin. To bypass the Recycle Bin when you delete an item, hold down the Shift key while you hit Del.—*DW*

48. Watch what you recycle. Remember, when an actual file is sitting on your desktop, it isn't the same thing as a shortcut to a file. Recycle a file, and it's gone. Recycle a shortcut, and only that pointer to the file is gone. The file itself still exists.—*DW*

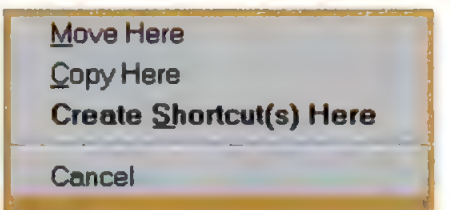
49. Right-drag till you drop. When you drag a program file from one Explorer window to another, Explorer will copy or move the file depending on the windows and file type involved. It tries to be as clever as it can but it can't always guess what you want. If you press the right mouse button (rather than the left button) and drag, when you drop the file, you get a menu of choices. The default choice is highlighted so you can learn for the future. This paradigm is used through the shell and will be widely used in applications.—*BS*



TIP 48 Files and items you "recycle" aren't deleted unless you clear out the Recycle Bin.

50. Give the mouse a rest. Despite what you've read elsewhere, you can use keyboard shortcuts for every feature in Windows 95. Press Shift-F10 to bring up the right-click menu on any object. Or press Alt-Enter to go directly to the Properties dialog box. If you want to use the arrow keys to move the mouse cursor, go to the Accessibility options in Control Panel, go to the Mouse tab, and turn on MouseKeys.—*EM*

51. Customize the mouse. Settings for the mouse are located under Settings/Control Panel. Note that for the mouse as well as for many other peripherals that can have multiple settings, Windows 95 lets you save several different *schemes* among which you can switch at will.—*DW*



TIP 49 When you drag a file using the right mouse button, you get a menu of options.

52. Copy or move in one Explorer window. If you're used to File Manager, you'll probably open two Explorer windows to copy or move files: one for the source directory and one for the destination. You can get by with one if you are in Explorer (with the directory tree on the left side of the window). Just open the source directory, scroll the tree so the destination is in view, and drag from the file pane to the destination directory on the tree. You'll need to be careful to expand the tree so the destination directory is exposed before opening the source directory.—*BS*

53. Keep a window open to DOS. You can keep a small DOS window open and use it as a command line for launching Windows applications. If you launch them by typing the start command, they'll open in their own window.—*TM*

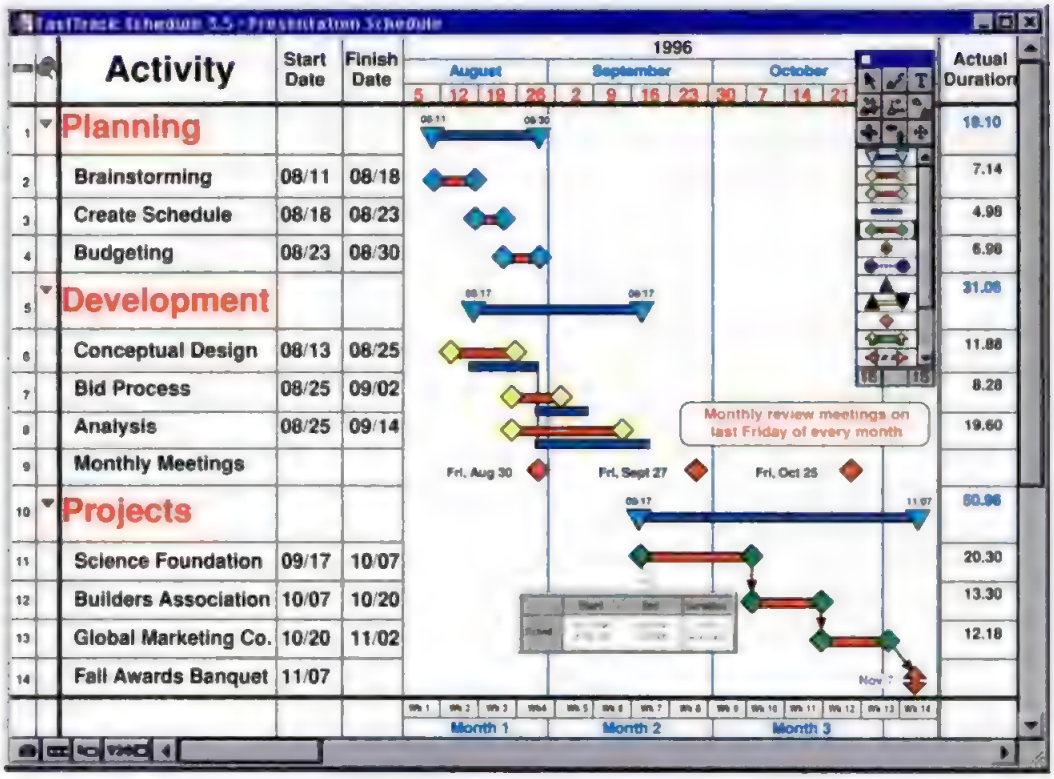
54. Note that SUBST is back. SUBST, a useful aliasing tool for directories, was introduced with DOS 3.1, but Microsoft dumped it in Windows for Workgroups, saying that SUBST could not perform 32-bit file handling. But now it's back in Windows 95. You don't even need to define SUBST directories in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file. They can be created from any DOS session running inside Windows 95 and they are instantaneously visible to Explorer.—*ER*

55. Allocate all resources to DOS. If you need to give a DOS application lots of resources, go to My Computer, click on the icon for the program, go to the File menu, click on Properties, and on the Program tab, click Advanced and then MS-DOS Mode.—*DW*

56. Optimize DOS programs that you run. There is no .PIF editor in Windows 95. To optimize a DOS program, go to My Computer and click on the icon for the program. Go to File/Properties and specify the settings you want. To specify whether the app runs full-screen or in a window, change the Run properties on the Program tab. —*DW*

57. Copy text from a DOS window. You can copy and paste text from a DOS window into a Windows application running under Windows 95. In a DOS window, click on the DOS icon, point to Edit, and then click Mark. Click at the beginning of the text you want to copy. Press and hold down the Shift key, clicking at the end of the text. Then click on the DOS icon, click Edit, and click Copy. Move the cursor to the location you want the text to go, and then click on Edit/Paste. You can't paste text into a DOS window or DOS-based program when the window is running full-screen.—*DW*

Simple Scheduling. Impressive Power.



FastTrack Schedule™ *for* Windows 95

No other scheduling tool is as easy-to-use or as powerful as FastTrack Schedule. There's no need for cumbersome project management packages, spreadsheets, or time-consuming drawing programs. Simply click and drag—or use your keyboard—to create presentation quality schedules in no time. And if you have questions, the extensive on-line help can assist, tutor, or remind you of every step.

Need more power? FastTrack Schedule can track scheduled, revised, and actual dates, calculate durations based on a custom work calendar, outline your projects, and link activities to show dependent tasks. Further enhance your schedules with custom bars and milestones, flexible timeline scales, and colorful graphics. And because FastTrack Schedule runs on all popular platforms and networks – files built on one platform can seamlessly be opened on another.

To order, for more information or for a demo call today!

1.800.450.1986

AEC SOFTWARE

AEC Software, Inc., 22611-113 Markey Ct. Sterling, VA 20166, USA • Phone 703.450.1980 • FAX 703.450.9786 ©1995 AEC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.
Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation

CIRCLE 249 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Start

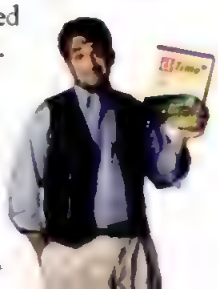
WINDOWS MAGAZINE RECOMMENDED

"FastTrack Schedule... matches or exceeds the competing products in all aspects of project scheduling."

Windows Magazine

Introducing d-*Time*[95] for Windows95. For about fifty bucks, it'll make your CD-ROM run up to ten times faster.

Now you can run your Windows95 multimedia titles at the speed you've always wanted—without spending the big bucks it costs to get a faster CD-ROM drive. d-*Time*™ is the industry's first software-based CD-ROM accelerator that uses your hard drive to store data. So, gamers can zoom through Doom™ and other favorites in real time, without the video and audio falling out of sync. **You'll reduce seek times from minutes to seconds,** and end those frustrating pauses you used to spend waiting for your CD-ROM. d-*Time*[95] seamlessly combines RAM, hard disk and CD-ROM to work with WIN95 and convert your PC into a fast-moving multimedia workstation. That means researchers and business users can be more productive, because they'll get instant access to virtually any and all of the CD-ROM's capacity—at the speed of the hard drive! The best part? If you've already upgraded, d-*Time*[95] will make your new drive run even faster. **So, for Windows95, there's d-*Time*[95]. Call us at 800-754-1204 or see your local dealer.**



CD-ROM*Today* MULTIMEDIA PC

d·Time[95]™

INVENTORS OF CD-ROM ACCELERATION TECHNOLOGY

800-754-1204 fax 206-656-8205 support@ballardsynergy.com

CIRCLE 016 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1995 Ballard Synergy Inc. All rights reserved. All product and corporate names are trademarks of their respective companies.

Start **Unlock the potential of your PC with Microsoft® Windows® 95.**

FREE MOVIE OFFER! $29.95 Value FREE!

FREE movie offer with purchase. See details below.*

"The least expensive way to play MPEG titles on your PC!"

You can even play movies while working in other applications.

Finally, An Affordable Way To Play MPEG Movies On Your Multimedia PC!

Now you can play MPEG movies and all of the wonderful titles that use MPEG video clips. Including today's hottest games and educational titles like Smithsonian's Dinosaurs and Multimedia Shakespeare.

Matinee is the first Windows graphics accelerator that also provides MPEG playback using high-performance MPEG software from Xing -- the MPEG leader! Taking advantage of Matinee's hardware scaling and color space conversion, the XingMPEG software allows real time playback of MPEG files at up to 30 frames per second on your Pentium 90MHz computer.

Matinee's hardware capabilities also apply when playing .AVI files. Finally, you can scale the playback window to different sizes -- even to full screen! It's no problem with Matinee since all of the scaling is done in hardware. And the kicker is that Matinee costs no more than a standard Windows graphics accelerator.

With Matinee you get two cards in one -- play all your favorite movies and MPEG titles and get lightning fast Windows graphics acceleration too.

During this introductory offer* you'll get a **FREE** MPEG movie with specially marked Matinee cards purchased by October 31, 1995. And there are four blockbuster hits to choose from!

Four Blockbuster Hits To Choose From!

Total Recall
The Hunt For Red October
Forest Gump
The Secret Of Nimb

Matinee is the best value in PCI graphics accelerators and we want you to have no question about it. So enjoy your first movie matinee on us!

Ask your dealer for a demonstration. Or, for the name of a dealer near you call Alaris today at **1-800-317-2348**.

alaris®
Technology You Can Trust!

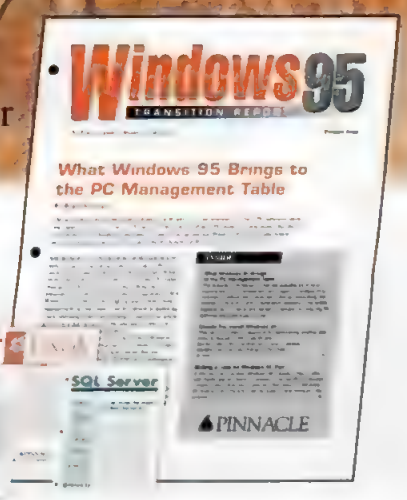
ProMotion

Copyright 1995, Alaris Inc., 47338 Fremont Blvd., Fremont CA 94538 (510) 770-5700, (510) 770-5769 fax. All trademarks belong to their respective companies. All information subject to change. Introductory offer applies only to retail purchases of specially marked Matinee cards. Offer ends October 31, 1995 and is limited to quantities available. To receive a free movie customers must mail in the original coupon with the completed registration card and a check or money order for $3.95 to cover shipping and handling. Limit one per customer.

CIRCLE 094 ON READER SERVICE CARD

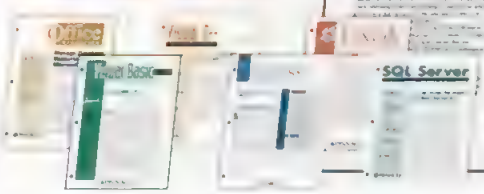
Look into some free thinking on Windows™ 95

or Microsoft Office,
Visual Basic, Visual C++, Access, FoxPro or SQL Server



Call for a FREE ISSUE

Choose Windows™ 95 Transition Report or any other Pinnacle newsletter!



Take an inside look at the thinking of today's leading software experts. Every month we publish their latest insights, strategies, solutions and tips. In our new *Windows 95 Transition Report*, you'll read authoritative analyses that will help you make better decisions and avoid costly mistakes. And, in our technical newsletters, you'll discover how leading developers accomplish far more in less time.

Study your free issue. Then, either subscribe at a special-offer price with our full money-back guarantee, or simply return the invoice marked "cancel" and owe nothing. The free issue is yours to keep. The insights gained are yours to use.

- ▲ ***Windows 95 Transition Report*** — monthly newsletter for managers & technical professionals involved in decisions about migrating to Windows™ 95 ($179/yr — *Save $70*)
- ▲ ***Office Developer*** — monthly newsletter & on-line information resources for developers using Microsoft® Office products & OLE/VBA ($119/yr — *Save $30*)
- ▲ ***Visual Basic Developer*** — monthly newsletter & companion disk for developers using Microsoft® Visual Basic® ($119/yr — *Save $30*)
- ▲ ***Visual C++ Developer*** — monthly newsletter & disk for developers Microsoft® Visual C++® ($119/yr — *Save $30*)
- ▲ ***Smart Access*** — monthly newsletter & disk for Microsoft® Access® users ($109/yr — *Save $30*)
- ▲ ***FoxTalk*** — monthly newsletter & disk for developers using Microsoft® FoxPro® ($129/yr — *Save $20*)
- ▲ ***SQL Server Professional*** — monthly newsletter & on-line resources for developers using Microsoft® SQL Server® ($169/yr — *Save $30*)

*Outside the U.S.: add $15 to Canada, $20 to other countries.

PINNACLE

For your free issue, mention "GNK" when you call **800/788-1900** ▲ *or visit* **http://www.pinpub.com**

PINNACLE PUBLISHING, INC. ▲ P.O. BOX 888 ▲ KENT, WA 98035 ▲ 206/251-1900 (outside the U.S. & Canada) ▲ FAX 206/251-5057

Microsoft, Visual Basic, Visual C++, Access, FoxPro, and SQL Server are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. *Visual C++ Developer, Smart Access, FoxTalk, Office Developer,* and *Windows 95 Transition Report* are trademarks of Pinnacle Publishing. The Visual Basic trademark is used by Pinnacle Publishing in the title *Visual Basic® Developer* under license from Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 234 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Start

YOU CAN'T TAKE YOUR BACKUP SOFTWARE WITH YOU

Windows 3.1 Backup Software Is Obsolete on Windows 95

Introducing Arcada Backup for Windows 95

When you move up to Windows 95, you'll discover a system that's faster, easier and more fun to use. Unfortunately, you won't be able to take your old backup software with you.

Windows 95 is a completely new operating system with long file names, registry support and new device drivers. These are just a few of the reasons why your old backup software won't work on Windows 95. Arcada has the solution.

Arcada Backup for Windows 95 is a full-featured solution product that provides comprehensive device support for all popular floppy, parallel, IDE and SCSI tape devices.

Our advanced features include integrated Wizard technology for step by step operation, a true 32-bit architecture for maximum performance and a scheduler for unattended operation.

In addition, Arcada Backup for Windows 95 is the only backup software to support Plug and Play, simplifying installation and configuration by automatically resolving any resource conflicts.

Arcada is the authority in Windows data protection. We developed the backup software included in Microsoft's DOS 6.x, Windows 3.1 and Windows NT.

In fact, Microsoft was so impressed with our backup expertise, they selected one of Arcada's NT products to backup 1,300 of their servers worldwide.

To get back on cloud nine, call one of the leading retailers below and order your copy of Arcada Backup for Windows 95.

Arcada

THE AUTHORITY IN WINDOWS DATA PROTECTION

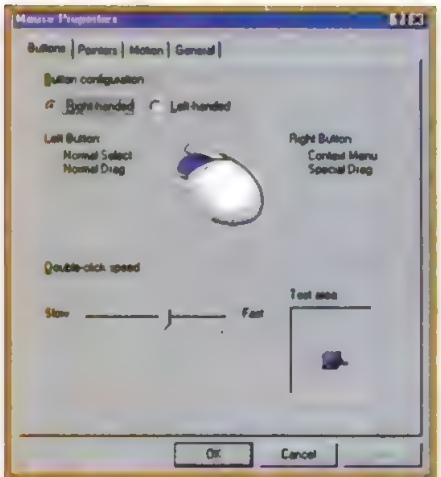
© Arcada Software, Inc. All Trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners

MicroWAREHOUSE, Inc.
1-800-367-7080
APM0995

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE
1-800-418-4CDW(4239)

EGGHEAD
ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW
1-800-EGGHEAD(344-4323)

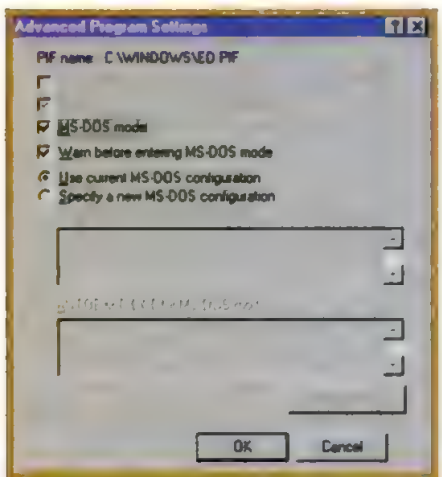
CIRCLE 006 ON READER SERVICE CARD



TIP 51 Customization options for the mouse and other peripherals are mainly located in the Control Panel.

58. Jump up the directory tree. In a DOS window, you can use new shortcuts to move up the tree two or three steps at a time. In earlier versions of DOS, you could move up one directory by typing "CD . ."—that's two dots after the CD. Now you can jump two directories by using three dots, or three directories using four dots. You can use the same number of dots in place of a typed-out directory name when you enter a command at the DOS prompt.—*EM*

59. Remember what runs. While the Run command on the Taskbar will automatically find 32-bit applications (they're in the Registry with their paths), it won't automatically find older programs. You have to provide the path.—*ER*



TIP 55 If you're still using a resource-hungry DOS app (perhaps a game), you can assign the app all available resources.

60. Execute global searches. The Find Files and Folders dialog box from the Start menu can be used to search across all your hard disks. Press the arrow next to "Look in:" and scroll up to My Computer and select it. The search will be done on all drives, including those network drives mapped to letters.—*BS*

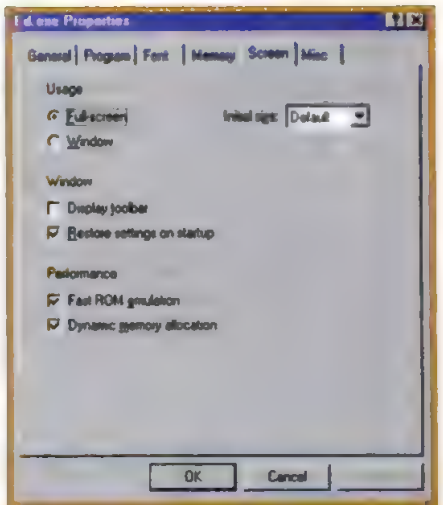
61. Keep the gray keys alive. Various character-based DOS programs use the gray Plus and Minus keys for navigation and other purposes. These keys don't work under Windows 95 unless you use this trick: In the program's Properties menu, on the Screen tab, turn off "Fast ROM emulation." You get the gray keys' functions back.—*EM*

62. Get back to the desktop without the mouse. There's a way to use keystrokes to get your cursor back to the desktop. Ctrl-Esc brings up the Start menu. From there, hit Esc and then Shift-Tab. Note that the highlight is now on the desktop.—*EM*

63. Make Explorer look like Program Manager, Part I. You may like the Program Manager interface of Windows 3.*x* but feel obliged to move to Explorer. Here's how to set up an Explorer window to act much the way Program Manager does, giving you the best of both worlds.

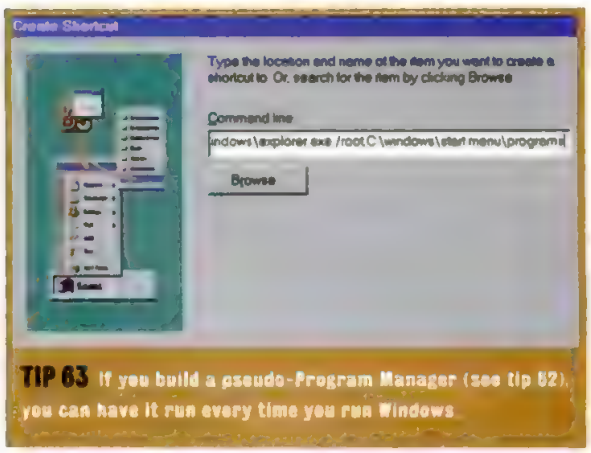
Right-click on the desktop, pick New, and then pick Shortcut from the menu that pops up. This will invoke the Create Shortcut wizard. At the command line, type in "C:\windows\explorer.exe /root,C:\windows\startmenu\programs". Click Next and type in the name you want—for example, "My Progman"—and then click Finish.

Now double-click on the resulting item, click the View menu, and make sure that "Toolbar" and "Status Bar" are unchecked and that there is a dot next to "Large Icons." When you exit, these options will be remembered for this shortcut only and not for other independent Explorer sessions.—*BS*



TIP 61 DOS apps that use the gray keys on the right side of the keyboard as navigation keys can still use them in Windows 95.

64. Make Explorer look like Program Manager, Part II. You can right-click on the icon you've just created with the instructions in the tip above and choose Properties to change the icon and assign a hotkey to it. By dragging it to the directory C:\Windows\Start Menu\Programs\Startup, you can have this pseudo Program Manager start every time you run Windows 95.—*BS*



TIP 63 If you build a pseudo-Program Manager (see tip 62), you can have it run every time you run Windows.

65. Make Explorer look like Program Manager, Part III. Here's another way to get Program Manager–like functionality out of Windows 95. Open the Settings panel for the Taskbar (either by choosing Start/Settings/Taskbar or by right-clicking on the Taskbar), go to the Start Menu Programs tab, choose Advanced, and then, from the Explorer window that

AND NOW, 89 GREAT REASONS TO ORDER WINDOWS® 95 FROM STREAM TODAY

GET WINDOWS 95 AND VALUABLE EXTRAS FOR JUST $89.95!

PLUS, UPGRADE TO MICROSOFT® OFFICE™ FOR WINDOWS 95—JUST $219!

Now you don't have to wait until the last minute to order the latest software from Microsoft: get Windows 95 for as little as $89.95 or Office for Windows 95 for $219! Stream, Inc. is ready to take your order today, and to give you a bonus when you call.

Whether you've got a single computer or a network of hundreds, Microsoft Windows 95 is the operating system you can't wait to get. You'll save time with an easier-to-use interface, Plug and Play technology, 32-bit multitasking, and a world of communications features. And when you upgrade to Windows 95 through Stream, Inc., you'll get even more than you expected. Because you'll also receive one or more books that can help you get upgraded, on-line, and productive in record time.

Microsoft Office for Windows 95 features full upgrade versions of Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft PowerPoint, and the new Microsoft Schedule+.

IntelliSense technology and Answer Wizards ensure that you'll get the most out of this complete software solution.

WHY ORDER FROM STREAM?

Stream is the new name for the merger of Corporate Software and RR Donnelley Global Software Services. We're the world's largest provider of name-brand software, maintenance, and support services, and when it comes to Microsoft applications in particular, Stream is the informed source. In fact, in 1994, we were designated as a Microsoft Solution Provider Authorized Support Center, one of very few such service organizations to be so recognized.

So what are you waiting for? It's the software you want, with info you can use, from a company you can trust. Oh yeah, and it's only $89.95. Call today!

800-692-2114

FIVE EXCITING EXTRAS!

1 Upgrade to Windows 95 for $89.95 and choose one of the following books **2** Or get a FREE Learning Windows 95 Training CD from Class Act:

Get a 10-pack of the Windows 95 Upgrade, three books (one of each title above), PLUS five support calls for Windows 95, for just **$1,050.**

Get a 25-pack of the Windows 95 Upgrade, six books (two of each title above), PLUS 10 support calls for Windows 95, for just **$2,550.**

Get a 50-pack of the Windows 95 Upgrade, nine books (three of each title above), PLUS 20 support calls for Windows 95, for just **$5,050.**

Stream

WIN005

Copyright 1995 Stream, Inc. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. The multi-packs of Windows 95 are composed of one set of media and documentation for every five pieces within the multi-pack. The remaining pieces are in the form of licenses. The support calls are effective for one year beginning from the purchase date. Limit of a total of five bundles per customer.

CIRCLE 275 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WITH VISIO 4.0 AND WINDOWS 95, DRAWING AND DIAGRAMMING IS A NATURAL.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

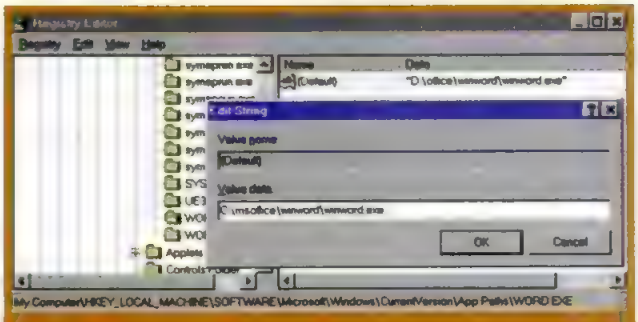
Start New Visio 4.0 with its 32-bit architecture is fully optimized to take advantage of Windows 95 – making it easier and more natural than ever to create smart working diagrams and technical drawings. Visio 4.0:

- Is 20% faster.
- Has a user interface optimized for Windows 95.
- Makes it easy to drag and drop diagrams between applications.
- Has right mouse button menus and actions.
- Supports descriptive long name files.
- Supports Quick View to preview diagrams.
- Includes multitasking, scraps support and much more.

To order Visio 4.0 or Visio Technical 4.0, contact your local reseller or call 800-24-VISIO today.

(Visio includes – all in one box – 16-bit and 32-bit versions for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95/NT 3.51.)

©1995 Visio Corporation. All trademarks referenced herein are held by their respective companies. All rights reserved.



TIP 68 You can create aliases for programs that aren't in your global path. You have to enter the Registry and run regedit

opens, right-drag the Programs item to the desktop. You'll end up with a Programs group on your desktop, with nested groups inside it.—*EM*

66. Revive the real Program Manager. If you really want the true original Program Manager, edit SYSTEM.INI in Notepad and change the line shell=progman.exe. The next time you start Windows, you'll get a sleeker-looking equivalent of the Windows 3.1 Program Manager on your screen, with no Taskbar. Unlike the Program Manager–style interfaces that you can create under the standard Windows 95 interface, groups can't be nested, so all your Taskbar submenus will appear as separate groups. You'll even get a File Manager icon that opens Explorer in a format that looks like the old File Manager.—*EM*

67. Run multiple communications programs. You may have discovered that if you start up a communications program in Windows 95, dial, hang up, and leave the application running while you call up a second communications program, that second program won't dial the modem.

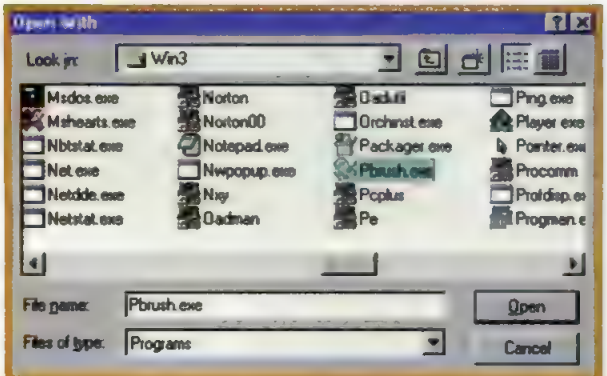
This is Windows 95's default behavior, but there's a workaround. Load SYSTEM.INI into an editor, go to the section called [386Enh], and add a line that reads "com1autoassign=2". If your modem is on port 2 instead of port 1, replace the "com1" with "com2". Note there is only one *m* in "com."

Windows 3.*x* had an entry like this but 2 was the default value. The default changed for a reason. In case you are running a fax modem on auto-answer for receipt of faxes, Microsoft recommends against this setting and has chosen the new default to be the one that people who are receiving faxes will want. —*BS*

68. Define aliases. If you want to define aliases for the Run command line for programs that aren't in your global path, you can use the feature of Windows 95 called "application-specific paths." You'll need to edit the Registry, so be careful. As an example, suppose that WINWORD.EXE is in C:\msoffice\winword and you'd like it to run if you type "Word" in the Start menu run box.

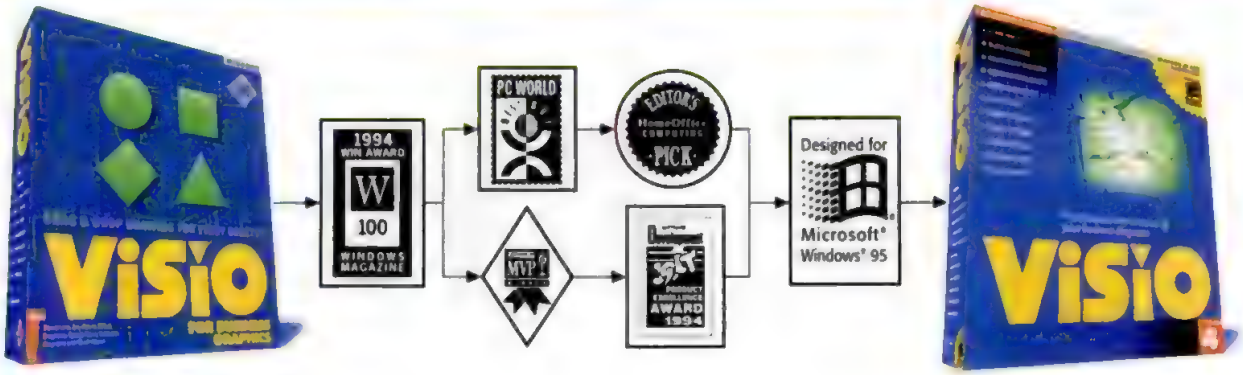
Run regedit. You'll need to find the node of the tree called HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\Software\Microsoft\Windows\CurrentVersion\AppPaths. That isn't as bad as it seems; the node is in a tree structure, so you can click your way through.

Go to the Edit menu and choose New/Key. It will add a subnode called "NewKey #1" selected for you to type in the new name—call it "WORD.EXE."



TIP 69 Windows 95 assigns files to the appropriate applications, but you can change the assignments through Explorer

Now double-click on the word *default* in the right-hand window (or single-click and choose Modify from the Edit menu) and in the resulting dialog box type in "C:\msoffice\winword\winword.exe." That will do the trick.—*BS*



Last year, Visio 3.0 won praise from the experts.

Smart new Visio 4.0 is designed to win praise from you.

TO FIND THE BEST FLOWCHARTER, LET THE EXPERTS POINT YOU IN THE RIGHT DIRECTION.

Given the great reception we received last year, we knew Visio 3.0 would be a tough act to follow. So we set out to make our newest version smarter and more efficient than even the experts could imagine.

INTRODUCING VISIO 4.0— WIZARDS DO THE WORK, YOU TAKE THE CREDIT.

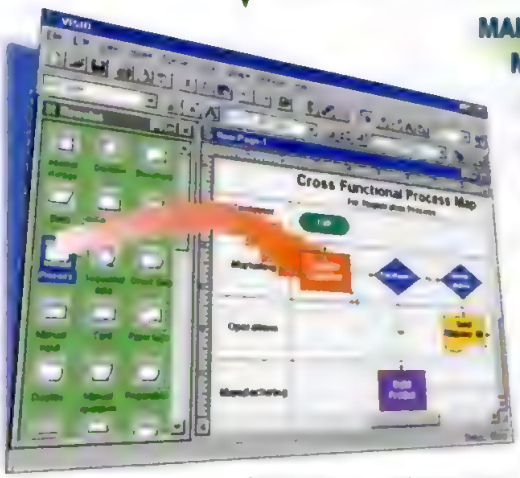
We began by adding smart new wizards to our award winning software.

Now creating organizational charts and timelines is so easy—it's automatic. Simply start a wizard, import your data, and select formatting options. In seconds, your diagram appears before your eyes and can be edited and shared company-wide. And, the new Page Layout Wizard gives you a head start on Visio diagrams.

THE ONE SOLUTION FOR ALL YOUR DIAGRAMMING NEEDS.

You'll find Visio 4.0 is the only program you'll need to create flowcharts, block diagrams, marketing charts, office layouts—you name it.

It even has a Flowchart Converter, making it a snap to convert your ABC flowcharts and CorelFLOW drawings into smart Visio diagrams. Plus, it's designed to fully exploit both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95—all in one box.



Visio 4.0 comes with over 1,000 pre-drawn SmartShapes on 29 task-specific stencils. To create diagrams, just drag SmartShapes onto the drawing page, connect, add text and voilà. You're done.

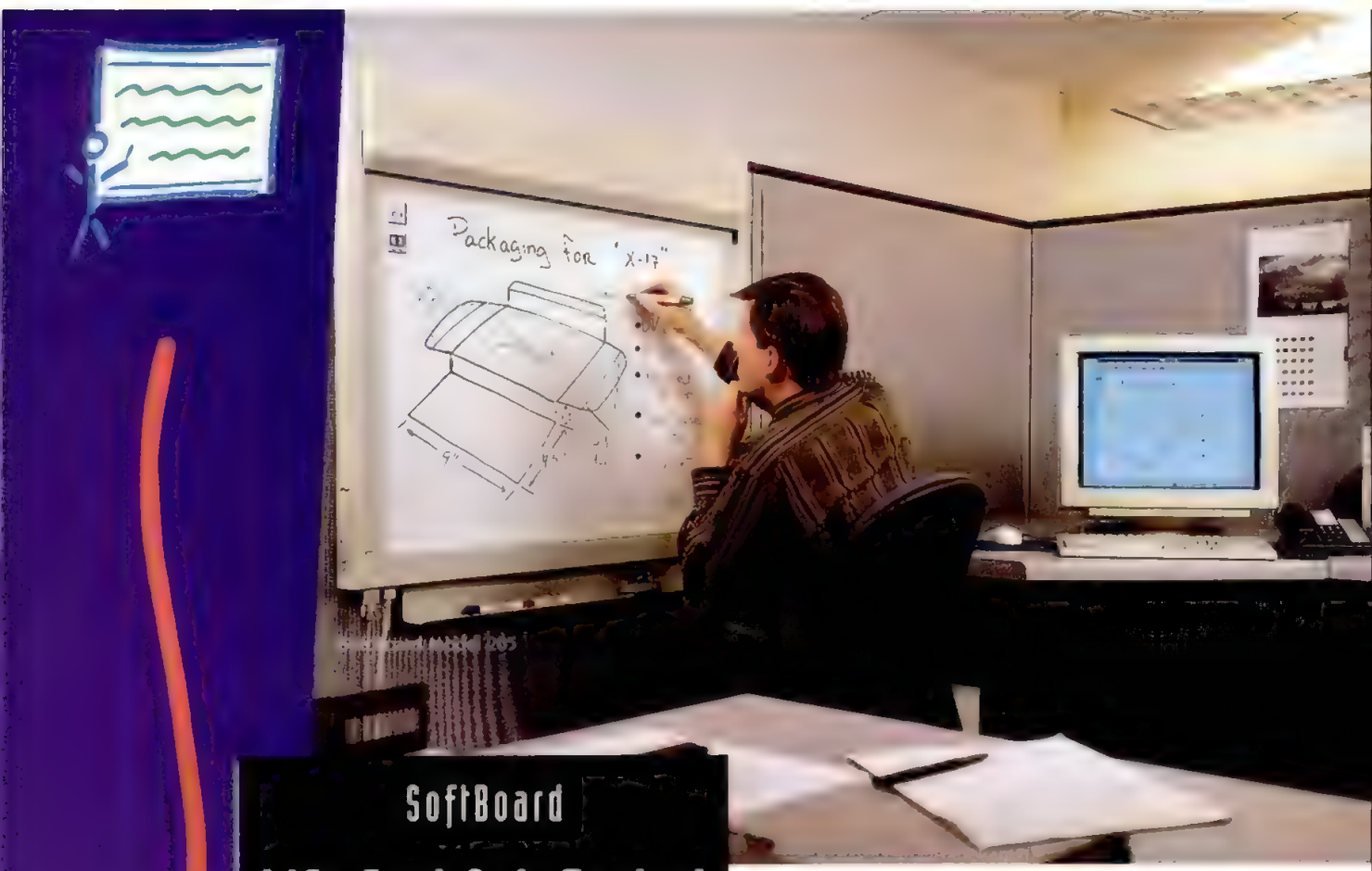
MAKE YOUR DIAGRAMS MORE MEANINGFUL THAN EVER.

Visio 4.0's new Custom Properties feature allows you to add data behind your shapes. So, for example, in process flows you can see how efficient process paths are at a glance. And, because Visio works with the programs you work in, you can export the data to Excel for further analyzing. Visio 4.0 also comes with a 60-day money-back guarantee. So you have nothing to lose. To order Visio 4.0 for just $149—or upgrade for $79—contact your local reseller or call 800-24-VISIO ext. B35 today. Since you get Visio for both Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, it's the smartest move you can make.

Visio supports the new Microsoft Office Binder, offers a user interface option for each of the three suites, and supports Lotus Notes/FX. It's no wonder corporations are standardizing on it.

©1995 Visio Corporation. All trademarks referenced herein are held by their respective companies. All rights reserved.

CIRCLE 231 ON READER SERVICE CARD



SoftBoard

Life Just Got Easier!

Electronic Whiteboard

Imagine the project where you all have the same vision, the same objectives, and the same notes.

Mobile SoftBoard model 203

SoftBoard model 201 using SBRemote conferencing software

SoftBoard only *looks and feels* like an ordinary whiteboard. Whatever you create on a SoftBoard appears instantly on your Windows™-based PC. Once it's there, you can save it, print it, cut and paste it, e-mail it, fax it, even network it to multiple sites. Use SoftBoard in collaborative discussions and brain-storming sessions. You can share information, create new ideas and keep records without tedious transcribing.

From personal to conference room sizes, wall or cubicle mount, table top, or mobile, there's a SoftBoard to fit your needs: model 201, a full-size wall mounted version; model 203, integrated with a rolling stand; and model 205, a personal size version for your office wall, table top, or cubicle.

For our brochure and information on all our SoftBoard models call **1-800-334-4922** today.

SoftBoard®

MICROFIELD

Microfield Graphics, Inc.
9825 SW Sunshine Court
Beaverton, OR 97005
503-626-9393, Fax 503-641-9333

BYTE FINALIST

PCWEEKLABS Product of the Week

Tele conference
The Business Communications Magazine
"Most Significant Advance in Audiographic or Computer Conferencing"

©1995 Microfield Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. SoftBoard and Microfield Graphics are registered trademarks and the SoftBoard and Microfield logos are trademarks of Microfield Graphics, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All specifications are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 317 ON READER SERVICE CARD

69. Associate files with apps. If you want to change a file association for a specific file type under Windows 95, you can do so through Explorer. Select Options, found on the View menu. From the tabbed dialog box, select File Types. Then select the type of file you want to work with. Then click on the Edit button. Another dialog box appears. The bottom half of the box lists the kind of actions, such as "open" and "print," associated with the file type. Select the one you want to change. Next, select the Edit button. This dialog box displays the current executable associated with the file type. If you know the new one and the location, you can simply type in the executable. Otherwise, hit the Browse key. A file dialog box named Open With appears. From here, you can select the executable or application you want to use to open this kind of file any time you double-click on it under Explorer.—*LU*

Have fun experimenting. Set aside some specific files that you don't care too much about, give yourself time, and start playing.

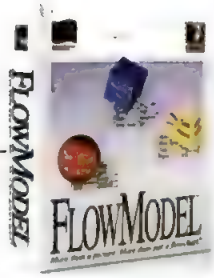
70. Set aside time and files for experimentation. Learning Windows 95's new interface is a matter of trial and error. To eliminate the fears of making fatal errors and wasting valuable work time, set aside some specific files that you don't care too much about, give yourself time, and start playing. Be sure to do this before you begin setting up your desktop the way you're really going to want it to look. Create folders, drag files, make shortcuts, cut out scraps, delete and undelete desktop items. Change your mouse settings and change them back. Explore the new utilities. Alter the look of your desktop. Feel your way around for a couple of hours, and the interface will suddenly start to make sense.—*DW* □

Hey! Is this *your* copy of PC Magazine?

If not, call:

1-800-289-0429

to subscribe and get a FREE gift.



New Version 2.0 for Windows® 95

INTRODUCING

the flow chart application

MICROSOFT would have designed for Windows 95.

If they weren't so darned busy designing Windows 95.

Arcland's new FlowModel™ 2.0 is the first Windows 95 application specifically designed for quality professionals and business managers who need to diagram complex processes and systems.

FlowModel radically simplifies the process of creating, revising, and updating large real-world diagrams. So you can spend less time drawing and more time analyzing your underlying business problems. And, it looks and feels like you never left Microsoft Office.

Microsoft OFFICE Compatible

FlowModel boasts a full menu of helpful and innovative features. From style sheets that are consistent with Microsoft Word to data exchange with any spreadsheet or database. Other features include:

- ***Intelligent layout and routing***
- ***fully customizable palettes***
- ***global editing of symbols and connections***
- ***simultaneous data capture and association***
- ***auto-sizing to fit text blocks***
- ***spell checker*** • ***OLE 2.0 integration***
- ***e-mail support for MS Mail***

If you're involved in BPR, TQM, Continuous Quality Improvement, Process Improvement or any ISO 9000 activity, you'll wonder how you ever lived without FlowModel. If you've tried traditional flowcharting and diagramming tools, and are still frustrated, take advantage of our **$99 competitive upgrade** offer by calling **1-800-315-8921.**

Or to get your Free Demo disk, fax your business card or the coupon to 716-264-9814.

Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and the Microsoft Office Compatible logo is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Microsoft is not associated or affiliated with Arcland. English spelling software developed by InfoSoft International, Inc.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ Fax _____

fax (716)264-9814 phone 1(800)315-8921 internet mgarcia@arcland.com
To access our free demo or working model visit http://www.arcland.com/flowmodel
Arcland, 7 Great Valley Parkway East, Suite 330, Malvern, PA 19355

Arcland

CIRCLE 119 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAB YOURSELF

"I'm astounded... get one, you'll love it."
John Dvorak, PC Magazine

SNAPPY Brings Stunning Pictures From Video Into Your PC

Snappy lets you grab sensational stills from any camcorder, VCR or TV right into your PC. It's easy! Just plug Snappy into the printer port on the back of your desktop or laptop PC running Windows 95 or 3.1. Then connect any video source to Snappy with the included cable. Watch the on-screen moving preview and when you see the picture you want, click *Snap*.

Snappy is guaranteed to grab the highest quality video stills you've ever seen on *any* computer at *any* price. Play's engineers developed a sophisticated new chip called the HD-1500 that captures sensational images in 16.8 million vibrant colors at breathtaking resolutions up to 1500 x 1125. It's perfect for thousands of uses from desktop publishing, presentations, databases, and Internet images, all the way to PC photo albums, school reports, real estate imaging or just morphing your friends into your favorite celebrities grabbed from TV.

Includes Award Winning Software

Each Snappy includes **Fauve® Matisse SE**, the outstanding paint, retouching and titling program. You also get **Gryphon Morph™ 2.5**, the same morphing, warping and special effects software used on the cover of *Time Magazine*.

FREE Demo Disk

Call 800.306.PLAY
or get the demo right now from
http://www.play.com

PLAY INCORPORATED

2890 Kilgore Road
Rancho Cordova, CA 95670-6133
916.851.0800 • FAX 916.851.0801

CIRCLE 324 ON READER SERVICE CARD

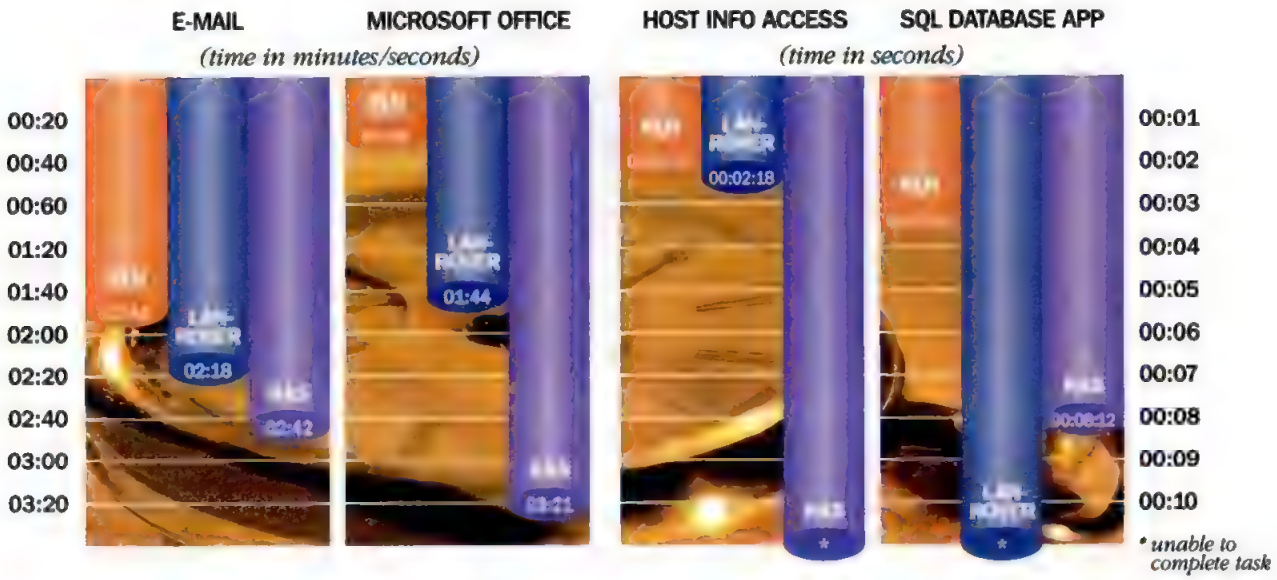
Only $199.95
Average Selling Price

Demo also available for direct download (at up to 28.8 bps) from Play's BBS at 916.983.3288. Although Snappy Video Snapshot is an odd name, it's a trademark of Play Incorporated anyway. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.
© 1995 Play Incorporated.

COMING SOON

WINDOWS 95

Tests show, when it comes to remote access performance, we have an unfair advantage.



You can have it, too. In a straight up comparison of three leading remote access products, The Tolly Group found RLN® version 4.0 to be across-the-board the fastest performer for four of the most common applications. Tested were Attachmate® RLN, Shiva LanRover™ and Microsoft® RAS.

In all fairness, the odds were stacked against our competition. RLN is the only remote product that seamlessly integrates remote node and multi-user application server technologies into one solution. Everything from e-mail to host access, databases to LAN access, runs at optimal speed. That's top access to any app, on any network or host, from anywhere using ISDN, X.25 or async.

RLN is not just fast, but easy, too. Remote users can be oblivious to whether they're using RLN or the RLN Application Server, because the system is configured to choose the fastest possible access path.

So if you need a solution that lets your remote users get to their applications faster than any other, give us a call. We'll fill you in on RLN's speed, plus its superior security, management and scalability features and our upcoming Windows® 95 release.

Attachmate™

FOR A FREE DEMO DISK, TOLLY RESULTS, UNDERSTANDING REMOTE COMPUTING WHITE PAPER, OR SEMINAR INFO, CALL 800-426-6283, CODE 36.24.

Or call 206-644-4010. Internet: http://www.attachmate.com. ©1995 Attachmate Corporation. All rights reserved. Attachmate and RLN are registered trademarks of Attachmate Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. LanRover is a trademark of Shiva Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 008 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CorelDRAW 6 is here!!!

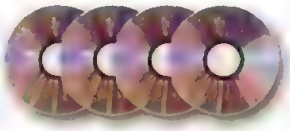
With awesome speed, power and accuracy plus hundreds of enhancements, CorelDRAW 6 reaches a new level of graphics productivity. CorelDRAW 6 offers fully-featured software applications for illustration, photo-editing and bitmap creation, business and multimedia presentations and 3D rendering. Plus nine great utilities and incredible libraries.

Includes

- **CorelDRAW 6**
- **Corel PHOTO-PAINT 6**
- **Corel PRESENTS 6**
- **CorelDREAM 3D 6**

Plus

- **25,000 clipart images and symbols**
- **1,000 photos**
- **1,000 TrueType® and Type 1 fonts**
- **Over 500 3D models**



Microsoft Windows 95

PC Connection®
1-800-800-4656
$499.95

CIRCLE 023 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*US$ plus applicable taxes

COREL
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document #1082

KUR 0114

The New Spectra★Star 240

Start

Better Color Than Tektronix and $700 Less

- ✔ New Brilliant Colors & Photo-Realistic Image Quality
- ✔ Plain Paper Prints & Transparencies in 30 Seconds
- ✔ PostScript® Level 2 Thermal Color Printer
- ✔ Pantone® Color Matching
- ✔ 25 MHz RISC Processor and 6 MB RAM
- ✔ Up to 600 x 300 dpi
- ✔ 52 Professional fonts
- ✔ Ethernet LAN Cartridge Available
- ✔ Brilliant Transparencies At The Lowest Cost Per Page
- ✔ $2995 Suggested List Price

Spectra★Star
from General Parametrics

Microsoft **Windows 95** Compatible

call for free sample output

(800) 223-0999 *or* Fax (510) 524-9954

CIRCLE 115 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR NEW OS AND YOUR PERIPHERALS

THE DRIVER MANUAL

It's the ultimate blind date: How will Windows 95 get along with your preexisting hardware? Will your printer, CD-ROM drive, and graphics card coexist with the new OS in harmony? Are you going to need new drivers for your peripherals, or will the ones provided in Windows 95 do the job?

Not every driver issue has to become a well of suffering. Windows 3.1's UNIDRV—the driver for which printer vendors began writing tables in 1992—proved there's an easier way to support the myriad models available in any hardware category. Windows 95 takes this metaphor a step further to include modems, SCSI cards, and to some extent graphics cards. In each case, Windows 95 introduces a universal or "miniport" driver to interface between the peripheral and the OS. A vendor needs only to provide a list of commands that will add specific variations on top of the general-purpose driver.

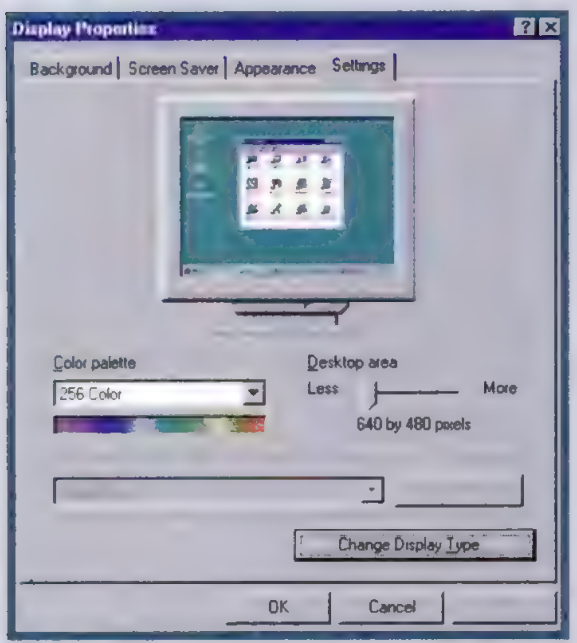
The following tables address the compatibility and functionality of products released since January 1993 from more than 130 vendors. Information is divided into six categories: graphics accelerator cards, printers, modems, CD-ROM drives, sound cards, and SCSI cards. We also indicate whether vendors include driver support for Windows NT and OS/2 Warp.

Five of the tables here are preceded by visual guides on how to install new hardware devices and the drivers that support them. Combine these tours with the tables and you will have some idea as to how the first date between Windows 95 and your system will go—and who's going to pick up the check.

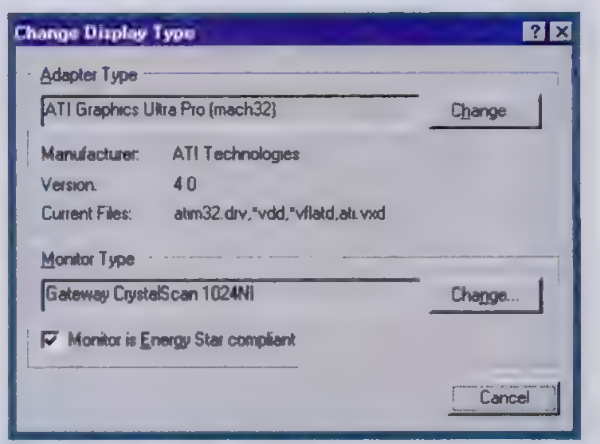
IN THIS REVIEW

Graphics Accelerator Cards 338
Printers 364
Modems 394
CD-ROM Drives 418
Sound Cards 446
SCSI Cards 474

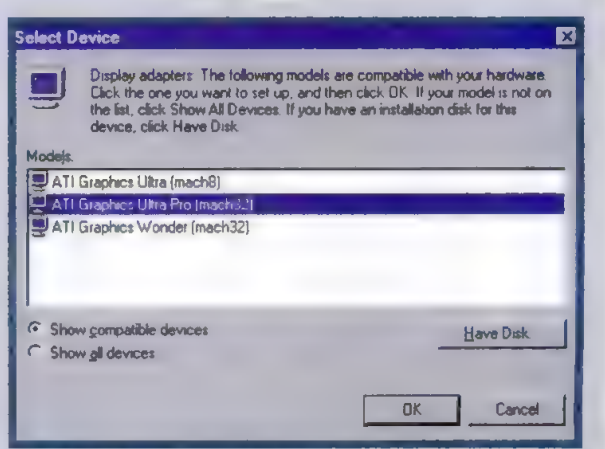
Graphics Accelerator Cards



1 In addition to offering a unified-display properties-control dialog box (shown above), Windows 95 also lets you change your graphics accelerator card—or simply check which one is installed—by clicking the Change Display Type button.



2 This dialog box describes the graphics card, driver files, and monitor type currently configured for your machine. To change adapter types or install a new one, click on the Change button next to the Adapter type box.



3 A list of preinstalled compatible devices (and their drivers, although the filenames are not listed) appears in the Select Device dialog box. You can select one of these or install a new one using the Have Disk button.

Whether you have an older, unaccelerated graphics-display card or one of the newer boards with a graphics controller, you can expect to find under Windows 95 many improvements and features in the area of graphics display.

Besides providing greater stability, Microsoft has performed lots of core development work to assure compatibility with the older breed of boards (and boards no longer in production). Microsoft has designed a "minidriver" architecture that graphics card vendors can use to make their products work with Windows 95.

What makes this possible is the combination of Windows 95's 32-bit device-independent bitmap (DIB) engine and the universal-display driver. The DIB engine specifically takes advantage of 32-bit features offered in 386 and 486 CPUs and renders Windows GDI calls—such as a call that results in the movement of memory bitmaps—with enhanced speed. The universal driver supports the device-dependent code, written by the board vendor in the minidriver, which communicates directly with the low-level circuitry in the hardware. Microsoft claims that an unaccelerated Super VGA board running in 256-color mode could perform up to 90 percent faster than it would under Windows 3.*x*, which had little optimized operating-system–level support for the display adapter.

Many graphics card vendors will choose to bypass the minidriver architecture completely in favor of writing "full-blown" display drivers for their newest products. Also look for simpler and more consistent-looking software for installing and configuring your board.

If the display driver is corrupted or incompatible with Windows 95, Windows is now smart enough to launch you into a compatible VGA mode after you restart your computer.—*Jeff Mace*

Our Contributors: ERYN BROWN and CADE METZ are editorial researchers at *PC Magazine*. LANCE ULANOFF was the associate editor in charge of this story, and JEFF MACE was the project leader.

THE DRIVER MANUAL

Graphics Accelerator Cards

All tables compiled by Eryn Brown and Cade Metz

Company	Product name, accelerator chip	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/ Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
Actix Systems Inc. Phone, [illegible] 1625 fax, 40[illegible] 1546 BBS, 40[illegible] 970 3719	[illegible] S3 801	Ver 2 4	Yes No	Yes	N/A	[illegible] (BBS)	Ver 1 11	[illegible]
	GraphicsEngine 32, S3 805	Ver 2 4	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver 1 11	Ver 2 52
	GraphicsEngine 32 VL, S3 805	Ver 2 4G	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver 1 11	Ver 2 52
	GraphicsEngine 64, S3 864	Ver 1.28P	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver 1.11	Ver. 2 52
	GraphicsEngine 64+, S3 Trio	Ver 1 424	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.11	Ver 2.52
	GraphicsEngine Ultra, S3 928	Ver 2 4G	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver 1 11	Ver 2 52
	GraphicsEngine Ultra 64, S3 968	Ver 1 0R	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.11	Ver. 2 52
	GraphicsEngine Ultra 64 AV, S3 968	Ver 1 41B2	No Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	Ver 1 11	Ver 2 52
	Picasso 64, ARK 1000	Ver 1 4	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver 1 41	Ver 1 41
	Picasso 64, ARK 2000	Ver 2 4	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver 2 41	Ver 1 42
	Picasso 64 AV, ARK 2000	Ver 2.4	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver 2 41	Ver 1 42
	ProSTAR 64, Cirrus Logic 5434	Ver 1 10D	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver 1.23	Ver 1 22
	ProSTAR 64 Lite, Cirrus Logic 5430	Ver 1 10L	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver 1 23	Ver 1 22
	ProSTAR VL, Cirrus Logic 5428	Ver. 1 53P	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	Ver 1 43
ATI Technologies Inc. Phone, [illegible] 2500, fax, [illegible] BBS, [illegible] 9404 CompuServe, GO ATITECH; Internet, *ftp atitech.ca*, Web site, *http://www atitech.ca*	[illegible] ATI mach64GX	64WIN151 ZIP	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	64NT150 ZIP	Supported by OS
	Graphics xPression ATI mach64GX	64WIN151 ZIP	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	64NT150 ZIP	Supported by OS
	WinTurbo, ATI mach64GX	64WIN151.ZIP	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	64NT150 ZIP	Supported by OS
Boca Research Inc. Phone, 407 997 6227; fax, 407-997-0918, BBS, 40[illegible] 241-1601 CompuServe, GO BOCA, Internet, *sales@boca.org*; Web site, *http://www boca.org*	Basic VGA, Cirrus Logic 5401	CIRRUS.DRV	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	None	Supported by OS
	Boca Voyager, C&T [illegible]	CHIPS DRV	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Boca Voyager 64, S3 Trio 64	S3.DRV	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	PCI-Bus SuperX VGA, Cirrus Logic 5430	CIRRUS DRV	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Super VGA, Cirrus Logic 5420	CIRRUS.DRV	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	None	Supported by OS
	SuperX VGA, Cirrus Logic 5428	CIRRUS.DRV	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	None	Supported by OS
	VL-Bus SuperX VGA, Cirrus Logic 5428	CIRRUS DRV	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	None	Supported by OS
Cardexpert Technology Inc. Phone, 510-252-1118; fax, 510-252-9889, BBS, 510-354-3800	V10PCI, ARK 1000PV	Ver 1.4	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver 3 5	Ver 3.0
	V18, Cirrus Logic 5420	Ver. 1.30	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	None
	V20PCI, ARK 2000PV	Ver. 2.4	No Yes (64-bit)	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver. 3.5	Ver 3.0
	V23LBV, UMC 85C418	Ver 0 9	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	None
	V23VIO, UMC 85C418 and UMC 82C862	Ver 0.9	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	None
	V24LBV, Cirrus Logic 5424	Ver. 1.32	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	Ver 2 0
	V27LBV, Cirrus Logic 5426	Ver. 1 43	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	Ver. 2 0
	V27TC, Cirrus Logic 5422	Ver. 1.43	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	Ver 2 0
	V28LBV, Cirrus Logic 5428	Ver 1.43	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	Ver. 3 0
	V30PCI, Cirrus Logic 5430	Ver 1 2	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver 3.5	Ver. 3 0
	V33LBV, Western Digital WD 90C33	Not yet released	No Yes	No	None	Yes No	None	None
	V34PCI, Cirrus Logic 5434	Ver. 1.2	No Yes (64-bit)	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver. 3.5	Ver. 3 0
	V35PCI, Avance Logic 2301	Ver 2.0	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	None
	V40LBV, Tseng ET4000	6/15/93	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	Ver 2 0
	V40-1, Tseng ET4000	6/15/93	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	Ver 2 0
	V40TC, Tseng ET4000	6/15/93	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	Ver 2 0
	V41LBV, Tseng ETDriver4000/W32	2/8/95	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	Ver. 2 0

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95–compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means that driver support is built into the operating system.

Introducing the New ALR OPTIMA SL

ALR OPTIMA SL 575 Model 1
75-MHz Pentium® Processor
8-MB Std./ 128-MB Max. Memory
16-KB Internal Cache
PCI Local Bus Graphics
1-MB Video Memory/2-MB Max
3.5" 1.44-MB Diskette Drive
3 Expansion Slots (Total)
(1 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA Shared)
3 Drive Bays (Total)
1 Serial / 1 Parallel Port
101-Key Keyboard
Energy Star Compliant
5 Year / 36 Month Warranty
$995 MRP *Base Price*

ALR OPTIMA SL 590 Model 1
90-MHz Pentium® Processor with features listed above
$1145 MRP *Base Price*

Microsoft Windows 95 Compatible

Model 540B includes:
540-MB Hard Drive
ALR ClearVIEW 15" Monitor
8-MB RAM
Two Button Mouse
Installed Software
Windows® 95

Model 850B includes:
850-MB Hard Drive
ALR ClearVIEW 15" Monitor
16-MB RAM
Two Button Mouse
Installed Software
Windows® 95

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

If you're planning on buying a 486 PC, we've got one word for you...
STOP!
Why spend more money on old technology when you can own the new, 75-MHz, Pentium® processor powered ALR OPTIMA SL for less? And we're not talking some factory close-out or no-name clone. Packed with the latest PCI Plug 'N' Play local bus technology and fast PCI graphics, this system has the power you need to kick all your favorite business applications into high gear. Its the type of per-

75-MHZ
$995
PENTIUM®
TECHNOLOGY

formance that you'd expect from ALR, two time winner of *PC/Computing*'s Most Valuable Product award.

The energy efficient ALR OPTIMA SL is available with either a 75- or 90-MHz Pentium processor. Choose one of our fully-configured bundled models, and you could be up and running in minutes. And with the ALR OPTIMA SL's industry leading 5 year/36 month warranty (with the first year of on-site service for free**), you know that your system will keep on running for years to come.

For a deal that's just too good to pass by, please call our toll-free number today.

800-444-4ALR

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

FIRST TO HARNESS THE POWER OF FOUR 133-MHZ PENTIUM PROCESSORS

ALR Can be reached on COMPUSERVE - GO ALRINC. *or on the Internet:* **http://www.alr.com GOVERNMENT: GSOOK-93-AGS-6291-PS02** Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 581-8770 FAX (714) 581-9240. ** Requires one time registration fee of $9.95. Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel trade logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. © 1995 by ALR

CIRCLE 064 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Advanced
Micro
Devices
Am486°DX4-100
MICROSOFT
WINDOWS
COMPATIBLE

Run Windows 95 at 100MHz

Feel the need for speed? Then we've got the processor for you. At 100MHz, Am486® CPUs run Windows® 95 at lightning speed, whether they're on your desktop or notebook. And at a great price, Am486 microprocessors are the best value in high-performance CPUs. Because Microsoft® Windows compatibility is as important to us as it is to you, you can rest assured each processor will run all of your applications fast and flawlessly. At Advanced Micro Devices, maintaining the 486 standard isn't enough. So we're enhancing it. Our 100MHz and 120MHz versions are now available, and faster devices are on the way. That's why leading computer manufacturers like Compaq,® Hewlett-Packard,® Zenith Data Systems, Acer,® NEC, and Matsushita-Panasonic® have made Am486-based systems part of their product line. So if you need a high-performance engine for Windows 95, get the 100MHz Am486 microprocessor. It's one engine that won't run out of gas.

AMD continues to enhance the performance of the 486 chip with our 100MHz and 120MHz processors.

AMD
Run with it.

1-800-222-9323 Internet: http://www.amd.com

© 1995 Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Am486, AMD and the AMD logo are registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc.
All other product or company names are property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 362 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Graphics Accelerator Cards

Continues

Company	Product name, accelerator chip	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/ Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	[illegible] ET4000/W32	2/8/95	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	Ver 2.0
	[illegible] ET4000/W32	2/8/95	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	Ver 3.0
	[illegible] ET4000/W32p	2/8/95	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver 3.5	Ver 3.0
	[illegible] ET4000/W32i	2/8/95	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver 3.5	Ver 2.0
Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc [illegible]	Speedstar 24x Western Digital WD2081	Ver 2.04	Yes Yes	No	None	Yes No	Supported by OS	None
	Speedstar 64 Cirrus Logic 5434	Ver 2.04	Yes Yes	No	None	Yes No	None	None
	Speedstar Pro Cirrus Logic 5426	Ver 1.09	Yes Yes	No	None	Yes No	Supported by OS	None
	Speedstar Pro SE Cirrus Logic 5430	Ver 2.04	Yes Yes	No	None	Yes No	None	None
	Stealth64 S3 801	Ver 3.0	Yes Yes	No	None	Yes No	Supported by OS	None
	Stealth64 Trio64 W32p	Ver 1.02	Yes Yes	No	None	Yes No	None	None
	Stealth64 DRAM S3 864 and S3 Trio64	Ver 1.35	Yes Yes	No	None	Yes No	None	Ver 1.04
	Stealth64 Video 2000 S3 Trio64	Ver 2.03	Yes Yes	No	None	Yes No	Ver 1.00	Ver 1.00
	Stealth64 Video 3000 S3 Trio64V+	Ver 2.05	Yes Yes	No	None	Yes No	Ver 1.10	Ver 1.01
	Stealth Pro S3 928	Ver 3.0	Yes Yes	No	None	Yes No	Supported by OS	None
	Stealth SE S3 732	Ver 1.35	Yes Yes	No	None	Yes No	Ver 1.12	Ver 1.00
	Stealth DRAM S3 911 and S3 924	Ver 2.41	Yes Yes	No	None	Yes No	Supported by OS	None
	Viper PCI Weitek P9000 and Weitek P9100	Ver 3.06	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS)	None	Ver 1.01
	Viper [illegible] Weitek P160	Ver 2.01	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS)	None	Ver 1.12
	Viper SE Weitek P9100	Ver 2.01	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS)	None	Ver 1.12
	Viper VLB Weitek P9000	Ver 2.04	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS)	None	Ver 1.01
Elitegroup Computer Systems [illegible]	Videoimage VI-650 AT, model 4	S3 DRV	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	None
	Videoimage VI-711 Cirrus Logic 5426	S3 DRV	Yes No	No	None	No No	None	None
	Videoimage VI-711A, Cirrus Logic 5428	S3 DRV	Yes No	No	None	No No	None	None
	Videoimage VI-717, Cirrus Logic 5430	S3.DRV	Yes No	No	None	No No	None	None
	Videoimage VI-720, Cirrus Logic 5434	S3.DRV	Yes No	No	None	No No	None	None
	Videoimage VI-720A Cirrus Logic 5434	S3 DRV	Yes No	No	None	No No	None	None
	Videoimage VI-930 S3 Trio64	S3 DRV	Yes No	No	None	No No	None	None
	Videoimage VI-935 S3 [illegible]	S3 DRV	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver 2.23	Ver 1.0
	Videoimage VI-941A S3 Trio64	S3 DRV	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver 1.1	Ver 1.1
	Videoimage VI-941B S3 Trio64	S3 DRV	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver 1.1	Ver 1.1
	Videoimage VI-942 S3 Trio64	S3 DRV	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	None
ELSA Inc [illegible]	[illegible]	Not named	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	Windows NT driver	OS/2 driver
	Winner 1000 ELSA ISA [illegible]	Not named	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	Windows NT driver	OS/2 driver
	Winner 1000AVI (PCI/VLI), S3 Vision 868	Not named	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	Windows NT driver	OS/2 driver
	Winner 1000PRO (PCI/VLI), S3 Vision 864	Not named	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	Windows NT driver	OS/2 driver
	Winner 1000Trio (PCI/VLI), S3 Trio 64	Not named	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	Windows NT driver	OS/2 driver
	Winner 2000 (EISA/ISA/VLI), S3 928	Not named	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	Windows NT driver	OS/2 driver

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95–compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means that driver support is built into the operating system.

INTRODUCING THE FIRST NOTEBOOK TO MAXIMIZE THE PENTIUM PROCESSOR'S FULL POTENTIAL.

When the rush was on to introduce a notebook with a Pentium® processor, Texas Instruments decided to do what others thought couldn't be done.

We created a notebook that maximizes Pentium performance by integrating *full PCI bus architecture in our Texas Instruments TravelMate™ 5000.*

And for flexible connectivity, we designed a way to allow external access from the PCI bus to the latest peripherals.

It was a challenge we addressed for two simple reasons: to give users true desktop Pentium performance *for faster running software and expansion capabilities* for long-term investment protection.

So now you have a notebook with *smoother full-motion video and enhanced 3-D graphics.* In addition, we designed the TravelMate 5000 to take advantage of the "plug and play" capabilities of Windows 95® when it becomes available.

But our engineers didn't stop there. *We added a second lithium ion battery* without sacrificing size, weight or eliminating a floppy drive.

The TI TravelMate 5000. For more on what others thought you couldn't do with a notebook, call 1-800-TI-TEXAS (e-mail:2ti@msg.ti.com or on the Internet: http://www.ti.com).

75 MHz Pentium processor with PCI Bus

10.4" Active Matrix or 10.5" Dual Scan displays

2MB Video memory

8MB RAM, expandable to 32MB

*810 million bytes (=772MB) or 524 million bytes (=500MB) Hard Disk Drives**

Multimedia package: Built-in 16-bit sound, internal speaker and dual mode microphone

Two Lithium ion battery packs

Serial infrared port for wireless connectivity

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

THREE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

Warranty may vary from country to country. Contact your local TI office for details. Batteries and options are covered by a one year limited warranty. TravelMate and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *Depending on model. © 1995 TI.

CIRCLE 175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Windows®

MicroProfessionals: A Powerfully Simple Idea

To make systems easy and affordable, we provide the lowest prices combined with superior engineering and performance and we use only the best and most reliable components. MicroProfessionals works with industry partners such as Microsoft, to develop plug and play systems optimized for use with Windows® 95. We offer fast delivery using Federal Express so that all packages arrive

P5/133 Pro Super Multimedia

- *Intel 133MHz Pentium Processor
- *Intel Triton PCI Chip Set Architecture
- 16MB Ram, 256 KB Fast Cache
- 850MB IDE HD, 10ms, 128K
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Card w/2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 17" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 28,800 Baud Fax/Modem w/Software
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- ***Windows® 95**
- Prodigy, Compuserve, America Online and financial software preloaded
- 5 Major CD Titles
- 9 Bay Mid-Tower
- *One Year On-Site Warranty*

$2,999 #5133-S8T16S

1.2GB IDE, 10ms	$3099	#5133-S2T16S
1.6GB IDE, 10ms	$3249	#5133-S6T16S

P5/120 Pro Super Multimedia

- *Intel 120MHz Pentium Processor
- *Intel Triton PCI Chip Set Architecture
- 16MB Ram, 256 KB Fast Cache
- 850MB IDE HD, 10ms, 128K
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Card w/2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 17" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 28,800 Baud Fax/Modem w/Software
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- ***Windows® 95**
- Prodigy, Compuserve, America Online and financial software preloaded
- 5 Major CD Titles
- 9 Bay Mid-Tower
- *One Year On-Site Warranty*

$2,849 #5120-S8T16S

1.2GB IDE, 10ms	$2949	#5120-S2T16S
1.6GB IDE, 10ms	$3099	#5120-S6T16S

P5/100 Pro Super Multimedia

- *Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor
- *Intel Triton PCI Chip Set Architecture
- 16MB Ram, 256 KB Fast Cache
- 850MB IDE HD, 10ms, 128K
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Card w/2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/Software
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- ***Windows® 95**
- Prodigy, Compuserve, America Online and financial software preloaded
- 5 Major CD Titles
- 9 Bay Mid-Tower
- *One Year On-Site Warranty*

$2,299 #5100-S8T16S

1.2GB IDE, 10ms	$2399	#5100-S2T16S
1.6GB IDE, 10ms	$2549	#5100-S6T16S

P5/90 Pro Super Multimedia

- *Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor
- *Intel Triton PCI Chip Set Architecture
- 16MB Ram, 256 KB Fast Cache
- 850MB IDE HD, 10ms, 128K
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Card w/2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/Software
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- ***Windows® 95**
- Prodigy, Compuserve, America Online and financial software preloaded
- 5 Major CD Titles
- 9 Bay Mid-Tower
- *One Year On-Site Warranty*

$2,169 #590-S8T16S

1.2GB IDE, 10ms	$2269	#590-S2T16S
1.6GB IDE, 10ms	$2419	#590-S6T16S

95 Professionals

intel inside

Plug & Play Compatibility with Windows® 95

- **Thousands of satisfied customers from our many years in business**
- **Custom configurations at no additional charge**
- **One year of on site service and unlimited technical support**
- **Advanced PCI designs for improved speed and flexibility**
- **30 day money back satisfaction guarantee**

Warranty

- Life-time toll-free technical support.
- 30-day money-back guarantee.
- On-site service available for hardware only and may not be available in certain remote areas.
- Shipping and handling extra.
- All returns will be exchanged for like product only.
- All returns must be in original box with all materials. Incomplete merchandise will not be accepted for return
- Defective products will be repaired or replaced at Micro Professional's discretion.
- The cost for returned freight is not included with any money-back guarantees; shipping charges are non-refundable
- Overnight replacement parts are subject to availability of parts, the customer must return the failed parts at the customer's own expense.
- All shortages must be reported within 48 hours of delivery.
- Not responsible for carrier problems.
- Delivered within 72 hours means the product will be delivered in 3 business days.
- Delivered within 72 hours applies to in-stock items only.
- 72 hour delivery applies only to products tagged delivered within 72 hours.
- Credit card orders require verification.
- Changes in package configuration may cause additional delays.
- All 72 hour delivery systems ordered before 5:00 p.m. CST will be delivered within the close of the 3rd business day. Items ordered after 5:00 p.m. CST will be entered on the following day.
- Saturdays, Sundays and holidays are not considered business days.
- Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
- Not responsible for compatibility problems and typos.
- Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 1000, Government institutions, schools and universities.
- Allow 14 days for personal checks to clear.
- We do not charge your credit card until your order is processed.
- We ship to all of the continental United States. AK, HI, APO and FPO add 5% to the total order to cover PAL and insurance. No sales tax outside of Illinois.

in the same condition as when they leave our factory and selected systems arrive at your door within 72 hours of your order. Micro Professionals builds a system that is thoroughly tested and designed to work right out of the box. All of the software is preloaded for ease of use. We offer systems for every budget from Intel 486 systems up to advanced PCI solutions optimized for use with the Pentium processor. We offer an exclusive 30 day money back guarantee, friendly and accurate sales help and superb technical service all at bargain prices.

- **Delivery within 72 hours! Look for this Referee on systems delivered within 72 hours!**
- **Custom Configurations**
- **Unlimited Toll-Free Tech Support**
- **11 Years in Business**

Toll free from Canada
1-800-800-7272
Duty free to Canada

Se Habla Espanol

Caviar
WESTERN DIGITAL

P5/75 Pro Super Multimedia

- *Intel 75MHz Pentium Processor
- *Intel Triton PCI Chip Set Architecture
- **16MB** Ram, 256 KB Fast Cache
- **850MB** IDE HD, 11ms, 128K
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- PCI Bus Graphics Card w/1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- **15"** .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/Software
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- ***Windows® 95**
- Prodigy, Compuserve, America Online and financial software preloaded
- 5 Major CD Titles
- 9 Bay Mid-Tower
- *One Year On-Site Warranty*

$1,999 #575-S8T16S

1.2GB IDE, 10ms	**$2099**	#575-S2T16S
1.6GB IDE, 10ms	**$2249**	#575-S6T16S

486DX2/66 Super Multimedia

- *IntelDX2™ 66MHz Processor
- Upgradable to the Pentium™ OverDrive Processor
- **16MB** Ram, 256 KB Fast Cache
- **850MB** IDE HD, 10ms, 128K
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- PCI Bus Graphics Card w/1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- **15"** .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/Software
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard & Mouse
- ***Windows® 95**
- Prodigy, Compuserve, America Online and financial software preloaded
- 5 Major CD Titles
- 9 Bay Mid-Tower
- *One Year On-Site Warranty*

$1,749 #486-PCIS8T16S

1.2GB IDE, 10ms	**$1849**	#486-PCIS2T16S
1.6GB IDE, 10ms	**$1999**	#486-PCIS6T16S

*The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation
*Intel, IntelDX4, IntelDX2, Pentium, and OverDrive are trademarks of Intel Corporation
*Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft

CIRCLE 240 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MicroProfessionals

1-800-800-PCPC
(7 2 7 2)

8:00 A.M. to 7:00 P.M. CST Monday - Friday
9:30 A.M. to 3:00 P.M. CST Saturday

19261 Burnham, Suite 100
Lansing, Illinois 60438

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER FEDERAL EXPRESS

Graphics Accelerator Cards

Continues

Company	Product name, accelerator chip	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/ Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	Winner 2000PRO PCI VL S3 Vision 964	Not named	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	Windows NT driver	OS/2 driver
	Winner 2000PRO X PCI, S3 Vision 968	Not named	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	Windows NT driver	OS/2 driver
Expert Graphics Inc. Phone 404 320 0800 fax 404 315 7645 BBS 404 315 7646 CompuServe 75102,354 Internet info@expertg.com	Rasterex Lazer Board TI 34010	TIGA 2.0 RXV 1.01	Yes No	No	None	No No	None	None
	Rasterex Liberty Board TI 34010	TIGA 2.0 RXV 1.01	Yes No	No	None	No No	None	None
	Rasterex Tracer Board TI 34010	TIGA 2.0 RXV 1.01	Yes No	No	None	No No	None	None
Focus Information Systems Inc. Phone 510 657 2845 fax 510 657 4158 BBS 510 657 9451	Cheetah 26 Cirrus Logic 5426	Not named	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Not named	Not named
	Cheetah Plus 34 Cirrus Logic 5434	Not named	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Not named	Not named
	Cheetah VL Cirrus Logic 5422 and Cirrus Logic 5424	Not named	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Not named	Not named
	Cheetah VLB Cirrus Logic 5428	Not named	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Not named	Not named
	Premier 1000PCI VLB ARK 1000PV	Not named	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Not named	Not named
	Premier 2000 PCI VLB ARK 2000PV	Not named	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Not named	Not named
	Road Runner 864 PCI VLB S3 864	Not named	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Not named	Not named
	Road Runner True 64 PCI VLB S3 Trio64	Not named	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Not named	Not named
	TrueSpeed W32p PCI VLB Tseng ET4000/W32p	Not named	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Not named	Not named
Genoa Systems Phone 408 432 9090 fax 408 434 0997 BBS 408 943 0437 CompuServe GO GENOA Internet support@genoasys.com Website http://www.genoasys.com	8500 SA Cirrus Logic 5426	WIN VGA24, Ver. 1.7	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	8500 VL 20 Cirrus Logic 5426	WIN VGA24, Ver. 2.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	8500 VL 20 Cirrus Logic 5426	WIN VGA24, Ver. 2.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	8500 VL 28 Cirrus Logic 5428	WIN VGA24, Ver. 2.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	8500 VL 29 Cirrus Logic 5429	WIN VGA24, Version 1.1	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	8534 VL PCI Cirrus Logic 5434	WIN VGA64, Ver. 1.2	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	8600 LA Cirrus Logic 5426 and ESS 488	Audio Graphic, Ver. 1.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	8600 VLIO Cirrus Logic 5426 and Appian AD 2	M5 Veloce, Ver. 1.7	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	8600 VL PCI Cirrus Logic 5426 and Appian AD 2	M5 Veloce, Ver. 1.7	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	8864 VL PCI S3 Vision 864	Phantom 64, Ver. 2.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	8900 VL Tseng P32	Phantom32, Ver. 1.4	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	8900 VL PCI Tseng P32p	Phantom32 HR+, Ver. 2.1	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	8968 PCI S3 Vision 968	Video Blitz III AV, Ver. 2.1	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	9200 VL, Weitek P9000	Video Blitz, Ver. 1.1	Yes No	No	None	No No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	9500 PCI, Weitek P9100	Video Blitz II, Ver. 1.0	Yes No	No	None	No No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	MG6100 Cirrus Logic 5434 and C Cube	Gvision, Ver. 1.4	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
Matrox Graphics Inc. Phone 514 969 6300 fax 514 969 6363 BBS 514 685 6008 CompuServe GO MATROX	Hiper VGA S3 911	hiper drv, Ver. 2.10	Yes No	No	None	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Hiper Plus S3 924	hiper drv, Ver. 2.10	Yes No	No	None	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Impression 1024 S3 924	hiper drv, Ver. 2.10	Yes No	No	None	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	MGA Ultima MGA 64-bit	MGA8 DRV Ver. 2.11	Yes No	No	MGA DRV Ver. 1.0	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	MGA DLL Ver. 2.10	MGA32 DLL Ver. 2.00
	MGA Impression MGA 64-bit	MGA8 DRV Ver. 2.11	Yes No	No	MGA DRV Ver. 1.0	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	MGA DLL Ver. 2.10	MGA32 DLL Ver. 2.00
	MGA Impression Lite MGA 64-bit	MGA8 DRV Ver. 2.11	Yes No	No	MGA DRV Ver. 1.0	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	MGA DLL, Ver. 2.10	MGA32 DLL Ver. 2.00
	MGA Impression Plus MGA 64-bit	MGA8 DRV, Ver. 2.11	Yes No	No	MGA DRV Ver. 1.0	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	MGA DLL, Ver. 2.10	MGA32 DLL Ver. 2.00
	MGA Impression Plus 220 MGA 64-bit	MGA8 DRV Ver. 2.11	Yes No	No	MGA DRV Ver. 1.0	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	MGA DLL, Ver. 2.10	MGA32 DLL Ver. 2.00
	MGA Impression PRO, MGA 64-bit	MGA8 DRV, Ver. 2.11	Yes No	No	MGA DRV Ver. 1.0	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	MGA DLL, Ver. 2.10	MGA32 DLL Ver. 2.00

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95–compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means that driver support is built into the operating system.

COMING SOON WINDOWS 95

Full Internet support.

Access to the Star Trek Technical Manuals.

And full-featured communications and fax software.

The quickest way to get a message to the Speaker of the House.

Netscape Navigator™ WWW browser. News Reader. Gopher. Internet Mail.

Japanese monster cartoons.

Access to BBSs. Corporate hosts. Other PCs.

The quickest way to get a message to Elvis.

Access to more services than any other comm software.

Nearly forgotten stats of pro baseball players.

The easy new Crosstalk Dialing Directory.

Heated debate on cold fusion theories.

TCP/IP stack with support for SLIP, CSLIP and PPP connections.

Even more heated debate on Chia Pet™ care.

Only one box has it all. The new Crosstalk for Windows, v 2.3.

For just $99 you can get all of the information superhighway in one box.

For $99 you can get the latest version of the world's most award-winning comm software, Crosstalk® for Windows. It's the only software that gives you access to BBSs, online services and host computers, plus *full-featured* access to the Internet and fax capabilities. Trade in your old comm software, even a competitor's, and get version 2.3 for $49 with a 60-day money-back guarantee. To add Crossfax™, just add $20 and you'll get a product that was chosen by *Windows Magazine* as one of the 100 best in 1994! Call **800-426-6283**, code 189.04 to order and to learn about our upcoming Windows® 95 release.

Attachmate

June 30, 1992 Crosstalk for Windows Version 1.2.1

Apr. 27, 1993 Crosstalk for Windows Version 2.0

Or call 206-644-4010. Offer good in U.S. and Canada only. ©1995 Attachmate Corporation. All rights reserved. Crosstalk and Attachmate are registered trademarks of Attachmate Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Netscape Navigator is a trademark of Netscape Communications Corporation.

CIRCLE 389 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Fully optimized for Windows 95, ATI's *mach64* graphics and multimedia accelerators provide blazing 64-bit speed, razor-sharp resolution up to 1600x1200[1], brilliant 16.7 million colors, flicker-free 100Hz display and the most comprehensive feature set available. Designed for maximum performance and compatibility, ATI's *mach64* GRAPHICS XPRESSION, WINTURBO and GRAPHICS PRO TURBO are your best choice for Windows 95.

ATI's award-winning accelerators provide the ultimate in productivity and performance, with enhanced Windows 95 features that include:

Play & Plug Support
Let Windows 95 automatically configure your ATI accelerator for you.[2]

Enhanced Windows 95 Utilities
ATI's Windows 95 productivity tools include Monitor Control, Pan/Zoom, Color Correction, Help Wizard and On-Line Documentation.

Windows 95 Games Acceleration
Play fast action, high resolution games with ATI's DirectDraw™ drivers.

MPEG Video
Plays high quality MPEG video on your Pentium without additional expensive hardware.

Performance
ATI *mach64* accelerators are optimized for superior Windows 95 application performance for PCI, VESA Local Bus and ISA.

All ATI graphics drivers are included with Windows 95 for support from SVGA to *mach32* to today's *mach64* accelerators. And updates can be downloaded from our WorldWide Web site, CompuServe forum or ATI Bulletin Board. With our Windows 95 trained Customer Support representatives, you will receive fast, friendly and knowledgeable support.

To get the most from Windows 95, you need an ATI graphics accelerator.

GRAPHICS XPRESSION

- PC Magazine's Editors' Choice[3] (best of 54 accelerators priced under $400)
- Value priced performance for the home and business
- Supports up to 16.7 million colors in 800x600 and up to 1280x1024 graphics
- 1MB (upgradeable) or 2MB DRAM
- Priced from $159[5]

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO

- Ultimate performance and value for professionals
- Supports up to 16.7 million colors in 800x600 and up to 1280x1024 (100Hz) and 1600x1200[4] (75Hz)
- 2MB (upgradeable) or 4MB VRAM
- Priced from $399[5]

Also available, WINTURBO with 2MB VRAM (non-upgradeable)

For more information contact us via: FaxInfo (905) 882-2600 Press 2 for brochures; on CompuServe at GO ATI at ATITECH 76004,3656; the Internet at http://www.atitech.ca

Copyright © ATI Technologies Inc., ATI, *mach32*, *mach64* GRAPHICS PRO TURBO, GRAPHICS XPRESSION, and WINTURBO are trademarks and or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Features, prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. [1]Available 10/95 [2]GRAPHICS PRO TURBO PCI version [3]December 6/94 [4]PCI version only [5]Suggested retail prices, dealer may sell for less

CIRCLE 097 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

Perfecting the PC

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.
33 Commerce Valley Drive East
Thornhill, Ontario Canada L3T 7N6
Telephone: (905) 882-2600
Facsimile: (905) 882-2620

"Most Bang For The Buck" Maximus' - Magna Media

PC MAGAZINE Honorable Mention

May 30, 1995

PC Computing 4-Star Quality Award

Computer Shopper TOP 10 Magna NT August '93

intel inside

pentium PROCESSOR

Same Day Shipping

Magna Media

The Ultimate 15" MultiMedia Workstation - 16MB RAM , 1.2GB H.D., 4X CD ROM DRIVE

- [illegible]
- [illegible] & 256K Level-2 Cache
- [illegible] IDE Hard Drive
- Enhanced Mode-4 PCI IDE Hard Drive Controller
- [illegible] PCI Graphics Engine
- [illegible] 28mm, Low Radiation Color Monitor
- 4X Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive & [illegible]
- [illegible]
- High Fidelity Amplified Stereo Speakers
- [illegible] with America On-Line & CompuServe
- Professional Enhanced 101-key Keyboard
- High Resolution Serial Mouse
- 16550 UART Serial & [illegible] Ports
- 1.44 MB, 3.5", Floppy Disk Drive
- Professional 7-Bay Tower Case & Dual Cooling System
- [illegible] or DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11

Triton Chip Set

Pentium™ /75	$2175
Pentium™ /90	$2275
Pentium™ /100	$2375
Pentium™ /120	$2595
Pentium™ /133	$2745

At Maximus we give you the best value in the industry by combining our award winning performance system with 16 megabytes of RAM, 256K Level-2 write back cache for optimal performance.

PC MAGAZINE Honorable Mention

For storage, we've installed a minimum 850 MB **Enhanced Mode-4** IDE hard drive, coupled with a **Bus Mastered Enhanced Mode-4** PCI IDE controller for highest possible data transfer.

We also choose the **Award Winning ATI Mach 64** graphics accelerator card with full 2MB on-board which will display a vivid true-life quality picture on our flatscreen and low radiation color monitor.

MediaNote CD Book

- Built-in Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Up to 6 Hours Battery Life with Optional External Battery
- 8 MB RAM & 340 MB Hard Disk Drive
- 32-bit Graphics Accelerator with 1MB
- 10.4" Dual Scan & 10.2" Active Matrix Color
- 16-bit Sound Card, Microphone & Stereo Speakers
- 85-key Ergonomic Keyboard
- Built-in Ergonomic Designed Pointing Device
- External 1.44 MB Micro Floppy Disk Drive
- Two Type II or One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Enhanced Serial & Parallel Ports
- Optional G.E. 4 Year On-Site Warranty

486DX4/75 $2195

486DX4/100 $2275

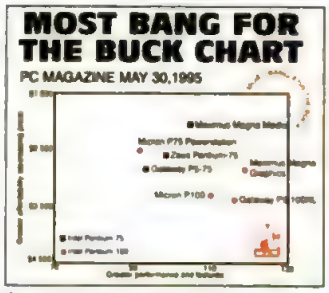
Add $695 for Active Matrix Color

Call for Upgrades & Accessories

Same Day Shipping

For the richest multimedia sound we have combined great combination such as a **Quad speed CD ROM drive & a 16 bit high fidelity sound card** with an assortment of Microsoft Works, Money, Encarta '95 plus over 200 entertaining titles on CD and dual amplified stereo speakers for amazing sound.

For future expansion, all systems come with professional 7-bay tower case with dual cooling system.



The closer to the upper right corner. From the pages of PC Magazine May 30, 1995

Maximus award winning systems also come standard with 1 year parts, lifetime labor & lifetime toll-free technical support warranty, a 30-day money back guarantee plus express parts replacement & more.

All with the quality you would expect from Maximus computers. That's why PC Magazine Editors in the May 30, 1995 issue rated Maximus'" Magna Media is the Most Bang for the Buck."

All Maximus Quality Systems come with Max-Advantage

We Custom Configure Any Systems to Your Needs.

Major credit cards, C.O.D.'s & Corporate P.O.s Accepted

VISA

4 Year G.E. On-Site Service Warranty optional

1.800.888.MAXI

6 2 9 4

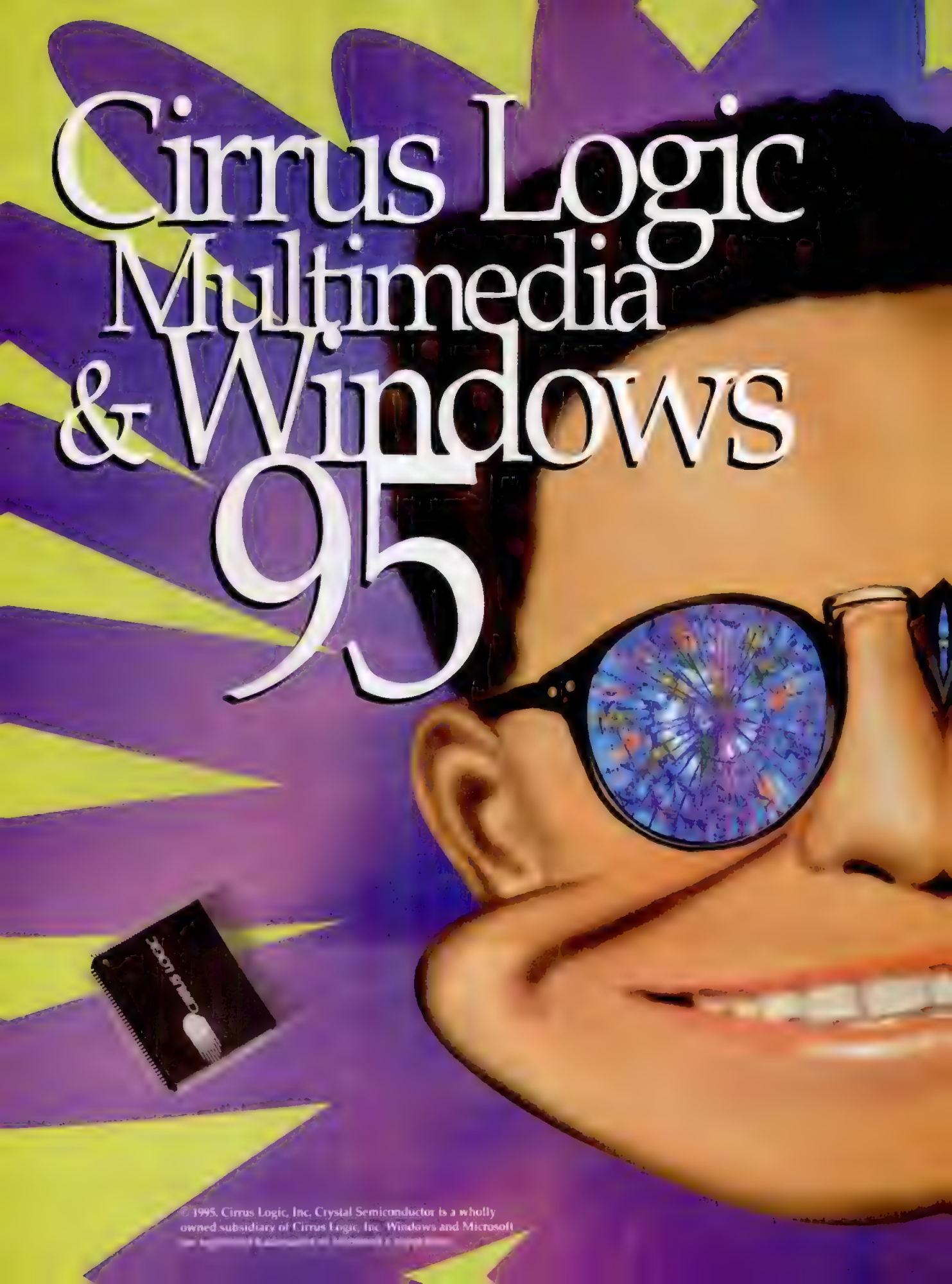
MAXIMUS

"Performance to the Max"

* Pentium 120 come with Intel Triton PCI Chipset Architecture

MAXIMUS COMPUTERS INC • INTERNATIONAL 818 305 5925 • FAX 818 357 9140 • 710 E. CYPRESS AVE. UNIT A • MONROVIA, CA 91016 • HOURS MON-FRI 7-7 SAT 9-5 P.S.T. © 1995 Maximus Computers, Inc. All rights reserved. Prices subject to change without notice. Intel, Intel Inside and Pentium Processor are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other logos and trademarks are the property of their respective companies. 30-day money back guarantee does not include return freight, original shipping, handling charges, opened software, applies only to Maximus brand products and begins from date of shipment. All returns must be with R.M.A. number and shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. All photographs are for illustration purposes only and may not be a true representation of actual products. Not responsible for errors in typesetting.

Cirrus Logic Multimedia & Windows 95



© 1995, Cirrus Logic, Inc. Crystal Semiconductor is a wholly owned subsidiary of Cirrus Logic, Inc. Windows and Microsoft are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRRUS LOGIC
A more intense experience.
Experience the chip technologies that accelerate you to multimedia's cutting edge...and beyond. Explosive graphics, cinema-quality video and CD-quality sound. Accelerated 64-bit and 3-D graphics. MPEG. Multi-window, full-motion video. 16-bit audio. Trust Cirrus Logic, the undisputed multimedia chip leader, to bring the most excitement to your Windows 95 system. Be sure to ask for Cirrus Logic video/graphics and Crystal audio with Windows 95. Then prepare yourself for a more intense experience.
MICROSOFT WINDOWS NT-COMPATIBLE
For more information call 1-800-858-0487, dept. L2412, or visit our web site at http://www.cirrus.com
CRYSTAL
CIRRUS LOGIC
CIRCLE 193 ON READER SERVICE CARD

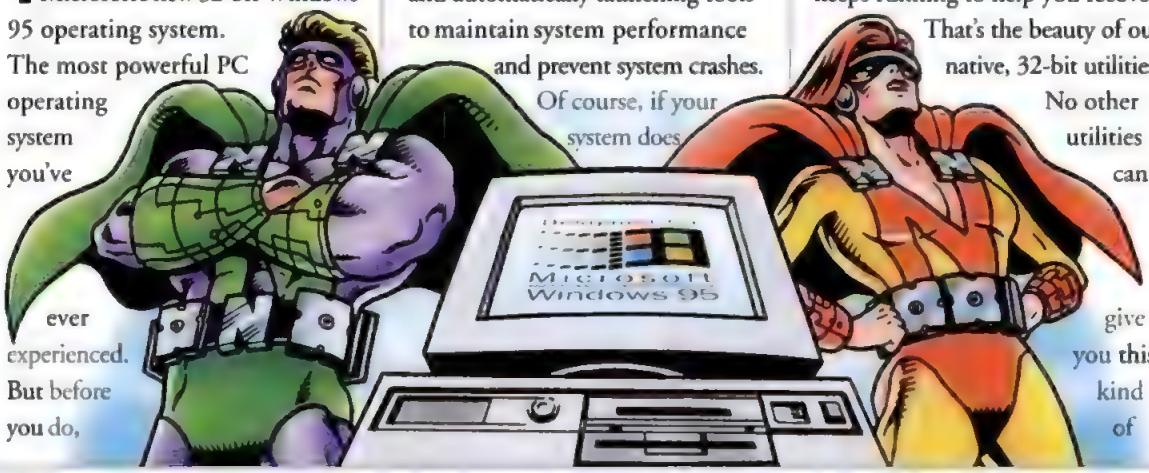
Graphics Accelerator Cards

Continues

Company	Product name, accelerator chip	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/ Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	MGA [illegible] MGA 64 [illegible]	MGA64 DRV Ver 1.0	Yes No	No	MGA64 DRV, Ver 1.0	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	MGA64 DLL, Ver 1.01	MGA64 DLL Ver 1.00
	MGA [illegible] Plus MGA 64 [illegible]	MGA64 DRV [illegible]	Yes No	No	MGA DRV, Ver 1.0	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	MGA DLL, Ver 2.10	MGA [illegible] Ver 2.00
	MGA [illegible] Plus 200 MGA 64 [illegible]	MGA64 DRV Ver 2.11	Yes No	No	MGA DRV, Ver 1.0	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	MGA DLL, Ver. 2.10	MGA32 DLL Ver. 2.00
Media Vision [illegible] TechSupp@MediaVis.com; Web site, http://www.media- [illegible]	[illegible] 1024 Media [illegible]	PG1024 DRV Ver 1.6	Yes No	No	None	No No	None	None
	[illegible] 1280 Media [illegible]	PG1280 DRV Ver 1.1	Yes No	No	None	No No	None	None
	[illegible] (this product does not require an accelerator chip)	Promotv.drv Ver 2.1	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	None	None
Micro-Labs Inc. [illegible]	Ultimate TrueColor XL2 Tseng ET4000/W32	Windows 3.1, 2.17.95	Yes No	No	None	Yes No	Windows NT 3.5 2.6.95	Supported by OS
	Ultimate TrueColor XL2 Vx Tseng ET4000/W32	Windows 3.1, 2.17.95	Yes No	No	None	Yes No	Windows NT 3.5 [illegible]	Supported by OS
	Ultimate TrueColor XLp, PCI, Tseng ET4000/W32p	Windows 3.1, 2.17.95	Yes No	No	None	Yes No	Windows NT 3.5 2/6/95	Supported by OS
	Ultimate TrueColor XLpVx Tseng ET4000/W32p	Windows 3.1, 2.17.95	Yes No	No	None	Yes No	Windows NT 3.5 2/6/95	Supported by OS
	Ultimate VGA Tseng ET4000	Windows 3.1, 12.8.94	Yes No	No	None	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Ultimate VGA TrueColor Tseng [illegible]	Windows 3.1, 12.8.94	Yes No	No	None	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
Mirage Multimedia Computers [illegible] internet, mirage@lainet.com, Web site, http://www.lainet.com/mi- [illegible]	Storm 1600 Tseng ET 4000	MIR-W311 DRV Ver 3.11	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	MIR-NT35 DRV Ver 3.5	MIR-OS30 OEM Ver 3.0
	Storm 1600 S3 864	MIR-W311 DRV, Ver 3.11	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	MIR-NT35 DRV, Ver 3.5	MIR-OS30 OEM Ver. 3.0
	Storm 1600 PRO-4M-PCI-48 KHZ Fixed Freq, S3 968	MIR-W311 DRV, Ver. 3.11	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	MIR-NT35 DRV, Ver. 3.5	MIR-OS30 OEM Ver 3.0
	Storm 1600 PRO-4M-PCI-64 KHZ Fixed Freq, S3 968	MIR-W311 DRV Ver 3.11	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	MIR-NT35 DRV Ver 3.5	MIR-OS30 OEM Ver 3.0
	Storm 1600 PRO-4M-PCI-75 KHZ Fixed Freq, S3 968	MIR-W311.DRV, Ver 3.11	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	MIR-NT35 DRV, Ver 3.5	MIR-OS30 OEM, Ver 3.0
	Storm 1600 PRO-4M-PCI-Multi Scan, S3 968	MIR-W311.DRV, Ver. 3.11	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	MIR-NT35.DRV, Ver 3.5	MIR-OS30 OEM Ver 3.0
	Storm 1280 Tseng ET 4000	MIR-W311 DRV Ver 3.11	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	MIR-NT35 DRV Ver 3.5	MIR-OS30 OEM Ver 3.0
	Storm 1280-16 S3 924	MIR-W311 DRV, Ver 3.11	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	MIR-NT35 DRV, Ver 3.5	MIR-OS30 OEM Ver 3.0
	Storm 1280-256, S3 801/805	MIR-W311.DRV, Ver 3.11	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	MIR-NT35.DRV, Ver 3.5	MIR-OS30 OEM Ver 3.0
	Storm 1280-256V, S3 924	MIR-W311.DRV, Ver 3.11	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	MIR-NT35 DRV, Ver 3.5	MIR-OS30 OEM Ver 3.0
	Wind 1280-33 KHZ Fixed Freq, Tseng ET 4000/W32p	MIR-W311.DRV, Ver 3.11	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	MIR-NT35 DRV, Ver 3.5	MIR-OS30 OEM Ver 3.0
	Wind 1280-[illegible] KHZ Fixed Freq, Tseng ET 4000/W32p	MIR-W311.DRV, Ver 3.11	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	MIR-NT35.DRV, Ver. 3.5	MIR-OS30 OEM Ver 3.0
	Wind 1280-64 KHZ Fixed Freq, Tseng ET 4000/W32p	MIR-W311.DRV, Ver 3.11	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	MIR-NT35.DRV, Ver 3.5	MIR-OS30 OEM, Ver 3.0
	Wind 1280-75 KHZ Fixed Freq, Tseng ET 4000/W32p	MIR-W311 DRV, Ver 3.11	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	MIR-NT35 DRV, Ver 3.5	MIR-OS30 OEM, Ver 3.0
	Wind 1280-Multi Scan, Tseng ET 4000/W32p	MIR-W311.DRV, Ver 3.11	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	MIR-NT35 DRV, Ver 3.5	MIR-OS30 OEM, Ver 3.0
miro Computer Products Inc Phone, 415-855-0940, fax, 415-855-9004, [illegible] CompuServe, GO MIRO; Internet, support@miro.mirousa.com	[illegible] Avance Logic ALG2301 (PCI) and Avance Logic ALG2228 (VL)	[illegible] for Windows, Ver 1.20	[illegible]	N[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] for Windows NT, Ver 1.10	[illegible] for OS [illegible]
	[illegible] S3 86C805	[illegible] for Windows, Ver 1.41	[illegible]	N[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] for Windows NT Ver 1.[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible] S3 [illegible]	[illegible] for Windows Ver 2.0	Yes Yes	N[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	[illegible] for Windows NT Ver [illegible]	[illegible]

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95-compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means that driver support is built into the operating system.

You're ready to make the move to Microsoft's new 32-bit Windows 95 operating system. The most powerful PC operating system you've ever experienced. But before you do, upgrade your utilities to Norton Utilities® for Windows 95.



NORTON UTILITIES PROVIDES THE ONLY AUTOMATIC DATA RECOVERY AND CONTINUOUS SYSTEM PROTECTION FOR WINDOWS 95.

IT'S A 32-BIT WORLD OUT THERE.

You already know Norton Utilities is the best set of tools for system protection, hard disk optimization and data recovery.

What you may not realize is that your current 16-bit utilities won't run under Windows 95.

And the simple utilities found in Windows 95 itself don't offer sufficient data protection for life in a 32-bit world.

Which is why you need the new Norton Utilities for Windows 95.

The first thing Norton Utilities for Windows 95 will do for you is tune up your system for Windows 95 by optimizing your hard drive and cleaning out all of the files you no longer need.

Then Norton Utilities runs in the background, monitoring your system and automatically launching tools to maintain system performance and prevent system crashes. Of course, if your system does crash or you accidentally erase a file, Norton Utilities for Windows 95 gives you the data recovery tools users have relied on from day one.

Even if other applications crash, Norton Utilities for Windows 95 keeps running to help you recover. That's the beauty of our native, 32-bit utilities. No other utilities can give you this kind of continuous, real-time protection and data recovery in the brave new world of Windows 95.

NORTON UTILITIES FOR WINDOWS 95

PRE-INSTALLATION TUNE-UP
Frees up disk space and provides a comprehensive pre-installation physical.

NORTON SYSTEM DOCTOR
Continuously monitors all vital resources and data integrity. Alerts you to impending disaster and recommends action or fixes problems automatically.

NORTON DISK DOCTOR®
Automatically diagnoses and repairs file system problems using the speed and safety of 32-bit technology.

UNERASE®
100% protection of erased files. The new wizard-like interface leads you through file recovery step by step.

SYSTEM INFORMATION
Diagnoses potential conflicts and configuration problems with detailed system information and performance testing.

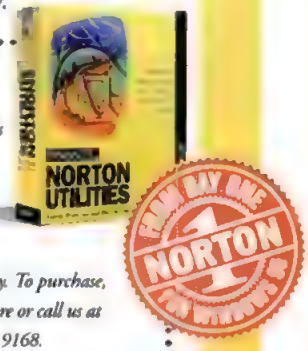
NORTON SPEED DISK™
Automatically optimizes drive and reduces future fragmentation using 32-bit technology.

PROTECT YOUR DATA FROM DAY ONE.

And like every software product from Symantec, Norton Utilities for Windows 95 comes with a full sixty-day money-back guarantee.

So you've got nothing to lose. Except your data. Get your trade-up edition of Norton Utilities for Windows 95 today.

If you own Norton Utilities, Norton Desktop for Windows or PC Tools, get your $59.95 trade-up edition of Norton Utilities for Windows 95 today. To purchase, visit your software store or call us at 1-800-450-9760, ext. 9168.*



CIRCLE 171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SYMANTEC.

*Trade-up editions will run only when specified Symantec and Central Point products are already installed. Check with your software store for qualifying versions. Price does not include shipping & handling or any applicable sales tax. Symantec, Norton Utilities, Norton Disk Doctor and UnErase are registered trademarks and Speed Disk is a trademark of Symantec. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111.

Graphics Accelerator Cards

Continues

Company	Product name, accelerator chip	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/ Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	miroCrystal 20SV S3 vision964	HighSpeed drivers for Windows Ver. 2.0	Yes Yes	No	7/95	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	HighSpeed drivers for Windows NT Ver. 1.10	HighSpeed drivers for OS/2
	miroCrystal 40SV S3 vision964	HighSpeed drivers for Windows, Ver. 2.0	Yes Yes	No	7/95	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	HighSpeed drivers for Windows NT Ver. 1.10	HighSpeed drivers for OS/2
	miroVideo 12PD, Alliance ProMotion 3210	HighSpeed drivers for Windows, Ver. 2.0	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	HighSpeed drivers for Windows NT, Ver. 1.10	HighSpeed drivers for OS/2
	miroVideo 20PV avi, Weitek Power 9100	HighSpeed drivers for Windows, Ver. 2.02	Yes Yes	No	7/95	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	HighSpeed drivers for Windows NT Ver. 1.10	HighSpeed drivers for OS/2
	miroVideo 20TD live, Tseng ET4000/W32p	HighSpeed drivers for Windows, Ver. 1.21	Yes Yes	No	7/95	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	HighSpeed drivers for Windows NT Ver. 1.10	HighSpeed drivers for OS/2
Nth Graphics Phone, 800-624-7552; fax, 512-832-5954; BBS, 512-832-1962; CompuServe, 73417,1221	Nth 150, C&T 480	nt1024nt.drv, nt1280nt.drv, Ver. 1.51	No Yes	No	None	No No	Supported by OS	None
	Nth Apex, S3 864	apexpci.drv, Ver. 1.3	No Yes	No	None	No No	Supported by OS	Via third party
	Nth Apex 4MB, S3 964	apexpci.drv, Ver. 1.2	No Yes	No	None	No No	Supported by OS	Via third party
	Nth Double Edge, IBM XGA II	mxga10.drv, Ver. 1.08	Yes Yes	No	None	Yes No	None	mxga driver
	Nth Edge 1280, C&T 481	w4381.drv, Ver. 1.31	No Yes	No	None	No No	Supported by OS	None
	Nth S3 Advantage S3 801/805	nth3k.drv, Ver. 1.2	No Yes	No	None	No No	Supported by OS	Via third party
Number Nine Visual Technology Corp. Phone, 617-674-0009; fax, 617-674-2919; BBS, 617-862-7502; CompuServe, GO NINE; Internet, *ftp.nine.com*; Web site, *http://www.nine.com*	#9GXE, S3 928	#9GXE.DRV, Ver. 4.15	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	#9GXE, S3 928	#9GXE.DRV, Ver. 4.15	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	#9GXE64, S3 864	#9GXE64.DRV, Ver. 2.38	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	S3.DRV, Ver. 1.1	Supported by OS
	#9GXE64 Pro, S3 964	#9GXE64.DRV, Ver. 2.38	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	S3.DRV, Ver. 1.1	S3.DRV, Ver. 2.52
	#9GXE64 Pro 1600, S3 964	#9GXE64.DRV, Ver. 2.38	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	S3.DRV, Ver. 1.1	S3.DRV, Ver. 2.52
	#9 Imagine128, #9 Imagine128 Processor	I128.DRV, Ver. 2.27	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	I128.DRV, Ver. 1.13	IMAGINE.DRV, Ver. 1.12
	#9 Imagine128 1600, #9 Imagine128 Processor	I128.DRV, Ver. 2.27	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	I128.DRV, Ver. 1.13	IMAGINE.DRV, Ver. 1.12
	#9 Imagine128 Pro, #9 Imagine128 Processor	I128.DRV, Ver. 2.27	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	I128.DRV, Ver. 1.13	IMAGINE.DRV, Ver. 1.08
	9FX Vision330, S3 Trio 64	9Vision.DRV, Ver. 1.16	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	S3.DRV, Ver. 1.11	S3.DRV, Ver. 2.52
	9FX Motion531, S3 Vision 868	9Motion.DRV, Ver. 1.18	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	S3.DRV, Ver. 1.11	S3.DRV, Ver. 2.52
	9FX Motion771, S3 Vision 968	9Motion.DRV, Ver. 1.15	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	S3.DRV, Ver. 1.11	S3.DRV, Ver. 2.52
Orchid Technology Phone, 510-683-0300; fax, 510-490-9312; BBS, 510-683-0327; CompuServe, GO ORCHID; Internet, *tech_support@orchid.com*; Web site, *http://www.netscape.orchid.com*	Celsius VLB, IIT AGX015	Not named	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	None
	Fahrenheit 64, S3 Vision 864	Not named	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Ver. 2.3	Ver. 2.51
	Fahrenheit 1280 Plus, S3 Vision 864	Not named	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Fahrenheit 1280 Plus/VLB, S3 Vision 864	Not named	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Fahrenheit Pro64, S3 Vision 964	Not named	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Ver. 1.11	Ver. 2.51
	Fahrenheit ProVideo 64, S3 Vision 968	Not named	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Ver. 1.11	Ver. 2.51
	Fahrenheit VA/Fahrenheit VA/VLB, S3 Vision 864	Not named	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Kelvin 64, Cirrus Logic Logic 5434	KIR.DRV, Ver. 1.4	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Kelvin EZ, Cirrus Logic Logic 5430	KIR.DRV, Ver. 1.4	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Kelvin MPEG, Cirrus Logic 5434	KIR.DRV, Ver. 1.4	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Kelvin Video 64, Alliance 6410	PROMTN32.DRV, Ver. 1.1	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95–compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means that driver support is built into the operating system.

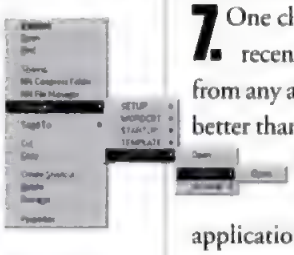
Congratulations! You're the proud owner of Microsoft's Windows 95 operating system. Working on a PC has never been easier.

Now try these ten easy exercises and see how you can work even better and faster in Windows 95 with the all-new Norton Navigator.™

~~CLICK.~~ ~~CLICK.~~ ~~CLICK.~~ CLICK.

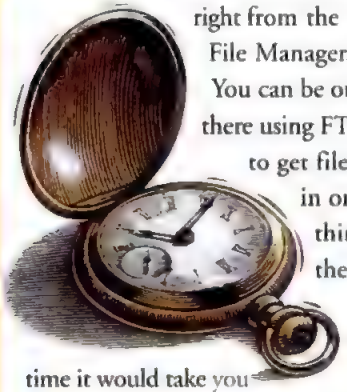
1. First, copy a file from one directory to another. Okay, now copy another file. On average, it takes about eleven steps per file. Now copy a file with Norton Navigator. Mission accomplished. One step.

2. Opening a folder in Windows 95 takes a full five clicks of your trusty mouse. But with Norton Navigator, you can open any folder with just one simple click.



3. Compress a file. Our built-in PK-Zip compatible compression saves you a minute every time.

4. Use Norton Navigator to plug into your Internet connection right from the File Manager. You can be out there using FTP to get files in one third the time it would take you with a separate application.



5. Try a word search for "profits" or any other text string within files. It's at least ten times faster on average with Norton Navigator. No matter how many files you have. Or how big they are. In fact, the bigger the files, the more time you'll save.

6. Save another minute every time you delete, move, zip, or encrypt from any application's Open or Save dialog box. (Are you keeping count?)

7. One click is all it takes to access recently opened files or folders from any application. Now isn't that better than wading through folders?

8. Launch your favorite files, folders, or applications simply by pushing a button on the Norton Taskbar. No more going up and down to and from the Start menu over and over again.

9. With Norton Navigator, you can create a different desktop for each project. So you can find your work more easily. And save even more time.

10. Windows 95 supports long file names for all of your new 32-bit applications. Norton Navigator supports long file names for most 16-bit applications, too. So you'll never again have to remember what "billgbox" means.

THE TOP 10 REASONS WHY NORTON NAVIGATOR USERS WORK FASTER IN WINDOWS 95.

MAKE WINDOWS 95 AN EVEN BETTER PLACE TO BE.

Well, there you have it. Our Top Ten. But try Norton Navigator for yourself and we're sure you'll find your own favorites. Because one of the greatest things about Norton Navigator is it lets you work the way you want to work. Needless to say, it comes with our standard 60-day money-back guarantee. So get your trade-up edition today.

NORTON NAVIGATOR FOR WINDOWS 95

NORTON NAVIGATOR ACCELERATES YOUR FILE MANAGEMENT IN WINDOWS 95.

Norton Navigator puts file management at your fingertips with Norton File Manager, Explorer Extension and FileAssist.

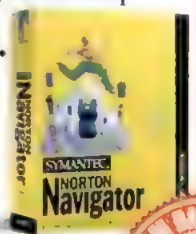
Norton Folder Navigator lets you open, copy, move or create a shortcut for any folder with just one mouse click.

Norton Taskbar features multiple desktops that let you organize your files and find your work faster.

Norton FastFind performs specific text string searches at least ten times faster than Windows 95.

SYMANTEC.

If you own Norton Desktop, PC Tools, XTree, or Norton Commander, get your $39.95 trade-up edition of Norton Navigator for Windows 95 today. To purchase, visit your software store or call us at 1-800-450-9760 ext. 9171.*



CIRCLE 173 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Trade up edition will run only when specified Symantec and Central Point products are already installed. Check with your software store for qualifying versions. Price does not include shipping, handling or any applicable sales tax. Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Navigator is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1995 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com. In Canada call 1-800-441-8404. In Australia call 2-9-20-6577. In Europe call 31-71-354111.

Graphics Accelerator Cards

Continues

Company	Product name, accelerator chip	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/ Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	[illegible] Power [illegible]	Not named	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	None
	[illegible] MC Tseng ET4000	Not named	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	[illegible] Tseng ET4000	Not named	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
Power Pixel Technologies [illegible]	[illegible] Tseng ET4000 W32p	Power Pixel Ver. 2.0	Yes No	No	4th quarter 1995	Yes Yes (BBS)	Power Pixel NT 1	Power Pixel Warp 1
PraeoTek Inc. (formerly VidTech) [illegible] fax 612-780-2040, BBS 612-780-8033	[illegible] Tx [illegible] Oak Spitfire 64107	Not yet released	Yes No	No	10/95	No Yes (BBS)	None	OS/2 driver
	FastMax SA, Cirrus Logic 5426/29	Ver. 1.41	Yes No	No	10/95	No Yes (BBS)	None	OS/2 driver
	FastMax L20, S3 864	Ver. 1.37	Yes No	No	10/95	No Yes (BBS)	None	OS/2 driver
	FastMax LB, Cirrus Logic 5426/29	Ver. 1.41	Yes No	No	10/95	No Yes (BBS)	None	OS/2 driver
	FastMax 10, Cirrus Logic 5430	Ver. 1.01	Yes No	No	10/95	No Yes (BBS)	None	OS/2 driver
	FastMax P12 TV, Oak Spitfire 64107	Not yet released	Yes No	No	10/95	No Yes (BBS)	None	OS/2 driver
	FastMax P20, S3 864	Ver. 1.37	Yes No	No	10/95	No Yes (BBS)	None	OS/2 driver
	GraphMax P24, S3 964	Ver. 1.37	Yes No	No	10/95	No Yes (BBS)	None	OS/2 driver
SPiDER Graphics Inc. Phone 408-526-9836 fax 408-526-1622, BBS 408-526-1219	Black Widow, IIT AGX-015	AGX.DRV, Ver. 1.10	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS)	None	None
	Black Widow Plus, IIT AGX-016	AGX.DRV, Ver. 1.10	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS)	None	OS/2 Ver. 1.10
	SPiDER 32VLB, Cirrus Logic 5426	256_1280.DRV, Ver. 1.43	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS)	CL542XX.SYS Ver. 1.22	OS/2 Ver. 1.22
	SPiDER 32VLB Plus, Cirrus Logic 5428	256_1280.DRV, Ver. 1.43	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS)	CL542XX.SYS Ver. 1.22	OS/2 Ver. 1.22
	SPiDER 64, Cirrus Logic 5434	5434H.DRV, Ver. 1.20	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS)	CL542xx.SYS Ver. 1.22	OS/2 ver. 1.22
	SPiDER 256 Cache, C&T F64300	WGADGX8.DRV, Ver. 1.20	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS)	CHIP.SYS Ver. 1.10	OS/2 Ver. 1.10
	Tarantula 64, S3 Vision 964	S3VSND.DRV, Ver. 1.20	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS)	S3.SYS Ver. 1.0x	OS/2 2.0
	Tarantula 64 MK II, S3 Vision 968	S3VIS68.DRV, Ver. 1.45	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS)	S3.SYS Ver. 1.0x	OS/2 2.0
	Tarantula Lite, S3 Trio 732	S3TRIO.DRV, Ver. 1.20	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS)	S3.SYS Ver. 1.0x	OS/2 Ver. 2.0
STB Systems Inc. Phone 214-234-8750 fax 214-234-1306, BBS 214-437-9615; CompuServe GO STB Internet [illegible] Web site http://www.stb.com	Horizon, Cirrus Logic 5426, Cirrus Logic 5428, and Cirrus Logic 5429	STBVISN.DRV, 1/3/95	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	None	None
	Horizon+, Cirrus Logic 5434	STBVISN.DRV 1/3/95	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	None	None
	Horizon 64, Sierra Falcon/64	STBVISN.DRV 1/3/95	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	CL54xx.SYS 11/3/94	CL54xx.DSP 12/12/94
	LightSpeed, Tseng ET4000/W32p	TLW32P.DRV, 12/28/94	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	W32.SYS, 12/30/93	W32.DSP 11/15/94
	Pegasus, S3 928	PEG_FLAT.DRV, 9/28/94	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	None	None
	PowerGraph C33, WD C33	WD33nn_n.DRV, 9/12/93	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	None	None
	PowerGraph 32, S3 Trio 32	STBVISN.DRV, 1/3/95	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	None	None
	PowerGraph 64, S3 Trio 64	STBVISN.DRV, 1/3/95	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	S3.SYS, 1/21/95	S3VIDEO.DSP 7/1/94
	PowerGraph PRO, S3 Vision864	STBVISN.DRV, 1/3/95	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	None	None
	Sprint 32, Trident 9440	STBVISN.DRV, 1/3/95	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	TRIDENT.SYS, 11/7/94	TR9440.DSP, 11/29/94
	Velocity 64V, S3 Vision968	STBVISN.DRV, 1/3/95	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	S3.SYS, 2/27/95	S3VIDEO.DSP, 7/1/94
TechWorks Phone 512-794-8533, fax 512-794-8520 BBS 512-794-9219 America Online TechWorks	Thunderbolt ISA (Thunderbolt 64 series), Sierra chip	Ver. 1.43	No Yes	No	None	No No	None	None
	Thunderbolt PC (Thunderbolt 64 series), Sierra chip	Ver. 2.0	No Yes	No	None	No No	None	None
	Thunderbolt PCI (Volante series), Trident D9420	Ver. 6.1.1	No Yes	No	None	No No	None	None

N/A = Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95-compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means that driver support is built into the operating system.

Windows 95 is here. And it's really terrific.

Except for one thing: it doesn't include any anti-virus protection. And your old anti-virus software won't work in Windows 95 either. But thousands of old viruses will.

So that leaves you with a choice. Do nothing and hope you never come across an infected floppy or download an infected file. Or buy a new anti-virus software product that can work in this new environment.

But which anti-virus product should you buy? Norton AntiVirus® for Windows 95.

DETECTION, PREVENTION, DESTRUCTION. IF YOUR ANTI-VIRUS SOFTWARE DOESN'T HAVE ALL THREE, YOU'LL BE COMPLETELY EXPOSED TO VIRUSES IN WINDOWS 95.

NCSA CERTIFIED SO YOU CAN REST EASY.

Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 is NCSA certified to detect 100% of the viruses found in circulation. And recent independent tests* conclusively demonstrate that Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 detects and destroys as many or more known viruses as any other anti-virus product around.

But our virus protection doesn't stop there.

Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 also protects you from new, unknown viruses. Thanks to a unique virus detection technology that allows us to spot any suspicious activity, no matter where it's lurking.

So your system is safe. Not just from the viruses everybody already knows about. But also from the new viruses created every day.

What's more, you get all this ironclad protection without a host of long annoying disruptions to your work.

Because Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 scans files fast. Even compressed files.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

And Norton AntiVirus works in the background, continuously monitoring file access and usage. So it can stop viruses in their tracks. Which means you don't have to worry every time you put a floppy in your disk drive.

NORTON ANTIVIRUS FOR WINDOWS 95

WINDOWS 95 COMPLIANT
Full 32-bit application. Supports long file names and Universal Naming Conventions.

AUTOMATIC BACKGROUND MONITORING
Virtual device driver unobtrusively checks for viruses in the background. Ensures backups and files transferred are virus-free.

FAST SCANNING
Provides ironclad virus protection without affecting productivity. Scans even compressed files fast.

EXCLUSIVE VIRUS SENSOR
Provides continuous, transparent protection against new, unknown viruses.

NCSA CERTIFIED
Detects 100% of viruses found in circulation

THE NO RISK ANTI-VIRUS SOLUTION.

Needless to say, Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 comes with our standard sixty-day money-back guarantee.

So why gamble on running Windows 95 without complete virus protection? Get your trade-up edition of Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 today.

TRADE-UP EDITION NOW ON SALE.

*If you own Norton AntiVirus, Central Point Anti-Virus, Norton Desktop for Windows, or PC Tools, get your $29.95 trade-up edition** of Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 today. McAfee VirusScan and Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus owners also eligible. To purchase, visit your software store or call us at 1-800-450-9760 ext. 9169.*

SYMANTEC.

*Independent tests conducted by NCSA and VSUM, July 1995. **Trade-up editions will run only when specified Symantec, Central Point, McAfee or Dr. Solomon's products are already installed. Check with your software store for qualifying versions. Price does not include shipping & handling or any applicable sales tax. Symantec and Norton AntiVirus are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved. Visit us on the Internet at http://www.symantec.com. In Canada, call 1-800-365-8641. In Australia, call 2-879-6577. In Europe, call 31-71-353111

CIRCLE 174 ON READER SERVICE CARD

First Disk Drive to Receive Windows® 95 Certification

Do you have the capacity to handle Windows 95?

Look to Conner for storage solutions Designed for Windows 95.

Windows 95 promises faster, more powerful personal computing. But to unleash that power you'll need a ton of storage capacity. Fortunately, Conner offers a wide range of cost-effective storage solutions designed specifically for your Windows 95 needs. Including a broad range of high performance, easy-to-use disk drives, in capacities of 540 to 1275 MB, backed by a 3 year warranty.

Backup before you move up. Remember to protect your valuable data before you upgrade to Windows 95. With Conner Tape•Stor you'll get reliable, easy-to-use tape backup solutions in capacities from 800 MB to 4 GB on a single cartridge.

Ask the Storage Detective. To help you uncover your storage needs for Windows 95, we're offering a free copy of the Conner Storage Detective—a fast, complete utility to analyze your PC's storage capacity. So call us today at 1-800-845-2215. Or even better, download a copy off the Internet at http://www.conner.com.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Come see Conner—The Storage Answer for Windows 95.

CONNER
The Storage Answer
Windows 95

Get a FREE copy of STORAGE DETECTIVE. Find out how much storage you need for Windows 95.

Call 1-800-6-CONNER for the name of your nearest retailer. Conner Peripherals World Headquarters, 3081 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134.
© 1995 Conner Peripherals, Inc. All trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 199 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Start

Find Anyone, Anywhere even faster, with the new PhoneDisc® for Windows® 95

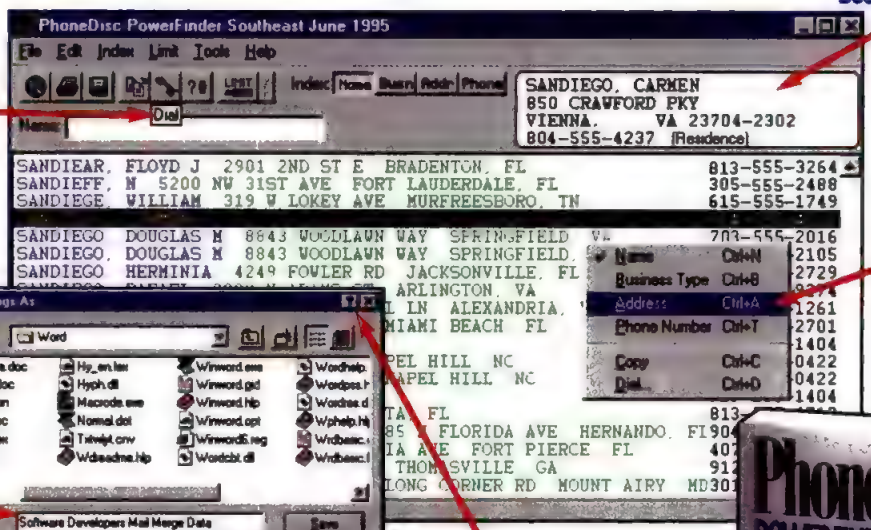
100 MILLION PHONE LISTINGS ON CD-ROM!

Integrates with Windows® Telephony!

PhoneDisc® is designed to link to, and dial, using your favorite Windows® 95 contact manager or integrated phone.

Say goodbye to "cut & paste."

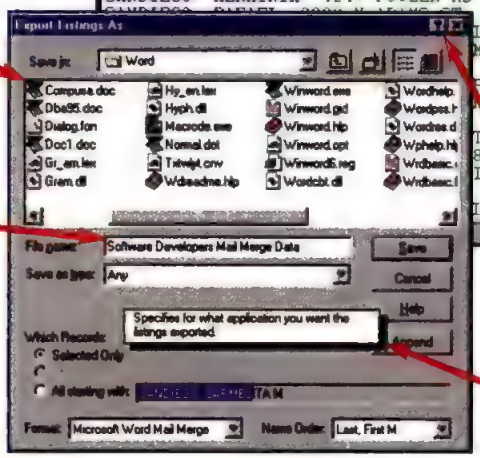
Because PhoneDisc® is designed for Windows® 95, you can Drag a listing and Drop it into another application, in one quick easy motion.



Shortcuts!

Right click on most items, and get a specific menu on what you can do with that item!

Explorer Style file dialogs!



Long File Names!

Since PhoneDisc® is designed for Windows 95, you can name your files whatever you want!

Item Help!

Select the question mark, then click any item, anywhere, and get a pop-up note, explaining exactly what that item does.

"Easily the best CD-ROM directory you can buy!" -PC World

PhoneDisc®

Designed for Microsoft® Windows™95

Because the new PhoneDisc® has been designed to take full advantage of the exciting new features of Windows® 95, finding people and businesses is easier than ever. It's no wonder that *PC-Computing* includes PhoneDisc PowerFinder as its choice, in the "A-List" of 17 hottest software applications.

- 100 million U.S. residential and business listings.
- The fastest Searching with exclusive, as you type, autoscroll.
- The Best Accuracy and Coverage.
- Search by name, address, phone number, or business type.
- Unlimited printing and exporting.

Available at your local retailer, or call
1-800-284-8353
CIRCLE 178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PhoneDisc® is the Experts' #1 Choice. Ask for it by name!

Top 100 CD-ROMS, PC Magazine, June 1995 · Best Buy, Home Office Computing, December 1994 · "RECOMMENDED", Computer Reseller News, May 1995 · 50 Best CD-ROMs, MacUser, October 1994 · "A-LIST", PC Computing, June/July 1995 · Best Business Product, CD-ROM Home & Office World Expo, August 1994 · CD-ROM Home & Office World 1994

©1995 DDA, Inc. All Rights Reserved. PhoneDisc is a registered trademark of Digital Directory Assistance, Inc. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Graphics Accelerator Cards

Ends

Company	Product name, accelerator chip	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/ Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	Thunderbolt VL (Thunderbolt 64 series), Sierra chip	Ver. 2.0	No Yes	No	None	No No	None	None
	Thunderbolt VL (Volante series), Tseng ET4000/W32p	Ver. 3.1.2	No Yes	No	None	No No	None	None
UMAX Phone, 800-562-0311; fax, 510-651-8834; BBS, 510-651-2610	Maxmedia CX/Expert, S3 Vision 864	Ver. 1.2	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.2	Ver. 1.2
	Maxmedia CX/Pro, S3 Vision 864 (three chips)	Ver. 1.4	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.4	None
	Maxmedia CX/Trio, S3 Trio	Ver. 1.11	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.11	Ver. 1.11
VideoLogic Phone, 800-578-5644; fax, 415-875-4167; BBS, 415 875-7748; CompuServe, GO VIDEOLOGIC	928Movie, S3 928	Ver. 1.1.1	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	None
	GrafixStar 300, S3 Trio 64	Ver. 1.1	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.0	Ver. 1.0
	GrafixStar 500, S3 Vision 868	Ver. 1.1	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.0	Ver. 1.0
	GrafixStar 700, S3 Vision 968	Ver. 1.1	Yes No	No	Win 95 ship date	No Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.0	Ver. 1.0
	PCIMovie, Weitek Power 9100	Ver. 1.1.2	Yes No	No	None	No No	None	None
Western Digital Corp. Phone, 714-932-5000; fax, 714-932-6498; BBS, 714-753-1234; America Online, Western Digital	Paradise Accelerator 24, RocketCHIP WD33	33, Ver. 1.31	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Paradise Bahamas 64, S3 86C764	T64, Ver. 1.0	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Paradise Bali 32, ARK 1000PV	000, Ver. 1.0	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Paradise Barbados 64, S3 86C964	964, Ver. 1.0	No Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95–compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means that driver support is built into the operating system.

The Giant Killer

The *Universal Word*® is powerful, easy to use and Windows 95 compatible.

***Universal Word*®** has succeeded to be the world's most advanced word processor. Whether your writing needs are in English or Multilingual, ***The Universal Word*®** is your ultimate solution.

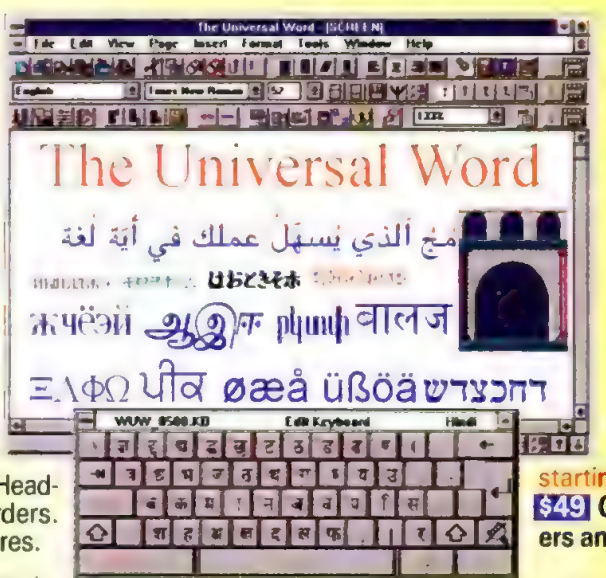
Ease of Use.
Superior Performance.
Industry Rocking Price.

$00

30,000 free English copies

Reserve your copy today!

Advanced Text Formatting. Drag & Drop. Drag & Copy. Line Numbering. Character width & space control. Line & Para. leading. Image Processing. Mailmerge. Labels. Table of Contents. Footnotes. Headers. Footers. Statistics. Borders. Ranges and many other features.



***Universal Word*® Multilingual version** – The best word processor ever created. It supports over **100** languages: All European languages, Arabic, Armenian, Bengali, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Farsi, Greek, Gujarati, Hebrew, Hindi, Japanese, Khmer, Laotian, Malay, Mong, Nepali, Pashto, Punjabi, Russian, Sanskrit, Serbian, Tamil, Thai, Tibetan, Transliteration, Urdu, Vietnamese, etc... **All of this starting at the outrageous price of $49 Over 21 different spell checkers and thesauruses are available.**

Internet users: Point your browser at World Wide Web address:
http://www.wysiwyg.com

Universal Word® is offered with a complete money back guarantee*.

WYSIWYG Corporation
1900 S. Sepulveda Blvd. Suite 208
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Tel:(310)575-1991 Fax:(310)575-3141

CALL: (800) 4UW-WORD (800) 489-9673
In U.K. Call 44-1344-303800
Fax: 44-1344-303801

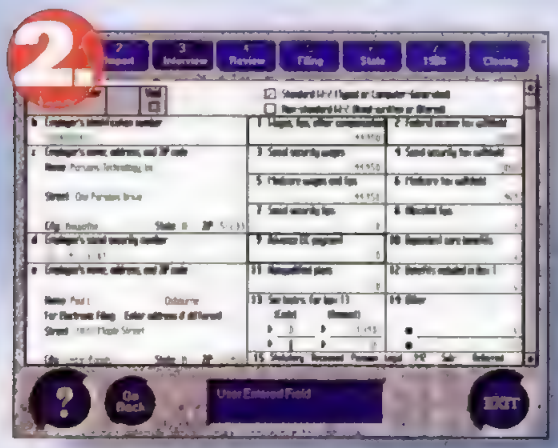
*Shipping is not included. Products and company names are trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 041 ON READER SERVICE CARD

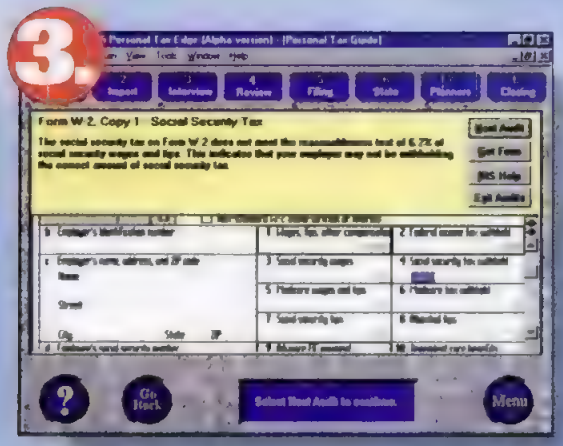
Start

Is your tax software up to Windows® 95?

It determines your needs. Like a professional tax preparer, Personal Tax Edge interviews you. Your responses determine which forms and schedules need to be completed.



It organizes and calculates. Personal Tax Edge automatically performs all necessary tax calculations, enters the information on all related forms and then audits your return like a sharp-eyed accountant.



Just print, sign and mail! Once the calculations are done, print your completed IRS-approved forms on your dot matrix or laser printer.

Personal Tax Edge® is!

Windows 95 is an exciting development in personal computing. But to take full advantage of it, you need compatible software.

Like Personal Tax Edge! It takes full advantage of the innovations in Microsoft® Windows 95. And of course, Personal Tax Edge gives you everything you need to complete your 1995 federal income taxes. Quickly! Easily! With guaranteed calculation accuracy!

- With Windows 95 32-bit technology, right mouse button menus and long filename support, you'll complete your return in record time!
- More than 80 of the most commonly used forms, schedules and worksheets are built right in!
- You'll get the guaranteed backing of Parsons Technology and its more than 8 years of proven personal tax software experience!
- Don't have Windows 95 yet? No problem! We'll ship you the Windows 3.1 version of Personal Tax Edge!

Order today! Call toll-free

1-800-679-0670

24 hours a day, 7 days a week, or fax your order to 1-319-395-7449 or mail the coupon to Parsons Technology, or order online via CompuServe® (Go PA) or Delphi.™

PARSONS TECHNOLOGY

JUST $19!

Personal Tax Edge for Windows 95 requires Microsoft® Windows 3.1 or later, 13MB hard drive space, and VGA or better. Works with most printers (including PostScript® printers)

YES! Please send me Personal Tax Edge for $19!

Please add $5 shipping and handling. Iowa residents add 5% sales tax. CA residents add 7.25%. Includes User's Guide & Expert Technical Support. Ships Jan. 1996

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Day Phone(____) _____ Evenings (____) _____

Version: ❑ Windows 95 ❑ Windows 3.1 ❑ Macintosh** ❑ DOS

Disk Size: ❑ 3.5" ❑ 5.25" ❑ CD-ROM (Windows & Macintosh) **Density:** (DOS only) ❑ High ❑ Low

We will ship HD 3.5" Windows disks if boxes are unmarked. **Macintosh available in 3.5" disk size only.

Method of Payment: ❑ MasterCard ❑ Visa ❑ American Express ❑ Iowa ❑ Check/Money Order

Card # _____ **Exp.** _____

❑ Just send me your FREE software catalog!

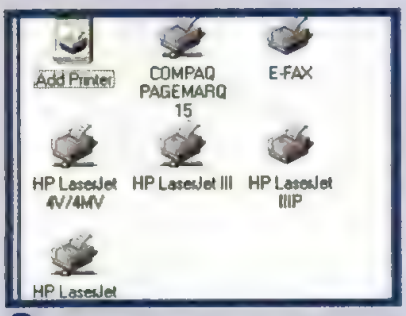
Your priority code is 988765J

Parsons Technology, Inc. is a subsidiary of Intuit, Inc., a California-based company. Residents of IA and CA must pay sales tax.

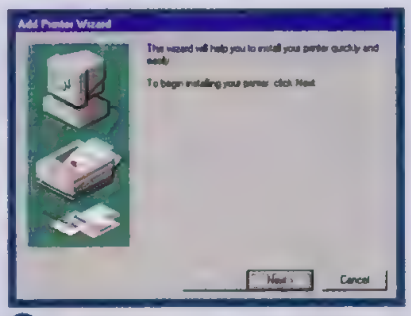
Parsons Technology • Product Development Center • One Parsons Drive • PO Box 100 • Hiawatha, IA 52233-0100

CIRCLE 104 ON READER SERVICE CARD

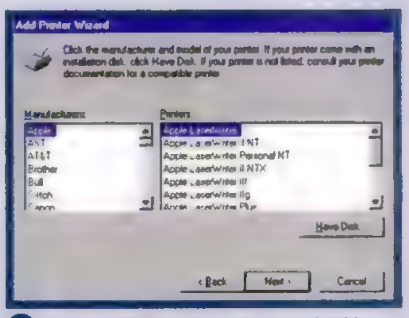
Printers



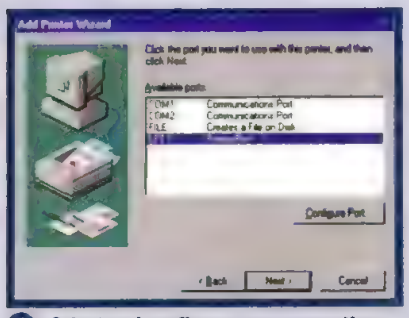
1 Windows 95 now includes an Add Printer wizard. You can access it by clicking on the printer icon in the Windows 95 Control Panel.



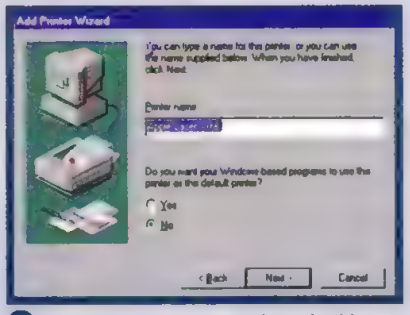
2 This dialog box is simply an introduction to the wizard process.



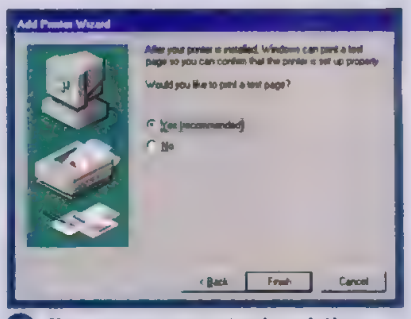
3 Printer listings are now organized by manufacturer; vendors are listed on the left, while their associated printers are listed on the right. If you can't find your printer, click the Have Disk button to add it to the list.



4 Select and configure your connections in this dialog box.



5 You can rename your printer in this dialog box. This can be especially useful in a networked environment.



6 You can test your setup by printing a test page and, if everything works, accept the configuration.

The printing experience under Windows 95 should provide instant gratification for anyone who has printed under Windows 3.*x*. Many problems have been thoroughly addressed, and the whole printing architecture has been revamped. With a new 32-bit print subsystem, new enhanced metafile (EMF) spooling, and built-in, preemptive multitasking, Windows 95 improves greatly upon every aspect of printing, from installing the printer to viewing your printed page. It should be noted that while printer drivers remain 16-bit, they still need to be updated in order to take advantage of the new print subsystem.

Out of the box, Windows 95 supports more than 800 different printers. A simple printer "minidriver" architecture makes this possible. A printer manufacturer needs only write to this "generic" driver (usually providing a table of device-specific commands and information) to add support for it under Windows 95. Microsoft has taken pains to make this easy to do, and the task shouldn't require many development hours.

Windows 3.*x* had no shortage of print problems. It required hand-setting global-printer settings, like time-outs for both "device not selected" and "transmission retry," when printing problems were encountered under the defaults. This, especially when certain types of data were sent, made applications feel choppy, and the cursor responded slowly until the print job was completed. In effect, Windows 3.*x* was force-feeding the printer.

In Windows 95, the 32-bit preemptively multitasked print spooler spools output from the application to support background printing. The form of data has changed too. The new EMF spooling technique sits right at the point after which the application sends a print command to the Windows 95 print API. These GDI calls are quickly processed in native form by Windows 95 and turned into an EMF, which is processed by the print spooler. The print spooler then passes it to the printer driver and then on to the printer.

Other new printing improvements are pleasant surprises, such as Plug and Play support for newer printers—which makes the installation process a snap—and better network printing support. There is also support for the new bidirectional printers and ports, and deferred printing for mobile computing, which allows you to preprocess print jobs without being connected to a printer. This means you can batch- output them when you return to the office. Color printing is also improved, with the integration of image color-matching support (ICM) technology licensed from Kodak.—*JM*

THE DRIVER MANUAL

Printers

Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Uses 32-bit sub-system and EMF	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
Apple Computer Inc. Phone, 800-538-9696 fax, 800-510-2834, Web site, *http://www.apple.com*	LaserWriter 16/600 PS	Adobe PS, Ver. 2.1.2 (emulation)	No	Adobe PS 4.0	No Yes (AOL, CIS, Web)	No	None	None
	LaserWriter Select 360	Adobe PS, Ver. 3.0.1 (emulation)	No	Adobe PS 4.0	No Yes (AOL, CIS, Web)	No	None	None
Brother International Corp. Phone, 800-276-7746, BBS, 714-859-2610	HJ-100i	Ver. 1.00	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	HJ-400	Ver. 1.30	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	HL-6	Ver. 1.50	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	HL-6V	Ver. 1.50	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	HL-10H	Ver. 1.50	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	HL-10PS	Ver. 1.00	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	HL-10V	Ver. 1.50	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	HL-630	Ver. 2.40	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	HL-630M	Ver. 2.40	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	None
	HL-641	Ver. 2.40	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	HL-645	Ver. 2.40	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	HL-645M	Ver. 2.40	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	None
	HL-650	Ver. 2.40	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	None
	HL-655M	Ver. 2.40	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	HL-660	Ver. 2.40	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	HL-660PS	Ver. 1.00	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	None
	HL-665	Ver. 2.40	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	None
	HL-960	Ver. 1.41	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	None
	HL-1260	Ver. 1.41	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	HS-1PS	Ver. 1.1	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	HS-1PS2	Ver. 2.2	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	M-1309	Ver. 1.6	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	M-1324	Ver. 1.9	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	M-1809	Ver. 1.6	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	M-1824L	Ver. 1.9	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	M-1909	Ver. 1.6	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	M-1924L	Ver. 1.9	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
	M-4309A	Ver. 1.6	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	No	None	Supported by OS
Canon Computer Systems Inc. Phone, 800-423-2366, fax, 800-922-9068, BBS, 714-438-3325, CompuServe, GO CANON	BJ-10e	Ver. 1.0	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None
	BJ-10ex	Ver. 1.25	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None
	BJ-10sx	Ver. 1.4	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None
	BJ-20	Ver. 1.25	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None
	BJ-30	Ver. 2.10	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	Not named	Not named
	BJ-100	Ver. 1.0	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	Not named	Not named
	BJ-130	Ver. 1.0	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None
	BJ-130e	Ver. 1.10	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None
	BJ-200	Ver. 1.2	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	Not named	Not named
	BJ-200e	Ver. 1.1	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	Not named	Not named
	BJ-200ex	Ver. 1.0	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	Not named	Not named
	BJ-230	Ver. 1.1	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	Not named	Not named
	BJ-300	Ver. 1.50	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	Not named	Not named
	BJ-330	Ver. 1.50	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	Not named	Not named
	BJC-70	Ver. 2.10	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	Not named	Not named
	BJC-600	Ver. 2.0d	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	Not named	Not named
	BJC-600e	Ver. 1.0	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	Not named	Not named
	BJC-800	Ver. 2.01	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	Not named	Not named
	BJC-4000	Ver. 2.10	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	Not named	Not named
	LBP-4	Ver. 2.12	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None
	LBP-4Plus	Ver. 2.12	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None
	LBP-8II	Ver. 2.12	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None
	LBP-8IIR	Ver. 2.12	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None
	LBP-8III	Ver. 2.12	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None
	LBP-8IIIPlus	Ver. 2.12	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None
	LBP-8IIIT	Ver. 2.12	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None
	LBP-8IIIR	Ver. 2.12	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None
	LBP-430	Ver. 31.3.9	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95–compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means that driver support is built into the operating system.

GET MORE BANG FOR YOUR BUCK, SHWEETHEART.
YOU
IN

CARDINAL *Presents*

'RE GONNA GET *The* BEST VALUE A 28.8 MODEM, *And Like it!*

The Clear 28.8 Value Leader ...*Got it?*

Nobody beats the bird, see? Nobody...just ask PC Magazine (3/14/95). They said the Cardinal V.34 28.8Kbps Fax Modem gives you the most bang for yer buck. And Computer Shopper sang the same song, calling it "the best value in the group." So put that in your pipe and smoke it.

MOST BANG FOR THE BUCK PC

Key Features

- True V.34 and V.FC for worldwide compatibility
- FlashROM for easy firmware upgrades
- V.42 error correction and V.42bis data compression in hardware
- Up to 115,200 bps data throughput
- Class I & II fax compatibility
- FREE fax and data communications software

*Percentage of successful calls out of 119 call-completion attempts.

Need help? Got questions? Just call the bird. Me and the boys'll straighten things out. You'll get a lifetime warranty and free technical support by phone (Weekdays, 8 a.m-8 p.m), fax, America Online or the Internet.

For information by fax or mail, or to locate a dealer near you, call 1-800-775-0899, extension 605. (International: 1-717-293-3000.)

Windows® 95 Ready

Now listen, and listen good. The Cardinal 28.8 Fax Modem is already listed in the Hardware Registry with all its setup strings pre-installed. Once the Windows® 95 Hardware Wizard finishes, you'll be sitting pretty to send faxes or files or log into Microsoft Network®.

So remember—those other modems don't amount to a hill a beans. You want the Cardinal.

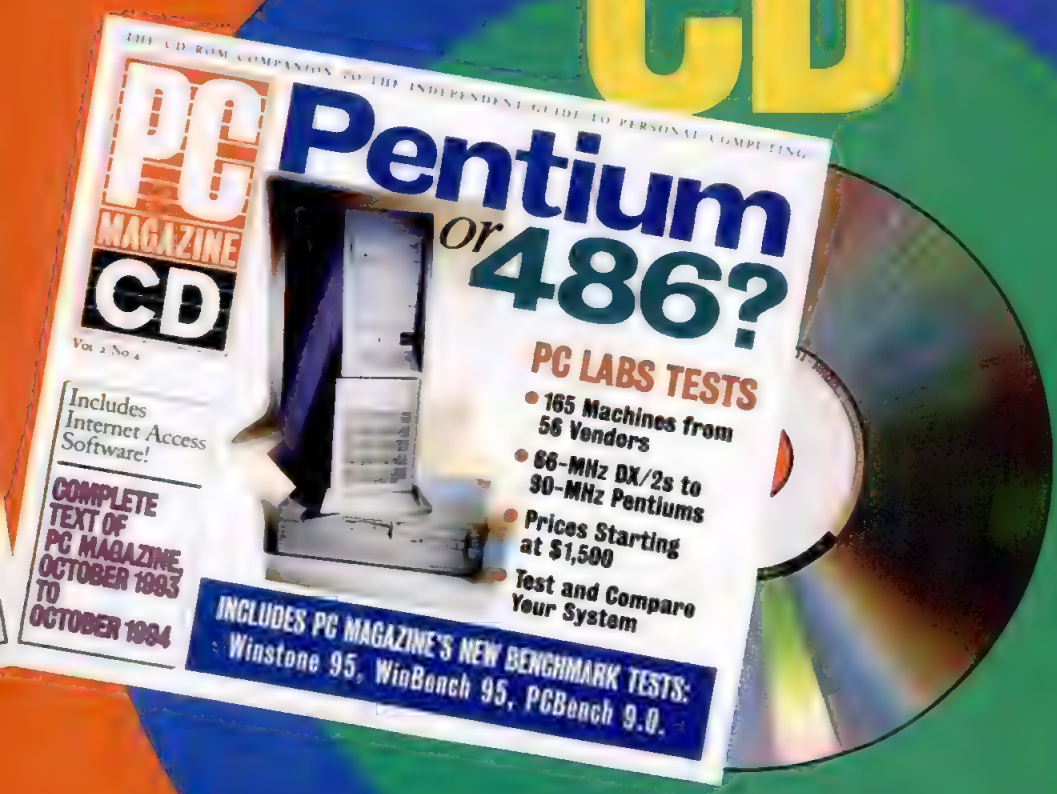
Cardinal®

™/® - these trademarks are the property of their registered owners. Windows and Microsoft Network are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 261 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTRODUCING THE CD-ROM THAT PUTS A WHOLE NEW SPIN ON YOUR PC:

PC MAGAZINE CD



YOU'VE NEVER SEEN ANYTHING LIKE IT!

It's one thing to read about cutting-edge technology. It's another thing to plug right into it. Interact with it. Download it onto your system and play with it. That's exactly what PC MAGAZINE CD lets you do — and more.

Just one click and this interactive companion will let you:

- Walk through multimedia ScreenDemos that bring our Cover Stories to life. Hear and see the pros and cons of the entire competitive line-up right before your eyes.
- Put your system through its paces. Download PC Bench 9.0, WinBench 95 and Winstone 95 to chart and compare every aspect of your PC's performance.
- Get working samples of real applications to run on your system. You can even take a "First Look" at products before they hit the market.
- Access the full text of every article that appeared in PC Magazine in the past 12 months — including every utility, file, tip, shortcut and patch we've published. Dynamic "Super Searching" software lets you find what you need instantly.

PC MAGAZINE CD is a powerful tool that enhances the help you get from PC Magazine. Join us as a Charter Subscriber to PC MAGAZINE CD today.

FOUR POWER-PACKED QUARTERLY RELEASES JUST $49.95. Save 30% off the single-disc price!

CALL TO ORDER NOW! 1-800-335-1195 SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED

Mention Priority Code: 4MO7

Toll free number is available in the United States and Canada. Other countries, call 303-604-1464 or FAX your order to 303-604-7455.
SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS 386 or higher PC-compatible system, Windows™ 3.1, 6MB RAM, CD-ROM drive Windows-compatible sound board recommended for some functions.
PC Magazine CD is $72 in Canada (includes Canadian GST and shipping charges), $99 for all other foreign orders (includes air mail charges) The U S single copy price of PC MAGAZINE CD is $17.95.

PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 56494 • Boulder, CO 80322-6494

Start

Another Myth Disproved

DISPROVED

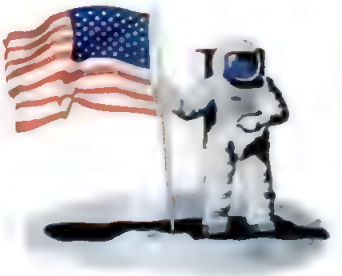
The earth is flat.

1522 - Ferdinand Magellan/Spain

DISPROVED

Man will never walk on the moon.

1969 - Neil Armstrong/NASA



DISPROVED

Data is not cost-effective or reliable over cellular.

1994 - Jack Blount/MobileWare Corporation

It has been proved. MobileWare® software provides cost-effective and reliable transfer of data over cellular, phone line, CDPD, X.25 and LAN, giving mobile users anytime, anywhere access to e-mail, faxes, files and data.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

Now mobile users can have all this functionality while taking advantage of the latest platform from Microsoft. MobileWare v3.0 for Windows® 95 utilizes Microsoft Exchange, allowing freedom of choice among mail systems. MobileWare v3.0 also extends Plug and Play through intelligent agents, dynamically providing access to available communication networks.

So if you need proven mobile networking through Windows 95, give us a call. We've got it.

MobileWare Corporation

The Mobile Networking Company

info@mobileware.com • 1.800.260.7450 • www.mobileware.com

MobileWare and the MobileWare logo are registered trademarks of MobileWare Corporation. Picture source: CorelDRAW! All other product names and logos are trademarks of their respective owners. Specifications and availability subject to change without notice. © 1995 MobileWare Corporation.

CIRCLE 130 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Printers

Continues

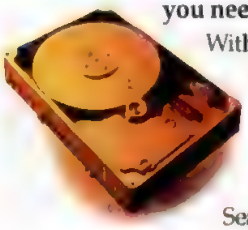
Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	Win 95-compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Uses 32-bit sub-system and EMF	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	LBP-430W	Ver 1.1	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None
	LBP-860	Ver 2.0	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None
	LBP-1260	Ver 2.1	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS)	Yes	None	None
Digital Equipment Corp. [illegible] 508-496-8800; Web site: [illegible] Digital.com	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	None	Yes No	No	None	None
	[illegible] 550ic	DECcolorworks, Ver 1.0	No	None	Yes No	No	None	None
	DECcolorwriter 1000	Ver 3.5	No	None	Yes No	No	None	None
	[illegible]	[illegible] 1.1, PCL5 ver 2.1	No	None	Yes No	No	None	None
	DEClaser 5100	Ver 2.1.1, PCL5E Ver 2.1	No	None	Yes No	No	None	None
	DECwriter 90ip	DECwriter 90ip, Release 1.6	No	None	Yes No	No	None	None
	DECwriter 110i	DECwriter 110i	No	None	Yes No	No	None	None
	DECwriter 500i	DECwriter 500i	No	None	Yes No	No	None	None
Fargo Electronics Inc. [illegible]	Primera	Ver. 3.1.0	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS AOL, CIS, Web)	Yes	None	None
	PrimeraPlus	Ver. 1.0.0	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS AOL, CIS, Web)	Yes	None	None
	Fotomas10	Ver 1.4.0	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS AOL, CIS, Web)	Yes	None	None
	Primera	Ver. 4.4	No	9/95	No Yes (BBS AOL, CIS, Web)	No	None	None
	PrimeraPro	Ver. 3.0.0	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS AOL, CIS, Web)	Yes	None	None
Hewlett-Packard Co. (DeskJets) [illegible]	DeskJet 310	HPADJET DRV, Ver 5.0 (emulation)	No	DESKJETC.DRV, Ver 6.5	Yes No	Yes (EMF only)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	DeskJet 320	HPADJET DRV, Ver 5.0 (emulation)	No	DESKJETC.DRV, Ver 6.5	Yes No	Yes (EMF only)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	DeskJet 500C	DESKJETC DRV, Ver 6.1 (emulation)	No	DESKJETC DRV, Ver 6.5	Yes No	Yes (EMF only)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	DeskJet 520	DESKJETC DRV, Ver 6.1 (emulation)	No	DESKJETC.DRV, Ver 6.5	Yes No	Yes (EMF only)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	DeskJet 540	DESKJETC DRV, Ver 6.1 (emulation)	No	DESKJETC DRV, Ver 6.5	Yes No	Yes (EMF only)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	DeskJet 550C	DESKJETC DRV, Ver 6.1 (emulation)	No	DESKJETC DRV, Ver 6.5	Yes No	Yes (EMF only)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	DeskJet 560C	DESKJETC DRV, Ver 6.1 (emulation)	No	DESKJETC DRV, Ver 6.5	Yes No	Yes (EMF only)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	DeskJet 660C	DESKJETC DRV, Ver 6.1 (emulation)	No	Third quarter 1995	No Yes (BBS AOL, CIS, Web)	Yes (EMF only)	Supported by OS	None
Hewlett-Packard Co. (LaserJets) [illegible] DeskJet entry for [illegible] information	HP [illegible] LaserJet	[illegible] Ver 1.01	No	hppcl5ms.drv, Ver 4.0	Yes Yes (BBS)	No	hppcl5ms.dll, Ver 3.10	laserjet.drv, Ver 30.445
	HP LaserJet 4L	hppcl5e drv, Ver 1.35	No	hppcl5ms drv, Ver 4.0	Yes No	Yes	hppcl5ms.dll, Ver 3.0	laserjet drv, Ver 30.445
	HP LaserJet 4M	hppcl5e.drv, Ver 1.35	No	hppcl5ms.drv, Ver 4.0	Yes Yes (MS BBS)	Yes	hppcl5ms.dll, Ver. 3.0, PS 300 dpi hp4m3_v1.ppd PS 600 dpi hp4m6_v1.ppd;	laserjet.drv Ver 30.445
	HP LaserJet 4Ml	[illegible] Ver 1.35	No	[illegible] Ver 4.0	Yes Yes (MS BBS)	Yes	[illegible] Ver 3.0;	laserjet.drv Ver 30.445
	HP LaserJet 4MP	[illegible] Ver 1.35	No	hppcl5ms.drv Ver 4.0	Yes Yes (MS BBS)	Yes	hppcl5ms.dll Ver 3.0 PS 300 dpi hp4mp3_v1.ppd PS 600 dpi hp4mp6_v1.ppd	laserjet.drv Ver 30.445
	HP LaserJet 4M Plus	hppcl5e drv, Ver. 1.35	No	hppcl5ms.drv, Ver 4.0	Yes Yes (MS BBS)	Yes	hppcl5ms.dll, Ver 3.0	laserjet.drv Ver 30.445
	HP LaserJet 4MV	hppcl5e.drv, Ver 1.50	No	hppcl5ms.drv, Ver 4.0	Yes Yes (MS BBS)	Yes	hppcl5ms.dll, Ver. 3.10	laserjet.drv Ver 30.445
	HP LaserJet 4P	hppcl5e drv, Ver. 1.35	No	hppcl5ms drv, Ver 4.0	Yes Yes (MS BBS)	Yes	hppcl5ms dll, Ver 3.0	laserjet drv, Ver 30.445
	HP LaserJet 4 Plus	hppcl5e drv, Ver 1.35	No	hppcl5ms.drv, Ver 4.0	Yes Yes (MS BBS)	Yes	hppcl5ms.dll, Ver. 3.0	laserjet.drv Ver. 30.445
	HP LaserJet 4s	hppcl5e drv, Ver 1.35	No	hppcl5ms.drv, Ver 4.0	Yes Yes (MS BBS)	Yes	hppcl5ms.dll, Ver 3.0	laserjet.drv Ver 30.445
	HP LaserJet 4Si MX	hppcl5e drv, Ver 1.35 (emulation)	No	hppcl5ms drv, Ver 4.0	Yes Yes (MS BBS)	Yes	hppcl5ms.dll Ver 3.0 PS 300 dpi hp4si3_v1.ppd PS 600 dpi hp4si6_v1.ppd	laserjet.drv Ver 30.445

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95-compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means that driver support is built into the operating system.

Windows 95 **Your current hard drive**

Make sure your hard drive measures up.

Seagate drives offer the capacity and performance you need to optimize Windows 95.



With the big splash being made about Windows 95, don't forget one important thing. When you upgrade, make sure you and your PC don't get swamped. Step up to a big, fast Seagate disc drive now.

The fact is that Windows 95 takes up 60% more disc space than Windows 3.1*. And you can bet that all your favorite applications rewritten for Windows 95 will also be bigger, to say nothing of the files you will create. But with a new Seagate drive, you're guaranteed to have all the capacity and performance you need to soak up all that this 32-bit, multi-tasking operating system demands.

We can offer you anywhere from 545 MB to 2 gigabytes of capacity. Blazing 5,400 RPM spindle speeds, with 16.6 or 20 MB/sec data transfer rates. And a choice of Fast ATA-2 or SCSI interfaces. Each one is designed for—and compatible with—Windows 95.

Designed for Microsoft® Windows® 95

In fact, upgrading to a Seagate drive and Windows 95 with appropriate RAM can improve your overall system performance by up to 60%**. To get detailed results from our Windows 95 system performance study, call us at **408-438-8111**. Or visit our Internet home page at **http://www.seagate.com**.

*Source: PC Magazine, May 16, 1995
**WinBench '95, version 1.0, Disk WinMark result on representative PC platforms.
Seagate and the Seagate logo are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. ©1995 Seagate Technology, Inc.

Seagate
THE DATA TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

CIRCLE 077 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Printers

Continues

Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built in to Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Uses 32-bit sub-system and EMF	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	HP LaserJet 4V	hppcl5e.drv, Ver. 1.50	No	hppcl5ms.drv, Ver 4.0	Yes Yes (MS BBS)	Yes	hppcl5ms dll, Ver. 3.10	laserjet drv, Ver. 30.445
	HP LaserJet 5P	hppcl5e drv, Ver 1 35	No	hppcl5ms drv, Ver 4 0	Yes Yes (MS BBS)	Yes	None	laserjet drv, Ver 30 445
	HP LaserJet 5MP	hppcl5e drv, Ver 1 35	No	hppcl5ms drv, Ver 4.0	Yes Yes (MS BBS)	Yes	None	laserjet drv, Ver 30 445
Hewlett-Packard Co. (Plotters) See HP DeskJet entry for vendor information.	DesignJet 200	HP-GL/2, Ver. 2.0	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	No	None	None
	DesignJet 220	HP-GL/2, Ver. 2 0	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	No	None	None
	DesignJet 600	HP-GL/2, Ver 2.0	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	No	None	None
	DesignJet 650C	HP-GL/2, Ver 2 0	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	No	None	None
	DesignJet 650C/PS	HP-GL/2, Ver. 2.0	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	No	None	None
Lexmark Phone, 606-232-3000, fax, 606-232-2380, BBS 606-232-5238; CompuServe, GO LEXMARK; Internet, *ftp lexmark com;* Web site, *http://www.lexmark com/*	Color Jetprinter 4079 plus by Lexmark	Lexmark Color 4079 plus PS2, LEXPS DRV, Ver 3 10	No	Lexmark Color 4079 plus PS, PSCRIPT DRV	No Yes (BBS FTP, CIS, Web)	No	Lexmark Color 4079 plus PS, PSCRIPT DLL, Ver 3.51	Lexmark Color 4079 plus, PSCRIPT DRV, Ver. 30 435
	IBM 2380 Personal Printer II	IBM Personal Printer II 2380, IBM238X DRV, Ver. 2.3	No	IBM Personal Printer II 2380, IBM238X DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM Personal Printer II 2380, IBM238X DLL, Ver. 1.10	IBM 2380 PPS II, IBM42XX DRV, Ver 2 387
	IBM 2380 Plus Personal Printer II	IBM 2380 plus, IBM238X DRV, Ver 2.3	No	IBM 2380 Plus, IBM238X DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM Personal Printer II 2380, IBM238X DLL, Ver 1.10	IBM 2380 PPS II, IBM42XX DRV Ver 2 387
	IBM 2381 Personal Printer II	IBM Personal Printer II 2381, IBM238X DRV, Ver 2 3	No	IBM Personal Printer II 2381, IBM238X DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM Personal Printer II 2381, IBM238X DLL, Ver 1 10	IBM 2381 PPS II, IBM42XX DRV, Ver 2 387
	IBM 2381 Plus Personal Printer II	IBM 2381 plus, IBM238X DRV, Ver 2.3	No	IBM 2381 Plus, IBM238X DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM Personal Printer II 2381, IBM238X DLL, Ver 1 10	IBM 2381 PPS II, IBM42XX DRV, Ver 2 387
	IBM 2390 Personal Printer II	IBM Personal Printer II 2390, IBM239X DRV, Ver 2.2	No	IBM Personal Printer II 2390, IBM239X DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM Personal Printer II 2390, IBM239X DLL, Ver 3 10	IBM 2390 PPS II, IBM42XX DRV, Ver 2 387
	IBM 2390 Plus Personal Printer II	IBM 2390 plus, IBM239X DRV, Ver 2.2	No	IBM 2390 Plus, IBM239X DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM 2390 plus, IBM239X DLL, Ver 3 10	IBM 2390 PPS II, IBM42XX DRV, Ver 2 387
	IBM 2390 PS/1	IBM 2390 PS/1, IBM239X DRV, Ver 2 2	No	IBM 2390 PS/1, IBM239X DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM 2390 PS/1, IBM239X DLL, Ver 3 10	IBM 2390 PS/1, IBM42XX DRV Ver 2 387
	IBM 2391 Personal Printer II	IBM Personal Printer II 2391, IBM239X DRV, Ver 2 2	No	IBM Personal Printer II 2391, IBM239X DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM Personal Printer II 2391, IBM239X DLL, Ver 3 10	IBM 2391 PPS II, IBM42XX DRV, Ver 2 387
	IBM 2391 Plus Personal Printer II	IBM 2391 plus, IBM239X DRV, Ver 2.2	No	IBM 2391 Plus, IBM239X DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM 2391 plus, IBM239X DLL, Ver 3.10	IBM 2391 PPS II, IBM42XX DRV, Ver 2 387
	IBM 4070 IJ	IBM 4070 IJ, IBM4070 DRV, Ver 1.1	No	IBM 4070 IJ, CANON330.DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM 4070 IJ, CANON330 DLL, Ver 2 13	IBM 4070 IJ, IBM42XX DRV, Ver 2 387
	IBM 4226 Model 302	IBM 4226 Model 302, IBM238X DRV, Ver 2.3	No	IBM 4226 Model 302, IBM238X DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM Personal Printer II 2381, IBM238X DLL, Ver. 1 10	IBM 4226 Model 302, IBM42XX DRV, Ver. 2 387
	IBM Color Jetprinter 4079	IBM Color Jetprinter PS 4079, PSCRIPT DRV, Ver 3 58	No	IBM 4079 Color JetPrinter PS, PSCRIPT DRV	Yes No	No	IBM 4079 Color Jetprinter PS, PSCRIPT DLL, Ver 3 51	IBM 4079 Color Jetprinter PS, PSCRIPT DRV, Ver 30 442
	IBM ExecJet	IBM ExecJet, EXECJET DRV, Ver 1 0	No	IBM ExecJet 4072, CANON330 DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM ExecJet 4072, CANON330 DLL, Ver 2 13	IBM 4072 ExecJet, IBM42XX DRV, Ver 2 387
	IBM ExecJet II	IBM 4076 ExecJet II, IBM4076 DRV, Ver 09 09 94	No	IBM ExecJet 4076 II, HPDSKJET DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM ExecJet 4076 II, HPDSKJET DLL, Ver 3.10	IBM 4076 ExecJet II, IBMPCL3 DRV, Ver 2 209a
	IBM LaserPrinter 4019-001 and	IBM LaserPrinter 4019,	No	IBM 4019 Laserprinter,	Yes No	Yes	IBM 4019 LaserPrinter,	IBM 4019 LaserPrinter,
	IBM LaserPrinter 4019-E01	IBM4019 DRV, Ver 4 42		IBMPPDSL DRV			IBMPPDSL DLL, Ver 3 1	IBM4019 DRV, Ver 2 387
	IBM LaserPrinter 4029-5E	IBM LaserPrinter 4029-5E; IBM4029 DRV, Ver 4 42	No	IBM 4029 Laserprinter, IBMPPDSL DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM 4029 LaserPrinter, IBMPPDSL DLL, Ver 3.1	IBM 4029 LaserPrinter 5E, IBM4019 DRV, Ver 2 387

N/A—Not applicable The current driver is Windows 95-compatible Note "Supported by OS" means that driver support is built into the operating system

NOW THAT PRICE ISN'T THE ISSUE

Scantouch.™ Nikon quality scans for about $1,300.*

Now you can have a top-of-the-line graphics scanner with the speed, resolution and performance you need, for little more than the cost of an office-quality flatbed.

SCANNING QUALITY

In the 600 x 1200 dpi scanning category, Nikon Scantouch provides sharp, detailed scanning of line art and better OCR performance due to its clean scanning and high resolution. Its high sensitivity results in extremely accurate scans from continuous tone color art, and its razor sharp definition optimizes all your applications, including prepress.

Scantouch features a full size 8.5 x 14 inch scanning area. For scanning positive or negative film, its optional transparency adapter provides uniform illumination for excellent color rendition.

Included with Scantouch is Nikon's award-winning software and a Photoshop™ plug-in or TWAIN compliant driver for Mac™ OS and Windows®. Plus, it is bundled with OCR application and photo editing software.

OPTICAL QUALITY

For more than 70 years, Nikon's incomparable optics have set the standard, worldwide, in photography, instrumentation and imaging. And, as with all Nikon scanners, Scantouch features optics by Nikon.

NIKON QUALITY

In addition to unmatched optical quality, Scantouch delivers the precision, reliability and value people have come to expect from Nikon. A comprehensive technical support hotline and Nikon forums on popular online services are also available.

For the name of your nearest authorized Nikon Electronic Imaging dealer, call 1-800-52 NIKON or (516) 547-4355.

LET'S TALK QUALITY

Transparency scanned on Scantouch

Microsoft Windows95

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING

*Typical street price based on $1,720 MSP. Price is subject to change without notice

©1995 Nikon Inc.

CIRCLE 269 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Printers

Continues

Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Uses 32-bit sub-system and EMF	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	IBM LaserPrinter 4029 6	IBM LaserPrinter 4029 6, IBM4029 DRV Ver. 4.42	No	IBM 4029 Laserprinter IBMPPDSL DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM 4029 LaserPrinter IBMPPDSL DLL Ver. 3.1	IBM 4029 LaserPrinter 6 IBM4019 DR Ver. 2.387
	IBM LaserPrinter 4029-10	IBM LaserPrinter 4029 10 IBM4029 DRV Ver. 4.42	No	IBM 4029 Laserprinter IBMPPDSL DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM 4029 LaserPrinter, IBMPPDSL DLL Ver. 3.1	IBM 4029 LaserPrinter 10 IBM4019 DRV Ver. 2.387
	IBM LaserPrinter 4029 10L	IBM LaserPrinter 4029 10 IBM4u29.DRV, Ver. 4.42	No	IBM 4029 Laserprinter IBMPPDSL DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM 4029 LaserPrinter IBMPPDSL DLL Ver. 3.1	IBM 4029 LaserPrinter 10L IBM4019 DRV, Ver. 2.387
	IBM LaserPrinter 4039-10D and	IBM 4039-10R Print Accelerator,	No	IBM 4039 Laserprinter	Yes No	Yes	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter,	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter 10R,
	IBM LaserPrinter 4039-10L	IBMPCL5 DRV, Ver. 94.08.12		HPPCL5MS DRV			HPPCL5MS DLL Ver. 3.20	IBMPCL5 DRV Ver. 2.209a
	IBM LaserPrinter 4039 12L	IBM 4039-12R Print Accelerator, IBMPCL5.DRV, Ver. 94.06.12	No	IBM 4039 Laserprinter HPPCL5MS DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter HPPCL5MS DLL Ver. 3.20	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter 12L IBMPCL5 DRV Ver. 2.209a
	IBM LaserPrinter 4039-12L plus	IBM 4039-12L plus Accelerator, LMPCL5B DRV, Ver. 95.04.10	No	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter plus, HPPCL5MS DRV	Yes Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Yes	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter plus, HPPCL5MS DLL Ver. 3.20	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter 12L plus IBMPCL5 DRV Ver. 2.209a
	IBM LaserPrinter 4039 12R	IBM 4039-12R Print Accelerator, IBMPCL5 DRV, Ver. 94.08.12	No	IBM 4039 Laserprinter HPPCL5MS DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter, HPPCL5MS DLL, Ver. 3.20	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter 12R IBMPCL5 DRV, Ver. 2.209a
	IBM LaserPrinter 4039-12R plus	IBM 4039-12R plus Accelerator, LMPCL5B DRV, Ver. 95.04.10	No	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter plus HPPCL5MS DRV	Yes Yes (BBS FTP CIS Web)	Yes	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter plus HPPCL5MS DLL Ver. 3.20	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter 12R plus IBMPCL5 DRV Ver. 2.209a
	IBM LaserPrinter 4039-16L	IBM 4039-16L Print Accelerator, IBMPCL5 DRV, Ver. 94.08.12	No	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter HPPCL5MS DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter HPPCL5MS DLL Ver. 3.20	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter 16L, IBMPCL5 DRV, Ver. 2.209a
	IBM LaserPrinter 4039-16L plus	IBM 4039-16L plus Accelerator, LMPCL5B DRV, Ver. 95.04.10	No	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter plus HPPCL5MS DRV	Yes Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Yes	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter plus HPPCL5MS DLL Ver. 3.20	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter 16L plus IBMPCL5 DRV Ver. 2.209a
	IBM Portable Printer 5183	IBM Portable 5183, IBM5183.DRV, Ver. 1.00	No	IBM Portable Printer 5183, CIT24US DRV	Yes No	Yes	IBM Portable 5183, IBMPORT DLL Ver. 1.0	IBM 5183 Portable Printer OMNI DRV, Ver. 30.437
	Lexmark ExecJet IIc	Lexmark 4076 Color IIc LXLXEC DRV Ver. 1.1.5	No	8/95	No Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Yes	IBM ExecJet 4076 IIc HPDSKJET DLL Ver. 3.10	Lexmark 4076 Color IBMPCL3 DRV, Ver. 2.209a
	Lexmark LaserPrinter 4039-10 plus	Lexmark 4039 10 plus LMPCL5B DRV Ver. 95.04.10	No	IBM 4039 LaserPrinter plus HPPCL5MS DRV	Yes Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Yes	Lexmark 4039 LaserPrinter plus HPPCL5MS DLL Ver. 3.20	Lexmark 4039 10 plus IBMPCL5 DRV Ver. 2.209a
	Lexmark Medley	Lexmark Medley Color LMMOM DRV Ver. 1.0	No	9/95	No No	Yes	None	None
	Lexmark Optra L	Lexmark Optra L, LMPCL5B DRV, Ver. 95.04.10	No	IBM Optra PCL1200 DRV	No Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Yes	Lexmark Optra PCL1200 DLL Ver. 2.21	Lexmark Optra L, IBMPCL5 DRV Ver. 2.209a
	Lexmark Optra Lx	Lexmark Optra Lx, LMPCL5B DRV, Ver. 95.04.10	No	IBM Optra PCL1200 DRV	No Yes (BBS FTP, CIS, Web)	Yes	Lexmark Optra PCL1200 DLL Ver. 2.21	Lexmark Optra Lx IBMPCL5 DRV Ver. 2.209a
	Lexmark Optra Lxu	Lexmark Optra Lxu, LMPCL5B DRV, Ver. 95.04.10	No	IBM Optra PCL1200 DRV	No Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Yes	Lexmark Optra, PCL1200 DLL Ver. 2.21	Lexmark Optra Lx, IBMPCL5 DRV Ver. 2.209a
	Lexmark Optra R	Lexmark Optra R LMPCL5B DRV, Ver. 95.04.10	No	IBM Optra PCL1200 DRV	No Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Yes	Lexmark Optra PCL1200 DLL Ver. 2.21	Lexmark Optra R, IBMPCL5 DRV Ver. 2.209a
	Lexmark Optra Rx	Lexmark Optra Rx, LMPCL5B DRV, Ver. 95.04.10	No	IBM Optra PCL1200 DRV	No Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Yes	Lexmark Optra, PCL1200 DLL, Ver. 2.21	Lexmark Optra Rx, IBMPCL5 DRV, Ver. 2.209a
	Lexmark ValueWriter 300 (or IBM 4037 5E)	IBM LP4037 5E, IBM4037 DRV, Ver. 1.41	No	Lexmark ValueWriter 300, IBMPPDSL DRV	Yes No	Yes	Lexmark ValueWriter 300 IBM PPDSL DLL, Ver. 3.1	IBM 4037 5E IBM4019 DRV Ver. 2.387
	Lexmark ValueWriter 600	Lexmark 4047 5E, LM4047 DRV, Ver. 95.01.03	No	Lexmark ValueWriter 600, HPPCL5MS DRV	Yes Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Yes	Lexmark ValueWriter 600 HPPCL5MS DLL Ver. 3.20	Lexmark 4047 5E IBMPCL5 DRV Ver. 2.209a
	Lexmark WinWriter 150c	Lexmark WinWriter 150c ColorFine 2, WWLXHB DRV	No	8/95	No Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Yes	None	None

N/A—Not applicable: The current driver is Windows 95–compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means that driver support is built into the operating system.

NOW THAT SPEED ISN'T THE ISSUE

New Super Coolscan.® Nikon quality scans in 40 seconds.

Now you can get 2,700 dpi color scans from full-frame 35mm slides and negatives in 40 seconds* with Super Coolscan LS-1000. And with this speed you get the exceptional color fidelity, superb shadow detail and razor sharp definition you expect from Nikon.

SCANNING QUALITY

This next generation compact slide scanner from Nikon features precision autofocus and high-speed 12-bit digital signal processing for fast, incredibly accurate single-pass scanning. You also get Nikon's award winning software for Mac™ OS and Windows®.

For increased productivity and extra convenience, Nikon offers the optional SF-100 Auto Slide Feeder for unattended batch archiving of up to 50 slides at a time.

OPTICAL QUALITY

For more than 70 years, Nikon's incomparable optics have set the standard, worldwide, in photography, instrumentation and imaging. And, as with all Nikon scanners, Super Coolscan features optics by Nikon.

NIKON QUALITY

In addition to unmatched optical quality, Super Coolscan delivers the precision, reliability and value people have come to expect from Nikon. We also offer a comprehensive technical support hotline and Nikon forums on popular online services.

To find out more about the new Nikon Super Coolscan or for the name of your nearest authorized Nikon Electronic Imaging dealer, call 1-800-52 NIKON or (516) 547-4355.

LET'S TALK QUALITY

Scanned on Super Coolscan

Microsoft Windows95

Nikon. ELECTRONIC IMAGING

*Speeds can be faster or slower depending upon system configuration

©1995 Nikon Inc

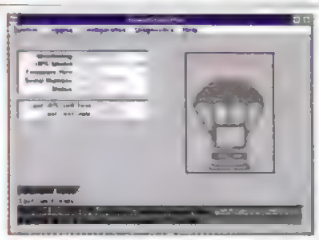
CIRCLE 270 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IT'S NOT IF, IT'S WHEN

Windows® 95 power demands APC power protection

Introducing the Back-UPS® Pro™, the world's first Plug & Play UPS

If you're about to invest in a new multi-tasking operating system like Windows 95, experts say it may be time to invest in APC protection. Why? Because bad power is the largest single cause of data loss, and on a multi-tasking system, your vulnerability is multiplied. When full protection is as affordable as a new mouse, it just doesn't make sense to leave your premium machine unprotected.



You get safe automatic shutdown (whether you're there or not), power event recording for power quality analysis, real-time display of UPS status, and certified Windows 95 Plug & Play compatibility for easy installation

Protect against the inevitable power hit with new Back-UPS Pro, the one and only UPS designed for Windows 95. Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) provides the edge you need for full protection against extended brownouts or overvoltages without draining the battery, while CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extends battery life with fast recharge and deep discharge protection. The units even include built-in 10Base-T network cable/phone line surge protection for a bulletproof response to anything Mother Nature or Murphy's Law may send in your direction. Plus they're even backed by an up to $25,000 guarantee against surge damage to your equipment (see details).

All in all, you can't make a bad choice when you choose the company that protects more PC's than all other UPS vendors combined: APC.

For 6 minutes of runtime on a typical 486, choose BU Pro 280PNP. For Pentiums or more runtime, choose the BU Pro 420PNP or 650PNP. Call for a Free demo Disk, 60-page catalog, or visit our PowerPage™ at http://www.apcc.com

SurgeArrest™ & ProtectNet™
AC and dataline surge suppressors.

Starting at $19

Back-UPS® & Back-UPS® PRO
UPS for PC and advanced workstations

Starting at $119

Smart-UPS® & Smart-UPS® V/S
Manageable UPS for servers and networks

Starting at $299

Matrix-UPS™ & Accessories
Modular UPS for client/server data centers

Starting at $3499

CIRCLE 209 ON READER SERVICE CARD

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

Dept E4

401-788-2797 fax / 800-347-FAXX PowerFax™

132 Fairgrounds Rd., W. Kingston RI 02892 USA

Copyright 1994, APC. Trademarks are the property of their owners.

your modem is your lifeline

before the paperless office they blamed the mailman.

now you are the mailman.

The wrong modem can really slow you down. Motorola wrote the standards for V.34 modems. So our modems always allow you to connect at the highest speed the line will allow. Regardless of what protocol is waiting for you on the other side. Or how little you understand about modems. They let you get your work where you want it, when you want it, as fast as you want it. Without all the usual excuses. To obtain more information about our entire line of high speed modems, please give us a call at 1 800 766-4883. Ready for Windows 95

MOTOROLA

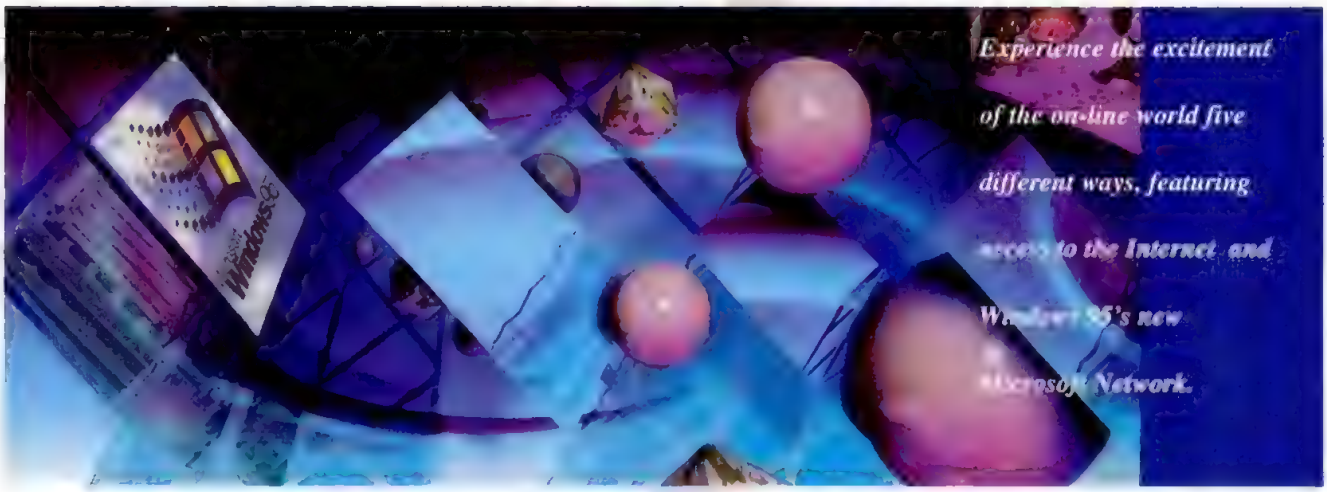
http://www.mot.com/MIMS/ISG/

CIRCLE 374 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Start

CyberMax Brings You the Power of Windows® 95!

Jump Through Windows 95 and Into CyberSpace



Windows95 is Here and CyberMax Has It!

Microsoft's amazing new operating system will jump start your computing, increasing performance and virtually revolutionizing the way you use your PC. Every session will be streamlined with a brand new user interface and desktop utilities created for maximum efficiency. The days of having to remeber confusing DOS commands are no more, and installing new Plug and Play components down the road will be a breeze with systems supporting Plug and Play!

The CyberSpace Connection.

CyberMax is your ramp to the information highway! Our CyberSpace Pack features NetCom Cruiser Plus, the fast, easy and direct way to access the Internet. This complete package includes the software, service, and help guides you'll need to begin exploring the wonders of the Net. We also give you Windows 95's new Microsoft Network along with FREE trial memberships to Prodigy, America Online, and CompuServe.

Once you're on-line it's easy to exchange business ideas with a colleague in Japan, E-mail your friends in England, shop for a new outfit or download files from the Library of Congress. All with a click of a button!

At CyberMax, we're building powerful systems to meet your growing needs !

CyberMax accepts Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express and prepaid checks. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities,

AMD 486

486 *Family*

$1449

- **Am486DX4-120MHz CPU**
- 32-Bit 1MB VESA Graphics Card
- 8MB RAM 256k cache
- 540MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB High Density Floppy
- Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM(190 ms)
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- ***Family Multimedia Pack***
- ***Cyberspace Pack*** w/14.4kbps Fax/Modem
- 14" 1024 x 768 Graphics NI Color Monitor
- Enhanced 104 Keyboard, High Res. Mouse
- Microsoft Windows®95
- 6 Bay Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans

15" Princeton Graphics monitor ADD $ 99

AMD 486

486 *Executive*

$1849

- **Am486DX4-100MHz CPU**
- ATI Mach 64-Bit 2MB Graphics PCI Card
- **16MB RAM 256k cache**
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB High Density Floppy
- Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM(190 ms)
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- Choice of ***SOHO or Family Multimedia Pack***
- ***Cyberspace Pack*** w/14.4kbps Fax/Modem
- 15" Princeton Graphics NI Color Monitor
- Enhanced 104 Keyboard, High Res. Mouse
- Microsoft Windows®95
- 6 Bay Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans

1.2 Gigabyte HDD ADD $ 59

Designed for

Microsoft Windows 95

The CyberSpace Pack

Transform your work space into CyberSpace! Get unlimited information, games, weather, news and much more at your fingertips. And CyberMax makes it easy with one month of free access to four on-line services and direct access to the Internet's information-rich World Wide Web.

- 14.4kbps or 28.8kbps Fax/Modem
- Prodigy
- NetCom (Internet)
- CompuServe
- America Online
- The Microsoft Network

The SOHO Pack

CyberMax means business. Turn your small office or home office into a productive, efficient and finely-tuned executive workspace. With a high-powered collection of spreadsheets, word processors, and money management software, CyberMax pays big dividends.

- Novell Perfect Office • WordPerfect 6.1 • Quattro Pro 6.0 • Presentations • InfoCentral • Envoy • GroupWise
- Grolier MM Encyclopedia
- Reference Library
- Managing Your Money
- Sharkware
- CJ Givens Money Guide
- TaxCut
- MYM Small Business Attorney
- How to Really Start Your Own Business

The Family Pack

CyberMax will redefine your notion of family quality time! Packed with learning tools, financial advice and exciting games, CyberMax software has something for your entire family.

- Novell MainStreet • Works • InfoCentral • Grammatik • Clip Art for Home • Paper Planes • Wallobee Jack "Lost Lionardo" • Random House Webster's School & Office Dictionary
- Grolier MM Encyclopedia
- AAA Trip Planner
- Renegades
- Animals II
- MegaRace
- How Your Body Works
- Managing Your Money
- TaxCut
- MYM Personal Attorney

NexGen

586 *Professional*

$1799	$2199
Nx586 P100MHz CPU	**Nx586 P100MHz CPU**
ATI Mach 64-Bit 1MB Graphics PCI Card	ATI Mach 64-Bit 2MB Graphics PCI Card
8MB RAM 256k cache	16MB RAM 256k cache
850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	1.2 Gig Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44MB High Density Floppy	3.5" 1.44MB High Density Floppy
Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM(190ms)	Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM(190ms)
16-bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers	16-bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
Family Multimedia Pack	Choice of: *SOHO or Family Multimedia Pack*
CyberSpace Pack w/14.4kbps Fax/Modem	*CyberSpace Pack* w/14.4kbps Fax Modem
15" Princeton Graphics NI Color Monitor	15" Princeton Graphics NI Color Monitor
Enhanced 104 Keyboard, High Res. Mouse	Enhanced 104 Keyboard, High Res. Mouse
Microsoft Windows®95	Microsoft Windows®95
6 Bay Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans	6 Bay Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans

intel inside pentium processor

586 *Executive*

$1949	$2449
Intel 90MHz Pentium® processor	**Intel 100MHz Pentium® processor**
ATI Mach 64-bit 2MB Graphics PCI Card	**ATI Mach 64-Bit 2MB Graphics PCI Card**
8MB RAM 256k cache	16MB RAM 256k cache
850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive	1.2 Gig Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
3.5" 1.44MB High density floppy	3.5" 1.44MB High Density Floppy
Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM(190ms)	Toshiba Quad Speed CD-ROM(190ms)
16-bit Stereo Sound Card w/speakers	16-bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
Choice of: *SOHO or Family Multimedia Pack*	Choice of: *SOHO or Family Multimedia Pack*
CyberSpace Pack w/14.4kbps Fax/Modem	*CyberSpace Pack* w/28.8kbps Fax/Modem
15" Princeton Graphics NI color monitor	15" Princeton Graphics NI Color Monitor
Enhanced 104 keyboard, High Res. mouse	Enhanced 104 Keyboard, High Res. Mouse
Microsoft Windows®95	Microsoft Windows®95
6 bay vertical tower case w/ 2 fans	10 Bay Vertical Tower Case w/ 2 fans

Pentium®/75Mhz	**$1849**	**Pentium®/120Mhz**	**$2599**
Pentium®/100Mhz	**$2049**	**Pentium®/133Mhz**	**$2699**

Warranty

- 1 Year Parts and Labor
- Lifetime Toll Free Tech Support
- 1 Year Free On-Site Service
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

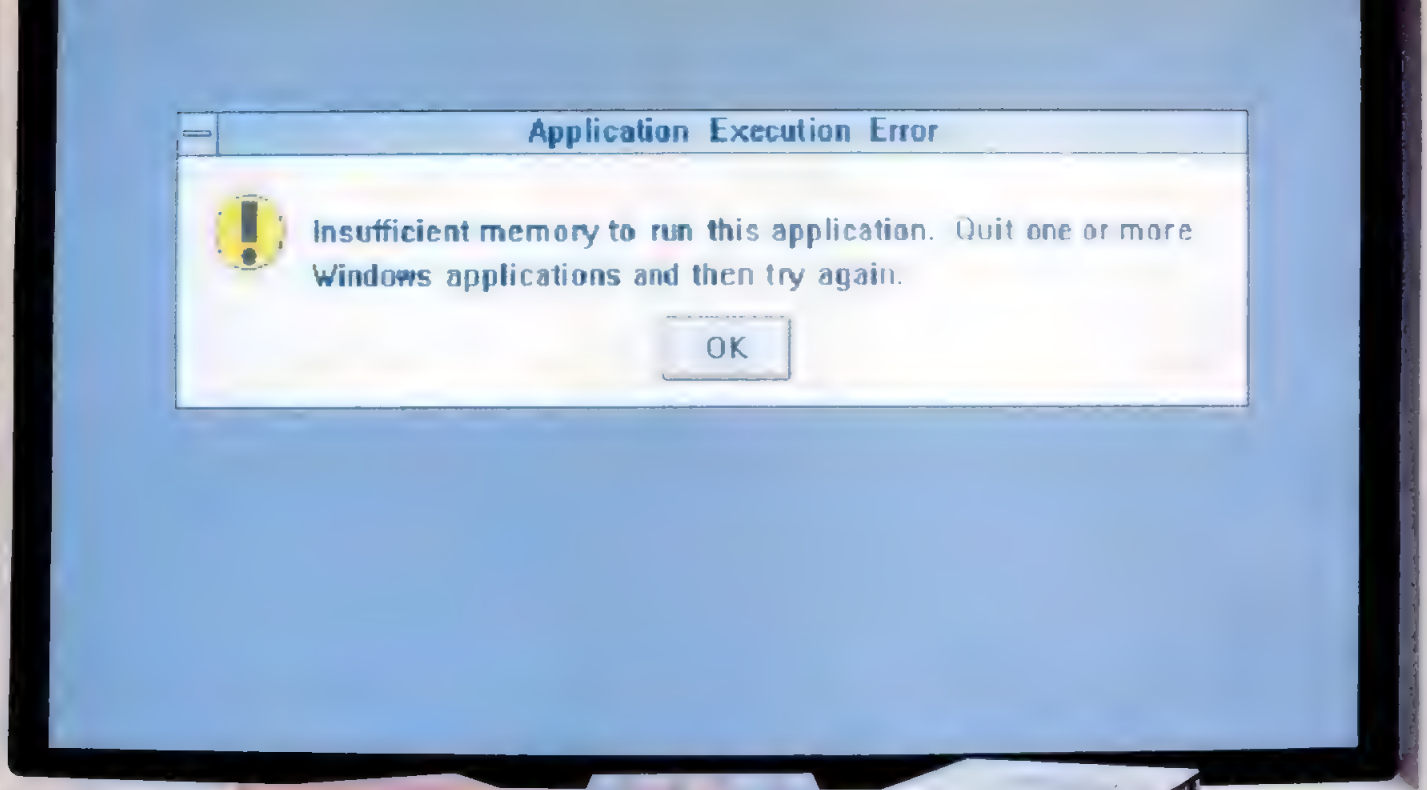
For additional security, ask your sales person about our optional 4-Year GE On-Site Service Plan.

CyberMax Inc.

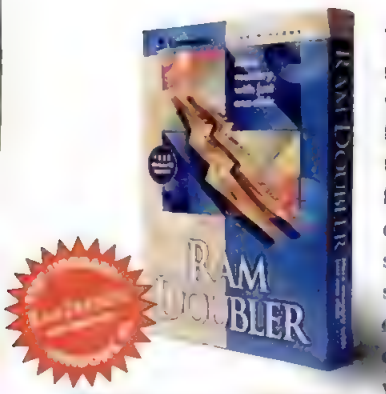
1-800-437-4596

133 N. 5th St., Allentown, PA 18102 (610) 770-1808

CIRCLE 229 ON READER SERVICE CARD



FINALLY, SUITE SUCCESS.



RUN ALL YOUR APPLICATIONS AT ONCE.

Whatever productivity software you're running now—RAM Doubler™ will improve it by letting you open all your applications at once. Even for non-suite users, RAM Doubler eliminates that nasty little "insufficient memory" message forever. How? By reclaiming unused memory, compressing existing memory and managing system resources more efficiently. It's the first software product to allow multitasking with just one click. And with over 1,000,000 satisfied customers, RAM Doubler is far and away the worldwide leader. RAM Doubler installs in 15 seconds, instantly increases system performance and helps you become more productive.

"RAM Doubler for Windows works like a charm. The rewards are most evident if you keep several Windows applications open at once." –Jim Seymour, PC Week

	RAM Doubler	Hurricane	SoftRAM	MegaRAM
Over 1 Million Users Of The Technology	✓			
Completely Automatic- No Adjustments Required	✓			
Uses Third Generation Patented Technology	✓			
Increases System Resources	✓	✓		
Frees Memory Below 1MB	✓	✓		
Uses Compression To Double Application Memory Space	✓	✓	✓	✓
Doesn't Modify Autoexec.bat Or Config.sys.	✓			✓

Buy RAM Doubler today wherever fine computer products are sold (SRP $99). It comes with a 30 day money back guarantee and lets you run all your applications at the same time. With RAM Doubler suite success has never been easier!

Connectix

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: A PC equipped with a 386, 486, Pentium or equivalent processor. Windows 3.1 or 3.11, Windows for Workgroups 3.1 or 3.11, running in 386 enhanced mode. 4 MB RAM required, 8 MB RAM recommended. RAM Doubler for Windows works in tandem with any DOS memory extender, such as QEMM or Netroom. © 1995 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA. 800-839-3620 • 415-571 5100 • FAX 415-571 5195. RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 369 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR MIND'S EYE

That's exactly what's reflected in our family of high-quality monitors: precise image quality, astounding resolution, and unsurpassed clarity. All this, and at truly competitive prices.

Our 17" (15.7V) models are no exception.

The SC-728FXL and SC-726GXL both feature Dynamic Focus for maximum clarity from corner to corner. INVAR Shadow Masking for increased brightness and less distortion. A ClearScreen Coating™ which reduces screen glare, eyestrain and fatigue. And support for Windows '95 Plug & Play.

The SC-728FXL offers a flat-square screen color display monitor providing a 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced resolution, and a fine .28mm dot pitch. The SC-726GXL's flat-square screen color monitor delivers a non-interlaced resolution of 1600 x 1200, and features a very fine .26mm dot pitch. Which makes either of them the ideal choice for business graphics, desktop publishing, engineering and design applications. And both models come with a limited 3-year warranty.

And if you need 14", 15", or 20" displays? We have those, too – a full line of high-quality, price-competitive monitors for use in virtually any application you may need.

Samtron Monitors. They'll let you see what's on your mind.

SAMTRON.
Your Mind's Eye

SC-208DXL
20" (18.7V) 0.28 Dot Pitch, 1280 x 1024 (76Hz), MPR II, Mac Compatible

SC-528UXL
15" (13.7V) 0.28 Dot Pitch 1280 x 1024 (60Hz), MPR II

SC-428PTL
14" (13.1V) 0.28 Dot Pitch, 1024 x 768 (80Hz), MPR II, Plug & Play

SAMTRON, 18600 Broadwick Street, Rancho Domingo, CA 90220
PHONE: (310) 537-7000, FAX: (310) 537-1055, TECHNICAL SUPPORT: (800) SAMTRON

Image © 1995 A.J. Diamond, Donald Schmitt & Company, and Lightscape Technologies, Inc.

CIRCLE 243 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The EPA Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. © 1995 SAMTRON

Printers

Continues

Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Uses 32-bit sub-system and EMF	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	Lexmark WinWriter 200	Lexmark WinWriter 200, WPSLB DRV, Ver. 1.10 50 519	Yes	N/A	No No	Yes	None	None
	Lexmark WinWriter 400	Lexmark WinWriter 400 WPS[illegible] DRV Ver 1 10 50 522	Yes	N/A	No No	Yes	None	None
	Lexmark WinWriter 600	Lexmark WinWriter 600, WPSLX DRV, Ver 1 10 00 017	Yes	N/A	No No	Yes	None	None
NEC Phone 800 632 4636 fax 800 [illegible] 6416 American Center Nectech CompuServe GO NECTECH Internet *webmaster@nec.com* Website *http://www.nec.com*	Pinwriter P1200	Not named	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS AOL CIS)	Yes	None	None
	Silentwriter 95	Not named	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS AOL CIS)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Silentwriter 97	Not named	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS AOL CIS)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Silentwriter 1097	Not named	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS AOL CIS)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Silentwriter SuperScript 610	Not named	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS AOL CIS)	Yes	None	None
	Silentwriter SuperScript 610 plus	Not named	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS AOL CIS)	Yes	None	None
	Silentwriter SuperScript 660	Not named	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS AOL CIS)	Yes	None	None
	Silentwriter SuperScript 660i	Not named	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS AOL CIS)	Yes	None	None
	SuperScript Color 3000	Not named	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, AOL CIS)	Yes	None	None
Okidata Phone 800 654 3282 fax 609 [illegible] 2779 BB[illegible] 654 5344 CompuServe GO OKIBMHW	Microline 395	epson395.drv ibm395.drv 2.28/95	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS)	Yes	None	None
	Microline 520/521	epson520.drv ibm520.drv ibm520.drv, 3/25/93	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS)	Yes	None	None
	Okipet 2010	Not named	Yes	N/A	No No	Yes	None	None
	OL400e	ol400e.drv, 10/2[illegible]/93	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS)	Yes	OKI410e.DLL, Ver 1.0	None
	OL410e	ol410e.drv, [illegible]/2/93	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS)	Yes	OL400E.DLL Ver 1.0	None
	OL410e/PS	ol410eps.drv 6/8/94	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	Yes	None	None
	OL810e	ol810e.drv 4/7/94	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS)	Yes	None	None
	OL830 Plus	ol830525.wpd 2/[illegible]/93	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS)	Yes	None	None
	OL850	ol850[illegible].wpd 2/[illegible]/93	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS)	Yes	None	None
	OL1200	Not named	Yes	N/A	No No	Yes	None	None
Panasonic Communications & Systems Company Phone 800 [illegible] 564 fax 800 [illegible] 4 BBS 201 863 7845	KX-P1150	PANSONS DRV ver 3.0	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Yes	None	None
	KX-P2023	PANSON24 DRV Ver 3.0	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Yes	None	None
	KX-P2130	PAN24_1.7 DRV ver [illegible]	No	None	No Yes (BBS)	Yes	None	None
	KX-P2135	PAN24_1.7 DRV ver 1.7	No	None	No Yes (BBS)	Yes	None	None
	KX-P3123	ESCP2MS DRV ver [illegible]	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Yes	None	None
	KX-P3124	ESCP2MS DRV Ver 3.27	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Yes	None	None
	KX-P3624	PASCALE DRV ver 1.6	No	None	No Yes (BBS)	Yes	None	None
	KX-P3626	PASCALE DRV ver 1.6	No	None	No Yes (BBS)	Yes	None	None
	KX-P3696	PASCALE DRV ver 1.6	No	None	No Yes (BBS)	Yes	None	None
	KX-P4400	HPPCL DRV Ver 3.1	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Yes	None	None
	KX-P4440	HPPCL5MS DRV ver 3.78	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Yes	HPPCL5MS DRV Ver 3.2	None
	KX-P5400	PAP54001 PPD 6/21/95	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Yes	PAP54001 DRV, 2/10/95	None
	KX-P5410	PAP54101 PPD 6/21/95	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Yes	PAP5410 DRV 2/10/95	None
	KX-P6100	Ver 1.27	No	None	No Yes (BBS)	Yes	None	None
	KX-P[illegible]50	PAN[illegible] DRV	No	None	No Yes (BBS)	Yes	None	None

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95–compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means that driver support is built into the operating system.

How much would you get done if you could only handle one thing at a time?

Without a SCSI connection, true multitasking isn't possible. In theory, if your PC is working on several things at once, productivity should skyrocket. And that's what OS/2® Warp, Windows® 95 and Windows NT™ can do. But add peripherals to the equation. Soon you'll find that an operating system alone won't let you do things like run a CD-ROM program and download Internet files at the same time.

The ISA-to-SCSI AHA®-1542 and PCI-to-SCSI AHA-2940 host adapters with Adaptec EZ-SCSI™ software

That's because multitasking with multiple peripherals requires SCSI. With SCSI, your computer can talk to several peripherals at once, performing multiple tasks simultaneously. And, with the bus mastering capabilities of Adaptec® SCSI host adapters, your system will perform much better.

Even Adaptec EZ-SCSI software increases productivity by managing SCSI peripherals for maximum system performance.

Adaptec IOware PRODUCTS

It's I/O innovations like these, and Adaptec's reputation for quality, compatibility and ease of use, that have made Adaptec IOware® products an industry standard.

For a free buyer's guide and CD-ROM tour of Adaptec EZ-SCSI software, call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 2430 today.* We'll have you scanning, downloading, backing up, and chewing gum. All at the same time.

adaptec®

I/O. NOW MORE IMPORTANT THAN EVER.

*1-408-945-2570 EXT 2430 for information by fax. Request document nos. 24600, 24690, and 28060 ©1995 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, IOware, the IOware logo, AHA and EZ-SCSI are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc. which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks used belong to their respective owners.

CIRCLE 218 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Start

Our Windows 95 Compatible Integration Software Shares Files On Any Platform You Use.

Well, Almost.

"If you need to share files between Windows NT and UNIX or another NFS system, these excellent products will do the job with a minimum of fuss."

Five Great Products For Simple File And Disk Sharing Across Multiple Platforms.

Intergraph's full line of 32-bit Windows and UNIX integration products—fully Windows 95 and Office 95 compatible—makes it easy to cross platforms. Streamline client/server networks. And simplify every system manager's life.

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE 32-Bit Application

PC-NFS for Windows NT. Lets Windows NT users access files and resources on UNIX servers and workstations. And connect to corporate databases and mail systems. From the familiar Windows interface.

DiskAccess for Windows 95. Gives Windows 95 users easy access to UNIX files and printers. Written for Windows 95, it makes NFS servers part of your network neighborhood.

DiskShare for Windows. Lets UNIX NFS users access files and directories on Windows systems. While taking advantage of UNIX utilities to manage files on Windows seats. With Windows point-and-click interface.

eXalt for Windows. Lets eXalt users move quickly between X-based applications and Windows. Without cumbersome text-file editing. Using a Microsoft Windows, Open Look, OSF/Motif or twm look-and-feel.

Batch Services for Windows. Lets Windows users schedule, manage and reschedule non-interactive jobs. Locally or network-wide. With the Windows interface.

NFS Solution Bundles. Get NFS client and server bundles on your Windows system. And save 25% on the stand-alone package price!

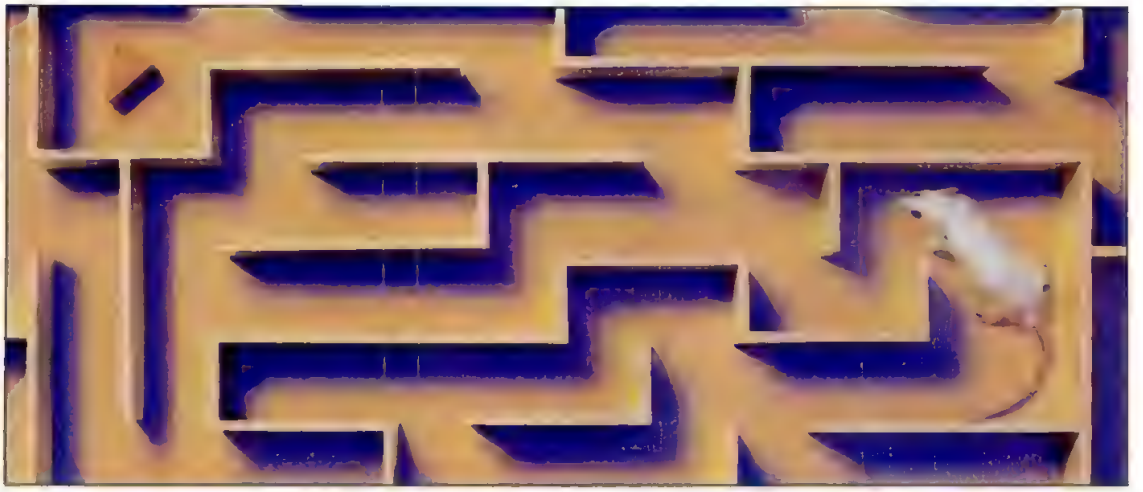
Total Support. 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed. Like all Intergraph software, these integration applications offer the industry's top-ranked support. And a 30-day, 100% satisfaction guarantee. Call 1-800-291-9909 for your nearest reseller.

Call 1-800-291-9909 For Free Evaluation CD.

INTERGRAPH® SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

SunSelect, the Sun logo, NFS and ONC are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT, Windows 95, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1995 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001

CIRCLE 141 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Does this remind you of trying to find data on your IBM host?

Stop scurrying through that frustrating maze of IBM host screens to access corporate data. NetSoft's NS/Elite is a revolutionary new approach to PC-to-host connectivity designed specifically for Windows 95. It turns your drab, old legacy applications into an exciting, easy-to-use PC solution. NS/Elite uses OLE 2.0 to create real-time links to your mainframe and AS/400 data. Simply drag and drop any host data into your PC spreadsheet or document. From then on, NS/Elite works transparently behind the scenes, automatically updating your document to reflect host data changes. It's that easy. If you're tired of bouncing off the walls of your IBM host maze, call NetSoft today at 1-800-352-3270 for a free demo disk. You'll find what you've been searching for.

NS/ELITE™ FOR WINDOWS 95

NetSoft *In Touch with PC-to-Host Communications™*

Designed for Microsoft® Windows 95

©1995 NetSoft, 31 Technology Drive, Irvine, California, USA 92718. Phone: 714-753-0800. Fax: 714-753-0810. Benelux: 31-8385-19696. France: 33-1-42439899. Germany. 49-211-632083. Sweden: 46-8-7957500. UK: 44-462-490094. NS/Elite is a trademark and NetSoft is a registered trademark of NetSoft. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft. Other names are trademarks of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 059 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Printers *Continued*

Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Uses 32-bit sub-system and EMF	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	None	No Yes (BBS)	Yes	None	None
QMS [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	None	No No	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	QMS 420 Print System	QMS [illegible]	No	None	No No	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	QMS 860 Print System	[illegible]	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	QMS 1060E Print System	[illegible]	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	QMS 1660E Print System	QMS Level 2 [illegible]	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	QMS 2025 Kanji Print System	QMS Level 2 Windows driver, 9/20/95	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	QMS 2025 Print System	QMS Level 2 Windows driver, 9/20/95	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	QMS 2025 Turbo Imaging System	[illegible]	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	QMS 3225 Print System	[illegible]	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	QMS 3225 Turbo Imaging System	[illegible]	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	[illegible]	[illegible] Windows driver, 9/20/95	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	[illegible]	QMS Level 2 Windows Driver 8/2/95	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	[illegible]	QMS Level 2 Windows Driver, [illegible]	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95–compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means that drivers support is built into the operating system.

HP's new JetAdmin software for Windows 95. It's like cruise control for your network printers.

Running network printers doesn't have to take a lot of running around.

Fully integrated into Microsoft® Windows 95, HP JetAdmin printer management software offers unprecedented ease of use for both you and your users. You'll appreciate quick and simple network printer installation, sophisticated pre-emptive diagnostics, and remote troubleshooting tools. Users will appreciate simple, point-and-click printing, along with real-time printer status and job tracking. Features that, together, mean less work for you.

JetAdmin software is also available for IBM OS/2 LAN Server, Novell NetWare, Windows™ 3.1 and UNIX®.* From time-saving software to networkable LaserJet and DeskJet printers, HP has an intelligently simple network printing solution ready for you now.

Call 1-800-LASERJET, Ext. 9316 for more information and a free demo CD.†

HP Network Printers
Just what you had in mind.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Microsoft is a U.S. registered trademark and Windows is a U.S. trademark of Microsoft Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark in the U.S. and other countries licensed exclusively through X/Open Company Ltd.
*Complete feature set not available for all operating systems listed. † In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 9316. HP JetAdmin information is available on the Internet at http://www.hp.com/info/9316 ©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company PE 12950

VIRTUAL VEGAS proudly presents

MS @ METAVERSE

ON-LINE CONTEST at HTTP://WWW.VIRTUALVEGAS.COM
WIN $10,000!

Judge Cyberspace's premier beauty pageant – it's Brains & brainless!

Download new contestants directly from the Internet!

Enjoy a fully navigable 3-D rendered cinematic environment!

Relish hours of outrageous, hilarious full-motion video!

Double Disc CD-Rom for Windows®

Free Internet Access

Beauty is in the Drive of the Beholder

ONLY $34.00!—CALL 1.800.999.7995

Buy now and receive a FREE subscription to GAME SHOPPER and one CD-ROM issue of GO DIGITAL INTERACTIVE MAGAZINE (a $30 value...Free!)

Game Shopper

go digital

CIRCLE 366 ON READER SERVICE

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

It's Coming
In September
And You
Can't Afford
To Miss It ...

... The Hottest
Development
Tools For
Windows 95
Are Launching
And ...

... In The
Process,
Automatic Error
Detection
Will Be
Redefined ...

Nu-Mega
The leader in automatic error detection for Windows C/C++ introduces the next generation of

BoundsChecker

It will redefine automatic error detection forever.
To learn more, contact us at:

launch@numega.com
or
1-800-4-NU-MEGA

and receive our official launch package.

Nu-Mega
TECHNOLOGIES INC

102 Perimeter Road Nashua, NH 03063
(603) 889-2386 FAX (603) 889-1135 • http://www.numega.com/

CIRCLE 126 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Printers

Ends

Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	Win 95-compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Uses 32-bit sub-system and EMF	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
Tektronix Phone 800-835-6100 fax [illegible] BBS [illegible]-835-4504 America Online Tektronix Internet support@colorprinters [illegible] Web site, *http://www.tek.com/Color_Printers/*	Phaser IIsd	Phaser drv, Ver 3.58	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Phaser IIsdx	Phaser drv, Ver 3.58	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Phaser IIpx	Phaser drv, Ver 3.58	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Phaser 140	Phaser drv, Ver 3.58	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Phaser 200e	Phaser drv, Ver 3.58	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Phaser 200i	Phaser drv, Ver 3.58	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Phaser 220e	Phaser drv, Ver 3.58	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Phaser 220i	Phaser drv, Ver 3.58	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Phaser 240	Phaser drv, Ver 3.58	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Phaser 300i	Phaser drv, Ver 3.58	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Phaser 340	Phaser drv, Ver 3.58	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Phaser 440	Phaser drv, Ver 3.58	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Phaser 480	Phaser drv, Ver 3.58	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Phaser 480x	Phaser drv, Ver 3.58	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Phaser 540	Phaser drv, Ver 3.58	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Phaser 540 Plus	Phaser drv, Ver 3.58	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	microLaser 600	PSCRIPT DRV (emulation)	Yes	N/A	No No	No	Supported by OS	None
Texas Instruments Phone [illegible] fax [illegible] BBS [illegible] America Online TI CompuServe GO TIFORUM Internet [illegible]@msg.ti.com, Web site, *http://www.ti.com*	microLaser Basic	TIMLPCL4 DRV, 4/27/93 (emulation)	Yes	N/A	No No	No	None	None
	microLaser Power Pro	PSCRIPT DRV (emulation)	Yes	N/A	No No	No	None	None
	microLaser Pro E	PSCRIPT DRV (emulation)	Yes	N/A	No No	No	None	None
	microLaser Pro 600 PS 23	PSCRIPT DRV (emulation)	Yes	N/A	Yes No	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	microLaser Pro 600 PS 35	PSCRIPT DRV (emulation)	Yes	N/A	Yes No	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	microLaser PS 17	PSCRIPT DRV (emulation)	Yes	N/A	Yes No	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	microLaser PS 35	PSCRIPT DRV (emulation)	Yes	N/A	Yes No	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	microMarc	TIMMPCL3 DRV, 4/7/94 (emulation)	Yes	N/A	No No	No	None	None
	microMarc Color	TITIMM DRV, 6/13/94 (emulation)	Yes	N/A	No No	No	None	Supported by OS
	microWriter Basic	TIMLPCL4 DRV, 4/27/93	Yes	N/A	No No	No	Supported by OS	None
	microWriter PS 23	PSCRIPT DRV (emulation)	Yes	N/A	No No	No	None	Supported by OS
	microWriter PS 85	PSCRIPT DRV (emulation)	Yes	N/A	No No	No	None	Supported by OS
	TI Model 830	PROPRINT DRV (emulation)	Yes	N/A	No No	No	None	None
	TI Model 835	PROPRINT DRV (emulation)	Yes	N/A	No No	No	None	None
Xerox Corp Phone [illegible] fax [illegible] CompuServe [illegible] Web site, *http://www.[illegible]*	Xerox 4520 Desktop Laser Printer	X45XX DRV Ver 1.1.0	Yes	N/A	No Yes (CIS, Web)	No	XRx4500 DLL Ver 3.3	XRXPCL5E DRV Ver 1.2.0
	Xerox 4520 Desktop Laser Printer	X45XX DRV Ver 4.4.5E	Yes	N/A	No Yes (CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Xerox 4520 Desktop Laser Printer	X45XX DRV Ver 1.1.0	Yes	N/A	No Yes (CIS, Web)	No	XRx4500 DLL Ver 3.3	XRXPCL5E DRV Ver 1.2.0
	Xerox 4520 Desktop Laser Printer	X45XX DRV Ver 4.4.5E	Yes	N/A	No Yes (CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Xerox 4520 Desktop Laser Printer	X45XX DRV Ver 1.1.0	Yes	N/A	No Yes (CIS, Web)	No	XRx4500 DLL Ver 3.3	XRXPCL5E DRV Ver 1.2.0
	Xerox 4520mp Desktop Laser Printer	X45XX DRV, Ver 4.4.5E	Yes	N/A	No Yes (CIS, Web)	No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95-compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means that driver support is built into the operating system.

WELCOME TO THE WINDOWS 95 MIGRATION PATH. MEET YOUR TRUSTY NATIVE GUIDE.

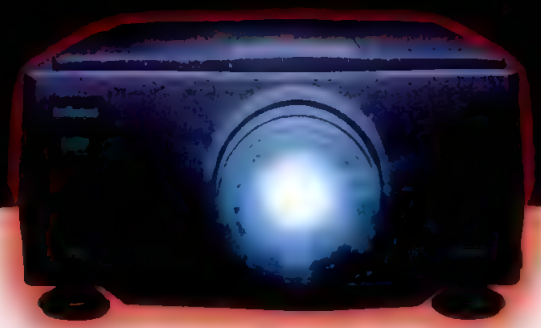
On the Great Migration to Windows™ 95, you'll want to travel with someone seasoned, resourceful and steadfast. Which is precisely why we're applying for the job. We're the people of Digital's Multivendor Customer Services. And no one knows this territory like we do. While complex migrations may be new to you, we've navigated scores of companies into client-server computing, or from one platform to another. You have offices all over the globe? So do we. (And we're moving all of them to Windows 95, even as we speak.) We support thirteen hundred software, hardware and network vendors. No wonder "multivendor" is part of our name. And we won't be learning Windows 95 on your time. Or your dime. We've been strategic partners with Microsoft® for ten years. We're their largest training center, worldwide. And Microsoft chose us to support their Windows 95 customers during the 90-day warranty period. Our services include assessment, migration planning and implementation, and ongoing support. Making us uniquely qualified to get you exactly where you want to go. On time. And on budget. Call us at 1-800-888-4234, extension 95. Windows 95 may be uncharted territory. But nothing says you have to make the trip alone.

digital™

©1995 Digital Equipment Corporation. Digital and the DIGITAL logo are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft.

GROUP THERAPY
for Windows 95.

The In Focus LitePro. The brightest way to train your users.



Windows® 95 is finally here. And that's great news—except that no one knows how to use it. We can help.

Start with a LitePro® LCD projector from In Focus Systems. It takes what's on your computer screen and projects it to an entire room full of people. So you can teach everyone in your office how to run a computer again.

New polysilicon active matrix means you get the highest image quality of any LCD projector.

(Of course, you could just walk around and show everyone personally...)

The LitePro 580 is the brightest, most portable LCD projector ever. And it's packed with features like built-in video support and stereo speakers. So you can give outstanding multimedia presentations and training sessions without dimming the lights.

And the LitePro 580 is just the beginning. As the leader in LCD projection, In Focus Systems offers a complete line of projectors and panels for any need and budget. And they're all ready to project Windows 95.

Call us, and we'll have one on your desk tomorrow with our Instant Access Rental Program. It'll keep all that training you have to do from driving you nuts.

InFocus®
SYSTEMS

Great ideas. Brought to light.™

Discover electronic training. For a test drive or free demo disk call 1•800•294•6400.

Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631. In Europe: Phone 31 (0) 2503 23200 Fax 31 (0) 2503 24388. LPW1103 ©1995 In Focus Systems, Inc. In Focus Systems and LitePro are registered trademarks of In Focus Systems, Inc. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft. All other products are trademarks of their holders.

CIRCLE 251 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Dear Mr. Gates,

You know, we're not really that different. We both want to make Windows better.

Like you, Quarterdeck has helped folks get more out of PCs right from the beginning. Today, our QEMM 7.5 recovers up to 634K of the 640K that Windows and DOS need. So your PC won't say 'Out Of Memory' when you open that budget for your new home (just kidding).

We know you're really concerned about how much memory Windows 95 needs. Not to worry. We're working on an upgrade of QEMM for Windows 95 and it'll be free to all people who buy QEMM 7.5 after July 15, 1995.

The two of us, changing the world – just like old times, Bill.

Call 800-354-3222 or your software reseller for details. ©1995 Quarterdeck Corporation. QEMM and Quarterdeck are registered trademarks of Quarterdeck Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 904 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Quarterdeck

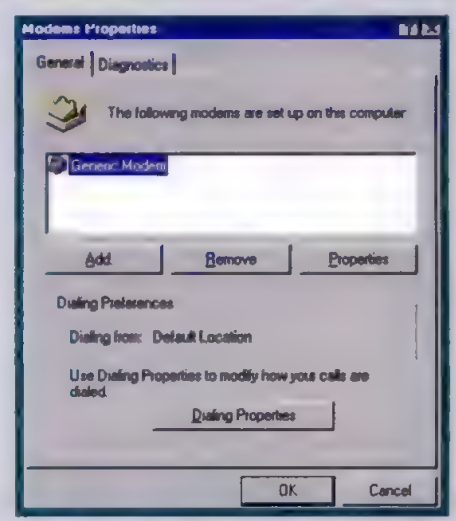
Modems

The task of maintaining compatibility with a variety of modems has long rested on the shoulders of the communications application. And although most modems conform to the Hayes-modem standard AT command set, there are almost as many deviations as there are modems; buy a new modem, reconfigure your application. For 32-bit applications, Windows 95 changes that.

While 16-bit applications will continue to work with modems pretty much as they did under Windows 3.1, 32-bit applications will be able to take advantage of the new telephony API (TAPI). Windows 3.1 offered UNIDRV to ease printer support; Windows 95 tries to do the same for modems with its new Unimodem modem driver. This driver works with both TAPI and VCOMM (a Windows 95 low-level communication driver that provides hooks into communication devices such as modems, LPT ports, and COM ports). Unimodem takes the TAPI commands from communications applications and translates them into AT commands (or whatever command the modem understands).

A modem vendor can support the driver by writing a simple text or .INF file. Within this file will be the command strings necessary to communicate with the modem, and other specifications such as modem name, manufacturer, capabilities, and initialization commands.

Windows 95 will also ship with almost 800 modem descriptions, and it may be able to auto-detect your modem.—*Lance Ulanoff*



Access this dialog box by double-clicking on the Modem icon in Windows 95's Control Panel (found by clicking on the My Computer icon). If you can't find your modem among those listed here, you can add it to the list (if your modem vendor provides the requisite .INF file).

THE DRIVER MANUAL

Modems

Company	Product name	.INF file bundled with Win 95	.INF file on-line	.INF filename	Uses Windows NT 3.5 native communication APIs	Uses OS/2 Warp native communication APIs
American Data Technology Inc. Phone, 818-303-8567; fax, 818-303-0610	WM-1414ACV	Yes	No	SFM.INF	Yes	Yes
	WM-1414AR	Yes	No	SFM.INF	Yes	Yes
	WM-1414ARL	Yes	No	SFM.INF	Yes	Yes
	WM-1414ARN	Yes	No	SFM.INF	Yes	Yes
	WM-1414BR	Yes	No	SFM.INF	Yes	Yes
	WM-1414BRL	Yes	No	SFM.INF	Yes	Yes
	WM-1414BRN	Yes	No	SFM.INF	Yes	Yes
	WM-1414CRN	Yes	No	SFM.INF	Yes	Yes
	WM-3417AR	Yes	No	SFM.INF	Yes	Yes
	WM-3417ARN	Yes	No	SFM.INF	Yes	Yes
	WM-3417BR	Yes	No	SFM.INF	Yes	Yes
	WM-3417BRN	Yes	No	SFM.INF	Yes	Yes
	WM-3417CR	Yes	No	SFM.INF	Yes	Yes
	WM-3417CRN	Yes	No	SFM.INF	Yes	Yes
AT&T Phone, 800 582 3333, fax, 813 530-2103, BBS, 813 532-5254, CompuServe, GO DP; Web site, *http://www.paradyne.att.com*	AT&T COMShere 3800PLUS Series	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	Yes	No
	AT&T DataPort 14.4-fax	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	Yes	No
	AT&T DataPort 2001	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	Yes	No
	AT&T DataPort Express	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	Yes	No
	AT&T KeepInTouch Card	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	Yes	No
	AT&T KeepInTouch Express Card	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	Yes	No
	AT&T KeepInTouch Express Card 28 8	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	Yes	No
Best Data Products Inc. Phone, 818-773-9600; fax, 818-773-9619, BBS, 818-773-9627; America Online, Best Data	1442F	Yes	No	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	1442FC	Yes	No	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	1442FCX	Yes	No	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	1442FQ	Yes	No	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	1442FTX	No	No	N/A	Yes	Yes
	1442VFT	Yes	No	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	2834F	Yes	No	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	2834FX	Yes	No	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	9624FQ	Yes	No	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	ACE 5000	Yes	No	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes

N/A—Not applicable. No .INF file is available

Modems

Continues

Company	Product name	.INF file bundled with Win 95	.INF file on-line	.INF filename	Uses Windows NT 3.5 native communication APIs	Uses OS/2 Warp native communication APIs
Boca Research Inc. Phone 407 997 6227, fax 407 997 0918 BBS 407 241 1601, CompuServe GO BOCA, Internet, *sales@boca.org;* Web site, *http://www.boca.org*	14.4 Kbps Multimedia Voice Modem/FDV 141	Yes	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	96/24 fax modem/FM96ED	No	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	96/24 fax modem/FM96ID	No	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	2400 Modem/M024ED	No	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	2400 Modem/M024ID	No	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	BocaModem/M144MA	No	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	BocaModem/MV 34	Yes	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	BocaModem/MV 34E	Yes	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	BocaModem/MV 34ED	Yes	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	BocaModem with Fax, M144EW	No	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	BocaModem with Fax/M144IW	No	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	Complete Office Communicator/CC0141	Yes	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	Multimedia Modem/FDV 24E	No	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	Multimedia Modem/FDV 241	No	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	Multimedia Voice Modem with VoiceView/FDVV141	Yes	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	On-Line Express/M144A1	No	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	On-Line Express/M144AE	No	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	Pocket Modem 14.4Kbps/PM144D	No	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
	SoundExpress on/SE1440	Yes	Yes (CIS)	See CompuServe forum	Yes	Yes
Computer Peripherals Inc. Phone 714 454 2441 fax 714 454 8527, BBS, 714 454 8124 America Online CPI001 CompuServe 76004 2306, Internet *vivamodem@delphi.com*	Hook-Up 2400e	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
	Hook-Up 2400s	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
	Hook-Up 2400 SC	No	No	N/A	No	No
	ViVa 14.4 External Data/fax	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
	ViVa 14.4 Internal Data/fax	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
	ViVa 14.4 Internal Data/fax/Voice	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
	ViVa 14.4e/fax	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
	ViVa 14.4i/fax	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
	ViVa 14.4 PCMCIA	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
	ViVa 24e	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
	ViVa 24i	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
	ViVa 24ifx	No	No	N/A	No	No
	ViVa 24im	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
	ViVa 24m	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
	ViVa 28.8/fax	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
	ViVa 28.8i/fax	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
	ViVa 2400p	No	No	N/A	No	No
	ViVa 2442e	No	No	N/A	No	No
	ViVa 2442ef	No	No	N/A	No	No
	ViVa 2442i	No	No	N/A	No	No
	ViVa 2442if	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
	ViVa 2496ef	No	No	N/A	No	No
	ViVa 2496e/fax	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
	ViVa 2496if	No	No	N/A	Yes	No
	ViVa 9642e	No	No	N/A	No	No
	ViVa 9642if	No	No	N/A	No	No
	ViVa Internal Data/fax	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
	ViVa Message Center	Yes	No	MDMCPI.INF	Yes	No
E-Tech Research Inc. Phone 408 988 8108 fax 408 988 9109, BBS, 408-988 3663, Web site, *http://www.e-tech.com*	Bullet 100E	Yes	No	MDMROCK2.INF	Yes	Yes
	Bullet C1414AX	No	Yes (BBS)	C1414AX.INF	No	Yes
	Bullet C1414CX	Yes	No	MDMROCK2.INF	No	Yes
	Bullet E288MX	Yes	No	MDMROCK2.INF	Yes	Yes
	Bullet E1414MX	No	Yes (BBS)	E1414MX.INF	Yes	Yes
	Bullet PC192MX	No	Yes (BBS)	PC192MX.INF	Yes	Yes
	Bullet PC288MX	Yes	No	MDMROCK2.INF	Yes	Yes
	Bullet PC1414MX	No	Yes (BBS)	PC1414MX.INF	Yes	Yes
	Bullet PC1414JX	Yes	No	MDMROCK2.INF	Yes	Yes
Hayes Microcomputer Products Inc. Phone 404 441-0896 fax 404 441 1213, BBS, 404-446-6336, CompuServe, GO HAYES	Hayes Accura 144 + fax144	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	Hayes Accura 144B + fax144	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	Hayes Accura 288 V.34, V.FC + fax	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	Optima 144 + fax144	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No

N/A—Not applicable. No .INF file is available

Fast Bricks Make Windows95® Really Sail

An Ergo PowerBrick® provided critical weather info and communications on Hunter's Child for Steve Pettengill, the top American finisher in the BOC solo Round the World Race. For PCs tough as Bricks with world class performance, superior service and great deals call Ergo.

NoteBrick100

$3,195

Lease for $117

- 100MHz 486DX4
- 12MB RAM
- 525MB HDD
- 11.3" DSTN Color
- 14-14 Fax/Modem

Full Fax Info Code 1287

CIRCLE 264 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-Brick90

$3,895

Lease for $143

- 90MHz Pentium
- 16MB RAM
- 525MB HDD
- 10.4" 880x600 DSTN Color
- CD-ROM

Full Fax Info Code 2187

PowerBrick90

$3,595

Lease for $132

- 90MHz Pentium
- 16MB RAM
- 525MB HDD
- 10.4" DSTN Color
- 14-14 Fax/Modem

Full Fax Info Code 1487

The Ergo Difference

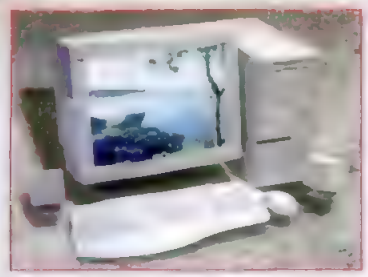
4 Year GE Warranty
All Ergo systems include the longest warranty in the business; **4 Years On-Site** parts and labor

24Hr Tech Support
We have the best ratio of service techs to installed systems so you'll speak to a real person, not voice mail

Great Software
All Ergo systems include your choice of Windows95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11 plus a full suite of top applications

60 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
Within the first 15 days you may receive a full refund if not satisfied. Within 60 days you may exchange your as-new Ergo for credit towards a different model

Next Day Delivery
Your choice of a ThunderBrick or NoteBrick can be yours tomorrow. Call us by noon EST and we can often ship our most popular models the same day



Fastest Pentium ThunderBricks®

Even if you stay at home you can enjoy the blazing speed and graphics of a new desktop. Our Intel Triton motherboard systems offer the highest performance starting from $2,295 to "Personal Tuners"™ specials at $5,000 and worth it. For full info use fax code 1787.

For Complete Information & Latest Prices Call our 24Hr. Automatic FAX

Product	Code	Product	Code
Pentium PowerBrick	1487	ThunderBrick Desktops	1787
Big Screen NoteBrick	1287	SubBrick	1187
CD-Brick	2187	All Products Summary	1687

To Order or for Information
Call Mon-Sat, 9-7 EST

1-800-880-1925

Ergo COMPUTING

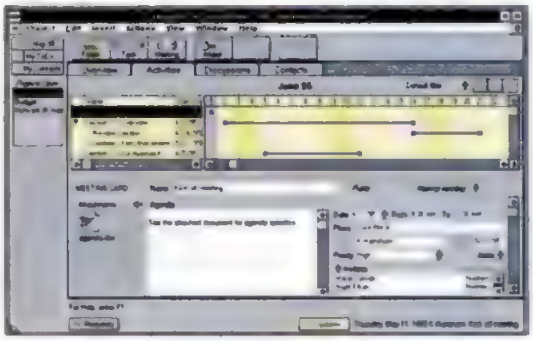
1-800-723-0778

Ergo Computing, Inc. One Intercontinental Way, Peabody, MA USA 01960 Tel (508) 535 7510 Fax (508) 535 7512
Ergo Computing UK Ltd. Valley Rd, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 6HG Tel 0115 9452565 Fax 0115 9234854

IT'S NOT NOTES

IT'S RESULTS.

Install GroupWorks on your PC, and in minutes you're up and running. GroupWorks gives you, and every member of your team, a window on the work you do together every day.



Establish objectives, set deadlines, assign tasks, get commitments and share information from anywhere on the network. No need for servers or shared directories.

As a GroupWorks user, you can instantly see the status of the work at hand. And review output from any application – even ones you don't have.

GroupWorks is about getting it done. And it's as easy to buy, install and use as any word processor.

Call now for a free demo. Or to order a full working copy, which you can use productively right away, and freely share with your teammates. You'll see for yourself that the best way to work together successfully isn't just groupware.

It's GroupWorks.

800-832-6975

(800-TEAMWRK)

WWW: http://www.hyperdesk.com

GROUPWORKS
THE WORLD'S FIRST PERSONAL GROUPWARE

HyperDesk Corporation, 2000 West Park Drive, Westborough, MA 01581

Empower your desktop with Windows 95. Empower your workgroup with GroupWorks. Call 800-TEAMWRK for a free demo!

GroupWorks is a registered trademark of HyperDesk Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 359 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Global Information Access and Integration at the Desktop.

Everything you need to manage the Internet.

INTERNET ***Chameleon™ 4.5*** is all you need to access information and communicate around the globe. • Web Browser • ECCO Internet Address Book • Email • Newsgroups • BBS • Telnet • Gopher • FTP • Integrated with ECCO Pro

And everything you want to automate your life.

ECCO™PRO 3.0 is a powerful, easy-to-use information management and integration tool that organizes your daily work and information. • Calender and Scheduler • Contact Management • Group Scheduling • Dynamic Outline Notes • Internet Address Book with Over 2,000 Web, FTP, and Gopher Sites • Integrated with Internet Chameleon

Ready for Windows '95

©1995 NetManage Inc., 10725 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 U.S.A. Fax: (408) 257-6405.
UK: +44 (0) 1483 302333; Israel: +972 (0) 4-550234; Germany: +49 (0) 8165 923 300; France: +33-1-47 72 08 08.
Specifications are subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective companies. Internet Chameleon, ECCO, WebSurfer, and NetManage are trademarks of NetManage, Inc.

NETMANAGE™

1-800-558-7656

Call for the name of a Reseller near you.

World Wide Web: www.netmanage.com

CIRCLE 323 ON READER SERVICE CARD

START WATCHING TV ON YOUR PC...

And much more! With Win/TV™ working under Windows 95™, you can watch any channel in a resizable window and: grab picture-perfect video images for desktop publishing, create great visual multi-media presentations and develop high quality multi-media kiosks and video conferencing systems!

- **Resize the live video window from icon size all the way to full screen**
- **Channel surf with Win/TV's built-in cable-ready TV tuner**
- **Schedule your favorite TV programs with Win/TV Scheduler**
- **Save your PC screen with the Win/TV Screen Saver**
- **Capture professional quality 24-bit images with 4:2:2 digitizing and our exclusive MaxResSave. Supports TIF, BMP, TGA, GIF, PCX and JPEG image formats**
- **Spice up those corporate presentations with AVI video clips captured with the Win/TV Capture program**

Only Win/TV shows live video at all VGA resolutions, from 640 X 480 up to 1,280 X 1,024, in up to 16 million colors. Since a feature connector is not used, Win/TV is the easiest digital video card to install.

And with our Programmers Toolkit with MCI support, C and Visual Basic programmers can add full motion video to any multimedia application.

Win/TV

Start using Win/TV today. Priced from $299. to $549.

Hauppauge!™

1-800-443-6284

Hauppauge Computer Works, Inc.
91 Cabot Court, Hauppauge, NY 11788
516-434-1600 • Fax: 516-434-3198

Available on GSA contract #GS00K95AGS6156
Win/TV is available from your local computer retailer, or PC Connection and Micro Warehouse

© 1995 Hauppauge Computer Works, Inc. Windows 95 is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

CIRCLE 263 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"If you want your modem to look great while you're cruising through cyberspace at 28.8 Kbps, consider the Logicode Quicktel 2814XV."

USA V.34

At 28,800bps, it's a good thing they don't give speeding tickets on the Net.

When you find yourself cruising the Internet, Logicode has the right products to help you get where you're going. With our newest line of high-speed 28,800bps V.34 Quicktel™ fax/modems, accessing high-resolution graphics and audio files on the Information Super Highway has never been faster, or easier. Of course all Quicktel fax/modems incorporate the latest software and protocols, including V.42bis and MNP 2-5 & 10. And when you consider Logicode's unsurpassed features and benefits, together with our special pricing on all our V.34 and voice mail/fax/modems, you'll be confident that when you purchase Logicode, you've made the right choice.

QUICKTEL FAX/MODEMS

External	28,800bps V.34 HIGH SPEED	2814XV	$189
Internal	28,800bps V.34 HIGH SPEED	2814HV	$149
External	14,400bps VOICE MAIL/FAX	14V14XV	$109
Internal	14,400bps VOICE MAIL/FAX	14V14HV	$89

- **30-day money-back guarantee**
- **Lifetime warranty**
- **Made in USA**
- **Award-winning patented, ergonomic external design**
- **Flash ROM***
- **Free state-of-the-art fax and communications software**
- **Free lifetime technical support**

TO ORDER, OR FOR MORE INFORMATION ON LOGICODE'S HIGH-SPEED TELECOMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS CALL TOLL FREE: **1-800-735-6442**

OR FAX: (805) 388-8991 IN EUROPE CALL LOGICODE AG: 411.731.1570

All Logicode modems have been tested by Microsoft and are Windows 95 compatible

*Optional feature

LOGICODE technology inc

by Logicode

CIRCLE 096 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We've been building for Windows™ 95 for years!

Designed for Microsoft® Windows95

intel inside pentium

We were one of the first companies to enthusiasticly build systems to work seamlessly with Windows™95 – Microsoft's sleek, new 32-bit operating system. We wanted to be ready for the operating system that will change computing history.

With the rapid pace of change in the PC market, it can be tough choosing the right PC. By building for Windows 95, we're preparing our systems for the future.

On top of that, every IPC CD/FX system combines the muscle of an Intel processor with the speed of a PCI local bus. Then we add a Quad speed CD ROM drive, a true 16-bit sound card, and everything you'll need for today's multimedia - including the software.

And CD/FX systems are internet-ready complete with a 14.400 bps voice/fax/data modem and an internet starter kit from America Online. Just unpack the boxes, plug in a few cables, and you'll be on the net in no time.

Of course, your IPC CD/FX comes with a full 2-year parts and labor warranty. It's what you'd expect from one of North America's largest computer makers.

The wait is over. The future is here. Call us today at 1-800-567-7413 for a dealer near you.

And see what we've built for you!

Everything you do with a PC is easier and faster with Windows 95. 32-bit architecture delivers faster and smoother performance. Multi-tasking and multi-threading let you work in several programs on several jobs at once. The redesigned user-interface makes computing even more automatic, and plug-and-play technology lets you expand instantly.

CD/FX Deluxe Configuration

- Intel Pentium processor
- 8 megs of RAM
- PCI Local bus architecture
- QUAD speed CD ROM
- 16-bit sound card
- Dual amplified speakers
- 14.4 Voice/Fax/Modem
- America Online Starter Kit
- 530MB high speed hard drive
- 3.5" high density floppy drive
- 1MB PCI SVGA video card
- Microsoft Mouse and mouse pad
- Windows95 pre-loaded
  - systems shipping prior to the release of Windows95 will include MS DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.11 and a coupon for a free upgrade to Windows 95
- 7 Microsoft Home software packages*
- Two year parts & labor warranty
- Monitor not included in pricing

CD/FX-575 . . . . . $1,595
• Intel Pentium 75MHz processor

CD/FX-590 . . . . . $1,695
• Intel Pentium 90MHz processor

CD/FX-5100 . . . . $1,795
• Intel Pentium 100MHz processor

Microsoft Home

*IPC CD/FX systems includes 7 Microsoft Home software titles:
• Encarta '95 • Golf • Works 3.0 • Dangerous Creatures • Money 3.0 • Scenes* • Entertainment Pack*
*pre-loaded on the hard drive only

CIRCLE 287 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IPC PERSONAL COMPUTERS

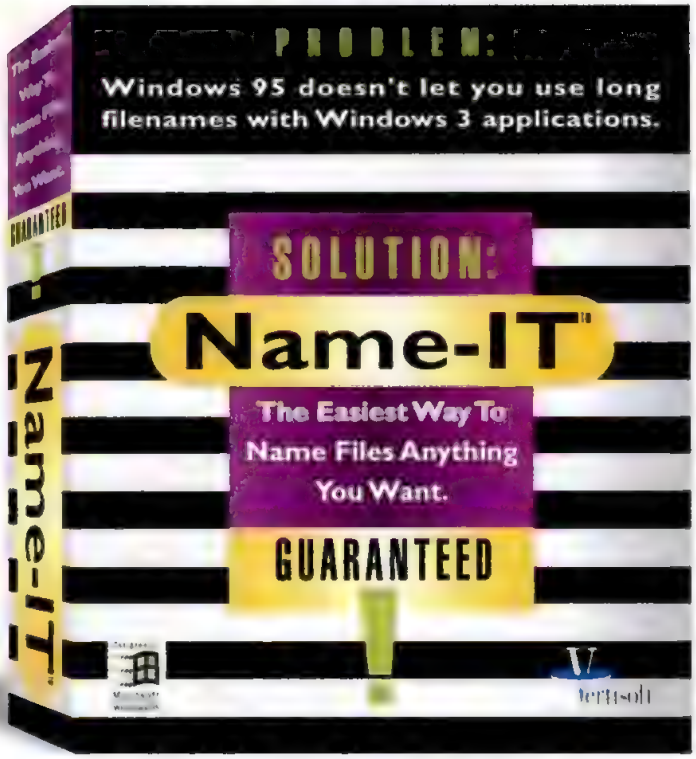
PCI LOCAL BUS NEW STANDARD · ISO 9002 · yes NetWare tested and Approved · IPC WARRANTY

Building quality PCs in Canada for over 10 years!

IPC CD/FX Multimedia Series

IPC Personal Computers are built in Canada by: **3D Microcomputers**, 350 Steelcase Road West, Markham, Ontario L3R 1B3 Fax: 905-479-7688

The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. The IPC logo is a trademark of 3D Microcomputers.
Windows and the Windows 95 logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corp. System not necessarily as shown. Regional price variances may apply. Prices and configuration subject to change without notic

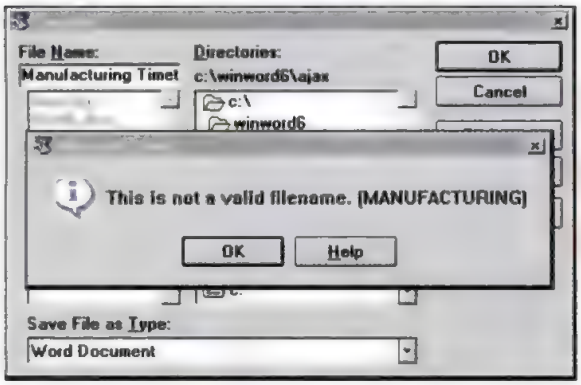


ONLY $29.95!

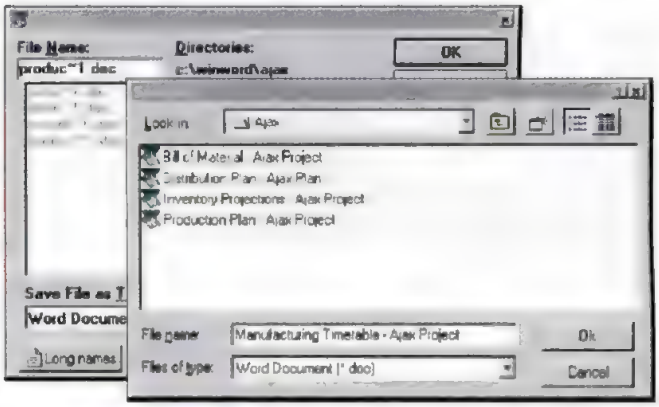
Don't Get Caught Short!

You can't wait to use long filenames in Windows 95–But if you think Windows 95 will let you give *all* your files meaningful names, you're in for a crushing disappointment! You can't use Windows 95 long filenames with any of your Windows 3.1 applications.

The solution is Name-IT. Name-IT is expressly designed for Windows 95. It *automatically* updates Window 3.1 applications, so they can use Windows 95 long filenames. Why spend hundreds of dollars upgrading all of your applications? Get Name-IT for just **$29.95**, and start using long filenames today!



BEFORE ▶ *Without Name-IT, Windows 3.1 applications can't use long file names in Windows 95.*



AFTER ▶ *With Name-IT, you can name files anything you want!*

Call 1-800-380-2611 for your copy today!

Ask for extension 5309

Now available at: Egghead Software, CompUSA, Computer City, Electronics Boutique, Best Buy, Fry's, PC Connection.

1995 Vertisoft Systems, Inc., Four Embarcadero Center, Suite 3470, San Francisco, CA 94111 Outside the U.S. call 803-295-5875 Name-IT is a registered trademark of Vertisoft Systems, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Offer includes a 30-day money-back guarantee. Prices listed in U.S. dollars. Price does not include shipping, handling, or tax. Allow 3 weeks for delivery.

CIRCLE 255 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC MAGAZINE

SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions.
22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

Annual Newsstand Price

~~$96.40~~

Regular Subscription Price

~~$49.97~~

Special One-Year Price

CALL NOW FOR YOUR LOWEST RATE

To receive your lowest possible rate, call toll free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4Z94 to our operator.

Modems

Continues

Company	Product name	.INF file bundled with Win 95	.INF file on-line	.INF filename	Uses Windows NT 3.5 native communication APIs	Uses OS/2 Warp native communication APIs
	Optima 144 + fax144 PCMCIA	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	Optima 144 + fax144 Pocket Edition	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	Optima 144B + fax144	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	Optima 288 V.34 + fax	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	Optima 288 V.34 + fax PCMCIA	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	Optima 288 V.34 + fax + Voice	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	Optima 288 V.FC + fax	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	Optima 288 V.FC + fax (UK)	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	Optima 288B V.FC + fax	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
Logicode Technology Inc. Phone 805-388-9000 fax 805-388-8991, BBS, 805-445-9633; America Online, *logicode@aol.com*	Quicktel 14V14HV	Yes	Yes (BBS)	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 14V14PC	Yes	Yes (BBS)	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 14V14XV	Yes	Yes (BBS)	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 14.4HV	No	No	N/A	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 14.4XV	No	No	N/A	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 96XV	No	No	N/A	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 1414HV	Yes	Yes (BBS)	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 1414LH	Yes	Yes (BBS)	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 1414XV	Yes	Yes (BBS)	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 2400 (external)	No	No	N/A	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 2400 (internal)	No	No	N/A	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 2814HV	Yes	Yes (BBS)	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 2814XV	Yes	Yes (BBS)	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 9624H	No	No	N/A	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 9624HV	Yes	Yes (BBS)	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 9624LH	No	No	N/A	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 9624LX	No	No	N/A	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 9624XV	Yes	Yes (BBS)	MDMROCK.INF	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 9696HV	No	No	N/A	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel 9696XV	No	No	N/A	Yes	Yes
	Quicktel Pocket modem	No	No	N/A	Yes	Yes
Motorola Information Systems Group Phone 800-487-1456, 508-261-4000, BBS, 508-261-1058, Web site, *http://www.motorola.com/MIMS/ISG/*	326XFast V.34	Yes	No	MDMMOTO.INF	No	No
	326XFast V.34 SDC	Yes	No	MDMMOTO.INF	No	No
	Lifestyle Series 14.4 PCMCIA	Yes	No	MDMMOTO.INF	No	No
	Lifestyle Series 28.8	Yes	No	MDMMOTO.INF	No	No
	Lifestyle Series 28.8 ISA PC Card	Yes	No	MDMMOTO.INF	No	No
	Power Class 14.4 PCMCIA	Yes	No	MDMMOTO.INF	No	No
	Power Class 28.8	Yes	No	MDMMOTO.INF	No	No
	V.3400	Yes	No	MDMMOTO.INF	No	No
Multi-Tech Systems Inc. Phone 612-785-3500 fax, 612-785-9874, BBS, 612-785-3702, CompuServe, 76004,3535; Internet, *sales@multitech.com*; Web site, *http://www.multitech.com*	MT56DSU/R	No	No	N/A	No	No
	MT932/BA	No	No	N/A	No	No
	MT932BC	No	No	N/A	No	No
	MT932BR	No	No	N/A	No	No
	MT1432BA	Yes	No	MTS Modem.INI	No	No
	MT1432BC	No	No	N/A	No	No
	MT1432BLR	No	No	N/A	No	No
	MT1432BR	No	No	N/A	No	No
	MT1432LT	Yes	No	MTS Modem.INI	No	No
	MT1432MR	No	No	N/A	No	No
	MT1432MU	No	No	N/A	No	No
	MT1932BL	No	No	N/A	No	No
	MT1932PCS	Yes	No	MTS Modem.INI	No	No
	MT1932ZDX	Yes	No	MTS Modem.INI	No	No
	MT1932ZPX	Yes	No	MTS Modem.INI	No	No
	MT2834BA	Yes	No	MTS Modem.INI	No	No
	MT2834BC	No	Pending	Pending (4th qtr. 1995)	No	No
	MT2834BL	Yes	No	MTS Modem.INI	No	No
	MT2834BLR	No	No	N/A	No	No
	MT2834BR	No	No	N/A	No	No
	MT2834LT	Yes	No	MTS Modem.INI	No	No
	MT2834MR	No	No	N/A	No	No
	MT2834PCS	Yes	No	MTS Modem.INI	No	No
	MT2834PCS/c	Yes	No	MTS Modem.INI	No	No

N/A—Not applicable. No .INF file is available

People Who Really Know Windows®95 Use Future Domain SCSI.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Even billionaires can't buy better SCSI than Future Domain. Every kit is absolutely 100% Plug and Play compatible with Windows®95.

That means no jumpers, no drivers, no switches. No fooling!

And with a super rich family of products including ISA, PCI and PCMCIA kits, you have a winning Windows®95 solution for servers, desktops and laptops.

Future Domain is the Gateway to high performance SCSI. For information or to order, call one of the distributors listed below.

FUTURE DOMAIN

800-879-7599

Future Domain is a trademark of Future Domain Corp. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.
U.S. Distributors Bell Micro (800) 800-1513, D&H Distributing (800) 877-1200, Decision Support Systems (800) 231-4279, Gates/Arrow (800) 447-5270 or (800) 428-3732, Ingram Micro (800) 456-8000, Marshall (800) 800-2970, AmenQuest/NCD (800) 255-4489, Southern Electronics Distributors (800) 444-8962, Tech Data (800) 237-8931, Western Microtechnology (800) 338-1600. **In Canada** Globelle (800) 465-1616, Ingram Micro (800) 668-3450, Tech Data Canada (800) 668-5588

CIRCLE 009 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parallel port connections make the ColorMobile Office perfect for everyone, including notebook users!

The ColorMobile Office photo feeder can be used to easily scan photos, business cards, ID badges and receipts.

Scans made with the ColorMobile Office motor unit give you perfect results every time, because you don't use your hand to move the scanner—it moves by itself!

The ColorMobile Office can be used as a hand scanner for quick scans while on the road.

Why buy any scanner when you can have EVERY scanner?

Introducing the ColorMobile Office™ parallel scanner—the all-in-one hand scanner, motorized scanner and photo scanner.

Now it's easier than ever to make high-quality color scans, anytime, anywhere. Simply plug the scanner into your computer's printer port and you can input images from virtually any source.

The ColorMobile Office is perfectly suited to everyone's scanning needs. Use it as a hand scanner to scan images and text from books. Attach the motor unit and use the trackpad to scan large images and for motorized operation that gives you professional-quality, perfect color scans—no more shaky results. Snap on the photo feeder to scan snapshots, business cards, checks, and picture IDs.

The ColorMobile Office is great for the road, too. Parallel port connections make scanning images into notebooks easy, and its versatile, modular design means you carry only what you need. The included multimedia software suite lets you add excitement to your work, even sound!

So why would you buy just any scanner when you can have them all in one complete package? Get the ColorMobile Office — the best, most versatile choice for color image scanning. For more information, the name of your nearest dealer, or to order, give us a call today!

Call 1-800-774-6291

Ready for Windows '95

PRIMAX

PRIMAX ELECTRONICS

© 1995 Primax Electronics, 521 Almanor Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 522-1200
All rights reserved. ColorMobile Office is a trademark of Primax Electronics.

CIRCLE 207 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Windows95?
WindowsNT?
Windows?

Yes!

a FAX server and a MODEM server for *all three*.

LANSource 1-800-677-2727; 1-416-535-3555; sales@lansource.com

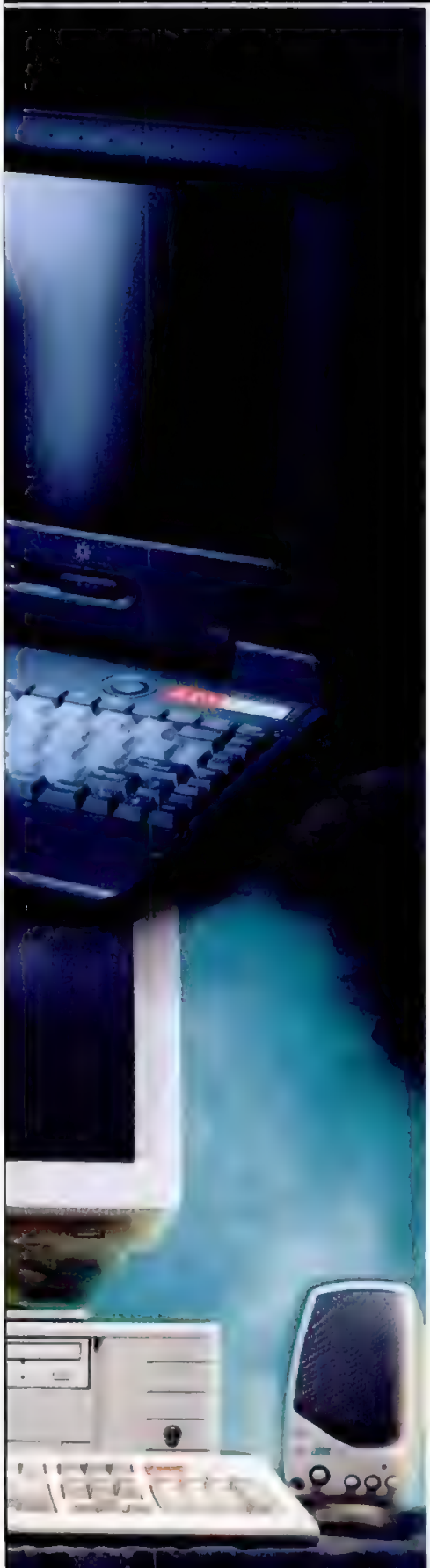
Microsoft Windows 95

Copyright (c) 1995 LANSource Technologies Inc. All rights reserved. FAXport, WINport, and LANSource are trademarks of LANSource Technologies Inc. Other product names are trademarks of their respective companies. Developer tested only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product.

CIRCLE 110 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THINKING

TOOLS FOR A WORLD AT WORK.



EPS Workbook Series:

- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 10.3" Dual Scan or 9.5" Active Matrix
- Built-in, 16-bit Sound
- Two Built-in Speakers, One Built-in Microphone
- Ext. Speaker Output, Ext. Microphone Input and Volume Control
- Two Type II or One Type III Slots
- 19mm Front, Centered Ergonomic-Style Trackball (Integrated *QuickPointer* on DX4-100 model)
- User-Removable Hard Drive (540MB, 810MB or 1.2 gig)
- NiMH Battery and AC Adapter
- High-Speed 16550 UART Serial Port
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **Professional PerfectOffice Suite Installed***
- Bi-directional EPP/ECP Parallel Port
- Lightweight, 6.4 lbs., with carrying case
- One-Year Warranty
- 30-Day, Money-Back Guarantee

BUSINESS TRAVELER BUNDLE: PCMCIA 14.4 fax/modem, Netscape Internet Web browser, Novell's PerfectWorks and Intuit's Quicken (Special Edition) **$99** WITH PURCHASE OF ANY EPS WORKBOOK SYSTEM

EPS DX4-100 Notebook
4 MB RAM / 540 MB Hard Drive

$1795 DUAL COLOR — **$2395** ACTIVE COLOR

EPS Pentium™-75 Notebook*
8 MB RAM / 540 MB Hard Drive

$2445 DUAL COLOR — **$2945** ACTIVE COLOR

EPS Pentium™-90 Notebook*
8 MB RAM / 810 MB Hard Drive

$2645 DUAL COLOR — **$3145** ACTIVE COLOR

EPS Pentium™-100 Notebook*
16 MB RAM / 1.2 Gig Hard Drive

$3395 DUAL COLOR — **$3895** ACTIVE COLOR

***Novell's Professional PerfectOffice** software suite installed with all EPS Pentium™ systems! Applications include:

- **WordPerfect 6.1**
- **Paradox 5.0**
- **Quattro Pro 6.0**
- **AppWare**
- **InfoCentral**
- **Presentations 3.0**
- **GroupWise 4.1**
- **Envoy**

EPS Workstation Series:

- 16MB Expandable to 128MB, PCI
- 256K Cache Standard
- 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- PCI 64-bit 2MB Video
- 15" 1280 x 1024 Color Monitor, MPR II Low Radiation, .28 Dot Pitch
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- Stereo sound with quality speakers
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Desktop or Mid-Tower Case
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **Professional PerfectOffice Suite***
- 14.4 fax/modem, Netscape Internet Web browser, Novell's PerfectWorks and Intuit's Quicken (Special Edition)
- MS Compatible Mouse with Pad
- 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee
- 3-Year Superior Warranty
- 1-Year On-Site Service
- Customizing Available
- EPA Compliant

EPS Pentium™-75*
$2195

EPS Pentium™-90*
$2295

EPS Pentium™-100*
$2395

EPS Pentium™-120*
$2645

FOR A LIMITED TIME
Windows 95 ULTIMATE UPGRADE
32MB System Ram
17" Digital Color Monitor
1.2 Gig HD
28.8 Fax/Modem V.34
$959

EPS Technologies

"a tradition of value and performance"

1.800.447.0921

GSA Contract #GS00K94AGS5035-PS02 • FAX Orders 605-966-5482 • Direct Line 605-966-5586 • Technical Hotline 800-526-4258

EPS Technologies, Inc. • 10069 Dakota Avenue • P.O. Box 278 • Jefferson, SD 57038 • Hours: 7 am–7 pm M-F, 9 am–5 pm Sat CST

All brands and product names mentioned are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Prices are subject to change without notice. Pentium is a trademark of INTEL Corporation.

Money Back Guarantee excludes shipping charges if returned, or opened software.

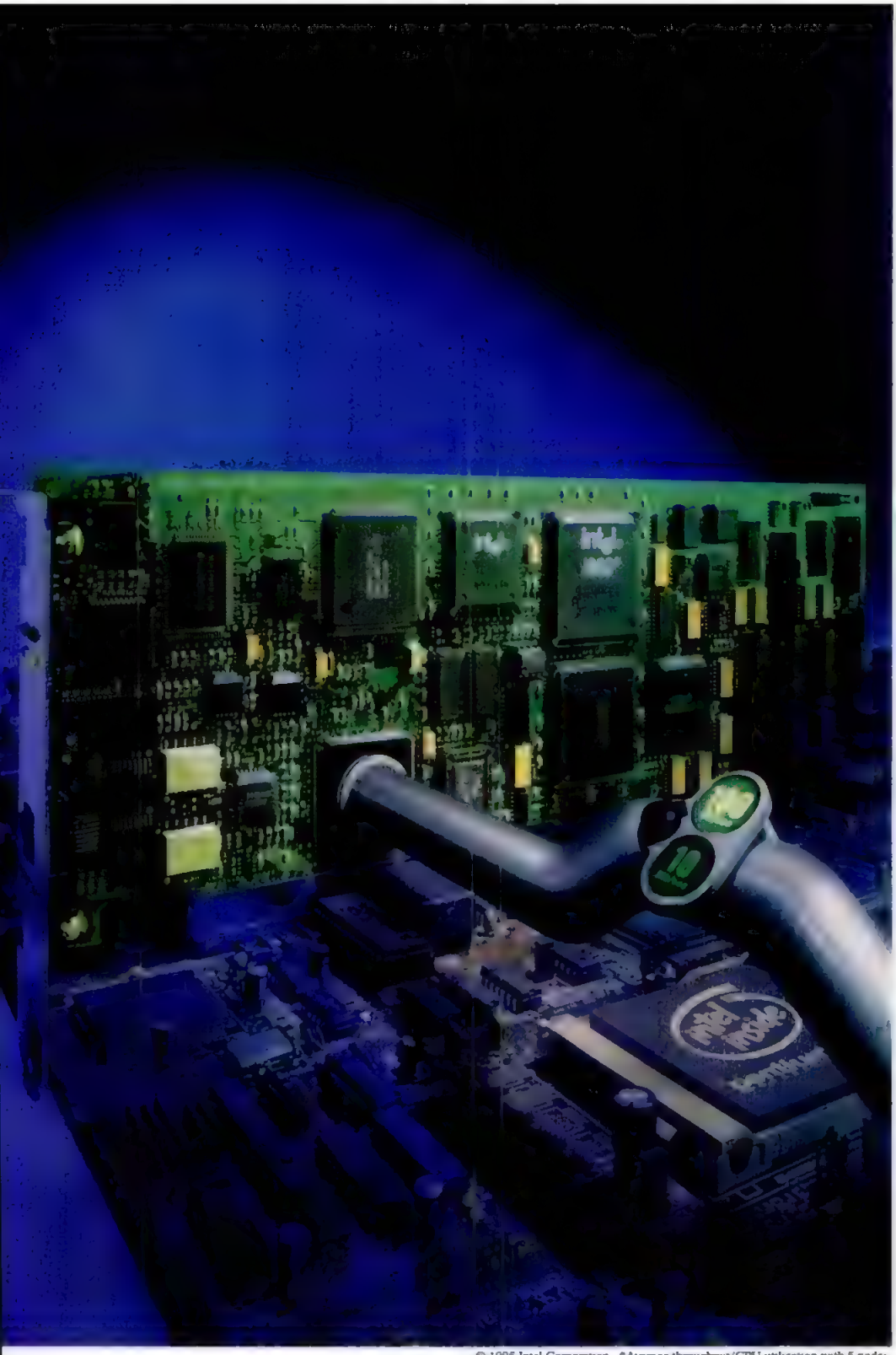
CIRCLE 134 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Modems

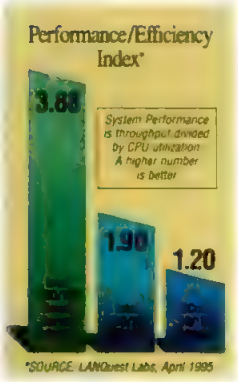
Continues

Company	Product name	.INF file bundled with Win 95	.INF file on-line	.INF filename	Uses Windows NT 3.5 native communication APIs	Uses OS/2 Warp native communication APIs
	MT2834ZDX	Yes	No	MTS Modem.INI	No	No
	MT2834ZPX	No	Pending	Pending (4th quarter 1995)	No	No
	MT2834ZPX/W	No	Pending	Pending (4th quarter 1995)	No	No
Practical Peripherals Phone, 404-840-9966, fax, 404-734-4601; BBS, 404-734-4600	PC144HC II	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	PC144T2	No	No	N/A	No	No
	PC144T2-EZ	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	PC288HC V 34	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	PC288LCD V 34	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	PC288MT V 34	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	PC288T2 V 34	No	No	N/A	No	No
	PC288T2-EZ V.34	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	PC2144MT II	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	PM144HC II	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	PM144MT II	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	PM288HC II V.34	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	PM288MT II V 34	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	PM2400FX Mini	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	PM9600MT II	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
Supra Corp. Phone, 360-604-1400, fax, 360-604-1401, America Online, Supracorp2, CompuServe, GO SUPRA, Internet, *supratech@supra com*, Web site, *http //www supra com*	RMD 3222 Modem	No	Pending	Pending (10/95)	No	No
	RMD 3232 Plus Modem	No	Pending	Pending (10/95)	No	No
	RMD 3264	No	Pending	Pending (10/95)	No	No
	SupraCOMCard	Yes	No	mdmsupra inf	Yes	Yes
	SupraExpress 144i Pnp	Yes	No	mdmsupra inf	Yes	Yes
	SupraExpress Plus	Yes	No	mdmsupra inf	Yes	Yes
	SuprafaxModem 144i	Yes	No	mdmsupra inf	Yes	Yes
	SuprafaxModem 144LC	Yes	No	mdmsupra inf	Yes	Yes
	SuprafaxModem 288	Yes	No	mdmsupra.inf	Yes	Yes
	SuprafaxModem 288i PnP	Yes	No	mdmsupra inf	Yes	Yes
	SuprafaxModem V 32bis	Yes	No	mdmsupra.inf	Yes	Yes
Telebit Corp. Phone, 800-835-3248, fax, 408-734-3333, BBS, 408-745-3861; America Online, Mail Telebit TS, CompuServe, GO TELEBIT; Internet, *info@telebit com*, Web site, *http://www telebit com*	FastBlazer 8840	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	Yes	No
	T2500	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	Yes	No
	T3000	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	Yes	No
	TeleBlazer	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	Yes	No
	Tra lBlazer	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	Yes	No
	WorldBlazer	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	Yes	No
	Xpresso 8196A	No	Yes (Web)	Not named	No	No
	Xpresso 8396A	No	Yes (Web)	Not named	No	No
U.S. Robotics Phone, 800-342-5877; fax, 708-676-7320; BBS, 708-982-5092, CompuServe, GO USROBOTICS, Internet, *salesinfo@usr com*, Web site, *http //www usr com*	Courier 14 4 PCMCIA PC Card	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrcr.inf	No	No
	Courier 14 4 PCMCIA PC Card with DataView	No	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrcr.inf	No	No
	Courier Dual Standard V Everything with V.34	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrcr inf	No	No
	Courier HST 16 B	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrcr.inf	No	No
	Courier HST 16 B fax	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrcr inf	No	No
	Courier HST Dual Standard fax with V32terbo	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrcr.mf	No	No
	Courier HST Dual Standard fax with V 32bis	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrcr inf	No	No
	Courier HST Dual Standard PS/2 fax with V.32bis	No	No	N/A	No	No
	Courier V 32bis	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrcr inf	No	No
	Courier V 32 bis/PS/2 fax	No	No	N/A	No	No
	Courier V Everything with V 34 PCMCIZ PC Card	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrcr inf	No	No
	Courier V Everything with V 34 PCMCIA PC Card with DataView	No	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrcr inf	No	No
	Courier V 32bis fax	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrcr inf	No	No
	Courier V 32bis/PS/2	No	No	N/A	No	No
	Courier V 32terbo	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrcr inf	No	No
	Courier V 32terbo fax	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrcr inf	No	No
	Courier V 32terbo fax PS/2	No	No	N/A	No	No
	Courier V.Everything with V.34	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrcr.inf	No	No
	Sportster 14 4 fax V. 42bis	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrsp inf	No	No
	Sportster 14 4 PCMCIA PC Card	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrsp.inf	No	No

N/A—Not applicable No INF file is available



TAKE CONTROL —of— YOUR NETWORK



Intel EtherExpress™ PRO/100 adapters. Maximum throughput with minimum CPU utilization means better system performance for today's demanding applications.

Our family includes 10/100 PCI and EISA cards and our new PRO/100 Smart Adapter, designed for Pentium® processor-based servers. Plus, all our adapters are Designed for Windows® 95.

http://www.intel.com/
Order a PRO/100 evaluation kit and see how fast your network can be. To learn more, visit our Web site or call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 601.

© 1995 Intel Corporation. *Average throughput/CPU utilization with 5 nodes

Only Intel Fast Ethernet adapters go beyond throughput to improve overall system performance.

intel®

Can Windows 95 move as fast as your imagination?

Start

Whatever you dream up, make it real with Diamond Multimedia's Graphics and Multimedia Accelerators. The next generation in Plug and Play graphics cards maximize your performance of Windows® 95. Get the performance you're used to from Diamond. You'll see blazing fast images, striking graphics and quick response rates. With 64-bit technology, the Stealth64 Video Series will boost your system performance while setting the industry standard for speed and resolution. The Stealth64 Video Series also delivers full-motion, full-screen video that won't compromise frame rates or image quality.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

	Stealth64 Video 3240XL*	Stealth64 Video 3200	Stealth Video 2120XL
Controller:	S3 Vision968	S3 Vision968	S3 Vision868
Vertical Refresh:	To 120Hz	To 120Hz	To 120Hz
Max. Res.:	1600 x 1200	1600 x 1200	[illegible]
Memory:	2MB (up to 4MB) VRAM	2MB VRAM	[illegible] (up to 2MB) DRAM

[illegible] 4MB [illegible]
*Formerly known as Stealth64 Video VRAM

Diamond's award-winning Stealth64 Video Series optimizes performance and productivity in Windows. And, since the Stealth64 Video Series is designed to be compatible with Windows 95, you can take advantage of the latest business and multimedia applications. Plus Diamond provides five year parts and labor warranties and 24-hour fax-on-demand and online support services. For more information contact your local dealer or call Diamond Multimedia at 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA. Let your imagination run wild and see the world through a Diamond Multimedia Accelerator.

July, 1995 Stealth64 Video VRAM

July, 1995 Stealth64 Video VRAM

Stealth64 Video VRAM

July, 1995 Stealth64 Video VRAM

June 27, 1995 Stealth64 Video VRAM

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

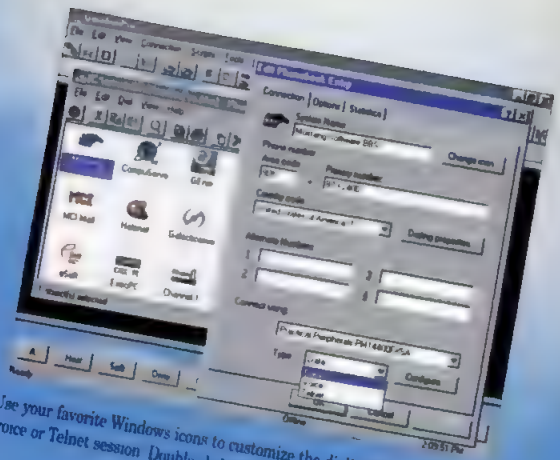
24-Hour Fax-On-Demand: 1-800-380-0030 ◆ 1-800-4-MULTIMEDIA ◆ Internet: http://www.diamondmm.com

©1995 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc., 2880 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95134-1922 *Stealth64 Video VRAM is now known as Stealth64 Video 3240XL
Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

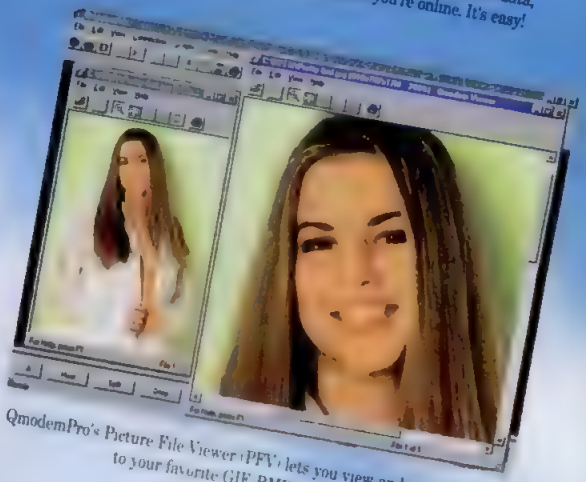
COMPUSA MICRO CENTER ELEK-TEK Fry's FUTURE SHOP CDW the good guys!

CIRCLE 232 ON READER SERVICE CARD

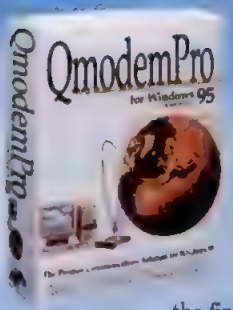
Don't Start Your Modem Without The 32-bit Power Of QmodemPro For Windows 95



Use your favorite Windows icons to customize the dialing directory for data, voice or Telnet session. Double click and in seconds you're online. It's easy!



QmodemPro's Picture File Viewer (PFV) lets you view and zoom in close to your favorite GIF, BMP or JPEG file.



You're a speed freak, right? You bought the Pentium and 28.8 modem, and you just upgraded to Windows® 95 to take full advantage of your computer's 32-bit architecture. So why are you using old 16-bit communication software that chokes the performance of Windows 95? Get on-line fast with the 32-bit POWER in QmodemPro for Windows 95 v2. It's the first communication software that delivers all the features and performance you need to get the most from the new 32-bit Windows platform. And since you demand performance, you'll like the fact that QmodemPro's communication and Internet capabilities go way beyond the standard terminal software included with Windows 95. So whether you're connected to the office, company mainframe or BBS for data/file transfer, you'll get the powerful, 32-bit technology in QmodemPro to satisfy your "need for speed."

800-663-7340

Available at Software Etc., Babbages, Computer City, CompUSA, Electronics Boutique, Egghead and other software outlets for $129 or less. Registered Qmodem/QmodemPro customers call for upgrade pricing.

Exciting New Features Include :

- A Phone Book that uses Explorer style menus and buttons, with display options including Large Icon, Small Icon, List and Detail styles.
- OLE 2.0 support so you can drag & drop files, phone book entries and text to and from other Windows applications quickly and easily.
- 35 Terminal emulations, including ANSI, VT100 and IBM 3270 to get you on-line quickly while the programmable keyboard will satisfy the needs of any system administrator.
- A programmable tool bar with up to 50 different program function icons.
- A graphical file viewer that lets you display files in GIF, BMP and JPEG formats with zoom, even while downloading.
- Fully multi-threaded protocols that keep going even when your PC is very busy.
- Transfer files with 10 high speed protocols, including Zmodem and CompuServe B+.
- TAPI support for sharing communications devices between multiple applications.
- MAPI support for transferring text, images and files to major mail applications including Exchange, Microsoft Mail, and cc:Mail.
- Telnet support with MD5* secure passwords for Internet access to your favorite sites.

MSI MUSTANG SOFTWARE INC.

Connecting The World

Mustang Software, Inc. • 6200 Lake Ming Road • Bakersfield, CA 93306
Voice 805-873-2500 • Fax 805-873-2599 • BBS 805-873-2400
Internet http://www.mustang.com

* RSA Data Security, Inc. MD5 Message-Digest Algorithm

© 1995 Mustang Software, Inc. All names are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 058 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Modems *Ends*

Company	Product name	.INF file bundled with Win 95	.INF file on-line	.INF filename	Uses Windows NT 3.5 native communication APIs	Uses OS/2 Warp native communication APIs
	Sportster 14.4 V.42bis	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrsp.inf	No	No
	Sportster 28.8 V.34 fax	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrsp.inf	No	No
	Sportster 28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PC Card	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrsp.inf	No	No
	Sportster 9600 fax V.42bis	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrsp.inf	No	No
	Sportster 9600 V.42bis	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrsp.inf	No	No
	Sportster Vi 14.4	No	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrvi.inf	No	No
	Sportster Vi 28.8	No	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrvi.inf	No	No
	Sportster Vi 28.8 with DSVD	No	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrvi.inf	No	No
	WorldPort 14.4 V.42bis	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrwp.inf	No	No
	WorldPort 14.4 V.42bis fax	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrwp.inf	No	No
	WorldPort 9600 V.42bis	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrwp.inf	No	No
	WorldPort 9696 V.42bis fax	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrwp.inf	No	No
	WorldPort Linux Standard Cellular for PCMCIA	No	No	N/A	No	No
	WorldPort Palmtop fax	No	No	N/A	No	No
	WorldPort PCMCIA 14.4 fax	Yes	Yes (BBS)	mdmusrwp.inf	No	No
Zoltrix Inc. Phone, 510-657-1188 fax, 510-657-1280, BBS, 510-657-7413	FM144ATE	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	FM144ATF	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	FM144ATI	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	No	No
	FM144	No	No	N/A	Yes	Yes
	FM149624	No	No	N/A	No	No
	FM9648	No	No	N/A	No	No
	FM288SE (V.34)	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	Yes	Yes
	FM288SE (V.34)	Yes	No	See Win 95's modem list	Yes	Yes
	FM PCM144	No	No	N/A	Yes	Yes
	FM voc144kit	No	No	N/A	No	No
	FM voc149624	No	No	N/A	No	No

N/A—Not applicable. No .INF file is available.

PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions. 22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To receive your lowest possible rate, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4Z94 to our operator.

DellWare®: YOUR WINDOWS® 95* SUPERSTORE.

Turbocharge Windows 95 with Intel® OverDrive® Processors!

Intel's OverDrive processors significantly boost PC performance. The Pentium® OverDrive processor upgrade is Intel's most powerful upgrade for boosting performance of Intel486™ SX/25, Intel486 SX2/50, Intel486 DX/25, and IntelDX2™/50 processors with the 63 MHz version.

intel

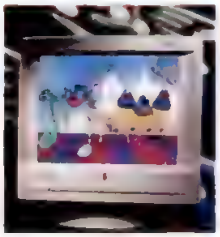
EASY TO INSTALL!

78535-51	IntelDX4™ 75 MHz (replace)	$389
78481-51	IntelDX4 75 MHz	$179
78640-51	IntelDX4 100 MHz (replace)	$259
78584-51	IntelDX4 100 MHz	$259
62792-51	Intel Pentium OverDrive Processor 63 MHz	$389

ViewSonic®

VIEWSONIC 17GA

See and *hear* the difference! High-performance 17" CRT PerfectSound multimedia monitor is ideal for exciting multimedia applications. Features plug-and-play compatibility, super-sharp resolution to 1280 x 1024 NI, high-fidelity audio speakers, and microphone.



93954-23	ViewSonic 17GA	$899

UNINSTALLER 3.0

MICROHELP

Uninstaller 3.0 goes way beyond deleting unwanted applications! Users can now move applications to other drives or directories while keeping preferences and Windows settings intact. Transport applications to other PCs with no re-install hassle. Keep tabs on hard drive space with new Disk Data graphical display that shows which files and applications are eating up space.

New Version!

77236-11	Uninstaller 3.0 3.5"	$39
NEW	Uninstaller 3.0 3.5" Upgrade	CALL

SAVE UP TO $89.95!

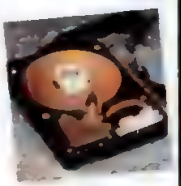
UPGRADE

WHEN YOU PURCHASE WINDOWS 95 AND ANY OF THESE 3 GREAT PRODUCTS!

SAVE $89.95

Super-Fast WD 1.6GB EIDE Drive and Windows 95 Upgrade—just $589!

Get the latest EIDE technology with Western Digital's Caviar 1.6GB hard drive. Capable of 16.6Mbps data transfer rate (Mode 4 PIO) and a 9ms access speed, this top drive meets all the latest standards for top-performing EIDE components. While supplies last.



486311	1.6GB WD EIDE hard drive (Mode 4) and Windows 95 Upgrade	$589
486313	1GB WD EIDE hard drive (Mode 3) and Windows 95 Upgrade	$389

SAVE $78.95

16MB of Memory and Windows 95 Upgrade from $629!

Don't be left waiting on the latest memory-intensive applications. 16MB memory upgrades from PNY are the sensible solution for supercharged application performance.

PNY

486319	UNIMEM 16MB-01 (70ns non-parity) and Windows 95 Upgrade	$629
486321	UNIMEM 16MB-02 (70ns parity) and Windows 95 Upgrade	$709
486343	(2) UNIMEM 8MB-02 (70ns non-parity) and Windows 95 Upgrade	$699
486347	(2) UNIMEM 8MB-03 (70ns parity) and Windows 95 Upgrade	$789

SAVE $89.95

Imagine 128-Bit Graphics Card and Windows 95 Upgrade for $779!

NUMBER NINE

Energize Windows 95 applications with 128-bit graphics technology from Number Nine. Imagine-128 graphics accelerator supports over 16 million colors at resolutions up to 1152 x 864.

486315	Imagine 128 4MB and Windows 95 Upgrade	$779

UPGRADE FOR ONLY $89.95

Microsoft

The Microsoft® Windows 95 operating system will transform everything you do with your PC, whether you use a single PC or support thousands. Run your MS-DOS®-based and Windows programs in a more stable environment and, in many cases, faster. And 32-bit programs can perform multiple actions simultaneously.

470702	Windows 95 Upgrade	CD-ROM	$89.95
470700	Windows 95 Upgrade	3.5"	$89.95
470701	Windows 95	3.5"	$189
486351	Personal Training Systems Windows 95 Tutorial with purchase of Windows 95	CD-ROM	$3

NEC XP17:

Big 17" screen brilliantly displays today's high-end applications. Crisp .28mm dot pitch and Dual Dynamic Beam focus ensures sharp focus across entire screen. Supports resolutions from 640 x 480 to 1280 x 1024 NI.

NEC

44461-23	NEC MultiSync XP17 17" CRT Color Monitor	$1,059
42013-42	MultiSync Monitor Lens 17	$109

Windows 95 Plug-and-Play compatible.

PnP

SYNCMASTER GLi SERIES

SAMSUNG

Brand-new high-performance GLi Series features spectacular image displays, superior quality, and on-screen display controls. Ideal for high-end graphics, CAD/CAM, DTP, and multimedia applications. Built-in Plug-and-Play capability simplifies installation and configuration.

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

208660	SyncMaster 17GLi 17" CRT	$799
208659	SyncMaster 15GLi 15" CRT	$469
208661	SyncMaster 17GLSi 17" CRT	$999
76565-23	SyncMaster 4NE 15" CRT	$379

Key code # W995P

*Reserve your copy today for an estimated ship date of August 24, 1995. All rights reserved. Dell is a registered trademark, and DellWare is a registered service mark of Dell Computer Corporation. Intel, Pentium, and OverDrive are registered trademarks, and IntelDX2, IntelDX4, and Intel486 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Prices subject to change without notice. Prices valid in U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available outside the U.S. While supplies last. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in photography or typography. Copyright 1995 Dell Computer Corporation.

DELLWare®

CALL TODAY 800 947-7680

IN CANADA CALL 1-800-839-0143

SEE IT

WINDOWS 95 IS TAKING THE PC TO THE NEXT LEVEL. A LEVEL THAT YESTERDAY'S MONITORS JUST CAN'T KEEP UP WITH. SO TO SEE ALL THAT IT CAN DO, YOU'LL NEED A MONITOR THAT'S UP TO SPEED.

INTRODUCING THE EO SERIES FROM PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS. THE HIGH PERFORMANCE SERIES THAT IS TAKING MONITORS TO THE NEXT LEVEL.

WITH ADVANCED DISPLAY DATA CHANNEL IMPLEMENTATION, YOU'RE READY TO PLUG AND PLAY. HIGH CONTRAST FLAT SQUARE TUBE (FST) WITH ADVANCED ANTI-GLARE COATING DELIVERS A SHARPER IMAGE AT EVEN THE MAXIMUM RESOLUTION OF

IN STYLE!

1280 x 1024. By supporting high refresh rates of up to 75 Hz at 1024 x 768, eye fatigue caused by flickering screens becomes a thing of the past.

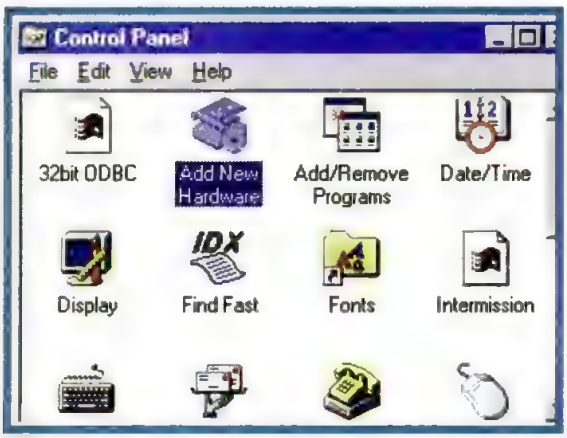
With all the talk about the release of Windows 95, you've had plenty of time to imagine what it could do. Now with the EO Series from Princeton Graphic Systems, your imagination comes to life right before your eyes.

PRINCETON®
GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

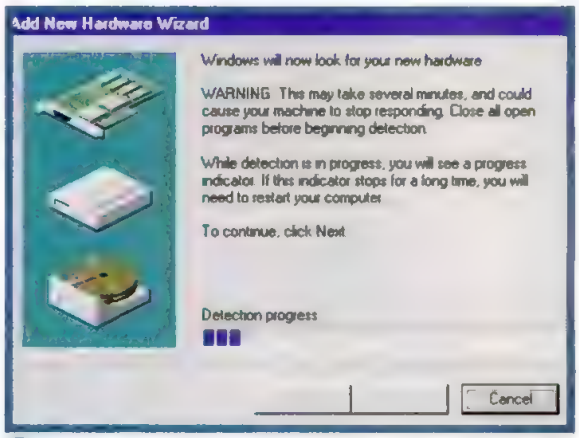
2801 South Yale Sreet, suite 110, Santa Ana, CA 92704 • tel 1-714-751-8405 • fax 1-714-751-5736 • 1-800-747-6249 toll-free

CIRCLE 223 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM Drives



1 Windows 95 guides you through the process of adding new hardware. Begin by selecting the Add New Hardware icon under the Windows control panel, which resides under the My Computer icon found in the upper-left-hand corner of your screen.



2 This launches the new Add New Hardware wizard. The first screen searches for the new hardware (SCSI card, CD-ROM, and so on), which you should have installed before booting your computer.

Windows 95 introduces a 32-bit protected-mode CD-ROM file system (CDFS). Like the 16-bit Real-mode counterpart found in Windows 3.*x*, Microsoft CD-ROM Extensions (MSCDEX), CDFS is ISO 9660–compatible. It's much faster, however.

If you already have a CD-ROM drive installed, the Windows 95 installation program checks your AUTOEXEC.BAT for the presence of the MSCDEX driver and automatically installs the 32-bit CDFS driver. Under Windows 95, MSCDEX is no longer necessary.

Unlike its predecessor, CDFS does not use any conventional memory. The CDFS driver also works in tandem with the Windows 95 file system, VFAT. It shares the same cache memory pool, which is dynamically allocated by VCACHE, the 32-bit protected-mode SmartDrive replacement. This contrasts with SmartDrive, which required users to designate the exact amount of memory that would be dedicated to the cache. All of these changes should result in far better multimedia performance on your PC.

3 If the wizard successfully detects and configures your new hardware (it should do so if the add-in is Plug and Play–compatible), then you follow the instructions on this screen and reboot your computer.

Using a CD-ROM drive will be a much smoother experience under Windows 95, with less system lag time and jerkiness when accessing data or when multitasking in another application (say, while you are conducting a complicated search on a CD-ROM drive).—*JM*

THE DRIVER MANUAL

CD-ROM Drives

Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
Aztech Labs Inc. Phone, 510-623-8988; fax, 510-623-8989; BBS, 510-623-8933; Internet, *support@aztechca.com*; Web site, *http://www.aztechca.com*	CDA268-01A	Ver. 1.33	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.02	Ver. 1.10
	CDA268-01A Zeta	Ver. 1.33	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.02	Ver. 1.10
	CDA268-03I	Ver. 2.10	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CDA268-03I SE	Ver. 2.10	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
Chinon America Inc. Phone, 310-533-0274; fax, 310-533-1727; BBS, 310-320-4160	CDA-535	CDINIT	No No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	Not named	None
	CDS-525S	NCS 6.0 for NCS SCSI card	No No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	Not named	None
	CDS-535	CDRVR SYS	No No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	Not named	None

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95–compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means driver support is built into the operating system.

CD-ROM Drives

Continues

Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	CDS 545	CH[illegible]DF.SYS	No No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	[illegible]DX 535	[illegible]R.SYS	No No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	Windows NT driver	None
Computer Connections Phone 800 [illegible] 5336 fax 617 [illegible] BBS 617 275 [illegible] CompuServe 76015,2670	CD Shuttle P	Not named	No Yes	No	8/95	No Yes (BBS)	None	OS/2 Add driver
	CD Shuttle PS	Not named	No Yes	No	8/95	No Yes (BBS)	None	OS/2 Add driver
	CD Shuttle PSM	Not named	No Yes	No	8/95	No Yes (BBS)	None	OS/2 Add driver
	CDS 3X P	Not named	No Yes	No	8/95	No Yes (BBS)	None	OS/2 Add driver
	CDS 3X PS	Not named	No Yes	No	8/95	No Yes (BBS)	None	OS/2 Add driver
	CDS 4X PS	Not named	No Yes	No	8/95	No Yes (BBS)	None	OS/2 Add driver
	CDS 6X PS	Not named	No Yes	No	8/95	No Yes (BBS)	None	OS/2 Add driver
Fidelity International Technologies Phone 901 417 2130 fax 901 [illegible] BBS 901 417 [illegible] CompuServe 76470,604	TransCD TCD4X P (Double Speed)	TC[illegible]DF.SYS Ver 5.00A	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	None	None
	TransCD TCD4X P (Quad Speed)	TCD[illegible]DF.SYS Ver 5.00A	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	None	None
LG Electronics (GoldStar Technologies Inc.) Phone 201 816 2700 fax 201 816 0636	Goldstar GCD-R320B	FDCD.SYS Ver 2.4	No No	No	None	No No	None	None
	Goldstar GCD-R420B	GCD-420.SYS Ver 1.34	No No	No	None	No No	None	None
	Goldstar GCD-R520B	GCD-R520.SYS Ver 2.14	Yes No	Yes	None	Yes No	Supported by OS	IBMIDECD.FLT
	Goldstar GCD-R540B	GSLCDR04.SYS Ver 2.14	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	IBMIDECD.FLT
Liberty Systems Inc. Phone 800 [illegible] fax 408 [illegible] BBS 408 243 [illegible]	115 Series CD4xP	EPSA2 ASPICD.SYS	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	EPSA2WNT	EPSAOS/2
	115 Series CD4xTP	EPSA2 ASPICD.SYS	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	EPSA2WNT	EPSAOS/2
	115 Series CDP	EPSA2 ASPICD.SYS	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	EPSA2WNT	EPSAOS/2
Media Vision Inc. Phone 510 [illegible] 8600 fax 510 [illegible] BBS 510 770 [illegible] CompuServe GO MEDIAVI SIGN Internet TechSupp@MediaVis.com Web site, http://www.mediavis.com	NEC 55JD	TSLCDR.SYS Ver 3.18	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	NEC 83J	TSLCDR.SYS Ver 3.18	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	NEC 84	TSLCDR.SYS Ver 3.18	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	NEC 84JD	TSLCDR.SYS Ver 3.18	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	NEC 210	TSLCDR.SYS, Ver. 3.18	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	NEC 510	TSLCDR.SYS, Ver. 3.18	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	Philips 205	DD260.sys, Ver. 1.31	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	Philips 206	DD260.sys, Ver. 1.31	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	Optical Storage 8322	SRAY.SYS, Ver. 1.05	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	Reno Portable CD-ROM Player	TSLCDR.SYS, Ver. 3.18	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	Sanyo CDR 254S	Mini406a.sys, Ver. 3.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	Sanyo H-93MV	SLCD.SYS, Ver. 1.73a	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	Sanyo H-94AMV	SJCD.SYS, Ver. 1.00	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	Sanyo H-94SMV	SLCD.SYS, Ver. 1.73a	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	Sony 31A	SLCD.SYS, Ver. 1.73a	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	Sony 33A	SLCD.SYS, Ver. 1.73a	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	Toshiba XM 5302B	FDATACD.SYS, Ver 2.12	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
Micro Solutions Inc. Phone 800 [illegible] 7227 fax 815 756 [illegible] BBS 815 756 9100	Backpack 2X CD-ROM	BP[illegible]DRV.SYS Ver [illegible]	No Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	None	BPCDROM.ADD Ver [illegible]
	Backpack 2X CD-ROM with sound	Not yet released	Yes No	No	7/95	No Yes (BBS)	None	None
	Backpack 4X CD-ROM	BPCDDRV.SYS, Ver 2.01	No Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	None	BPCDROM.ADD, Ver 2.01
	Backpack 4X CD-ROM with sound	Not yet released	Yes No	No	7/95	No Yes (BBS)	None	None
Micro Design International Inc. Phone [illegible] fax [illegible]	LaserBank CD[illegible]	SCSI Express for [illegible] Ver [illegible]	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	SCSI Express OS/2 Ver [illegible]
	LaserBank CD0CDX	SCSI Express for [illegible] Ver [illegible]	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	SCSI Express OS/2 Ver [illegible]

N/A = Not applicable. Yes/No = Yes = Driver is Win 95–compatible. Yes = Supplied by vendor. Yes/No = Yes = Driver support built into the operating system.

YOUR FAVORITE SPREADSHEET JUST GOT A FACELIFT.

The friendly people at Harvard Visual Communications just did a number on your favorite spreadsheet.

We created a program that lets you see in graphic detail, all the relevant information that until now, has been languishing in your spreadsheet.

Announcing Harvard ChartXL 2.0 Start for Windows 95 or Windows 3.1. The powerful new graphing program that creates everything from drop dead business charts to the most complex 3-D technical graphs that ever met an eye.

And as you might imagine, it's easy to use. Just import your Excel or 1-2-3 data into one of its 195 pre-formatted charts—and bingo—you're in business.

MICROSOFT EXCEL
LOTUS 123

ChartXL 2.0 is certified by Microsoft to be compatible with Microsoft Office 95. It'll also improve the looks of Lotus 123.

Not only is Harvard ChartXL ideal for statistical or technical applications, it's a powerful business tool that can help you analyze trends, track statistics and perform moving averages at the touch of a button.

So if you're not crazy about how your numbers look, call for our free demo disk today.

We can't exactly change what your numbers say, but we can make them look more appealing.

Harvard. 2.0 for Windows
ChartXL

FOR YOUR FREE DEMO DISK, CALL 1-800-336-8360 AND ASK FOR OPERATOR 205.
VISIT OUR WEB PAGE AT http://www.spco.com

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

For volume discounts, call 1-800-342-8909. Harvard and the Software Publishing Corporation logo are registered trademarks and Harvard ChartXL is a trademark of Software Publishing Corporation. Harvard

ChartXL is a product of Software Publishing Corporation and has no connection with Harvard University. All trademarks referenced herein are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 Software Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved.

Harvard Visual Communications

Thinking Windows?

Think memory. Think Kingston.

Windows® NT. Windows 95. OS/2. All the hype about these powerful, new operating systems overlooks one tiny fact—most PCs and servers simply can't run them unless you add more memory. But Kingston can help you meet the demands of today's memory-hungry software, no matter what kind of systems you have.

You see, Kingston makes memory modules for more than 2,300 kinds of PCs, workstations, and printers. Not just all of the newest models from the leading brands, we make memory for all of the older systems too. Plus, we're the only ones who actually test 100% of our memory. And all of it comes with a lifetime guarantee.

How can you find the right memory configuration for your particular systems? That's easy. We make an electronic guide that helps find the exact memory you need in seconds. It's called the KEPLER configuration guide and it comes on a convenient, new Windows CD. You can get it free by calling (800) 337-3709. Or download it from our BBS by calling (714) 435-2636 or from CompuServe by typing GO KINGSTON.

Kingston
TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For information on our memory products, call (800) 337-3709.

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699.

© 1995 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other products or services are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

PC MAGAZINE CIRCLE 371 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Start

Started Months Ago

Started training our sales, tech and customer service people months and months ago on the ins and outs of Microsoft®'s new operating system, Windows® 95. Now we're experts. Give us a call and see for yourself!

Started putting together an unbeatable Windows 95 technical support plan eons ago. So get your Gateway desktop or portable PC with Windows 95, and we'll answer all your installation, configuration and problem resolution questions — free! Can't be beat.

Started customizing Gateway 2000® computers to optimally run Windows 95 ... over a year ago. So we're way more than "Windows 95 ready." We're Windows 95 primed.

Call Gateway 2000 today. It's the only place to start for the best value on your PC and Windows 95.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2415

© 1995 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc.

Your client/server
be powerful, becau
what they'll

Choose SQLWindows from Gupta to get client/server done.

It's not hard to get client/server started. But when it comes to getting robust multi-database applications done, out the door finished, there's only one development environment: Gupta SQLWindows. Embraced worldwide by over 100,000 developers.

A powerful object-oriented environment that's easy too.

The power behind SQLWindows starts with QuickObjects™ pre-built components with reusable code inside. Forget the drudgery of coding over and over again. With QuickObjects you assemble multi-database applications in record time, integrate Microsoft® e-mail or Lotus Notes® in seconds and deliver your completed application ahead of schedule!

Move up to the enterprise.

SQLWindows comes complete with team programming facilities such as Gupta's Open Repository, a hub for effective project management. Plus SQLWindows offers scaleability with ties to three-tiered distributed services. You can also leverage

See Gupta SQLWindows at the Windows '95 Launch in Seattle
environment better
se you never know
ask for next.

Microsoft's OLE component standard or add blazing performance with a unique 4GL-to-C compiler.

Any Database. Anywhere.

If you use more than one database, no problem. SQLWindows offers optimizations and direct connectivity to IBM DB2,® Oracle,® Microsoft SQLServer,® SQLBase,® Sybase,® Informix,® Ingres,® AS/400,® and many more via Microsoft ODBC. SQLWindows applications simultaneously connect to multiple databases from the branch office to the enterprise.

FREE
INDEPENDENT TECHNOLOGY EVALUATION
CALL NOW
1-800-44-GUPTA

Getting client/server done.

With over 1000 Gupta partners, an around-the-clock technical support staff, commitment to industry standards, and a worldwide network of training and consulting centers, Gupta is the environment of choice for getting client/server done. Call for your free Aberdeen Group white paper **1-800-44-GUPTA.**

GUPTA™

THE POWER TO GET CLIENT/SERVER DONE

Gupta on Internet http://www.gupta.com

trademarks of Gupta Corporation. SQL/API, SQLNetwork, SQLConsole, QuickObjects, Fast Facts, Gupta and the Gupta Powered logo are trademarks of Gupta Corporation. SQLWindows is a exclusively used and licensed by Gupta Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 233 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM Drives

Continues

Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95-compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	SCSI Express 36CD	SCSI Express for DOS Ver. 2.2.3	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	SCSI Express OS/2 Ver. 3.1.2
	SCSI Express 53CD	SCSI Express for DOS Ver. 2.2.3	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	SCSI Express OS/2 Ver. 3.1.2
	SCSI Express 600CD4X	SCSI Express for DOS Ver. 2.2.3	Yes No	No	4th quarter 1995	No No	Supported by OS	SCSI Express OS/2 Ver. 3.1.2
	SCSI Express 600CDL	SCSI Express for DOS Ver. 2.2.3	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	SCSI Express OS/2 Ver. 3.1.2
	SCSI Express 600CDX	SCSI Express for DOS Ver. 2.2.3	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	SCSI Express OS/2 Ver. 3.1.2
	SCSI Express Tower	SCSI Express for DOS Ver. 2.2.3	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	SCSI Express OS/2 Ver. 3.1.2
	Extender Option	SCSI Express for DOS Ver. 2.2.3	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	SCSI Express OS/2 Ver. 3.1.2
Mitsumi Electronics Corp. Phone 408 642 7864 fax 714 [illegible] 7306 BBS 408 970 0700	CRMC FX001D	Ver. 1.23 DOS	Yes No	No	None	Yes No	Ver. 1.0	Supported by OS
	CRMC FX001DE	Ver. 1.34 DOS	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CRMC FX400	Ver. 1.34 DOS	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CRMC FX400B	Ver. 1.34 DOS	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CRMC FX400D	Ver. 1.34 DOS	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
NEC Technologies Phone 800 632 4636 fax 800 366 4406 BBS [illegible] 4708 America Online NECTECH Internet tech.support@nectech.com Website http://www.nec.com	CDR38	Ver. 2.0	Yes No	No	None	Yes No	T160.SYS 6/14/94	T160SCSI.ADD 6/15/94
	MultiSpin 3Xe	Ver. 2.0	Yes No	No	None	Yes No	T160.SYS 6/14/94	T160SCSI.ADD 6/15/94
	MultiSpin 3Xi	Ver. 2.0	Yes No	No	None	Yes No	T160.SYS 6/14/94	T160SCSI.ADD 6/15/94
	MultiSpin 3Xp	Ver. 2.0	Yes No	No	None	Yes No	T160.SYS 6/14/94	T160SCSI.ADD 6/15/94
	MultiSpin 3Xp Plus	Ver. 2.0	Yes No	No	None	Yes No	T160.SYS 6/14/94	T160SCSI.ADD 6/15/94
	MultiSpin 4X Pro	Ver. 2.0	Yes No	No	None	Yes No	T160.SYS 6/14/94	T160SCSI.ADD 6/15/94
	MultiSpin 4Xe	Ver. 2.0	Yes No	No	None	Yes No	T160.SYS 6/14/94	T160SCSI.ADD 6/15/94
	MultiSpin 4Xi	Ver. 2.0	Yes No	No	None	Yes No	T160.SYS 6/14/94	T160SCSI.ADD 6/15/94
	MultiSpin 6Xe	Ver. 2.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	T160.SYS 6/14/94	T160SCSI.ADD 6/15/94
	MultiSpin 6Xi	Ver. 2.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	T160.SYS 6/14/94	T160SCSI.ADD 6/15/94
Pioneer New Media Technologies Inc. Phone 800 444 6784 fax 310 952 2309 BBS 310 835 7980	DR-U124x	Via third party	No No	No	None	Yes No	Supported by OS	None
	DRM-602X	Via third party	No No	No	None	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	DRM-604X	Via third party	No No	No	None	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	DRM-624X	Via third party	No No	No	None	Yes No	Supported by OS	None
	DRM-804x	Via third party	No No	No	None	No No	None	None
	DRM-5004X	Via third party	No No	No	None	No No	None	None
Plexor Phone 800 886 3935 fax 408 [illegible] 7510 BBS 408 986 1569 CompuServe GO CDROM Internet support@plextor.com	DM-3020	Trantor TSLCDR.SYS Ver. 3.07	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	DM-3021	Trantor TSLCDR.SYS Ver. 3.07	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	DM-3024	Trantor TSLCDR.SYS Ver. 3.07	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	DM-3028 "Double-Speed Plus"	Trantor TSLCDR.SYS Ver. 3.07	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	DM-5020	Trantor TSLCDR.SYS Ver. 3.07	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	DM-5021	Trantor TSLCDR.SYS Ver. 3.07	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	DM-5024	Trantor TSLCDR.SYS Ver. 3.07	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	DM-5028 "Double-Speed Plus"	Trantor TSLCDR.SYS Ver. 3.07	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	PX-43CH "4PLeX"	Future Domain FDCD.SYS, Ver. 4.03 PLEXTOR.SYS, Ver. 1.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	PX-43CS "4PLeX 256"	Future Domain FDCD.SYS, Ver. 4.03 PLEXTOR.SYS, Ver. 1.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	PX-45CH "4PLeX"	Future Domain FDCD.SYS, Ver. 4.03, PLEXTOR.SYS, Ver. 1.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, FTP, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95–compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means driver support is built into the operating system.

HP Colorado T1000

COMING SOON FOR WINDOWS 95

IT'S NEW. IT'S MORE THAN TAPE BACKUP.

The easiest, most reliable way to protect and manage your PC's most valuable component... Your Data.

Protecting critical files is important, but it's not the only reason for buying a tape system. Move large files from home to office. Store important old records on tape. Use it to free up disk space. Once you think about tape as a data management system, it's easy to justify an *affordable** HP Colorado T1000.

With new high capacity Travan cartridges and Colorado Backup for Windows™ one-button automated software, the T1000 is the perfect match for your data. And, since it's from the world leader in tape backup, you know quality and reliability are built in. Call 1-800-294-6159 for more information.

COLORADO® MEMORY SYSTEMS
A division of HEWLETT PACKARD

**$235 List Price. Dealer prices may vary.*

© 1995 Colorado Memory Systems, a division of Hewlett-Packard. All rights reserved. Colorado and Jumbo are registered trademarks of Colorado Memory Systems. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TRAVAN is a trademark of 3M.
T1E-PCM031695

CIRCLE 095 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IF YOU THINK YOUR GRAPHICS CARD ISN'T AFFECTING YOUR PC'S PERFORMANCE, WE'D LIKE TO STRAIGHTEN YOU OUT.

You've got a Pentium. And a quad speed CD-ROM that smokes. But here's the twisted truth: your graphics card is probably slowing down your PC, big time. That's because most PCs today come with a wimpy graphics card. Not nearly powerful enough to deal with high-end multimedia, or to efficiently handle Windows® 95. That's why you need a Number Nine graphics accelerator, such as our award-winning 9FX Motion™ 771. It's available with either 2 or 4MB of VRAM. And it's the easiest, most dramatic way to increase your PC's performance. By giving you high quality, full screen video playback. Increased speed. And the sharpest possible images, with 16.8 million colors and refresh rates up to 150Hz. For more information, see your computer dealer, or call us. And stop sucking air.

For The Straight Story, Call 1-800-GET-NINE

Available At: **Computer City** (1-800-THE-CITY)
CompUSA (1-800-COMP-USA)
Also available in the **Dell Dimension** line (1-800-862-3355)

9FX, 9FX Motion and Number Nine Logo are trademarks of Number Nine Visual Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. © 1995 Number Nine Visual Technology Corporation.

PERFORMANCE RAISED TO THE POWER OF 9.

CIRCLE 363 ON READER SERVICE CARD.

WINDOWS 95 STORAGE SUPER SOURCE

WELCOMES ALL GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS

MICROPOLIS 1.7GB FAST SCSI-2 MODEL # MC2217 .....$789.00

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

MAVERICK IDE & SCSI-2 SERIES

270MB	IDE	30270MVA	14ms	$145
540MB	IDE	30540MVA	14ms	$172
540MB	SCSI	30540MVS	14ms	$179

LIGHTNING IDE & SCSI-2 SERIES

365MB	IDE	30365LTA	11ms	$152
730MB	IDE	30730LTA	11ms	$199
365MB	SCSI	30365LTS	11ms	$119
540MB	SCSI	30540LTS	11ms	$184
730MB	SCSI	30730LTS	11ms	$235

TRAIL BLAZER SERIES

420MB	30420TRA	12ms	ATA-2	$149..$259
840MB	30850TRA	12ms	ATA-2	$219..$329
420MB	30420TRS	12ms	F.SCSI-2	$172..$259
840MB	30850TRS	12ms	F.SCSI-2	$258..$349

FIREBALL SERIES

540MB	30540FBA	12ms	ATA-2	$179..$289
1.08GB	31080FBA	12ms	ATA-2	$264..$274
540MB	30540FBS	12ms	F.SCSI-2	$185..$275
1.08GB	31080FBS	12ms	F.SCSI-2	$375..$465

EMPIRE FAST SCSI-2 SERIES

2.1GB	EMP21000S	8.0ms	$769..$859

CAPELLA FAST SCSI-2 SERIES

2.2GB	VP32210S	8.5ms	3.5"x1"	$789..$889

ATLAS FAST SCSI-2 SERIES

2.1GB	XP32150S	8ms	7200RPM	$889...$979
4.3GB	XP34300S	8ms	7200RPM	$1489.$1579

GRAND PRIX SCSI-2 SERIES

4.3GB	GP34301S	8.6ms	7200RPM	$1088..$1178

Maxtor

IDE & ENHANCED IDE DRIVES

420MB	7420AV	12ms	IDE	$145
540MB	7540AV	12ms	IDE	$175
850MB	7850AV	12ms	E-IDE	$225
1.2GB	71260AV	<12ms	E-IDE	$319

CONNER

IDE & ENHANCED IDE DRIVES

420MB	CFS420A	14ms	IDE	$149
540MB	CFS540A	<15ms	IDE	$175
540MB	CFA540A	12ms	E-IDE	$199
850MB	CFS850A	<15ms	E-IDE	$225
1.27GB	CFS1275A	<15ms	E-IDE	$295

FAST SCSI-2 SERIES

1.0GB	CFP1060S	9ms	3.5"x1"	$439..$539
1.0GB	CFP1080S	*NEW*	3.5"x1"	$399..$489
2.1GB	CFP2105S	<9ms	5400RPM	$819..$899
2.1GB	CFP2107S	<9ms	7200RPM	$899..$989
4.2GB	CFP4207S	<9ms	7200RPM	$1269.$1359

WESTERN DIGITAL

ENHANCED IDE DRIVES

540MB	WDAC2540	12ms	3.5"x1"	$205
850MB	WDAC2850	<10ms	3.5"x1"	$225
1.0GB	WDAC31000	<10ms	3.5"x1"	$308
1.2GB	WDAC31200	<10ms	3.5"x1"	$319
1.6GB	WDAC31600	<10ms	*NEW*	$599

FUJITSU

IDE & FAST SCSI-2 SERIES

530MB	M2684TAU	12ms	IDE	$179..$289
530MB	M2684SAU	12ms	SCSI	$195..$288
1.0GB	M1606SAU	10ms	SCSI	$415..$509

IBM

1.0GB	DPEA-31080	10.5ms	IDE	$359..$469
1.0GB	DPES-31080	10.5ms	SCSI	$469..$559
4.3GB	94G3057	8.5ms	SCSI	$699 $799
5.0GB	94G3787	*NEW*	SCSI	$899 $989

HARD DRIVES

MICROPOLIS

FAST SCSI-2 DRIVES

1.75GB	MC2217	10ms	3.5"	$789	...$889
2.0GB	MC4221	8.5ms	3.5"x1"	$979	..$1079
3.0GB	MC1936	13ms	5.25"	$639	...$829
4.0GB	MC3243	8.5ms	3.5"	$1549	..$1649
9.1GB	MC1991	11ms	5.25"	$2099	..$2279

Audio Video FAST SCSI-2 DRIVES

1.75GB	MC2217AV	10ms	3.5"	$819	...$889
2.0GB	MC3221AV	8.5ms	3.5"	$1039	...$1129
2.0GB	MC4221AV	8.5ms	3.5"x1"	$1099	..$1199
4.0GB	MC3243AV	8.5ms	3.5"	$1699	..$1799
9.1GB	MC1991AV	11ms	5.25"	$2189	..$2369

Seagate

FAST SCSI-2 SERIES

1.0GB	ST31230N	10ms	3.5"x1"	$529	...$619
1.0GB	ST31200N	9ms	3.5"x1"	$535	...$625
2.1GB	ST32430N	10ms	3.5"x1"	$889	..$979
2.1GB	ST32550N	8ms	3.5"x1"	$1039	..$1129
4.3GB	ST15150N	8ms	3.5"	$1439	.$1529
4.3GB	ST15230N	9ms	3.5"	$1099	..$1189
9.0GB	ST410800N	11.5ms	5.25"	$2299	.$2499

HEWLETT PACKARD

FAST SCSI-2 SERIES

1.05GB	C3323A	10.5ms	3.5"x1"	$535	..$619
1.24GB	C3724A	10ms	3.5"x1"	$479	..$569
2.1GB	C2490	8.9ms	3.5"	$939	.$1029
2.17GB	C3725S	*NEW*	3.5"x1"	$899	..$989

WIDE SCSI

Seagate

2.1GB	ST32550W	9ms	3.5"x1"	$1099	..$1369
4.3GB	ST15150W	8ms	3.5"	$1699	..$1989
9.0GB	ST410800W	11.5ms	5.25"	$2369	.$2749

MICROPOLIS

2.0GB	MC4221W	8.5ms	3.5"x1"	$1129	..$1399
4.0GB	MC3243W	8.5ms	3.5"	$1589	...$1869
9.1GB	MC1991W	11ms	5.25"	$2419	...$2799

Quantum

4.3GB	GP34301W	8.6ms	WIDE	$1299	..$1569

CONNER

1.0GB	CFP1060W	9ms	3.5"x1"	$599	..$859

FUJITSU

1.0GB	M2694EQA	10ms	3.5"	$669	...$939

REMOVABLES

SyQuest

REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE DRIVES

105MB	SQ3105S	Int/(Ext w/cart) $215/$359
200MB	SQ5200C	Int/(Ext w/cart) $359/$499
200MB	SQ6200C	Mac Ext w/cart &SW $519
270MB	SQ3270A	IDE for PCs $331
270MB	SQ3270S	Int/(Ext w/cart) $339/$469
270MB	SQ3270S	Mac Ext w/cart &SW $489
270MB	SQ3270P	Ext for Parallel w/cart $569

2.5" DRIVES

TOSHIBA

352MB	MK1824FCV	12.7mm	ATA-2	$265
540MB	MK1924FCV	12.7mm	ATA-2	$399
704MB	MK2528FC	19mm	ATA-2	$499
810MB	MK2628FC	19mm	ATA-2	$559
1.0GB	MK2720FC	19mm	ATA-2	$729

TAPE BACKUPS

EXABYTE

EXB4200 2GB-Up to 14MB/min	$779/$879
EXB4200C 4GB-Up to 28MB/min	$799/$899
8205XL 3.5 to 7GB-Up to 32MB/min	$1275/$1569
8505XL 7 to 14GB-Up to 60MB/min	$1999/$2299
EXB-8IKT 5.25" Bracket for 3.5" Units	$29

HEWLETT PACKARD

SCSI-2 DAT Series

35470A 2GB-Up to 11MB/min	$779/$879
35480A 4-8GB, Up to 44MB/min	$859/$949
1533A 4-8GB,H/W Comp. DDS2	$1019/$1119
1553A 24-48GB,6 Cart AutoLoader	$2199/$2369
HP-BIKT 5.25" Bracket for 3.5" Units	$39

CONNER

TapeStor Series

TS420 420MB-Floppy Based	$169
TS420P 420MB-Parallel Port Backup	$298
TS800 800MB-TRAVAN Technology	$209
TS800P 800MB-Parallel Port TRAVAN	$369
TS850 850MB-QIC Wide-Floppy Based	$259
TS850P 850MB-Parallel Port Backup	$349
TS1700 1.7GB-QIC Wide-W/Floppy Cont	$305
TS4000A 4.0GB-QIC Wide-IDE w/cord	$520
TS4000 4.0GB-QIC Wide-SCSI Based	$519
TS4000E4.0GB-QIC Wide-SCSI External	$619

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

Floppy Based Backup Units

DJ35 350MB-JUMBO 350	$142
DJ25 680MB-JUMBO 700	$258
T1000 800MB-HP Colorado T-1000	$195
DJ50 1.4GB -JUMBO 1400 *NEW*	$299

TRAKKER Parallel Backup Units

JT35 350MB-TRAKKER 350	$329
JT25 680MB-TRAKKER 700	$349

WangDAT

4mm DAT SCSI Backup Units

3100 2.0GB-3.5"-DDS-Up to 11M/min	$735/$829
3200 4-8GB,DDS-DC,Up to 22M/min	$789/$989
3400DX 4-8GB,DDS-2, 22-44MB/min	$989/$1089

RECORDABLE CDs

PINNACLE MICRO RECORDERS

RCD-1000 Pinnacle 2X Ext Unit	$1629
RCD-1000 Pinnacle 2X- w/Cont	$1739

SMART & FRIENDLY RECORDERS

CD-R1002 2X w/Cont & Corel	$1659
CD-R4000 4X w/Cont & Corel	$3569

CONTROLLERS

PROMISE

IDE & SCSI Hi-Performance Controllers

2300+	32-Bit VLB 2-IDE/2F, 2-165505er,Ext BIOS	$69
4030+	Same as above,w/up to 16MB Cache	$129
EIDE-MAX	16-BIT ISA Co-Exist w/BIOS,up to 8GB Sup	$29
DC400	32-Bit VLB BusMaster SCSI/IDE w/IO	$186
6030	32-Bit PCI BusMaster IDE Caching	$136

HDSS IDE CONTROLLERS

200	16-Bit ISA 2HD/2FD w/cables	$12
211	16-Bit ISA 2HD/2FD -2Ser/1Prl/1Gm	$19
400	16-Bit ISA 2H/2F, 2-165505er/1P/1G	$29
500	32-Bit VLB 2-EIDE/2F, 2-165505er/1EPP/1G	$39
600	32-Bit PCI 4-EIDE/2F, 2-165505er/1EPP/1G	$49

BUSLOGIC IDE Caching Controllers

KT410A	32-Bit VLB Up to 20mb/sec	$122
KT510A	16-Bit ISA Up to 5mb/sec	$89
KT910A	32-Bit PCI Up to 20mb/sec	$168

OPTICALS

Maxoptix

Tahiti-4M	1MB Cache Buffer	$1779/$1869
Tahiti-3M	1MB Cache Buffer	$1819/$1999
Tahiti-3M	4MB Cache Buffer	$1999/$2199
1.3GB Cart(512 or 1024b)Glass/Poly		$135/$99

FUJITSU

DynaMO 2512A 230MB 3.5" Optical

Internal 230MB Unit	$535
External w/Cart for PC	$669
External w/Cart & S/W for MAC	$685
External Complete KIT for PC	$777

PINNACLE MICRO

TAHOE 230MB

Tahoe230 MAC	Portable 230 for Mac	$739
Tahoe230 PCT	Portable 230 for PC/Parallel	$919
Tahoe230 PCA	Portable w/ 16Bit Adapter Kit	$919
Tahoe230 PCAN	Portable 230 Unit Only	$729

Sierra 1.3GB

Sierra1.3 MAC	Ext 1.3GB for Mac	$1769
Sierra1.3PC	Ext 1.3GB for PC w/ Adapter	$1899
Sierra1.3 PCI	Int for PC w/16Bit Adapter	$1879
Sierra1.3PCAN	Ext 1.3GB for PC	$1759

CD ROM DRIVES

PIONEER

The Art of Entertainment

DRU-124X	1 DISC-4.4X *NEW*	$269/$59
DRM-624X	6 CD-4.4X **NEW**	$549
DRM-A600	6 DISC Magazine	$25

TOSHIBA

		INT / EXT
XM3601B	4.4X-120ms-600kb	$339/$429
XM5302B	4.4X-120ms-600kb IDE	$199/$309

PLEXTOR

NEW 6X

43CS/6CS	4X-256K Cache-600kb INT/EXT	$329/409
43CH/6CH	4X-1MB Cache INT/EXT	$399/489
63CH/6CH	6X-256K Cache-600kb INT/EXT	$499/589

SCSI CONTROLLERS

adaptec

1460	Slim SCSI PCMCIA Kit *NEW*	$98
1505	16-Bit ISA Total CD SCSI2	$64
1522K	16-Bit ISA SCSI-2(7-Dev)+2FD Kit	$136
1542P	16-Bit BusMaster Fast SCSI-2 KIT	$239
1640K	MicroChannel PS/2 KIT/Card	$295/189
2742T	32-Bit Twin-EISA 14 Devices, KIT	$348
2742W	32-Bit Wide EISA w/Wide Cable KIT	$378
2825VL	32-Bit VLB E-IDE/SCSI-2 KIT	$154
2842A	32-Bit VLB Fast SCSI-2 KIT	$229
2940	32-Bit PCI SCSI-2 KIT RISC-Based I/O	$259
2940W	32-Bit PCI Wide w/Wide Cable KIT	$299
3940/W	PCI Dual Channel-Narrow/Wide	$399/459
3985	32-Bit PCI Raid w/3 RISC Processors	$899
4510	Card Park PCMCIA Card Reader	$169
T358	Parallel to SCSI EPP 1mb/Sec	$158

DPT

PM2021/90	16-Bit ISA BusMaster KIT	$165
PM2022/90	32-Bit EISA BusMaster KIT	$299
PM2122/90	32-Bit EISA HighPerformance	$399
PM2024/90	32-Bit PCI BusMaster KIT	$268
PM2124/90	32-Bit PCI HighPerformance	$390

FUTURE DOMAIN

TMC3260	32-Bit PCI Valuepak w/Power SCSI	$139
MCS700	16-Bit MicroChannel w/Power SCSI	$139
MCS7000	32-Bit EISA SVP (2 floppy support)	$369

TO ORDER CALL:

800-252-9777

HDSS COMPUTER PRODUCTS

"Your Hard Drive & MultiMedia Super Source"

6225 Jarvis Ave., Newark, Ca 94560
M-F 6A-7P; Sat 9a-5p PST. Closed Sunday.
Tech Support: (510) 494-8045

- *No Surcharge for Credit Cards.*
- *30 Day Money Back Guarantee.*
- *Returns Accepted with RMA # only, in Original Packing & Condition.*
- *Returned Items for Refund are Subject to a 12% Restocking Fee.*
- *Memory SIMMS, CPU's, Tapes and Items that Include Software are Not Refundable, Warranty Exchange only.*
- *All Logos are the Property of their Respective Companies.*
- *Certain Items May Require Special Ordering.*
- *Price and Availability are Subject to Change without Notice.*
- *Not Responsible for Typos or Technical Errors.*

VISA

PO's COD's

© Copyright Sep.,1995 Ad.All Rights Reserved.No Reproduction,of any kind allowed without prior written consent of TEC

CIRCLE 182 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If You're Not Using MapInfo To See Your Data, You Could Run Into Problems, Too.

FREE DEMO

To turn your data into a powerful competitive weapon, call today for our free MapInfo demo.

Order Our Free Desktop Mapping Demo Disk Now, Before You Hit Trouble.

Only MapInfo® has the power to combine your database and spreadsheets with maps to create colorful pictures, rich with information. Allowing you to look at your data with new clarity. And see things you've never seen before.

MapInfo is the first PC software to truly leverage the power of geography. Over 85% of data has a geographic element. And MapInfo uses it to combine and visualize your data in countless new ways, letting you then perform sophisticated data analysis. So once hidden relationships, patterns and trends jump out with eye-popping sharpness. New opportunities become crystal clear. And previously incompatible data sets are combined to present fresh solutions to business challenges.

Bottom line: MapInfo actually helps you make smarter decisions faster. Which is why hundreds of thousands of people around the world are already improving their insight with MapInfo.

There are already over 300 off-the-shelf MapInfo applications, covering virtually every industry.

To optimize sales territories. Target media campaigns. Carry out site analysis. Track field service personnel. Find the nearest store location. Locate buried fiber optic cable. Dispatch ambulances. Evaluate insurance risk. Assess storm damage. Route cargo. Analyze crime patterns. Speed delivery. Plan land use. And so much more.

Call us today at 1-800-327-8627 for our new, free demo. It's a real eye-opener.

1800 327-8627

MapInfo™

Turning Data Into Decisions!™

PC MAGAZINE

The Best 100

Federal sales 1-800-619-2333. Outside U.S.: 1-518-285-6000. MapInfo runs on Windows™, Macintosh®, Sun® and HP®. MapInfo is a registered trademark and "Turning Data Into Decisions" is a trademark of MapInfo Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

03162

CTX RAISES THE STANDARD

10.4" Active Matrix

Powerful 486 DX4/100 Processor

PC WORLD BEST MARCH 95

EzBook™ & WINDOWS® 95 $2,699*

CTX gives you features unheard of at this price. Such as an extra-large, 10.4" active matrix color screen, with a super-fast DX4/100 processor.

Next, we add a 420MB Hard Disk with 8MB of RAM and **BINGO!**

EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

CTX EzBook 390T

- ▲10.4" Active matrix color
- ▲ 486 DX4/100 processor
- ▲ 420MB Hard Disk
- ▲ 8 MB of RAM, upgradable to 32 MB
- ▲ 16-Bit Sound Blaster™ compatible
- ▲ DOS and WINDOWS® 95
- ▲ OAG™ Airline Guide software
- ▲ EzGlide Touch-Pad
- ▲ Built-In Speaker and Mic
- ▲ Type II & III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Toll-Free Technical Support

You're all set to run WINDOWS® 95†.

When you add all these great features, together, with a 2-year warranty and toll-free support, it adds up to one thing... **Quality with Exceptional Value.**

CTX

Making Technology Affordable

National Sales 800-289-8808, Eastern Region 201-646-0707, Midwestern Region 708-285-0202, Southern Region 404-729-8909
FasFax 818-837-4341,026, Document 458.

©1995 CTX International, Inc. All brand names are trademarks of their respective owners. Images are simulated. * Estimated Street Selling Price † WINDOWS® 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft, please check with your authorized distributor/reseller for exact dates of availability and pricing PCM/9/95

CIRCLE 267 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM Drives

Continues

Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	PX-45CS, "4PLeX 256"	Future Domain FDCD.SYS, Ver 4.03, PLEXTOR SYS, Ver 1.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, FTP CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	PX-63CS, "6PLeX"	Plextor PLEXTOR.SYS, Ver 1.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, FTP CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	PX-65CS, "6PLeX"	Plextor PLEXTOR.SYS, Ver 1.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, FTP CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
Reveal Computer Products Inc. Phone 800-473-8325 fax 818-346-2379 BBS, 818-713-8188, CompuServe, GO REVEAL; Prodigy, Reveal, Web site, *http://www.Reveal.com*	Reveal 520	Not named	Yes No	No	3rd quarter 1995	No Yes (BBS, CIS Prodigy, Web)	None	Supported by OS
	Reveal 540	Not named	Yes No	No	3rd quarter 1995	No Yes (BBS, CIS Prodigy, Web)	None	Supported by OS
	Funai E2420EU	Not named	Yes No	No	3rd quarter 1995	No Yes (BBS, CIS, Prodigy, Web)	None	None
	Mitsumi CRMC FX400B	Not named	Yes No	No	3rd quarter 1995	No Yes (BBS, CIS Prodigy, Web)	None	Supported by OS
	NEC 272	Not named	Yes No	No	3rd quarter 1995	No Yes (BBS, CIS, Prodigy, Web)	None	Supported by OS
	Panasonic 523-B (external)	Not named	No No	No	3rd quarter 1995	No Yes (BBS, CIS, Prodigy, Web)	None	Supported by OS
	Panasonic 523-B (internal)	Not named	No No	No	3rd quarter 1995	No Yes (BBS, CIS, Prodigy, Web)	None	Supported by OS
	Panasonic 563	Not named	Yes No	No	3rd quarter 1995	No Yes (BBS, CIS, Prodigy, Web)	None	Supported by OS
	Panasonic 563-B	Not named	Yes No	No	3rd quarter 1995	No Yes (BBS, CIS, Prodigy, Web)	None	Supported by OS
	Sony CDU33A-01	Not named	Yes No	No	3rd quarter 1995	No Yes (BBS, CIS, Prodigy, Web)	None	Supported by OS
Sony Electronics Inc. Phone 800-326-9551, BBS 408-955-5107	CDU-31A-02	SLCD.SYS, Ver 1.73A	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	SLCD32.SYS Ver 1.00	SONY31 ADD
	CDU-31A-LL/N (Desktop Library 1X)	SLCD.SYS Ver 1.73A	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	SONY31 ADD
	CDU-31A-LL/N (Desktop Library 1X)	SLCD.SYS, Ver 1.73A	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	SLCD32.SYS Ver 1.00	SONY31 ADD
	CDU-33A-01	SLCD.SYS, Ver. 1.73A	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	SLCD32.SYS, Ver 1.00	SONY31 ADD
	CDU-33A-01/10	SLCD.SYS, Ver 1.73A	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	SLCD32.SYS Ver 1.00	SONY31 ADD
	CDU-33A/L (Desktop Library 2X)	SLCD.SYS, Ver 1.73A	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	SONY31 ADD
	CDU-33A/N (Desktop Library 2X)	SLCD.SYS, Ver. 1.73A	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	SLCD32.SYS, Ver 1.00	SONY31 ADD
	CDU-55E-01 (ATAPI)	ATAPI_CD.SYS, Ver 2.22A	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CDU-55E-01/10	ATAPI_CD.SYS, Ver. 2.22A	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CDU-55S-01 (SCSI)	ASPICD.SYS, Ver. 3.11L	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CDU-55S-01/10	ASPICD.SYS, Ver 3.11L	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CDU-535-01	SONY_CDU.SYS, Ver 2.20X	No No	No	None	No No	None	SONY535 ADD
	CDU-535-01P Bundle	SONY_CDU.SYS, Ver 2.20X	No No	No	None	No No	None	SONY535 ADD
	CDU-541-01 (SCSI)	ASPICD.SYS, Ver 3.11L	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CDU-561-01 (SCSI)	ASPICD.SYS, Ver 3.11L	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CDU-561-10 (SCSI)	ASPICD.SYS, Ver 3.11L	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CDU-6811-10 (SCSI)	ASPICD.SYS, Ver. 3.11L	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CDU-7205/N	SONY_CDU.SYS, Ver 2.20X	No No	No	None	No No	None	SONY535 ADD
	CDU-7211W (SCSI)	ASPICD.SYS, Ver 3.11L	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CDU-7305 (Desktop Library 1X)	SLCD.SYS, Ver. 1.73A	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	SONY31 ADD
	CDU-7305-3A (Desktop Library 2X)	SLCD.SYS, Ver. 1.73A	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	SONY31 ADD
	CDU-7511UC2 (SCSI)	ASPICD.SYS, Ver. 3.11L	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CDU-7811-10 (SCSI)	ASPICD.SYS, Ver. 3.11L	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CSD-76SB (SCSI)	ASPICD.SYS, Ver 3.11L	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CSD-760E (ATAPI Bundle)	ATAPI_CD.SYS, Ver. 2.22A	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CSD-760S (SCSI Bundle)	ASPICD.SYS, Ver 3.11L	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95–compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means driver support is built into the operating system.

On August 24, the future begins.
Hear it now.
Wire it in.
Experience it all.

To really see and hear all of Windows 95, you will need the best next generation hardware.

Like the affordable Sound Blaster® 32. This next generation Sound Blaster features wave-table synthesis, CD quality, 16-bit digital audio and incredible 3D sound capabilities. And, because it's a genuine Sound Blaster, you know it works with all your favorite multimedia titles.

Then there's Modem Blaster™ 28.8. Wire yourself into the internet and play the hottest games modem to modem with the fastest modem available.

Of course, your system won't be complete without Blaster CD™ 4x. Use the power and performance of quad-speed CD-ROM to take full advantage of the latest multimedia titles.

For more information on these next generation products, see your Creative Labs dealer. Do it now. And make Windows 95 all it was meant to be.

CREATIVE™
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
multimedia 4SSs Creative

© 1995 Creative Technology Ltd. Sound Blaster and the Sound Blaster Logo are registered trademarks and Blaster CD, Modem Blaster, the Creative and Sound Blaster Compatibility Logos are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. U.S. inquiries: Fax Back Service 408-428-2389, World Wide Web (http://www.creaf.com.), Creative Labs Customer Response Center 1-800-998-5227

CIRCLE 257 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE NEW PD STANDARD IS HERE

Windows 95 Compatible

ONE SCSI DRIVE
BOTH 4X CD-ROM AND REWRITABLE OPTICAL

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!
Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you're ready to go.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray's CD-size rewritable optical (PD)disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call **1-800-TORAY-PD**.

PHASEWRITER DUAL™

by

'TORAY'

email: info@toray.com Internet: http://www.toray.com

©1995 Toray Marketing & Sales (America), Inc.

CIRCLE 113 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Database Server Should Expand Your Horizons, Not Your Budget.

Presenting Watcom SQL, the industrial strength database server for simple and affordable widespread deployment of PC client/server applications. Watcom SQL's advanced technology offers unparalleled simplicity of operation and performance, making it ideal for workgroup, desktop and mobile applications — from headquarter's departments to remote branch offices to mobile field personnel on the go.

Installed and Running in Minutes. Setting up Watcom SQL is quick and easy, taking only a few minutes. But for real convenience, many users build it right in to the installation process of their applications. Imagine, real SQL database deployment so easy that end-users don't even know it's there!

High Performance Right Out of the Box. The self-tuning query optimizer is the key to Watcom SQL's blazing performance. Not only does it tune each individual query, it delivers high speed performance without administrator attention. Better still, it comes as standard equipment in every box.

Big Performance. Small Footprint. Not only is Watcom SQL powerful, it's incredibly efficient as well. Because it was designed for PC environments, it minimizes its use of disk and memory — just 4 MB of disk and less than 1 MB of memory. And Watcom SQL also runs quite comfortably on the same machine as an application — particularly important in mobile, standalone and peer-to-peer networks. Of course, on advanced servers, Watcom SQL shines by taking full advantage of both increased memory and RAID storage.

Yes, The Price Really is That Low. Watcom SQL is priced to make widespread deployment affordable. A 6-user server is only $795*. And for volume deployments, our "Gold Disk" licenses offer significant savings.

So, though your budget may not be limitless, your horizons are with Watcom SQL — from one server to thousands on Windows, Windows®95, Windows NT, NetWare or OS/2. With hundreds of thousands of servers already installed, Watcom SQL is the proven choice for widespread, industrial strength deployment.

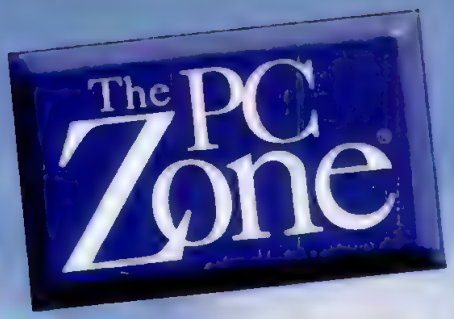
Expand your horizons. Call us today for the opportunity to try Watcom SQL 4.0 free for 30 days, or to reserve your seat at a free half day seminar on *"Cost-effective Widespread Deployment of Client/Server Solutions"* in a city near you.

1-800-265-4555

Watcom
A Powersoft Company

CIRCLE 220 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Watcom and the Lightning Device are trademarks of Watcom International Corporation. Other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Copyright 1995 Watcom International Corporation *Prices in US dollars.



The PC Zone

A New Day in PC

The absolute latest in Windows 95

- Brand names. Discount prices!
- Over 20,000 products
- Great customer service
- Overnight Delivery only $6

Only $39.98 #90573

Learning fun for kids!

Thinkin´ Things Collection 2 CD

Windows 95 unlocks the potential of your PC!

Reserve your copy today and have it on your doorstep on August 24th

August 24 1995

Guaranteed!

*Or we'll give you $5.00 off your next order.

Microsoft Office 95

Standard Upgrade CD-ROM

& Windows 95

Upgrade CD-ROM

- Faster, 32-bit performance!
- One-click access to files and programs!

SAVE $5 on Windows 95 when you buy this bundle!

$40 Rebate

Only $274.98*

*After $40 Mfr. Mail-in Rebate W#24132

SAVE $10 on Windows 95 when you buy this bundle!

MagnaRAM/ Make-it 486 Upgrade Bundle & Windows 95 Upgrade

386SX to 486 upgrade-W#25168
386DX to 486 upgrade-W#25013

Only $199.98

NEW 32-bit action for Windows 95!

Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure

Only $43.98 W#23715

SAVE $20 on Windows 95 when you buy this bundle!

ValueMedia QuadSpeed Multimedia Upgrade Kit & Windows 95 Upgrade

Bundle Only $369.96 #25158

SAVE $20 on Windows 95 when you buy this bundle!

ViewSonic 17GA 17" Multimedia Monitor & Windows 95 Upgrade

Only $919.96

W#25163

- Fast, easy Internet access!
- Fully exploit the power of 486 and Pentium™ PCs!
- Make Windows 95 even more versatile and fun!

Microsoft Plus! is the "Must Have" Windows 95 companion!

Microsoft Plus!

CD-ROM

& Windows 95

Upgrade CD-ROM

SAVE $10 on Windows 95 when you buy this bundle!

ONLY $128.98 W#24128

More comfortable computing for Windows 95!

Microsoft Natural Keyboard

ONLY $94.98 W#25008

Don't Forget Memory! Call us before you upgrade.

© 1995 Copyright Multiple Zones International, Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. Unauthorized duplication is a violation of applicable laws. Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped. Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery. Packages shipped overnight at $6 for the first 2 pounds and $1 for each additional pound in via UPS ground. Call for international shipping rates. Packaging and handling $4 per order. Returns subject to a restocking fee. Prices and product availability subject to change without notice. Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand. The planned release date of Windows 95 is August 24, 1995. Offer is good through the actual release date of Windows 95. Subject to product availability.

Brings you Computing! Windows 95

compatible products and the hottest bundles!

Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade

FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY on Windows 95!

Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade
W#24052 on CD-ROM $89.98
W#24050 on 3-1/2" Disks $89.98
W#24051 MS Windows 95 Full Version .. $179.98

Microsoft YOUR INFO SOURCE
Call our Windows 95 Hotline 1-800-WIN-95-NOW

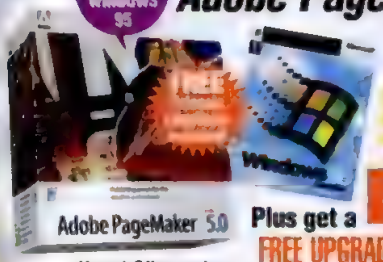
Adobe Buys Your Windows 95 Upgrade when you buy the full version of

WORKS GREAT with WINDOWS 95

Adobe PageMaker 5.0!

Adobe PageMaker 5.0

Hurry! Offer expires 9/15/95.



Now Only $549.98 W#17231

Adobe

SAVE OVER $180!

Plus get a FREE UPGRADE TO PAGEMAKER 6.0 direct from Adobe, when released!

ORDER ANYTIME 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard Version Upgrade

Only $188.98 W#19381

PerfectOffice

Get A $50 Rebate* from Novell on Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade when you buy Novell's PerfectOffice 3.0 for Windows

*Please call for details

A true golfing challenge–network-ready for Windows 95!

Microsoft Golf 2.0

$34.98*

*After $10 Mfr. Mail-Rebate for Previous Version Owners.

W#25048

NEW Version

Golf

Essential protection for Windows 95!

Norton Utilities for Windows 95

Trade Up Only $59.98 W#24657

SAVE $10 on Windows 95 when you buy this bundle!

Cardinal 28.8 Fax/Modem & Windows 95 Upgrade

Only $229.96 W#25167

CorelDRAW! 6 + FREE Tutorial

SAVE $10 on Windows 95 when you buy it with CorelDRAW! 6 Ask for #24663

NEW

Upgrade CD Only $248.98* W#24663

Reserve Your Copy Today!

*Version 5 to 6 upgrade

Call for your FREE Catalog

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES PM510

Reserve your copy of Windows 95 today

1-800-258-8088

Fax (206) 603-2500 • International (206) 603-2550 • CompuServe code: GO MZ

The PC Zone Trusted Internationally

- France – 33 14 [illegible] ..... Fax: 33 14 [illegible]
- Scandinavia – 45 86 11 8183 ..... Fax: 45 86 11 8133
- Benelux – 31 20 625 2299 ..... Fax: 31 20 676 5888
- Portugal – 351 1 387 4550 ..... Fax: 351 1 386 3881
- Spain – 341 1 532 9042 ..... Fax: 351 1 522 9636
- Mexico – 525 611 4646 ..... Fax: 525 563 5025
- Brazil – 55 192 3450 86 ..... Fax: 55 192 32 0785
- Colombia – 571 619 4000 ..... Fax: 571 215 5198
- Venezuela – 58 271 3197 ..... Fax: 58 276 24870
- Central America – 506 224 4444 ..... Fax: 506 253 5450
- Hong Kong – 852 2851 1750 ..... Fax: 852 2851 1753
- Singapore/Malaysia – 852 965 555 ..... Fax: 852 965 556
- Indonesia – 65 296 5555 ..... Fax: 62 296 5556
- Middle East – 971 435 9000 ..... Fax: 971 435 9097
- Israel – 972 279 6100 ..... Fax: 972 279 8159
- New Zealand – 647 571 0000 ..... Fax: 647 571 0018

CIRCLE 197 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YES! START MY FREE 1-YEAR CATALOG SUBSCRIPTION ASAP!

☐ MAC ZONE ☐ PC ZONE

I buy primarily for: _Home Use _Business Use _Work-from-Home Use

Name

Address Apt

City State

Zip

Mail to: The PC Zone, 15815 SE 37th St., Bellevue, WA 98006-1800

The computer pointing device nobody pushes around. As easy to install as a mouse. More accurate than a trackball. The world's most intuitive way to command the world's most intuitive interface: Windows 95. Point, drag, tap. Now there's more power in your finger than some people have in their whole brain. For the dealer nearest you, just call **1-800-223-6433**.

Touché
Touch Pad

SERVICE. HOW HIGH?

World Class.

Reaching new heights in customer service.

World Record.

Unbelievably low prices.

49.99

WinFax Pro 4.0

in Delrina Communications Suite 2.1

FREE UPGRADE to WinFax for Windows 95!

Get the world's best-selling fax software together with a powerful communications application in one affordable package!

Upgrade valid until 10/31/95.

World Record Low Prices!

Harvard Graphics 2.0 CD-ROM for Windows 29.99
Harvard Graphics makes you look your absolute best, faster and easier than ever! SKU-CDHGRAF2

Reno by Media Vision Portable CD-ROM 159.99
Reno is a double-speed SCSI CD-ROM drive with Lightning fast 180ms access time! SKU-CDRENO

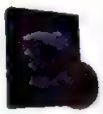
FormTool Gold 1.0 for Windows and 4.0 for DOS ($19.99) 28.99
Create, edit, manage, and print any form minutes after opening the box! Create conventional paper forms or on-screen computer data-entry forms and manage your information.SKU-FTOOLW or FTOOLD

DiskCloner 1.0 for Windows 14.99
DiskCloner reads the entire contents of any source diskette, storing the disk image in memory or hard disk file. The copy is identical to the original—track for track and duplicates onto 5.25 or 3.5 inch.SKU-DCLON

IdeaFisher 5.0 for Windows 34.99
IdeaFisher helps you quickly generate innovative ideas and creative solutions. SKU-IFIW

ClarisWorks 1.0 for Windows 19.99
Includes FastWorks 3.0D for Windows! Word processing, database, spreadsheet, charting and graphics capabilities.SKU-CWORR

Internet Membership Kit for Windows 14.99
Join the millions joining the Net! This kit contains everything you need to get on the net and begin your information adventure. Includes the Internet Yellow Pages. SKU-IMKIT



DeScribe 5.0 CD-ROM for Windows, Windows NT, OS/2 and Windows 95 49.99
A powerful, graphical word processor designed to take advantage of the latest in multitasking and multithreading 32-bit environments SKU-CDDESCR

MediaForge 3.12 for DOS 78.99
Create interactive multimedia applications for users DOS, Windows and OS/2.MediaForge has a complete suite of powerful tools.SKU-MFORG

Game Zapper 39.99
Game Zapper puts DOS-based VGA games, graphics, educational programs, encyclopedias and more on your TV. You can even record your computer's output to videotape! SKU-GZAPP

TeleSound Pro16 49.99
Fantastic 16-bit stereo sound card, 4-option (Sony, Mitsumi, Panasonic and IDE) CD-ROM interface, wave-table upgradeability, and easy to install! This sound card will satisfy your digital needs today and in the future SKU-TSOUND

TurboCAD for Windows and DOS 24.99
DOS price $19.99! TurboCAD is so advanced it's simple! Full-featured drawing and drafting software with a point and click increase your efficiency and professionalism while opening new creative horizons. SKU-TCADW or TCAD30

SOFTWARE BEST BUYS!

Address Book Maker for Windows	$9.99
All Clear for Windows	$29.99
Calendar Creator Plus for DOS	$4.99
Check It! Pro Analyst for Windows	$29.99
Co-Session 1.0 w/Mouse for Windows	$29.99
Dashboard 2.0 for Windows	$10.99
Drafix CAD 2.1E for Windows	$29.99
Grammatik 3.0 for DOS	$9.99
Family Doctor 3 for Windows CD	$16.99
Laplink 4.0 for DOS	$16.99
Maplinx Pro 1.5 D for Windows	$29.99
Monarch Notes for Windows	$16.99
MS Office Made Easy w/Mouse for Win	$22.99
MS Win95 Made Easy for Windows	$24.95
MS DOS 6.0 Upgrade	$25.99
MS Fox Pro 2.0 (6 user) for DOS	$59.99
MS Golf for Windows	$9.99
PC DOS 6.1	$19.99
People Scheduler for Windows	$32.99
Phone Disc Power Finder for Windows	$22.99
Phone Disc Business 94 for Windows	$14.99
Phone Disc Residential for Windows	$14.99
PC Anywhere Starter Kit for Windows	$24.99
Quicken 2.0 Special Edition	$4.99
386 Max/Sidekick	$19.99
Uninstaller 2.0 for Windows	$16.99
Visual Slick Edit	$29.99
WinFax Pro 3.0	$19.99
Writers Toolkit for Windows	$18.99
Windows 95 3.5 Disk	$88.99
Windows 95 CD-ROM	$88.99

HARDWARE BLOWOUT!

Removable Hard Disk Enclosure	$32.99
Surplus Software Mouse	$9.99
IBM Desktop Power Center	$22.99
80-Watt Speakers	$49.99
Quad Speed Drives From	$159.99
Double Speed Drives From	$99.99

Call now to get your FREE catalog!

SURPLUS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

1-800-753-7877

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS: (503) 386-1375
FAX ORDERS: (503) 386-4227
CUSTOMER SERVICE (503) 386-5215
489 NORTH 8TH ST. • HOOD RIVER • OR • 97031

VISA NOVUS MasterCard

PCCSEP95

Compatibility Not Guaranteed • Visa, Mastercard & Discover Card Accepted • No Charges Until Order Is Shipped. Shipping Charges Additional • Purchase Orders Accepted Upon Credit Approval • Item Availability & Prices Subject To Change Without Notice • Upgrade Offers & Special Promotions Are Subject To Change • Returns Must Have Return Authorization Number • Returns 30 Days Unopened or Defective • No Returns On Used or Open Products • All Defective Product Handled Through Manufacturer • Orders Placed Before 3:00 PM Pacific Time Shipped Same Day • Not Responsible for Typographic Errors

CIRCLE 279 ON READER SERVICE CARD

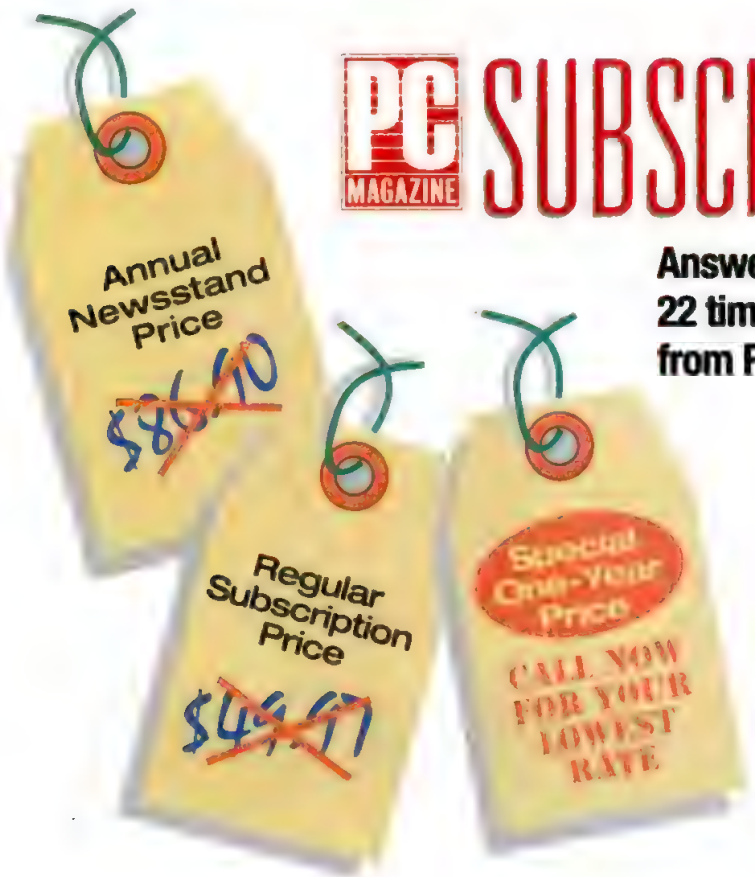
PRICES. HOW LOW?

CD-ROM Drives

Ends

Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	CSD 7611M (SCSI Bundle)	ASPI CD SYS, Ver. 3.11L	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CSP-920S (Spressa, Rec./Play)	ASPICD.SYS, Ver. 3.11L	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	CSP-9211S (Spressa, Rec./Play)	ASPICD.SYS, Ver. 3.11L	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	PRD-150 (CD-ROM Discman)	PRD150.SYS, Ver. 1.1	Yes No	No	None	No No	None	None
	PRD-155SB (CD-ROM Discman)	PRD150.SYS, Ver. 1.1	Yes No	No	8/95	No No	None	None
Toshiba America Information Systems Inc. Phone 714 457 0777 fax 714 583 3133 BBS 714 837 8664	XM-1102B (internal)	Future Domain, Ver. 2.5.1	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	XM-3601B (internal)	Future Domain Ver. 2.5.1	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	XM-3601D (external)	Future Domain Ver. 2.5.1	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	XM-5301B (internal)	Future Domain Ver. 2.5.1	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	XM-5301D (external)	Future Domain Ver. 2.5.1	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	XM-5302B (internal)	Future Domain Ver. 2.5.1	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Wearnes CDD-110	CDD.SYS, Ver. 1.6	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS)	None	CDD110.ADD, Ver 0.31
Wearnes Peripherals Corp. Phone 408 432 1888 fax 408 436 1899 BBS 408 432 1884	Wearnes CDD-120	WCD.SYS Ver 2.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Wearnes CDD-120A	WCD.SYS ver 2.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Wearnes CDD-120X	WCD.SYS Ver 2.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95–compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means driver support is built into the operating system.



PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions. 22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To receive your lowest possible rate, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

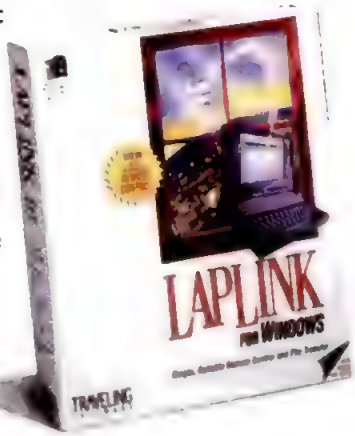
BONUS:
Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4Z94 to our operator.

LapLink® Gets You There...And Back

The road to Windows®95 promises to be exciting. But if you ever communicate with another PC you could run into a roadblock. ***There's nothing in Windows 95 that lets you communicate with Windows® 3.1 users.*** Fortunately, LapLink® for Windows™ clears the way with your lifesaving link between Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 machines. Here's why LapLink is an essential tool for getting to Windows 95.

Remote Control Remote control gives you uncomplicated access to applications and data from home or portable PCs. You'll effortlessly connect to the office even if your PCs are running different versions of Windows. LapLink for Windows supports your Help Desk staff by letting them look at exactly what other users are experiencing on-screen in real time, correct problems, and even train users without being on site. This is the ***only*** tool that lets techs work with up to 15 systems in 15 different locations simultaneously over network, modem and cable.



File Transfer with SpeedSync™ When you purchase LapLink for Windows, you get the simple, reliable file transfer functions Traveling Software products are famous for. LapLink efficiently moves everything or anything to your new Windows 95 PC. Then, when you update files, SpeedSync transfers ***only the changes*** for time savings of up to 80%! As always, high-quality serial and parallel cables are included for immediate connectivity.

When it comes to Windows connectivity, LapLink is your Win/Win solution. It supports any combination of Windows 3.1 and Windows 95 systems. Cruise to your nearest computer or office superstore today. Or call 1-800-487-4314 for your free **"Tips and Tricks for Managing Your Transition to Windows 95"**.

TRAVELING SOFTWARE

18702 North Creek Parkway, Bothell, Washington 98011 USA
Internet home page at http://www.travsoft.com/

Traveling Software, LapLink, and SpeedSync are registered trademarks of Traveling Software Inc. Windows and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft. Other company or product names mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 337 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Step up to the best. DesignCAD. Only $99. (competitive upgrade)

Now, for the first time in our ten year history of CAD software, we are offering a $99 competitive upgrade to DesignCAD. What does this mean? If you own any other CAD, Drawing, or Design software, you can step up to the best - DesignCAD. This is the complete, up-to-date package - not an older or limited version. For $99 you get your choice of the DesignCAD 2D for Windows (version 7.0) or the new Windows 95 version.

Why are we doing this? Why are we offering $349 CAD software for $99? Because we believe it's the best, and we're sure you'll find it a significant improvement. **In fact, we're so sure you'll like it we're offering a 30-day money back guarantee.** Get the DesignCAD Competitive Upgrade for only $99, try it out, and if you're not satisfied for any reason send it back for a full refund, no questions asked.

Normally $349

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Free Technical Support

YES! Send me the DesignCAD Competitive Upgrade for only $99. I am the owner of the following CAD, Drawing, or Design software:

_____

I would like DesignCAD for: ❑ Windows 3.1 ❑ Windows 95

Payment Method:

❑ Visa ❑ MC ❑ Amex ❑ Discover ❑ COD ❑ Check/Money Order

Card Number: _____ Exp: _____

Name: _____

Address: _____

Address: _____

City, State, Zip : _____

Phone: _____

Call, Mail, or Fax your order:

American Small Business Computers, One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361

A121 (800) 233-3223 (918) 825-7555 fax (918) 825-6359

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

To get yours, call (800) 233-3223

CIRCLE 364 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Dis(K)organized?

DiskEasy™ is the easy-to-use Diskette Management, Inventory and Labeling program designed for everyday computer use. DiskEasy is the only tool you need to organize, manage, label and catalog your diskettes – and the information they contain. Now compatible with Microsoft **Windows 95**

- **Automatic Diskette Inventory**
  Simply insert the disk and click on the Read & Store button to automatically add it to your inventory.
- **Full Search/Find Features**
  Locate files and documents contained on a specific diskette in just seconds. No more searching through stacks of diskettes.
- **Re-usable Label Sheets**
  Choose which labels on a sheet to print, and run sheet through the printer multiple times.
- **New On-Screen Graphic Format**
  Easy graphic format for data entry lets you see your information as it will appear on your label.

Order DiskEasy today!

Receive DiskEasy plus **FREE** 180 laser diskette labels for only $34.95.*

Call 800-771-EASY or outside the US call 214 526 2446 or fax 214 526 6436

*Includes Shipping and Handling. Texas customers add 8.25% sales tax. We accept Phone Check, Mastercard and Visa

30-day money-back guarantee (less $6.95 shipping/handling charges). Prices are for US only. Canadian residents add $3.00, other countries add $20.00. Prices subject to change without notice. IBM PC or compatible running Windows 3.1, VGA or better. Mouse compatible device, and minimum 4MB RAM required. ©1995, Verot Publishing Group, Incorporated. DiskEasy is a product of the Verot Publishing Group, Incorporated. All other products, names or logos are copyrights of their respective owners. Verot Publishing Group, Incorporated. 4514 Cole Avenue, Suite 600, Dallas, TX 75205 800-771-EASY

CIRCLE 214 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Start

THE MOST POWERFUL OPERATING SYSTEM

MEETS THE MOST POWERFUL MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATOR

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

$339
Estimated street price*

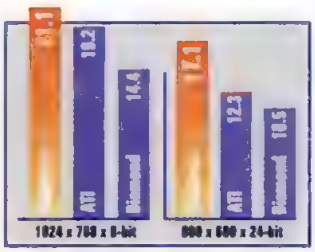
Introducing MGA Millennium

With Microsoft Windows® 95 finally here, you'll need the most powerful acceleration technology to drive those graphically intensive new multimedia and 3D applications. That's where Matrox's new MGA Millennium multimedia accelerator can truly make a difference.

Designed to accelerate true color, digital video, 3D and games in hardware, MGA Millennium delivers the fastest performance for your Windows® 95 - based applications.

Its superior 64-bit graphics technology and advanced Window RAM memory lets you work in resolutions up to 1600 x 1200 in accelerated 24-bit color mode. Play back smooth digital video. Render dazzling 3D graphics in real time. And play your favorite games under both Windows and DOS.

Its advanced video acceleration transforms your PC into a professional multimedia workstation. By accelerating video upscaling and color space conversion, MGA Millennium plays back full screen AVI and MPEG playback at up to 30 frames per second for broadcast quality video.



MGA Millennium outperforms the Graphics Pro Turbo and Stealth 64 under Windows® 95.

Its powerful 3D graphics engine renders 3D business presentations, CAD designs, animations and games in photo-realistic textures and colors. You can then interactively manipulate 3D graphics in full motion, full screen view.

And if that wasn't enough, we've also thrown in a number of exciting multimedia titles - absolutely free! They include enhanced versions of Asymetrix® 3D F/X®, Papyrus NASCAR® Racing and CompCore SoftPEG™ MPEG player under Windows.

For the most powerful Windows® 95 multimedia accelerator, look to MGA Millennium. Starting at only $339!

- TRUE COLOR, VIDEO, 3D AND GAME ACCELERATOR
- OVER 20 PRODUCTIVITY ENHANCING FEATURES
- 220 MHz DAC FOR ULTRA-HIGH REFRESH RATES
- 32-BIT VGA CORE FOR LIGHTNING FAST DOS
- AVAILABLE IN 2 OR 4 MB OF WINDOW RAM
- UPGRADEABLE TO 4 OR 8 MB OF WINDOW RAM
- ALSO ACCELERATES WINDOWS 3.11, WINDOWS NT, AND OS/2
- NEW 3 YEAR WARRANTY

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL: 1-800-583-3393

Matrox Graphics Inc.
1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada
Tel: (514) 969-6320 Fax: (514) 969-6363
In Quebec, call: (514) 969-6330

*Estimated street/estimated selling price for the 2 MB version. Windows 95 tests (build 5011) conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. using Ziff Davis Winbench 95 on a Gateway P100 system with 256k cache, 16M RAM at 1024 x 768 in 256 colors (large fonts) and 800 x 600 in 16.7 million colors (small fonts) 72 Hz. The Matrox MGA Millennium, Diamond Stealth 64 and ATI Graphics Pro Turbo were configured with 2 MB of memory for the PCI bus using driver releases 2.00.001, 4.00.501 and 4.00.501 respectively.

MATROX MGA POWER GRAPHICS

50

BYTE BEST OF COMDEX

matrox

CIRCLE 146 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Power Up Windows®

With Award-Winning Austin Systems!

And **Microsoft® Windows 95 is now available** on Austin notebooks and desktops. Enjoy the increased functionality of the new Windows combined with the award-winning performance of Austin systems. **Fast, Faster, Fastest. . .** *PC Magazine*, in its May 30, 1995 issue, awarded the prestigious **Editors' Choice** to not one, but *two* of these Pentium processor-based systems – the Austin **PowerPLUS 100** and **PowerPLUS 75** – *in the same review*. And at Atlanta Comdex '95, the **Austin Vista™ DX4 100** notebook took *Byte* Magazine's 1995 Best of Comdex - Finalist award for its bold 11.3" DSTN color screen, impressive speed & performance features, and Advanced Power Management compliance.

PowerPLUS 100 with Windows 95 $2,999

- 100MHz Intel® Pentium® Processor
- 256KB Burst L2 Cache
- **16MB EDO RAM**
- 850MB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Video Accelerator - 2MB
- 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive
- **4X IDE CD-ROM, 16-Bit Audio Card, and Stereo Speakers**
- Desktop or Mini-Tower Chassis
- 15" .28 NI monitor
- 101- Key Keyboard & MS Mouse
- **Windows '95**
- **Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 – CD**
- **Energy-Star Compliant**
- **Three-Year Parts & Labor Warranty**
- **Business Lease: $115/month**

Business Audio 486DX4 100 $2,588

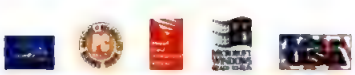
- 100MHz Intel 486DX4 Processor
- 10.4" DSTN Color Display
- 8MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
- 540MB Hard Drive
- **14.4Kbps Internal Fax/Modem**
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Removable Floppy Drive
- Integrated Pointing Stick Mouse
- **IRDA (Infrared Remote) Port**
- **16-Bit Business Audio Features:** Built-in Microphone and Speaker, External Jacks for Line-In/Line-Out
- **True Speech Recognition:** Using Microsoft Windows Sound System with Cylogic Voice User and External Microphone
- **Windows '95**
- **Microsoft Office Standard 4.2**
- Weight with Battery: 5.5 lbs.
- **One-Year Parts & Labor Warranty**
- **Business Lease: $100/month**

We Go to Extremes for You

You'll find award-winning technology in all our products – from notebook and multimedia PCs to network servers and POS systems. Factor in Austin's extreme commitment to responsive service, and you have the Austin winning equation.

AUSTIN™
A Division of IPC Technologies, Inc.
Driven to Perfection!

To Place Your Order
Call Now.
Ad Code: 0128
800-533-0128



Visit Our New WorldWide Web Home Page
http://www.ipctechinc.com

2121 Energy Drive, Austin, Texas 78758
512-339-3500 • FAX 512-454-1357

Government Sales:	**800-833-4472**
Fortune 1000 Sales:	**800-622-5506**
Canadian Sales:	**800-338-1565**
International Sales:	**512-339-3547**

©1995 IPC Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. The Austin logo and Austin PowerPLUS are trademarks of IPC Technologies, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks, and DX4 is a trademark of Intel. Microsoft, MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All other marks and names are property of their respective owners. IPC cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Prices are subject to change without notice. **Business Lease terms reflect 36-month contract.**

CIRCLE 215 ON READER SERVICE CARD

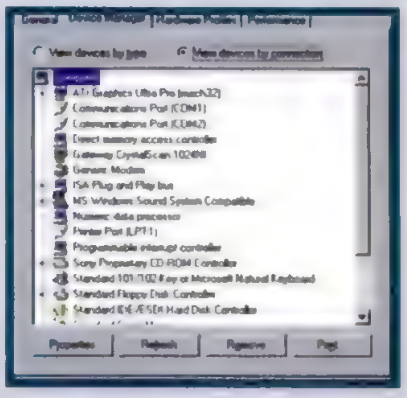
Sound Cards

You should be able to continue using your current 16-bit sound card drivers with Windows 95, much as you will be able to use the other add-in devices discussed here. Windows 95 now includes drivers for a number of popular sound cards, and it will automatically replace your old ones if it has the update.

Windows 95 should automatically detect newer Plug and Play cards during installation. Windows 95 reads your CONFIG.SYS and SYSTEM.INI, scanning for existing sound card driver information. It tries to avoid scanning I/O ports, because that could result in a hung machine. But if the card's drivers are prebundled with the OS, they'll be installed and configured for you.

By the same token, Windows 95 will not erase esoteric drivers that are not included on Windows 95's driver list. Microsoft expects those cards to work without difficulty as well.

Additionally, Windows 95 now includes preemptive multitasking, which should help in handling complex MIDI sound files. Essentially, Windows 95 sends multiple MIDI instructions during a single interrupt.—*LU*



Open the System Properties dialog box by double-clicking on the System icon in the Windows 95 Control Panel. The Device Manager tabs let you view all devices (often by name) and their port connections.

THE DRIVER MANUAL

Sound Cards

Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
ACS Computer USA Phone 408 481 9988 fax 408 481 0880 BBS 408 522 2669	LaserWave Nucleus 16	ES 688 WIN DRV, Ver 4 0 ES 688 WIN VXD Ver 4 0 ES 688 WIN DRV Ver 4 15, ES 688 WIN 386 Ver 4 15	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	None
	LWS-16 IDE	ES 688 WIN DRV, Ver 4 0, ES 688 WIN VXD, Ver 4 0 ES 688 WIN DRV Ver 4 15 ES 688 WIN 386 Ver 4 15	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	None
	LWS-16 MCD	ES 688 WIN DRV, Ver 4 0, ES 688 WIN VXD, Ver 4 0, ES 688 WIN DRV Ver 4 15, ES 688 WIN 386, Ver 4 15	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	None
Advanced Gravis Computer Technology Ltd. Phone, 604 431 5020; fax, 604 431 5055, BBS 604 431 5927 America Online, Gravis CompuServe, GO PCVENB Internet, *tech@gravis.com* Web site *http://www.gravis.com*	UltraSound ACE (Audio Card Enhancer)	Windows driver, Ver 5 50	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS)	None	Via third party
	UltraSound MAX	Windows driver, Ver 5 50	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, AOL, CIS)	None	Via third party
Antex Electronics Corp. Phone, 800 338 4231, fax 310 532-8509, America Online, *antexsales@aol.com*	SX-3	ANTEXWAV DRV, Ver 2 0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	ANTEXWAV DLL, Version 8 0	None
	SX-5e	ANTEXWAV DRV, Ver. 2.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	ANTEXWAV.DLL, Version 8 0	None
	SX-7	ANTEXWAV DRV,	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	ANTEXWAV DLL, Version 8 0	None
	SX-9	ANTEXWAV DRV, Ver 2 0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	ANTEXWAV DLL, Version 8 0	None
	SX-11	ANTEXWAV DRV, Ver 2 0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	ANTEXWAV DLL, Version 8 0	None
	[illegible]	ANTEXWAV DRV, Ver 2 0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	ANTEXWAV DLL, Version 8 0	None
	SX-20	ANTEXWAV DRV, Ver 2 0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	ANTEXWAV DLL, Version 8 0	None
	SX 22	ANTEXWAV DRV, Ver 2 0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	ANTEXWAV DLL, Version 8 0	None
	SX-23e	ANTEXWAV DRV, Ver 2 0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	ANTEXWAV DLL, Version 8 0	None

N/A Not applicable The current driver is Windows 95-compatible Note "Supported by OS" means driver support is built into the operating system

Sound Cards

Continues

Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	SX 26	ANTEXWAV DRV Ver. 2.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	ANTEXWAV DLL Version 8.0	None
	SX-33	ANTEXWAV.DRV Ver. 2.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	ANTEXWAV DLL, Version 8.0	None
	SX-33e	ANTEXWAV DRV, Ver. 2.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	ANTEXWAV DLL Version 8.0	None
	Z1e	ANTEXWAV DRV Ver. 2.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	ANTEXWAV DLL, Version 8.0	None
AVM Technology Inc. Phone 800 880 0041, fax 801 571 3634 CompuServe GO MIDICVEN	Alta 2	Alta DRV Release 3.0	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS, Web)	AVMWNET.DRV, Release 1	AVMOS2, Ver. 1.0
	AV Media	AV Media DRV Release 1.0	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (CIS Web)	AVMWNET DRV Release 1	AVMOS2 Ver 1.0
Aztech Labs Inc. Phone 510 623 8988, fax 510 623 8989 BBS 510 623 8933 Internet, *support@aztechca.com*; Web site, *http://www.aztecca.com*	Aztech Double-speed CD-ROM Drive	Ver. 1.33	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.02	Ver. 1.10
	Aztech Double-speed IDE CD-ROM Drive	Ver. 2.10	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Aztech Explorer Kit	Ver. 1.02	Yes Yes	No	None	No No	None	None
	Aztech Video Galaxy Board	Ver. 1.00	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	None	None
	Aztech Video Galaxy Card	Ver. 1.04	Yes Yes	No	None	No No	None	None
	Aztech Video Galaxy Gamma Card	Ver. 1.10	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No No	None	None
	Aztech Video Galaxy Oscar Card	Ver. 1.30	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No No	None	None
	Sound Galaxy Asteroid/ Voyager Kit	Ver. 1.07	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.02	Supported by OS
	Sound Galaxy BASIC 16	Ver. 2.07	Yes Yes	No	None	No No	None	None
	Sound Galaxy Business Audio	Ver. 1.5	Yes Yes	No	None	No No	None	None
	Sound Galaxy BX	Ver. 1.5	No No	No	None	No No	None	None
	Sound Galaxy BX II Extra	Ver. 2.31	No Yes	No	None	No No	None	None
	Sound Galaxy BX III	Ver. 1.00	No Yes	No	None	No No	None	None
	Sound Galaxy Double-speed Multimedia Upgrade Kit	Ver. 1.02	Yes Yes	No	None	No No	Ver. 1.00	Ver. 1.00
	Sound Galaxy FM Radio Card	Ver. 1.12	No No	Yes	N/A	No No	None	None
	Sound Galaxy FM Radio Extention board	Ver. 1.00	No No	Yes	N/A	No No	None	None
	Sound Galaxy NOVA 16	Ver. 1.00	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.02	Supported by OS
	Sound Galaxy NOVA 16 Extra	Ver. 1.01	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.02	Supported by OS
	Sound Galaxy NOVA 16 Extra II	Ver. 2.01	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.00	Ver. 1.00
	Sound Galaxy NX	Ver. 1.5	No No	No	None	No No	None	None
	Sound Galaxy NX II	Ver. 2.11	No Yes	No	None	No No	None	None
	Sound Galaxy NX II Extra	Ver. 2.31	No Yes	No	None	No No	None	None
	Sound Galaxy NX PRO (A)	Ver. 2.11	No Yes	No	None	No No	None	None
	Sound Galaxy NX PRO (M)	Ver. 2.11	No Yes	No	None	No No	None	None
	Sound Galaxy NX PRO Extra	Ver. 2.22	No Yes	No	None	No No	None	None
	Sound Galaxy NX PRO 16	Ver. 1.62	Yes Yes	No	None	No No	None	None
	Sound Galaxy Orion 16	Ver. 1.00	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.02	Supported by OS
	Sound Galaxy PRO 16	Ver. 2.07	Yes Yes	No	None	No No	None	None
	Sound Galaxy PRO 16 Extra	Ver. 1.03	Yes Yes	No	None	No No	Ver. 1.00	Ver. 1.00
	Sound Galaxy Stellar Kit (Clinton 16W)	Ver. 2.02	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.02	Supported by OS
	Sound Galaxy Stellar Kit (Clinton G)	Ver. 2.02	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.02	Supported by OS
	Sound Galaxy Wavender 32 Plus	Ver. 2.02	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Ver. 1.00	Ver. 1.00
	Sound Galaxy Wavetide Card	Ver. 1.00	No No	No	None	No No	None	None
Creative Labs Inc. Phone, 408-428-6600, fax, 408-428-6611; BBS, 405-742-6600; CompuServe, GO BLASTER; Web site, *http://www.creaf.com*	Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	SB16AUX DRV Ver. 2.10, SB16FM DRV, Ver. 1.51, SB16SND DRV, Ver. 3.04	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes No	SNDBLST.SYS	SB16D2.SYS Ver. 2.36

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95–compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means driver support is built into the operating system.

Not One More Damn Line of Code. Ever.

New! Build WINDOWS95 Apps Today!

See How LAYOUT Lets You Build Real, Heavy-Duty Programs Without Writing a Single Line of Code. Free!

PC Week called **Layout** a "sure thing." We call it a revolution. With over 200,000 users, tons of add-ons, and widespread third-party support, Layout is the only tool that lets you build Windows 95 programs by manipulating objects on screen — without writing code. Not just simple programs, but real, heavy-duty, mission-critical applications.

The True Power of Objects

Layout is truly object-oriented, both in the programs it creates, and in how you use it. You start out by arranging objects in a simple diagram, and then add more objects as the program grows, or create new objects by combining existing ones. You can even run your program as you're building it. Data-entry, database, and report formats are all visually designed on-screen.

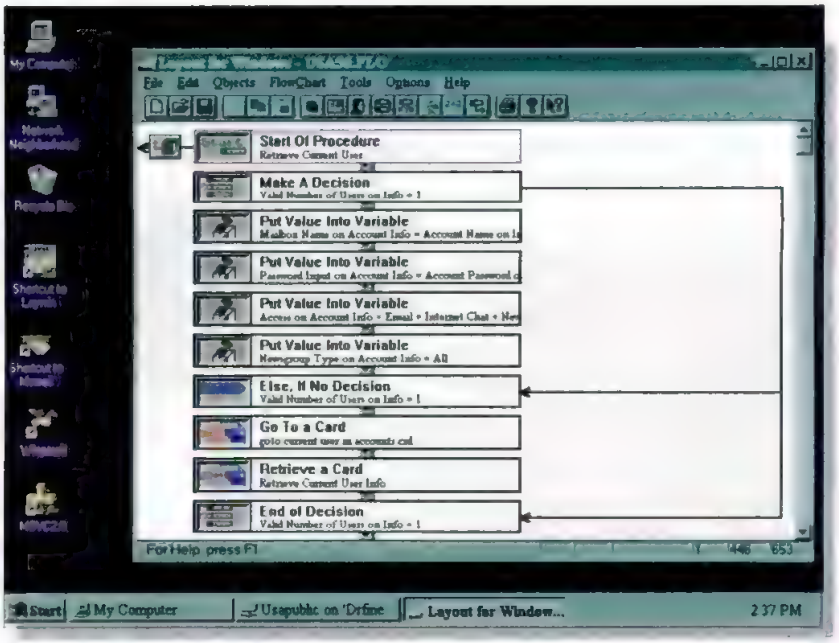
What Layout Delivers

When you're done, Layout creates real .EXE files, or well-structured and efficient C/C++ (ANSI, Borland and Visual C) programs. You can create new objects right in Layout, or even re-use existing source code. Layout supports DOS, Windows 3.1, and Windows 95, with NT and OS/2 coming soon; and applications written on any of these platforms are automatically portable to the others.

Visual Power, Incredible Performance

The programs Layout creates are completely graphical, even under DOS, and fully support OLE 2.0, DDE, 3D buttons, hypertext links, messaging, creating and using DLLs, and much more. Layout even supports pictures as a datatype!

Layout creates very efficient programs — they're fast and compact. No 150K "Hello World" programs come out of Layout: it doesn't just spit out pre-canned code like other so-called high-level tools. And now, with Layout for Windows 95, you can build true 32-bit programs – without writing a single line of code.

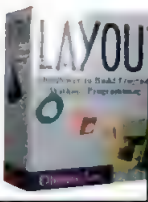


CIRCLE 160 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Layout: the Ultimate Tool

Layout delivers the future for $299.95, including everything you need to build programs; free, unlimited, technical support; and superb documentation. Call today, join the Layout revolution, and never see code again. Ever.

Free!
LAYOUT APPLICATIONS SAMPLER
☎800-424-6644



Objects, Inc

99 Rosewood Drive ● Danvers, MA 01923 USA
USA 508-777-2800 FAX 508-777-0180
Email info@objectsinc.com
Australia 07-855-2333 FAX 07-855-2364
New Zealand 03-343-2150 FAX 03-343-2151

Pricing and Conditions May Vary Outside North America. © 1995 Objects, Inc.

There are many ways to ~~add~~ address letters.

NEW! New Printer. New Labels. New Low Prices. Windows 95 Compatible

And to make labels.

But there's only one smart way to do both.

Featured in Fortune Magazine
March 6, 1995

Pocket your pen. Toss your typewriter. And leave your laser printer alone. Because if you're using any of them to address envelopes or make labels, you're making things hard on yourself. After all, you could be using a Smart Label Printer.

These little machines feature powerful, easy-to-use software. So you can print labels in an instant without exiting an application whether you're working with a Windows,™ DOS, or Macintosh® system.

Smart Label software can automatically capture an address or other text and graphics from your computer screen. Print it instantly, or save it to the built-in database. It even lets you personalize labels with graphics, bar codes, digital images, and a selection of over 50 fonts. In short, this unique software makes Smart Label Printers the time-saving, hassle-free, fool-proof solution for labeling everything from envelopes to name tags, file folders to floppy disks.

The Smart Label Printer Pro™ and the Smart Label Printer EZ30.® Making labels any other way just wouldn't be smart. For more information, call 1-800-688-0817.

SII
Seiko Instruments

Introducing the Smart Label Printer EZ30

CIRCLE 273 ON READER SERVICE CARD

©1995 Seiko Instruments Inc. "SII" is a registered trademark of Seiko Instruments Inc. "Smart Label Printer Pro" is a trademark and "Smart Label Printer EZ30" is a registered trademark of Seiko Instruments U.S.A Inc. Fortune is a registered trademark of Time Inc. All other brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. All labels created using an IBM-compatible system. Graphics capability with Windows & Macintosh only.

PRICE LOWERED 36%

NO COMPARISON

CALL TODAY FOR AGGRESSIVE CORPORATE EVALUATION PRICING!

- 4:1 compression for speeds up to only 115,200 bit/s.
- Uses 90% more battery power in sleep mode (50mA) milliamps.
- V.34 compatibility only.
- Preference unknown.

- 8:1 data compression for DTE speeds up to an incredible 230,400 bit/s.
- 90% *less* battery power is used in the PowerSmart mode (5mA) milliamps.
- V.34 and V.FC compatibility for connecting to the widest variety of 28.8K modems.
- Preferred 3 to 1 by Fortune 1000 companies in Gallup Survey.

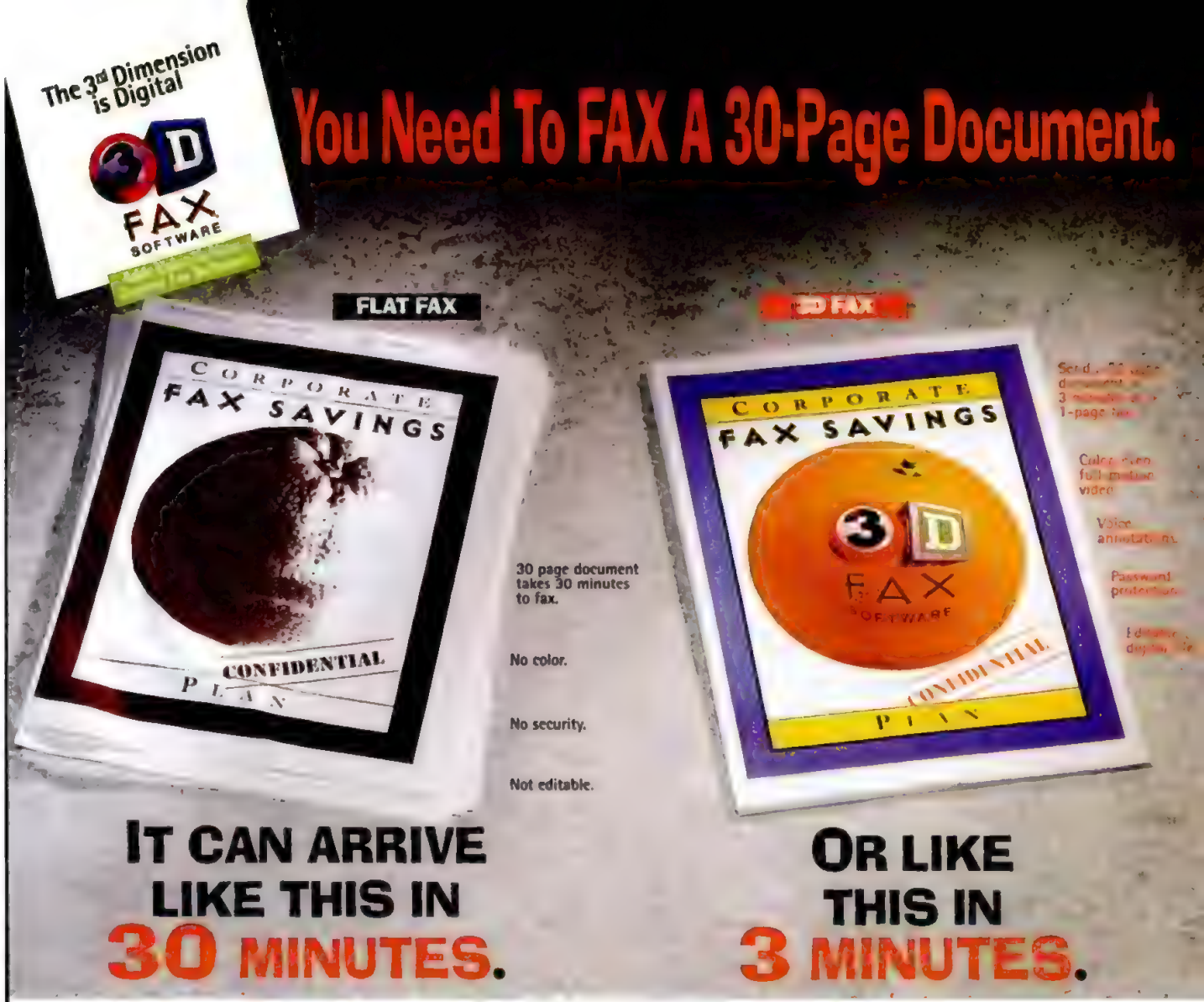
Introducing the OPTIMA 288 PCMCIA modem with EZjack,™ the 28.8 modem with a rugged, pop-out telephone connector. Leave it to Hayes to give you a modem with more of what you want. Faster speeds. Longer battery power. Greater compatibility. Plus special features including flash memory for fast, easy feature upgrades. Telephone calling card "tone" detection. Distinctive ring recognition. And support for Plug and Play in Windows 95.

And like all OPTIMA modems, it's genuine Hayes. Extremely fast. PowerSmart. Hassle-free. What more could you need. For detailed information on the PCMCIA modems that are uncomparable, call 800-377-4377, Ext. 100 or use *Hayes FAX Response* at 800-HAYES-FX and select Document 950.

Hayes®
Increasing the Speed of Business.™

Hayes Online: 404-446-6336, in Canada call 800-429-3722. ©1995 Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc., P.O. Box 105203, Atlanta, GA 30348. Hayes, the Hayes icon, and the Hayes logo are registered trademarks, and the Hayes '302 Escape Sequence Patent icon, Increasing the Speed of Business, OPTIMA and EZjack are trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

CIRCLE 191 ON READER SERVICE CARD



THE SIMPLEST, FASTEST WAY TO TRANSFER FILES BY PC FAX. OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

CUT THE TIME AND COST OF FAXING UP TO 90% using revolutionary 3D FAX.

TRANSFER FULL DIGITAL FILES -- including color, sound, 3D graphics, even full-motion video -- using your PC fax. 3D FAX converts digital files to compressed images in seconds, then quickly reconverts the original file on the receiving PC. It can also be sent to regular fax machines and scanned to the PC.

ELIMINATE OVERNIGHT SHIPPING COSTS.

ELIMINATE ERROR-PRONE OCR -- since you're sending the original file, you don't need OCR.

EASIER TO USE THAN A DATA MODEM because it eliminates complex modem setup.

SECURE FAXES WITH PASSWORD PROTECTION and built-in error correction.

NETWORK READY!

GOLD MEDAL

Start

For use with Windows® 95.

FREE

Download a complete READ module and a full demo of the SEND module.

http://www.infoimaging.com

For America Online go to Key Word "3D FAX". At our web site you'll find graphics, games, and other files in infoimage form that you can download with 3D FAX. See for yourself how fast and simple it is!

SPECIAL

Windows® 95 offer good to October 31.

$49.95

30-day money-back guarantee.

The Professional edition, which includes password protection and advanced color handling is just $199

Or you can upgrade to the Professional edition for just $149.

3D FAX will pay for itself almost immediately.

Order today!

1-800-966-1140

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS 386 or higher PC, with 4MB available memory, running Windows® 3.1 or higher with fax capabilities, including a fax application such as WinFax™, FaxWorks™, etc., VGA display, 3.5 inch high density diskette drive, a minimum of 1.5MB of hard disk space for the software installation and about 10MB hard disk space for optimum operation © 1995, Infoimaging Technologies, Inc. 3D FAX is a trademark of Infoimaging Technologies, Inc. 3D FAX is protected by U.S. patent. Windows and Windows 95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

InfoImaging

Infoimaging Technologies, Inc. 3977 East Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303
tel (415) 960-0100, fax (415) 960-0200 e-mail: info@infoimaging.com

CIRCLE 222 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WELCOME TO STB'S WORLD OF ACCELERATION.

Forget the laws of physics—STB's laws of video acceleration are a heck of a lot more fun. Like "Velocity equals Acceleration." Specifically, the Velocity 64 Video is 2MB ($299) to 4MB ($499) of VRAM-powered video acceleration. With full-screen video playback for your MPEG, Indeo, Cinepack, and other video playback files. With resolutions as high as 1600 x 1200, up to 16.7 million colors, and refresh rates as high as 160 Hz. And with a lifetime warranty from STB, one of the world's largest manufacturers of video accelerators. So come on. The power's there, the video's awesome, and the price is sweet. Get your Velocity 64 Video card today.

STB Velocity 64 Video MPEG offers full-screen playback at 30 frames per second vs. ATI Graphics ProTurbo at 11 frames per second.

WinBench 95 Text Scores

Scores based on tests run on Gateway 2000 P5-90, 90 MHz Pentium processor, 256KB cache, 16MB RAM, 1024 x 768 resolution, Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.22.

STB Systems, Inc.

(800) 234-4334

COMP USA (800) 266-7872 · EGGHEAD SOFTWARE (800) 344-4323 · COMPUTER CITY (800) 843-2489 · MICRO CENTER (614) 481-8041 · ComputAbility (800) 896-1333 · Insight (800) 735-4394

Copyright 1995 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All names are trademarks of their respective companies. For further information about and a copy of the terms of the limited lifetime warranty, contact STB Systems at (214) 234-8750.

CIRCLE 060 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC Importers...

You Upgrade source for Windows 95

MONITORS

RealVision

14" SVGA 1024x768 28 NI.....$220
15" SVGA 1280x1024 28 NI.....$299
17" SVGA 1280x1024 28 NI.....$589

MAG

15" DX15F 1280x1024 28 NI $349
17" DX17F 1280x1024 .26 NI.....$649
21" MX21F 1600x1280 .25 NI.....$1699

VIDEO CARDS

Cirrus Logic 64bit PCI w/1Mb.....$89
Cirrus Logic 64bit PCI w/2Mb.....$139
Trident 64bit PCI w/1Mb.....$79
Trident 64bit PCI w/2Mb.....$129

DIAMOND Computer Systems, Inc

Stealth SE, S3-Trio, PCI, 1Mb.....$99
Speedstar 64 PCI w/1Mb.....$145
Speedstar 64 PCI w/2Mb.....$195
Stealth 64 PCI DRAM w/1Mb.....$145
Stealth 64 PCI DRAM w/2Mb.....$195
Stealth 64 PCI VRAM w/2Mb.....$325
Stealth 64 PCI VRAM w/4Mb.....$465

ATI

Xpression Mach64 PCI 2Mb.....$219
ProTurbo Mach64 PCI 2Mb.....$349
ProTurbo Mach64 PCI 4Mb.....$569

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

540MB, ST3660A, IDE, 11MS.....$169
730MB, ST3780A, IDE, 11MS.....$215
850MB, ST5850A, IDE, 11MS.....$219
1063MB, ST31220A, IDE, 11MS.....$289
1.1GB, ST31220N, SCSI-2, 9MS.....$499
2.1GB, ST32430N, SCSI-2, 9MS.....$879

WESTERN DIGITAL

540MB, AC2540A, IDE, 10MS.....$179
850MB, AC2850A, IDE, 10MS.....$219
1080MB, AC31000, IDE, 10MS.....$299
1280MB, AC31200, IDE, 10MS.....$309
1620MB, AC31600, IDE, 9MS.....$499

Maxtor

540MB, 7540AV, IDE, 10MS.....$175
850MB, 7850AV, IDE, 10MS.....$219
1050MB, 71050A, IDE, 10MS.....$279
1270MB, 71260A, IDE, 10MS.....$299

MOTHERBOARDS

486DX2/DX4 Green PC Motherboard
■ 256K Cache ■ 3 PCI, 4 ISA slots ■ up to 64Mb
■ Support 2FDD/4HDD ■ Enhanced IDE controller
■ 2 Fast I/O ports ■ 4-72pin SIMM sockets

Without CPU.....$129
With AMD 486DX2-80MHz.....$219
With AMD 486DX4-100MHz.....$249
With AMD 486DX4-120MHz.....$299

Pentium P-54 75/90/100 Motherboard
■ 256K Cache up to 1Mb ■ Latest BIOS version
■ 3 PCI, 4 ISA slots ■ up to 128Mb on board
■ Support 2FDD/4HDD ■ Enhanced IDE controller
■ 2 Fast I/O ports ■ 4-72pin SIMM sockets
Without CPU.....$189
With Intel P54-75MHz CPU.....$449
With Intel P54-90MHz CPU.....$549
With Intel P54-100MHz CPU.....$649

Pentium 75/90/100/120/133 Motherboard
■ Intel TRITON Chipset (made by BIOSTAR)
■ 256K Cache up to 1Mb ■ Award Flash BIOS
■ 3 PCI, 4 ISA slots ■ up to 128Mb on board
■ Support 2FDD/4HDD ■ Enhanced IDE controller
■ 2 16550 Fast I/O ports ■ 4-72pin SIMM sockets
Without CPU.....$229
With Intel P54-75MHz CPU.....$479
With Intel P54-90MHz CPU.....$579
With Intel P54-100MHz CPU.....$679
With Intel P54-120MHz CPU.....$999

Pentium 75/90/100/120/133 Motherboard
■ Intel TRITON Chipset (board made by Intel)
■ 256K Cache ■ AMI Flash BIOS ■ 3 PCI, 4 ISA slots ■ Supports EDO Memory ■ Up to 128Mb
■ Support 2FDD/4HDD ■ Enhanced IDE controller
■ 2 16550 Fast I/O ports ■ 4-72pin SIMM sockets
Without CPU.....$279
With Intel P54-75MHz CPU.....$529
With Intel P54-90MHz CPU.....$629
With Intel P54-100MHz CPU.....$729
With Intel P54-120MHz CPU.....$1049
With Intel P54-133MHz CPU.....$1229

MULTIMEDIA & CD-ROM

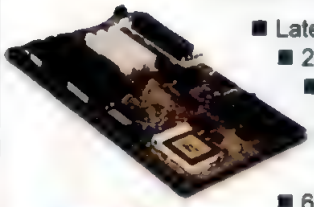
CREATIVE

Sound Blaster 16 Value.....$99
S.Blaster 16 ASP w/SCSI-2.....$199
S.Blaster AWE-32 Value.....$169
SB Value CD Multimedia Kit.....$189
SB Discovery 4X Multimedia Kit.$349
SB Home 4X Multimedia Kit.....$419

TOSIBA Quad Speed,SCSI-2.$315
PLEXTOR 4PLEX,SCSI-2.....$319
Mitsumi,FX400,Quad,IDE.....$179
Acer, 4X, 195ms, 600Kb/s, IDE..$169
Acer, 2X, 250ms, 300Kb/s, IDE..$ 89

MOTHERBOARD SPECIAL

PENTIUM P5-100MHz

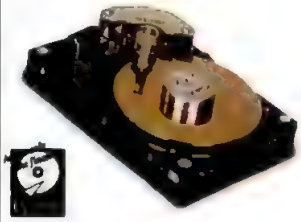


- Latest BIOS Version
- 256K Cache up to 1Mb
- 16Mb RAM up to 128Mb
- 3 PCI and 4 ISA Slots
- 2 High Speed Serial ports
- Support 2FDD/4HDD
- 64bit PCI Enhanced IDE contr.
- 64bit PCI Diamond Stealth 64 Video graphics card with 2Mb

$1,399

HARD DRIVE SPECIAL

WESTERN DIGITAL



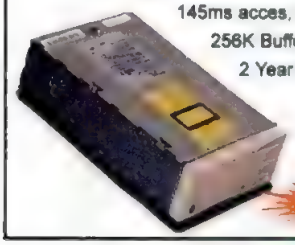
1280MB **$309**
WDAC31200
4500 RPM
10ms, Enhanced IDE
3 Year Warranty

853MB **$219**
WDAC2850A
4500 RPM
10ms, Enhanced IDE
3 Year Warranty

CD-ROM SPECIAL

Ultimate Multimedia performance

PLEXTOR 6PLEX **$489**
Six Speed, SCSI-2
145ms acces, 900Kb/s DTR
256K Buffer, 70,000 MTBF
2 Year Warranty • Internal



MITSUMI Quad
Quad Speed, IDE(ATAPI)
230ms acces, 680Kb/s DTR
128K Buffer • Internal
2 Year Warranty.

$169

Let our product specialists find the "missing link" in your current configuration, and design the perfect upgrade to make you WIN95 ready!

1-800-75WIN95

PC Importers, inc
Sales:1(800)759-4695
Tech sup.:1(800)698-3820
Fax:1(216)487-5242

Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri.: 8am-8pm
Sat.:10am-5pm EST

All Prices and Specifications are Subject to Change Without Notice ❖ PC Importers cannot be responsible for any omitions, errors in typography ❖ All Returned Items Must Have an RMA# and Must be in Original Packaging ❖ Shipping Charges are Not Refundable ❖ Absolutly no Refunds for Items Returned after 30 Days ❖ For More Information on Warranty and Policy Please Call ❖ Microsoft Windows and Win95 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards:

CIRCLE 253 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sound Cards

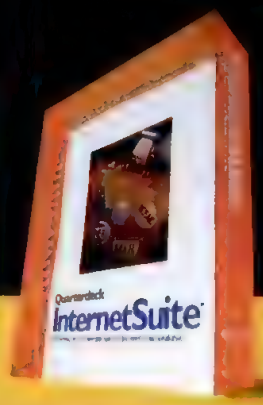
Continues

Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD MultiCD ASP	SB16AUX DRV, Ver 2 10; SB16FM DRV, Ver 1.51; SB16SND DRV, Ver 3 04	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes No	SNDBLST SYS	SB16D2 SYS Ver 2 36
	Sound Blaster 16	SB16AUX DRV, Ver 2 10; SB16FM DRV, Ver 1 51, SB16SND DRV, Ver 3.04	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes No	SB16SND SYS	SB16D2 SYS, Ver 2 36
	Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	SB16AUX DRV, Ver. 2.10, SB16FM DRV, Ver. 1 51, SB16SND DRV, Ver. 3.04	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes No	SNDBLST SYS	SB16D2 SYS, Ver. 2 36
	Sound Blaster 32	SB16AUX DRV, Ver. 2.11; SB16FM DRV, Ver 1.51; SB16SND DRV, Ver 3 06, SBAWE32 DRV Ver. 1.27	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes No	SNDBLST SYS, SBAWE32 SYS	SBAWED2 SYS, Ver 1.05
	Sound Blaster AWE32	SB16AUX DRV, Ver. 2.10; SB16FM DRV, Ver 1 51; SB16SND DRV, Ver 3 06 SBAWE32 DRV, Ver. 1.24	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes No	SNDBLST SYS, SBAWE32.SYS	SBAWED2.SYS, Ver 1 05
	Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition	SBPAUX DRV, Ver 2 00, SBPSND DRV, Ver. 3.02	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes No	SNDBLST.SYS	SBP2D2.SYS, Ver. 2.15
	Sound Blaster Value Edition	SB20SND.DRV, Ver. 2.03	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes No	SNDBLST.SYS	SBD2.SYS, Ver. 2 13
Diamond Multimedia Systems Inc. Phone 800 468 5846 fax 408 325 7070 BBS 408-325-7080 (up to 2,400 bps) 408 325 7175 (up to 14 400 bps), America Online, Diamond, CompuServe, GO DMNDONLINE, Internet, *ftp diamondmm com*, Web site, *http://www diamondmm com*	Diamond Sound Card	OPT Sound16, Ver 1 21	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	929 OS/2 Warp Minstall Ver 1 00
	Multimedia Kit FM synthesis	OPT Sound16, Ver 1 21	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	929 OS/2 Warp Minstall Ver 1 00
	Multimedia Kit Wavetable Upgradable	OPT Sound16, Ver 1 21	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes No	Supported by OS	929 OS 2 Warp Minstall Ver 1 00
IBM Personal Computer Co. Phone, 800-426-2968; fax 404-238-1054, BBS 919 517 0001 CompuServe GO IBM, Web site, *http://www IBM.com*	Codec Sound Card	IBMMME DRV, 6/15/94	Yes Yes	No	None	No No	None	OS2 2 1 OS2 Warp
	Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition	IBMMME DRV, 6/15/94	Yes Yes	No	None	No No	None	OS2 2 1 OS2 Warp
	Sound Blaster Midi Kit	IBMMME DRV, 6/15/94	Yes Yes	No	None	No No	None	OS2 2 1 OS2 Warp
Media Vision Inc. Phone, 510-770-8600; fax, 510-770-8648, BBS, 510-770-0527; CompuServe, GO MEDIAVISION; Internet, *TechSupp@MediaVis com*; Web site *http://www mediavis com*	Media Vision Deluxe (Mitsumi/Sony/ Panasonic)	mcwave drv, 5/19/94	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	Supported by OS
	Media Vision Premium Deluxe (Mitsumi/Sony/ Panasonic)	pa3dwave drv, 5/23/94	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	Supported by OS
	Media Vision Premium Deluxe (SCSI)	pa3dwave drv, 5/23/94	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	Supported by OS
	Media Vision Pro 3D (Mitsumi, Sony/Panasonic)	pa3dwave.drv, 5/23/94	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	Supported by OS
	Media Vision Pro 3D (SCSI 2)	pa3dwave.drv, 5/23/94	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	Supported by OS
	PCMCIA Sound Card	mvpswmd drv, 2/21/95	Yes No	No	None	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	Supported by OS
	Pro Audio Spectrum 16 (LMSI)	MVPROAUD.DRV, 8/26/93	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	Supported by OS
	Pro Audio Spectrum 16 (SCSI)	MVPROAUD DRV, 8/26/93	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	Supported by OS

N/A—Not applicable The current driver is Windows 95–compatible Note "Supported by OS" means driver support is built into the operating system

DEAR NETSCAPE AND INTERNET IN A BOX,

DADDY'S HOME.



The first real, grown-up Internet access package is here. Quarterdeck InternetSuite™.

With a second-generation collection of tools that give you more of the Internet than anybody else can.

With Quarterdeck Mosaic,™ a rewritten-from-the-ground-up version of the package that started the World Wide Web revolution. E-mail to keep in touch with people around the world.

Telnet to log into other computers, on-line chat sessions and games. FTP to help you exchange files. Usenet News to join more than 14,000 discussion groups. And Gopher to find particularly hard-to-find information.

All in one ridiculously easy to use package that connects you to the full breadth of the Internet with a single phone call. It's also designed to run under Microsoft® Windows 95.

You don't have to play around with kid's stuff any more. Visit www.qdeck.com, your retailer or call (800) 354-3222 for details.

While Quarterdeck InternetSuite takes you out exploring, Quarterdeck WebAuthor™ helps you put up your own home pages and Quarterdeck WebServer™ lets you set up your own Web site. No one has a wider range of products for the Internet.

Quarterdeck®

CIRCLE 192 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ON SEPT. 15, ABC GRAPHICS SUITE™ WILL OPEN WINDOWS® 95 TO THE GRAPHICS WORLD.

(Enjoy the view.)

Designed for Windows 95

It will arm you with market-proven, award-winning applications for diagramming, drawing, painting, image editing and management of vast visual media libraries. You'll get the new "6.0" versions of ABC FlowCharter®, Picture Publisher®, Micrografx Designer™, and the revolutionary ABC Media Manager™ for use with any Windows 95 application. And with drag and drop automation and a Microsoft® Office Compatible™ interface, it's as intuitive as it is powerful. All for an introductory price of just $149.95*. ABC Graphics Suite. It will change the view from your Windows® for good.

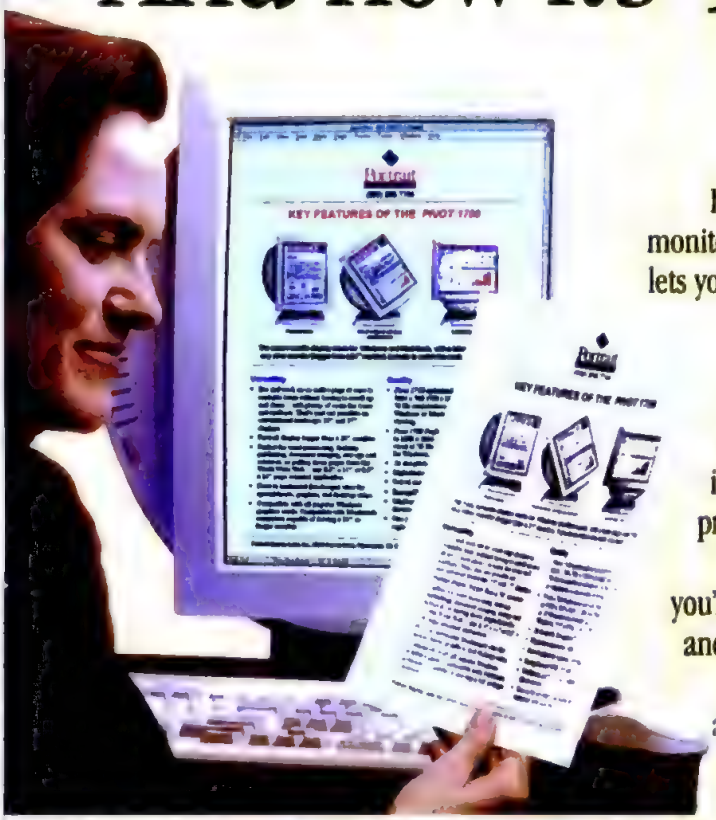
To get the whole picture, to order ABC Graphics Suite, or for a $9.95** Preview CD, call 1-800-376-5117.

MICROGRAFX

*Upgrade price for owners of Micrografx or competitive graphics software and or Microsoft Office 95. E.R.P. for first-time buyers is $299.95. **The $9.95 charge for shipping and handling is non-refundable. Offer expires 12/31/95, applies to the U.S. and Canada only. The preview CD-ROM is time-limited to 12/31/95. Copyright © 1995 Micrografx, Inc. All rights reserved. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies.

CIRCLE 054 ON READER SERVICE CARD

It's the world's most versatile monitor. And now it's 42% bigger.



Presenting the Pivot 1700.™ The only 17" monitor – for Windows™ *and* Macintosh® – that lets you select the orientation that perfectly suits the work you're doing.

In portrait mode, you can read a full-size 8.5" x 11" document *without scrolling*. Which makes the Pivot 1700 ideal for things you do regularly – like word processing, desktop faxing and e-mail.

Pivot easily to landscape mode and you're set for spreadsheets, desktop video and other horizontal applications.

Either way, the spacious 9.6" x 12.9" active display area gives you plenty of room for icons, launch bars and other graphical tools of Windows® 95. Plus our sharp, crisp image and resolutions up to 1280 x 1024 make everything easy to look at.

The Pivot 1700 works with popular Windows graphics cards and standard Macintosh video. It also works with your budget – it's yours for what you'd expect to pay for a landscape-only model from Sony, NEC or Apple®.

The Pivot 1700. It's perfect for Windows 95. Any way you look at it.

Portrait
Display Labs

See your dealer or call toll-free for product literature.

800-858-7744 Ext.21

http://www.sirius.com/~inform/

CIRCLE 131 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DOUBLING YOUR RAM IS JUST FOR OPENERS.

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: A 386 PC, or greater, Windows 3.1/3.11 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11

© Helix Software Co. All rights reserved. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Doubling your PC's RAM is great.

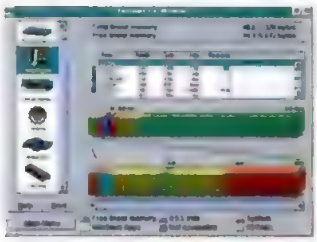
But with Hurricane™ it's just the beginning.

Hurricane – the newest brainchild from the memory magicians at Helix (creators of the award-winning NETROOM and Cloaking technology) is the first truly complete Windows™ performance enhancer.

Hurricane's RAM doubling feature gives you "unlimited" resources and boosts memory for your applications – speeding up your entire system and making "out of memory" messages a thing of the past.

But there's more...

Windows™ is now set to reach peak efficiency and velocity with Hurricane's virtual cache (for 32-bit file access), disk cache, RAM drive and print spooler, all of which share access to all your free memory.



DISCOVER how much memory you gain

But there's more...

Hurricane has its own screen accelerator* to make your system even faster, and unleashes the special features of your Pentium™ or Intel DX2/4 processor to milk it for every last ounce of performance. Plus, it's enhanced with Helix' exclusive WinGuard™ to protect your system from misbehaved applications.

But there's more...

Hurricane comes equipped with **WinGauge™** for *unprecedented real-time performance analysis*. It's like flying a fighter jet with a heads up display of everything that's happening in your system. And, if you want to delve into your system's deepest secrets, tap into **Discover™** – the most complete system analysis utility ever. It's right there.

INCLUDES FREE WINDOWS 95 UPGRADE†

And the price is ...

Now for the best part. At just **$79.95 (SRP)**, Hurricane will be blowing out of the store as fast as it comes in.

*for ISA/EISA VGA and SuperVGA (up to 800x600x256 color)
†for registered users, when available

HELIX SOFTWARE CO.
47-09 30th Street
L.I. City, NY 11101
(718) 392-3100

1-800-451-0551

CIRCLE 108 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HURRICANE

Video Training for Windows 95 and Windows 3.x Applications

KeyStone, Your Windows Training Specialists

Dawn Bjork
MS Certified Trainer
& MS Word Instructor

Dave Bellamy
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Project Instructor

Alison Balter
MS Certified Trainer
& Access 2.0 Instructor

KeyNotes Word 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Mail Merge/Forms	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

KeyNotes Windows 3.1

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

KeyNotes Project 4.0

Level I/II/III/IV	(ea) $79.95
All Four Videos	$299.95

KeyNotes Visual Basic 3.0

Unit 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Unit 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Special-Any Three	$249.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

Visual C++ 2.0

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Special-All Three	$249.95

Visual FoxPro 3.0

Unit 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Unit 4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
Special-Any Three	$249.95
Special-All Six	$449.95

Windows NT 3.5

Installation	$89.95
NT Server Level 1	$89.95
NT Server Level 2	$89.95
NT Workstation	$49.95
Special-All Four	$299.95

KeyNotes Excel 5.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

KeyNotes PowerPoint 4.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

WordPerfect 6.1

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Mail Merge/Forms	$49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Special-Any Three	$129.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

Presentations 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Quattro Pro 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Perfect Extras

Envoy	$49.95
InfoCentral	$49.95
GroupWise Level 1	$49.95
GroupWise Level 2	$49.95
Special-All Four	$159.95

NetWare 4.1

Level 1/2/3/4	(ea) $89.95
Level 5/6/7	(ea) $89.95
Special-Any Four	$329.95
Special-All Seven	$495.95
3.x to 4.1 Upgrade	$49.95

KeyNotes Access 2.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
App. Dev. Level 1	$79.95
App. Dev. Level 2	$79.95
App. Dev. Level 3	$79.95
Special-All Three	$199.95
Special-All Six	$329.95

KeyNotes 1-2-3 Rel. 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

AmiPro 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Freelance Graphics 2

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Approach

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Lotus Notes 3.x

App. Dev. Lev 1/2	(ea) $89.95
Sys. Adm. Lev 1/2	(ea) $89.95
User	$49.95
Special-All Five	$379.95

Lotus cc:Mail 2.1

Sys. Adm. Lev 1/2	(ea) $79.95
User	$49.95
Special-All Five	$199.95

Other Videos

Many titles available . . . .Call

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders Shipping cost will vary call for amount.

All Videos Now Available in PAL (European Format)

KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.

KeyNotes $14.95 ea

RISK FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Microsoft Windows 95

Windows 95

Office 95

Word 95

Project 95

Excel 95

Access 95

PowerPoint 95

Visual Basic 4.0

These titles will be released between August and November 95—Call for pricing and availability.

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▸ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▸ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▸ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

AD# PMW95

CIRCLE 168 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sound Cards

Continues

Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95-compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	Pro Audio Spectrum 16 (Sony)	MVPROAUD.DRV, 8/26/93	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	Supported by OS
	Pro Audio Studio (SCSI)	MVPROAUD DRV 8/26/93	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	Supported by OS
	Pro Sonic (LMSI)	mciwave.drv, 5/19/94	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	Supported by OS
	Pro Sonic (Panasonic)	pros.drv, 11/12/93	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	Supported by OS
	Pro Sonic MCD	mciwave drv 5/19/94	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS CIS)	None	Supported by OS
Mediatrix Peripherals Inc. Phone 800-820-8749 fax 819-829-5700 BBS 819-829-5101 CompuServe, GO MEDIATRIX Internet, *sales [illegible]x.com*, Web site, *http://www.fmmo.ca/media-trix*	Audiotrix Pro	OPL4 DRV, Ver 1.02	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, FTP Web)	None	None
		CS31BA11 DRV Ver 2.0G	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, FTP Web)	CS31BA11 DRV, Ver 1.61	CS4231.SYS Ver 1.05
		YSS225 DRV, Ver. 1.0MTRIX	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, FTP, Web)	None	None
miro Computer Products Inc. Phone 416-665-0940 fax 416-665-[illegible]4 BBS 416-[illegible]-9944, CompuServe GO MIRO; [illegible] *support@miro.[illegible]usa.com*	miroCONNECT 34 wave	miro Sound Drivers Ver 1.20	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	miroSOUND FM10	miro Sound Drivers, Ver 1.20	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS)	None	None
	miroSOUND PCM1 pro	miro Sound Drivers Ver 1.20	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	miroSOUND PCM10	miro Sound Drivers, Ver 1.20	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	miroSOUND PCM12	miro Sound Drivers, Ver. 1.20	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
	miroSOUND PCM20 radio	miro Sound Drivers, Ver. 1.20	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS)	None	None
Multiwave Innovation Inc. Phone 408-[illegible]-900 fax 408-[illegible]-292 BBS 408-[illegible]-927 CompuServe 74224,266	audiowave 16 AISP	AW16AISP DRV	Yes No	No	None	No No	None	None
	audiowave AWS 32	MWSYS Ver 1.22	Yes No	No	9/95	No Yes (BBS, Web)	MWSYSnt	MWSYSos2
	audiowave Green 16	ES1688WN DRV	Yes No	No	9/95	No Yes (BBS Web)	None	ESS_os2
	audiowave Platinum 16	P16 DRV	Yes No	No	9/95	No Yes (BBS Web)	MWSYSnt	MWSYSos2
	Dreamwave Wavetable Synthesizer	Roland MPU 401 windows	Yes No	No	9/95	No Yes (BBS Web)	None	None
	Moviewave Interactive	MWI Ver 1.40	Yes No	No	9/95	No Yes (BBS, Web)	None	None
	Moviewave Interactive Plus	MWI Ver 1.40	Yes No	No	9/95	No Yes (BBS Web)	None	None
	Moviewave Studio	MWS Ver 2.5	Yes No	No	9/95	No Yes (BBS, Web)	None	None
New Media Corp. Phone 714-453-3100 fax 714-453-[illegible]4 BBS 714-453-0214	WAVjammer	WAVJAMMR.SYS Ver 1.24	Yes No	No	MSSNDSYS DRV, MSSNDSYS EXE Ver 4.00	Yes Yes (BBS)	None	None
Orchid Technology Phone 510-[illegible]-300 fax 510-[illegible]-[illegible]2 BBS 510-683-0327 CompuServe GO ORCHID Internet *tech_support@orchid.com* Web site *http://www.netscape.orchid.com*	GameWave 32	SNDBLST2 DVR 3/10/92	No No	No	None	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	None	None
	GameWave 32Plus	SW32 DRV Ver 1.4	Yes No	No	None	No No	None	None
	NuSound PnP	NUSOUNDW DRV, Ver 1.2	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	SoundDrive 16 EZ	AUDDRV DRV Ver 1.2	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS CIS Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	SoundDrive 16+SCSI	AUDDRV DRV Ver 1.3	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	SoundWave 32Pro	WPPSA DRV Ver 2.12	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS Web)	None	None
	SoundWave 32Pro SCSI	WPPSA DRV, Ver 2.13	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	Supported by OS	None
	SoundWave 32Pro Studio	WPPSA DRV Ver 2.14	Yes No	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	Supported by OS	None
	WaveBooster	MPU401 DRV, 3/10/92	No No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS Web)	MPU401 DRV	None
	WaveBooster+4	MPU401 DRV 3/10/93	No No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS CIS Web)	MPU401 DRV	None
	WaveBooster 4FX	MPU401 DRV, 3/10/94	No No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS, CIS Web)	MPU401 DRV	None
Reveal Computer Products Inc. Phone, 800-473-8325; fax, 818-340-2379, BBS, 818-713-8188, CompuServe, GO REVEAL, Prodigy, Reveal	SC400R4G	Not named	Yes No	No	None	No Yes (BBS CIS Prodigy)	None	Supported by OS
	SC600	Not named	Yes No	No	None	No Yes (BBS, CIS Prodigy)	None	None
	SC500R1 & 2	Not named	Yes No	No	None	No Yes (BBS, CIS Prodigy)	None	Supported by OS

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95-compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means driver support is built into the operating system.

"Scanning really is kid's play with ScanMan. We love it."

Ann-Marie, Derek and "Dumbo" Campion
ScanMan Fans

- ScanMan can handle images up to 15" X 22" by automatically & invisibly stitching together individual scans.
- Special scan guide and speed indicator light make accurate [illegible]
- Lifetime warranty & technical support from the world leader in hand-held scanners.
- No warm-up time. Other scanners take 30-45 seconds to warm-up every time you scan.
- With a click of a button, ScanMan can even improve on the color and clarity of your original picture!

Top Rated

WINDOWS®95

SCANMAN® COLOR. The world's smartest scanner because it makes scanning so simple.
For product information by fax, call: **1-800-245-0000,** Document 4043.
For more information call: **1-800-732-3180.**

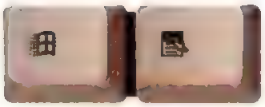
®/™ - trademarks are the property of their registered owners.

LOGITECH
Products people love

CIRCLE 154 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOT BUTTONS.

Erase-Eaze™ Backspace Key. Finally, you've got delete right where you want it, to the left of the space bar. You won't believe the difference this one little button makes in your speed.



Windows® Keys. One swift stroke gives you a list of all active applications. And the Applications Key pops up option menus, so you get the one you need, where you need it.

Built-in Alps GlidePoint® Touchpad. Your fingers, after all, are the ultimate pointing device. Just tap the GlidePoint surface lightly to "click," or press one of the three programmable buttons. Very hot.

Contoured Wrist Rest. When you're not burning up the keys, resting your wrists in perfect comfort will help you think cool thoughts. It fits snugly in place or moves aside to save space.

Other Alps GlidePoint products include Alps GlidePoint Keypad; Alps Desktop GlidePoint; and Alps Portable GlidePoint.

Introducing the Alps GlidePoint Keyboard for Windows. Alps GlidePoint cursor control plus the hot new keys that make Windows 95 and 3.1 truly cook. All your inputting issues are covered in one amazing, adjustable, space-saving, wrist-resting, sleek, sculptured, *smokin'* keyboard.

Covered by a lifetime* warranty, of course, as are all Alps GlidePoint products—Alps Portable GlidePoint; the new Alps Desktop GlidePoint; and Alps GlidePoint Keypad.

For more information about Alps' full line of GlidePoint and other peripheral products, or for the name of a reseller near you call 1-800-720-ALPS (2577).

ALPS GLIDEPOINT®

©1995 Alps Electric. Alps is a trademark of Alps Electric (USA), Inc. GlidePoint is a registered trademark of Cirque Corporation. Other names identified by ™ or ® are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Specifications subject to change without notice. *Limited lifetime warranty. See warranty for details.

CIRCLE 216 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Works with Windows 95!

Introducing the Ultimate Merger.

Until now, getting remote access to your network meant choosing between remote node and remote control. (In other words, deciding which features you'd have to give up.) But now you can have the best of both worlds with one powerful new tool that merges remote control with remote node: **Timbuktu® Pro for Windows.**

Timbuktu Pro offers "anytime, anywhere" access to the network—no matter where you go, no matter what you need to do. It's the first remote access product that integrates remote control and remote node, for flexible remote access to corporate network resources.

For the first time, you'll be able to remotely control not only your own PC, but any PC on your network. Provide instant user support to anyone, wherever they are. Retrieve and transfer files. Read e-mail. Update client/server databases, and use workgroup applications like Lotus Notes® from afar. Work remotely with other users in real time to collaborate on projects—even over the Internet. Do any network-intensive task quickly and easily from a remote location. Timbuktu Pro gives you total LAN access, on demand. For the remote worker or help desk administrator, there's no better way to keep up with the light-speed of today's business.

Timbuktu Pro includes ShivaPPP, the universal PPP remote access client software that gives you total transparent connectivity to your corporate LAN. ShivaPPP lets you dial in to any PPP-compatible remote access server (such as Windows NT, Windows 95, Cisco, or Shiva LanRover) to become a node on the network. Timbuktu Pro for Windows works over your LAN, WAN, the Internet, or over dial-up or ISDN lines. It runs over IPX and TCP/IP (Winsock compatible) simultaneously. It lets you access both PCs and Macs remotely, and even transfer files between them. It doesn't modify system files or video drivers. It supports monitors up to 1280 X 1024 and 16 million colors. Timbuktu Pro for Windows lets you do everything you need to do, more quickly and easily than ever before.

So call today to find out how you can access anyone or anything on your network, from anywhere.

NEW Timbuktu® Pro for Windows

Integrated remote control and remote node

- Control or observe a remote PC or Macintosh
- Access the network remotely with integrated ShivaPPP
- Runs over IPX and TCP/IP simultaneously
- Works over LAN, WAN, Internet, ISDN or dial-up lines
- Doesn't modify system files or replace drivers—not a TSR
- Easy "drag-and-drop" file transfer and FlashNotes™ instant messaging
- Iron-clad security

Call Now
1-800-995-7760

Ask for your free copy of the brand-new IDC white paper, "Full Service Access: The Evolution of Remote LAN Access."

And check out our Web server for up-to-the-minute product news & information http://www.farallon.com

yes It runs with NetWare

Shiva PPP

Microsoft Windows Compatible

All trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Cross-platform screen-sharing technology in Timbuktu is covered by U.S. Patent No. 5,241,625. Copyright © 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved.

Farallon®

CIRCLE 133 ON READER SERVICE CARD

For business people who have more important things to do than browse the Internet.

Busy people like yourself need a fast, automated approach to retrieving information from the Internet. That's where InterAp™ comes in. Designed for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1, InterAp offers a suite of applications that look and work alike, including common menus, commands, and toolbars.

But what really sets InterAp apart from other Internet products is its Intelligent Agents. They take you directly to the information you're looking for and allow you to automate time consuming and often repetitive research tasks. Each InterAp package comes standard with four agents — NetNews Wizard, Web Publisher, FTP Publisher, and Mail Publisher.

InterAp's Key Features

- **NetScripts API** Lets you create your own customized Intelligent Agents. NetScripts also lets you add the power of the Internet to your existing applications.
- **Scheduler** Schedules Intelligent Agents to access the Internet at any time, attended or unattended. You can use the power of your computer at night when Internet traffic is low and access time is fast — it's ideal for time consuming and tedious processes and searches.
- **Mail Transports** Includes transports for the Internet using TCP/IP and any MAPI compliant LAN mail system.
- **Data Security** Supports Internet firewalls and secure e-mail messaging.
- **Super FTP** Provides an OLE2 server application for dragging and dropping programs or files anywhere in the world. Also includes an FTP server.
- **Uncensored** Allows full membership to the Internet without information filtering.
- **International Versions** Fully localized software available in Japanese, Spanish, German, French and Russian.

If you've been wasting long, valuable hours browsing the Internet with a lower performance Internet product, give California Software a call. We'll help you get your work done.

FREE TRIAL OFFER!

Try InterAp at no cost or obligation for 30 days. Simply download InterAp from http://www.calsoft.com or call **800-830-3311** to order direct.

Also available: free instant Internet access - you pay only the cost of phone charges.

CALIFORNIA SOFTWARE

Upgrade offer - Upgrade to InterAp before 11/1/95 for only $49.95 from Chameleon, Ibox, BookLink or Onnet applications (Requires proof of purchase.) 30-day trial w/ diskettes and documentation - $19.95. Full single user license fee - $99.95. InterAp is a trademark of California Software, Inc. All other names are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. California Software, Inc. 2121 E. Pacific Coast Highway, Suite 120A, Corona Del Mar, CA USA 92625-1912. Sales: 800-830-3311, Technical Support: 714-729-1446, Fax: 714-729-2272, e-mail: sales@calsoft.com, Support: support@calsoft.com. © 1995 California Software, Inc.

WIN 95 COMPATIBLE!

CIRCLE 277 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VisionTek http://www.visiontek.com ©1995

Jump to Windows 95 faster operating speeds. In complete control. VisionTek's design and manufacturing capabilities give you over 2,000 guaranteed-compatible memory modules to max out performance. Radically. Then, sky's the limit for you and your system. Take the leap. **1-800-360-7185.**

VISIONTEK™

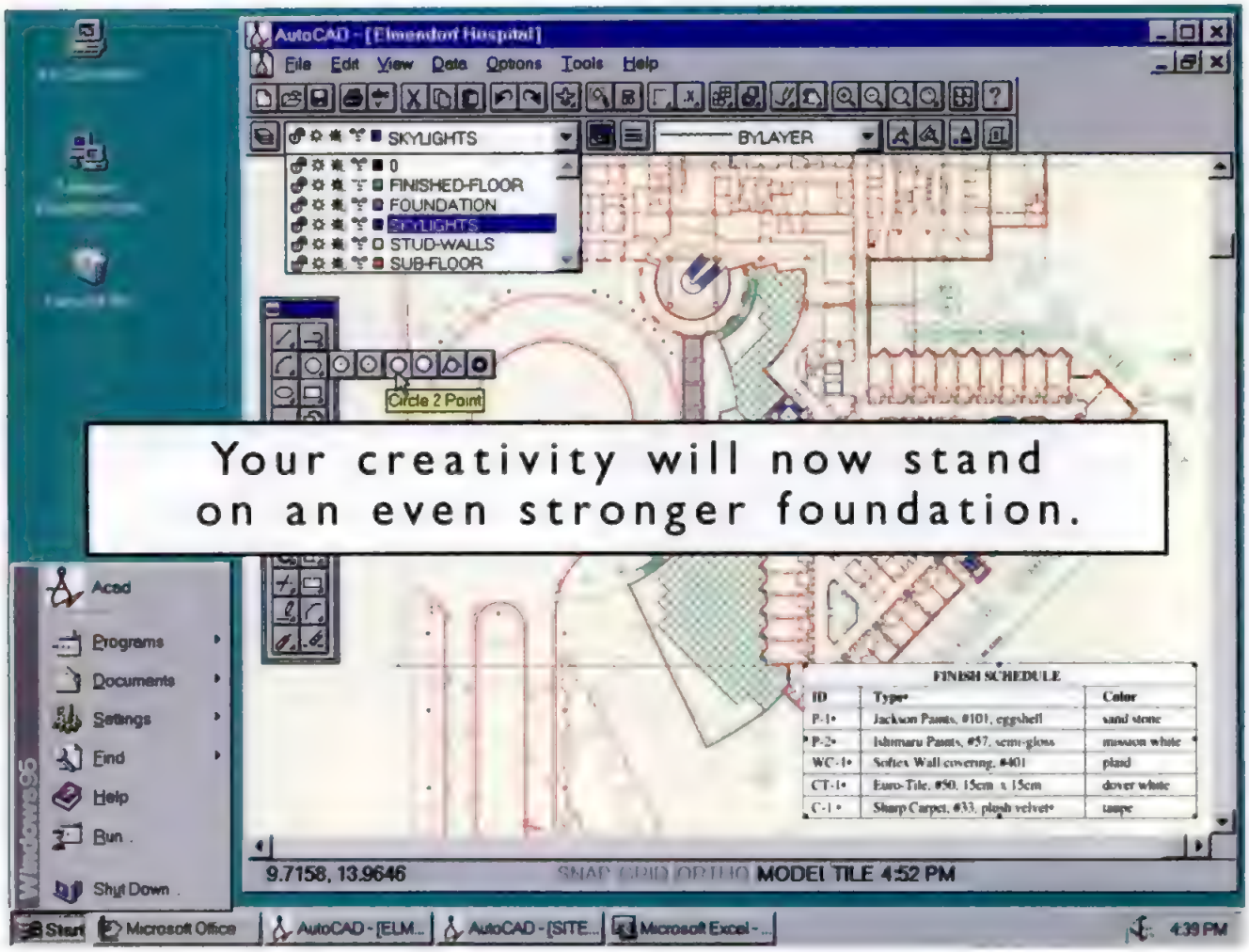
CIRCLE 087 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sound Cards

Ends

Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95-compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 driver (name, date, or version)
	SC500R3	Not named	Yes No	No	None	No Yes (BBS, CIS, Prodigy)	None	Not named
Roland Corporation U.S. Phone, 213-685-5141; fax, 213-722-0911	Roland Audio Production Card	RAP10 DRV, Ver. 2.0	Yes No	No	None	No Yes (AOL, CIS)	None	None
Toptek Multimedia Inc. [illegible] fax, 818 [illegible], BBS, 818-962-2851	Golden Sound Ver. 2.5	Sound Blaster, Ver 1.0	Yes No	No	None	No Yes (BBS)	None	None
	Golden Sound Ver. 3.0	Ver. 1.03	Yes No	No	None	No Yes (BBS)	None	None
	Golden Sound Pro Deluxe/MCD	Ver. 1.03	Yes No	No	None	No Yes (BBS)	None	None
	Golden Sound Pro III/MCD	Ver. 1.03	Yes No	No	None	No Yes (BBS)	None	None
	Golden Sound Pro 16 A+/MCD	cd31ba11	Yes No	No	None	No Yes (BBS)	None	None
	Golden Sound Pro 16 ES/MCD	cs31ba11	Yes No	No	None	No Yes (BBS)	None	None
	Golden Sound Pro 16/MCD	Ver. 1.03	Yes No	No	None	No Yes (BBS)	None	None
	Golden Sound Pro 16 Plus/MCD	Ver. 1.04	Yes No	No	None	No Yes (BBS)	None	None
	GS-32 Wavetable Upgradable Card	roland mpu-401	Yes No	No	None	No Yes (BBS)	None	None
Turtle Beach Systems [illegible] BBS, 717-767-5934, CompuServe, GO TURTLE; Internet, *support@tbeach.com*	Monte Carlo	Mcarlo drv, 1/25/95	Yes No	No	8/95	Yes No	None	7/95
	MultiSound	Mult Sound drv 4, 21-93	Yes No	No	8/95	Yes No	None	None
	MultiSound Monterey	Tahiti drv, 1/17/95	Yes No	No	8/95	Yes No	None	7/95
	Tropez	Tropez.drv, 5/19/95	Yes No	No	8/95	Yes No	None	7/95

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95-compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means driver support is built into the operating system.



AutoCAD

AutoCAD User Interface:
Provides unprecedented ease-of-use and customization.

AutoCAD R13 Features:
Full of new features like associative hatching, superior text editing and flexible dimensioning.

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

Windows 95:
Supports OLE 2.0, multiple AutoCAD sessions and long file names.

Introducing AutoCAD® on Windows® 95

Unleash your creativity with AutoCAD, the world's leading design and drafting software. AutoCAD Release 13 is a 32-bit application—which means that it can exploit the latest technologies in the new 32-bit Windows 95 environment. And that means more power to explore new ideas and design options.

Now that Windows 95 is coupled with AutoCAD software's elegant user interface, you have the extra processing power and ease of use you've been looking for. And with the new release of AutoCAD, switching to a new operating system is easy. You'll get a multi-platform license that supports the new Windows 95 environment.

Finally, a solution that not only does justice to your need for flexibility and productivity, but also your creative side.

Visit our website at http://www.autodesk.com

Autodesk.

For the name of your nearest Authorized Autodesk Dealer, Autodesk Training Center or Autodesk System Center, call 1-800-964-6432. Outside the U.S. and Canada, fax us at 1-415-507-6142.
© Copyright 1995 Autodesk, Inc. The Autodesk logo and AutoCAD are registered trademarks of Autodesk, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. Windows 95 is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 114 ON READER SERVICE CARD

POWER OF

TRUE SOUND!

DSP Wave Table Synthesis

Windows Sound System

Designed with multimedia in mind, the SoundFlax delivers uncompromised 16-bit, 44.1 KHz stereo audio to ensure clean, crisp recording and playback. Advanced audio features are implemented through the digital signal processor (DSP) including integrated wave table and FM synthesis. With this superior quality audio, the audio host adapter is an ideal solution for business multimedia applications as well as software written for the Sound Blaster card.

POWER MEDIA PLUS

Professional Power User

- **32MB** RAM, 256K Fast Cache
- **4.0GB** 9ms Fast/Wide SCSI HD
- **Fast/Wide SCSI** HD Controller–Performance by Adaptec (2940W)
- 17" MAG MXP17F 120Hz Refresh Rate, 1600 x 1280, Flat Screen
- #9 Imagine 128-bit Graphic Engine, Video 4MB VRAM, 1600x1280, *PC Magazine Editor's Choice*
- 6X CD-ROM Multi-session **900**KB/sec, 145ms Access Time
- **Sound Blaster AWE-32 DSP**
- Voice Recognition, Microphone
- Microsoft Encarta, Works, Money CD & Entertainment Pak
- **14.4kbps** Fax Modem
- 7-bay Mid-tower, **Premium** Speakers
- Windows 95 or (DOS & Win 3.2)
- 1.44 Disk Drive, Hi-res Mouse
- 130-key Prog. Keyboard, Hi-speed I/O

Intel Triton Chipset Pentium® Processor

100MHz **$5,395**

120 MHz ***$5,545*** 133 MHz ***$5,795***

LEASE $192

WIN95 MEDIA PRO

Professional Windows Station

- **16MB** RAM, 256K Fast Cache
- **2.0GB** 9ms Fast/Wide SCSI HD
- **Fast/Wide SCSI** HD Controller
- Award-winning 17" MAG **Digital** Flatscreen–Energy Star
- ATI mach64 Video **2MB VRAM**, *PC Magazine Editor's Choice*
- 6X CD-ROM Multi-session **900**KB/sec, 145ms Access Time
- **Sound Blaster AWE-32 ASP**
- **MPEG** & Video CD Software
- Voice Recognition, Microphone
- Microsoft Encarta, Works, Money CD & Entertainment Pak
- 130-key Programmable Keyboard
- **28.8kbps** V.34 Fax/Modem
- 7-bay Mid-tower, **Premium** Speakers
- Windows 95 or (DOS & Win 3.2)
- 1.44 Disk Drive, Hi-res mouse
- Hi-speed I/O

Intel Triton Chipset Pentium® Processor

100MHz **$4,195**

120 MHz ***$4,345*** 133 MHz ***$4,595***

LEASE $149

ULTRA MEDIA II - 17

Powered Windows User

- **16MB** RAM, 256K Fast Cache
- **1.2GB** Enhanced IDE HD
- Award-winning 17" MAG **Digital** Flatscreen–Energy Star
- ATI mach64 Video **2MB** RAM, *PC Magazine Editor's Choice*
- **4X** CD-ROM Drive 600KB/sec
- SoundFlex 32 **DSP** 32-voice, MS Sound System, Wave Table
- **MPEG** & Video CD Software
- Voice Recognition Software & Mic
- Microsoft Encarta, Works, Money CD & Entertainment Pak
- **14.4kbps** Fax Modem
- 130-key Programmable Keyboard
- 7-bay Mid-tower, **Premium** Speakers
- Windows 95 or (DOS & Win 3.2)
- 1.44 & 1.2 disk drives, Hi-res Mouse
- Hi-speed I/O

Intel Triton Chipset Pentium® Processor

P-100MHz **$2,895**

120 MHz ***$3,045*** 133 MHz ***$3,295***

LEASE $103

MEDIA MASTER IV

Voice-Powered 4X CD

- **16MB** RAM, 256K Fast Cache
- **1.0GB** Enhanced IDE HD
- 15" MAG Digital Flatscreen –Energy Star
- ATI mach64 Video **2MB** RAM, *PC Magazine Editor's Choice*
- **4X** CD-ROM drive 600KB/sec
- **Sound Blaster AWE-32, DSP**
- Voice Recognition Software & Mic
- **MPEG** & Video CD Software
- Microsoft Encarta, Works, Money CD & Entertainment Pak
- **14.4kbps** Fax Modem, Dual Speakers
- 7-bay Tower, Enhanced 101-keyboard
- Windows 95 or (DOS & Win 3.2)
- 1.44 Disk Drive, Hi-res Mouse

17" MAG Monitor Upgrade...add $325

Intel Pentium® Processor

P-100MHz **$2,595**

120 MHz ***$2,745*** 133 MHz ***$2,995***

LEASE $92

Prices subject to change without notice. 30 day money back guarantee does not include shipping or opened software. Returns require R.M.A. number [illegible] before returning. Not responsible for errors in typesetting.
Intel Inside and Pentium processor logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1995 Maya Computer Inc.

6X CD & DIGITAL SOUND

6X Speed CD-ROM Drive

Get Royal System with a 6X speed CD-ROM drive to play all of your favorite multimedia applications. With a 145 ms transfer rate and 900 KBps, this CD-ROM drive is a perfect partner for Windows 95's enhanced video and audio features.

17" MAG MONITOR

Computer Shopper's Best Buy, the MAG DX17 has a high refresh rate, a resolution of 1,280 x 1,024, and digital control that bring out the most vivid color from all of your multimedia and Windows 95 software.

For even better performance, get the MAG MPX17 with 1,600 x 1,280.

Play Your Favorite Movie

Royal's MPEG

No other multimedia system can attain Royal MPEG's level of full-screen, full-motion digital audio and video.

It's a whole new dimension of realistic colors,sound and motion. Music video and feature-length movies come alive with Royal MPEG software. Play your favorite CD-i video CD, music CD and karaoke CD. Go with Royal MPEG multimedia.

TO THE MAX!

THE 128-bit GRAPHICS

#9 Imagine128, Royal's solution to take advantage of the newly improved video by the advent of Windows 95.

PC magazine says: "...[#9 Imagine128] combines ultra-fast 128-bit graphics accelerators, screaming refresh rates, and tremendous utilities (HawkEye) into potent packages aimed at the graphics professional." Imagine128 is the most powerful graphics engine available today.

ROYAL PUBLISHER PLUS

Data Screamer

- **16MB** RAM, 256K Fast Cache
- **1.2GB Enhanced IDE** HD
- **17" Digital Flatscreen**–Energy Star Low Radiation, 1280x1024
- **Diamond Stealth 64 Video Accelerator** 2 MB DRAM, 1280 x1024
- **4X** CD-ROM drive 600KB/sec
- Sound Blaster Soundcard Compatible
- **MPEG** & Video CD Software
- Microsoft Encarta, Works, Money CD & Entertainment Pak
- **14.4kbps** Fax Modem, Dual Speakers
- 7-bay Tower, Enhanced 101-keyboard
- Windows 95 or (DOS & Win 3.2)
- 1.44 Disk Drive, Hi-res Mouse

Intel Pentium® Processor

P-100MHz **$2,595**

90 MHz *$2,495* 120 MHz *$2,745*
133 MHz *$2,995*

LEASE $92

ProDesk BEST-BUY

Low Cost Media Hi-Performance

- **16MB** RAM, 256K fast cache
- **850MB** Enhanced IDE HD
- **15"** low radiation flatscreen, 1280
- **Diamond Stealth 64 Video Accelerator** 2 MB RAM, 1280 x1024
- **4X** CD-ROM drive 600KB/sec
- Sound Blaster Soundcard Compatible
- **MPEG** & Video CD Software
- CD Deluxe 4 Titles, Dual Speakers
- **14.4kbps** Fax Modem
- 5-bay Vertical Case, 101-keyboard
- Windows 95 or (DOS & Win 3.2)
- 1.44 disk drive, Hi-res mouse

17" Monitor Upgrade .....add $365

Intel Pentium® Processor

P-100MHz **$2,195**

75 MHz *$1,995* 90 MHz *$2,095*
120 MHz *$2,345* 133 MHz *$2,595*

ROYAL MEDIA

Voice-Powered MPEG

- **8MB** RAM, 256K Fast Cache
- **850MB** Enhanced IDE HD
- 15" MAG Monitor Digital Flatscreen
- ATI mach64 Video **2MB** RAM, *PC Magazine Editor's Choice*
- **4X** CD-ROM Drive 600KB/sec
- SoundFlex 32 **DSP** 32-voice, MS Sound System, Wave Table
- **MPEG** & Video CD Software
- Voice Recognition Software & Mic
- Microsoft Encarta, Works, Money CD & Entertainment Pak
- **14.4kbps** Fax Modem, Dual Speakers
- 7-bay Tower, 101-keyboard
- Windows 95 or (DOS & Win 3.2)
- 1.44 Disk Drive, Hi-res Mouse

Intel Pentium® Processor

P-100MHz **$2,145**

75 MHz *$1,945* 90 MHz *$2,045*
120 MHz *$2,295* 133 MHz *$2,545*

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

30 Day Money Back Guaranty
Lifetime Labor Warranty
Lifetime Tech Support
One Year Parts Warranty

International **818.855.5077**
Fax Orders **818.330.2717**
Tech Support **800.486.2708**

1206 John Reed Court, Industry, CA 91745

COMPUTER ROYAL

4-Year Warranty

Royal backs every system with a full year parts warranty (as well as lifetime free labor and tech support) and offers an optional 3-year on-site warranty from General Electric. Call for details and quote.

1.800.486.0008

CIRCLE 281 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Create professional brochures in minutes.

WINDOWS™ 95 Compatible

Also design business cards, flyers, postcards, certificates and more!

With MyBrochures™ for Windows,™ it takes just minutes to create your own brochures, business cards, flyers, postcards — everything you need to enhance your professional image. ***MyBrochures does it all in five easy steps:***

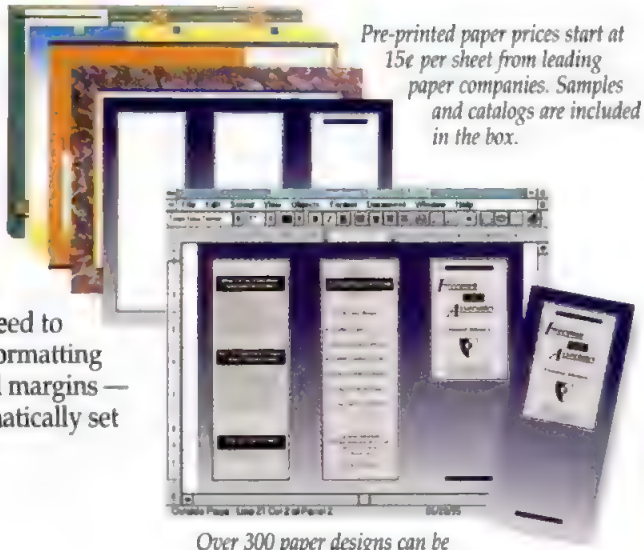
1 Choose from over 300 designs of color pre-printed paper. The paper designs are displayed right on your computer screen.

2 Start typing anywhere you want on the page. There's no need to waste time formatting columns and margins — it's all automatically set up for you.

3 Add your own logos, photos and clip art — anything that helps tell your story.

4 When you're ready to print, put the color brochure paper in your printer.

5 Admire your work! You deserve it. It's never been easier to create a professional image for your business.



Pre-printed paper prices start at 15¢ per sheet from leading paper companies. Samples and catalogs are included in the box.

Over 300 paper designs can be displayed on your computer screen.

Award Winning Software

Special Price ~~$79.95~~

$59.95

No Risk 30-day Money-Back Guarantee

MyBrochures Mailers & More™
for Windows™3.1 Windows™95

Also available on CD-ROM

To order or for more information, call

1-800-325-9095

Mention code 20 to get special price

MySoftware Company™

Over 1 million satisfied customers

CIRCLE 145 ON READER SERVICE CARD

What should you expect from a 21" Windows '95 monitor priced under $2,000?

SuperScan Pro 21 (CM2110MU)

Everything!

You can pay more for a 21" monitor, but you won't get more. The new SuperScan Pro™ 21 includes an exceptionally fine 0.26 mm mask pitch for sharper images. It's got every convenience and control feature you can think of. It's designed for full compatibility with Windows '95.

And with a suggested selling price under $2,000, it delivers more value than any other premium 21" monitor. Check one out today. Call 800 441-4832 for details and your nearest dealer.

HITACHI

SuperScan®
An advantage you can clearly see.

Access Graphics (800) 733-9333. DSS (800) 231-4279. Gates/Arrow (800) 332-2222. Graphics Technologies (800) 999-9382. Ingram Micro (800) 456-8000. International Computer Graphics (800) 859-4244. Merisel (800) 637-4735. Tech Data (800) 237-8931. The ENERGY STAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service.

Available through COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE.

CIRCLE 143 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VIRTUAL I-O
Microsoft Windows95
ACTUALLY, THE WORLD DOES REVOLVE AROUND YOU.™
VR WORLD
100
VIRTUAL i-glasses!™
Take a look around. Virtual i-glasses! plunge you into immersive PC gaming with 3 degrees-of-freedom, 360° real-time headtracking. Surround yourself with a true 3-D display and stereo sound, in only 8 ounces. Virtual i-glasses! are supported by the hottest game titles and Windows 95, with no card to install. Or connect to any video source for big-screen viewing. Call 1-800-646-3759 for the dealer nearest you. And see what things look like from the center of the universe.
CIRCLE 204 ON READER SERVICE CARD

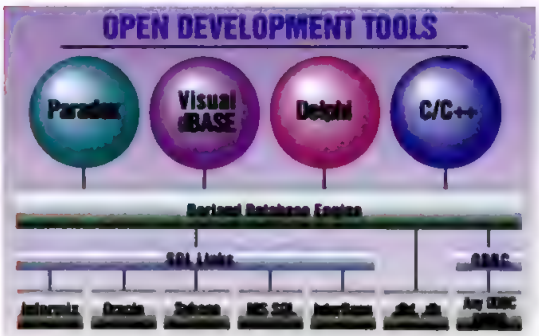
Smooth Sailing to Windows 95

Be productive in Windows and Windows 95 today!

No matter which Borland tool you choose, the Windows 3.1 application you write today will run *unchanged* under Windows 95. *And* with Windows 95–hosted versions coming soon, you won't have to learn multiple tools to be productive in both environments.

Chart your own course with superior tools for DOS, Windows, and Windows 95

Every product in our line is designed to make programming easier. You can choose the tool best suited for *your* job, and make the transition to Windows 95 when it's right for *you*. Only Borland's high-performance, high-productivity tools combine power, innovation, and ease of use in an open development environment that puts you in control.



See your reseller or call today.

1-800-336-6464, ext. 50231

Canada: 1-800-461-3327 • Internet: http://www.borland.com/

CompuServe: GO BORLAND

Borland

Making Development Easier

CIRCLE 129 ON READER SERVICE CARD

InterBase Workgroup Server
No other SQL server rivals new InterBase® 4.0 for ease of use, ease of installation, and ease of maintenance. InterBase provides everything you need to build and deploy SQL client/server applications.

Visual dBASE
New Visual dBASE® is the award-winning tool for developing Windows database applications that run under Windows 3.1 as well as Windows 95. No conversions needed.

Delphi
Delphi™ is the fastest way to prototype and build high-performance applications. It is the only tool to provide visual RAD tools, a scalable database engine, and the fastest optimizing compiler.

Borland C++
Borland® C++ features state-of-the-art power programming in DOS, and 16- or 32-bit Windows from within a single environment. It also provides the fastest C++ compiler and C++ language implementation.

Paradox
Superior ease of use makes Paradox® a favorite with end users and developers alike. It's the best integrated desktop database for users of office suites.

ReportSmith®
It's the easiest way to create spectacular reports. ReportSmith's seamless connectivity to every major SQL and PC database lets you work directly and interactively with "live" data.

Copyright © 1995 Borland International, Inc. All rights reserved. All Borland product names are trademarks of Borland International, Inc. BI 8960

SCSI Cards

If your CD-ROM drive, removable hard disk controller, or other device is currently jacked into your computer via a SCSI card, don't fret. You can still use the existing 16-bit drivers under Windows 95. In addition, there are currently 70 different SCSI-card models supported by Windows 95 right out of the box.

For new cards, vendors can simply write what's known as a "miniport" driver. Instead of rewriting a full-blown driver for each new card, a vendor can create something akin to a short description of the new card and plug it into the general 32-bit driver that already exists in Windows 95.

Plug and Play–ready SCSI cards should be automatically detected by Windows when you use the Install New Hardware wizard. SCSI cards will also benefit from the existence of Windows 95's new Configuration manager. Actually part of the new Virtual Memory manager (VMM32), the Configuration manager gathers device information off the bus. This includes the IRQ, the I/O port address, and other details. It then takes this information and manages it so that you don't have to worry about freeing an address to install new hardware. This wards against interrupt conflicts that can crash or immobilize your system.—*LU*

THE DRIVER MANUAL

SCSI Cards

Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 (name, date, or version)
Advansys Phone, [illegible] 9400 fax [illegible] BBS, [illegible] CompuServe [illegible] ADVANSYS Internet support@advansys.com, Web site, http://www.advansys.com	EISA Dual Bus Master	ASC MPD Ver 2.4	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS CIS Web)	ASC DSK Ver 2.4	ASC ADD Ver 2.4
	EISA Single Bus Master	ASC MPD, Ver 2.4	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	ASC DSK, Ver 2.4	ASC ADD, Ver 2.4
	ISA Bus Master SCSI	ASC MPD Ver 2.4	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	ASC DSK, Ver 2.4	ASC ADD Ver 2.4
	PCI Bus Master SCSI	ASC MPD, Ver 2.4	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	ASC DSK, Ver 2.4	ASC ADD, Ver 2.4
	PCI Connection Bus Master SCSI	ASC MPD, Ver 2.4	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	ASC DSK Ver 2.4	ASC ADD Ver 2.4
	PCI Dual Bus Master SCSI	ASC MPD, Ver 2.4	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	ASC DSK Ver 2.4	ASC ADD Ver 2.4
	Personal PCI Bus Master SCSI	ASC MPD, Ver. 2.4	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	ASC DSK Ver. 2.4	ASC ADD Ver 2.4
	VL Bus Master SCSI	ASC MPD, Ver. 2.4	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS Web)	ASC DSK Ver 2.4	ASC ADD Ver 2.4
	VL Dual Bus Master SCSI	ASC MPD, Ver 2.4	Yes Yes	Yes	N/A	No Yes (BBS, CIS, Web)	ASC DSK, Ver 2.4	ASC ADD, Ver 2.4
Bus Logic Inc. Phone, 800-707-7274; fax, 408-492-1542, BBS 408-492-1984, Internet, info@buslogic.com, Web site, http://www.buslogic.com	EISA Fast SCSI	SW-191, Ver. 4.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	EISA Fast SCSI BT-747C	SW-191, Ver 4.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	EISA Fast/Wide SCSI	SW-191, Ver 4.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	EISA Fast/Wide SCSI/ BT-757C	SW-191, Ver. 4.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	KT-545C SCSI Accelerator for PC/AT	SW-191 Ver 4.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	KT-747C SCSI Accelerator EISA	SW-191, Ver 4.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	KT-757C Fast/Wide SCSI Accelerator for EISA	SW-191, Ver 4.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	KT-946C SCSI Accelerator for PCI	SW-191, Ver 4.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	KT-956C Wide SCSI Accelerator for PCI	SW-191, Ver 4.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Micro Channel Fast SCSI	SW-191, Ver 4.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	Micro Channel Fast SCSI/BT-646S	SW-191, Ver 4.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	PC/AT Fast SCSI/ BT-545C	SW-191, Ver 4.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	PCI Fast SCSI/ BT-946C	SW-191, Ver 4.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	PCI Fast SCSI/ BT-956C	SW-191, Ver 4.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
	PCI Fast/Wide SCSI	SW-191, Ver. 4.0	Yes No	Yes	N/A	Yes Yes (BBS)	Supported by OS	Supported by OS
Future Domain Corp. Phone, 714-253-0400; fax, 714-253-0913, BBS, 714-253-0432; Internet, support@fdc.mhs.compuserve.com	MCS-700	V18FCAMD 386, Ver 4.0	No Yes	No	FD16_700 MPD	Yes Yes (BBS)	FD16_700 SYS	FD16-700 ADD, Ver 2.0
	MCS-700SVP	V18FCAMD 386, Ver 4.0	No Yes	No	FD16_700 MPD	Yes Yes (BBS)	FD16_700 SYS	FD16-700 ADD, Ver 2.0

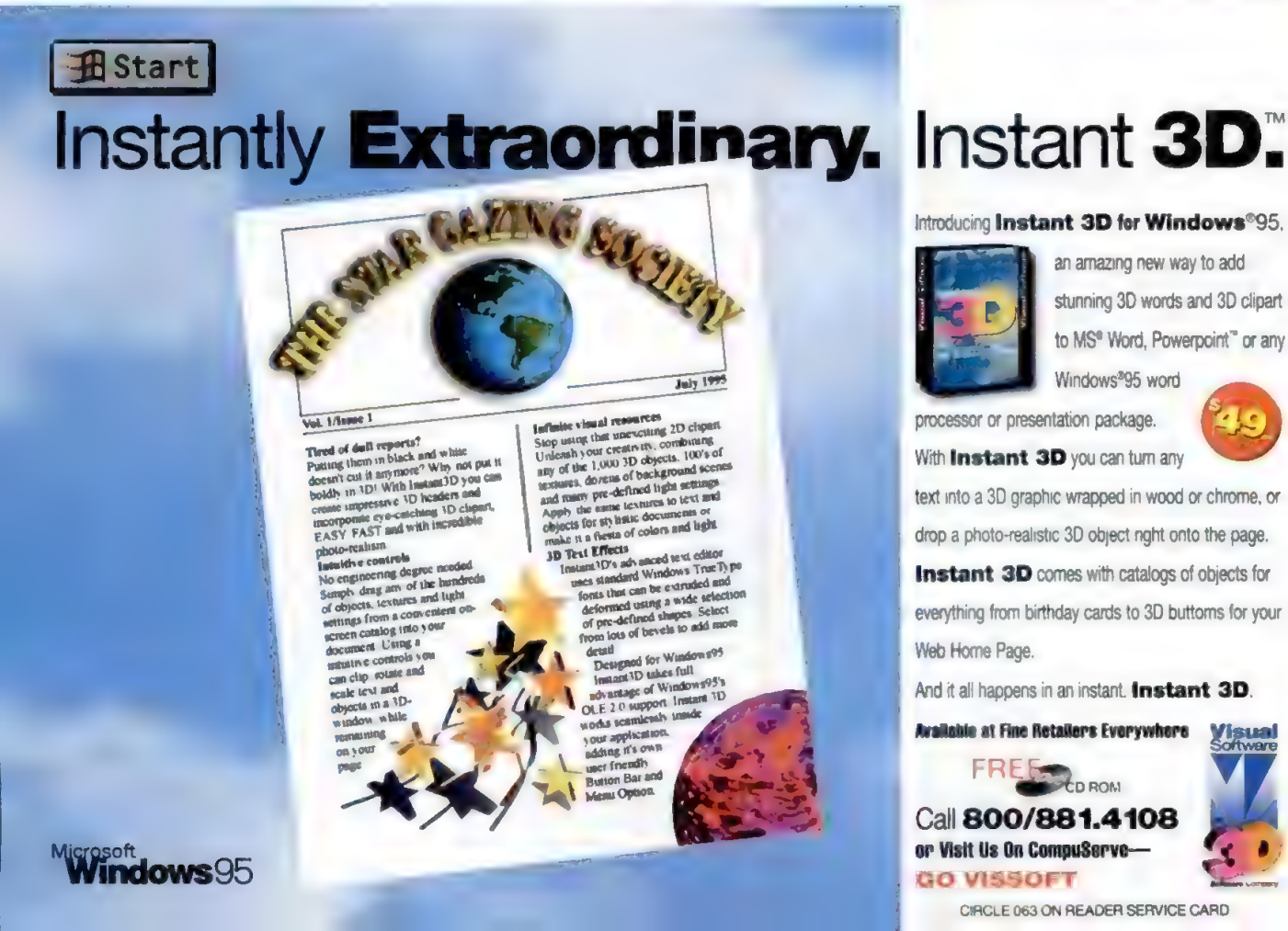
N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95–compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means driver support is built into the operating system.

SCSI Cards

Ends

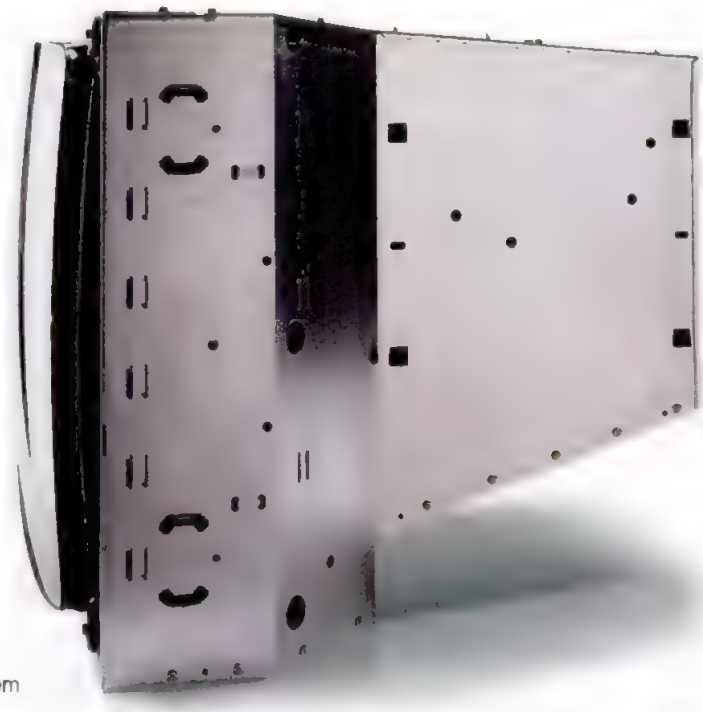
Company	Product name	Current driver (name, date, or version)	16-bit driver/ 32-bit VXD	Win 95–compatible	Win 95 update driver (or date, if one is planned)	Driver support built into Win 95/Win 95 driver on-line	Windows NT 3.5 driver (name, date, or version)	OS/2 Warp 3.0 (name, date, or version)
	PlugNPlaySVP	V18FCAMD 386, Ver 4 0	No Yes	No	FD16_700 MPD	Yes Yes (BBS)	FD16_700 SYS	FD16 700 ADD, Ver 2 0
	PNP-1630	V18FCAMD 386, Ver. 4 0	No Yes	No	FD16_700.MPD	Yes Yes (BBS)	FD16-700 SYS	FD16-700 ADD, Ver 2 0
	PNP-1640	V18FCAMD 386, Ver 4.0	No Yes	No	FD16_700.MPD	Yes Yes (BBS)	FD16_700 SYS	FD16-700 ADD, Ver. 2.0
	SCSI2GO	V18FCAMD.386, Ver 4.0	No Yes	No	FD16_700 MPD	Yes Yes (BBS)	FD16_700 SYS	FD16-700 ADD, Ver 2.0
	SCSI2GOSVP	V18FCAMD 386, Ver 4 0	No Yes	No	FD16_700 MPD	Yes Yes (BBS)	FD16_700.SYS	FD16-700 ADD, Ver 2 0
	TMC-850MCD	V18FCAMD 386, Ver 4 0	No Yes	No	FD8XX MPD	Yes Yes (BBS)	FD8XX SYS	FD16-700 ADD, Ver 2.0
	TMC-1610M	V18FCAMD.386, Ver 4 0	No Yes	No	FD16_700 MPD	Yes Yes (BBS)	FD16_700 SYS	FD16-700 ADD, Ver 2.0
	TMC-1610MCD	V18FCAMD 386, Ver. 4.0	No Yes	No	FD16_700 MPD	Yes Yes (BBS)	FD16_700.SYS	FD16-700 ADD, Ver 2.0
	TMC-1660	V18FCAMD 386, Ver. 4.0	No Yes	No	FD16_700 MPD	Yes Yes (BBS)	FD16_700 SYS	FD16-700 ADD, Ver. 2.0
	TMC-1660SVP	V18FCAMD 386, Ver. 4 0	No Yes	No	FD16_700 MPD	Yes Yes (BBS)	FD16_700 SYS	FD16-700 ADD, Ver. 2.0
	TMC-1670	V18FCAMD 386, Ver 4 0	No Yes	No	FD16_700 MPD	Yes Yes (BBS)	FD16_700 SYS	FD16-700 ADD, Ver 2.0
	TMC-1680	V18FCAMD.386, Ver 4.0	No Yes	No	FD16_700 MPD	Yes Yes (BBS)	FD16_700 SYS	FD16-700 ADD, Ver. 2.0
	TMC-1680SVP	V18FCAMD 386, Ver. 4 0	No Yes	No	FD16_700 MPD	Yes Yes (BBS)	FD16_700 SYS	FD16-700 ADD, Ver. 2.0
	TMC-3260	V18FCAMD 386, Ver 4.0	No Yes	No	FD16_700 MPD	Yes Yes (BBS)	FD16_700 SYS	FD16-700 ADD, Ver 2 0
	TMC-3260SVP	V18FCAMD.386, Ver 4 0	No Yes	No	FD16_700.MPD	Yes Yes (BBS)	FD16_700 SYS	FD16-700.ADD, Ver. 2.0

N/A—Not applicable. The current driver is Windows 95–compatible. Note: "Supported by OS" means driver support is built into the operating system.



Start

THE FINEST EXAMPLE OF EUROPEAN ENGINEERING TO EVER COME WITHOUT A HOOD ORNAMENT.



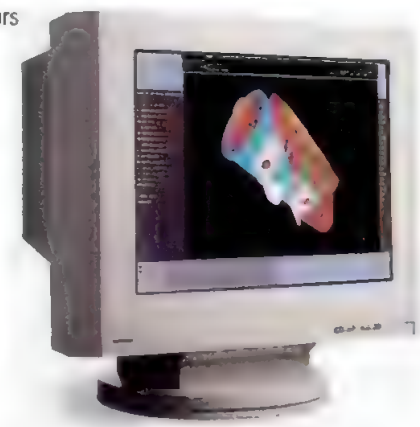
Automobiles aren't the only European imports to set engineering standards. Witness Nokia's 445X 21" monitor. It showcases the highest possible resolution combined with the quickest refresh rate for any monitor its size. The result is what *Imaging Magazine* called "added insurance that the user won't get fatigued." Or, as *PC Week Labs* expressed it, "Nokia's Multigraph 445X is big and beautiful to look at."

Then there is its precise handling, thanks to a system of controls that *PC Magazine* declared "like a crystal ball for new technologies" including plug-and-play connectivity under Windows 95.

MAXIMUM REFRESH RATE FOR EACH RESOLUTION

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	280x1024	1600x 200
MODE						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	85Hz	80Hz

For professionals who spend hours doing detail work, Nokia's exclusive MicroEmission™ employs extraordinary techniques (like full steel encasement of the tube) for emissions so low they don't even register in TCO studies. That, as *Imaging Magazine* put it, is "Solid Engineering."



All of which makes the 445X (and its actual 19.69" diagonally-measured viewing area) a worthwhile form of conspicuous consumption. After all, it will be right in front of your eyes for years to come.

Call 1.800.BY NOKIA for the dealer nearest you.

NOKIA MONITORS

Reduces eyestrain when used with an appropriate graphics card. Dealer price may vary. Manufactured and designed in Finland in an ISO 9001 approved environment. ©1995 Nokia Display Products, Inc. MicroEmission, Multigraph and FullScreen are trademarks of Nokia Display Products, Inc. E-Mail: bynokia@aol.com. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. TCO is the Swedish Confederation of Professional Employees. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

Is God an artist or a technician?
The way most 3-D modeling and animation software works, it takes an act of God just to get started. But new Caligari trueSpace 2™ for Windows™ allows you to be an artist, not a technician. With real-time solids modeling, fast ray tracing, And organic tools. In short, a natural look and feel. Call 1-800-351-7620 or 415-390-9600 and talk to the big man upstairs. (Yes, in telemarketing.)
CALIGARI
trueSpace2™
BYTE
RUNS ON WINDOWS '95
CIRCLE 258 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We're Windows 95 Ready!

Authorized Dealer for Over 200 of the World's Top Computer Vendors!

Since 1984, GST/Micro City has focused on providing highly compatible, high quality, high performance systems backed by outstanding service and support at a reasonable price.

GST/Micro City operates its own FCC testing labs, checking not only emission levels, but our system's compatibility with all of the major operating systems, including the new highly awaited Microsoft Windows®95.

yes NetWare

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

gst@primenet.com

GST/MICRO CITY

Serving You Since 1984!

San Diego San Juan Capistrano Cerritos

All products and company names are trademarks of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice. One year parts warranty on all GST AApogee systems. Shipping and handling constitute a non-refundable extra charge. Open software and custom configured systems are non-refundable. We are not responsible for errors in typography and/or photography. On-site service may not be available in certain remote locations. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries.

Prices available through mail order only and are good through September 29th, 1995.

intel inside

- Optional 3 Year On-site Service
- We Accept Corporate and Government Purchase Orders

All AApogee Systems are Windows® 95 Ready!

AAPOGEE VLB75BB

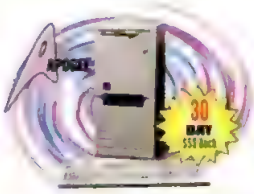
Perfect for upgrading!

- Intel 486DX4/75 Processor
- 4MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 3.5" High Density Floppy Drive
- VLB Graphics card w/1MB
- VLB Enhanced IDE Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case with P/S

Monitor and Hard Drive not included!

$569.00

DX4/100MHz $674.00



AAPOGEE POWER75BB

Upgrade to a Pentium!

- Intel Pentium 75 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 3.5" High Density Floppy Drive
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI Graphics Card w/2MB
- IDE / PCI Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini-Tower Case with P/S

Monitor and Hard Drive not included!

$999.00

Pentium 90MHz $1109.00
Pentium 100MHz $1219.00

AAPOGEE POWER100

- Intel Pentium 100 Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive
- 15" Green, NI 0.28mm 1024x768 SVGA Color Monitor
- 3.5" High Density Floppy Drive
- Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI Graphics Card w/2MB
- Teac Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster 16 Sound Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case with PS
- Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows®95

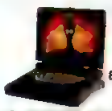
$2199.00

Pentium 120MHz $CALL
Pentium 133MHz $CALL

BUNDLED SYSTEM SOFTWARE

- Microsoft Word 6.0, Microsoft Word Assistant & Microsoft Bookshelf CD-ROM **$99.00***
- Microsoft Excel 5.0 (3.5" Floppy) **$99.00***
- Microsoft Family CD-ROM Bundle: *Microsoft Works - Microsoft Money - Microsoft Encarta '95 - Microsoft Golf - Dangerous Creatures - Microsoft Scenes* **$79.00***
- Microsoft Windows® 95 **$89.00***

** With the purchase of a system!*



Toshiba Portege® 610CT Notebook

Pentium 90MHz Processor
Large 9.5" Active Matrix Color Screen
SoundBlaster Pro compatible sound
8MB RAM Standard, Expandable to 40MB
686MB Removable Hard Drive
Two Type II or One Type III PCMCIA Slot
3 Year Limited Warranty

$4799.00

Toshiba 400CS Notebook

Intel Pentium 75MHz Processor
Large 10.4" Dual-Scan Color Screen
Built-in 16-bit Sound Capabilities
8MB RAM Standard, Expandable to 40MB
810MB Removable Hard Drive
One Type II and One Type III PCMCIA Slots
3 Year Limited Warranty

$3799.00

HP DeskJet 850C Printer

Features 600 dpi resolution printing in black with a 6ppm print engine!
Dual cartridges allow for color printing simultaneously!

Authorized Reseller

$829.00

HP LaserJet 4L Printer

HP's lowest priced LaserJet ever!
300 dpi print resolution
Equipped with 26 fonts

$479.00

HP DeskJet 600 Printer

NEW! True 600 dpi printing in black!
Windows 95 Compatible! 3 Year Warranty!

$275.00

EPSON Products

EPSON Stylus Color Printer

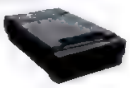
720 dpi

True 720 dpi resolution printing on special paper!
Features color printing in 16million colors!

$499.00

EPSON 1200C ActionScanner

Easily scan graphic images up to 2400 dpi!
30-bit color recognize over one billion colors.



$849.00

ActionLaser 1100 Printer

300 dpi printing resolution.
Comes with 22 fonts and 1MB memory.

$389.00

1-800-567-APOG

17707 Valley View Ave., Cerritos CA 90703

Sales Mon - Fri 7:30am - 5:30pm PST
Service Mon - Fri 9:00am - 5:30pm PST

CIRCLE 074 ON READER SERVICE CARD

On August 1st, 1995, Ken Jones, PowerPoint user, opened his existing presentation in new Windows 95 compatible Astound 2.1, clicked on a template, and 10 minutes later delivered his first multimedia presentation. He brought down the house.

NEW ASTOUND 2.1 IS NOW 100% COMPATIBLE WITH WINDOWS 95.**

Includes Native Windows 95 Run-time Player!

PCA9

Add This Much Impact To Any Presentation With The Instant Multimedia Power Of New Astound® 2.1 For Windows™. Get ready for instant multimedia presentations that will hit your audience like a ton of bricks. Welcome to the attention getting world of Astound 2.1 for Windows!

It couldn't be easier. Choose one of over 70 predesigned templates, and add text, charts and more as easily as you would in Microsoft PowerPoint® or Lotus Freelance®. But Astound templates have amazing, multimedia effects like gliding text, bouncing charts and moving pictures already built in. You don't have to do a thing! Even your existing PowerPoint and Freelance presentations can be animated with just a few clicks of your mouse.

Astound 2.1 makes multimedia a snap. It can catalog and preview all of your multimedia files—then analyze and adjust your presentation for optimal performance. It's so simple to use, even last minute changes are a breeze.

Astound 2.1 also comes bundled with Astound Studio–a complete set of six easy-to-use multimedia editing tools. Whether you're a novice or an advanced presenter, Astound lets you quickly create incredible multimedia presentations on your own.

SPECIAL BONUS! ASTOUND STUDIO

With Astound 2.1, audience interest rises, comprehension increases and your chances for success go through the roof. Who would have thought that bringing down the house could be such a constructive experience.

*Got a presentation coming up? Call 1-800-982-9888 and try Astound 2.1 for just $12.95**

GOLD DISK **Astound.**

#1 In Multimedia Presentations

*30 day trial version, does not include Astound Studio or Run-Time Player. Shipping and handling included. Rebate coupon included for upgrading to the full version. Please allow 1-2 weeks for delivery. © 1995 Gold Disk Inc. Astound is a trademark of Gold Disk Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. **Includes free upgrade to native Windows 95 version when available.

CIRCLE 045 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW SYSTEM

Windows95 Upgrade Combos

Pentium Combo!

- Latest Bios
- 3 PCI and 4 ISA Slots
- 64 bit PCI Enhanced IDE Cont. w/ 2 High Speed I/O
- 64 bit PCI Diamond Stealth 64 Video Graphics Accel w/ 2MB
- Intel Triton Chipset

P75/P90	$699/799
P100/120/133	$879/1149/1399
w/ 8MB RAM add	$279
w/ 16 MB RAM add	$519
w/ 32 MB RAM add	$849

Hard Drive Combo!

Connor 850 MB	$199
Connor 1.2 GB	$279
Western Digital 1.6GB	$499
w/ Promise 2300t Enhanced Cont. 4MB/2FD and Fast I/O add	$50

CD ROM Combo!

Mitsumi/Teac IDE 4x CD ROM	$179
Toshiba 4x SCSI	$279
Plextor 4x SCSI	$299
Plextor 6x SCSI	$479
NEC 6x SCSI	$449
w/ 16 bit Stereo Sound Card, 160 Watt Speakers, and Microphone, 14 or more Hot CD Titles add	$149

NEW BREED

Windows95™ is here. And MicroXperts has the machines to run it.

Looking for the fastest way to get on board with Windows95? Look no further. Our newest New Breed systems riding on your choice of blazing Pentium™ chips -- a perfect companion with Windows95 software.

They made it easier. We made it faster.

You've read the reviews. You know what Windows95 can do. Plug and Play. Run more than 15 major apps. Direct access to the Microsoft Network. And much more. We've designed all our New Breed PCs to help you get the max out of Windows95. In case you want to keep your current system, but don't have the Pentium Power, space or CD ROM, check out our Windows95 combos.

Prices Could Be Lower! Call Today!

We work night and day to get our customers the absolute best pricing. So when you call, ask. If we've negotiated an even better deal than what you see here, we'll tell you.

Think For Yourself!

Where else can you get: LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED; 30-Day money back guarantee; 5 year warranty on labor; 3 year warranty on parts; UNLIMITED toll-free tech support; Custom built systems in a week.

MX8540VLB		MX8850 PCI		MXP8540		MXP8850		MXP161200	
AMD DX2-66Mhz	$1159	AMD DX2-66Mhz	$1259	Pentium 75Mhz	$1399	Pentium 75Mhz	$1539	Pentium 75Mhz	$1899
Intel DX2-66Mhz	$1179	Intel DX2-66Mhz	$1279	Pentium 90Mhz	$1469	Pentium 90Mhz	$1599	Pentium 90Mhz	$1969
AMD DX2-80Mhz	$1179	AMD DX2-80Mhz	$1279	Pentium 100Mhz	$1569	Pentium 100Mhz	$1699	Pentium 100Mhz	$2069
AMD DX4-100Mhz	$1199	AMD DX4-100Mhz	$1289	Pentium 120Mhz	$1899	Pentium 120Mhz	$2049	Pentium 120Mhz	$2449
AMD DX4-120Mhz	$1249	AMD DX4-120Mhz	$1349	Pentium 133Mhz	$2299	Pentium 133Mhz	$2349	Pentium 133Mhz	$2799
•486 Green VLB Mthbrd •8MB RAM, 256K Cache •540MB HD •1.44MB Floppy •1MB VLB SVGA Accel •VLB Enhanced IDE Cont •14" SVGA NI .28 DP Mtr •DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11* •101 Key Keyboard •Mouse •Desktop or mini tower case		•486 Green PCI Mthbrd •8MB RAM, 256K Cache •850MB HD •1.44MB Floppy •1MB PCI SVGA Accel •PCI Enhanced IDE Cont w/Fast I/O UART 16550 •15" SVGA NI .28 DP Mtr •DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11* •101 Key Keyboard •Mouse		•Pentium Green PCI Mthbrd •8MB RAM, 256K Cache •540 MB HD •1.44 MB Floppy •1MB PCI SVGA Accel •PCI Enhanced IDE Cont w/Fast I/O UART 16550 •14" SVGA NI .28 DP Mtr •DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11* •101 Key Keyboard •Mouse		•Pentium Green PCI Mthbrd •8MB RAM, 256K Cache •850 MB HD •1.44 MB Floppy •1MB PCI SVGA Accel •PCI Enhanced IDE Cont w/Fast I/O UART 16550 •15" SVGA NI .28 DP Mtr •DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11* •101 Key Keyboard •Mouse		•Pentium Green PCI Mthbrd •16MB RAM, 256K Cache •1.2 GB HD •1.44 MB Floppy •2MB PCI SVGA Accel •PCI Enhanced IDE Cont w/Fast I/O UART 16550 •15" SVGA NI .28 DP Mtr •DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11* •101 Key Keyboard •Mouse	

* Call for Windows95 upgrade price and availability

MOTHERBOARDS · HARD DRIVES · MONITORS

Motherboards

486 VLB, 256K Cache, ZIE Green PC
486DX2-80/100/120 . . . . . $219/239/299

486 PCI, 256K Cache, ZIE Deep Green, 8-30 + 2-75 pin, Built-In PCI EIDE w/ I/O
486DX2-80/100/120 . . . . . $279/299/359

Pentiums

Pentium, 256K Cache Intel ZAPPA Chip Set, Built-In PCI EIDE w/Fast I/O
P75/P90/100/P120/P133. . . . . $499/599/669/949/1199

Pentium, 256K Cache, SIS ChipSet, Built-In EIDE PCI Controller w/ I/O and ADAPTEC PCI SCSI Controller
P70/P90/100/P120/P133 . . . . . $569/669/729/999/1259

Hard Drives

Western Digital
850 MB $229
1.2 GB $339
1.6 GB $499

Maxtor
850 MB $219
1.2 GB $319

Seagate
420 MB $159
540 MB $179
1 GB $299

MAG Monitors

Digital, Energy Stag Green PC
3 Year Warranty
DX15Fe 15" $349
DX17F 17" $639

MULTIMEDIA UPGRADES

FREE!

Lotus® SmartSuite® 3.0 For Windows CD Disk
With Every Multimedia System Purchased

Check Out This Super Value!

- Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 (Spreadsheet for Windows)
- Lotus Approach 3.0 (Data Base for Windows)
- Lotus Ami Pro 3.1 (Word Processing for Windows)
- Lotus Freelance Graphics 2.1 (Presentation Graphics)
- Lotus Organizer 2.0 (Personal Information Manager)
- Lotus Screen Can (Screen Image Capture)
- Lotus Smart Pics (Ready to use Clip Art images)
- Lotus Notes Ready
- Free Windows 95 Upgrade

All on one CD, With On-Line Manuals, One Easy Step

2X. $219
- Double Speed CD ROM
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- 4 W Stereo Speakers
- Microphone
- Lotus SmartSuite CD

4X. $349
- Quad Speed CD ROM
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- 50 W Stereo Speakers
- Microphone
- Lotus SmartSuite CD

6X. $699
- Six Speed SCSI CD ROM
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card
- 160 W Stereo Speakers
- Microphone
- Lotus SmartSuite CD

Notebook for the New Breed

EVEREX StepNote **Fast. Powerful. Light.**

$2149

- Intel 486DX2-66 Mhz
- 8MB RAM
- 340MB HD
- Dual Scan Display
- Built-In 16 Bit Sound Card, Speakers, Microphone, and Digital Sound Chip
- Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Docking Station Support
- Up to 5 Hours Battery Time
- MS DOS 6.22, Windows 3.11
- 2 Year Warranty

Options

486DX4-75
524 MB. $2449
810 MB. $2649

486DX4-100
524 MB. $2549
810 MB. $2779

MicroXperts
THINK FOR YOURSELF

CALL TODAY: 1-800-498-8511

Spanish/Italian/French: ask for Rosa Simone x246
Russian: ask for Eric Krasnov x232

HOURS: (EDT) M-F 8-12 am, SAT 10-8, SUN 10-6

All prices subject to change without notice. RMA number required on all returns. RMAs shipped prepaid. Shipping not refundable. Prices are higher at retail locations. Not responsible for typographical errors. Government, educational and corporate PO's accepted. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. 8/95

©MicroXperts - 6230 Cochran Rd. - Solon, Ohio 44139

CIRCLE 184 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Turn it on with Media • On

Shopping with Media•On It's as simple as...

1.

MP66 / 75 System Featuring

- INTEL Pentium® 66/75Mhz Processor
- 8 MB RAM
- 540 MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- 32-bit PCI VGA Card
- 4x-Speed CD ROM Drive
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- 2 Low Distortion Speakers
- 15" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- Serial Mouse
- 101 Keyboard
- Internal Fax / Data Modem 14.4K baud
- MS DOS® & MS Windows®

$1,759.00/$1,879.00

intel inside pentium® PROCESSOR

MP100 System Featuring

- INTEL Pentium® 100Mhz Processor
- 16 MB RAM
- 840 MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- 64-bit PC[illegible] RAM
- 4x-Speed [illegible] Drive
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- 2 Low Distortion Speakers
- 15" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- Serial Mouse
- 101 Keyboard
- Internal Fax / Data Modem 14.4K baud
- MS DOS® & MS Windows®

$2,499.00

MP120 System Featuring

- INTEL Pentium® 120Mhz Processor
- 16 MB RAM
- 1.2 GB Hard Disk Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Diskette Drive
- 64-bit PCI VGA Card with 1 MB RAM
- 4x-Speed CD ROM Drive
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- 2 Low Distortion Speakers
- 15" Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- Serial Mouse
- 101 Keyboard
- Internal Fax / Data Modem 14.4K baud
- MS DOS® & MS Windows®

$2,799.00

2

...Risk Free 30 Days

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE*

3. GET FREE

Popular CD Titles

and many others

Works with Window 95!

Media • On

47703 Fremont Blvd. • Fremont, CA 94538

CAll Today: 1. 800. 552. 7835

VISA

Note, INTEL Inside Pentium® Processor Logo and Pentium® are registered trademarks of INTEL Corporation, MS-DOS, Microsoft®, and Windows® are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other names are properties of their respective owners. "30 Days money back guarantee" does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, and begin from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. All non-defective returns are subject to restocking fee. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 244 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Version!

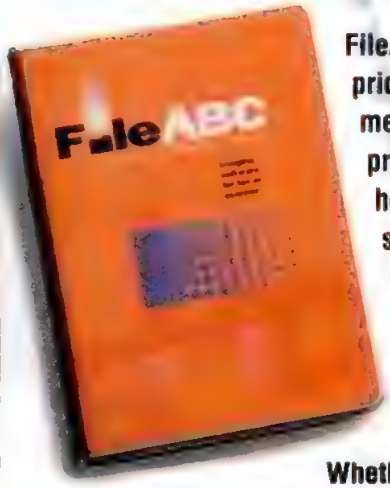
BEST $99.95* BUY

Over 35,000 ordered in the first five months!

Win '95 Compatible

FileABC 5.0

A Quantum Leap in Document Imaging and Management



FileABC is the industry's lowest priced, high performance document imaging and management program. FileABC is a comprehensive, easy-to-use software solution that uses the PC equipment you already own (and if you don't have a scanner, just use your fax/modem). Install it yourself and start right away. Whether you are a single user, or part of a client-server network, FileABC will work for you.

CIRCLE 076 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MICROSOFT WINDOWS

yes It runs with NetWare

FileABC™

The Easiest Way to Manage All Your Documents

Features:

Image Capture

- From scanner or fax – supports industry standard TWAIN and Kofax-compatible scanners
- Import/export TIFF, PCX and DCX files
- NEW Capture documents by printing from any Windows application

NEW Application Integration

- Image-enable Windows applications with FileABC's DDE API
- Compatible with industry standard OCR and Bar Code programs

Indexing

- Allows user to create and fully customize their own search keys
- Can be completely automatic, manual or any combination
- Indexing at scan time optional
- Automatic indices include day and date of capture
- Optional keyword indexing through DDE
- NEW Documents can used AS SOON AS THEY ARE CAPTURED
- NEW Indexing is no longer required before you can use your documents!

Archiving

- Archive to CD-ROM, Optical Disk or Magnetic media

Retrieving Images

- Retrieve single pages, multiple pages, entire documents or combinations
- Retrieval assisted through the Thesaurus feature
- Print or fax your documents, or export to other applications
- NEW Easier to use Graphical User Interface
- NEW Multiple-cabinet and multiple-folder Boolean Search, Keyword Search, and Tab Search capabilities!
- NEW Sort capabilities for both Document List and Picklist views!
- NEW Drag and Drop Capability!
- NEW Reorder pages within a document at any time!
- NEW Thumbnail viewing of images browsing through your documents!

Editing your documents

- Attach "sticky notes" to your documents. Notes can be printed with document
- Document rotation and zoom features
- NEW Notebook Tagging Feature! Indicate the presence of notes by the Note "tag" in any Document Viewing Mode: Thumbnail, Document List or Document Page
- NEW Delete Indexes, Entire Documents or Document Pages! All of these features can be Active or Inactive when setting up the program!

For Orders Only Call 1-800-366-4464

Fax orders (602) 842-5198 or mail your order to:
FileABC • P.O. Box 41728 • Phoenix, Arizona 85080
VISA, MasterCard, Discover and American Express

*Add $14.95 per unit for shipping/handling and tax. Export additional.

For a Demo or More Information

Access the FileABC Bulletin Board Service at (808) 676-7339, 8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit, terminal emulation ANSI, protocol – ZMODEM, flow control XON/XOFF=OFF, RTS/CTS=ON.

Copyright ©1995, FileABC, A Nevada Limited Partnership. All rights reserved.
All other trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies
Developer tested only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product.

PRICE LOWERED 35%

Practically Speaking, We've Built A Better Sling Shot And We've Got The Awards To Prove It.

When it comes to performance and price, Practical beats Megahertz, the Goliath of modems. Once again, Practical's your best **value** with our new PROCLASS™ 288 Data/Fax modem with **EZ-Port**.™

According to PCWEEK, "the

PROCLASS is a winning choice-especially given its price."

PROCLASS gives you:

- DTE speeds up to an incredible *230,400 bps*, not just 115,200 like Megahertz
- Uses 90% less battery power in auto-idle mode
- V.34 *and* V.FC compatible
- Rugged, pop-out telephone connector called EZ-Port
- Enhanced "16650" UART to help prevent data loss
- Start Support for Plug and Play in Windows 95

BYTE Magazine wrote "the modem ran extremely well, finishing first in our PC Card fax testing". And COMPUTERWORLD readers voted Practical the best PCMCIA modem for Price/Performance.

For literature, call PRACTIFAX at 800-225-4774 and select Document #3090.

For our Corporate Evaluation Offer, call 800-934-2937, Ext. 270.

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS®

5 Year Limited Warranty ◆Technical Support 7 Days A Week◆Data/Fax Software Included ◆Made In The USA

©1995 Practical Peripherals. Practical, the Practical Peripherals logo, PROCLASS™ and EZ-Port™ are trademarks of Practical Peripherals, a division of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

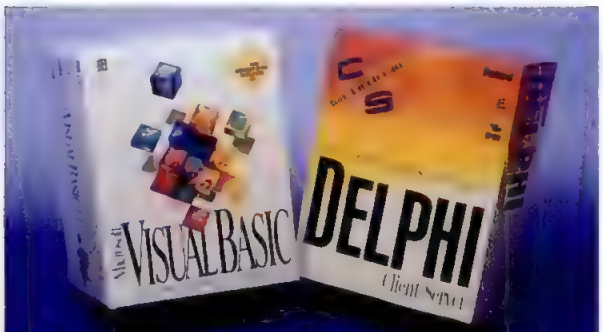
CIRCLE 242 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Visual Basic and Delphi Head to Head

With a true compiler and object-oriented language, Borland's Delphi looks to the future. Is it ready to topple Visual Basic?

By Stephen W. Plain

With all of the visual development tools on the market today, it's worth remembering that early Microsoft Windows 3.*x* development was anything but visual. Building a native Windows application back then demanded a certain type of programmer: one who'd mastered C and the Windows API—and who was blessed with a bottomless store of patience. Then Visual Basic (VB) came along and changed everything. The Ford of development tools, it brought Windows development to the masses and eliminated the laborious chore of writing UI code to create each form and button. It was built on Basic, a language almost anyone could learn, and it made building event-driven applications easy, simply by attaching Basic code to visual controls.



Visual Basic is a classic RAD tool with a strong following and a huge after-market of add-ons. Serious development demands the use of third-party controls, but VB's low price ensures that you can afford them. A significant upgrade that addresses many limitations of the current product is just around the corner.

Delphi is an intriguing and powerful development tool that combines a visual development system, an object-oriented language, and a native-code compiler. It pioneers a new RAD paradigm that others are sure to follow. You must learn Pascal and take a strict OO approach, but you can leverage VBX components.

VB was also an interpreted language system, so you could test and debug your application on the fly from within the development environment. And it was extensible. Prewrit-

Icons by Hugh Whyte

IN THIS SECTION

TUTOR If the Windows 95 shell is new and unfamiliar territory, Jeff Prosise offers a guided tour to get you started in the right direction. Beginning with basics like shortcut creation, context menus, and property sheets, he moves on to advanced topics such as customizing menus by merging new files into the registry. You'll also learn a trick for listing all the DLLs implicity loaded by an executable. *page 513*

POWER PROGRAMMING This issue, we revisit the WinHelp system, showing how you can use little-known features to call the Windows API from WinHelp. We also show how you can use undocumented features to attach a DLL to someone else's help file. With Windows 95 around the corner, we also survey major changes and enhancements coming to the WinHelp engine. *page 536*

INSIDE OS/2 One of OS/2 Warp's most powerful features is its object-oriented Workplace Shell, but all too often users are left to discover its power on their own. We offer a walk-through of some basic WPS objects including folders, program objects, data objects, shadows, and the Launchpad, showing how you can manipulate and customize each one. We also demonstrate adding menu items to object menus. *page 542*

UTILITIES Our WinBar utility offers a slick Windows 95-style Taskbar that runs under Windows 3.1. You can use this highly configurable program launcher either as a Windows enhancement or as a full replacement for the Windows shell. Author Douglas Boling also details the ins and outs of the owner-drawn menus that form the core of WinBar's functionality. *page 546*

ALSO IN THIS ISSUE PC Solutions exposes all the gory details of Windows 95's boot-up procedure. Neil J. Rubenking shows you how to unveil CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT and even how to eliminate the Windows 95 logo screen. You'll also find an ingenious batch file that lets you create multiple levels of subdirectories at the same time. *page 555*

ten functions in the form of custom controls could simply be plugged into the environment, ready for use in your program. The combination was revolutionary. Suddenly, there was a quick way to build complex, powerful, professional-looking Windows applications.

Initially, Microsoft seems to have thought of VB as a general-purpose tool. But VB quickly caught the attention of corporate developers building client/server applications, because it was so well suited for rapid application development (RAD) methodologies that stressed iterative development, fast turnaround, and user involvement in prototyping. It was inevitable that other RAD development systems would adopt a VB-like approach. In fact, tools loosely based on the VB paradigm have come to dominate client/server development. These VB competitors—including runaway successes like Powersoft Corp.'s PowerBuilder—provide a visual interface that lets you paint an interface by dropping and resizing controls and database connections onto forms. They also typically offer integrated development environments (IDEs) that let you add specialized controls and customize things to your liking. Generally, these tools also attempt to address the problem of code reuse, a big concern of corporate IS shops striving to make developers more productive over time. A few also tackle the code performance issues raised by an interpreted system, usually by generating source code that can be compiled to true machine code.

VB'S CLASSIC INTERFACE *includes the Properties window for setting the properties of objects and controls.*

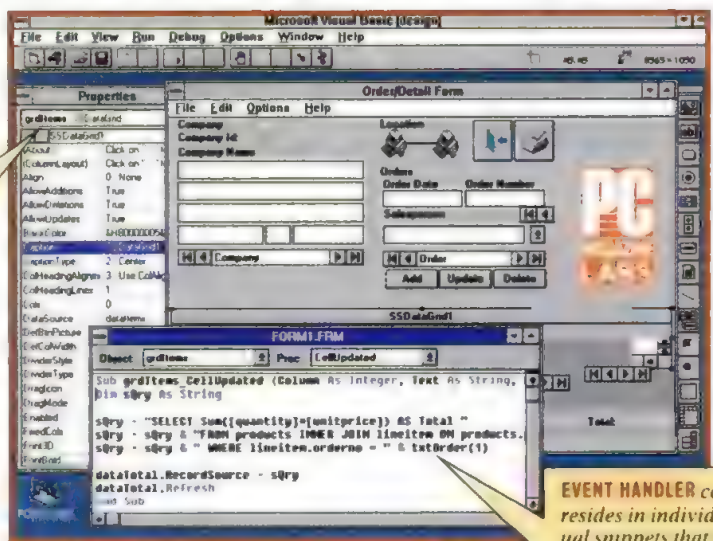


FIGURE 1 *The Visual Basic 3.0 IDE*

EVENT HANDLER *code resides in individual snippets that are accessed by double-clicking on the associated object.*

currently shipping versions of Delphi and VB that are specifically geared toward client/server development: Borland's Delphi Client/Server and Microsoft Visual Basic 3.0, Professional Edition. We invited Borland and Microsoft to come to PC Magazine Labs to help us construct an application fragment representative of a real-world database front end. Both development systems easily fulfilled the requirements of our test script; our test application, however, highlighted the major differences between them and helped us ferret out some interesting particulars. Both products will soon be appearing in 32-bit versions, more or less coinciding with the release of Microsoft Windows 95. While most of the fundamental features described in this story that distinguish them will not change, both will receive significant enhancements (for details, see the sidebar "Targeting Windows 95").

MEET THE CHALLENGER

Of these VB competitors, Borland International's Delphi is perhaps the most interesting to come along since VB itself. It borrows the best of the VB visual paradigm while breaking new ground in the areas of code reuse and performance. With Delphi, Borland has raised the bar for RAD tools by coupling a highly productive visual design environment with a true compiler, a powerful object-oriented programming (OOP) language and a generous set of tools. Delphi is based on Pascal, a language many of us worked with in school. Its fresh approach to RAD provides an interesting mix of productivity and power, and its specialized client/server tools let it compete with the likes of PowerBuilder and Gupta Corp.'s SQLWindows.

We did a side-by-side comparison of the

BEYOND TRADITIONAL LANGUAGES

Visual as these two products are, Delphi and VB both rely on traditional programming languages for their robustness. Delphi and VB use existing languages: Pascal and Basic; their respective dialects include significant extensions to each, however. VB's flavor of Basic extends the language with the concept of objects, properties, and methods, referenced through the now-ubiquitous object-dot-property notation. VB also extends Basic to make it an inherently event-driven development system (Figure 1). While standard Basic programs execute line by line using essentially a single body of code, VB breaks your code up among various event-handler routines that respond to particular events. From the moment the first form loads in a VB application, all code execution occurs in response to events. Coding in VB is a process of designing the forms—the look of an application—and then defining the various behaviors to occur as a result of particular events.

Borland built Delphi around its powerful Object Pascal language. Though Object Pascal's roots are in standard Pascal, it includes true object orientation with support for inheritance, encapsulation, and polymorphism. The Pascal derivative in Delphi is sophisticated and powerful, yet easier to comprehend and manage than C++. Like VB, Delphi uses dot notation to reference objects' properties and methods. Unlike VB, however, the Delphi language relies consistently on objects and allows you to create your own classes by subclassing from other objects and inheriting their properties and methods. This powerful feature, the cornerstone of OOP, gives you significantly more control in creating well-structured applications. It's also an excellent vehicle for code reuse.

Which language you feel more comfortable with depends on your perspective. Without a doubt, VB is the easier of the two to learn. You simply can't beat Basic for its simplicity and readability. VB is also more forgiving of poor coding style, making it more friendly to new programmers. One example of this is VB's default Variant data type. A Variant can handle numeric, string, or date/time values. While the Variant type makes it easy to code without considering the data types of your variables, it can also lead to sloppy coding and wasteful use of system memory (Microsoft recommends that a Variant be used only in certain special cases). Delphi, on the other hand, is anything but forgiving in this respect.

Since Pascal is a strongly typed language, you must declare all variables with their respective types before using them. You also have to take care to use the appropriate data types with functions to avoid type-mismatch errors during compilation. For VB coders who are not accustomed to declaring all of their variables explicitly, this element of Delphi can take some getting used to. It does, however, make for a well-organized program, since you are more likely to conserve variable storage, and all of the variables appear clearly in the Var block of each object's code. VB provides an Option Explicit statement, which can force you to declare your variables similarly (and Microsoft recommends its use), but this feature is optional.

INTERPRETED VS. COMPILED

One of the biggest architectural differences between Delphi and VB is the way each compiles its code. VB is based on a language interpreter that translates code into machine in-

structions at runtime, while Delphi compiles its Pascal source code directly into machine code and builds a standalone executable. While compiled executables are always faster than interpreted code, the speed advantage will vary in degree depending on the nature of the application. Applications that are processing-intensive, perform heavy number crunching, or make heavy use of large loops and arrays reap the most benefit from compiled code. Database front ends that are primarily constrained by data-access performance will gain less. Delphi uses Borland's well-respected Pascal-compiler technology to build highly efficient code. Not only does Delphi enable you to create standalone .EXEs and .DLL's, but it eliminates the distribution hassle VB programmers face of having to include the appropriate runtime .DLL file with an application.

Although VB works at decoding application commands at runtime, it does not use a purely interpretive technique. As you leave each line of new source code in the design environment, VB tokenizes that line into an intermediate representation. VB maintains this "in-between" code while you continue to work in design mode. When you choose the Compile or Run commands, your source code compiles to pseudo-code (p-code), a series of processor-independent codes that represent a series of machine instructions. Since the code has been precompiled, the application can start to run very quickly.

When you select the Make EXE option, VB builds an executable file that contains the p-code for the application, as well as the necessary executable header and startup code. When you run the VB-created .EXE file, the VB runtime .DLL file VBRUN300.DLL loads to translate the program's p-code to machine instructions. While this approach is slower than running true compiled machine code, it can produce smaller .EXE files. This footprint advantage increases as you run multiple applications or instances of applications. All VB applications share the same instance of the runtime .DLL in memory, so the memory footprint is far less than with multiple instances of completely compiled .EXEs.

One big advantage of an interpreted system such as VB is that you can test and debug portions of the application within the environment at any time. While most traditional tools force you to go through separate compile and link steps to test an app, Delphi offers an on-the-fly compile and link that lets you test in the development environment as you go, much as VB does.

BUILDING WITH FORMS

Both Delphi and VB base the development of the visual aspect of your program on forms.

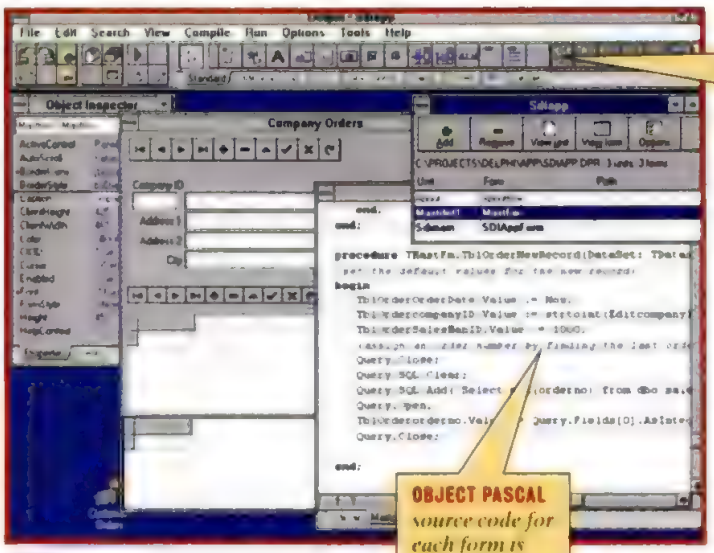


FIGURE 2 *The Delphi Client/Server IDE*

DELPHI COMPONENTS *are accessed through a series of tabbed palettes organized by type.*

OBJECT PASCAL *source code for each form is stored as a contiguous block.*

Each product lets you design and keep open multiple forms for your application. Both programs provide project windows that let you manage the various files in your application and save them collectively as independent projects. The functional interface elements that you place on your forms—buttons, sliders, list boxes, and all the other visual controls that can initiate or respond to events—are similar in concept between Delphi and VB, but the interface you use to manage them is slightly different, as is the terminology.

In Delphi, visual and nonvisual components are available in a floating, tabbed window called the Component Palette, which normally appears horizontally at the top of the screen (Figure 2). Components reside on pages labeled Standard, Additional, Data Access, Data Controls, Dialogs, System, VBX, and Samples. These pages can be fully customized, and new pages can be added. VB uses a simpler approach called the Toolbox. This is simply a floating palette of icons representing the program's controls. You can add and delete Toolbox controls, but you cannot organize them into groups.

Although both products offer a similar design interface, they store their form information in very different ways. VB saves each form as a binary file with an .FRM extension. This .FRM file also contains any event-handler code you have written. Additionally, your program can contain standalone code modules with the standard .BAS Basic source-code extension. These modules are not tied to forms and typically contain global declarations and general-purpose functions.

Delphi uses two files to store the information associated with each form. The first, a binary file with a .DFM extension, stores the visual aspects of each form such as height, width, and color. Another file stores the code associated with the form as a contiguous block. This file, and every Delphi source file, uses the .PAS Pascal extension and is called a *unit*. A new form is derived from the standard Delphi class TForm and created as a new class definition in the unit file. Creating a new form might produce a type definition `TForm1=class(TForm)`, for example.

As you place components on the form, new instances of each component's class automatically appear inside the form object within the current form's unit file.

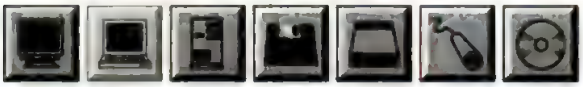
While VB presents the event-handler code in each form as a series of individual so-called "snippets" attached to the various controls, Delphi organizes them as separate procedures within a single, contiguous code module. In VB, you can only view the

DELPHI VS. VB 3.0: AT A GLANCE

	Borland Delphi Client/Server	Microsoft Visual Basic 3.0 Professional Edition
Price	$1,999.95	$339.00
Visual forms design	✔	✔
On-the-fly testing and debugging	✔	✔
Language	Object Pascal	Basic
Object-oriented	✔	
Executable code	Machine code	P code
Compiler supports	EXE DLL	EXE
Supported controls	Delphi Components VBX	VBX
Local database engine	Borland Database Engine	Microsoft Access 1.1 engine
Native SQL drivers included	✔	✔
ODBC SQL drivers included	✔	
Standalone SQL engine included	✔	

Sunshine Computers NAMEBRANDS, LOWEST PRICES, QUICK DELIVERY & UNBEATABLE SERVICE!

File Edit Search View Mode Run Options Help



BEST MULTIMEDIA PCs

COLORFUL PRINTERS

CALL FOR GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES!

Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrades

$84.95

DESKTOP MEMORY UPGRADE
- 1x36 72 Pin 4mb ..... CALL
- 2x36 72 Pin 8mb ..... CALL
- 4x36 72 Pin 16mb ..... CALL
- 8x36 72 Pin 32mb ..... CALL
- 1x32 72 Pin 4mb ..... CALL
- 2x32 72 Pin 8mb ..... CALL
- 4x32 72 Pin 16mb ..... CALL
- 8x32 72 Pin 32mb ..... CALL

LAPTOP MEMORY UPGRADE

TOSHIBA 2100 SERIES
- 4,8, 16, 24mb ..... CALL

TOSHIBA 2400/ 3000 SERIES
- 4, 8, 16mb ..... CALL

TOSHIBA 4000/4000
IBM 755/360
- 4, 8,16, 32mb ..... CALL

NEC P, III,V & E
- 4, 8 ,16, 32mb ..... CALL

AST 900/910, AST 900/910
EPSON, SHARP, ZENITH
- 4, 8, 16mb ..... CALL

HP 600/4000
- 4, 8, 16mb ..... CALL

SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT
- Windows 95 (3.5) $179.95
- Windows 95 Upg 3.5 $89.95
- Windows 95 CD $179
- Windows 95 CD Upg $89.95
- Office 3.5 .....$440
- Office CD ROM $440
- Office Upg 3.5 .....$440
- Office Upg CD ROM....$440
- Plus 3.5 .....$45
- Plus CD ROM $45
- Word $290
- Word Upg $95
- Excel $290
- Excel Upg $95
- Powerpoint $290
- Powerpoint Upg $95

HARD DRIVE UPGRADE

CONNER
- 540mb IDE $218
- 850mb Fast-ATA $266
- 1.27GB Fast-ATA $373

MAXTOR
- 850mb IDE $233.15
- 1.26GB IDE $335

WESTERN DIGITAL
- 850mb IDE $239
- 1.26GB IDE $349

SEAGATE
- 850mb Fast-ATA2 .....$246
- 1 gb Fast-ATA@ IDE $338

VIDEO CARDS

DIAMOND
- Stealth 64 VLB 1mb $145
- Stealth 64 PCI 1mb $145
- Stealth 64 PCI 2mb $199
- Stealth 64 PCI 4mb $447

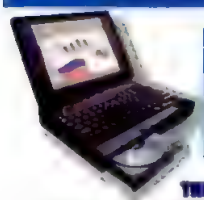
CLOCK DOUBLERS

CYRIX
- SX 25/50 .....$199
- DX 25/50 .....$199
- DX 33/66 .....$199

REMOVABLE DRIVES

IOMEGA
- ZIP-SCSI Interface.....$199
- ZIP-Parallel Interface.....$199
- 100 MB ZIP Cartridge (PC or Mac) $19.99

Notebooks/Laptops 95



IBM Premier Business Partner

BLOWOUT SPECIAL

CALL FOR 300 SERIES

THINKPAD 701
- 701CS DX75 8/390 Dual $3699
- 701CS DX75 8/540 Dual $3999
- 701C DX75 8/360 Active..... $4499
- 701C DX75 8/540 Active $4799

THINKPAD 755
- CE DX 100 8/340 Active $4299
- CE DX 100 8/540 Active $4649
- CE DX 100 8/810 Active $5099
- CSE DX 100 8/340 Dual..... $3499
- CSE DX 100 8/540 Dual $3849
- CSE DX 100 8/810 Dual $4299
- CD DX 100 8/540 Active $5649
- CD DX 100 8/810 Active..... $6099
- CV DX 100 8/540 Active $6099
- CDV DX 100 8/540 Active CD ROM $7099
- CDV DX 100 8/810 Active CD ROM..... $7549
- CX Pentium® 75 8/540 Active $5799
- CX Pentium® 75 8/810 Active $6249

NEC

BLOWOUT SPECIALS

Call for Versa M, P & S

NEC VERSA V
- Versa V 486 DX/2/50 4/250,4/340 Dual $2099/$2135
- Versa V 486 DX/2/50 4/250, 4/340 Act $2225/$2319
- Versa V 486 DX/2/50 4/540 Active $2595
- Versa V 486 DX/4/75 4/340, 4/540 Act $2506,$2690
- Versa V DX/50 4/340 10.1 Active $2505
- Versa V DX/75 4/540 10.1 Active $2875

2000 SERIES
- Versa 2000 DX4/75 4/350 Dual $1999
- Versa 2000 DX4/75 4/350 Active $2150
- Versa 2000 DX4/75 8/350 14.4Fax Active .. $2435
- Versa 2000 DX4/75 8/540014.4Fax Active $2820

HEWLETT® PACKARD Authorized Dealer

CALL FOR HP 4000 SERIES
- HP 200LX 1MB, 2MB ..... $465/$665
- HP 5000CT 90 Mhz 8/1.0 Gb VGA ..... CALL
- HP 5000CTS 90 Mhz 16/1.0 Gb SVGA..... CALL
- HP 600C DX 2/50, 4/170 ..... $2339
- HP 600C DX 2/50, 4/260 ..... $2469
- HP 600C DX 2/75, 8/170 ..... $2779
- HP 600C DX 4/75, 8/260 ..... $2959

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MULTIMEDIA TRAVELMATE™ 5000M
- TM5000M Pent. DX4/75 8/524 Dual $3799
- TM5000M Pent. DX4/75 8/810 Active $4459

MULTIMEDIA TRAVELMATE™ 4000M
- DX4/75 4/455 10.5" Dual $2395
- DX4/75 4/524 10.4"Active $2725
- DX4/75 4/455 10.4"Active $2395
- DX4/100 4/524 9.5"Active $3139
- DX4/100 4/524 10.4" Active $3385

AST. AUTHORIZED DEALER
- 950 N Pentium® 75 8/500 Dual $3245
- 950 N Pentium® 75 8/800 Dual $3525
- 950 N Pentium® 75 8/1.2 GB Dual $3985
- 950 N Pentium® 75 8/800 Active $4635
- 950 N Pentium® 75 8/1.2 GB Active $5055
- 910 N 486DX 50, 8/340 Dual $2409
- 910 N 486DX 75, 8/510 Dual $2595
- 910 N 486DX 75, 8/700 Dual $2875
- 910 N 486DX 75, 8/510 Active $3615
- 910 N 486DX 75, 8/700 Active $3895

BLOWOUT SPECIALS

810s & 900s

EPSON®
- 886C DX66 4/340 Dual $2259
- 880C DX80 8/340 Dual $2380
- 880CX DX80 8/340 Active w 14.4 Fax Modem & 16 Bit Sound Card ..... CALL
- 880CX DX80 8/700 Active w 14.4 Fax Modem & 16 Bit Sound Card ..... CALL
- 860C 486 DX2/66 4/340 Dual $1809
- 860CX 486 DX2/66 4/340 Active $2620

TOSHIBA

AUTHORIZED DEALER

SATELLITE 2100 & T2150 SERIES
- T2100 DX2/50 4/260 Mono $1399
- T2100CS DX2/50 4/350 Dual $1960
- T2100CT DX2/50 8/350 Active $2689
- T2110CS DX4/75 4/320 Dual $2195
- T2130CS DX4/75 8/500 Dual $2539
- T2130CT DX4/75 8/500 Active $3059

T4800CT/T4900CT
- T4800CT DX4/75 8/510 Active Color $3120
- T4850CT DX4/75 8/510 Active Color $3290
- T4850CT DX4/75 8/810 Active $3485
- T4900CT DX4/75 8/810 Pentium® $4755

SATELLITE PRO SERIES
- T2150CDS DX4/75 4/500 W/CD ROM Dual. $3075
- T2150CDT DX4/75 8/500 W/CD ROM Act.... $3679
- T2400CT 486DX2/50 8/250 Active $2545
- T2400CT 486DX2/50 8/320 Active $2725
- T2450CT 486DX4/75 8/320 ..... $3015
- T2450CT 486DX4/75 8/500 ..... $3029
- T400CS 75 Mhz Pent 8/810 Dual..... CALL
- T400CDT 75 Mhz Pent 8/810 Act 4XCD ROM CALL

PORTEGE SERIES
- T610CT 90Mhz Pentium, 8/720 Active ..... CALL
- T3600CT 8/500..... $3205

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Z-NOTEFLEX
- 486DX50, 4/200/4/340 Dual ..... $2735/$2835
- 486DX50, 4/340 Active $3410
- 486DX50 8/450 Active $3710
- 486DX50, 8/700 Dual $3630
- 486DX50, 8/700 Active $3955
- 486DX75, 4/340/8/700 Dual ..... $3160/$4005
- 486DX75, 4/340 Active $3760
- 486DX75, 8/700 Active $4695
- 486DX100, 8/520, 8/772 Active ..... CALL/CALL

Z STAR
- 486DX50, 4/200/8/200 Mono ..... $1535/$1715
- 486DX50, 4/200/8/340 Dual ..... $1940/$2255
- 486DX50, 4/340/8/340 Active ..... $2710/$2985

SHARP.
- PC-3010 486DX66, 4/320, 10.4" Dual $1689
- PC-3050 486DX66, 8/500, 10.4 Dual ..... CALL
- PC-8800 486DX75, 8/500, 10.4 Super VGA.. CALL

Monitors 95

Mag Innovision
- Mag Innovision DX17F.....$675
- Mag Innovision MXP17F.....$840
- Mag Innovision MX21F $1729

CTX
- 1765GME 17" $615
- 1785GME 17" $680
- 1785GM 17" $656

NEC
- JC-1538VMA-XV15 .....$425
- JC-1734VMA-XV17 .....$740
- JC-1539VMA-XE15 .....$535
- JC-1738VMA-XE17 .....$980
- JC-2131VMA-XE21 .....$1759
- JC-1537VMA-XP15 .....$570
- JC-1743UMA-XP21 .....$1015
- JC-2143UMA-XP21 .....$2125

SONY.
- CPD-15SFI 15" ..$460
- CPD-17SFI 17" ..$845
- GDM-17SEI/P17.$1039
- GDM-20SEI/P20.$1905

Samsung
- CSR5987L-15GL.....$380
- CFA7689L-17GL.....$785
- CFG9637L-20GL.....$1345

ViewSonic
- V17GS 17" $809
- V17 17" $835
- V20G 20" $1285
- V20PS 20" $1455
- V21PS 21" $1719

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS
A Division Of INNOVATION COMPUTERS

1240 East Newport Center Dr.
Deerfield Beach, Florida 33442

INTERNET: sergio@gate.net
FAX: (305) 422-5894

1-800-413-5854

Microsoft Your Windows 95 Authority

File Edit Search View Mode Run Options Help

FAST NOTEBOOKS

COOL SOFTWARE

WE'LL MEET OR BEAT ANY LEGITIMATE PRICE. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

Printers/Scanners 95

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Printers — We carry a Full Line of HP Printers

- HP Laserjet 4L Printer $495
- HP Laserjet 4 Plus Printer $1405
- HP Laserjet 5P Printer $849
- HP Laserjet 5MP Printer $995
- HP Deskjet 320 Printer $289
- HP Deskjet 540 Printer $205
- HP Deskjet 660C Printer $459
- HP Deskjet 850C Printer ..... CALL
- HP Deskjet 1200C Printer $960
- HP Deskjet 1200CPS Printer $1539
- HP Deskjet 1600C $1299
- HP Deskjet 1600CM $1899
- HP OfficeJet, Printer, Fax & Copier .. $725

Scanners

- HP Scanjet 3p $305
- HP Scanjet 3c $899

EPSON

• STYLUS COLOR MEET BUY $499

Printers

- Action Laser 1100 ..... $375
- Action Laser 1400 ..... $465
- LX 300 ..... $169
- LQ 300 ..... $179
- LQ 570+ $250
- LQ 870 ..... $430
- LQ 1070+ $399
- LQ 1170 ..... $670
- LQ 2550 ..... $949
- FX 870 9 pin $295
- FX 1170 ..... $390
- DFX 5000+ $1495
- DFX 8000 ..... $2515

Scanners

- Es-1000 Twain Color Scanner $695
- 1200C Adobe 2.5 SCSI Interface $1205
- 1200C Twain $875
- 1200C AdobePhoto 2.5 Scantastic PIM & DA, SCSI, Cable MAC $1205
- 1200C Scantastic PIM & DA, SCSI, Cable MAC $879

OKIDATA

CALL FOR NEW OKIJET 2010

LED PAGE PRINTERS MODELS:

- OL400e: 4 ppm 62410401 ..... $399
- OL410e: 4 ppm 62410701 ..... $525
- OL410e/PS: 4 ppm 62410601 ..... $735
- OL810e: 8ppm $735
- OL1200: 12ppm ..... CALL

9-PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

- ML 320 (240x216 dpi max.) 62406101 ..... $309
- ML 321 (240x216 dpi max.) 62406301 ..... $430
- ML 520 (288x144 dpi max.) 62409201 ..... $370
- ML 521 (288x144 dpi max.) 62410001 ..... $495
- ML 184 TURBO (240x216 dpi max.) 62409801 ..... $220
- PACEMARK 3410 (240x216 dpi max.) 61800801 ..... $1235

Desktops 95

IBM

IBM PC 300 Series Systems
Pentium® 75 & 90 MHz
CALL FOR ALL MODELS

IBM PC 700 Series Systems
Pentium® 75, 90, 100, 120, & 133 MHz
CALL FOR ALL MODELS

AST

ADVANTAGE ADVENTURE SERIES

- 6066d 486 66MHz 8/540 Quad CD ROM $1235
- 6066d 486 66MHz 4/540 Quad CD ROM $1015
- 6066d 486 66MHz 4/540 Dual CD ROM $1059
- 6075p Pentium® 75MHz 8/540 Quad CD ROM $1495
- 6075p Pentium® 75MHz 8/1GB Quad CD ROM $1765
- 6090p Pentium® 90MHz 8/1GB Quad CD ROM $2029

EPSON

ACTION SERIES

Action Tower 7500 MultiMedia: 486 100 MHz, 8/850, Quad Speed CD ROM PN#AS58301 $1465

Action Tower 8200: Pentium® 75 MHz, 8/850, Quad Speed CD ROM PN#AS58811 $1745

Action Tower 8100: Pentium® 75 MHz, 8/540 PN#AS58301 $1529

Action PC 7300: 486 100 MHz, 4/540 PN#AS54301 $1075

NEC

READY SERIES

Ready 5010: 486 100 MHz, 8/540, 4X CD-ROM PN#NT-1480-24802C $1599

Ready 7020: Pentium® 75 MHz, 8/540, 4X CD-ROM drive PN#NT-1470-24822C $1929

Ready 9510: Pentium® 90MHz, 16/1.2GB PN#NT-1480-24813C $2599

Ready 9520: Pentium® 100MHz, 16/1.2GB PN#NT-1480-24813C $2879

ZENITH

Z-STATION GT SERIES

GT 575MM: Pentium® 75 MHz 8/425 Quad CD ROM $2235

GT 575: Pentium® 75 MHz 8/425 $1639

GT 590MM: Pentium® 90 MHz 8/425 Quad CD ROM $2585

GT 590: Pentium® 90 MHz 8/425 $2165

GT 5120MM: Pentium® 120 MHz 16/1.2GB Quad CD ROM $4199

Software 95

WORD PROCESSING

- Word Perfect 6.0 for DOS $249
- Word Perfect 6.0 Upgrade (3.5) $89
- Word Perfect 6.1 Upgrade for Win. (3.5) $69
- Word Perfect 6.1 for Windows (3.5) $249
- Word for Windows 6.0 (3.5) $309
- Word for Windows Upgrade (3.5) $119

SPREADSHEETS

- Excel for Windows 5.0 (3.5) $309
- Excel for Win. 5.0, competative upgd (3.5) $119
- Lotus 1-2-3 5.0 for Windows $309
- Lotus 1-2-3 5.0 Upgrade for Windows $95
- Quattro Pro 6.0 Upgrade $45

DATABASE SOFTWARE

- Access for Windows 2.0 (3.5) $309
- Access for Windows 2.0 Upgrade (3.5) $119

DESKTOP PUBLISHING/GRAPHICS

- Corel GALLERY 2 ..... CALL
- CorelDraw 3.0 (3.5 and CD-ROM) $99
- Publisher for Windows Special Occasion Design Pack 2.0 (3.5) $25
- Publisher for Windows 2.0 (3.5) $85

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE

- Winfax Pro 4.0 ..... $80
- PCAnywhere 2.0 Host for Windows $65

UTILITIES

- QEMM 7.5 ..... $65
- Uninstaller 2.0 ..... $39
- Laplink 6.0 ..... $129
- VirusScan for DOS $39
- VirusScan for Windows $39

OPERATING SYSTEMS/PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES

- Windows 95 (3.5) $189
- Windows 95 Upgrade (3.5) $89.95
- MS-DOS 6.22 Upgrade (3.5) $49
- MS-DOS 6.22 Step-up upgrade (3.5) $8.99
- Windows 3.11 (3.5) $95
- OS/2 Warp 3.0 (3.5) $105
- Turbo C++ 4.5 (CD) $75

NETWORKING UTILITIES

- Sabor Enterprises Application Mgr. 5.0(3.5) $139
- LAN Workstation 5.0 (3.5) $189
- Network Transport Service (3.5) $55
- LAN Support Program 1.3 (3.5) $49

HOME/ENTERTAINMENT/EDUCATION

- Quicken Financial Planner 1.0 (3.5) $35
- Works for Windows 3.0 w/Money 3.0 (3.5) $89
- Quickbooks 3.0 (3.5) $95
- Sidekick for Windows 2.0 (3.5) $45
- ACT 2.0 for Windows (3.5) $179
- Peachtree Accounting (3.5) $109
- MyAdvanced Invoices(3.5) $35
- Men are from Mars (CD-Rom) $29
- Spiderman Cartoon (CD-Rom) $25
- Myst (CD-Rom) $49
- Dark Forces for DOS (CD-Rom) $45
- Descent for DOS (3.5)(CD-Rom) $35
- Windows Entertainment 1.0 (3.5) $19
- Flight Simulator for DOS (3.5) $45
- Flight Simulator for DOS (CD-Rom) $49
- U.S.S. Ticonderoga for DOS (CD-Rom) $29
- Doom for DOS (CD-Rom) $9.99
- Rebel Assault for DOS (CD-Rom) $25
- Encarta 1995 for Windows (CD-Rom) $89

CD ROM 95/Accessories 95

CD ROM

$469

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Z-PLAYER Portable CD-ROM Presentation Unit

- Double Speed CD ROM
- 300KB/Sec data transfer
- On Board Speakers W/16-bit stereo sound
- Audio Input/Output Jacks
- PCMCIA Card and Cable
- Built-in Microphone

NEC

- CDR-401-3XP $385
- CDR-401K-3XKR $455
- CDR-602-6XI $460
- CDR602-6XE $555

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS INC

- 5022991001 Discovery CD $335
- 5022391005 Discovery CD New Edition $275
- 5022991000 Multimedia Home Office $345
- 5022391004 Value CD $189

Modems/Ethernet Adapters

BOCA

Fax, Data, Voice & Sound Card P/N# SE1440 ..... $169
14.4Kbps Multimedia Modem w/Voice View (Internal) P/N# FDVV141 ..... $119
14.4 PCMCIA car w/cellularP/N# M144PC $195
28.8Kbps BOCAMODEM (Internal) P/N# MV.34I - V.34 ..... $185
28.8Kbps BOCAMODEM (External) P/N# MV.34E - V.34 ..... $210
28.8 PCMCIA card w/cellularP/N# MV.34PC $329

EXP
ThinFax 14.4 PCMCIA fax modem $129

XIRCOM

- PS-CE2-10BC PMCIA Ethernet Combo $189
- PS-CE2-10BT PMCIA Ethernet Combo $140
- PE3-10BC Pocket Ethernet Adapter $289
- PE3-10B2 Pocket Ethernet Adapter $250
- PE3-10BT Pocket Ethernet Adapter $250
- CEM2-10BT Credit Card Ethernet & Modem $329
- CEM2-10BC Credit Card Ethernet & Modem Combo $385

ISOBAR ULTRA Surge Suppressors

- P/N# ISOBAR4ULTRA $49
- P/N# ISOBAR6ULTRA $55
- P/N# ISOBAR8ULTRA $63

ISOBAR Specialty Surge Suppressors

- P/N# S7 - SUPER7 ..... $30
- P/N# S7+TEL - SUPER7 plus tel $20
- P/N# SMP (phone line/plug protection) $29

TRIPP LITE

LOOK FOR US ON THE World Wide Web http://www.sunshine.com

SUNSHINE COMPUTERS
A Division Of INNOVATION COMPUTERS

Come and visit our NEW 30,000 sq. ft. Showroom in Deerfield Beach, Florida!

1240 East Newport Center Dr.
Deerfield Beach, Florida 33442

1-800-413-5854

Hours: M-F 8am-8pm EST • Sat 10-6 • Sun 12-5

FAX YOUR ORDER (305)422-5894

OUTSIDE USA (305)345-3750 Press Option 4

INTERNET: sergio@gate.net

THE FOLLOWING ALSO APPLIES:
- All items carry full manufacturers' warranty
- All item are new and factory sealed
- 15 day return policy & 30-day exchange
- All items returned must include original packaging and documentation
- No returns without RMA number
- Shipping and handling are non refundable
- Not responsible for typographical or printing errors
- Software is not returnable
- Printers are not returnable

Attention: Due To On-Going Price Updates of Notebook & Laptop Computers... CALL For Current Pricing and Availability

CIRCLE 370 ON READER SERVICE CARD

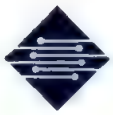
PCMB 9/95

Trumpcard, opening new windows in the world of PCMCIA technology.

Ositech's industry leading PCMCIA technology is the main reason why the J♦ TRUMPCARD is quickly becoming the premier solution for laptop users in the corporate world.

The J♦ is the first multifunction card to offer true 32-bit protected mode Windows®95 and Windows NT™ drivers. It's the first Ethernet & Modem combination to offer a V.34 28.8 Kbps data/fax modem, and the only multifunction card offering a simple direct-connect cellular option with patented technology that automatically detects and configures itself for land line or cellular connections.

The J♦ is also the only multifunction card that is backed by a 30 day money-back satisfaction guarantee and toll-free technical support. Call Ositech today to see how the Jack of Diamonds can open new windows for you.



OSITECH
Communications Inc

Toll free 1-800-563-2386
TEL: (519) 836-8063 FAX: (519) 836-6156

The Jack of Diamonds TRUMPCARD V.34 28.8 + Ethernet + Direct Connect Cellular

Trumpcard and Jack of Diamonds are trademarks of Ositech Communications Inc. All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

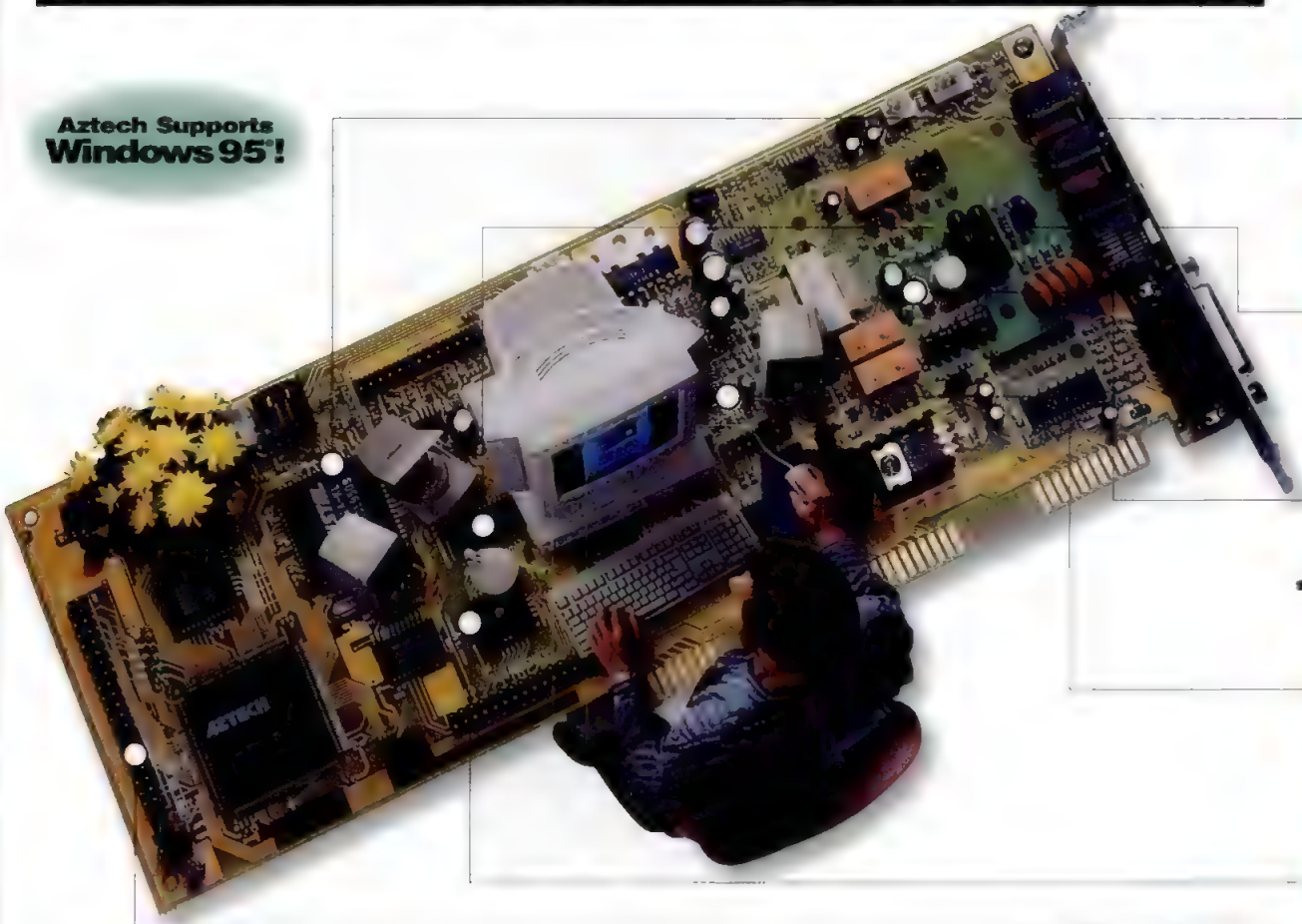
Available directly through:

MobilePlanet® "The Mobile Computing Experts"™
1-800-M-PLANET

CIRCLE 132 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WITH THIS SIX-IN-ONE BOARD, YOU'VE GOT HOME OFFICE COMMUNICATIONS COVERED.

Aztech Supports Windows 95®!



SOUND CARD

FAX MACHINE

FULL-DUPLEX SPEAKERPHONE

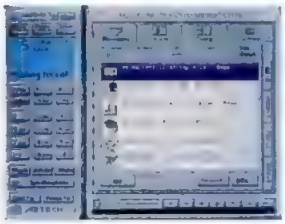
ANSWERING MACHINE

HIGH SPEED MODEM

CD-ROM INTERFACE

Introducing The Aztech Audio Telephony 2000. It's everything you need, and more than you expect. Because the Audio Telephony 2000 gives you six powerful functions all in one!

More than just a sound card, it turns any multimedia PC into a full-function phone system. It has a full-duplex speakerphone, that lets you talk and listen at the same time, with better voice clarity and reduced noise feedback. It offers great features like auto-answer voicemail with multiple mailboxes, a photo-based phonebook, call screening and more. And since Audio Telephony 2000 is also a CD-ROM interface, it even lets you play your favorite CD's as on-hold music for callers.


Multimedia Communicator software easily keeps track of phone and fax numbers and dials automatically!

What's more, it offers full fax-on-demand capabilities, fast 14.4Kbps data transfer and brilliant 16-bit audio for after-hours games, music and multimedia CDs.

And if your PC isn't multimedia-ready, just upgrade to the Home Office 2000 Quad Kit that gives you Audio Telephony 2000, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, and much more.

All those features with the quality of Aztech – the world's 2nd largest sound card manufacturer – are available at a special introductory price of only $179. This is one board that truly does it all.

The PC Zone — Your Catalog SuperStore

AZTECH

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE, ONLY $179! CALL NOW TO ORDER!
1-800-258-2088 CODE A805
For more information, call Aztech Labs, Inc. at 800-886-8859 or fax 510-623-8989
Internet Address: www.aztechca.com
CIRCLE 156 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ASK ABOUT THESE OTHER GREAT HOME-OFFICE PRODUCTS FROM AZTECH!

HOME OFFICE 2000 QUAD
The multimedia and telecommunications solution. A Quad Speed Multimedia Upgrade Kit plus Audio Telephony 2000 for one low price.

VOYAGER 6X MULTIMEDIA KIT
If you need the multimedia or CD-ROM performance that [illegible] space, you can run software titles using this [illegible] drive.

STELLAR QUAD KIT
Move up to Quad Speed! Everything you need for lightning-quick multimedia in one, easy-to-install kit.

GAMMA
Keep up with business news broadcasts while you work! This low-cost, high-performance TV/Video interface kit can't be beat.

FULL POWER MULTIMEDIA

©1995 AZTECH LABS, INC. 47611 WARM SPRINGS BLVD., FREMONT, CA 94539. AZTECH, SOUND GALAXY, VIDEO GALAXY AND THE AZTECH, SOUND GALAXY AND VIDEO GALAXY LOGOS ARE TRADEMARKS OF AZTECH LABS, INC. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE HOLDERS. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. INTERNATIONAL INQUIRIES: AZTECH SYSTEMS LTD., SINGAPORE. TEL: 65-741 7211 FAX: 65-741-8878

snippets individually, while in Delphi you can view them all at once. Programmers accustomed to working with traditional procedural code will feel more at home with Delphi's approach.

Once you place controls and components on a form, each product gives you a way to set their properties through a GUI interface. VB's Properties window lists all of the properties associated with the selected control or form. To attach code to one of an object's event handlers, you can double-click that object and then select the desired event handler (DblClick, for example), from a drop-down list box. When you double-click for the first time on a control, VB will bring up that control's default handler. For example, double-clicking on a new command-button control will start a new subroutine called Command1_Click().

Delphi makes properties and events accessible through a single dialog with two pages, called the Object Inspector. Double-clicking on the procedure name associated with an event brings up the form's unit file and starts you off with the framework for the procedure for that event. When you add a component to a form, Delphi creates a field for that component in the form's class in code; the component's methods then become part of the form's class. Adding a procedure to respond to the click event for Button1 on Tform1 produces `TForm1.Button1Click`, for example.

CUSTOM CONTROLS

Although Delphi and VB both provide the flexibility to add custom controls to their environments, Delphi definitely has the upper hand in this department. In VB, custom controls use the .VBX format, a Microsoft-defined component format designed to extend the VB environment. There are many hundreds of third-party VBX custom controls that provide unique functionality or plug gaps in VB's core feature set. VBXs, however, are special DLL's usually written in C/C++; you can't create them in VB. In contrast, you can write Delphi's components in Delphi. In fact, Delphi's interface itself was written in Delphi.

To create your own Delphi components, you can either subclass any existing Delphi component or write your own from scratch. Once you've written the actual unit for your component, you register it with Delphi's Visual Component Library, which automatically recompiles to include it. Though creating a component from scratch is an involved process, subclassing existing components is straightforward; Delphi includes Component Expert, which steps you through creating a new component based on an existing one. You can also add standard VBXs to the Delphi environment, which puts a component wrapper around them. You can even extend the ca-

Targeting Windows 95

By Stephen W. Plain

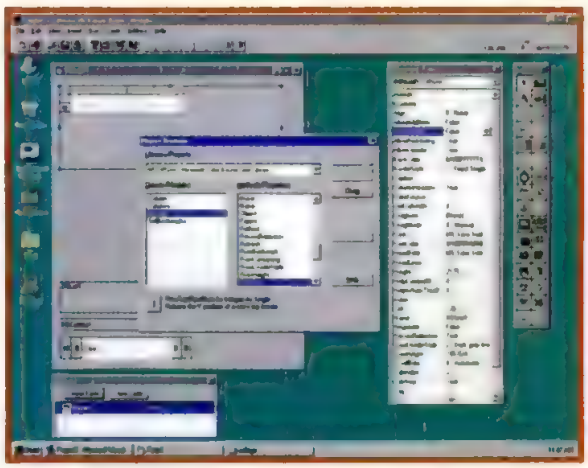
As we go to press, Borland and Microsoft are readying 32-bit releases of Delphi and VB in anticipation of a late summer release of Microsoft Windows 95. Both aim to let you create Windows 95 logo–compliant software. While the changes slated for both tools will be significant, they won't really alter the fundamental differences between them discussed in this article.

VB UPGRADE: MORE THAN OVERDUE

Unlike the still-fresh Delphi, VB 3.0 has been around for over two years and is overdue for an upgrade. By the time you read this, that upgrade may be here. Visual Basic, Version 4.0, will be a native 32-bit tool and will include a number of new features targeted at sophisticated corporate development. At the same time, it will maintain a high level of source-code compatibility and a consistent development interface with the previous release. Microsoft's aim is to achieve a near-seamless migration of existing applications to the new environment.

VB 4.0 is slated to ship in three editions: Standard, Professional, and Enterprise. While the Standard and Professional editions will be comparable to the 3.0 versions of the same names, the Enterprise edition is brand-new and aimed at serious RAD development teams. The Professional and Enterprise editions will be offered in both 16-bit and 32-bit versions while the Standard edition will be offered only in a 32-bit version.

All the new VB releases will provide OLE custom control (OCX) equivalents for all current controls. They will also include several Windows 95–specific interface controls including an end-user customizable toolbar, a status bar, tabbed dialogs, a rich-text edit control, and a tree control. The new nonvisible SysInfo control will let your program respond to Plug and Play events. Third-party developers are moving quickly to provide OLE versions of their existing VBX controls, and many will be available at the time of VB 4.0's initial release.



New tools in VB 4.0 include an object browser for examining methods and properties of OLE controls.

With Version 4.0, Microsoft will better integrate VB with its other products. Changes to the language's syntax will bring the new release into conformity with Visual Basic for Applications (VBA), the language used by other programmable Microsoft applications such as Microsoft Access 95, Microsoft Excel, and Microsoft Project. VB 4.0 will also use the same runtime language engine as Access 95 does, so only one instance of the runtime DLL will need to be on your system. With these changes, Microsoft's application-language strategy makes more sense than ever before.

VB 4.0 will include the same 32-bit Jet 3.0 engine slated for Access 95. This should eliminate the confusion and compatibility issues that cropped up with VB 3.0 while providing more flexibility and better performance. Jet 3.0 will support fat cursors, letting you control the number of rows retrieved at a given time in a client/server application.

Microsoft also hopes to counter what it feels is the general assumption that ODBC connections kill database performance. Microsoft plans to deliver a set of highly optimized ODBC drivers with the Enterprise edition that will bypass Jet completely to allow direct access to standard SQL servers. Microsoft claims that these drivers will give performance competitive with PowerBuilder's native drivers.

VB 4.0 will improve on the data controls

pabilities and modify the behavior of a VBX using Delphi through subclassing. The Delphi Client/Server package includes the complete source code for all of the Visual Component Library components. As an extensible architecture, Delphi is first-rate.

DATA ENGINES

Both Delphi and VB provide robust data-access capabilities through proprietary database engines that help abstract the developer from the back-end data sources and present uniform record-navigation methods.

VB 3.0 comes with the same Jet engine used in the powerful Microsoft Access database. Since it shipped before Access 2.0, however, VB 3.0's Access 1.1 engine is not the latest version. A VB Compatibility Layer gives you the ability to work against Jet 2.0 databases, however.

Our testing showed that it's a good idea to have Access 2.0 and VB on the same machine, when you're working on database applications. In addition to the updated engine, Access gives you much better control over your database than VB's rudimentary Data Manager utility. Jet stores all of the elements of a database as a single .MDB file and allows you to attach tables in the .MDB file to remote data tables. VB and Jet together let you access ODBC SQL databases, as well as Access, Btrieve, dBASE, Microsoft FoxPro, and Paradox data directly. One of the most powerful features of Jet is its ability to perform heterogeneous joins against different databases (say, Microsoft SQL Server and dBASE),and give you a unified, updateable view of that data.

There are two ways to work with databases in VB: through bound data controls and programmatically through Access's Data Access Objects (DAO). Data controls provide the easiest solution. You simply place the data control on the form and set its DatabaseName and RecordSource properties to point to the database table or tables you wish to access. You can then use the data control as the record source for data-bound controls.

Unfortunately, only some of the editing controls in VB 3.0 are data-bound controls. The lack of data-control support for important controls such as the combo box and grid have spurred a number of third-party custom-control developers to fill the gap. The data control returns a *dynaset*, a dynamically updateable view of the underlying data. You have much more control, however, if you use the DAO support in the VB Professional Edition. This lets you work directly with tables and queries in code and gives you more flexibility in returning and navigating the data. You can also reap some performance gains by implementing Jet transactions through code to batch updates, since a dynaset will normally update the database one record at a time.

Delphi Client/Server comes well equipped for database-oriented application development. Delphi uses the Borland Database En-

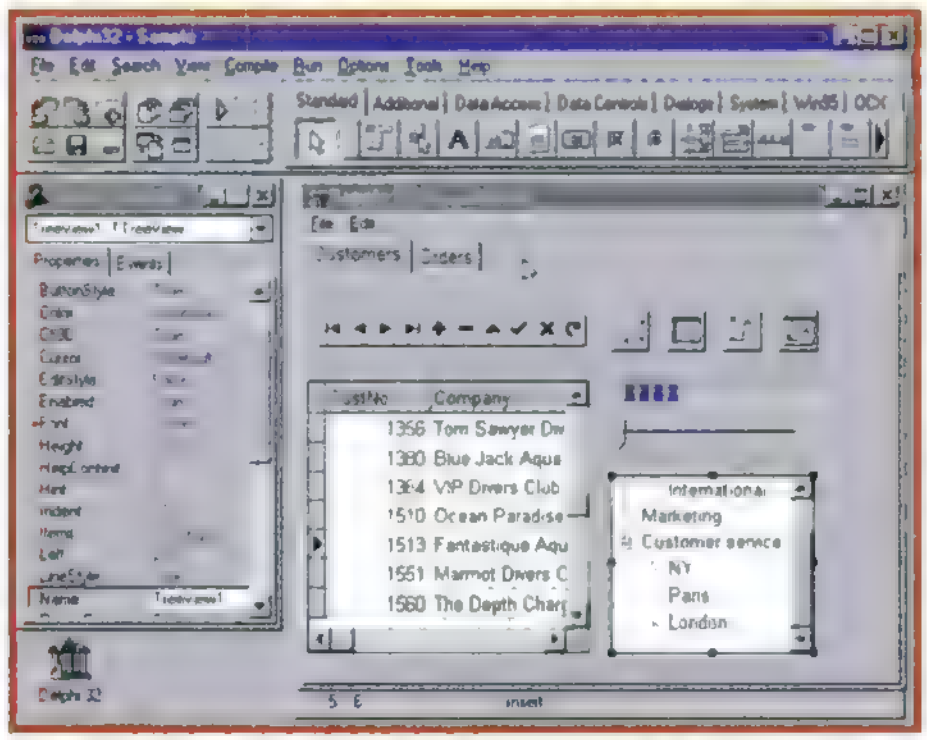
as well. The new data controls will support new events that fire as you leave each end of a record set, a feature that would have saved us considerable time during our tests. You will also be able to bind data controls to Jet snapshot and table objects; currently, you can only link data controls with dynasets. In addition, Microsoft plans to make its grid, list box, combo box, and OLE controls data-aware, filling a gaping hole in the current version.

Microsoft's OLE plans go way beyond the introduction of the new OLE-based custom-control standard. A key element of the new Enterprise Edition will be a distributed-object technology based on an OLE mechanism. This will enable the distribution of application components across a network—for example, as separate user, business rule, and data services. There are several advantages to such a multitier approach: Applications will be able to off-load computationally intensive tasks to more powerful systems on a network, and business rules will be easier to update since they will be logically separate from the UI and database. This ambitious scheme, which offers an intriguing new approach to multitier application development, anticipates the distributed OLE model slated for Microsoft's Cairo, the company's planned successor to Windows NT due next year.

AN EVEN-NEWER DELPHI

Though Delphi is still a new product, Borland is working furiously to turn out a newer 32-bit version by the end of this year.

Like VB 4.0, the new Delphi will be hosted on 32-bit Windows platforms and will enable 32-bit application development. Apparently, Borland will continue shipping a separate 16-bit Delphi product as well, although the company will ensure that this version will also run under Windows 95 and Windows NT as a 16-bit app. Priority number one for the Delphi team is code compatibility. Your existing Delphi code should merely need recompilation to become a 32-bit application. Borland is considering adding code support for multithreaded applications, however. If this happens, you may want to consider some changes to the architecture of your existing apps.



The 32-bit release of Delphi will support a full range of Windows 95 interface objects.

The new Delphi will support the new Windows 95 components, including notebook tabs, progress bars, a rich-text editor, a tree view, header controls, and up and down controls. It will also support VB 4.0's new OCX controls and let you subclass these in your own components. Though Borland could not make a definitive statement as we went to press, the ability to create OCX controls within Delphi is clearly high on its wish list. Like VB, Delphi will also gain a 32-bit local database engine. The new 32-bit BDE will be ANSI SQL 92–compliant; new 32-bit SQL Links should boost performance considerably.

Borland also plans to add a new 32-bit compiler back end to Delphi, the same one used in the company's C++ compiler product. In addition to your ability to create .EXEs and .DLL files, the new Delphi will let you work with the same .OBJ file format used by Borland C++. This will make Delphi an even more powerful tool for coders of developer libraries. Borland is claiming even better compiler performance with a new back end.

Delphi is also slated to receive OLE automation functionality. The new version will not only let you drive other OLE applications, but it will support the creation of OLE automation objects that expose your own methods. These methods will be accessible from other OLE-enabled applications.

While they remain different in many fundamental ways, Delphi and VB are clearly pointing at the same 32-bit target. It's up to developers to decide which one has the better aim.

CD-RECORDING

INTRODUCING
the most
COMPLETE
line of
CD-RECORDING
and
CD-ROM ACCESS SOLUTIONS

CD-ROM ACCESS

Personal Archiver

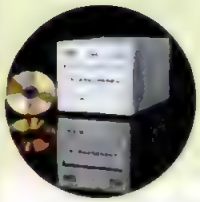
CD-Recording Systems

Affordable 2x or 4x systems, including powerful, easy-to-use archiving software.

CD-702

CD Changer

Fast access to 7 CD-ROM discs in a compact minichanger unit.



RomMaker

CD-Recording Systems

Standalone or record across the network. Choose 2x or 4x speeds. Includes advanced features such as CD simulation and testing

CT-800

CD Tower

On-line access to 7 CD-ROM discs in a fast 4x-speed tower unit. Chain Towers together for even greater CD ROM access.

Standalone Solutions Use our Personal Archiver or Personal RomMaker to easily create your own custom CD-ROM discs on DOS, Windows, Macintosh or UNIX (SCO, Sun, etc.) platforms. Then utilize our CD-702 CD Changer, CT-800 CD Tower & CL-100 CD Library to gain high-performance access to all your CD-ROM discs.

Network Solutions From our sophisticated CD Archive Manager and affordable CD Library Manager CD-ROM access software—used in conjunction with our CD-702 CD Changer, CT-800 CD Tower & CL-100 CD Library—to our powerful, versatile Network RomMaker and Multi-Drive RomMaker CD-Recording systems, only JVC offers you the industry's most complete CD-ROM access and CD-Recording solutions for your network.

Call today for free technical information.

714/261-1292

JVC

JVC Information Products Company of America
17811 Mitchell Avenue Irvine, CA 92714
Fax: 714/261-9690

Multi-Drive Multi-Disc RomMaker

CD-Recording Systems

Record 5, 10 or up to 100 discs at once with fast 2x or 4x speed drives.

CL-100

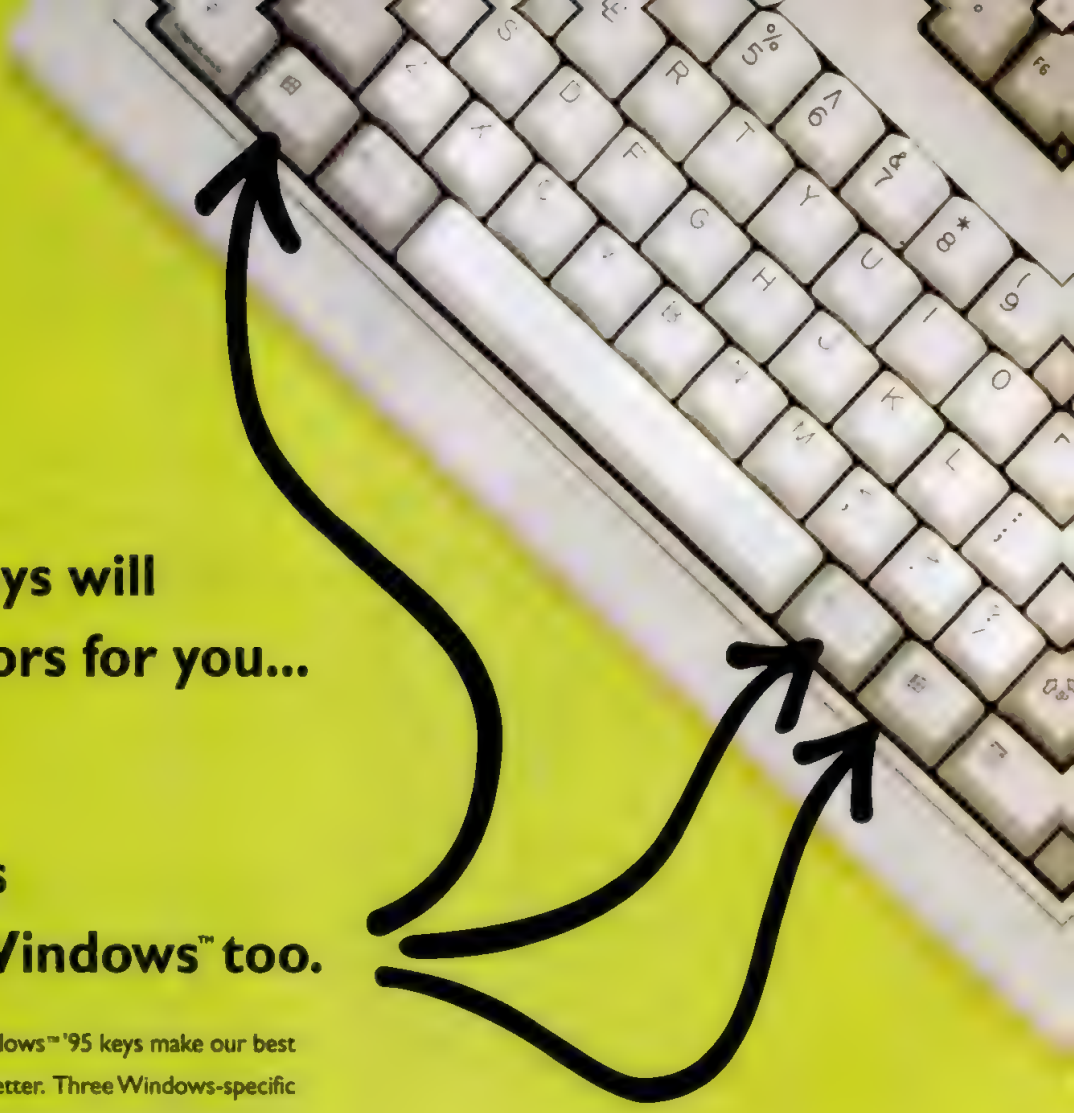
CD Library

Near line access to 100 discs in one library unit. Fast 4x drive and a unique disc swap routine maximize performance

Start

© 1995 JVC Information Products Company of America. Personal Archiver & Personal RomMaker are trademarks of JVC Information Products. All other names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 236 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Some keys will open doors for you...

Our keys unlock Windows™ too.

Key Tronic's new Windows™ '95 keys make our best 101 keyboards even better. Three Windows-specific keys allow users to switch between active applications, access pre-loaded applications and files, and even create context-sensitive shortcuts designed to make running in the Microsoft® Windows™ '95 world faster, easier and more productive. And, since every Windows™ '95 keyboard from Key Tronic comes bundled with Microsoft® IntelliType™ software, users can work in today's Windows® 3.1 environment more efficiently than ever before.

Unlock the power of Windows™ '95 today. We've got your keys.

KEY TRONIC®

BUILT TO LAST.

PERIOD.

For more information on Key Tronic's Windows™ '95 keyboards call 1-800-262-6006.

©1995 Key Tronic Corporation. Key Tronic is a registered trademark of Key Tronic Corporation. The Key Tronic 25 YEARS logo is a trademark of Key Tronic Corporation. Microsoft, Windows 3.1, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. IntelliType and Windows '95 are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 165 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW

Are You Ready for Windows 95?

$10.00 Rebate (Limited Time Offer)

Everything You Need to Get Ready for WINDOWS 95

If you are planning to upgrade your current system to Windows 95, you *NEED* Win'95 Advisor™ because it prepares your system for a fast, safe, easy upgrade.

Runs on Windows 3.1

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

WIN'95 Advisor's detailed tutorial guides you through the Windows 95 setup options. After selecting your options, a customized checklist of preparation steps is created along with a batch file that can be used to automate the whole process.

If you require more disk space for the install, a handy Clean Up utility helps free up enough room.

Before buying Windows 95, get the help you need. Use WIN'95 Advisor now and save time later.

Save Hours of Frustration Today!

Everything You Need to Get Ready for Windows 95

- Prepares Your Windows 3.1 System for a Fast, Safe, Easy Upgrade
- Makes Expert Recommendations on Hardware & Software Requirements
- Optimizes Windows 95 Installation

Includes New Windows 95 Utilities!

WIN'95 Advisor™

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE · COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE · COMPUTER CITY · BEST BUY

TouchStone Software Corporation
1-800-932-5566 (ext.610)

Copyright © 1995 TouchStone Software Corp. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. CheckIt and TouchStone are registered trademarks and WINCheckIt, WIN 95 Advisor and the Quality Tested seal is a trademark of TouchStone Software Corp. Huntington Beach, CA. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

CIRCLE 149 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IT'S ENOUGH TO GIVE OTHER WINDOWS 95 USERS A BAD CASE OF GRAPHICS ENVY.

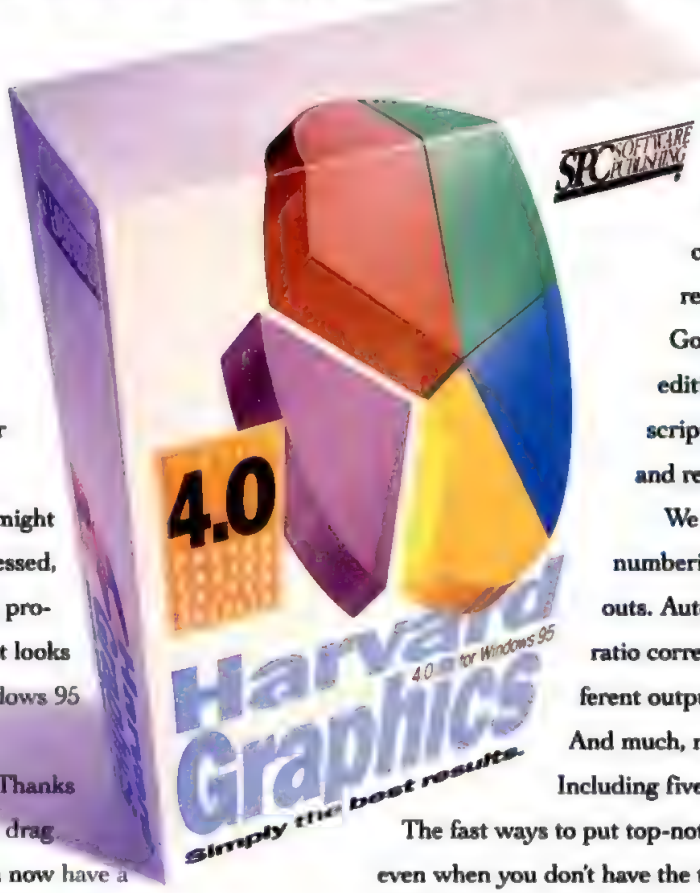
You're looking at the only graphics program that gives you unprecedented creative power. Ease-of-use. And all the ballyhooed bells and whistles that make Windows 95 the operating system to beat all operating systems.

Harvard Graphics 4.0 for Windows 95.

As you might have guessed, there's a lot to like about this program. Right out of the box, it looks and feels like any other Windows 95 application.

And that's a good thing. Thanks to the unparalleled drop and drag abilities of OLE 2.0, you can now have a far better graphics tool that works with the programs you already have.

Far better is no exaggeration. Our award-winning interactive design checker now includes more design check rules and the ability to not only find problems, but fix them as well.



SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

We included the top wishes of our customers — well over 25 requests — at last count.

Good things like improved text editing capabilities with superscript/subscript, leading and find and replace functions.

We added page numbering for handouts. Automatic aspect ratio correction for different output devices.

And much, much more.

WIN 95

*Not quite ready to move up to Windows 95? Harvard Graphics 3.0 comes with a free Windows 95 upgrade offer.**

Including five new Quick Presentations.

The fast ways to put top-notch presentations together, even when you don't have the time.

So do your suite a favor. Upgrade to Harvard Graphics 4.0 today. And give everybody in your office an inferiority complex tomorrow.

Harvard Graphics. Simply the best results.

TO ORDER, SEE YOUR LOCAL RESELLER OR CALL 1-800-336-8360. ASK FOR OPERATOR 220.

VISIT OUR WEB PAGE AT http://www.spco.com

SPC SOFTWARE PUBLISHING

**Offer good through December 31, 1995. Nominal shipping and handling charge required. For volume discounts, call 1-800-362-9909. Harvard Graphics and the Software Publishing Corporation logo are registered trademarks of Software Publishing Corporation. Harvard Graphics is a product of Software Publishing Corporation and has no connection with Harvard University. All trademarks referenced herein are the property of their respective owners.* *© 1995 Software Publishing Corporation. All rights reserved.*

CIRCLE 221 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hey!

Is this *your* copy of PC Magazine?

If not, call:

1-800-289-0429

to subscribe and get a FREE gift.

gine (BDE), the underlying engine used in both Borland's Paradox and dBASE and the cornerstone of all Borland PC database products. BDE is a centralized data engine similar in concept to Jet. It can work directly with dBASE and Paradox files, and—through Borland SQL Links—can access Informix, InterBase, Microsoft SQL Server, Oracle, and Sybase. BDE also supports ODBC drivers, though it comes with none of its own. Borland SQL Links are optimized drivers that offer high-performance connectivity and let you take advantage of server-specific features. Delphi also comes with the Local InterBase Server, a fully functional Windows version of The Borland InterBase Workgroup Server. This local engine can be used to develop applications for deployment later against remote SQL databases. It can also be distributed royalty-free with applications built with the client/server version.

Although BDE abstracts your data source and provides consistent cursor management much as Jet does, it deals differently with its data. When Jet performs a query for a dynaset, it initially returns only the keys for the result set. Then, in the background, or as requested, Jet retrieves the actual data for the dynaset. The user perceives a fast response time, even with huge return sets. BDE, on the other hand, will return all of the rows of a query to a local result set automatically.

> While both tools fulfilled the requirements of our test application, Delphi particularly impressed us with its broad database functionality.

Delphi includes two types of components for database access, one nonvisual and one visual. The nonvisual components, which provide the actual low-level links to your database, are located on the Data Access page of Component Palette.

Unlike VB, Delphi implements these low-level links using two layers of nonvisual components in order to provide a database abstraction before linking to visual components. The lower layer comprises two components, TTable and TQuery, which provide the link to BDE and its data sources. You can choose to use either or both depending on your form's needs. For each TTable or TQuery component on a form, you can attach one or more upper-layer TDataSource components. These serve as the link to all of your visual database components. Two other powerful upper-layer nonvisual components, TStoredProc and TBatchMove, offer the integrated capabilities to execute stored procedures on a server and perform batch copy operations between tables or even disparate databases.

On the Data Controls page, you will find Delphi's 12 visual data-bound controls, which let you build a user interface to your database. Delphi provides a broad range of components here including a bound grid, a navigator component for performing basic cursor navigation and editing operations, bound labels, bound edit boxes, and bound radio-button groups. The DBMemo and DBImage components allow you to edit binary large object (BLOB) text and graphic data.

Two other components, the DBLookupList and DBLookupCombo, give you easy ways to present your users with scrollable lists of predetermined choices and to update database fields automatically with valid values. The list presented to the user can come from a different data source than the data source being updated. For example, an invoice-entry screen might present the user with a drop-down list of company names and phone numbers and upon selection update an invoice table with the correct customer ID. The user never has to worry about the customer ID and you don't need to worry about checking for valid entry. Overall, Delphi offers a good selection of data components that are on par with third-party packages available for VB, and you are always free to whip up your own by modifying the standard components.

Like VB, Delphi lets you use SQL pass-through to talk directly to a SQL database without any BDE translation. While this does require more knowledge of your server's capabilities, it lets you take advantage of server-specific functions. One key advantage of using one local database engine to address multiple back ends is flexibility. Since Jet lets you create customizable attachments from Jet tables to remote data sources, and BDE lets you abstract data sources with aliases, you can build an application on one database and scale the application later to another database relatively easily.

PUT TO THE TEST

During testing at PC Labs, we built a section of a realistic database application that implemented a one-to-many order-entry screen. Our entry screen was rather ambitious and required access to five separate database tables. Our test script also required the creation of validation logic and implementation of referential integrity constraints. For both development systems, we first worked on local data in the tool's native database format and then switched the connection to an identical database schema running on Microsoft

Start here...

...for the hottest new product for Windows® 95!

SmartRender™ interactive full-color graphics

3D page with multiple embedded 3D scenes

Drag & drop real - time 3D animations

Catalog stores any OLE 2.0 objects

Complete OLE 2.0 connectivity AND automation - drag & drop in 3D!

Drag & drop IntelliShape™ modeling

Complex illustrations - in 3D!

TriSpectives™

The New Standard for 3D

TriSpectives™ is a **breakthrough** 3D drawing program that's completely designed for Windows® 95. You can use TriSpectives to create **amazing 3D animations, illustrations, and drawings.** The ideal companion to your office suite, TriSpectives lets you **drag & drop exciting 3D graphics** into your word processing, spreadsheet, database, and presentation graphics documents. With TriSpectives, you will draw faster, use 3D for more than you can imagine, and have fun doing it!

TriSpectives™ is the **only** 3D program you can use to produce:

- Multimedia presentations
- Newsletters and flyers
- Technical illustrations
- Diagrams and charts
- Posters and postcards
- Product models
- Floor plans
- Retail-shelving designs

...and much more!

3D EYE®

ACIS THE STANDARD

BONUS:

- **1,000 IntelliShape™ 3D models**
- Import/export filters for 3DS, AVI, BMP, DXF, EPS, GIF, HPGL, JPEG, PCD, PCX, SAT, TGA, TIFF, & VRML
- 250 image textures
- 50 document templates

Limited Time Offer!

$299.95

1-800-WIN95-3D

Ext. 6510

60 Day Money Back Guarantee!

Professional Version Also Available

© 1995, 3D/EYE, Inc. TriSpectives, IntelliShape and SmartRender are trademarks and 3D/EYE is a registered trademark of 3D/EYE, Inc. ACIS ™ is a registered trademark of SPATIAL TECHNOLOGIES INC. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product or brand names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 103 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BACKUP

ON CD!

ONLY $1295*

COMPACT disc Recordable

2 out of 3 Recordable CD Systems sold today are Pinnacles!

THE #1 SELLING RECORDABLE CD SYSTEM BY PINNACLE MICRO

THE PINNACLE RCD-1000 IS 3 DRIVES IN 1!

1. 2X Recordable CD System

2. Double-speed CD-ROM Player

3. Tape Backup Replacement

The RCD-1000™ is virtually 3 drives in 1 - making it the ultimate storage device for only $1295. With the flexibility of Pinnacle's RCD-1000, the applications are endless. It's even plug-and-play compatible with Windows 95! As a **CD Recorder**, the RCD-1000 allows you to master your own CD that can be easily transported across town - or across the globe. As a **double-speed CD-ROM player**, it can read virtually thousands of educational, multimedia or audio CDs. And with Pinnacle's new **Backup Utility**, you can now replace your tape drive with a system that provides a more reliable solution and fast random access to your data for only $19 per disc, or **3 cents** per megabyte. Each disc boasts 650 MB of data, audio, and video storage capacity.

RCD-1000™ *internal with* SCSI *controller & software*
$1295

RCD-1000™ *external with* SCSI *controller & software*
$1495

Includes: Recordable CD software, valued at over $500, as well as the new UP! Multimedia CD with 100 Startup Motivational Videos, a $59.95 value, and 2 pieces of FREE Recordable CD media!

The RCD-1000 is perfect for creating and mastering your own multimedia titles, interactive games, or even mixing your own audio CD of favorite tunes. You can back up accounting records, business plans, charts and graphs, or confidential information on CDs for decades - safe and secure. The RCD-1000 system is simply **the best** way to store, archive, distribute and create information. Best of all, it's now affordable - it's recordable!

RCD *Backup Utility*

TAPE IS OUT.

- Tape is slow
- No random access
- Five-year shelf life (Avg.)
- Too many different formats
- Reliable?

OPTICAL IS IN.

- Recordable CD is fast
- Random access
- One hundred-year shelf life
- CD-ROM standard format
- Very reliable

THE NASDAQ STOCK MARKET™ NASDAQ PNCL PINNACLE MICRO, INC

To order or for a dealer near you call: 800-553-7070

*PC internal version

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY™

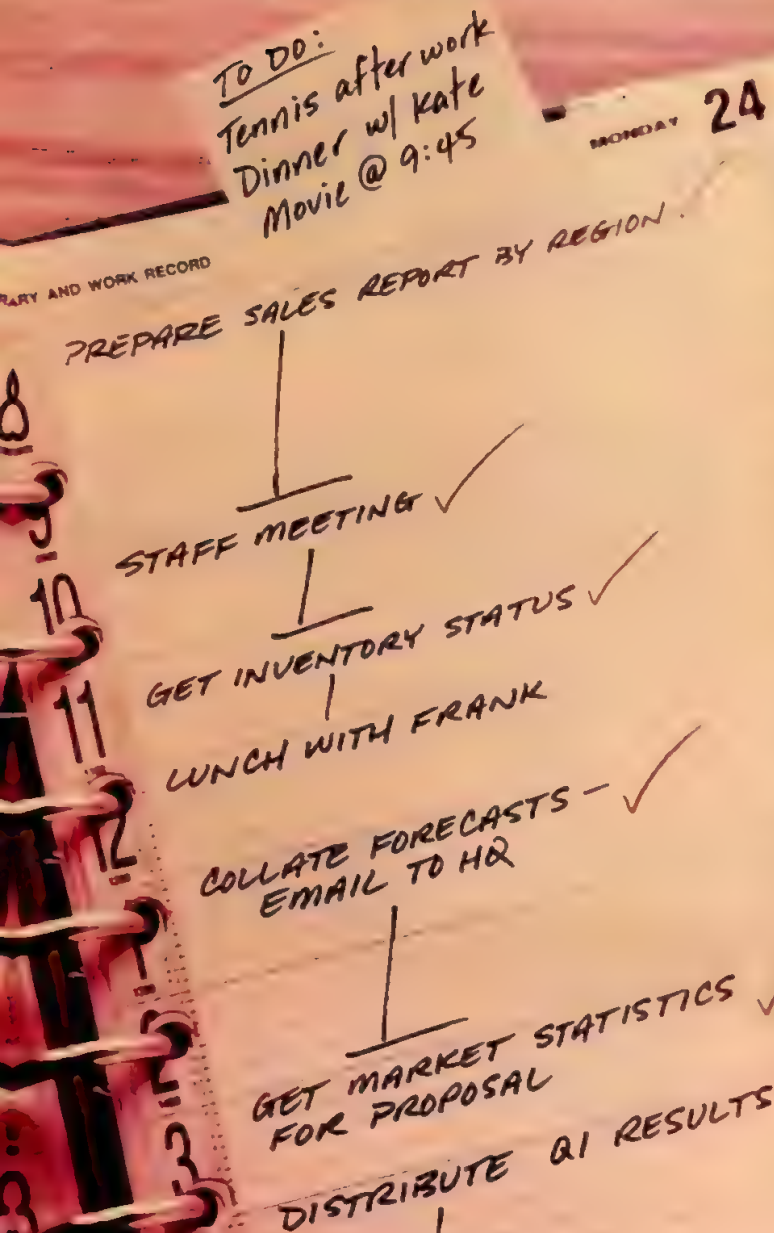
Tel: 714-789-3000 Fax: 714-789-3150

All Trademarks and Registered Trademarks of Their Respective Owners.

CIRCLE 096 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RUMBA® OFFICE. Any information. Any source.

This 8-hour workday made possible by RUMBA OFFICE.



Is your "to-do" list out of control? Trim those 10- and 12-hour workdays down to size with RUMBA OFFICE.

All too often, you need one last vital piece of information to finish a report or spreadsheet, but that info is on one of your corporate host systems, somewhere on the network. Getting to it was tough—before RUMBA OFFICE, of course. Now you can get information from any source, including IBM® mainframe, AS/400,® DEC™ VAX,™ UNIX® and HP host computers over any network.

The RUMBA OFFICE power-packed common user interface lets you breeze through troublesome legacy applications on any host. Just point and click on Microsoft® OFFICE-compatible buttons and toolbars. We've even added client/server muscle to your favorite desktop applications, like Microsoft Excel,® so you can instantly retrieve information directly from your host database. Or use RUMBA Report Writer to create great looking reports.

Start

Here's more good news. The RUMBA OFFICE QuickAssist feature will double your productivity by cutting your keystrokes in half. Using it, you'll never have to type the same information twice, leaving you time for that other "to-do" list. And for easy migration to Windows® 95, RUMBA OFFICE also includes special ONESTEP™ Windows 95 Upgrade Insurance.

RUMBA OFFICE may even send you dancing to Rio (as in de Janeiro). Call 1-800-48-RUMBA (or 206-814-9255) for a RUMBA OFFICE demo and all the *fabuloso* details about our "Road to Rio" contest. While you're at it, ask for information on special promotions. See how RUMBA OFFICE can give you more free time and return you to a highly productive day that's just eight hours long.

Call 1-800-48-RUMBA for all of the contest details!

For more information, visit our WWW home page at http://www.walldata.com

Road to Rio

WALL DATA

Wall Data Incorporated
11332 NE 122nd Way
Kirkland, WA USA 98034-6931

CIRCLE 247 ON READER SERVICE CARD

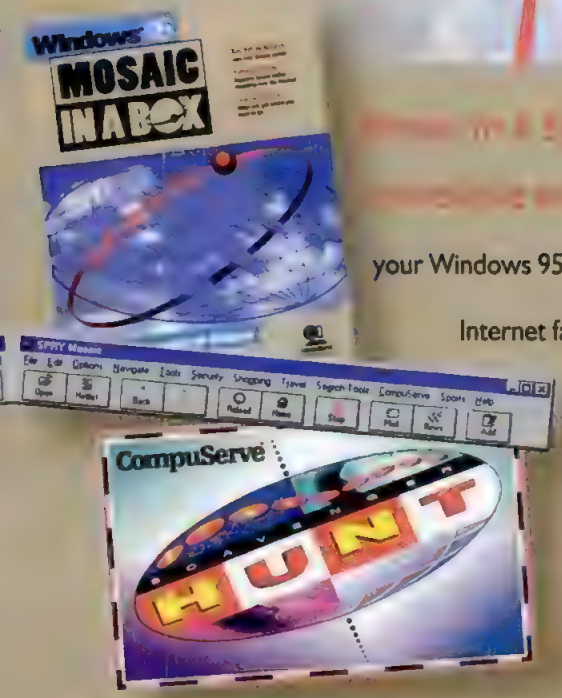
Wall Data and RUMBA are registered trademarks of Wall Data Incorporated. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are owned by their respective owners.

#1 BEST-SELLING BROWSER

FREE INTERNET ACCESS FOR YOUR FIRST 7 HOURS

OPEN THE BOX

and open WINDOWS 95 to the Internet



is the World Wide Web browser that grants to the Internet. Why wait? It your Windows 95* desktop today. Mosaic In A Box is the newest addition to our Internet family, brought to you by the creators of the products Internet In A Box™ and Internet Office.™ So when you buy Windows 95, don't forget your Window to the Internet –

- **Low-cost access through CompuServe's nationwide network or use *any* Internet access provider.**
- **Ready-to-use Internet e-mail.**
- **Finding information is like magic with the Internet Wizard.**
- **Free technical support** and an interactive online Internet tutorial.**

Play the Internet Hunt and win

"BEST PRODUCTS OF 1994" 1995 EDITORS' CHOICE HOME PC · PC MAGAZINE JANUARY 10 1995 · 1994 BYTE AWARD · 1995 W RECOMMENDED

CompuServe
SPRY/Internet Division
316 OCCIDENTAL AVENUE SOUTH, SEATTLE, WA 98104
FAX (206) 447-9008

1-800-557-9614 ext. 63,
e-mail: winmbox63@spry.com,
web: http://www.spry.com

*Mosaic In A Box also includes disks for Windows 3.11. **For 90 days.

© 1995 CompuServe Incorporated All rights reserved Printed in the USA CompuServe is a registered trademark and Mosaic In A Box and Internet In A Box are trademarks of CompuServe Incorporated All other names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies NCSA Mosaic was developed by the National Center for Supercomputing Applications at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign. This version is being distributed under a licensing agreement with Spyglass Inc Part No CS-00028 (7/95)

CIRCLE 135 ON READER SERVICE CARD

If you want to use long file names with Windows™ 95, you may be in for a shock!

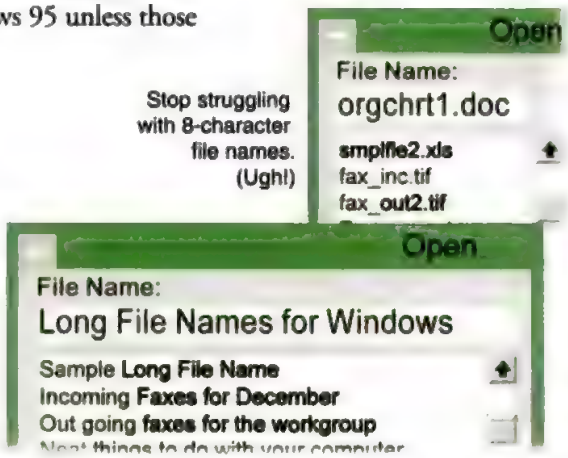
Sure, Windows™ 95 has some terrific features. But if you're planning to upgrade, you better face two unpleasant facts:

FACT #1:

If you want to use 95's new long file name capability, you have to upgrade all your applications to their new Windows 95 versions! That's right. The Windows 3.1 applications you're running right now simply won't support long file names in Windows 95 unless those applications are upgraded too!

FACT #2:

If you try to mix Windows 95/ Windows 3.1 systems and applications across a network (or share files with floppies), you stand a good chance of trashing all your new Windows 95 long file names!



Stop struggling with 8-character file names. (Ugh!)

Start using Long File Names of up to 255 Characters. (Ahhh!)

The answer to these problems?

Long File Names for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1 from VIEW Software. Our affordable software (that installs in seconds), gives you handy long file names with all your current Windows applications – whether you're running Windows 3.1 or Windows 95!

The result?

You get the convenience of 255-character file names in Windows 95 and protect your enormous software investment. Our software also lets you share long file names in mixed Windows 95/Windows 3.1 environments (via floppy or network) without losing the long file names!

Sticking with Windows™ 3.1? You can start using long file names today!

Hey, there's no law that says you have to upgrade to Windows 95. Right now you're happy with Windows 3.1 and that's just fine. But sticking with a winner doesn't mean you're stuck with 8-character file names.

With Long File Names for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1, you can create clear, meaningful file names up to 255 characters long, with all your favorite applications. For example, you can name a file "Outgoing faxes to clients, Northeast Region, June & July" instead of "ofxcnejj." Best of all, there's nothing new to learn because Long File Names uses the same file Open and Save As commands you're used to.

Our new version works seamlessly with File Manager so you can copy, rename and delete files – all with long names. (No more decoding those weird 8-character mystery names.) And our network version lets you share files using long names between Windows 95 or Windows 3.1 users!

Important:

Long File Names is 100% safe and doesn't modify your files in any way!

Now get Long File Names for Windows™ 95 and Windows™ 3.1 for under **$30.00**

satisfaction guaranteed!

Start

VIEW software

Available at these retailers

Computer City Comp USA Egghead Microwarehouse Tiger Direct

CIRCLE 230 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SQL Server, Version 4.21. While both tools fulfilled the requirements of our test application, Delphi particularly impressed us with its broad database functionality, which required only minimal hand coding.

Delphi got us off and running quickly with its Database Form Expert, which stepped us quickly through the process of building a one-to-many form based on our first two tables. The Database Form Expert creates the form, adds edit boxes for the fields of the primary table and a data grid for the secondary table, places the TTable and TDatasource components on the form and adds a Navigator component. From there, we simply added three more TTables and TDatasources for access to our Salesman, Order_items, and Products tables to get the data we needed. We ended up with two navigator components, one for browsing customers and another for orders; and a TQuery component that we used for adding orders.

For the tests with VB, we allowed Microsoft to use a set of third-party tools from Sheridan Software Systems: Datawidgets 1.0d, Designer Widgets 1.0b, and VBAssist 3.5a. These three add-in products list for a total of $349. Microsoft also used Access 2.0 to work with the database during the design process and to create SQL query statements visually. Access retails for $339.

Though this collection of tools gave us all the functionality we needed for our test application, we spent a considerable amount of time debugging it. The problem turned out to be related to some of the inherent limitations in the VB data control. One of its quirks is its behavior as you access the end of its record set from within code. Although the problem had nothing to do with the Sheridan controls, it took us a while to isolate the problem since we had a mixture of standard and third-party controls. In the end, our application performed flawlessly. Although the VB application required only slightly more hand coding than the Delphi application, we found that the code was less readable since it was hidden behind various controls in their event handlers.

While Delphi and VB are well suited to RAD, there is no question that Delphi has one-upped VB in power. Delphi's power, however, comes at a price: Delphi Client/Server lists for $1,995. In contrast, Visual Basic, Professional Edition, lists for only $339, leaving plenty in your budget for the third-party controls you're likely to need. Much of Delphi's high price tag is because of the unlimited distribution license for the Local InterBase Server you get with Delphi Client/Server. From a visual design perspective, Delphi comes in about even with VB when VB is coupled with third-party custom controls and environment enhancements.

When it comes to coding, however, it's a different ball game. Delphi's Object Pascal gives you top-notch power for a language that is closely integrated with visual design tools. OOP, however, is certainly not for everyone, and VB makes coding a simple task for just about anybody.

SUMMING UP

For the professional who writes general-purpose applications, Delphi is superior to VB on many fronts and offers a highly viable alternative to such languages as C++. Hobbyist programmers are probably better served by VB unless they are seriously committed to learning OOP.

For corporate client/server developers—a market both Borland and Microsoft see as critical for success—the choice is more complex. Clearly, both tools are up to the task of building a wide range of client/server applications. Other factors you should consider include the current skill levels and language backgrounds of your programmers, your company's willingness to adopt an object-based code-reuse strategy, the performance requirements of the application, and the type of SQL back ends you'll be developing against. Corporations should also clearly examine any prospective tool vendor's long-term strength and stability as a business before standardizing on its products.

Within two years, we predict that the combination of visual development, object-oriented language, and incremental compiler as pioneered by Delphi will become as common as visual programming is today. While companies may feel uneasy about making the move right now, many will be considering pilot programs in the near future. Certainly, a company that is not using visual RAD tools such as VB, Delphi, or one of their competitors is missing out on this decade's biggest trend in software development. □

Delphi Client/Server. *List price: $1,999.95. Includes: Borland Database Engine, SQL Links for Informix, InterBase, Microsoft SQL Server, Oracle, and Sybase SQL Server; ReportSmith 2.5 and ReportSmith SQL drivers; Local InterBase Server with unlimited deployment license; WinSpector resource editor and WinSight message spy tool; Visual Component Library source code. Recommended development platform: 486-based PC or better, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 8MB RAM minimum.*
Borland International Inc., Scotts Valley, CA; 800-331-0877.

Circle 469 on reader service card

Microsoft Visual Basic 3.0, Professional Edition. *List price: $339. Includes: Microsoft Access, Version 1.1, database engine; ODBC drivers for Microsoft SQL Server, Oracle, and Sybase SQL Server; Crystal Reports for Visual Basic. Recommended development platform: Microsoft Windows 3.0 or later, 4MB RAM minimum. Microsoft Corp., Redmond, WA; 800-426-9400.*

Circle 470 on reader service card

Pick a file, any file... Mac or PC

Conversions Plus lets you read any file on any disk and use it in your Windows® 95 software

Start

Now you can work with more files than ever before . . . no matter what program they were created in or what type of disk you received them on, including word processing files, spreadsheets, databases, and graphic files.

Conversions Plus is the fast easy way to use files created in programs you don't have. It lets you convert, edit, print and save, all in your own software.

It even retains the original formatting including embedded graphics. And since you can use either a Mac or a PC disk, you can convert and use Mac files just as easily as Windows® 95 files.

So play your cards right. Pick Conversions Plus.

Call now for more information and the name of your nearest dealer.

800-246-8847

DATAVIZ®

55 Corporate Drive • Trumbull CT 06611

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE COMPUSA MICRO CENTER MicroWAREHOUSE

Ask about our multi-pack, site licenses and Macintosh products.

CIRCLE 121 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FIRST WINDOWS TCP/IP POWERFUL ENOUGH FOR THE ENTERPRISE

WINDOWS TCP/IP

Now from the experts in enterprise TCP/IP comes the first Windows TCP/IP solution that delivers the highest performance, outstanding reliability and intuitive ease-of-use that enterprise networks demand.

At the heart of MultiNet® is a robust 32-bit TCP/IP kernel that's been running in enterprise production environments for 13 years. Which is to say it's very fast and very stable.

With its native VxD TCP/IP stack, unique Deferred Procedure Call (DPC) architecture and optimized Winsock API, you can run multiple applications at maximum speed with minimal overhead.

Best of all, MultiNet is easier to install, manage, use and support than any other Windows TCP/IP product. It includes a Configuration Wizard, context-sensitive help and network diagnostics.

So if you've been looking for the one Windows TCP/IP solution you can trust to run on your client-server networks, call **1-800-TGV-3440** today.

"TGV has redefined TCP/IP for Windows. MultiNet establishes new benchmarks for speed, compatibility and range of services."

David Sloan,
Internet Publishing Consultant
The Facilitators, Inc.

MultiNet Applications

Terminal emulation
- Telnet & rlogin
- TN3270
- VT100-320
- Graphical keyboard remapping
- Kerberos

File sharing
- FTP client
- FTP server
- NFS client

Internet access
- WWW browser
- Email- SMTP, POP, MIME

Network printing
- LPR
- Stream (Reverse Telnet)
- PCNFS

Network diagnostics
- Monitor application
- Packet utility

Network utilities
- Ping
- Traceroute
- Nslookup
- Whois
- Finger

TGV

The Experts in Enterprise TCP/IP

Tel: 408-457-5200 Fax: 408-457-5205 Email: sales@tgv.com Web Server: http://www.tgv.com

©1995 TGV Inc. MultiNet is a registered trademark of TGV Software, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 280 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Memory Express sells Memory For Notebooks & Computers Fully Compatible with Windows '95

MEMORY

"MEMORY EXPRESS SHIPS YOUR CHIPS TODAY FOR LESS & WE GUARANTEE 'EM 100%"

BRAND	MODEL	SIZE	PRICE	REF NO.
AST	PREMMIA [illegible]	4M	[illegible]	M7AS[illegible]
COMPAQ	DESKPRO 286N, 386, 386S/20, 20S, 25M, 33M, 486S, 5M, 33M, 66M, 25, [illegible]	4M	$156	M7CQ[illegible]
		8M	305	M7CQ[illegible]
	SYSTEM PRO 486 33, [illegible] 66 SX/25			
	PRESARIO [illegible]			
	PROLINEA [illegible]			
	PROSIGNIA [illegible]			
	PORTABLE [illegible]			
DELL	[illegible] 486 SX [illegible] 25TE, 433TE, 486 [illegible]	4M	$56	M7DE[illegible]
		6M	525	M7DE[illegible]
	PERFORMANCE 425SME, [illegible] ME, [illegible] ME, 466ME			
	POWERDESKTOP [illegible] 25, [illegible] 16, 16/20, D/25, D/33,			
	POWERLINE WKST 420DE, 433DE, 466DE, 420SE, 425SE, 433SE			
IBM	PS/1 2025 [illegible] 215 [illegible]	4M	$56	M7IB[illegible]
	[illegible]	8M	[illegible]	M7IB[illegible]
	Essentia, Expert, Viewpoint, 1869, C	16M	520	M7IB[illegible]
	PS/2 A95, 90, 585, 77, 76, P5, 53, 56, 57, 25 SX, PS/5 433, 466			
	RS/6000 POWERSTATION server 220			
Apple	CENTRIS [illegible]	4M	$52	M7AP[illegible]
	QUADRA [illegible]	8M	295	M7AP[illegible]
	[illegible] MAX LCIII	6M	515	M7AP[illegible]
	MACII [illegible]	1M	[illegible]	M7AP[illegible]
	LCII, SE [illegible]	4M	[illegible]	M7AP[illegible]

OTHERS: GATEWAY 2000, PACKARD BELL, [illegible] 4M, 8M AND 16M
PHILIPS, PC [illegible] AND OTHERS

[illegible] SIMM [illegible] 4MB [illegible]
[illegible]
ADDITIONAL SIMMS AVAILABLE FOR MANY COMPAQ, IBM AND CLONES

HERE'S 4 REASONS WHY... MEMORY BUYER'S BUY FROM MEMORY EXPRESS

"FOR THE FOURTH YEAR IN A ROW, MEMORY EXPRESS HAS SWEPT THE BEST BUY AWARDS FOR RAM CHIPS." IN SPORTS TERMS, IT'S CALLED A "4-PEAT". COMPUTER SHOPPER

Nobody beats Memory Express - for fast shipment and at the lowest prices! Day in, day out, Memory Express *delivers*! That's why Memory Express is one of America's leading suppliers, and why we've been a Computer Shopper Best Buy for Four [illegible]

Huge, highest-quality stocks on hand. Our large warehouse and state of the art testing lab guarantees that you get immediate service and the highest quality available in the industry today.

Each and every Chip, SIMM and Memory-module has been carefully tested and evaluated, and is ready for shipment, within hours or even minutes of your call. So whether your order is small or large, you can rest assured that you will receive the best quality.

"Next Day" or "ground shipping" you choose! If you need immediate, fast air-shipment, call our toll-free sales hotline and you can have your memory upgrades as soon as tomorrow morning! (The cost is normally just a few dollars more.)

When every penny counts, and your schedule is not as pressing we will ship immediately via economical and efficient UPS Ground. You choose the method best for you.

You'll get the best products and fastest service anywhere.

Call Memory Express NOW! 1-800-877-8188

$32.18

All Memory Expresses [illegible]

72 Pin Standard SIMMS

		1ea	12+
4x36-70ns	32MB	$1,080	Call
16MB		515	Call
2x36-70ns	8MB	291	Call
1x36-70ns	4MB	146	Call
8x32-70ns	32MB	1,030	Call
4x32-70ns	16MB	505	Call
2x32-70ns	8MB	287	Call
1x32-70ns	4MB	142	Call

For Faster Speed & SIPP's, please call!

$36.00

1Mx8 - 70ns SIMMS

SIMMS FOR LESS!

30 Pin SIMMS

		Each	12+
4Mx9	60ns	$149.00	Call
	70ns	145.00	Call
4Mx9x3 (3 chip)	60ns	133.00	Call
	70ns	128.00	Call
4Mx8	60ns	147.00	Call
	70ns	143.00	Call
1Mx9	60ns	39.00	Call
	70ns	37.00	Call
1Mx9x3 (3 chip)	60ns	38.00	Call
	70ns	36.00	Call
1Mx8	70ns	36.00	Call
256Kx9x3	70ns	14.00	Call

NOTEBOOK MEMORY

IBM

IBM Thinkpad 700C/720C/750E, 755C Green PC and PS/2 CL57SX
[illegible]

IBM Thinkpad 360/730T
[illegible]

TOSHIBA

TOSHIBA 1950C, T1960/T4500, T4600/T4700/T4800/T1910, T1900/T200 (3.3V)
[illegible]

Toshiba T3400/T3600 and T2400 (3.3V)
[illegible]

NEC VERSA 20, 20C, 25, 25C, 33, 33C, & VERSA E, M & V Series (3.3V)
LTE LITE 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25E, 4/33C
[illegible]

COMPAQ

COMPAQ LTE LITE 4/25, 4/25C, 4/25E, 4/33C
[illegible]

$6.50

$1428S 70ns

Dynamic RAMs for Less

RAMS

1MBit, 1000K x 1	1ea	100ea
60ns	6.75	6.50
70ns	6.50	6.25
514256, 256K x 4	1ea	100ea
70ns	6.50	Call

All Memory Expresses memory modules are fully compatible with Microsoft Windows 95

READY TO SHIP!

$4.25

Cache 8Kx8 20ns

CPU for less!

intel inside

CPU			Each
Pentium 80502/120	Intel	$557.00
Pentium 80502/90	Intel	375.00
Pentium 80502/75	Intel	279.00
Pentium 80501/60	Intel	271.00
486DX2/66	Intel	126.00
486DX/33	Intel	115.00
486SX/33	Intel	78.00

CACHE RAMS		Each
Cache 32Kx8	5ns	$8.50
	20ns	8.00
Cache 8Kx8	5ns	4.50
	20ns	4.25

THE REASONS WHY MEMORY EXPRESS HAS WON THE
Computer Shopper Best Buy Award 4 Years Straight.

- Our memory is recommended by manufacturers
- Over 7 different Major name brand manufacturers in stock at all times
- State-of-Art Test and Repair lab on-site
- Each and every chip, SIMM, memory and module is carefully tested and evaluated and is Chips Ready to Ship Now!
- We guarantee our products 100%
- 1 year warranty

Memory Express

15140 Valley Blvd. • City of Industry, CA 91744
Customer Service: (818) 333-6389 • Fax (818) 369-1236
Mon - Fri 7:00 a - 5:30 p P.S.T. • Customer Service: 9:00 a - 11:00 a / 1:00 p - 4:00 p P.S.T.
Saturday 8:30 a - 3:00 p P.S.T

Order! inc

[800] 877-8188

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING & VOLUME DISCOUNTS!
We Always Welcome Corp., Govt. & School PO's

ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED!

VISA · DISCOVER · No surcharges

MATH COPROCESSORS FOR LESS!

[illegible]	ULSI	$41.00
[illegible]	ULSI	4[illegible]
[illegible]	Intel	39.00
[illegible]	ULSI	39.00
[illegible]	ULSI	39.00
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CHIPS READY TO SHIP!

UPS NEXT DAY

Prices subject to change. 1 year warranty on memory. No credit card surcharges. Prepaid orders, call for confirmation. Call for residents and sales tax. Shipping & handling: UPS Ground $8, 2 Day Air $12.50, Next Day Air $[illegible] ordered [illegible]. A [illegible] charge for RMA & original [illegible]. Non defective returns subject to 10% fee, provided returns in good [illegible] and Min. order $20. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices subject to change without notice. All Brand Names, Trademarks and Logos belong to their respective companies. © 1994 Memory Express.

CIRCLE 372 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVERS • RAID • STOR

WINDOWS '95 READY

BUILT TO ORDER

High Quality Custom-Configured Systems At Off-The-Shelf Prices

THE SAG TOWER OF POWER

Precision Engineered Power Systems!—SAG file servers are built with precision and offer features like multiple processing, disk mirroring, RAID 5 fault tolerance—plus more storage capacity at prices the competition just can't beat. Affordable Disk Arrays, Tape Backup Solutions and RAID 5 Technology from SAG Electronics "The High-End Solutions Company."

AUGUST 1995 BYTE BEST OVERALL INTERNET SERVER BYTE/NSTL REPORT

We've Outclassed the Competition!—SAG incorporates the highest quality components in all its systems like MICRONICS motherboards, ADAPTEC controllers and Seagate, Quantum & Micropolis hard drives. Performance, reliability and customer satisfaction is what we're all about. We are the only vendor to offer fully configured custom engineered servers and storage solutions.

NSTL Top Honors Internet File Server

Compatibility Guaranteed! Expert Software Services Available!—All our systems are guaranteed to work with your operating software.

Buy Direct from SAG Expert Technicians—SAG expert technicians and knowledgeable sales personnel can configure a custom solution to meet both your technical and financial requirements. We have been satisfying the technical demands and needs of our customers since 1987.

WE ARE THE ONLY SOURCE FOR HIGH END WINDOWS 95 SOLUTIONS.

SAG TERABYTE

PC RACK MOUNT SOLUTIONS

STACKABLE MODULAR DRIVE SOLUTION

DUAL MOTHERBOARD 16-BAY 400 WATT REDUNDANT POWER

GRAPHICS POWER STATION 133MHZ

IMAGINE 128, FASTEST, GRAPHICS, DRIVE, AND MOTHERBOARD

- 1 INTEL 133 MHZ PENTIUM
- 256K PIPELINE SRAM CACHE
- TRIDITRON CHIPSET "EDO MEMORY OPTION"
- 16MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 128MB
- SLOTS: (4) PCI, (4) ISA
- ADAPTEC 2940W, SONY 4X CD-ROM
- #9 IMAGINE 128-BIT GRAPHICS 4MB VRAM
- 4GB 7200RPM SCSI WIDE
- MICROSOFT MOUSE, 101 KEYBOARD
- **WINDOWS 95**
- MINITOWER

$3989

ALPHA 275MHZ

- 2MB CACHE
- 1 DEC 275 ALPHA CPU
- 64MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 512MB
- 4X CD ROM SCSI
- 4GB 7200 RPM DRIVE SCSI WIDE
- #9 IMAGINE 128 BIT GRAPHICS
- 12 BAY 300 WATT POWER
- **WINDOWS NT**

$9399

RAID 5 DUAL READY 100MHZ SMP

- 1 INTEL PENTIUM 100 MHZ CPU
- 512K CACHE
- 16MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 512MB
- 3 TWO GB, 8MS HARD DRIVES
- RAID 5 CONTROLLER
- SLOTS: (3) PCI, (5) EISA
- 12 BAY TOWER, 8 REMOVABLE, AND HOT SWAPPABLE
- TWO 300 WATT REDUNDANT POWER SUPPLIES
- **WINDOWS 95**
- KEYBOARD AND 1.44 FLOPPY

$6895

DUAL 133 MHZ SMP MULTIPROCESSOR

DUAL 100MHZ & 90 AVAILABLE

- 1 INTEL 133MHZ PROCESSORS
- 512K CACHE
- 32MB RAM EXPANDABLE TO 512K
- 4GB 7200 SCSI WIDE
- SLOTS: (3) PCI, (5) EISA
- SONY 4X CD ROM SCSI
- ADAPTEC 2940W
- #9 2MB PCI VIDEO
- KEYBOARD, FLOPPY, MS MOUSE
- **WINDOWS 95**
- TOWER CASE 300 WATT

$4599

RAID 5 SOLUTIONS

REDUNDANT POWER SUPPLIES
HOT SWAPPABLE DRIVES
ALL SOLUTIONS UPGRADABLE

12GB	7200RPM	SCSI	$6250
20GB	7200RPM	SCSI	$8500
50GB	5400RPM	SCSI	$28055
100GB	5400RPM	SCSI	$39500

STORAGE SOLUTIONS

		INT.	EXT.
9GB	SCSI	$2000	$2125
4GB	SCSI 7200RPM	$1075	$1175
4GB	SCSI-WIDE 7200RPM	$1115	$1240
2GB	SCSI 7200RPM	$820	$920
2GB	SCSI-WIDE 7200 RPM	$854	$980
96GB	4MM TAPE LIBRARY		$4000

SAG ELECTRONICS

AT&T on-site and 4 year extended warranties are available. Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA# must be acquired.

SAGPC71795

WE ONLY BUILD CUSTOM SOLUTIONS! CALL FOR PRICING.

1.800.989.3475

SAG ELECTRONICS • 451 ANDOVER STREET • NORTH ANDOVER, MA 01845 • 508-682-0055 • FAX 508-689-0180
HOURS: 8:30AM-8:00PM, MONDAY-FRIDAY

GSA SCHEDULE PENDING

CIRCLE 309 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The first modems to install themselves

Plug and Play faxmodems for Windows 95

Supra's new Plug and Play modems are so simple to install, they virtually install themselves. Just plug in your modem, install the accompanying software, and you're ready to go. No more jumper hassles, device conflicts, or time-consuming diagnostics. Configuration is automatic – just Plug and Play! And there's a Supra Plug and Play modem designed especially for you. Choose from either the SupraExpress 144i PnP (14,400 bps) or the SupraFAXModem 288i PnP (28,800 bps). Call 1-800-727-8417 today for the Supra reseller nearest you. Check out Supra's World Wide Web site http://www.supra.com

PLUG PLAY

Supra Corporation

Communications Made Simple™

CIRCLE 202 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Typhoon
by Dataproducts

FOR THE ULTIMATE IN PERFORMANCE...

POWER UP A 1200 DPI TYPHOON 8!

Dataproducts' Typhoon 8 is the ultimate desktop printer. With stunning, typeset-quality 1200 dpi resolution, full-bleed 11" x 17" imaging, Adobe PostScript Level 2, PCL 5 and now, *free* camera-ready faxing, the Typhoon 8 takes laser printing to incredible new heights. And it's designed for Windows™ 95.

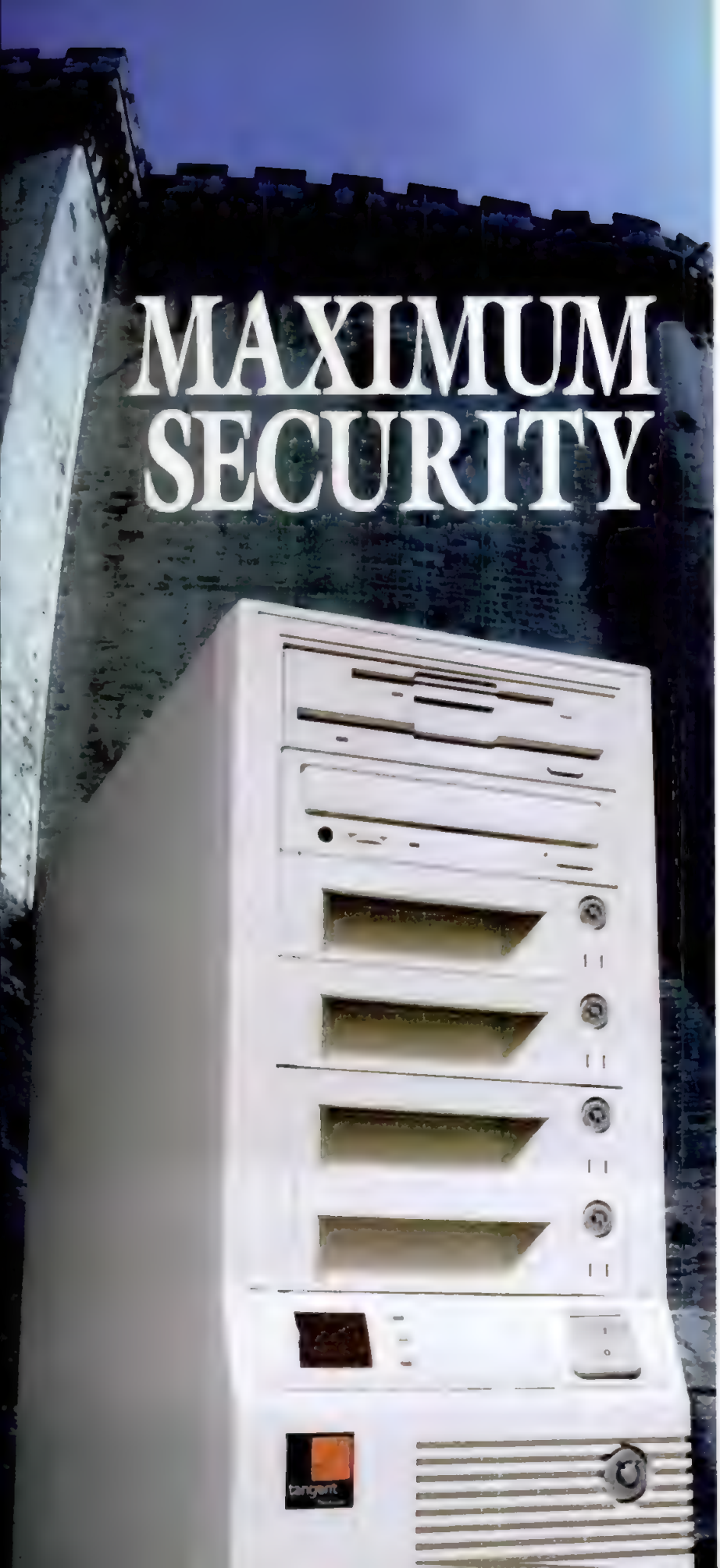
Leave your network printing problems behind.
The Typhoon 8's patented Virtual Printer Technology (VPT™) handles multiple protocols and provides custom settings for up to 64 users on your network!

So get up to speed.
At $5,199, we've broken the price barrier to the next level of printing.

Call today and ask about our free PostScript fax/modem offer
1-800-980-0374

Dataproducts
Taking your printing needs by storm

© 1995 Dataproducts Corporation. Dataproducts and Dataproducts with its associated logomark are registered trademarks and Typhoon and VPT are trademarks of Dataproducts Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.
CIRCLE 068 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Tangent's Just'NCase™ Server is Built to Last

Tangent Computer builds some of the best-designed and most reliable workgroup servers on the market. Six *PC Magazine* Editor's Choice awards for Tangent prove it. And every Just'NCase™ server comes pre-installed with Novell NetWare.® Each server is configured, certified and supported by Tangent's expert certified NetWare engineers, ensuring maximum reliability and security for years to come.

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

"All the trappings of a well-designed workgroup server."
PC Magazine, March 28, 1995

If your clients move to Microsoft Windows 95,™ Tangent servers will run great, just like they do now with Windows.™ Just'NCase servers are price-performers too—they won't break your budget. And they come with free post-purchase consultation.

Design Your Own Server Solution

Tangent Just'NCase Workgroup Servers can be customized to your specifications with rugged workhorse features like upgrades to Intel Pentium 100MHz, 120MHz and 130MHz processors, hot-plugable hard drives; hot-swapable power supplies; industrial-strength rack-mounted configurations and 100Mbit PCI-NICs. Full service and customer support programs, including Tangent's exclusive Platinum Install are available with all systems.

SMP SERVER 75
- Pentium™ 75 Processor
- 16MB RAM
- 2GB F-SCSI-2 HD
- 4X SCSI CD ROM Drive
- PCI-Ethernet Adapter

$3,795

SMP SERVER 90
- Pentium™ 90 Processor
- 64MB RAM
- 4GB F-SCSI-2 HD
- 4X SCSI CD ROM Drive
- 4-Port PCI-Ethernet Adapter

$6,595

With so many choices in SMP workgroup servers, only one brand stands solidly above the rest. Tangent. The ultimate in reliability. The maximum in security. Why settle for anything less?

tangent Computer

1-800-800-5550
Call Tangent Today!

197 Airport Boulevard, Burlingame, California 94010
Fax: 415-342-9380 • World Wide Web: http://www.tangent.com
GSA Contract, Educational, VAR and OEM Inquiries Welcomed

© Copyright 1995 Tangent Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Tangent, the Tangent logo and Just'NCase are trademarks of Tangent Computer, Inc. Registered in the U.S.A. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Corporate pricing shown. GSA, educational, VAR & OEM discounts available. Please call for a quotation. Pricing and configurations subject to change without notice. 29-6-95

CIRCLE 282 ON READER SERVICE CARD

By Jeff Prosise

Tapping the Power of the Windows 95 Shell

Once you become familiar with the new user interface, Windows 3.1 will seem archaic.

So you've finally loaded Windows 95 on your PC and brought it up for the first time. Now what? Immediately, you're confronted with a user interface that is vastly different from that of Windows 3.1, and your old friends File Manager and Program Manager are gone. What you see on the screen before you is the Windows 95 shell—the program that creates the desktop and forms the basis for the Windows 95 user interface.

Unlike its counterpart in Windows 3.1, the Windows 95 desktop shell is a powerful and highly extensible part of the operating system. There are numerous ways to customize it and use its built-in features to make working in Windows easier, but many of these features aren't obvious. Like any new user interface, this one will take a little time to get used to. Once you grow familiar with it, you'll find it has all sorts of capabilities that you didn't know existed. Pretty soon most users find that the Windows 3.1 interface seems archaic in comparison.

Of course, the shell will do you little good until you learn to use it. Here are a few tips to get you started tapping the power of the Windows 95 shell.

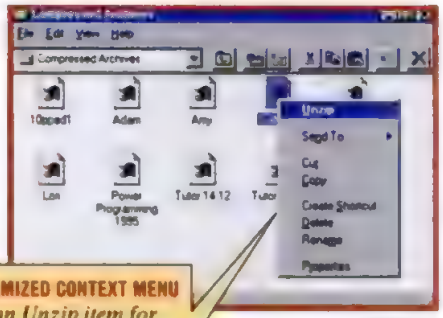
WINDOWS 95 *lets you create a shortcut icon on the desktop simply by dragging a program's icon from its folder onto the desktop.*

FIGURE 1

USE SHORTCUTS FOR QUICK ACCESS

Windows 3.1 spawned a variety of quick-start utilities designed to provide quick access to programs you use often. Windows 95's Start menu makes it a little bit easier to get to your application programs, but the Start menu makes it no easier to start a program you use every day than to start one you use once or twice a year.

You can remedy this by using *shortcuts*, or links on the desktop that stand in for shell objects. Suppose you would like to have immediate access to Word for Windows, without having to go through the Start menu and its various submenus. Here's how to do it. Double-click the My Computer icon (or right-click it once and select Open) and find your way to the folder that contains WINWORD.EXE. Then drag its icon out of the folder and onto the desktop. You just created a shortcut to WinWord (see Figure 1). Next time you want to start Word, just look to the desktop and double-click the icon labeled Shortcut to Winword. Use the same method to create shortcuts for all the applications that you use on a regular basis, and you'll have your own customized desktop.



CUSTOMIZED CONTEXT MENU *with an Unzip item for .ZIP files.*

FIGURE 2

Shortcuts are efficient because they require very little memory and disk space. And they are persistent: They're stored on disk as .LNK files and re-created each time the shell is started, so they will still be there the next time you start Windows. And they are not only for application programs. They also work with documents, folders, drive icons, printer icons, and virtually any other object that you see on the screen. If you wish to build a Macintosh-like desktop that contains icons for all your drives, open My Computer and create a shortcut for each drive. Among other things, this provides a ready-made set of drop targets for moving and copying files using drag-and-drop. And when you want to format a floppy disk in drive A:, just insert the disk, right-click the shortcut to drive A:, and choose Format from the context menu. You'll no longer have to worry about cryptic command line switches, because all the formatting options are laid out for you in a dialog box. Create desktop shortcuts for your printers, and you'll find that they make great drop targets too.

If you would like to change the title of a shortcut icon (or any other shell object), just click the icon, click the text underneath it, and enter the new title. You can change Shortcut to Winword to Word for Windows or whatever you like. Shortcuts are always identifiable by the curly arrow in the lower-left corner.

WHEN IN DOUBT, RIGHT-CLICK

One of the Windows 95 shell's most powerful features is the context menu it displays when you click an object with the right mouse button. Context menus provide a concise list of everything you can do to an item displayed by the shell. See something on the screen and wonder what you can do with it? Right-click and see what the context menu says; you'll never go wrong. The menu item that is highlighted in boldface type (usually Open) is the default action that is invoked if you double-click the object with the left mouse button. For a document

object, Open calls up the application that created the document and automatically loads the document for editing.

The Properties item found in nearly every context menu is your key to configuring the objects displayed by the shell. To switch screen resolutions in Windows 3.1, you had to start Windows Setup and select a new video driver. Often, it was anybody's guess which video driver to use, because the driver's name did not necessarily spell out the video resolution. In Windows 95, you can do the same thing by right-clicking the desktop, selecting Properties, clicking the Settings tab in the property sheet, and setting the trackbar to the desired resolution. In other words, the screen now behaves as an object whose properties can be set just as easily as any other object's. This new way of doing things is used throughout Windows 95. Rather than using a PIF editor to set the properties of a DOS application, for example, you may now right-click the file icon, choose Properties, and make your entries in the property sheet. This is superior by any measure to the old way of configuring DOS apps.

Right-click around and you'll find that the shell recognizes many object types and adapts the context menus accordingly. One of the options in the context menu for a drive object, for example, is Format. Right-click a .REG file document object (which contains registration data for an application program) and you'll see a Merge menu item for merging the contents of the file into Windows 95's registration database. Applications can add their own items to context menus, so you never know what you'll find.

CUSTOMIZE CONTEXT MENUS

You can easily tailor context menus to meet your individual needs. Suppose you use PKZIP a lot, and you would like to have an Unzip option added to the context menus of .ZIP files so that you can unzip files without having to open a DOS window and type commands.

No problem. Here's how to go about it. First, fire up your favorite text editor and create a file named ZIPFILE.REG composed of the following statements:

```
REGEDIT
HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\.zip = ZipFile
HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\ZipFile=PKZIP
➥Archive
HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\ZipFile\Shell\
➥Unzip = &Unzip
HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\ZipFile\Shell\
➥Unzip\Command = c:\util\
➥pkunzip.exe %1
```

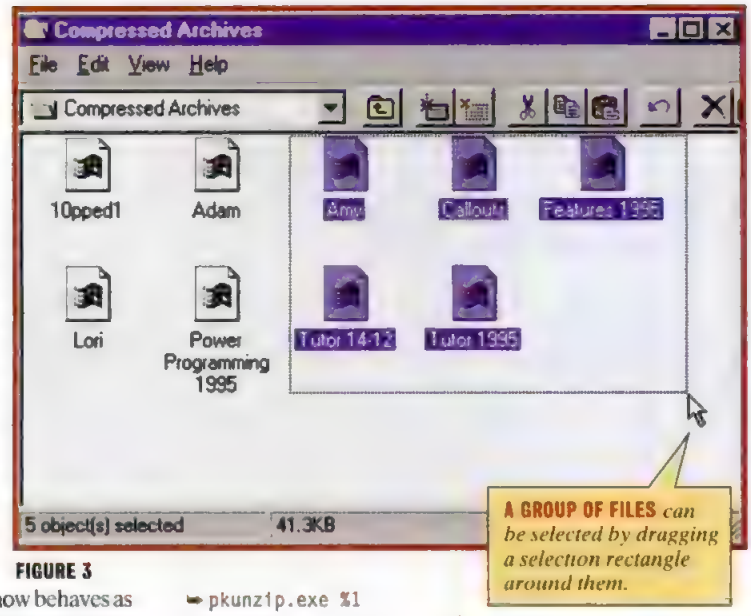


FIGURE 3

The path I used in this example—C:\UTIL\PKUNZIP.EXE—happens to be where PKUNZIP is located on my PC. Be sure you modify this line with the proper path to PKUNZIP on your PC. Next, right-click the ZIPFILE icon and select Merge to merge its contents into the system registry.

The next time you want to unzip a file, go to the folder in which it is stored and right-click the file icon to bring up its context menu, which now contains an Unzip choice (Figure 2). When you click this choice, the shell will open a DOS window and run PKUNZIP for you, automatically passing the filename. When unzipping is complete, click the close button in the upper-right corner of the DOS window. The window will go away and the files extracted from the archive will now appear in the folder.

What if you want to unzip several files at once? Group-select them by clicking all those after the first with the Ctrl key held down, or by holding down the left mouse button and dragging a selection rectangle around them, as shown in Figure 3. Then right-click any one of the highlighted icons and choose Unzip, and all the selected files—not just the one you clicked—will be unzipped. Group-selecting is also handy when you are cleaning out a folder by deleting unneeded files. Instead of deleting them one at a time, select all the ones you wish to delete and press the Del key to delete them as a group.

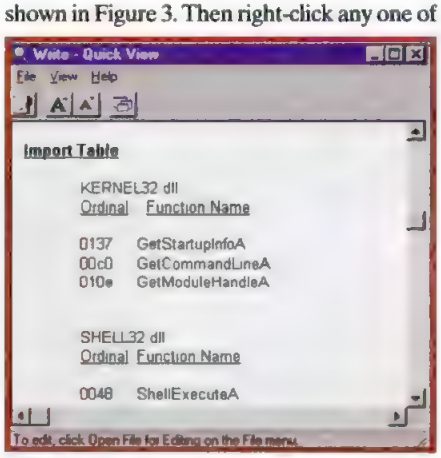


FIGURE 4: *This Quick View list shows all of the DLLs imported by the Write accessory.*

USING QUICK VIEW TO VIEW DOCUMENTS

How many times have you wanted to look at a file on a floppy disk and found you didn't have the application you needed to view it? Maybe it was an Excel file and you didn't have Excel. In previous versions of Windows, a data file was just about useless without the application that created it.

Not so in Windows 95. The Quick View item found in many context menus provides an easy and application-independent way of seeing what's inside a data file. Windows 95 provides file viewers for about 35 different file types, including .BMP, Excel, .GIF, Lotus 1-2-3, PowerPoint, Word, .TIF, and even encapsulated PostScript (.EPS) files. Quick View is optional and may not be installed on your PC if you chose Typical rather than Custom when setting up Windows 95. You can always add it after the fact by choosing Settings | Control Panel from the start menu, opening Add/Remove Programs, clicking the Windows Setup tab in the ensuing property sheet, double-clicking Accessories, checking the Quick View box, and clicking OK a few times.

The Quick View interface is open and documented, so application vendors and third-party utility makers can write additional viewers to supplement the ones provided with the operating system. Having a file viewer is never quite as good as having the full-blown application—you can't edit a document with a file viewer, for example, and a lot of the formatting gets thrown out the door—but at least you can see the document's *content*.

One of the neat things that you can do with the built-in file viewers is to determine what DLLs an .EXE file implicitly loads. (An implicitly loaded DLL is one that contains functions a program relies upon and that is loaded automatically when the program starts.) If you read *PC Magazine*'s Tutor column of April 11, 1995, you may remember ExeProp, the utility program that adds a Dependencies page to the property sheets of Win32 executables listing the DLLs that the program uses. You can do the same thing with Quick View. To demonstrate, go to a folder that contains an .EXE file, right-

Start

WHAT DO YOU WANT TO SEE TODAY?

WHAT DO YOU WANT TO HEAR TODAY?

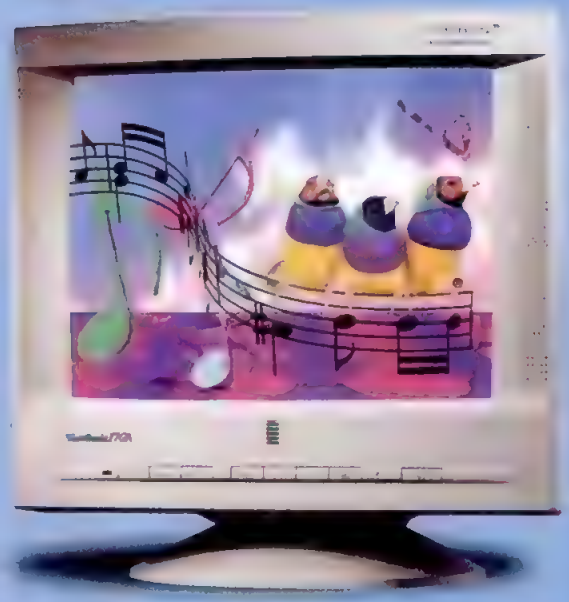
WHAT DO YOU WANT TO CREATE TODAY?

Without question, nothing appeals to your senses quite like the high-performance color monitors from ViewSonic. Along with eye-pleasing image quality, several multimedia models feature speakers built into the bezel to delight even the most discerning ears.

And now, you can take full advantage of Windows® 95 with *Plug & Play+** compatibility. These monitors automatically configure the graphics controller and produce optimal viewing characteristics, such as refresh rates and resolution. In other words, Windows 95 has never looked better and installing a monitor has never been easier.

Available from 14" through 17" (13.2" to 16.0" diagonal viewing area), these incomparable monitors offer superb color, contrast, clarity, high refresh rates and OnView™ controls.

Besides being compatible with Windows 95, it's no surprise ViewSonic monitors are compatible with your budget, too.



Plug & Play+ Monitors

	ViewSonic 14ES	ViewSonic 15SS	ViewSonic 15SA	ViewSonic 17SA	ViewSonic 17SS	ViewSonic 17PS
CRT Size	14"	15"	15"	17"	17"	17"
Viewable Area	13.2"	13.7"	14.0"	16.0"	15.7"	15.7"
Dot Pitch	0.28mm	0.28mm	0.27mm	0.27mm	0.27mm	0.25mm
Recommended Resolution	800 x 600 @ 72Hz	1,024 x 768 @ 85Hz	1,024 x 768 @ 85Hz	1,024 x 768 @ 85Hz	1,024 x 768 @ 85Hz	1,280 x 1,024 @ 77Hz
TCO Certified	--	Yes*	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Speakers	--	--	Bezel Integrated	Bezel Integrated	--	--

*Model 15SS2 only.

All monitors are EPA Energy Star™ and MPR-II certified.

WHICH VIEWSONIC DO YOU WANT TO BUY TODAY?

CALL (800) 888-8583 AND WE'LL HELP YOU DECIDE.

Plug & Play+

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™ and Hear

Microsoft Windows95

Tel: (800) 888-8583 Ext. 343 or (909) 869-7976 • Fax: (909) 869-7958

Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (fax-on-demand) • AppleLink: VIEWSONIC • Compuserve: 73374, 514

* Requires a DDC compatible video card. All products and trademarks are brand names of their respective companies

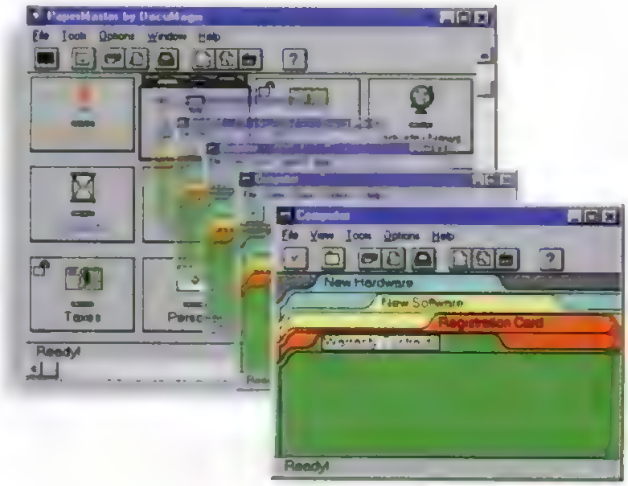
The three bird logo is a registered trademark of ViewSonic Corporation. Specifications subject to change without notice

CIRCLE 111 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lost Forever.

vs.

Found Instantly.



Imagine everything you've filed and lost, piled and lost, or tossed and lost—found with one click.

With PaperMaster™, you file once and find instantly.

It gives you instant access to information. Which means you get the power of ultimate organization.

PaperMaster creates a personal file cabinet on your Windows® or Windows® 95 compatible PC or laptop. It lets you store virtually anything. From incoming faxes to income taxes.

E-mail, spreadsheets, faxes, and memos are all visually retrievable, or instantly accessible by using full text search tools.

What's more, PaperMaster's AutoFiling™ feature actually files your documents. Automatically. Amazing as it seems, PaperMaster is as easy to use as a standard file cabinet. It's more affordable, and much more functional.

Microsoft Windows 95

PaperMaster gives you ultimate organization, efficiency, and information access. Powerful stuff, for less than a hundred bucks.

No matter how often you file, PaperMaster is the fastest way to find and use your information. So order today for just $99, and get our unconditional 30-day, money-back guarantee. You've got nothing to lose but a whole lot of paper.

Order Today!
1-800-362-8624

Code PCM

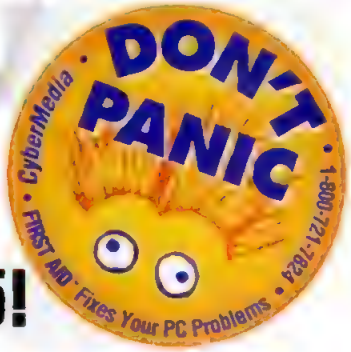
PaperMaster
Your Personal File Cabinet

DOCUMAGIX

DocuMagix, the DocuMagix logo, PaperMaster, and AutoFiling are trademarks of DocuMagix, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Patents pending. ©1995 DocuMagix, Inc., 2880 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134. Phone: 408-434-1138. Fax: 408-434-0915. *Plus applicable sales tax, shipping and handling.

CIRCLE 190 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FIRST AID



FOR YOUR PC BEFORE AND AFTER WINDOWS 95!

Whether you've upgraded to Windows 95 or are staying with Windows 3.1, First Aid™ for Windows Version 2 continually maintains the health of your PC, automatically identifying and fixing problems that cause you real pain and frustration. In fact, First Aid even makes it painless to upgrade from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95.

AutoFix

ONLY FIRST AID OFFERS AUTOFIX™

Exclusive AutoFix Technology (Patent Pending) sets First Aid apart from every other product. First Aid automatically alerts you when it senses trouble, explaining problems in plain English. Then all you have to do is click on AutoFix and First Aid does the rest — it fixes GPFs and crashes; remedies over 10,000 known problems with things like Internet access, applications, and multimedia setup; cleans up cluttered Windows setup file; tweaks setup parameters to optimize performance; and more.

FREE! DOWNLOAD ADDITIONAL REMEDIES FOR NEW APPLICATIONS/VERSIONS AS THEY ARE RELEASED

FREE! THE BEST-SELLER "WINDOWS 95 FOR DUMMIES" (A $19.99 VALUE)

FIRST AID IS SO THOROUGH AND EASY TO USE — IT'S THE PERFECT PERSONAL TECHNICAL SUPPORT EXPERT.

*"Spectacular... a necessity... just click on FIX and let the program do the **repair**. This is so much easier than waiting on line for tech support."*

— Al Creighton, Syndicated Columnist

*"... First Aid came to the rescue, searching my hard disk, **finding** the misplaced DLL, and copying it to where it belonged. Pretty amazing!"*

— Steve Bass, PC World

GET INSTANT RELIEF FROM WINDOWS PROBLEMS — GET FIRST AID!

Call **800-721-7824** Extn. 109 today to take advantage of this Special Introductory Offer:

First Aid for Windows Version 2

Now only $49.95 ~~Regularly $69.95~~

(plus $7.95 shipping and handling)

CyberMedia

THE PC HEALTHCARE COMPANY

© 1995 First Aid for Windows and AutoFix are trademarks of CyberMedia. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

CIRCLE 208 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"A hard drive crash can be just as painful!"

Avoid the pain of a hard drive crash!

It's one of the worst feelings imaginable. Your computer system crashes, taking with it all your valuable data. Now you can be prepared for such a disaster with **RESCUE**, the best-selling data recovery software for Windows and DOS users.

RESCUE gets your data back, fast!

Used worldwide by Data Recovery Professionals for years, this latest version of RESCUE is designed for any user—no technical expertise required! RESCUE automatically recovers data in as little as 60 seconds.

Your insurance against data loss!

Nothing can stop your hard drive from crashing when its time is due, but RESCUE, like an insurance policy, gives you the peace of mind and security of knowing your data is safe and available when you need it. Having RESCUE gives you the protection your data requires.

RESCUE pays for itself!

Recreating your lost work from scratch can be very frustrating, not to mention time-consuming and costly. There's no other software like RESCUE. So don't risk something as agonizing as a root canal. Call and order RESCUE today!

Full data protection!

RESCUE recovers from hard drives, compressed drives, floppies and deleted files. This latest version of RESCUE also includes anti-virus protection against 5,000 debilitating viruses, plus automatic back-up procedures to lessen the trauma of a crash. Plus your free upgrade version of RESCUE will also recover Windows® 95 files.

"RESCUE works miracles." — InfoWorld

"RESCUE is a real life-saver." — Mobile Office Magazine

RISK-FREE

90 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

Only

$~~99~~

FREE WINDOWS® 95 UPGRADE

CALL NOW FOR PRICING!

(800) 653-4933

Int'l. (813) 539-7283 • Fax (813) 531-0200

AllMicro, Inc.

18820 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., #215 Clearwater, FL 34624

RESCUE is available from resellers nationwide including Babbages, Best Buy, Computer City, CompUSA, Electronic Boutique, Fry's Electronics, Future Shop, Micro Center and Software Etc

PM

CIRCLE 205 ON READER SERVICE CARD

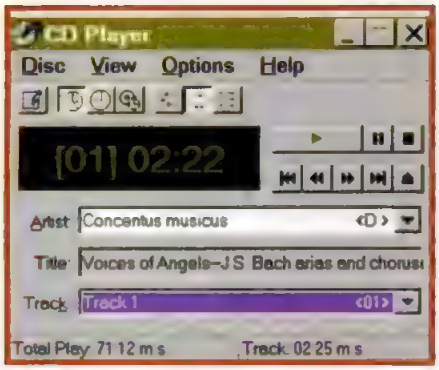


FIGURE 5: *The CD Player applet pops up whenever you insert an audio CD into your CD-ROM drive.*

click the file, and choose Quick View from the context menu. Then scroll down through the output until you see a line that says Import Table or Imported-Name Table in bold type, as shown in Figure 4. Underneath, you'll find a list of the DLLs that the program imports (for example, KERNEL32.DLL) and for 32-bit executables only, the names of the functions inside the DLLs that the program uses.

A TREASURE TROVE OF RICHES

Click around in the Windows 95 shell and you'll find lots of other buried goodies. Here are just a few examples:

- Insert an audio CD into your CD-ROM drive. Then open My Computer and right-click the CD-ROM drive icon. Choose Play to play the compact disk or use the CD Player applet that is started automatically (and whose icon will appear in the Taskbar) to choose a particular track (Figure 5).
- If you don't like the Taskbar's default location at the bottom of your screen, drag it with the left mouse button to the top, left, or right side of the screen. If a vertical Taskbar makes icon labels difficult to read, widen the Taskbar by dragging its border. Or move the mouse pointer over the icon whose title you wish to read and pause for half a second; the full title will appear in a tooltip window.
- ToolTips—miniature windows that display hints for controls such as buttons and toolbars—are used throughout the shell. Find today's date quickly by placing the mouse pointer over the time clock that appears in the corner of the Taskbar. After a brief pause, the date will appear in a ToolTip window.
- Want to create a new Word document on the desktop? Rather than starting Word, right-click the desktop, choose New, and choose Word Document from the cascade menu. Then type the document title and open the document.
- If you're looking for a particular document and don't remember what you called it but *do* remember a word or phrase in it, you can perform a diskwide text search by selecting Find from the drive's context menu, clicking the Advanced tab, and entering the word or phrase in the Containing text field (Figure 6). The shell will display the names of all files that contain the specified text.

These are just a few of the nuggets you'll find when you go exploring in the Windows 95 shell. Rest assured there are plenty more. □

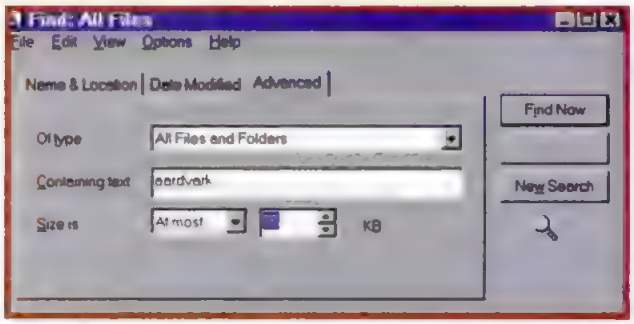


FIGURE 6: *You can perform a diskwide text search by selecting Find from a drive's context menu, clicking the Advanced tab, and entering a word or phrase in the Containing text field.*

Microsoft Designed for Windows 95

Right now, Herb Johnson is also doing laundry, making dinner, and talking to prospective customers with WebSite™.

Meet Herb. He's busy promoting his company on the World Wide Web, one of the fastest-growing networks on the Internet. And thanks to WebSite, a new server software package for Windows 95 users, he's getting lots of other important things done, too.

So can you. Think of WebSite as your opportunity to become a publisher on the Internet or launch an internal Web server. What you communicate—and who it's for—is up to you. Maybe a progress report for people in your company, a research draft for reviewers, even recipes to share with anyone on the Internet. With our password and security system, you can easily target your message to the group of people you're most interested in reaching.

Fortunately, as Herb well knows, you don't have to be a rocket scientist to use WebSite. Its intuitive, graphical interface, online Help, and complete documentation will show you step-by-step how to publish on the Internet.

For under $500, you simply won't find this power and flexibility in a Web publisher anywhere else. WebSite's 32-bit server offers remote administration, multiple domain names, a graphical document manager, application or service capabilities, and the ability to include data from other programs such as Excel in Web documents using CGI. For more details, send email to **website@ora.com**

Get WebSite at local software stores or bookstores, or directly from O'Reilly & Associates.

Look what it's doing for Herb.

WEBSITE™

O'REILLY & ASSOCIATES, INC.
103A Morris Street, Sebastopol, California 95472
1-800-998-9938 • 707-829-0515 • 6am-5pm PST weekdays
For an O'Reilly catalog: *catalog@online.ora.com*

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE

BORDERS
BOOKS·MUSIC·CAFE

Edmonton Computer Books
Edmonton, Alberta Canada

WebSite is a trademark of O'Reilly & Associates. All other brands are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

CIRCLE 139 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"A Funny Thing Happened on My Way to Learn Windows® 95"

FROM The Improv Presents Windows® 95 For The Technically Challenged – *One of 16 hilarious comic coaches, Tony Robotics, supermotivator and pitchman, sells you on Windows 95. Operators are standing by!*

HA! "I was really up against it. Not only did I have to decide about upgrading to Windows 95, I absolutely *hated* the idea of learning another #@!! software program. The manuals. The time. The sheer boredom. Why, I still get a headache even *thinking* about it.

HA! HA! "Then I read some great reviews about *The Improv Presents Windows® 95 For The Technically Challenged*. It's supposed to make learning Windows 95 easy and fun. See, the IMPROV... you know, the clubs, the TV show, the comedy traffic schools... made it two-by-four funny and hilariously entertaining. And Graphix Zone (remember the Dylan and Prince CD-ROMs?) made it technically thorough and graphically gorgeous.

HA! HA! HA! "So I tried it. And guess what? They were right! I spent a few hours laughing my off – and I really *learned* Windows 95! A big task accomplished... with big laughs. Not too shabby for $39.95!"

The Improv Presents Windows® 95 For The Technically Challenged

CD-ROM Tutorial

- Perfect for everyone – from complete novice to Windows savvy!
- Includes computer basics!
- Featuring many of today's hottest comics!
- Loaded with fun extras!
- Windows 95 not required – runs on Windows 3.1 too!

Graphix Zone

Now available in stores everywhere, or call

800-828-3838 • 714-833-3838

©1995 Graphix Zone, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks and servicemarks are hereby acknowledged.

CIRCLE 112 ON READER SERVICE CARD

How PC Direct Helped Computer Discount Wa Found "Customer Univ

All the employees at the Computer Discount Warehouse are still in school. No, they're not teenagers anymore, but they're all enrolled in a program called CDW University — which they also call "Customer U."

"We believe that the only way to grow is to make the customer #1," says Michael Krasny, the company's CEO. "That's why we established an on-going, mandatory training program that focuses on customer service and product briefings. Our employees also have personal, hands-on experience of a lot of the products they sell — and they know how to treat the customer right."

The customer support program at CDW, a ten-year-old reseller of PC hardware and software, includes free technical support from 8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m. "We guarantee that support calls will be answered within three minutes," says Krasny. He also points out that a $10 million product inventory makes it possible for the company to provide same-day order shipment.

Computer Discount Warehouse has turned their success into an opportunity to offer better customer service, and Krasny singles out his advertising in PC Magazine as the cornerstone of his success. "We've been in the PC Direct section since 1986, and we've never missed an issue. Our most loyal customers, the ones who appreciate service, come to us through PC Magazine. No matter how you look at it — closing rate, calls per ad dollar — PC Magazine is tops."

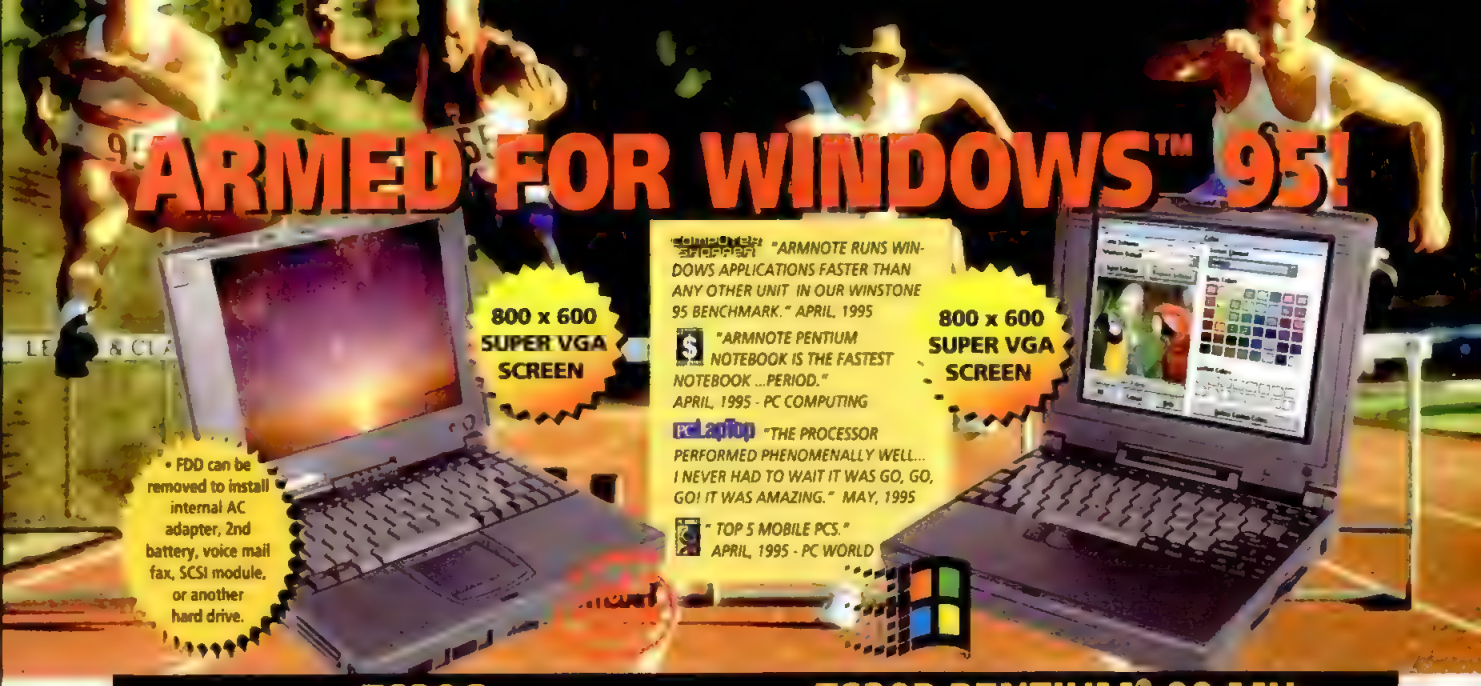
If you're a direct marketer and you're looking for one million prospects who understand value and service, look no further than PC Direct. There's no better way to attract so many loyal, repeat customers.

PC DIRECT

The Purchasing Source for Direct Buyers

rehouse
ersity"
COMPUTER
CDW
DISCOUNT
HOUSE
CDW®
IVERSITY
COMPUTER
CDW
DISCOUNT
WAREHOUSE
CIRCLE OF SERVICE
CDW
SALES
TRAINING
MANUAL
COMPAQ DESKPRO/i
TOSHIBA
T6400DX
PA160U
Lotus 1-2-3
The Windows version of the world's most popular spreadsheet

ARMED FOR WINDOWS™ 95!



TS30C

- Upgradable Intel 486SX2/50, DX2/50/66, DX4/75/100 MHz or Pentium® 90MHz Processor
- Fully Upgradable Modular Design
- 128KB or 256KB Secondary Cache (Optional)
- 4 MB RAM Upgradable to 40 MB RAM
- 10.5" Dual Scan or 10.5" Active Matrix Color Screen
- 800 x 600 Resolution SVGA Color Screen*
- Choice of 340, 540, 720, 820 MB or 1.2GB Upgradable Hard Drive
- 1MB PCI Local Bus Video and Hard Drive Controller (VESA on 486 Model)
- Trackpad Pointing Device
- 16 Bit Stereo Sound
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Removable FDD
- PCMCIA Type II and III Slots
- Bi-Directional EPP/ECP Parallel Port
- High Speed 16550 UART Serial Port
- InfraRed Wireless "IR" Interface
- Optional Mini and Full Docking Station
- External Mouse/Keyboard Ports
- NiMH Battery and AC Adapter Charger
- Carrying Case

TS30P PENTIUM® 90 MHz

- Intel Pentium® 75 or 90 MHz Processor (Upgradable)
- 64-Bit, 256K Cache
- 64-Bit, 8 MB RAM (Expands to 40 MB)
- 10.5" Active Matrix and 10.5" Dual Scan Color Screen
- 800 X 600 SVGA Color Screen*
- 340 MB/540 MB/720 MB/820 MB or 1.2 GB Upgradable HDD
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- PCI Local Bus Video and HDD
- 16-Bit Stereo Audio
- Built-in Stereo Speakers & Microphone
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Trackpoint or Trackball Pointing Device
- Bi-directional EPP/ECP Parallel Port
- High Speed 16550 UART Serial Port
- InfraRed Wireless "IR" Interface
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Carrying Case

ARMY OF NOTEBOOKS

TS30C66D	TS30C100T	TS30CP90T	TS30P75D	TS30P90D	TS30P90T	TS70CD75D	TS70CD100T
• 486DX2-66 MHz	• 486DX4-100 MHz	• Pentium® 90 MHz	• Pentium® 75 MHz	• Pentium® 90 MHz	• Pentium® 90 MHz	• Pentium® 75 MHz	• Pentium® 100 MHz
• 10.5" SVGA Dual Scan Color*	• 10.5" SVGA Active Matrix Color*	•10.5" SVGA Active Matrix Color*	• 10.5" SVGA Dual Scan Color*	• 10.5" SVGA Dual Scan Color*	• 10.5" SVGA Active Matrix Color*	• 10.4" SVGA Dual Scan Color	• 10.5" SVGA Active Matrix Color
• 340MB	• 540MB	• 720 MB	• 340MB	• 540MB	• 720MB	• 540MB	• 810 MB
• 8 MB	• 12 MB	• 16 MB	• 8 MB	• 16 MB	• 24 MB	• 8 MB	• 16 MB
• Touchpad	• Touchpad	• Touchpad	• Trackpoint or Trackball	• Trackpoint or Trackball	•Trackpoint or Trackball	• Built-in CD-ROM 2X	• Built-in CD-ROM 2X
$2199	**$3199**	**$4499**	**$2599**	**$3099**	**$4599**	**$2849**	**$4699**

Monochrome units and many other custom configurations are available! Call for current prices.
* 640 x 480 VGA screens are also available. Call for current prices!

WHY ARM COMPUTER MAKES SENSE

4 Year G.E. On-Site Service (Optional)

Upgrade Policy

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Life Time Tech Support

Same Day Shipping

72 Hour Express Service Policy

CALL FOR DETAIL!

IBM Acer HEWLETT PACKARD AST COMPUTER TOSHIBA Twinhead ZENITH TEXAS INSTRUMENTS NEC

And more! Call for prices!

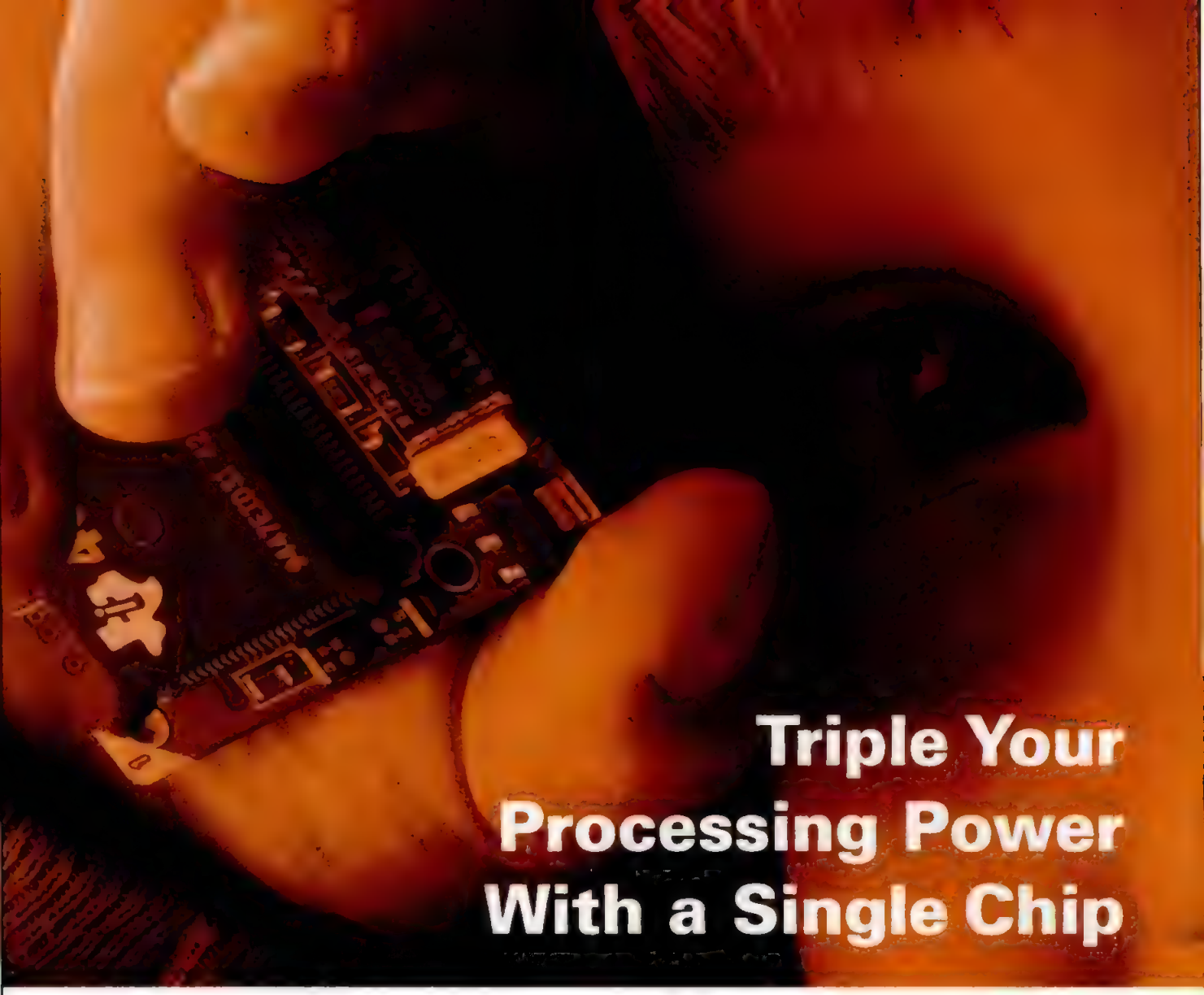
ARM Computer Inc.

POS COD

ARM HOTLINE (800) 765-1767

CA (408) 428-9800 / Fax (408) 428-9528 / 2149-A O'Toole Ave. San Jose, CA 95131 / M-F: 8:00-6:30 / Saturday: 8:00-4:00 / Sunday: 9:00-3:00 PST

CIRCLE 212 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Upgrade Your Old 286 or 386 to a Fast 486 for $99

$99

Improve Technologies introduces the latest Make-it 486 processor upgrades using the new Texas Instruments 486SXL processor with a full 8K cache. Now Make-it 486 provides up to a 300% performance increase to run all of the most recent software. That's double the performance and half the price of earlier 386 upgrades that use outdated 486 processors with only a 1K cache. Finally, an affordable upgrade solution that keeps pace with today's ever-changing PC needs.

With Make-it 486, obsolescence is a thing of the past. Call now.

800 777 6231 *improve it technologies*

345 East 800 South • Orem, Utah 84058 • 801 224 0088 • FAX 801 224 0355

CIRCLE 228 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Authorized Distributor for Improve Technologies

Tech Data Corporation

800 237 8931

486

Texas Instruments

Microsoft Windows Compatible

What Would You Give To Have All Her Best Moments On One 10 Minute Videotape?

PCV D995

It's easy to see why your favorite home video moments are so special. And now it's easy to share them, thanks to VideoDirector—the software that trims unwanted footage from your videotapes, turning them into truly wonderful memories.

VideoDirector makes home videos more exciting, more watchable. Videos of holidays, vacations, birthdays, weddings, and more.

VideoDirector is so simple to use, it's almost unbelievable!

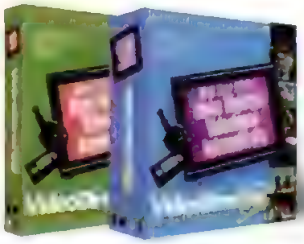
All you need is the camcorder, the VCR, and the PC or Macintosh computer you already own. Connect them with the included SmartCable. Then choose the shots you want. Put them in the order you desire. Press "make tape." That's it!

Everything you need is included.

The result is engaging highlight tapes from any camcorder videos you have now.

VideoDirector even does tape labels for you. More than 100,000 people are already creating highlight videos with Video Director. Now it's your turn.

Call us today at 1-800-982-9888 for more information or a dealer near you. Then sit down with your loved ones and give them the best moments of their lives, all on one videotape.



VIDEO camera AWARDS

WINDOWS 95 NATIVE VERSION NOW AVAILABLE

GOLD DISK

VideoDirector

The Easiest Way to Make Great Videotapes!

Call 1-800-982-9888 Today!

© 1995 Gold Disk Inc. Gold Disk and VideoDirector are registered trademarks of Gold Disk Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners

CIRCLE 342 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Just think... with more RAM from TechWorks

the power of Windows 95 will really

flip your mind!

CALL TECHWORKS TODAY AND UNLEASH THE POWER

Give us your computer model and amount of installed RAM and we'll do the rest. It's that simple!

- We'll identify your system's requirements and advise you of your upgrade choices.
- We'll ship you high-quality upgrades, overnight on most products.
- We'll help you get up-and-running with a Memory Installation Guide and Toll-Free Technical Support.
- We'll give you a trade-in rebate on your old memory modules.
- We'll back our memory products for a lifetime with our Outrageous Customer Service, including a 30-day money-back guarantee and a lifetime warranty.

Whether you are a reseller or an end user, give us a call and let TechWorks give you the Power to Perform.™

TECHWORKS

CALL 1.800.434.4036

4030 West Braker Lane • Austin, Texas 78759-5319
Austin Office 512•794•0533 Fax 512•794•0520
United Kingdom Office +44 (0) 181 • 490 • 9588

Call today and let TechWorks give you the power to perform
Visa, MC, AMEX Discover C.O.D. Pre Paid, and approved PO's accepted

TechWorks® is a registered trademark of Technology Works, Inc. All other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies

CIRCLE 180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Our huge 10.4" screen delivers the maximum in viewing comfort. The Dual Scan model support 256 colors, while the TFT Active Matrix model supports up to 64,000 colors, producing high-quality color matching. And all our screens support super VGA 800 x 600 resolution.

Push a button — load your next CD-ROM disk. And our front-loading, conveniently accessible CD-ROM drive is easily removed from the Slimnote's flexible media bay. When you need to, replace the entire unit in seconds, inserting a 1.44 Mb floppy drive in its place. Or if you want, double your battery life with a second lithium ion battery.

Go wireless! The built-in infra-red port can be used to print your work or to synchronize files with a desktop system

Need to put your presentation on a big screen? The Slimnote 8 has a special TV-out jack so you can connect directly to almost any television monitor. No more adapter hassles!

Powered by the newest Pentium processor, Slimnote 8 powers its way through all your applications.

NEW!

THE PENTIUM PROCESSOR POWERED CD-ROM MULTIMEDIA NOTEBOOK YOU'VE BEEN WAITING FOR!

Until now, you needed a desktop computer to get multimedia performance as good as this!

The Slimnote 8 is the most powerful, modular multimedia notebook you can buy — packed with useful, innovative features. You'll get an integrated dual-speed CD-ROM drive for fast and accurate multimedia performance, PCI graphics, a long-lasting lithium battery, built-in 16-bit stereo sound, dual stereo speakers, and your choice of bright, color-rich screens. Slimnote 8 is not just another notebook computer, it's a sophisticated and powerful business tool that makes you look brilliant — in more ways than one!

THE TWINHEAD SLIMNOTE 8 SERIES

- Intel Pentium® processor
- 1 Mb PCI graphics
- 800 x 600 Super VGA resolution
- PCI hard disk interface
- Removable CD-ROM drive
- TV-out capability
- Infra-red communications
- Full docking capability
- User installable memory expansion to 64 MB
- Removable 1.44 MB Floppy Disk Drive

READY FOR WINDOWS 95™

PC Computing

★★★★1/2

"Twinhead's Slimnote 875 TX packs more features than any portable PC we've seen... we would recommend... the Slimnote 875 TX as a desktop replacement, thanks to its multimedia prowess and rich feature set..."

PC Computing, August, 1995

1-800-995-8946

Monday through Friday, 6 am to 5:30 pm, PDT

Ad code PCMW95

Twinhead. *Two steps ahead™*

© 1995 Twinhead Corporation. All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, Pentium and the Intel inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead, call for details. Prices valid only on systems purchased directly from Twinhead. Lease term: 3 years, 10% residual value, call for details. Leasing provided by Finova Capital Corporation

Slimnote 875CX $2999
(Business Lease $101/Mo.)
75MHz Pentium Processor, 8Mb RAM, 10.4" 800 x 600 x 256 Dual Scan color display, 340Mb hard disk

Slimnote 875TX $4499
(Business Lease $151/Mo.)
75MHz Pentium Processor, 16Mb RAM, 256Kb, cache RAM, 800 x 600 x 64K TFT Active Matrix color display, 500Mb hard disk

Slimnote 890CX $3499
(Business Lease $118/Mo.)
90MHz Pentium Processor, 8Mb RAM, 256Kb cache RAM, 10.4" 800 x 600 x 256 Dual Scan color display, 500Mb hard disk

Slimnote 890TX $4799
(Business Lease $161/Mo.)
90MHz Pentium Processor, 16Mb RAM, 256Kb cache RAM, 10.4" 800 x 600 x 64K TFT Active Matrix color display, 500Mb hard disk

GET A FREE CUSTOM CARRYING CASE!
Order now and we'll include, at no extra charge, a custom padded carrying case for your Slimnote computer!

Twinhead Corporation
1537 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, CA 95035
408-945-0808
Fax 408-945-1080

CIRCLE 195 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Richard and his favorite pop-up menu.

Richard is the decision maker at his company. And if he doesn't get fifty emails a day, then it must be a holiday.

One of Richard's best decisions was to use Expert Mouse® from Kensington.

Expert Mouse is no ordinary mouse. Its unique intelligent software lets Richard execute multi-step commands with a single click.

And he saves more time by organizing the commands in a personalized pop-up menu.

One click brings up the menu. Another click brings up his email. If he likes what he reads, he simply clicks on "Do it!" and the response is sent.

If he doesn't like what he reads, it's the dreaded "No. No. No."

But pop-up menus are not just for email.

You can use them for word processing, spreadsheets, just about anything.

Easy-to-program, easy-to-use, your favorite programs will run better. You'll work faster. You'll save time.

Expert Mouse features a large, comfortable ball and stainless steel bearings for ultrasmooth movement. And because it's a trackball, you also save valuable desk space.

Thinking Mouse,™ our four-button conventional mouse, features a tapered design, symmetrical shape and EasyGrip™ sides for more comfort and control.

Acclaimed by users and critics alike, together they have won more awards than any input device in history.

What's more, both come with the unique Kensington Satisfaction Guarantee.

It includes a 5-year warranty, toll-free technical support and a no-risk 90-day trial period.

For more information, please call 800-535-4242.

For information by fax, call and request document 343.

Compatible with Microsoft Windows 95 as well as other computer operating systems.

KENSINGTON®

Expert Mouse
Thinking Mouse

CIRCLE 107 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Thinking Mouse and EasyGrip are trademarks and Expert Mouse and Kensington are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1995 Kensington Microware Limited. 6/95

Learn Windows 95

CD-ROM Interactive Tutorials

- Multimedia interactive training courses or CD-ROM
- Runs on multimedia-equipped PC.
- No need to have the software loaded on your computer
- Simulates the software program on your computer.

Quickly view what is covered in each chapter.

Learn to view photos and graphics in Windows 95.

FREE! Internet Video

- Get into the Internet quickly and easily.
- Explore the World Wide Web.
- Includes Internet access software.

FREE with any Windows 95 tutorial
(limited time offer)

VIDEO Tutorials

Our training videos include a valuable training disk

- **Learn easier.**
- **Learn faster.**
- **Higher retention.**
- **Increase productivity.**

Choose from these courses (CD or Video)

Learning Windows 95, Introduction	49.95
Learning Windows 95, Advanced	49.95
Windows 95, Secrets and Timesavers	49.95
Online with Microsoft Network	49.95
Using Internet with Windows 95	49.95
Updating to Windows 95	49.95
Windows 95 Intro. and Adv.	**89.95**
All six Windows 95 CDs or videos	**219.95**

"FREE INTERNET VIDEO WITH ANY WINDOWS 95 TUTORIAL"

"I have to tell you, your videos are so clear and easy-to-follow... keep up the good work."
– JoAnne Martin, Hobby Lobby

"We keep your videos and CDs in our library so our people can take them home and view them. It works! Several people have now learned new software on their own — a lot cheaper for us."
– Robert Webster, DesignCADC

NEW: Office 95 Training!

Video Training for MS Office 95
Includes training for Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Access, Schedule+

Basic Training for Office 95
6 videos.....219.95

Standard Training for Office 95
15 videos....595.00

Deluxe Training for Office 95
(includes Windows 95 videos) 30 videos....995.00

Also learn ...
MS Office 4.3, OS/2 Warp, CorelDRAW!, Visual Basic, C, C++, NetWare, WordPerfect, and dozens more!

Call TOLL-FREE
800/842-4723
800/842-3294 (fax)

VisGrafix
CIRCLE 200 ON READER SERVICE CARD
5 S. Vann Street • Pryor OK 74361
918/825-6700 918/825-6744 (fax)

Reach for the Sky with Windows 95!

With Software Spectrum, Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Office Professional for Windows 95, it's easier to take your business farther than ever before.

And we're ready to help you today . . .Software Spectrum is your single source for Windows 95 applications plus the expertise you need to make an easy migration to the Windows 95 environment.

Microsoft Windows 95 and Office Professional 95 give your company unparalleled potential. Software Spectrum's Technology Services Group can help you take advantage of that potential. Our services include pre-planning workshops, migration services, training and telephone support.

Microsoft Windows 95

Windows 95 is everything you've heard, and more—more power, more freedom, more fun. Plug-and-play technology automatically installs compatible disk drives, sound cards, printers and more. Thirty-two bit multitasking lets you run several programs simultaneously. You get access to mail and faxes.

Only $89.95*

Microsoft Plus

To make your 486 or Pentium™ machine the best-looking, best-performing Windows 95-based computer possible, get Microsoft Plus!

Only $45

Microsoft Office Professional for Windows 95 and Bookshelf®

Microsoft Office Professional for Windows 95 offers you next-generation integrated tools, easy access to their full power, and freedom to focus on your job instead of your software. Office Professional CD-ROM version include Microsoft Word, Excel, the time manager Schedule+, Access database, PowerPoint® presentations, and Bookshelf multimedia reference library.

Only $279*
After $40 manufacturer's rebate

Rely on the Experts

For over twelve years, Software Spectrum has specialized in meeting the software buying and technical services needs of businesses. We have the knowledge and experience to help you make the most cost-effective choices. Call us today.

SOFTWARE SPECTRUM

Your Windows 95 Source

1-800-824-3323

7am to 7pm (Central)
In Canada call, 1-800-624-6224

CIRCLE 368 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Upgrade price. Proof of purchase required. All prices subject to change. Other restrictions may apply.
All product names are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 Software Spectrum.

Is This How You Track Your Time?

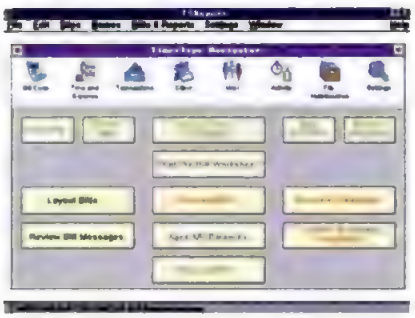
Runs in Windows 95

There is an Easier Way...

Imagine invoicing all of your clients in just a few minutes. With Timeslips you can - quickly, easily and more accurately than ever before. It's no wonder more businesses use Timeslips than any other time and billing software.

Get Started in Just Minutes.

More than just software, Timeslips is a financial management system that embodies everything we've learned in the last 10 years about busy offices. Its ingenious Navigator interface provides a fool-proof road map for running the software. Minutes after opening the box, you'll be using Timeslips to record your time and expenses. Then, you're just a mouse click away from vital status reports and detailed, professional-looking invoices that your customers will find easy to understand.



The Navigator helps you master Timeslips in minutes.

"Timeslips sports an innovative and intuitive user interface that will help even novice computer users get up and running with the system quickly."

Accounting Technology

Become More Profitable.

Timeslips adds valuable hours back to your work week by streamlining your billing process. In turn, you'll spend more time with your clients, not your paperwork. You will increase your billings without doing more work because you'll know where every billable minute went. And whether you bill by the hour, flat fee or on a contingency fee basis, Timeslips prevents you from accidentally undervaluing your services. It gives you the power of a complete billing system and the versatility of a word processor.

Try it Risk Free.

Join the thousands of productive businesses who have automated their time and billing process with Timeslips. Available in single-user and network versions, it will grow as you do.

Try it and see how much easier running your business can be. Because if you thought scribbling on a notepad was easy, you're in for a pleasant surprise!

Try It Today!

1-800-285-0999

Fax: 214-248-9245

Internet Home Page: http://www.timeslips.com

TIMESLIPS CORPORATION

© Copyright 1995 TIMESLIPS CORPORATION. All Rights Reserved. 17950 Preston Road, Suite 800, Dallas, Texas 75252. All product names are registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

CIRCLE 152 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HEADS, IT'S REAL. TAILS, IT'S FAKE.

It's your choice. A little more than 50 percent of all business software in use today is pirated.

You might save a few bucks on it—but when phony software doesn't work, forget calling for product support. When it infects *your* computer with a deadly virus, it'll be your work that gets lost. The documentation is nonexistent or inadequate, so that won't help. And, of course, there will never be any product upgrades.

Selling or copying software without authorization is against the law, with severe criminal and civil penalties including imprisonment of up to five years, fines of up to $250,000, or both. If you suspect the sale or use of pirated software, call the BSA Anti-Piracy hotline:

(800) 688-BSA1 (2721)

Business Software Alliance

© 1993 Business Software Alliance. All rights reserved.

PCs COMPLEAT

800-775-4727

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

Start

COMPLEAT FOR WIN

AST COMPUTER

Authorized System Reseller

Additional Products from AST

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Ascentia 950N			
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	$3299
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	800MB	3589
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	1.2GB	4059
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	800MB	4719
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	1.2GB	5189
Ascentia 910N			
486DX2/50	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$2459
486DX4/75	10.3" Dual Scan	510MB	2649
486DX4/75	10.3" Dual Scan	700MB	2929
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	510MB	3689
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	700MB	3969

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

Advantage Adventure Multimedia (4X CD-ROM)

- Quad Speed CD-ROM drive
- 14.4/14.4 or 14.4/96 fax/modem (differs by model)
- Speaker phone & telephone answering (selected models)
- LOADS of **FREE** software (title differ by model)

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
All-N-One (4000)	486DX2/66	540MB	$1499*
All-N-One (4000)	Pentium 75	540MB	1999*
Desktop (6000)	486DX2/66	540MB	999
Desktop (6000)	486DX2/66	540MB	1299
Desktop (6000)	Pentium 75	540MB	1589
Minitower (8000)	Pentium 75	1GB	1999
Minitower (8000)	Pentium 90	1GB	2149
Minitower (8000)	Pentium 100	1GB	2799
Minitower (8000)	Pentium 120	1GB	3199
Minitower (8000)	Pentium 133	1GB	3499

Monitors Priced Separately **Monitor Built Into CPU*

IBM

ThinkPad® 701 as low as $3699

ThinkPad® 701

Additional Products from IBM

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
ThinkPad® 755 Pentiums Now Available!			
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	340MB	$3499
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	3849
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	810MB	4299
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	340MB	4299
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB	4649
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	5099
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB	5649*
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	6099*
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	540MB	5799
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	810MB	6249

**Features Built in CD-ROM drive*

ThinkPad® 755CV

486DX4/100	10.4" Active LCD	540MB	$6099

ThinkPad® 755CV with built-in overhead projection panel

ThinkPad® 701

- Amazing pop-up, full-sized keyboard w/ jigsaw design
- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- Only 4.5 lbs. in subnotebook form factor
- 14.4 fax/modem, speaker phone, answering machine & voice mail
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- Built-in infrared for no hassle printer connections
- 20 **FREE** software titles preinstalled

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	360MB	$3699
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	540MB	4049
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	360MB	3549
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	3849
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	360MB	4299
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	540MB	4599

PACKARD BELL

Force Minitower

Force Desktop

4X Speed Force Multimedia Computers

- Quad Speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible sound card
- PCI local bus, high-speed graphics
- PCI local bus hard drive
- 14.4 fax/modem, speaker phone, answering machine
- LOADS of **FREE** software

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Desktop	Pentium75	1.28GB	$1799
Desktop	Pentium100	1.28GB	2299
Minitower	Pentium75	1.28GB	2149
Minitower	Pentium100	1.28GB	2549

Monitors Priced Separately

2X Speed Force Multimedia Computers

- **TWO Dual Speed CD-ROM Drives (Desktops)**
- One Dual Speed CD-ROM Drive (All-in-One)
- 16-bit SoundBlaster compatible sound card
- 14.4 fax/modem, speaker phone & answering machine
- LOADS of **FREE** software

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
All-in-One	486DX2/66	420MB	$1499*
Desktop	486DX2/66	420MB	1399
Desktop	Pentium 75	1.08GB	1899

Monitors Priced Separately **Monitor Built Into CPU*

digital™

NEW Windows '95 Compatible Starion Models Coming Soon!

Digital Starion

HiNote Ultra

Digital Starion

- Quad Speed CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit SoundBlaster PRO compatible sound card
- PCI local bus high-speed graphics
- 14.4 fax/modem, full duplex speaker phone & answering machine
- LOADS of **FREE** software

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Minitower	Pentium 75	1GB	$1799
Minitower	Pentium 90	1GB	1999
Minitower	Pentium 100	1GB	2499

Monitors Priced Separately

HiNote Ultra

- All models 4 lbs. or less - **ONLY 1.1" thick**
- Built-in sound, microphone & speaker
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared
- 3-year warranty - **FREE** 1-year Passport Service
- **NEW Mobile Multimedia Option now available**

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2959
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	340MB	4119
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	528MB	3659
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	4579
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	528MB	4719

PCM 9/95 (Win. Section)

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

LINEUP DOWS '95

BE SURE TO SEE OUR AD IN THE "DIRECT TO YOU SECTION"

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Prices!

PCs COMPLEAT

800-775-4727

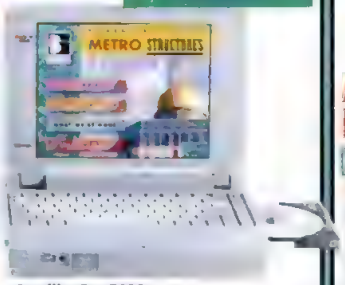
TOSHIBA

Pentium 75 Built-in 4X CD-ROM

Satellite Pro T400

- Built-in 4X CD-ROM Drive (Active Model)
- Pentium 75MHz Processor
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use
- Lithium Ion battery technology
- Built-in infrared for no-hassle printer connections

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75MHz	10.4" Dual Scan	810MB	$3969
Pentium 75MHz	10.4" Active	810MB	4799



Satellite Pro T400

T2150

- **Built-in CD-ROM Drive**
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	$2999
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	3699

T2150

NEW!

T2130

Satellite T2110/T2130

- 10.4" Dual Scan & Active
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	320MB	$2199
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	2549
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	3059

Additional Toshiba Notebooks

T4900

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Portégé 610CT			
Pentium 90MHz	9.5" True Color	720MB	$4359
T3600CT			
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	500MB	$3239
T4900CT			
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	772MB	$4799
T4850CT			
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	772MB	$3349
Satellite T2100			
486DX2/50	9.5" Mono	250MB	$1399
486DX2/50	10.4" Dual Scan	330MB	1999
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	330MB	2699

NEC

Additional NEC Notebooks

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Versa P			
Pentium 75	9.5" Active	340MB	$4069
Pentium 75	9.5" Active	540MB	4349
Pentium 75	9.5" Active	810MB	4729
Pentium 75	9.5" High Res.	540MB	4539
Pentium 75	9.5" High Res.	810MB	4899
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	540MB	4629
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	810MB	4999
Pentium 75	10.4" High Res.	810MB	5199
Versa M			
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2369
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	2459
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	2739
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	3029
486DX4/75	9.5" High Res.	540MB	3199
486DX4/100	9.5" Active	340MB	3399
486DX4/100	9.5" Active	810MB	4069
486DX4/100	9.5" High Res.	540MB	3879
486DX4/100	9.5" High Res	810MB	4249

Versa 2000

Versa 2000

- Lithium Ion battery technology
- VersaGlide touch-pad pointer – simple & accurate
- Built-in, upgradable 14.4 fax/modem (active models only)
- LOADS of FREE software preinstalled

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	350MB	$1999
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	350MB	2299*
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	350MB	2599
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	2799

*14.4 fax/modem not built-in

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP OmniBook 600 Notebook PC

HP OmniBook 600

- Weighs as little as 3.8 lbs
- Upgradable PCMCIA hard drive - easily add more storage
- Built-in infrared for no hassle printer connections
- Instant "ON" ready-to-work state - lasts for months on a charge

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	8.5" Dual Scan	260MB	$2549
486DX4/75	8.5" Dual Scan	260MB	3049
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	260MB	3649

Take Off with HP

Save up to $250!

Call for details

HP OmniBook 4000

- 10.4" Active & 10.3" Dual Scan
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker
- Replace floppy w/ 2nd battery for 5.7 hrs battery life
- Up to 810MB drives available for high capacity storage

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	340MB	$2959
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	520MB	3149
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	810MB	3459
486DX4/100	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	2999
486DX4/100	10.3" Dual Scan	520MB	3259
486DX4/100	10.3" Dual Scan	810MB	3569
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	340MB	3429
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	520MB	3619
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	3919
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	4489*

* 16MB RAM standard

More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays, 8am–8pm weekends and holidays.

800-775-4727

CIRCLE 092 ON READER SERVICE CARD

By Jim Mischel and Pete Davis

Undocumented WinHelp, Part 2

Find out how to make WinHelp do things it really wasn't meant to do.

In the July Power Programming column, we talked about a variety of undocumented aspects of WinHelp. In this installment, we'll discuss more of these and, using some undocumented Windows features, we'll make WinHelp do some things it wasn't really meant to do.

First you'll learn about using the Windows API from WinHelp. This isn't exactly undocumented, but the SDK doesn't make it clear why or how you can utilize this ability. Next you'll learn how to get into WinHelp from the outside. Ever want to add functionality to WinHelp, even for help files you didn't author? We'll show you how to "hook in."

Before we start, there are two caveats you need to be aware of. First, the techniques we discuss will either change or become unavailable in Win32 versions of WinHelp, including Windows 95; second, as with any discussion of undocumented features, you can't count on their being present in any future releases. For a brief synopsis of WinHelp 4.0—the version that will ship with Windows 95—see the sidebar "What's New in WinHelp 4.0."

USING THE WINDOWS API FROM WINHELP

Most WinHelp developers know they can write DLLs that can be accessed from a help file, but it's also possible to use the Windows API from within a help project file or from help topic files without supplying your own DLL. Just register routines from the Windows DLLs containing the API calls. For example, if you want to use the SetWindowLong() function, you simply need to register the routine with the RegisterRoutine() function and then call it as you'd call any macro. The RegisterRoutine() function has the following syntax:

```
RegisterRoutine(dllname,
➡functionname, parameters)
```

The parameters to RegisterRoutine() are

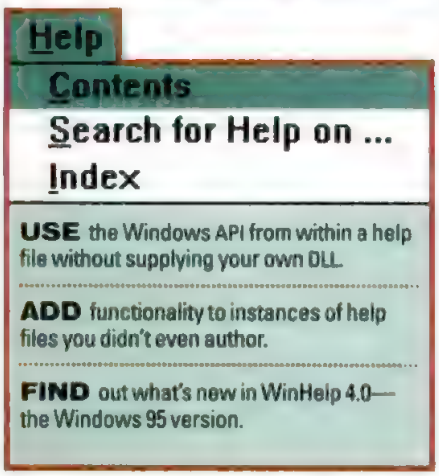
- *dllname*—the DLL containing the routine you want to register;
- *functionname*—the function you want to register;
- *parameters*—a string with one character to represent each parameter in the function you are registering. Valid characters are `u`, an unsigned short integer; `U`, an unsigned long integer; `i`, a signed short integer; `I`, a signed long integer; and `S`, a far (32-bit) null-terminated string pointer. A letter preceding an = sign defines the return value type (`u=` means that an unsigned short integer is returned).

The following registers the SetWindowLong() routine:

```
RegisterRoutine("user.exe",
➡"SetWindowLong", "uiU")
```

There are, however, some serious limitations on using API calls. Since you can't create variables in the help project file or RTF file, you can't store return values from functions. With some creative embedding of functions, though, you can use return values from API functions. The following example can be added to the [CONFIG] section of your help project file to disable the File | Print Topic menu item in WinHelp:

```
RegisterRoutine("user.exe",
➡"EnableMenuItem", "uuu")
RegisterRoutine("user.exe",
➡"GetSubMenu", "u=ui")
RegisterRoutine("user.exe",
➡"GetMenu", "u=u")
RegisterRoutine("user.exe",
➡"GetActiveWindow", "u=")
EnableMenuItem(GetSubMenu(GetMenu
➡(GetActiveWindow()), 0), 2, 1027)
```



You can actually disable any menu items you want, or reenable them. A good use for this would be to disallow printing and clipboard copying during certain topics that contain "sensitive" information (although a screenshot would still be possible). The core of this is the EnableMenuItem() function call. The `0` is a parameter to the GetSubMenu() function and tells EnableMenuItem() which menu you're working with. The following are its values when used with WinHelp:

```
0=File
1=Edit
2=Bookmark
3=Help
```

The `2` is the zero-based index of the menu item in the menu that you're working with. Separators count, so the number for Print Topic is 2.

The 1027 is the *action flag* for the menu item. The following values are useful:

```
1024=enabled
1025=grayed
1026=disabled
1027=grayed and disabled
```

Want to disable the system menu, minimize, and maximize buttons? It's easy. Just add the following to your .HPJ:

```
RegisterRoutine("user.exe",
➡"SetWindowLong","uiU")
RegisterRoutine("user.exe",
➡"SetWindowPos","uuiiiiu")
SetWindowLong(hwndContext,-16,
➡0x16000000)
SetWindowPos(hwndContext,0,0,0,0,0,
  0x27)
```

In the SetWindowLong() function, we're setting the style (GWL_STYLE = -16). The style we're giving it is WS_VISIBLE | WS_CLIPSIBLINGS | WS_CLIPCHILDREN. Finally, we make a call to SetWindowPos() so that these changes can take effect. We pass 0 for the *hwndInsertAfter* and all the *x* and *y* coordinates for the window. We don't actually want to change the position or the *z*-order, we just want to redraw the frame. The 27h is the sum of the following bit flags: SWP_NOZORDER | SWP_NOSIZE | SWP_NOMOVE | SWP_FRAMECHANGED.

```
/*
   HHOOK.C
   By Pete Davis & Jim Mischel
   PC Magazine Vol. 14, No. 15
*/

#include <windows.h>
#include <toolhelp.h>
#include "hhook.h"

int PASCAL WinMain (HANDLE hInstance, HANDLE
  hPrevInstance, LPSTR lpszCmdLine, int nCmdShow) {
    static char szAppName [] = "HelpHook" ;
    MSG msg;
    HWND hwnd ;
    WNDCLASS wndclass ;

    if (!hPrevInstance) {
        wndclass.style = CS_HREDRAW | CS_VREDRAW ;
        wndclass.lpfnWndProc = MainWndProc ;
        wndclass.cbClsExtra = 0 ;
        wndclass.cbWndExtra = 0 ;
        wndclass.hInstance = hInstance ;
        wndclass.hIcon = LoadIcon (hInstance, szAppName) ;
        wndclass.hCursor = LoadCursor
        (NULL, IDC_ARROW) ;
        wndclass.hbrBackground = GetStockObject
        (WHITE_BRUSH) ;
        wndclass.lpszMenuName = NULL ;
        wndclass.lpszClassName = szAppName ;

        RegisterClass (&wndclass) ;
    }

    hwnd = CreateWindow (szAppName, "HelpHooker",
    WS_OVERLAPPEDWINDOW,
    CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT,
    CW_USEDEFAULT, CW_USEDEFAULT,
    NULL, NULL, hInstance, NULL) ;

    ShowWindow (hwnd, SW_HIDE) ;
    UpdateWindow (hwnd);

    while (GetMessage (&msg, NULL, 0, 0)) {
        TranslateMessage (&msg) ;
        DispatchMessage (&msg) ;
    }
    return msg.wParam ;
}


void HookDLL(HMODULE hModule, HINSTANCE hInst) {

LPBYTE      lpModule;
long        (FAR PASCAL *lpfn_FAPI) (LPSTR, WORD, DWORD);
char        Command[256];

        /* Convert WinHelp to a DLL */
        lpModule = GlobalLock(hModule);
        lpModule += 0x0D;
        *lpModule = *lpModule | 0x80;


        /* Get Address of exported FApi() function */
        (FARPROC) lpfn_FAPI = GetProcAddress(hInst,
         "EXPFAPI");

        /* Convert WinHelp back to an EXE */
        *lpModule = *lpModule & 0x7F;
        GlobalUnlock(hModule);

        lstrcpy(Command, "RR('helphook.dll',
```

FIGURE 1: *This program finds all instances of WinHelp and attaches each one to HELPHOOK.DLL.*

These are just a few of the things you can do with the Windows API from WinHelp. One of the major limitations is that you can't use any sort of variables to store values returned from functions. One possible extension would be to create a DLL that actually handled variables. This would allow storing values from API calls and using them in other calls.

Here's what such functionality could look like. Assume you have the following two functions:

```
void SaveIntVar(LPSTR VarName,
 int VarValue);
int GetIntVar(LPSTR VarName);
```

You could then implement things such as the following:

```
SaveIntVar("hWnd",
 GetDesktopWindow());
MessageBox(GetTopWindow(GetIntVar
 ("hWnd")), "Message", "Notice", 0);
```

This could also be done with embedded calls, but the idea is to show you how such a set of routines could work. Implementing it would be fairly simple for the average programmer. Of course, you'd need a separate set of routines for different variable types, but each routine would be fairly similar.

CALLING WINHELP'S EXPORTED ROUTINES

One thing that's always been a problem with WinHelp is that to attach a DLL, you need to be the author of the help file. You can't add functionality to just any instance of WinHelp. But with the help of the book *Undocumented Windows,* by Andrew Schulman, Dave Maxey, and Matt Pietrek (published by Addison-Wesley), there is a way around this.

In our example, we want WinHelp to load our DLL and start communicating with our LDLLHandler(). To do this, you need some way to get WinHelp to call a function in that DLL. You could call the WinHelp()API with a macro that calls a function in your DLL. For example, our DLL contains the function LoadHELPHOOK (). The following calls to the WinHelp()API would load the DLL:

```
  WinHelp(hWnd, "helpfile.hlp",
   HELP_COMMAND, (DWORD)
   (LPSTR) "RR('HELPHOOK',
'LoadHELPHOOK', ");
  WinHelp(hWnd, "helpfile.hlp",
   HELP_COMMAND,(DWORD) (LPSTR)
   "LoadHELPHOOK()");
```

This works fine unless the instance of WinHelp was started with WinExec() instead of the WinHelp()API. In that case, you'd have to start up a second instance of WinHelp with the WinHelp()API. This is sloppy at best. The other option is to use the FApi() function which is exported by WinHelp. FApi() has the same functionality as the WinHelp()API, except that it works regardless of how WinHelp was started. The only problem is that to get the address of FApi(), you need an LDLLHandler() function to receive the callback addresses from WinHelp. This is sort of a catch-22 situation. Or is it?

Why not use GetProcAddress() to get the address of the FApi() function from WinHelp? The immediate problem is that you can

One World.

One Communications Software.

PROCOMM PLUS for Windows.

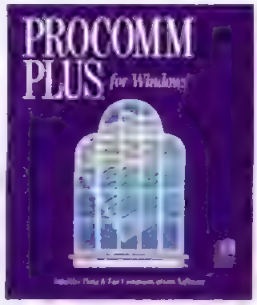
Integrating fax with data opens up a whole new world in communications software.

PROCOMM PLUS for Windows 2.1 is here with new features which are above and beyond all other communications software programs.

First up, you have access to complete fax capabilities including a fax viewer, scheduling, broadcast send, and the ability to receive faxes in the background; all from right within PROCOMM PLUS for Windows.

Plus, you can access your local area net or the vast global village via the Internet with our TCP/IP support for Telnet connections and an easy-to-use FTP file transfer and file management utility. With the fully-customizable Action Bar, you can easily activate frequently used features with immediately understandable icons. You'll find our new Dialing Directory smart enough to serve as a single phone source to organize voice, fax and data calls. Enhanced ASPECT scripts automate on-line sessions with services like CompuServe and MCI Mail. Our GIF viewer displays graphics as you download them. And in the intuitive PROCOMM PLUS tradition, everything is extremely powerful and easy to use.

Call us at 1.800.474.1568 or visit your favorite computer retailer. PROCOMM PLUS for Windows 2.1...a whole world is waiting.



PROCOMM PLUS for Windows™

TOTALLY CONNECTED

DATASTORM • P.O. Box 1471 • Columbia, MO 65205 • 314.443.3282

All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Copyright © 1993 DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES, INC. All rights reserved

CIRCLE 935 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
        'LOADHOOKDLL', 'S')");
        lstrcat(Command, ";LoadHookDLL(qchPath)");
        /* Call FApi() */
        _asm {
           mov   ax, 0
           push  ax
           push  ax
           mov   ax, 102h
           push  ax
           lea   ax, Command
           push  ds
           push  ax
           mov   ax, hInst
           call  lpfn_FAPI
        }
}


void HookAll() {

TASKENTRY  TE;

        TE.dwSize = sizeof(TASKENTRY);
        TaskFirst(&TE);

        if (!TE.hModule) {
           MessageBox(NULL, "TaskFirst function call
                     failed",
                   "Error", MB_OK);
           return;
        }

        while (TE.hNext) {
           if (!lstrcmp(TE.szModule, "WINHELP"))
              HookDLL(TE.hModule, TE.hInst);
           TaskNext(&TE);
        }
}


long _far _pascal _export MainWndProc (    HWND hwnd,
                     UINT message,
                     UINT wParam,
                     LONG lParam) {

HINSTANCE  hInstDLL;
int           i;

    switch (message) {

            case WM_CREATE:

              hInstDLL = LoadLibrary("HELPHOOK.DLL");
              HookAll();
              for (i=1; i<=20; i++)
                 Yield();
              FreeLibrary(hInstDLL);
              PostMessage(hwnd, WM_DESTROY, 0, 0L);
              Yield();
              break;

            case WM_DESTROY :
            PostQuitMessage (0) ;
        return 0 ;
    }

    return DefWindowProc (hwnd, message, wParam,
                          lParam) ;
}
```

use GetProcAddress() only to get the address of functions in a DLL, not in an .EXE. (Remember that USER.EXE, GDI.EXE, and so on are all really DLLs.) No problem: We'll just turn WinHelp() into a DLL for a second, do the GetProcAddress(), and turn it back into a task. This is where *Undocumented Windows* comes in handy. Looking at page 321, we see that the word at offset 0x000C of the module table entry has a bit that's set or cleared to reflect whether the module is a DLL or a task. This happens to be exactly what GetProcAddress() checks.

Now all we need is the module handle. Unfortunately this isn't as simple as doing a GetModuleHandle() with WINHELP.EXE. The problem is that there could be multiple instances of WinHelp. How you go about this really depends on what you want to accomplish. We do it by attaching our DLL to every instance of WinHelp currently running.

HHOOK.C

By calling TOOLHELP.DLL's TaskFirst() and TaskNext(), we traverse the Task List and search for module handles and instance handles belonging to WinHelp. This takes place in the HookAll() function in Figure 1.

Armed with the module handle and instance handle, we can now turn WinHelp into a DLL, call GetProcAddress(), turn WinHelp back into an .EXE, and then tell WinHelp to hook our DLL. This all takes place in the HookDLL () function in Figure 1.

The only unusual aspect of this is that we need to handle the call in assembly language. The reason for this is that the AX register must contain the selector for the data segment when you call FApi(). This has to do with the fact that FApi() is a callback function. More of an explanation would be beyond the scope of this article, so I'll just provide a description of the parameters.

First, we load AX with 0 and push that twice. That passes a NULL for the help file name: Since we don't want WinHelp to change files, we don't need to pass a filename. Next, we pass 0x102 . This is the wCommand parameter HELP_COMMAND. In other words, we're telling WinHelp that the last parameter is a string containing a macro we want it to execute. The final parameter is the address of the variable Command, which is a string containing our macro. The final two steps are to load AX with the instance handle (which is the same as WinHelp's data segment selector) and finally call FApi().

```
/* Call FApi() */
_asm {
 mov   ax, 0
 push  ax
 push  ax
 mov   ax, 102h
 push  ax
 lea   ax, Command
 push  ds
 push  ax
 mov   ax, hInst
 call  lpfn_FAPI
}
```

That's all that's required to hook a DLL into WinHelp. All you need at this point is the DLL.

What's New in WinHelp 4.0

By Pete Davis

Microsoft Windows 95 will introduce a new help engine, WinHelp 4.0. Although the new help engine is based on the code of the old engine, it has undergone a complete overhaul. The look and feel of WinHelp itself has changed considerably.

The most noticeable new feature will probably be the Contents Tab (Figure A). The Contents Tab is essentially a table of contents for your help file that provides an expandable/collapsible tree of topics. This much-needed new feature will aid users in navigation of large help files.

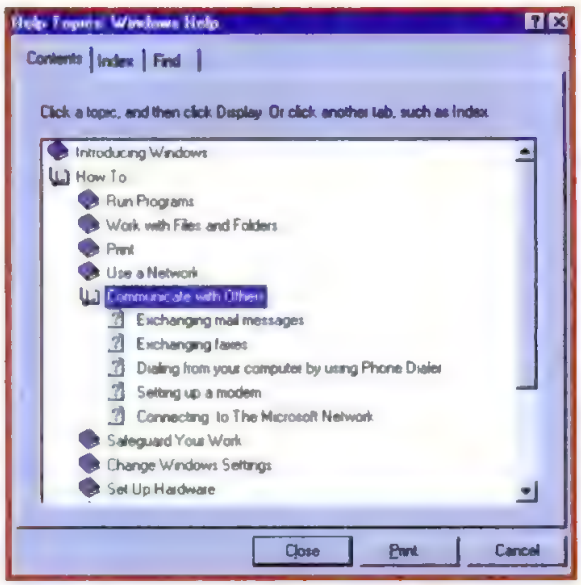
With the Contents Tab, users can now print a range of pages instead of printing one page at a time. By selecting a "book" from the Contents Tab, users can print all the topics contained within the tab.

A related feature is a new set of printing macros that let the author give users a choice of multiple topics to print. The range of topics to be printed must be defined by the help author; there is still no facility that lets users define any arbitrary range or group of topics to print.

One of the more useful new features is the Find Tab. The Find Tab is much the same as the keyword search list from WinHelp 3.x. The biggest difference is the ability of the user (not the help author) to combine keyword lists from various help files into a single list, allowing keyword searches across multiple help files.

Another feature that WinHelp developers have been demanding for years is support for 256-color bitmaps. Until now, the only way to get that support was either to write a WinHelp DLL or to buy one. WinHelp 4.0 will support not only 256-color bitmaps, but 24-bit bitmaps as well. This will allow WinHelp developers to include bitmaps of much higher quality with their help files.

In addition to this, WinHelp now supports "transparent" bitmaps. With previous versions of WinHelp, when you placed a bitmap in a topic, the background of the bitmap would overwrite the topic's background. So if your topic window had a blue background and your bitmap had a white background, there would be a white square with your bitmap inside of it and a blue background. This isn't always a desirable effect. WinHelp 4.0 allows you to make a bitmap "transparent," so that a white background in the bitmap is automatically excluded from the drawing. Instead of having a white square, you'd simply see your bitmap over the background of the topic.



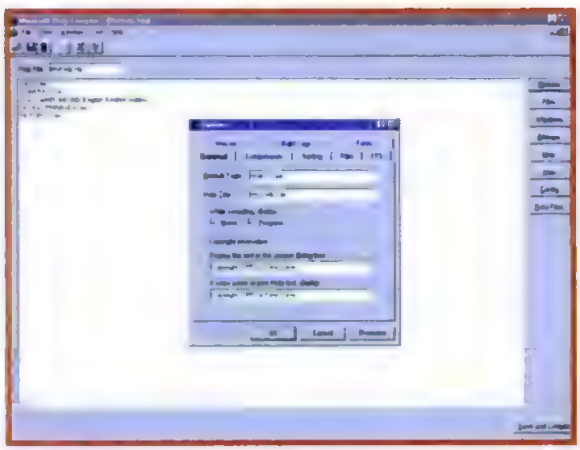


FIGURE A: *The Windows 95 help system now presents a Contents Tab, with a collapsible outline of "books" containing topics.*

FIGURE B: *The new Help Project Editor provides a superior way to build .HPJ files.*

Authorable buttons are also a new addition. An authorable button is simply a standard Windows button that you can include anywhere in your help-file text. The help author can supply the text for the button and assign a macro to it. In the past, the only easy way to do this was to create a bitmap that looked like a button, bring it into SHED (Segmented Hypergraphic EDitor), and create a hot spot for the entire bitmap. Authorable buttons will be coded in your RTF file, much the way that bitmaps are coded.

Secondary windows have been improved tremendously in WinHelp 4.0. In previous versions, secondary windows were very limited in what they could do. For example, there was no menu or button bar for secondary windows. You were also limited to one secondary window open at a given time. WinHelp 4.0 eliminates these restrictions.

According to sources at Microsoft, WinHelp developers can now be assured that they will be receiving complete documentation of all WinHelp macros. WinHelp 3.1 had quite a few undocumented macros. All of those macros will supposedly be documented, as will all the new macros. Additionally, all macros from WinHelp 3.1—even the undocumented ones—will be carried over to WinHelp 4.0. That means that your Windows 3.1 help files should be completely compatible with WinHelp 4.0.

Speaking of compatibility, here is another issue: In an effort to be as compatible as possible, WinHelp 4.0 will link to 16-bit DLLs. So if you have an old 16-bit DLL that allows you, for example, to play .AVI files in WinHelp, that DLL should work fine with WinHelp 4.0. How seamlessly, I can't say for sure. I have seen quite a few DLLs work properly, and I have seen only one fail.

WinHelp 4.0 also includes a new Project Editor (Figure B). Though it's not in the same league as the commercial help-authoring packages, it's a far cry better than the old days of manually typing in your help-project files. The Help Project Editor doesn't handle any of the work in building RTF files, but it does handle any work in the .HPJ file that you might need.

Many of WinHelp 4.0's new features are exactly what users have been seeking. All of them mean more power and flexibility for help authors and users alike.

HELPHOOK.DLL

By registering the routine LoadHookDLL() from HELPHOOK.DLL (see Figure 2) and calling LoadHookDLL(), we've now forced WinHelp to search for the LDLLHandler() in HELPHOOK.DLL. The LoadHookDLL() function itself doesn't do anything. This is a common method for getting WinHelp to check for an LDLLHandler() in a DLL.

HELPHOOK doesn't do a whole lot. It's a contrived example but one that shows how this method works. HELPHOOK simply installs the LDLLHandler() and gets the callbacks using GetWinHelpCallbacks(). (For more details, refer to the Power Programming column "Undocumented WinHelp, Part 1" in our issue of July 1995.) HELPHOOK then calls the LGetHPath() macro from HELPDLL.C to get the path for the current help file. Then a message box is popped up saying, "Hooked into: d:\path\helpfile.hlp," where "d:\path\helpfile.hlp" is the path and filename of the help file that HELPHOOK has been hooked into.

PUTTING IT ALL TOGETHER

At this point, we now have an application and a DLL. Copy the DLL into the \WINDOWS\SYSTEM directory. This way any help file can be sure to find it. (Make sure you don't already have a HELPHOOK.DLL in your \WINDOWS\SYSTEM directory.) Now run one or more instances of WinHelp with whatever help files you want. After you have them open, run HHOOK.EXE. This will attach the DLL to all instances of WinHelp. For each WinHelp instance, a message box will appear telling you that the DLL has attached to that instance.

Obviously, this kind of work lends itself to an incredible number of applications. Only in the past year or so has information on WinHelp programming become available to the public. Because it is such a closed system, WinHelp sometimes requires creative methods to keep it under control. We hope you'll find these techniques useful, and maybe they'll give you ideas for even more creative WinHelp projects. We're always interested in what people are doing with WinHelp, so if you're developing something really cool, drop us a line and let us know about it. □

Jim Mischel is a programmer for Cinematronics, a game developer based in Austin, Texas. He is the author of The Developer's Guide to WINHELP.EXE, *published by John Wiley & Sons. He can be reached on CompuServe at 75300,2525.*

Pete Davis is an independent contractor working primarily for Wextech Systems. He is currently writing a book tentatively titled Undocumented Windows File Formats, *which should be available this summer from R&D Publications. He can be reached on CompuServe at 71644,3570.*

```
/*
      HELPHOOK.C
      by Pete Davis & Jim Mischel
      PC Magazine Vol. 14 No.15
*/

#include <windows.h>
#include "helpdll.h"
#include "helphook.h"

int FAR PASCAL LibMain (HINSTANCE hInst, WORD wDataSeg,
      WORD cbHeap, LPSTR lpchCmdLine) {

      return 1;
}

int FAR PASCAL _export WEP(int nParam) {
      return 1;
}

/* Do nothing function. Just insures that LDLLHandler gets loaded */
void FAR PASCAL _export LoadHookDLL(LPSTR lpPath) {
      return;
}

/* LDLLHandler - Respond to WinHelp messages */
long FAR PASCAL _export LDLLHandler(WORD wMsg, LONG lParam1, LONG
                                    lParam2) {


static charMessage[256];
LPSTR    lpPath;

      switch (wMsg) {
         case DW_WHATMSG :
            return (DC_CALLBACKS | DC_INITTERM);

         /* Get callback addresses */
         case DW_CALLBACKS :
            GetWinHelpCallbacks ((VPTR)lParam1, lParam2);
            lpPath = LGetHPath(NULL);
            lstrcpy(Message, "Hooked into: ");
            lstrcat(Message, lpPath);
            MessageBox(NULL, Message, "Notice", MB_OK);

            return TRUE;

         case DW_INIT :
            return TRUE;

         case DW_TERM :
            EndWinHelpDLL (NULL);
            return TRUE;

         /* Ignore any other messages */
         default :
            return FALSE;
      }
}
```

FIGURE 2: *This routine has a simple LDLLHandler() function that lets you know when it is attached to a help file and what that help file is.*

By Bill Schindler and Esther Schindler

Making the Most of the Workplace Shell

Navigating your way through OS/2's object-oriented interface.

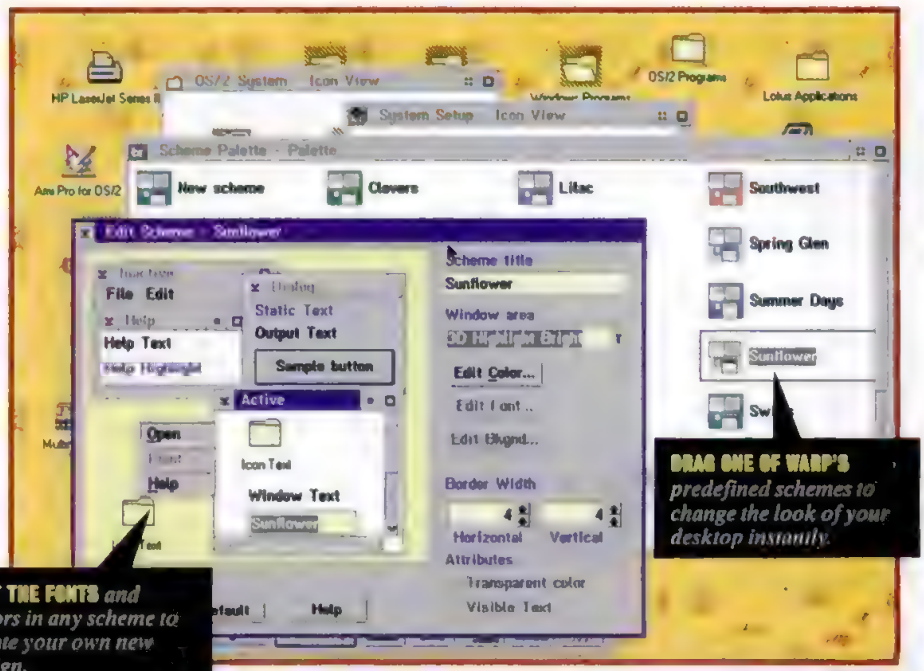
OS/2 enthusiasts often point to the Workplace Shell (WPS) as a prime illustration of the operating system's elegant balance between consistency and flexibility. All too often, though, you're left to discover the advantages of the Workplace Shell on your own. Let's take a look at some of the underlying concepts and capabilities of the WPS and explore some of the ways you can take advantage of its power.

The Workplace Shell is an object-oriented user interface. Everything on the OS/2 desktop is an object, including the desktop itself. You've probably heard the term object-oriented used most often in relation to programming topics, but Warp uses this technology to hide the intricacies of the operating system, easing the way you interact with your computer. Users work with folders and documents rather than programs. Thus, for example, printing is a simple matter of dragging your document object to the printer icon.

The WPS is based on IBM's System Object Model (SOM), a language-neutral standard for developing objects that can interact with each other. With SOM, objects can be created using different programming languages, including traditional non-object-oriented languages. SOM objects can be dynamically linked, so you can create and add new Workplace Shell object types at any time.

Basic to the definition of object-oriented technology is that each object can inherit behaviors from common predefined objects. Thus, every object has an object menu that is activated, always, by single-clicking the right mouse button when the mouse pointer is positioned on top of an object. And most object menus share a standard set of inherited items, such as open, settings, help, and move. (Other menu items may vary, though, depending on the type of object. Some may in fact be turned off; for example, you cannot delete the Shredder—the Delete option doesn't even appear.)

What this means for the user is consistency: You can expect certain actions to produce certain results. But this consistency doesn't constrain you—you aren't forced to work in any particular manner. The WPS lets you change dozens of options, from the way objects are displayed to how you organize the objects and data with which you work. In fact, the WPS allows so much flexibility that it's rare to see two OS/2 systems with similar-looking desktops. And OS/2 takes care of a lot of the housekeeping for you. For example, if you move a file referenced by a WPS object, the links in the object are automatically updated.



EDIT THE FONTS *and colors in any scheme to create your own new design.*

DRAG ONE OF WARP'S *predefined schemes to change the look of your desktop instantly.*

FIGURE 1

Associated with every WPS object is a collection of tabbed dialog boxes called a settings notebook. To modify the way an object behaves, you choose options on tabbed pages. As with object menus, what you find in a settings notebook varies by the type of object it controls, but quite a few options (such as name and icon) are standard across the board.

The Workplace Shell permits many types of objects. The four primary ones are folder objects, program objects, data objects, and device objects.

FOLDER OBJECTS

Folders are containers that can hold other objects. They are similar to Windows 3.1 groups, except they may also contain other folders or devices, and they can be freely placed on the WPS desktop. Folders are visual representations of directories in the file system. The WPS desktop itself is defined as a folder, and it behaves just like any other folder. If you examine the structure of the \Desktop directory and its subdirectories on your boot drive, you'll see a map of your WPS desktop. Note that if you use the FAT file system instead of OS/2's High Performance File System, you'll see only the short version of the names here. Most of the desktop information is stored in extended attributes associated with the \Desktop subdirectories or in OS/2's binary OS2.INI and OS2SYS.INI files. (Extended attributes consist of extra information associated with a file, such as a file type, an icon, or a comment; each can be up to 64K in size.)

The same WPS folder can display its contents using any or all of the different views: Icon, Details, Tree, and Settings. To open a folder in a view other than the default view, click the right mouse button on the folder to bring up the object menu, select Open, and then select the desired view. Select the settings view by clicking on Settings, just below the Open option.

If you're used to the Windows 3.1 Program Manager, you'll find the default icon view most familiar. You may prefer the details view,

though, if you're more comfortable with the Windows 3.1 File Manager. This view shows object and file information including the creation date, when the file was last accessed and modified, and so forth. The tree view shows the hierarchical relationships among folders, much like directories and subdirectories. Several options exist within each view to control the display of objects; for instance, to sort icons automatically, select Non-grid on the folder's settings notebook and "Always maintain sort order" on the Sort page. The Background page in a folder's settings notebook controls the color or bitmap displayed in that folder. Users often enjoy changing the backgrounds of many different folders, including the WPS desktop.

FIGURE 2: *Drag any object to the Launchpad for easy access. For greater convenience, you can create multiple custom Launchpads.*

The Workplace Shell supports a special kind of folder called a work folder, which is especially useful if you often need to move from one project to another. The WPS "remembers" the state of a work folder's objects when you open, close, or minimize the folder. For example, suppose your work folder contains a word processor document, a (regular) subfolder, and an accounting application—all of which are running or open. When you close the work folder, OS/2 closes the word processor, the accounting program, and the subfolder. The next time you open the work folder, the applications will start and load the correct word processing document, and the subfolder will open. Minimizing a work folder minimizes all of the objects inside it, open or not. To turn a folder into a work folder, click on "Work folder" on the File page in a folder's settings notebook; notice that the WPS desktop is marked as a work folder.

The Drives folder is another special kind of folder that lets you view all of the drive objects in your system—hard or floppy disks, logical drives, CD-ROMs, and so forth. Unlike other folders, you can't delete the Drives folder, and you can't create, delete, move, or copy objects within it. Use the drives object to work directly with disk contents; you can display file and disk information and move or copy files. If you're used to the Windows 3.1 File Manager, the Drives folder may at first seem less fully featured. But if you experiment and customize by bringing up object menus on the drives and their folders, you'll find it a useful tool.

PROGRAM OBJECTS

Program objects look like icons, but they are actually much more. A program object is a reference to any file that starts a program, including DLLs, executables, and batch files. Since a program object is not the program itself, you can create several program objects that point to the same executable. For instance, you can create two program objects that start Paradox for Windows (or DBExpert for OS/2, or Q+A for DOS—the rules apply equally); the first might use one DOS memory management setup, while the second might load a specific database using command line parameters and perhaps a different set of memory options.

To customize a program object, you modify options in its settings notebook. You can change an application's paths and parameters (much like Windows' Properties), and you can also define whether a Windows application is to run seamlessly (that is, in a window) on the WPS desktop, in a full-screen session, in a separate DOS session, and so on. You'll also find the DOS and Windows settings here; these settings include dozens of attributes that control how OS/2 manages memory, device drivers, and interaction with the operating system when the application is run. The ability to create separate program objects, each of which points to the same program, provides a lot of flexibility in the way you run applications.

DATA OBJECTS

New OS/2 users are often confused by the difference between a program object and a data object. Unlike a program object, a data object is not a reference to a file but the actual file itself, usually a data file. Deleting a program object does not delete the executable, but if you delete a data object, it's gone. You can associate

A Sampling of WPS Add-Ons

As with other user interfaces, third-party products are available to enhance, maintain, and otherwise improve the Workplace Shell. Here's a sampling of the dozens you can acquire.

▶ For serious OS/2 users, any one of DeskMan/2's many features makes this product indispensable. DeskMan/2, from Development Technologies (803-790-9230), backs up your desktop or parts thereof, optionally saving restoration information as a reusable REXX program. DeskMan/2 makes modifying desktop objects easy while preventing users from, say, deleting or moving anything in the OS/2 System folder. If you use a network, DeskMan/2 can automatically download a specific desktop at log-on time, so that Jane gets her predefined desktop no matter which computer station she uses today.

▶ If you don't like the OS/2 Warp Launchpad, check out SkyScraper, from Binar Graphics (415-491-4182). SkyScraper splits your desktop into several floors and desks. It lets you keep different folders and applications open, yet out of each others' way. For instance, you can use the Internet Access Kit on one SkyScraper desk, a word processor in another, and a full-screen Windows application in yet another. SkyScraper is a great tool if you run several applications concurrently and are always short on virtual desktop space.

▶ Among the hundreds of free OS/2 applications available, the IBM employee-written Extended Desktop is worth noting. Extended Desktop can optionally remove Arrange and Sort from the Desktop context menu. You can align groups of icons and use snap-to-grid to position objects precisely. You'll find it as EXDESK.ZIP in the OS2USER forum on CompuServe.

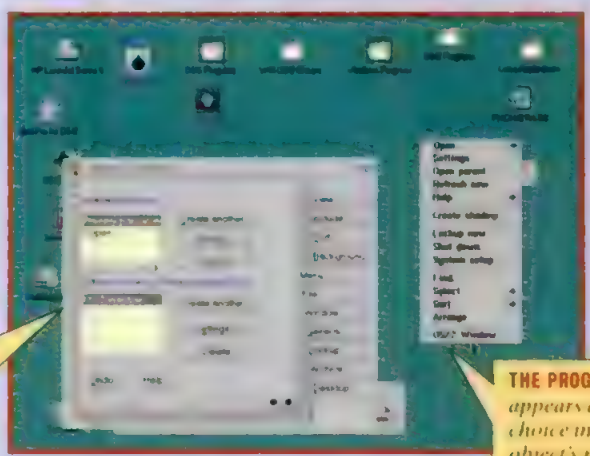
▶ Multimedia support is built into the Workplace Shell, and BocaSoft's System Sounds takes advantage of this, attaching audio .WAV files to system events and keystrokes. It includes far more than the two or three dozen .WAV files that come with OS/2's native multimedia. And a developer's kit is included too, so you can easily enable your own OS/2 programs. Contact BocaSoft at 407-241-1812.

▶ If you really miss the Windows File Manager, you'll find a host of OS/2 replacements, from FM/2 by shareware author Mark Kimes (at CompuServe ID 74601,1327) to FileStar from SofTouch (405-947-8080) to DirMaster, which is included with OS/2 Essentials from Stardock Systems (313-207-1779).

Adding Items to Object Menus

As one illustration of the WPS's extensibility, you can customize any folder's object menu, including adding program objects to the list of menu choices. For example, this is how you would add a menu item to the Desktop's object menu to start an OS/2 command window:

- Click the right mouse button on an empty area of the Desktop to display the Desktop's object menu.
- Select Settings to display the Desktop's settings notebook.
- Select the Menu tab.
- Open the OS/2 System folder by double-clicking the left mouse button on the folder.
- Open the Command Prompts folder by double-clicking on it.
- Place the mouse pointer over the OS/2 Window icon and press and hold the right mouse button.
- While holding the right mouse button, drag the program object to the Actions on Menu list box.
- Release the right mouse button to drop the program object.
- Close the Settings notebook.



DROP A PROGRAM *object into the Actions on Menu list box in another object's settings notebook.*

THE PROGRAM ITEM *appears as a new choice in the other object's menu.*

Now right-click on an empty area of the Desktop and the Desktop's object menu will display an additional menu item: OS/2 Window. When you select this menu item, an OS/2 command prompt window will start, just as if you had double-clicked on the OS/2 Window object.

You'll notice, though, that starting an OS/2 Window from the object menu gives you an error message. When you use pop-up menus, the desktop sends the name of the object as a parameter. This confuses some programs, including CMD.EXE. The error message displayed when you start a command session this way doesn't actually hurt anything, but, needless to say, it is annoying. Here's how to eliminate it:

- Open the settings folder for the program object—in this case, the OS/2 Command Prompt.
- Select the Program tab (if that's not the one already displayed).
- In the Parameters field, type in a percent sign (%).
- Close the settings notebook.

data objects with applications and instruct the program objects to recognize certain extensions. Then, when you double-click on a data object, the application will start, loading the data object.

DEVICE OBJECTS

Device objects provide a means of communication between the computer and attached equipment, such as a printer. To a large extent, device objects are extended attributes connected to related driver files, and they have settings notebooks to control how the device is used—whether a printer, for example, will be in portrait or landscape mode. You can make copies of device objects and customize them. You can create one printer object for ordinary portrait printing and a second that uses the envelope feeder settings. Then you need only drag a data object to the correct printer object in order to print with a specified layout.

WORKING WITH OBJECTS

The easiest way to create new objects is to use the Templates folder. Templates are like cookie cutters for new objects: They let you create a new item of the template's type. OS/2 supplies many predefined templates, such as Data File, Folder, Printer, and Program. To create a new program object, for example, you drag a Program template out of the Template folder and drop it on the desktop or another folder. OS/2 will prompt you for any missing information, such as the program's path and default directory. If it's a DOS or Windows application, OS/2 will look up the program in its database and change the DOS/Windows settings to reflect recommended values.

You can also create your own template for any existing object. Suppose you have a word processing document with your company letterhead. You can make it into a template by opening the settings notebook and selecting the Template check box from the General settings page. When you create new objects from the template, they will have the same contents and settings as the original, including associations. This feature makes it quick and easy to create, say, a new Internet mail message, a spreadsheet, or a predesigned envelope document.

Drag-and-drop is used more extensively and consistently in OS/2 than it is in Windows. You can use it almost anywhere. Drag a data object to the printer to print it or to a program object to launch the application. Drag a phone book entry from the IBM Works PIM to a data object to associate the phone number with the object; then drop the object on the fax printer icon. Faxworks will send the file to the associated fax number, automatically.

To drag an object, put the mouse pointer over the object, press and hold the right mouse button, and drag. The default drag operation is a move for all objects except templates, although in certain cases—dragging a file from one drive to another, for example—OS/2 assumes that you want to copy a file rather than move it. You can force particular actions using the augmentation keys: Pressing Ctrl while dragging creates a copy of the object; pressing Shift forces a move; and pressing Ctrl-Shift creates a shadow (shadows are discussed below). Use these keys if you actually want to copy, move, or create a shadow of a template (since dragging a template simply produces a new copy of the object type).

You can also drag-and-drop by selecting the Pickup option on the object menus. Use this option if you want to drag multiple objects, perhaps from different folders. Just choose Pickup from the object menu of each object you want to include, then select Drop from the target object's pop-up menu. The Drop option's submenu lets you choose whether the accumulated objects should be copied, moved, or shadowed.

SHADOWS

The WPS incorporates a powerful feature called shadowing. A shadow is a special type of object that holds no information itself but instead points to another object, thus using few resources of its own. Modifications made either to the original object or to the shadow are reciprocal—changing one immediately changes the other. But, while you can delete a shadow with-

out affecting the original object, deleting the original makes the shadow disappear as well.

Shadows are a potent tool for customizing your Warp desktop. Because a shadow allows an object to appear to exist in more than one place at the same time, you can have a program, data file, or folder accessible from several locations without using many resources. While you always have the option to make copies of an object, shadows make it easier to maintain, since you have to make only one change when you do have to change something. Use shadows to make a frequently used object more accessible; for instance you can shadow a hard disk directory or an application to the desktop. Or use them to arrange your desktop so you can work from various perspectives; for instance, you could run your word processor from a "word processors" folder but also shadow the program object to a "projects" folder.

THE LAUNCHPAD

Much has been made of OS/2 Warp's Launchpad, but it's just another class of object (a kind of palette, to be exact, using shadows). You can drag any object to the Launchpad, and thereafter when you click once on its Launchpad icon, the object will be opened. Using the Launchpad makes it easy to get started with Warp and simple to get to your frequently used applications and folders. If you like the Launchpad, note that you can create and customize secondary Launchpads.

Another way to handle frequently used applications is to add them to your desktop (or another folder's) object menu. See the sidebar "Adding Items to Object Menus" for detailed instructions.

PALETTES

Everyone likes to change the appearance of the desktop. You use another special type of WPS object—a palette—to modify the fonts, colors, or entire visual scheme of other objects:

- The Font Palette lets you change the typeface of any text in the WPS interface as well as add new fonts to your system and delete existing fonts.
- Two color palettes let you customize colors. The Solid Color Palette contains the 16 colors usually available on all video adapters; the Mixed Color Palette is for high-resolution displays and contains 256 colors. You can maintain multiple copies of each palette and edit the colors in each.
- The Scheme Palette contains several predefined color and font combinations that you can apply to a window or your desktop. You can edit the fonts and colors in any of the schemes to create new schemes.

Open any of the palettes and drag and drop colors, fonts, or a whole new scheme on WPS objects and WPS-enabled OS/2 applications to change the appearance of your system.

Despite the visual nature of the WPS, many people remain most comfortable with a command line interface. OS/2's command line interface looks and feels like the standard DOS interface, and its commands are extensions of the familiar DOS commands. The default command processor is CMD.EXE, located in the OS/2 directory. It provides several common internal commands such as DIR and DEL, and it also executes files with .COM, .EXE, .CMD, or .BAT extensions. OS/2 commands can be run from either a full-screen OS/2 session or an OS/2 window. For a description of the commands, see the OS/2 Command Reference in the Information folder.

All this power is refreshing, but it would be tedious to customize everything on the desktop by hand. Luckily, OS/2 supplies a tool to ease the task, an interpreted language called REXX that we'll cover in depth in a future issue.

Because of its consistency, becoming comfortable with the WPS is easy. Because of its flexibility, making it your own is even easier. □

Esther Schindler is a contributing editor at OS/2 Magazine *and primary sysop of ZiffNet's Executives Online forum. Bill Schindler is an OS/2 consultant and sysop of the OS/2 vendor forums on CompuServe.*

PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTION SALE

Answers. Advice. Strategies. Solutions. 22 times a year, you get it all from PC MAGAZINE.

To receive your lowest possible rate, call toll-free:

1-800-289-0429

BONUS:
Free Home or Office Delivery

Please mention code 4Z94 to our operator.

by Douglas Boling

A New Look for an Old Friend

Make your Windows 3.1 system look like Windows 95.

The times they are a-changin'. Change is the norm in the personal computer industry, but with the release of Microsoft Windows 95, events are moving at light speed. Windows 95 brings a new look, a new programming interface, and new opportunities to the PC. But what about all of us still stuck with Windows 3.1? Are we to be left without that cool new look? Take heart, Windows 3.1 users, this issue's utility will give you that Windows 95 look.

WinBar is a Windows 3.1 version of the Windows 95 Taskbar. Like the Taskbar, WinBar is very configurable. In fact, WinBar has more flexibility than the Taskbar. And like the Taskbar, WinBar lets you configure its Start menu to contain programs, Control Panel applets, and nested submenus. The difference is that WinBar lets you configure the bar itself. You can add fields in WinBar's window to perform any function that can be added to a menu. So with a few quick moves, you can add buttons to launch your favorite programs right on the bar!

If you want to go whole hog, you'll use WinBar as your Windows shell. WinBar implements the necessary interfaces to take the place of the Windows 3.1 Program Manager. When configured as your Windows shell, WinBar will launch the programs in your Startup group as well as those listed on the LOAD and RUN lines in WIN.INI. As with Program Manager, holding down the Shift key when WinBar is started will prevent the programs in the Startup group from being launched.

If you like the look of Windows 95 but you are stuck with Windows 3.1, you can have that new look by downloading WinBar from Ziff-Net on CompuServe or from the Internet. (See the sidebar "Guide to Our Utilities" for details.) WinBar is written in standard C. You can also download the C source code and all necessary files to compile WinBar with any compiler compatible with Microsoft C 6.0.

USING WINBAR

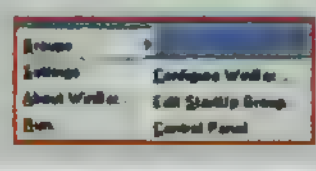
To install WinBar, copy the two files WINBAR.EXE and WBDLL.DLL to a directory listed in your PATH statement. If you wish to make WinBar your Windows shell, you will need to copy WBDLL.DLL to your Windows system directory. You will also need to change the SHELL statement in SYSTEM.INI to list the completely specified WinBar filename.

You start WinBar as you would any Windows program, either from the File | Run menu item in Program Manager or by creating an icon in Program Manager and double-clicking on it. When used as the Windows shell, WinBar is launched instead of Program Manager. You can still run Program Manager, but you must close WinBar rather than Program Manager to end your Windows session when WinBar is the shell. Figure 1 shows a Windows session with WinBar used as the shell.

IN THIS ISSUE

WinBar

WinBar is a highly configurable rendition of the Windows 95 Taskbar that runs under Windows 3.1. It can launch programs either from its menu structure or from an icon. WinBar can replace Program Manager as your Windows shell.



One feature that WinBar does not implement is the Program Manager DDE interface that lets other programs create new groups and program icons. If you install a program and you are using WinBar as your shell, you should start Program Manager before you install the new software. Once the installation is complete and any new groups are created in Program Manager, you can close Program Manager. WinBar provides a way—to be discussed shortly—to copy that new group information to a WinBar menu.

The first time you start WinBar, it creates its menu structure with information gleaned from the Group files used by Program Manager. WinBar then creates its bar across the bottom of your screen. The icons at the bottom of the screen are moved up so the bar does not hide them.

Once WinBar completes its initialization process, you will see a bar across the bottom of your screen with two buttons on the left side and two fields, one for the date and the other for the time, on the right. Clicking on the leftmost button, labeled Programs, will display the main WinBar menu. Notice that the menu has a three-dimensional look to it, similar to the menus in Windows 95. The menu has five items: Groups, Settings, About, Run, and Exit.

The Groups item is a submenu containing nested menus for each group in Program Manager. Clicking on any of the group menus will display the list of programs contained in that group. Clicking on a program name will launch that program.

Just below the Groups submenu is the Settings submenu. The Settings submenu contains three items: Configure WinBar, Set Startup, and Control Panel. Selecting the Configure WinBar item displays the Configuration dialog box, which is the key to configuring WinBar. The dominant control in the Configure dialog box is a list box detailing the fields on the bar. In the list box, the Programs and Windows fields are followed by a Separator item and the Date and Time fields.

Along the right side of the dialog box is a column of buttons. I'll talk about the Add and Edit buttons in a moment. First, however, select the current date field in the list box and click the Cut button. The date field will disappear in the list box and on the bar. Clicking on the Paste button restores the field. Clicking again adds a second date field to the bar. This clipboard is quite handy for configuring fields on the bar and in the menus. As you'd expect, the Copy button copies a field's contents into the clipboard without deleting the field itself.

The Set Font button lets you set the font used by WinBar. The dialog box used to select the font is the common Font Selection dialog used by most Windows programs. You can specify any font loaded on your system and you can set the font to almost any size, though selecting a huge font makes the bar pretty unusable. Instead of limiting the choices for safety's sake, I chose flexibility and left the responsibility for good choices to the user.

The Load Groups button provides a method for migrating Program Manager

groups over to WinBar when this is necessary. Typically, installation routines for new programs will add a new group to Program Manager. Instead of manually copying the data to WinBar, you can click on the Load Groups button. A list of all Program Manager's groups will be displayed. Selecting a group name and clicking on the OK button will copy the contents of that group to the clipboard. From there you can paste into a WinBar menu or directly on the bar itself!

You can also set a hotkey for bringing WinBar quickly to the foreground. Be careful when selecting a hotkey to avoid key combinations that are commonly used by Windows applications, such as Alt-F or Alt-E. Note, too, that Windows has a systemwide limit of eight window hotkeys. If you have eight other windows on the desktop with hotkeys defined, the WinBar hotkey will not work.

The Configure box dialog also contains three check boxes. The first one tells WinBar to save any changes to its configuration automatically when the program terminates. The second one tells WinBar to ask for confirmation after an attempt to terminate. This confirmation is handy when WinBar is used as the shell and closing WinBar will shut down the Windows session.

If you check the third check box, WinBar uses more system resources to improve its performance. Users with fast machines (50-MHz 486s or better) will probably be satisfied without this improvement, but those with slower machines may like to trade some system resources for the instant response that checking this box will provide. The amount of additional resources used depends on the complexity of your WinBar menus. If you experience low-resource problems with WinBar running, make sure this check box is clear.

Here's how you configure the WinBar menus: Select the Programs submenu in the list box and click on the Edit button to bring up the Edit Bar Field dialog box. This dialog box controls the look and action of a field on the bar. A field can be displayed as text, an icon, the current date, or the current time. It is important to understand that a field's appearance is not related to the action of the field.

The radio buttons along the left of the dialog box control the appearance. With the Text button selected, the Properties box contains a field to enter text for the button. Placing an ampersand (&) in front of a letter in the text field makes that letter an accelerator when combined with the Alt key. For example, the ampersand in front of the P in the Programs menu makes Alt-P the accelerator for this field.

Selecting the Icon radio button changes the contents of the Properties section of the dialog box to an Icon display with a button to change the icon. Before changing the icon, try selecting the Icon button and click OK. You will see the bar change, with the Programs field now represented by the WinBar icon. Clicking on the Edit button will redisplay the Edit Bar Field dialog.

Clicking on the Set Icon button will display the Select Icon dialog box. This box is similar to the Set Icon dialog box in Program Manager, but with one enhancement. Instead of an edit field for entering the icon file's name, there is a combo box that lists default files containing icons. Initially this list contains only PROGMAN.EXE and MORICONS.DLL, each of which offers a good selection of icons. Of course, you can enter your own icon filename or use the Browse button to locate an icon file. Clicking on the OK button selects the icon to use in the field. The Cancel button aborts the selection. Both these buttons close the Set Icon dialog box and return you to the Edit Bar Field dialog.

Selecting the Special radio button replaces the Icon controls in the Properties box with a combo box that lists special display types: the date, the time, or a separator. The separator puts a small block with no text between fields on the bar.

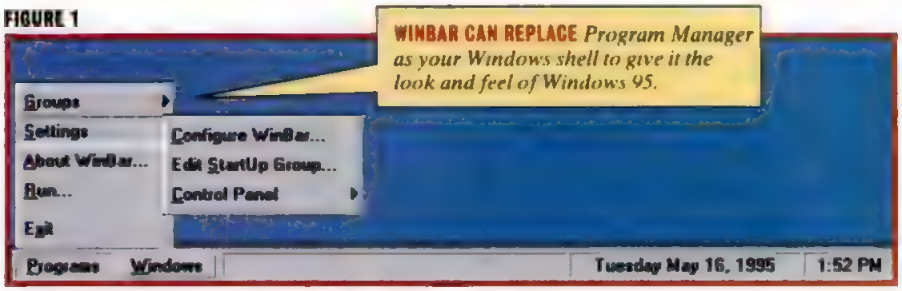
Below the Properties area in the dialog box is an area called Action. The Action area has a Display Menu Edit button for setting the action that occurs when you click on the field. Clicking on the Edit button displays the Edit Action dialog box, which is the most complicated but powerful dialog box in the program.

The Edit Action dialog box is composed of a set of radio buttons along the left, a Properties area in the center, and a set of buttons along the right side (see Figure 2). As with the Edit Bar Field dialog box, selecting the different radio buttons changes the contents of the Properties box.

A field on the bar or an item in a menu can perform one of four actions: display a submenu, launch a program, open a control-panel applet, or perform one of a set of internal WinBar commands. Because in this example we are editing the Programs menu, the Properties dialog box contains a list box with the contents of the Programs menu. The dialog box for editing a menu looks similar to the Configure dialog box. It contains a list of the contents and a set of buttons: Add, Edit, Cut, Copy, and Paste. Select a menu item in the list and click the Edit button to display another Edit Item dialog box to edit this item. You can continue this process in order to navigate through the levels of submenus that you have created.

Select the Program radio button to change the contents of the Properties area so that you can enter the details of a program to launch. Notice that you can set the working directory, the icon for DOS programs, and a hotkey for the program, just as you can in Program Manager. You can also specify that a program be started maximized, minimized, or in a sizable state.

FIGURE 1



WINBAR CAN REPLACE *Program Manager as your Windows shell to give it the look and feel of Windows 95.*

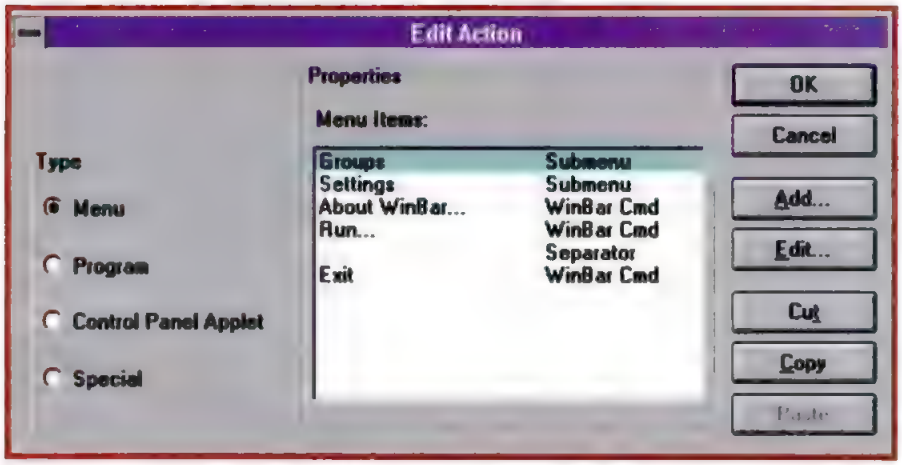


FIGURE 2: *The Edit Action dialog box is the most complicated but also the most powerful dialog box in WinBar. It lets you set the action that occurs when you click on a field.*

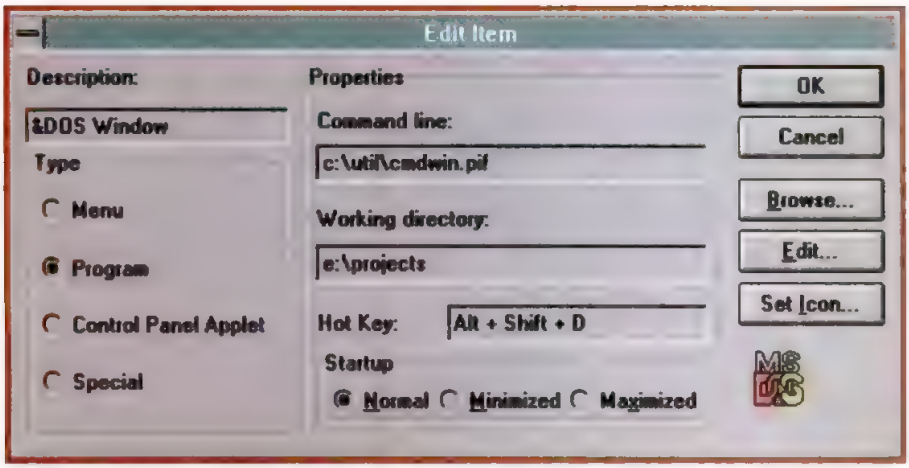


FIGURE 3: *When the Program radio button is selected, the Properties area of the Edit Item dialog box displays the controls necessary to collect program launch data.*

Notice too that the buttons along the right side change with the selection of radio buttons. When you select Program from the radio buttons on the left, the buttons let you browse to find the program file and set the icon of a DOS program. When you have selected a .BAT or .PIF file, the Edit button is enabled. If you have selected a .PIF file, the Edit button launches the PIF Editor so you can change the .PIF file settings when setting up the item. If you have selected a .BAT file, the Edit button launches NotePad.

Selecting the Control Panel radio button changes the contents of the Properties area to a combo box that lists all the available Control Panel applets. By default, a menu of Control Panel applets is contained in the Settings menu, but you can add a Control Panel applet anywhere in the program as a menu item or as a field on the bar.

When you add a program that changes the makeup of the Control Panel, the new applet will be detected the next time you start WinBar and will be included in the Control Panel list. But you must manually add a menu item for this new applet if you want it to be listed on a WinBar menu.

The final radio button, Special, lets you insert a separator in a submenu or have a field or a menu item perform one of the internal WinBar commands. The internal commands let you display the Configure, Edit Startup, Run, and About dialog boxes as well as a command to exit WinBar. There is also a command to display a menu listing the top-level windows on the desktop. Use of the Window List will be discussed shortly.

All of these options make WinBar highly configurable. You can configure a field on the bar or an item in a menu to perform almost any action. When used with a Windows scripting program such as WinBatch or my own WinCmd, a WinBar menu item can do almost anything!

Notice that you can cancel any of these changes by clicking on the Cancel button. The OK button locks in the changes. To be fail-safe, changing an item deep in a set of submenus requires that you click on the OK button for all dialogs up to and including the Configure dialog to lock in changes.

Describing the Configure dialog box and the dialog boxes below it makes WinBar sound pretty complex. Actually, just a little time with the dialog boxes should give you the experience necessary to set up WinBar just the way you want. For WinBar to be as flexible as it is, its configuration dialog boxes are necessarily complex. The rest of the program is much simpler.

The Edit Startup dialog box contains a list of the programs in your Startup group. You can edit and add to this list in two ways. You can click on the Add button or you can select a program in the list and click on the Edit button. Only program items can be added to the Startup group. Note that once the Startup group migrates from Program Manager's group files, the two are completely separate. Changes in one do not affect the other. Also, WinBar's Startup group is relevant only when you use WinBar as the Windows shell. When WinBar is run as a conventional program rather than a shell, it does not launch the programs in its Startup group.

The final item in the Configure menu is a submenu listing the Control Panel applets that were available when WinBar was first installed. Click on any of these items to launch the corresponding Control Panel applet just as if you had started Control Panel and double-clicked on that applet's icon.

Our tour of the Programs menu has now brought us to the last few items on the menu. Clicking on the Run. . . menu item displays the Run dialog box, which is similar to the like-named dialog box in Program Manager. The only difference is that your previous commands are saved in the displayed combo box. The combo box acts as a simple command stack so that you can recall frequently used commands. When WinBar runs out of space for new commands, old commands are dropped.

The About. . . menu item displays WinBar's About box, which includes information about the program such as copyright data, the author's name, and the program's version number. Clicking on the dialog window or pressing Enter or Esc will close this dialog.

Finally, the Exit menu item closes WinBar. If you have the Confirm on Exit check box checked in the Configure dialog, a confirmation dialog will be displayed to confirm the exit command.

The only other action field on the bar is the Windows menu, which contains a list of the windows on the desktop. Click on any of these items to bring a window to the foreground. This is the default action, but you can reconfigure WinBar to behave differently.

The Win 95 Taskbar provides a function similar to WinBar's Windows menu, but does it differently. The Taskbar displays separate buttons along the bar for each top-level window. In the Win 95 beta, the problem with this approach was easy to see. If you have many processes running, too many buttons are crowded onto the bar. I used a menu approach in WinBar to avoid overcrowding.

If you exit WinBar with the Save setting check box checked, WinBar will save its configuration in a file called WINBAR.DAT. This file is saved in the same directory as WINBAR.EXE and holds all configuration data, including the bar and menu structure as well as the font and hotkey values. Like any good Program Manager replacement, WinBar mimics ProgMan in that it saves its configuration if you hold down Shift while attempting to exit WinBar.

THE TOP 10 UTILITIES

1. **FDDLLS** Finds dead DLLs
2. **FINDIR** Analyzes IRQ lines
3. **TAPECA** Windows calculator
4. **WTIME** Keeps PC clock accurate
5. **PLICON** Places program icons
6. **SCHED** Runs programs automatically
7. **MYGRPS** Customizes group icons
8. **QUIKCO** Copies disks in one pass
9. **WINCMD** Command file interpreter
10. **ALLPAP** Customizes bitmapped images

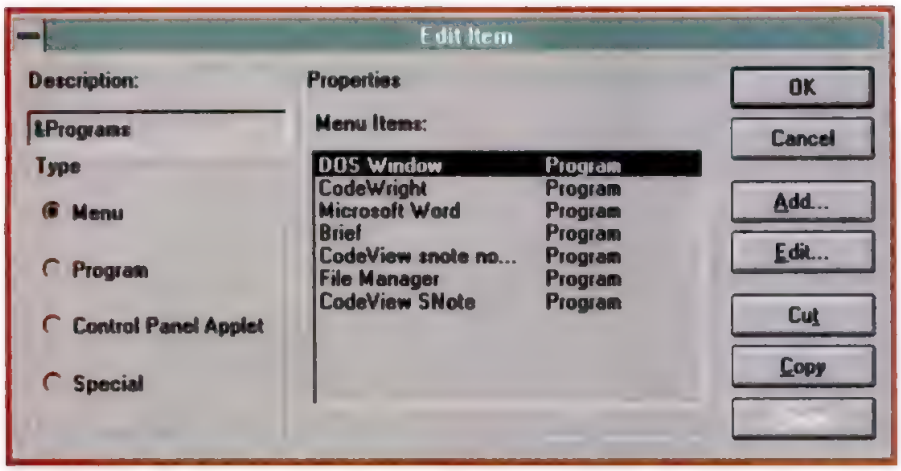


FIGURE 4: *When the Menu radio button is selected, the Properties area of the Edit Item dialog box is transformed to contain a list of the items in the submenu being edited.*

PROGRAMMING WINBAR

WinBar is implemented using a much-enhanced version of a status bar control I have been using in my utilities for more than a year. The most important enhancements are support for buttons and menus on the bar. With the enhanced status bar code, all the main program needs to do is create a window for the status bar to reside in and create menus and buttons on the bar to match the user's configuration.

WinBar is essentially a program launcher. Open a menu and click on an item and WinBar launches a program. But while the concept of WinBar is simple, the implementation is a bit more involved. First, standard Windows menus are too large for a program such as WinBar, where there can be levels within levels of menus. Second, the amount of data that needs to be collected in the dialog boxes is so large that much programming effort was spent conserving dialog box real estate. The menu problem was solved with a rarely used technique: owner-drawn menus. The dialog box problem was avoided using a Windows 3.1 version of the "tabbed" dialog boxes used by OS/2's Workplace shell and Windows 95.

The key to the WinBar look is the owner-drawn menus. When I decided to create a Taskbar for Windows 3.1, the thought of using the clunky two-dimensional Windows 3.*x* menus was very unappealing. Also, it was clear that the heavily nested menu structures that WinBar needs to support would quickly fill up the screen if standard menus were used. Owner-drawn menus was the clear solution. With owner-drawn menus, I could control not only the look of the menus but also their size and, more precisely, their height.

The decision to use owner-drawn menus freed me from the limits of the Windows 3.*x* menu look. Instead of the standard two-dimensional look, why not a more modern three-dimensional look like the menus in OS/2 Warp or Windows 95? The look of the WinBar menus is sort of a cross between the Warp and Win 95 menus.

I incorporated the same beveled look used to create the fields in the status bar control for each item in the menu. When an item is not selected, only the left and right sides are sculpted, making the menu look like one block rising out of the screen. When an item is highlighted, a dark band is drawn at the upper edge of the item and a light band is drawn at the lower edge. This makes the highlighted item appear as if it is indented into the menu.

Implementing owner-drawn menus is similar to using owner-drawn list boxes or combo boxes. Just as with any owner-drawn control, you specify that the items are to be owner-drawn. The window owning the control then receives WM_MEASUREITEM and WM_DRAWITEM messages to provide dimensions and draw the items in the control.

WinBar responds to a MEASUREITEM message by returning the width and height of the string contained in the menu item. The dimensions of a string in Windows can easily be computed with the GetTextExtent API function. The DRAWITEM messages are processed by drawing the appropriate beveling around the edge of the menu item and then writing the text out with the DrawText API function.

> When an owner-drawn WinBar menu item is not selected, only the sides are sculpted, making the menu look like one block rising out of the screen.

DrawText is used instead of the other text-out functions because it automatically converts each ampersand-plus-letter string into an underlined character to indicate an accelerator key.

There are a few problems with owner-drawn menus. As with the other owner-drawn controls, you can provide a 32-bit user-defined value to Windows for each item in the menu. This value, typically a pointer to data relevant to the specific menu item, is then returned to the program when the WM_MEASUREITEM and WM_DRAWITEM messages are received. The problem is that unlike with owner-drawn list boxes or combo boxes, the 32-bit pointer can be retrieved only when the program is processing the measure and draw messages.

This lack of a method to query the user-defined data creates problems when processing menu selections. When a menu item is selected, a WM_COMMAND message is sent with the ID number of the menu item. The problem is that there is no way to retrieve the user data for the item just selected. The workaround is to have some relationship between the menu ID and the user data associated with the item.

WinBar's problem is even more acute, because all its menus are configurable by the user and dynamically created when the menu is activated. When WinBar creates a menu, the ID number it assigns to a menu item is the count of the menu item as it's added to the menu structure. The IDs are consecutively assigned to each menu item and all submenus in the menu. When a WM_COMMAND message is received, WinBar uses the ID as an index into the memory structure that contains the data for each menu item. By tracing through the menu structure, WinBar can convert the ID number into the pointer to the data block for the appropriate menu item.

Another problem with owner-drawn menus is that unlike the case with standard menus, Windows provides no built-in support for accelerator keys. If you implement an owner-drawn menu, you must also provide some method for relating keystrokes received while the menu is active to the menu items in the menu. While the DrawText function knows about the leading ampersand character and automatically underlines the next character, it does not help with detecting the key itself.

Windows does supply some support through the WM_MENUCHAR message. When a menu is open and a user presses a key, Windows sends a WM_MENUCHAR message to the window that owns the menu. The wParam value of this message contains the ASCII character from the key. The lParam value contains the open menu's handle and a flag indicating whether the menu is a pop-up or a system menu. A window can respond to a WM_MENUCHAR in one of three ways. The

Introducing the CD whole new spin on PC MAGAZINE CD.

You've never seen anything like it!

It's one thing to read about cutting-edge technology. It's another thing to plug right into it. Interact with it. Download it onto your system and play with it. That's exactly what PC Magazine CD lets you do — and more.

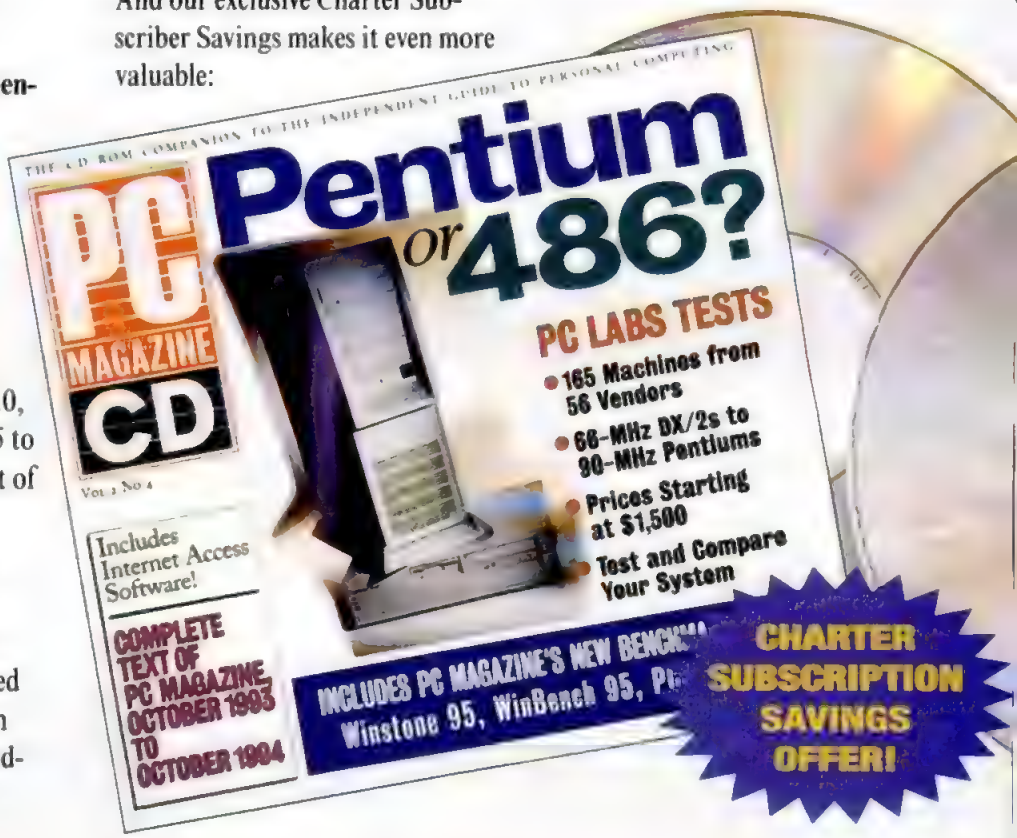
This interactive companion to your printed PC Magazine is the first and only computer information resource of its kind. With just a click you can:

- **Walk through multimedia Screen-Demos** that bring our Cover Stories to life. Hear and see your favorite PC Magazine editors discuss the pros and cons of the entire competitive line-up.
- **Put your system through its paces.** Download PC Bench 9.0, WinBench 95 and Winstone 95 to chart and compare every aspect of your PC's performance.
- **Get working samples of real applications to run on your system** — unique multimedia product presentations developed exclusively for this CD! You can even take a "First Look" at products *before* they hit the market.
- **Access the full text of every article that appeared in PC Magazine** for the past 12 months — including every utility, file, tip, shortcut and patch we've published. Dynamic "super searching" software lets you find what you need instantly.

It's a powerful tool that enhances the help you get from PC Magazine. And our exclusive Charter Subscriber Savings makes it even more valuable:

For only a limited time, you can get four power-packed releases of PC Magazine CD for just $49.95 — and **save 30%** off the single-disc price. Or you can order the next available quarterly release for only $17.95.

But you must hurry because supplies are limited. Call now to get the next disc rushed right to you!



CALL TO ORDER NOW!

1-800-335-1195

Mention Priority Code: 5J5A

-ROM that puts a your PC:

Get an Entire Year of PC MAGAZINE CD — Today's Hottest Topics in a Unique Interactive Format

Start your subscription right away. You'll receive four quarterly releases for just $49.95.

Use your Visa, MasterCard or American Express account.

VISA

CALL NOW TO ORDER

1-800-335-1195

Mention Priority Code:

5J5A

Toll free number is available in the United States and Canada. Other countries, call

303-665-8930

Or fax your order to

303-604-7455

PC MAGAZINE CD

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 486 or higher PC-compatible system, Windows™ 3.1, 6MB RAM, double speed CD-ROM drive. Windows-compatible sound board recommended.

PC Magazine CD is $72 in Canada (includes Canadian GST and shipping charges); $99 for all other foreign orders (includes air mail charges). The U.S. single copy price of PC Magazine CD is $17.95

PC MAGAZINE CD • P.O. Box 59494 • Boulder, CO 80322-9494

window can instruct Windows to ignore the key, tell Windows to close the menu, or inform Windows of the menu item corresponding to the pressed key. The default behavior is to beep and ignore the character.

WinBar uses the WM_MENUCHAR message along with an array of structures containing the menu accelerator keys (more properly called *access keys*) for the active menu. WinBar initializes this structure when it creates a menu by scanning the text for each menu item to find the leading ampersand character indicating an access key. Each entry in the key structure is then filled with the key along with the handle of the menu containing the access key. This key-plus-menu-handle combination keeps each access key unique even if the same key is used within multiple submenus in a menu.

If you have implemented owner-drawn list boxes or combo boxes, owner-drawn menus are not that much of a leap. The main problem is determining the user-defined pointers in each menu item outside of the WM_MEASUREITEM and WM_DRAWITEM messages. Once you overcome that problem and menu access keys are implemented, owner-drawn menus provide a method for implementing your own look to a program. With the new look of Windows 95, I expect to see a number of programs that implement owner-drawn menus on their Windows 3.1 versions so that they have the modern Windows 95 look.

```
//=========================================================
// EditItemDlgProc - Item Edit dialog box dialog procedure
//=========================================================
BOOL CALLBACK EditItemDlgProc (HWND hWnd, UINT wMsg,
                               UINT wParam, LONG lParam) {

   switch (wMsg) {
   case WM_INITDIALOG:
      // If editing startup item, hide icon ctls that are
      // normally hidden by sheet change code.
      ShowWindow (GetDlgItem (hWnd, IDD_ICONFNAME),
                  SW_HIDE);
      ShowWindow (GetDlgItem (hWnd, IDD_ICONINDEX),
                  SW_HIDE);

      // Default to normal launch for program
      CheckRadioButton (hWnd, IDD_RF1, IDD_RF3, IDD_RF1);

      // Activate proper menu type controls
      if (lParam) {
         // Init menu name control
         SetDlgItemText (hWnd, IDD_ITEMNAME, (LPSTR)lParam);

         switch (*(LPWORD)lParam) {
            case MTYPE_SUBMENU:
               //
               // Init submenu controls
               // .
               // .
               // .
               PostMessage (hWnd, WM_COMMAND, IDD_TMENU, 0);
               break;

            case MTYPE_PROG:
               //
               // Init program controls
               // .
               // .
               // .
               PostMessage (hWnd, WM_COMMAND, IDD_TPROG, 0);
               break;

            case MTYPE_CPL:
               //
               // Init control panel controls
               // .
               // .
               // .
               PostMessage (hWnd, WM_COMMAND, IDD_TCPL, 0);
               break;

            default:
               //
               // Init internal comamnd controls
               // .
               // .
               // .
               PostMessage (hWnd, WM_COMMAND, IDD_TSPEC, 0);
               break;
         }
      } else {
         SetWindowText (hWnd, "Add Item");
         // Default to adding program
         PostMessage (hWnd, WM_COMMAND, IDD_TPROG, 0);
      }
      return rc;

   case WM_COMMAND:
      // If radio button change, show and hide proper
      // controls
      if ((wParam >= IDD_TMENU) && (wParam <= IDD_TSPEC)) {
         if (IsDlgButtonChecked (hWnd, wParam) == 1)
            return 0;
         CheckRadioButton (hWnd, IDD_TMENU, IDD_TSPEC,
                           wParam);
         // Hide all property controls
         for (i = IDD_LISTT; i < IDD_SPECTYPE+1; i++)
            if (hCtl = GetDlgItem (hWnd, i))
               ShowWindow (hCtl, SW_HIDE);
      }
      // Now switch on control causing WM_COMMAND
      switch (wParam) {
         //
         // The following 4 controls are radio buttons.
         // Show approperate controls depending on which
         // radio button was clicked.
         //
         case IDD_TMENU:
            // Show sub menu controls
            for (i = IDD_LISTT; i < IDD_PASTE+1; i++)
               if (hCtl = GetDlgItem (hWnd, i))
                  ShowWindow (hCtl, SW_SHOW);
            break;

         case IDD_TPROG:
            // Show program controls
            for (i = IDD_CMDT; i < IDD_BROWSE+1; i++)
               if (hCtl = GetDlgItem (hWnd, i))
                  ShowWindow (hCtl, SW_SHOW);
            // Force icon set
```

FIGURE 5: *This is a highly simplified version of the dialog box procedure that controls the Edit Item dialog box.*

DIALOG-BOX REAL ESTATE

Another area of interest to Windows programmers is the technique used in WinBar to conserve dialog-box real estate. The problem is most apparent in WinBar's Edit Item dialog box, which gathers data for new or edited menu items. The problem arises because a menu item can produce one of a number of different actions, with each action needing different initialization data.

For example, launching a program requires the command name, the working directory, a hotkey value, and, for a DOS program, an icon. If the menu item is to contain a submenu, however, the initialization data is completely different. The dialog box must contain a list box with the submenu items along with controls for manipulating the list.

Windows 95 and OS/2 Warp solve this problem by using a tab control that displays controls only when necessary. Programs written in MFC (Microsoft Foundation Classes) and Borland's Delphi can use tab controls in Windows 3.1, since those languages provide a tab control. Because WinBar is written in C without any class libraries that offer tab controls, it uses radio buttons to select the modes and then manually sets which controls are displayed at any one time.

Figure 3 shows the Edit Item dialog box with the Program radio button selected. In this case, the Properties area contains the controls necessary to collect program launch data.

```
      PostMessage (hWnd, WM_COMMAND, IDD_ICONPICT,
                   0);

      // Force icon set and edit bat button enable
      PostMessage (hWnd, WM_COMMAND, IDD_CMD,
                   MAKELPARAM (0, EN_KILLFOCUS));
   break;

case IDD_TCPL:
   // Show control panel controls
   for (i = IDD_CPLTYPET; i < IDD_CPLTYPE+1; i++)
      if (hCtl = GetDlgItem (hWnd, i))
         ShowWindow (hCtl, SW_SHOW);
   break;

case IDD_TSPEC:
   // Show internal command controls
   for (i = IDD_SPECTYPET; i < IDD_SPECTYPE+1; i++)
      if (hCtl = GetDlgItem (hWnd, i))
         ShowWindow (hCtl, SW_SHOW);
   break;
      PostMessage (hWnd, WM_COMMAND, IDD_TSPEC, 0);
//
// Submenu Property Controls
//
case IDD_LIST:
   break;

case IDD_ADD:
   break;

case IDD_EDIT:
   break;

case IDD_CUT:
case IDD_COPY:
   return TRUE;

case IDD_PASTE:
   return TRUE;

//
// Program Property Controls
//
case IDD_CMD:
   break;

case IDD_BROWSE:
   break;

case IDD_EDITBAT:
   break;

case IDD_ICONPICT:
   return TRUE;

case IDD_SETICON:
   break;
//
// Dialog box exit (OK and Cancel)
//
case IDOK:
   // See which item type has been selected
   for (i = IDD_TMENU; i < IDD_TSPEC+1; i++)
      if (IsDlgButtonChecked (hWnd, i) == 1)
         break;
      // Switch on item type selected
   switch (i) {
      case IDD_TMENU:
         // Get and validate menu data
         break;

      case IDD_TPROG:
         // Get and validate
         // program data
         break;

      case IDD_TCPL:
         // Get and validate
         // control panel data
         break;
      case IDD_TSPEC:
         // Get and validate
         // internal command data
         break;
   }
   EndDialog(hWnd, 1);
   break;

case IDCANCEL:
   // See if changed.  If so, verify cancel
   // with user
   EndDialog(hWnd, 0);
   break;
  }
  return TRUE;
 }
 return FALSE;
}
```

Figure 4 shows the same dialog box with the Menu radio button selected. In this particular case, the Properties area contains a list of the items in the submenu being edited. The key is that both figures show the same dialog box.

Figure 5 contains a highly simplified version of the dialog box procedure that controls the Edit Item dialog box. The procedure works by selectively showing some controls in the dialog box and hiding others, depending on the radio buttons set. Notice that in the WM_INITDIALOG procedure, lParam is used as a pointer to any initialization data. The data contains an sType field that indicates the type of field being edited. The procedure initializes the proper controls depending on the type of data being edited. At the end of initialization for each type, the procedure posts a WM_COMMAND message to itself to simulate a click on the radio button necessary to show the proper set of controls.

When a WM_COMMAND message is received, it is first checked to see if one of the radio buttons has been clicked. If so, all controls that are type-specific are hidden, and the proper radio button is selected. Then, using the standard switch statement found in most WM_COMMAND processing, action is taken for the proper control. In the case of the radio buttons, the procedure responds by making visible the controls specific to the type of item being edited.

Finally, when a WM_COMMAND message is received from the OK button, the procedure checks to see which radio button is checked and gathers the data from the appropriate controls. While eliminated from this example for simplicity, error-checking code in WinBar verifies the data from each of the controls as it is gathered.

Another interesting point is how WinBar uses the IDD_ICONFNAME and IDD_ICONINDEX controls. These controls are hidden during the WM_INITDIALOG message and never made visible. They are used to store the name and the icon index of the file containing the icon to be used. These controls are never seen by the user, since the icon information is queried with the Set Icon dialog box.

While using static variables to save the values might seem easier, that is not possible in WinBar. Since WinBar recursively creates Edit Item dialog boxes, any static data from one dialog box would be overwritten by another instance of the dialog box. The controls, on the other hand, are created for each unique instance of the dialog box, so no conflict occurs.

WinBar demonstrates that while the user interface of Windows 95 is a vast improvement over Windows 3.1, there is nothing to prevent programmers from implementing the new interface in Windows 3.1. Windows 95 contains many other new features, of course, but many new user interface features can be added to Windows 3.1 by third parties. No need to wait for those third parties to get into the act. Enjoy Win 95 interface features now with WinBar. □

GUIDE TO OUR UTILITIES

ABOUT WINBAR...

DESCRIPTION WinBar is a highly configurable rendition of the Windows 95 Taskbar that runs under Windows 3.1. It can launch programs either from its menu structure or from an icon. WinBar can replace Program Manager as your Windows shell.

SETUP To install WinBar, copy the files WINBAR.EXE and WBDLL.DLL to a directory on your hard disk and run WINBAR.EXE. Start WinBar using the File | Run menu item in Program Manager.

When WinBar is first run, it will copy information from Program Manager's group files to initialize its menus. To configure WinBar, select its Programs | Setup | Configure menu item. Use the series of nested dialog boxes to edit the current menus and to add new menus or individual items. The Load Groups button in the Configuration dialog box can be used to copy group information from Program Manager to a WinBar menu.

REMARKS To use WinBar as the Windows shell, change the SHELL= line in the [boot] section of SYSTEM.INI to the fully specified WinBar filename. The file WBDLL.DLL must be in the Windows directory if you use WinBar as the Windows shell.

The WinBar Startup group is relevant only if WinBar is used as the Windows shell. Changes made to WinBar's Startup group are not reflected in Program Manager's Startup group.

WinBar stores its configuration information in the file WINBAR.DAT, located in the same directory as WINBAR.EXE.

FILES WINBAR.EXE—A self-extracting archive containing only what's necessary to run the utility, WINBAR.EXE and WBDLL.DLL. WINBAR.DOC—The documentation file, which you can view on-line. WINBAR.ZIP—The WinBar program, documentation, and source files.

SUPPORT Help for the utilities offered by *PC Magazine* can be obtained electronically in the Utilities section of ZiffNet's Utilities/Tips Forum (GO ZNT:TIPS). The authors of current utilities generally visit this forum daily. If the author is not available and the forum sysops can't answer your question, the Utilities column editor, who also checks this forum daily, will contact the author for you.

...AND GETTING PC MAGAZINE UTILITIES

THROUGH ZIFFNET If you're a member of ZiffNet, you can get the current utility free of connect charges by typing GO FREEUTIL at any CompuServe ! prompt. To join CompuServe/ZiffNet, call 800-895-4596 (voice) and request the PMZ offer. CompuServe members can join ZiffNet by typing GO ZIFFMEM at any CompuServe ! prompt.

FROM THE INTERNET You can obtain the free utility through anonymous FTP from our Internet site. The address is *ftp.pcmag.ziff.com*. Use the word anonymous as your log-in name and any of your e-mail addresses as the password. Look in the subdirectory */pcmag/utilities/ 14_1995/ 14n14_winbar* for the utilities or */pcmag/IssueArchi es* for the entire issue archive.

You can also visit our World-Wide Web page at *http://www.ziff.com/~pcmag* and choose Utilities & Files from the main menu.

BY FAX OR MAIL If you don't have a modem or Internet access, you can fax 508-368-0141 or write to PC Magazine Utilities, c/o Image Software Services, 55 Green St., Clinton, MA 01510-3099.

The programs presented in PC Magazine *can be copied but are copyrighted. You may make copies for others if no charge is in ol ed, but making copies or using any portion for any commercial purpose is strictly prohibited.*

PC Solutions

TIPS AND TECHNIQUES TO INCREASE YOUR PRODUCTIVITY

User-to-User

By Neil J. Rubenking

Watching the Windows 95 Boot-Up Sequence

I recently installed the Windows 95 final beta release over an old, highly customized version of Windows 3.11. Some of the installed devices were not automatically recognized, and I was annoyed by the way Windows 95 hides the entire loading of CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT behind a lovely Microsoft curtain.

By trial and error, I found a way to open the curtain: Simply hit the Esc key when the Windows 95 loading message appears, and you get exactly what you're used to: plain DOS text. I hope this will help others to see what happens when their resident DOS drivers try to load.

CHRISTIAN RENARD, Liege, Belgium

PC MAGAZINE: If you want to keep the gory details of the boot process hidden by default, and reveal them only when you need to see them, this is the way to go. Press Esc when you see the logo screen and you'll drop back to the text-based world of CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT. If you'd prefer to eliminate the logo screen entirely, you can edit MSDOS.SYS. (Don't worry—in Windows 95 MSDOS.SYS is a read-only, hidden text file.) This MSDOS.SYS file is structured like a Windows .INI file. Remove the read-only and hidden attributes, add the line Logo=0 to the [Options] section, and restore the read-only and hidden attributes. Now the Windows 95 logo will not appear at start-up.

For an even more detailed view of the boot process, press F8 immediately after the "Starting Windows 95..." message appears. This will bring up a menu of start-up options, including "Step-by-step confirmation." Select this option and you can step through CONFIG.SYS and AUTOEXEC.BAT one line at a time, accepting or rejecting each line. You'll have all the time you need to peruse any start-up error messages.

Creating Multiple Subdirectories at Once

Suppose a batch file installation program instructs a user to enter the name of a directory where an application should be installed. If the user enters directory \A\B, there are three possible results:

- *Directory \A\B exists; the program then copies the files into that directory.*
- *Directory \A exists; the program creates directory \A\B and then copies files.*
- *Directory \A does not exist; the program halts and sends a message that it can't create directory \A\B.*

That third possibility is a problem: The installation can't continue, because a directory can be created only in an existing directory. But we can solve the problem: We need to check the directory one level above the requested directory. If this directory does not exist, we note that it will have to be created; then we check whether the directory one level above it exists and repeat the procedure. At some point we reach an existing directory, even if it's the root directory (\), which always exists. Then the directories we noted must be created, but in the opposite order.

This is essentially what CREATDIR.BAT (Figure 1) does. It checks the existence of a directory by testing whether the NUL device exists in the directory. Every time the test returns a negative result, CREATDIR appends "\.." to the test path and uses this path in the next round. With some clever copying, it's possible to ensure that the last MD dir command is written at the beginning of the new batch file that CREATDIR builds. When an existing directory is reached, this new batch file is called and it creates the missing directories.

The procedure can correct some typing errors. For example, if the user specifies \A\B\\C as the directory name, \A\B\C will be created. But if the user appends \ to the final directory (\A\B\C\), all directories except the last one will be created.

The fact that the batch file works only with DOS versions above 3.30 is not a serious limitation today, but environment space may be a problem. If the message "Out of environment space" appears, you'll need to increase environment space in the CONFIG.SYS file. Otherwise all the regular DOS file limitations apply (the name length, allowed characters, and so forth).

MIRAN ZELJKO, Ljubljana, Slovenia

PC MAGAZINE: This remarkable batch file takes advantage of the way DOS resolves the double-dot (..) reference to a parent directory. The directory name C:\ANYTHING\.. resolves to C:\ regardless of whether C:\ANY-

HIGHLIGHTS

HARDWARE Planning on upgrading your computer? Will a memory manager give your system a speed boost? Should your motherboard upgrade have a VESA or a PCI bus? *Page 558*

WORD PROCESSING Tired of having to switch to each document window in WordPerfect for DOS 6.0 just to save your files? Use a macro that automatically saves all of your open documents with the press of a key. *Page 568*

DATABASES Learn how to include sound in your FoxPro for Windows applications and to standardize the use of sound. *Page 572*

OUR ADVISORS

Douglas Boling *is a contributing editor and the author of many utilities, including MBOOT.COM and EMS40.SYS.*

Frank J. Derfler, Jr. *is senior networking editor and the author of the* PC Magazine Guide to Connectivity.

Alfred Poor *is a contributing editor and the author of* New Life for Old PCs.

Jeff Prosise *is a contributing editor and the author of* DOS 6 Techniques & Utilities.

Sal Ricciardi *is a contributing editor and the author of the* Running FoxPro *series from Microsoft Press.*

Neil J. Rubenking *is technical editor and author of* Can Do DOS, Can Do Windows, *and* PC Magazine Batch File Lab Notes.

Luisa Simone *is a contributing editor and the author of* Microsoft Publisher by Design.

Craig Stinson *is a contributing editor and coauthor of* Running Windows 3.1 *and* Running Microsoft Excel.

M. David Stone *is a contributing editor and coauthor of* Word for Windows Companion, *Second Edition.*

PC DIRECT

PC DIRECT starts here with exciting offers from top direct vendors.
See index, page 558

```
@echo off
    if %1.==. goto help
    if exist %1\nul goto existd
    if exist %1 goto existf
    set dirr=%1
    rem > creatdil.bat

:back
    echo md %dirr% > creatdir.tmp
    copy creatdir.tmp+creatdil.bat > nul
    copy creatdir.tmp creatdil.bat > nul
    set dirr=%dirr%\..
    if not exist %dirr%\nul goto back
    call creatdil
    del creatdil.bat
    del creatdir.tmp
    if exist %1\nul goto ok
    echo Directory %1 could not be created
    goto end

:ok
    echo Directory %1 created
    goto end

:existd
    echo Directory %1 already exists
    goto end

:existf
    echo File %1 already exists
    goto end

:help
    echo Enter command together with
    ➥directory name, e.g.:
    echo.
    echo       %0 \A\B\C\D\E

:end
    set dirr=
```

FIGURE 1: *CREATDIR.BAT creates a multilevel directory such as C:\A\B\C.*

THING is an existing directory. The name C:\FOO\BAR\..\.. again resolves to C:\ even if C:\FOO or C:\FOO\BAR does not exist.

CREATDIR.BAT repeatedly adds "\.." to the requested directory name until it reaches a directory that does exist. It also relies on the fact that in ordinary MS-DOS the test "IF EXIST dirname\NUL" returns True if and only if dirname specifies an existing directory. There are a number of DOS variants in which this test always returns True, even for nonexistent directories. CREATDIR.BAT will not work under these variants, which include DR-DOS 6.x, MS-DOS under Windows for Workgroups with 32-bit file access enabled, and many network operating-system add-ons.

This batch file has one serious flaw. If the passed directory is not a valid DOS directory name—"C:\A.A.A\B\C\D", for example—it will never represent an existing directory no matter how many times "\.." is appended, so CREATDIR.BAT will loop indefinitely. I worked up a two-part version of CREATDIR.BAT that rejects invalid directory names and succeeds even when the directory name ends in a backslash. As a side benefit, this version uses no environment space.

Believe it or not, all the actual work is done by the tiny recursive batch file DCREAT.BAT (Figure 2). If the name passed to it doesn't exist, DCREAT.BAT calls itself, passing the name with "\.." appended. This process repeats, stacking up instances of DCREAT.BAT in memory until it reaches a directory that does exist. At that point, the third line of each instance of DCREAT.BAT gets executed, starting with the last instance and ending with the first. The result is that the desired directory gets built one level at a time. When DCREAT.BAT calls the MD command to create a directory, it appends "\.". This allows DCREAT.BAT to create a directory that ends with a final backslash.

DCREAT.BAT has no error handling at all, however, and it makes the dangerous assumption that you've passed it a valid directory name. DIRCREAT.BAT (see Figure 3) is a "wrapper" for DCREAT.BAT that handles all necessary error checking. As with the original CREATDIR.BAT, it checks that the requested name isn't an existing directory or an existing file. It also checks to be sure the directory name is valid.

Determining whether the requested directory is valid without actually creating it is a tough task; the undocumented TRUENAME command handles the job. TRUENAME, introduced in DOS 4.0, takes a filename and returns the corresponding full pathname. As long as the filename is valid under DOS, TRUENAME will process it; the file does not have to exist. DIRCREAT uses this fact to test whether the passed directory is valid. It pipes the output of TRUENAME through the FIND filter, looking for the colon (:) that's part of any full pathname. The CTTY NUL command before TRUENAME suppresses any error messages; CTTY CON afterward restores normal output. If the colon was not found, FIND sets DOS ERRORLEVEL to 1 and the batch file reports an invalid directory name.

```
IF EXIST %1\NUL GOTO End
CALL %0 %1\..
MD %1\.
:End
```

FIGURE 2: *This tiny recursive batch file creates a multilevel directory, but it doesn't include error checking.*

If the passed parameter gets through this gauntlet of tests, it's a valid directory name that does not represent an existing directory or file. DIRCREAT.BAT calls on DCREAT.BAT to do the actual work and then reports its success.

DIRCREAT.BAT can create almost any multilevel directory. The one limitation is this: The sum of the requested directory's length and three times the number of directories to be created must not exceed 105. That's not much of a limitation! You can create a multilevel directory of the maximum length (66 characters including the drive letter) as long as no more than 13 subdirectories need to be created. In normal usage, you'll never come anywhere near this limit.

```
@echo off
    if %1.==. goto help
    if exist %1\nul goto existd
    if exist %1 goto existf

    CTTY NUL
    TRUENAME %1 | FIND /i ":"
    CTTY CON
    IF ERRORLEVEL 1 GOTO BadName

    CALL DCREAT.BAT %1
    IF EXIST %1\NUL ECHO Created %1
    IF NOT EXIST %1\NUL ECHO Failed to
    ➥create %1
    goto end

:existd
    echo Directory %1 already exists
    goto end

:existf
    echo File %1 already exists
    goto end

:badname
    echo %1 is not a valid directory name
    goto end

:help
    echo Enter command together with
    ➥directory name, e.g.:
    echo.
    echo       %0 \A\B\C\D\E

:end
```

FIGURE 3: *DIRCREAT.BAT includes all the error checking needed by DCREAT.BAT; it calls DCREAT.BAT only if the requested directory is valid.*

Hartford Computer Group

Since 1977

YOUR FULL-CYCLE RESELLER

HEWLETT PACKARD

$997

Deskjet 1200C

Deskjet 320/540	$ 299/284
Deskjet 660C	469 00
Deskjet 1200C/CPS	997 1587
LaserJet 5L/5P	499/949
OfficeJet Printer	769 00

OKIDATA

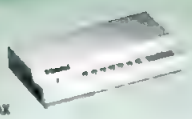
($50 End User Rebate from OKI on OL400e until 8/31)

ML320 DM Printer	$ 334 08
ML321 DM Printer	468 67
ML380 DM Printer	233.13
ML395 DM Printer	1061 12
ML395C DM Printer	1132.02
ML520 DM Printer	401 38
ML521 DM Printer	535 97
ML590 DM Printer	468 67
ML591 DM Printer	635 71
OL400E Laser Printer	415 80
OL410E Laser Printer	545 60
OL410E PS Laser Printer PS	766.70
OL810 Laser Printer	919 60
OL810E Laser Printer	765 60
OL1200 Laser Printer	1107 70
OKI 2010 Ink Jet Printer	364 10

U.S. Robotics

$107.80

14.4 External w/FAX



28.8 v.34 Internal w/FAX Sportster	$ 220 00
28.8 v 34 External w/FAX Sportster	237 60
14 4 Int w/FAX Sportster	92 95
14.4 Ext w/FAX Sportster	107 80
Courier Dual STD 14 4 PCMCIA	338 80
Courier v 34 Int/Ext	379 50-412 00
Courier Dual STD 28 8 PCMCIA	390 50

CTX

notebooks

New

$2053

DX2/66 4MB 340HD

DX2/66 4MB 340HD	$ 2053 00
DX2/66 8MB 520HD	2498 00
DX4/75 4MB 340HD	3070 00
DX4/100 8MB 520HD	3455 00
DX4/100 8MB 810HD	3599 00

• COMPUTERS •

• TOSHIBA •

4800CT 500 ACT	$ 2719.79
4850CT 475 500Mb ACT 8Mb	2889.83
4850CT 475 772Mb ACT 8Mb	3059.87
4900CT P75 772MB ACT	4335 17
CT610C Pent 90Mhz 720Mb Act	3952.50
T2100 DX2/50 Mono 250Mb 4Mb	1274 45
T2100 DX2/50 Dual Scan 330Mb 4Mb	1954 61
T2100 DX2/50 Act 330Mb 8Mb	2379.71
T2150 DX4/75 Dual Sc 500Mb CD 4Mb	2719.79
T2150 DX4/75 Act 500Mb CD 8Mb	3229 91
T2130CS DX4/75 Dual Sc 500Mb 8Mb	2337.20
T2130CS DX4/75 Act 500Mb 8Mb	2804 81
T2110CS DX4/75 Dual Sc 330Mb 4Mb	1954 61
T2450CT DX4/75 Act 320Mb 8Mb	2719.79
T2450CT DX4/75 Act 500Mb 8Mb	2804.81

• TEXAS INSTRUMENTS •

TM 4000M 4/75 455 ACT	$ 2489.50
TM 4000M 4/75 455 Dual	2211 00
TM 4000M 4/100 524 ACT	3234.00
TM5000 P75 772Mb Act 8Mb PCI	5623.20
TM5000 P75 500Mb Dual Scan 8Mb PCI	5017.10

• NEC •

Versa V 4/50 340MB ACT Color	$ 2409.00
Versa V4/50 540MB ACT Color	2700.50
Versa M 4/75 250MB Dual Color	2413.40
Versa M 4/75 340MB Dual Color	2508.00
Versa M 4/75 340MB ACT Color	2794.00
Versa M 4/75 340MB True Color	2823.70
Versa M 4/75 540MB ACT Color	3085.50
Versa M 4/75 540MB Hi-Res Color	3278.00
Versa M 4/100 340MB ACT Color	3470.50
Versa M 4/100 540MB Hi-Res Color	3951.20
Versa M 4/100 540MB True Color	3469.40
Versa M 4/100 810MB Hi-Res Color	4338.40

• MONITORS •

• CTX •

14" 1451C .28NI	$ 229.90	17" 1785CD	$ 623.70
15" 1562CLR	322.30	17" 1785GME	667 70
15" 1565D Digital	328.90	20" 2085X	1133.00
17" 1785GME	610.50		

• MAG INNOVISION •

14" .28 N/I	$ 254.10	17" .26 N/I Flat	685.30
15" .28 N/I Flat	346.50	17" .26 N/I Flt 1600	850.30
15" .28 N/I Flat	378.40	21" .28 N/I Flt 1600	1758.90

• NANOA •

T2-17 17"	$ 1276.00	T2-17TS 17" .25	1022.45
F2-15 15"	546.37	T2-20 20" .30	2011.90
F2-17 17" .28	871.53	F760W 21" .28	1991.00
F2-17EX 17" .25	964.32	FX2-21 21" .28	2744.50

• NEC •

XV14 14"	$ 313.92	XE21 21"	1809.40
XV15 15"	441 45	XP15 15"	588.60
XV17 17"	763.00	XP17 17"	1046.40
XE15 15"	548.27	XP21 21"	2186.72
XE17 17"	1010.43		

• SONY •

14" Trinitron	$ 296.90
15" 15sf Multiscan Digital Monitor	471 90
17" 17se Multiscan Digital Monitor	1061.50
17" 17sf Multiscan Digital Monitor	863.50
20" 20se Multiscan Digital Monitor	1941.50

• NOKIA •

446E 15" .28	$ 453.20
447L 17" .28 Blue,Black,Green, or Red	691 90
447X 17" .25	1017.50
445X 21" .26 TCO	2502.50
445X 21" .26	2152.70

If you can not find the monitor you want CALL US and we'll help you find it at our low everyday discounted prices!

• PRINTERS •

• CANON •

BJ10SX	$ 253.00	LBP1260	$ 1314.50
BJ200EX	237 60	BJ230	409.20
BJC4000	363.00	BJC600e	485.10
LBP430	599.50	BJ30 Ink Jet Printer	286.20
LBP860	979.00		

• EPSON •

LX300	$ 186.34	LQ1170	$ 626.01
LQ570+	247.61	LQ2550	971.09
LQ1070+	376.64	DFX5000+	1394.40
FX870	289.28	DFX8000	2455.95
FX1170	377.06	Stylus 800+	216.64
LQ300	182.96	Stylus 1000	438.48
LQ870	441.00	Stylus Color	505.26

• PANASONIC •

1150	$ 131.87	2624	$ 403.49
3626	403.43	3123	247.59
2023	179.82	4400Laser	449.86
2130	201.69	5400Laser	486.60
2135 Color	246.02		

• TEXAS INSTRUMENTS •

Micro Laser 600	$ 857.63
Micro Laser Pro 600 PS23	1198.19
Micro Laser Pro E	1368.84
Micro Laser Power Pro	1624.15

• TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES •

• IOMEGA •

All Zip Drives	Call
All Ditto Drives	Call
Bernoulli 230MB Insider SCSI	389 40
Bernoulli 230MB Transportable	543.40

• COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS •

Trakker 350 Parallel	$ 269.50
Trakker 700 Parallel	332.20
Jumbo 1400 Internal	283.80
Jumbo 350 Internal	135.30
Jumbo 700 Internal	189.20

• BATTERY BACKUP •

• AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION •

Smart400	$ 268.40	Back400	$ 136.40
Smart600	324.50	Back450	165.00
Smart900	460.90	Back600	229.90
Smart1250	578.60	Back900	326.70
Back280	94.80	Back1250	425.70

• TRIPPLITE •

BCPERS280	92.40	Smart 450LAN	282.90
BC400	129.80	Smart 500LAN	278.30
BCPERS500	161 70	Smart 675LAN	300.30
BCPRO550	176.00	Smart 850LAN	378.20
BCPRO675	215.80	Smart 1050LAN	436.70
BCPRO1050	308.00	Smart1250LAN	546.70
BCPRO1400	399.30	Smart1400LAN	558.80
Smart 280LAN	209.00		

• SCANNERS •

• RELISYS •

2412	Call
4816	999.00
9612	1499 00
HandScan 8	85.00
Handheld Morphing Scan	179.00
HandScan 21/ w/ Corel Draw 4	245.00
Avec Colour 2400	499 00
Homescan Scanner/Fax	328.00

• H.P. •

Scanjet 3C Color Scanner	$ 928.80
Scanjet 3P Mono	319.00

• UMAX •

Vista-S8 Scanner	$ 566.50
Vista-S8 Scanner	710.60
Vista-T630 Scanner	475.20
UC1260 Scanner	762 30
Powerlook Flatbed 1200 X 600 Scanner	2552.00

• EPSON •

Action Scanning System	$ 508.86
ES1000C	738.27
ES1200C	923 73

• MODEMS •

• PRACTICAL PERIPHERAL •

14.4 Internal w/Fax	$ 71.50
14.4 Mini Tower w/Fax	88.00
V.34 28.8 Internal w/Fax	189.20
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/Fax	208.80

• MEGAHERTZ •

14.4 Data/Fax X Jack PCMCIA	$ 170.50
V.34 X Jack PCMCIA	308.00

• BOCA •

14.4 Internal w/Fax	$ 73.70
14.4 External w/Fax	96.80
V.34 28.8 Internal w/Fax	159.50
V.34 28.8 External w/Fax	205.70
Sound Expression 14.4 Voice	159.50

• HAYES •

Accura 14.4 Internal w/Fax	$ 91.30
Accura 14 4 External w/Fax	106.70
Accura 28.8 V.34 Internal w/Fax	181.50
Accura 28.8 V.34 External w/Fax	214.50
Optima 14.4 External w/Fax	377.30
Optima 14.4 Internal w/Fax	377 30
Optima 28.8 V 34 External w/Fax	424 60
Optima 28.8 V 34 Internal w/Fax	365.20

Targus

$69

Universal Note

Note Pac	$ 39.00
Universal Note	69.00
Leather Notebook	99.00
Business Commuter	119.00
Sherpa Travel Case	179.00

• MULTIMEDIA •

• AI TECH •

Pro PC TV+	$ 138.05
Wavewatcher TV	306.57
MultiPro CTV	232.87

• TURTLE BEACH •

Monte Carlo 16 Bit Sound Card	$ 85.80
Monterey 16 Bit Sound Card	240.90
Tropez 16 Bit Sound Card	201.30

Multimedia Speakers

• ALTEC LANSING •

ACS 51 Speakers	$ 64.90	ACS 500	$ 289.30
ACS 52 Speakers	90.20	ACS 300.1	192.50
ACS 53	116.60		

• SONY •

SRS-88PC	$ 114 68
CSS-B100	78.65
SRS-D2KPC	126.15

• CREATIVE LABS •

Omni CD	$ 117.67
Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition	71.02
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	165.85
Sound Blaster AWE 32 Value Edition	152.90
Sound Blaster AWE 32	285.38
Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition IDE	89.27
Discovery CD New Edition MM Kit Dual	282.70
Discovery CD 16 4X MM Kit	327.47
Digital School House 2x Kit Int	206.85

Multimedia CD-ROMs

• NEC •

2V Deluxe Dual CD Rom	$ 289.30
3Xp	388.30
3Xp Plus Kit	462.00
6Xe External CD Rom 6 Speed	562.10
6Xi Internal CD Rom 6 Speed	468.60

• DIAMOND •

Diamond 500 4X CD Int Kit No sound/spk	$ 201.30
Diamond 4000 4X CD Kit Int	284.90
Diamond 5000 4X CD Kit Int	370.70

• CHINON •

Chinon 4x Int CD Rom IDE	$ 178.20
Chinon 4x Int CD Rom SCSI	189.20

• TOSHIBA •

3601 4X Int	$ 314.20
3601 4X Ext	409.80

• PLEXTOR •

4 Plex 4X Int - No Adapter	$ 400.40
4 Plex 4X Ext	481.80
6 Plex 6x Int - No Adapter	481.80

• SUN MOON STAR •

CD 2X Kit Int - with Adapter	138.60
CD 2X Kit Int w/ sound	246.40
CD 2X Kit Int with sound, spkrs, 15 titles	314.60

• MEMORY UPGRADES •

Hartford stocks memory for all makes and models, ALL at discounted prices. Call for current pricing!

• NETWORKING PRODUCTS •

• NOVELL •

Netware v4.1

5 user	$ 665.00	50 user	$ 2995.00
10 user	1499.00	100 user	4075.00
25 user	2225.00		

Netware v3.32

5 user	$ 605.00	50 user	$ 2775.00-
10 user	1395 00	100 user	3885.00
25 user	2050.00		

Personal Netware

1 user	$ 59.00	5 user	$ 259.00

• 3COM •

3C509B Etherlink III 10BT	$ 108.00
3C509B Etherlink III coax	109.00
3C509B Etherlink III combo	119 00
3C503 Etherlink II coax	159 00
3C579 Etherlink EISA coax	225.00
3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT	225.00
3C1627 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT	629.00

• SMC •

Ultra16 Ethernet coax or 10BT	$ 92.00
Ultra16 Ethernet combo	105.00
PC800WS ARCNET coax	115.00
PC650WS ARCNET TP	115.00
EtherCard+ Elite combo	137.00
TigerHub TP6 6 port+ AUI	175.00
TigerHub TP6B 6 port+ BNC	195.00
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	225.00
TokenCard Elite 16/4	249.00
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	299 00
TigerHub TP12 12 port+ AUI	375.00
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	545.00

• NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR •

NE200+ 10BT	$ 64.00
NE2000+ coax	69 00

- We Buy/Sell Used Equipment Too!
- Same Day Shipping on Most Items
- No Surcharge on Credit Cards
- Free Technical Support
- $20,000,000 of New Inventory
- Open Account and Leasing Available to Qualified Corporate Customers

IL: 708•934•3380 FAX: 708•934•0157

Nationwide Rentals Available • Any Term Length

800•617•4424 HCG

Credit cards are not charged until time of shipment. All products are trademarks, registered trademarks or service marks of their respective companies. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. All returns need to have a prior Return Authorization Number (RMA) and must by in "like new" condition with box and packing materials. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking charge. For your protection, we ship to your verified shipping address. Thank you for your business!

CIRCLE 062 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ask Our Advisors

HARDWARE

This Call's for Me!

When my phone rings, my computer grabs the line before I can answer, and the caller gets a fax tone. I'm running Windows for Workgroups, WinFax PRO 4.0, and QuickLink II, with the latter two programs set to pick up after four rings. Do you have any suggestions?

ROY LEE, via ZiffNet

PC MAGAZINE: It's possible that your modem is configured to answer the phone automatically. There is no single command set for modems (even for those that claim to be "Hayes-compatible"), but here's how to check the setting of most modems and change it if necessary.

Start up a simple telecommunications program in terminal mode; Windows Terminal will do. Start by typing "AT" (in capitals, without the quotes), then press Enter. If you get an "OK" message, you'll know that you are communicating with the modem. (If not, you may have to adjust the COM port and speed settings for the terminal program.)

You can get most modems to list all their settings by sending the "AT&V" command. The specific setting you need here, however, is the S0 register. To find the contents of this particular register, use the "ATS0?" command. The modem should answer with a three-digit value, which represents the number of rings the modem will wait for before answering the phone. If this number is zero (000), then the modem will not answer the phone. If the result is anything other than zero, you can use the command "ATS0=0" to change this setting. The command "AT&W0" will store this change in the modem's configuration.—*Alfred Poor*

Upgrade Acceleration?

I have a 16-MHz 386 system, and I'm wondering whether a memory manager would be useful to try to speed up my machine's sluggish performance. Switching to DOS 6.2 helped some but not enough. Would a memory manager provide the necessary boost?

JOHN PETERSON, via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: The main function of memory managers is to let you move drivers and other code into high memory, giving you more available system memory below the 640K barrier. While this can have an impact on performance, you're more likely to get a bigger performance increase with other types of upgrades.

If you're on a limited budget, first consider upgrading the CPU. You could add a 486-DX/33 for less than $100. Do check your machine's documentation, however, and if necessary contact the manufacturer to ensure that your current motherboard can take a faster 486 chip and that your memory will support the faster speed. If your memory won't support the faster speed, you can replace the motherboard with one containing a faster 386 processor, a 386DX/40, for example. Finally, if you're running Windows and have less than 8MB of memory, bring your total memory up to 8MB. You should be able to do this for less than $40 per MB. Any of these approaches should give your system's performance a noticeable boost.—*Alfred Poor*

Bus Blues

A friend just bought an 80-MHz DX2 motherboard with a VESA bus, then couldn't find a VESA VGA card that would work with it. I'm planning to swap my motherboard for a DX4/100 model, but I'd hate to experience the

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

PC DIRECT

Premier Superstores
Top Direct Marketers
Manufacturers of
Systems, Software,
and Peripherals

If it's sold direct,
you'll find it here.

INDEX

SYSTEMS

AMS 574
CompUSA 578
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 560
Ergo Computing, Inc. 577
FOSA Computer Inc. 581
HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP ..557
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC. 582
Magitronic 580
Midwest Micro 599
MPC Technology 585
PCs Compleat 604
PerComp Microsystems, Inc. 590
Sys Technology 593
USA Flex 596

SOFTWARE/PERIPHERALS/COMPONENTS

APS Technologies 559, 322
Arlington Computer Products 592
COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE 560
First Source International 565
HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP 557
INSIGHT DIRECT, INC 582
LA Trade 586
Megahaus 573
Micro Mall Direct 603
Micro Solutions 606
Micron Computer, Inc 584
Midwest Computer Works 594
PC Connection 588
PC Mall 570
Pro Direct 598
SPSS, Inc. 569

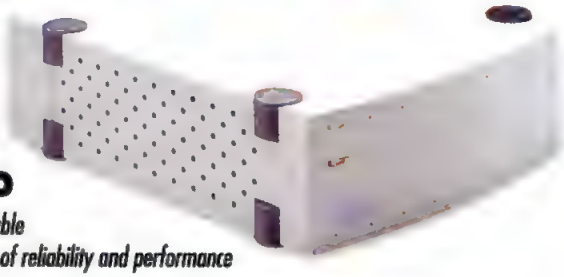
SPEED • SERVICE • SUPPORT • VALUE • QUALITY

SOFTWARE • PERIPHERALS • SYSTEMS • COMPONENTS • TOLL-FREE • ADVICE

GREAT PRODUCTS. PRICELESS SUPPORT!

2GB OF SUPER FAST STORAGE! ONLY $899.95

Internal configuration



APS MS 2.0

- ✓ Fastest 2GB drive available
- ✓ Unmatched combination of reliability and performance
- ✓ 5-year warranty

APS DAT²

- ✓ 4GB native capacity
- ✓ Uses 60, 90 or 120-meter DAT tapes
- ✓ Twice as fast as standard DAT
- ✓ 2-year warranty

$799.95

External configuration

MobilStor™ Tape850

- ✓ 850MB capacity
- ✓ Simple to use—attaches to your parallel port quickly and effortlessly
- ✓ DOS and Windows™ backup software included

Just $299.95

NEW from APS

30 DAY MONEY BACK Guarantee

APS SCSI ADAPTER CARDS

CARD MODEL	PC BUS CONNECTION	FLOPPY CONTROLLER INCLUDED	EXTERNAL SCSI CONNECTION	PRICE
ADAPTEC*				
1542CF	ISA (AT)	YES	CENTRONICS 50 PIN	$239.95‡
2940	PCI	NO	MICROSCSI 50 PIN	289.95‡
BUS LOGIC				
540CF	ISA (AT)	NO	CENTRONICS 50 PIN	$199.95‡
747C	EISA	YES	MICROSCSI 50 PIN	349.95‡

*Each Adaptec adapter card includes EZ-SCSI DOS/Windows software for playing audio CDs, viewing photoCD images, backing up and restoring files and more ‡With drive purchase

APS MEDIA

DAT TAPE MEDIA	1-4	5-9	10+ (BEST VALUE!)
60-Meter	$8.95	$7.95	$6.95
90-Meter	9.95	8.95	7.95
120-Meter	21.95	20.95	19.95
DAT Head Cleaner	11.95	10.95	9.95

DLT TAPE MEDIA	1-4	5-9	10+
DLT20 Data Cartridge	$45.95	—	—
DLT40 Data Cartridge	109.95	—	—
DLT20 3-pack	119.95	—	—
DLT40 3-pack	299.95	—	—

SYQUEST MEDIA	1-4	5-9	10+ (BEST VALUE!)
270MB Cartridge	$64.95	$63.95	$61.95

DC-2000 MEDIA	1-4	5-19	20+
DC-2120 Single	$13.95	$12.95	$10.95
DC-2120 3-Pack	31.95	—	—
3010XLF (850MB)	27.95	26.95	24.95
3080XLF (HyperTape)	34.95	33.95	31.95
Mini Cartridge Cleaning Kit	19.95	18.95	17.95

(For MobilStor Tape250/850 and APS HyperTape drives)

CIRCLE 052 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply)

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express (No Surcharge)

800 947-8125

InfoFax: (800) 374-5802

APS SCSI DRIVES

DRIVE	FORMATTED CAPACITY	DRIVE PRICE	EXTERNAL
APS Q 540³ Quantum	516MB	$199.95	$299.95
APS Q 730² Quantum	699MB	229.95	299.95
APS Q 840³ Quantum	811MB	249.95	349.95
APS Q 1080³ Quantum	1042MB	389.95	489.95
APS ST 1.0⁵ Seagate	1010MB	549.95	649.95
APS MS 1.0⁵ Micropolis	1000MB	599.95	699.95
APS Q 1.0⁵ Quantum	1025MB	699.95	799.95
APS Q 2.0⁵ Quantum	2050MB	999.95	1099.95
APS MS 2.0⁵ Micropolis	1955MB	899.95	999.95
APS ST 2.0⁵ Seagate	2047MB	999.95	1099.95
APS MS 4.0⁵ Micropolis	4095MB	1399.95	1499.95
APS ST 4.0⁵ Seagate	4094MB	1499.95	1599.95
APS Q 4.0⁵ Quantum	4101MB	1399.95	1499.95
APS MS 9.0⁵ Micropolis	8669MB	2299.95	2499.95
APS ST 9.0⁵ Seagate	8669MB	2499.95	2699.95

APS SCSI CD-ROM DRIVES

DRIVE		EXTERNAL
APS T 3601¹	Quad-Speed	$349.95

APS SCSI TAPE DRIVES

DRIVE	CAPACITY	DRIVE PRICE	EXTERNAL
APS HyperTape²	2-4GB†	—	$499.95
APS DAT²²	4GB	$749.95	799.95
APS HyperDAT²	8GB‡	949.95	999.95
APS DLT40²	40GB‡	—	5499.95

† 2:1 Software data compression ‡ 2:1 Hardware data compression

APS SCSI MO DRIVES

DRIVE	FORMATTED CAPACITY		EXTERNAL
APS 230 MO² Olympus	217MB		$599.95
APS 1.3 MO¹ Sony	1244MB	New 4MB cache	1799.95

1-5 Denotes length of manufacturer's warranty

APS PARALLEL PORT DRIVES

DRIVE	CAPACITY	EXTERNAL
MobilStor Tape850² (NEW from APS)	850MB*	$299.95
MobilStor Tape250¹ (WON! While Supplies Last!)	250MB*	129.95
MobilStor 340¹ ††	340MB	399.95
MobilStor 520¹ ††	520MB	599.95
MobilStor SyQuest 270¹	270MB	499.95
MobilStor CD¹ (NEW from APS)	Quad-Speed	299.95

†† Includes NICAD battery

MOBILSTOR EXTRAS

Drive Carrying Case		$34.95
MobilStor DataSaver Kit	3-pack DC-2120 tapes & cleaning kit	45.95

OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

APS Technologies

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

APS Technologies • 613 Deramus • Kansas City, MO • 64120 30-day moneyback guarantee. You risk in the transaction is the cost of shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Refused orders subject to restocking fee. International customers must pay for all shipping costs. Same day shipping for personal checks. Restrictions apply. Corporate POs accepted (upon approval). MobileSt Or and One-Step are trademarks of APS; all other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. Developer tested only. * Maximum capacity using 2:1 data compression. Actual capacity may vary. All drive specifications come from in-house testing on a RISC based computer. Your results may vary.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

AST Authorized Reseller

NEW

AST Bravo MS and MS-T
High-performance Pentium™ systems

✔ Intel Pentium™ 75MHz, 100MHz, 120MHz or 133MHz CPU ✔ 16KB CPU cache, 256KB Level 2 cache ✔ AST Flash BIOS, Plug and Play (PnP) support ✔ 8MB or 16MB RAM std., 128MB max. ✔ 850MB or 1.2GB hard drives ✔ 64-bit PCI local bus ATI video graphics accelerator ✔ PCI local bus Enhanced IDE controller, supports up to four IDE devices ✔ Built-in 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible stereo audio with voice recognition support ✔ Desktop or mini-tower chassis ✔ Optional quad-speed CD-ROM drive ✔ Two serial ports with 16550 UART, one bi-directional parallel port ✔ Pre-loaded software: DOS, Windows, AST Command Center ✔ EPA Energy Star compliant

intel inside pentium

Bravo MS Computers

Processor	RAM	Hard drive	CD	Price	CDW
Pentium 75	8MB	850MB		CALL!	56915
Pentium 75	8MB	850MB	X	CALL!	56916
Pentium 75	16MB	1.2GB		CALL!	56917
Pentium 100	8MB	850MB		CALL!	56919
Pentium 100	8MB	850MB	X	CALL!	56920
Pentium 100	16MB	1.2GB		CALL!	56921
Pentium 120	16MB	1.2GB		CALL!	56923
Pentium 120	16MB	1.2GB	X	CALL!	56924
Pentium 133	16MB	1.2GB		CALL!	56926

Bravo MS-T Computers

Pentium 75	8MB	850MB		CALL!	56927
Pentium 75	8MB	850MB	X	CALL!	56928
Pentium 75	16MB	1.2GB		CALL!	56929
Pentium 100	8MB	850MB		CALL!	56930
Pentium 100	8MB	850MB	X	CALL!	56931
Pentium 100	16MB	1.2GB		CALL!	56932
Pentium 120	16MB	1.2GB		CALL!	56934
Pentium 120	16MB	1.2GB	X	CALL!	56935
Pentium 133	16MB	1.2GB		CALL!	56936

NEW

AST Authorized Reseller

AST Advantage! Adventure 800
Multimedia-ready minitower computers

Maximum performance, maximum flexibility

intel inside pentium

✔ Intel Pentium™ 100MHz CPU (814) ✔ Intel Pentium™ 133MHz CPU (818) ✔ 256KB L2 cache (818) ✔ 16MB RAM std., 128MB max. ✔ 1.2GB or 1.6GB hard drive ✔ 64-bit local bus video: 1MB RAM std., 2MB max. ✔ IDE quad-speed CD-ROM drive ✔ Integrated 16-bit audio ✔ 14.4K bps data and fax modem with Radish VoiceView TalkShop V1.0 (814) or 28.8K bps data and fax modem with Radish VoiceView TalkShop V1.0 (818) ✔ Includes microphone and Labtec stereo speakers ✔ Keyboard with Windows 95 keys, two-button AST mouse ✔ Pre-loaded software: Microsoft Windows 95, WordPerfect PerfectWorks V2.1, Intuit Quicken SE for Windows V4.0 and more ✔ 1 year warranty

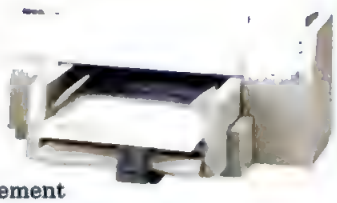
Pre-loaded with Windows® 95!

814, 1.2GB hard drive..... CALL! CDW 56908

818, 1.6GB hard drive..... CALL! CDW 56909

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 660C
Advanced-technology color inkjet printer



✔ Print speed: up to 4 ppm (monochrome); 1.5 ppm (color) ✔ User-selectable resolution: 600 x 600 dpi; 600 x 300 dpi or 300 x 300 dpi ✔ Resolution Enhancement Technology (RET) ✔ HP ColorSmart color optimization and management ✔ 512KB RAM standard ✔ HP PCL 3 emulation ✔ Parallel interface ✔ 3 year warranty ✔ HP-C2164A

ONLY..... $489.76 CDW 53419

MAG INNOVISION

DX15F and DX17F
High-resolution monitors

GREEN ENERGY

◆ DX15F: 15", .28mm dot pitch flat square CRT ◆ DX17F: 17", .26mm dot pitch flat square CRT ◆ Dark tinted, non-glare etched, anti-static coated surface ◆ Max. resolution 1280 X 1024, non-interlaced ◆ Refresh: 800 x 600 at 72Hz, 1024 x 768 at 76Hz ◆ Up-front digital controls, 4-way tilt & swivel base ◆ "Green Energy" technology: Energy Star and VESA DPMS compliant ◆ Meets MPR II emission standards ◆ 3-year limited warranty

DX15F..... $379.88 CDW 38092

DX17F..... $669.78 CDW 38091

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 326-4CDW

PCM1348

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

GET DOWN TO BUSINESS WITH CDW'S LOW PRICES

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

Showcase Item

Microsoft

Microsoft Office for Windows 95

With Microsoft Office for Windows 95, you get the latest versions of Microsoft's fast, easy to use business applications. The 32-bit power built into Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Schedule+, and with Office Professional, Access helps you harness the performance and ease-of-use of Windows 95. With Microsoft Office for Windows 95, you can focus on your job instead of your software.

* As low as $181.00!

FREE! Field Guide to Windows 95

Office Standard

✘ Word ✘ Excel ✘ PowerPoint ✘ Schedule+

Upgrade, 3.5"	$181.00*	CDW 55616
Upgrade, CD	$181.00*	CDW 55564
3.5"	$442.92	CDW 55563
CD	$442.92	CDW 55565

**After $40 mail-in rebate for version upgrades from a previous version of Microsoft Office, Office Professional, Word, Excel, PowerPoint or Access. Competitive upgrades do not qualify for this offer. Rebate ends 12/31/95.*

Office Professional

Includes everything in Office Standard plus:

✘ Access[2] ✘ Bookshelf 95 (CD-ROM version only)

Upgrade, 3.5"	$269.80*	CDW 55572
Upgrade, CD w/Bookshelf	$269.80*	CDW 55574
3.5"	$531.35	CDW 55573
CD w/Bookshelf	$531.35	CDW 55575

Free Microsoft Press Field Guide to Windows 95 with purchase of qualifying Office for Windows products. Offer expires [illegible] to new customers purchasing qualifying product. Office Professional includes more [illegible]

For all your computing needs, call for your free catalog today!

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

Adobe Illustrator V4.0 WIN
Adobe Pagemaker V5.0A WIN
Adobe Photoshop V3.0 WIN
Arabesque ECCO Pro V3.0 WIN
Aries Fontminder V2.5 WIN
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V2.0 WIN
Autodesk Autosketch V2.0 WIN

Borland
Delphi
V1.0 for Windows
$193.53 CDW 50624

Autodesk Generic CADD V6.1 DOS
Avantos Manage Pro V3.0 WIN
Berkeley After Dark V3.0 WIN
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS
Borland dBASE V5.0 DOS vers upg
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN CD
Borland dBASE V5.0 WIN upg
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS
Borland Paradox V4.5 DOS upg
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN upgrade
Borland Paradox V5.0 WIN vers upg CD
Borland ReportSmith V2.5 WIN
Borland Turbo C++ V3.0
Borland Turbo C++ WIN visual ed
Borland Turbo Pascal V1.5 WIN
Broderbund MYST CD
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V2.0 WIN
Caere OmniPage Direct V2.0 WIN
Caere OmniPage Pro V5.0 WIN
Caere Personal PageKeeper V2.0 WIN
Caere WordScan Plus V4.0 WIN
Clans FileMaker Pro v2.1 WIN
Clans Works V3.0 WIN
Colorado Backup V2.0 WIN
Corel Flow V2.0 WIN + CD
Corel Gallery 2 CD
Corel Gallery V1.0 WIN CD
Corel PhotoCD Library
Corel PhotoCD titles, each
Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN
Corel Photopaint Plus V5.0 WIN CD-only
Corel Ventura V5.0 WIN CD
Corel Ventura V5.0 WIN CD vers upg
CorelDRAW V3.0
CorelDRAW V3.0 CD only
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5.0 upg CD only
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5.0 upgrade
CorelDRAW V4.0
CorelDRAW V4.0 CD only
CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg

Symantec
Norton pcANYWHERE
V2.0 for Windows
$119.86 CDW 48136

CorelDRAW V4.0 to V5.0 upg CD only
CorelDRAW V5.0
CorelDRAW V5.0 CD only
CorelDRAW V6.0 WIN 95 CD
CorelDRAW V6.0 WIN 95 upg CD-only

CorelSCSI V2.0
DCA Crosstalk V2.1 WIN
DeLorme MapExpert WIN
DeLorme Street Atlas V2.0 WIN CD
Delrina Communications Suite V2.1 WIN
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4.0
Fractal Design Dabbler V1.0 WIN
Fractal Design Painter V3.1 WIN
Frame Tech Framemaker V4.0 WIN
Helix Netroom V3.0 DOS
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0
IBM OS/2 Warp V3.0 CD
IBM PC-DOS V7.0 UPG
id Software DOOM II
id Software DOOM II CD
Inset Systems Hijaak Suite V1.0 WIN
Intuit Quickbooks V3.0 WIN
Intuit Quicken Companion V2.0 WIN
Intuit Quicken V4.0 WIN
Intuit Quicken V8.0 DOS
LaserTools Print Cache
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS
Lotus 1-2-3 V2.4 DOS upg
Lotus 1-2-3 V4.0 DOS upg
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN
Lotus 1-2-3 V5.0 WIN upgrade
Lotus Ami Pro V3.1 WIN
Lotus Approach V3.0 WIN
Lotus cc Mail Mobile V2.2 WIN
Lotus cc Mail Router V5.1
Lotus Freelance V2.1 WIN
Lotus Notes Client V3.3 WIN
Lotus Organizer V2.0 WIN
Lotus Organizer V2.0 WIN vers upg
Lotus ScreenCam V2.0 WIN
Lotus SmartSuite V3.1 WIN
Lotus SmartSuite V3.1 WIN upg
LucasArts Dark Forces
LucasArts Rebel Assault
Macromedia Freehand V4.0 WIN
Mathsoft MathCAD V5.0 WIN
McAfee VirusScan V2.2 WIN
Microcom Carbon Copy V3.0 WIN
Microcom Carbon Copy V6.1 DOS

CorelDRAW! 6
for Windows® 95
Upgrade, CD
$358.20 CDW 55737

Microhelp Uninstaller V3.0 WIN
Microsoft Office Pro WIN 95 vers upg
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN dev kit
Microsoft Access V2.0 WIN upg
Microsoft Ancient Lands V1.0 WIN CD
Microsoft Arcade V1.0 WIN
Microsoft Automap V3.0 WIN
Microsoft Baseball 1995 WIN CD
Microsoft Bookshelf WIN 95
Microsoft Cinemania 1995 CD
Microsoft Complete Basketball V1.0 WIN CD
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures V1.0 WIN CD
Microsoft Encarta 1995 CD
Microsoft Entertainment Pack (Best) WIN
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN
Microsoft Excel V5.0 WIN comp upg
Microsoft Excel WIN 95
Microsoft Excel WIN 95 upg
Microsoft Fine Artist V1.0 WIN
Microsoft Flight Simulator V5.1 DOS

Microsoft FORTRAN V5.1
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS dist kit upg
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 DOS upg
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 Pro WIN upg
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN dist kit upg
Microsoft FoxPro V2.6 WIN upg
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 step-up
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg
Microsoft MS-DOS V6.22 upg 3pk
Microsoft Multimedia Golf V2.0 WIN CD
Microsoft Office Assistant V1.0 WIN
Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN
MS Office Pro V4.3 WIN CD w/Bookshelf

Datastorm
Procomm Plus
V2.11 for Windows
$123.57 CDW 51997

Microsoft Office Pro V4.3 WIN upg
Microsoft Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN 95 CD
MS Office Pro w/Bkshelf WIN 95 vers upg CD
Microsoft Office Pro WIN 95
Microsoft Office Std WIN 95
Microsoft Office Std WIN 95 CD
Microsoft Office Std WIN 95 upg
Microsoft Office Std WIN 95 upg CD
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN CD
Microsoft Office V4.2 WIN upg
Microsoft Plus! WIN 95
Microsoft Plus! WIN 95 CD
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN
Microsoft PowerPoint V4.0 WIN upg
Microsoft Powerpoint WIN 95
Microsoft Powerpoint WIN 95 upg
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN
Microsoft Project V4.0 WIN vers upg
Microsoft Publisher Styles V2.0 WIN
Microsoft Publisher V2.0 WIN
Microsoft Schedule+ V1.0 WIN starter kit
Microsoft TrueType Font Pack
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN
MS Visual BASIC Pro V3.0 WIN comp upg
Microsoft Visual C++ V1.52 WIN
Microsoft Visual C++ V2.0
MS Win NT Advanced Server V3.5 CD
MS Win NT Workstation V3.5 CD vers upg
MS Win NT Workstation V3.5 vers upg
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.51
Microsoft Win NT Workstation V3.51 CD
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3.11 add-on
Microsoft Windows 95
Microsoft Windows 95 upg
Microsoft Windows 95 upg CD
Microsoft Windows V3.11
Microsoft Windows V3.11 license
Microsoft Windows V3.11 upg
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN
Microsoft Word V6.0 WIN upg
Microsoft Word WIN 95
Microsoft Word WIN 95 upg
Microsoft Works+ Money V3.0 WIN
Microsoft Works V3.0 DOS
Norton Lambert Close-Up V8.0
Norton-Lambert Close-Up V8.0 remote
Novell InfoCentral V1.1 WIN

Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN CD
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN CD upg
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN comp upg
Novell PerfectOffice Std V3.0 WIN vers upg
Novell Quattro Pro V5.5 DOS
Novell Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN + CD
Novell Quattro Pro V6.0 WIN upgrade
Novell WordPerfect V5.1+ DOS
Novell WordPerfect V6.0c DOS
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN CD
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN comp upg
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg
Novell WordPerfect V6.1 WIN vers upg CD
Peachtree Accounting V3.0 WIN
Peachtree Complete Accounting V8.0 DOS
ProCD Home Phone
ProCD Select Phone V3.2 CD
Procomm Plus V2.01 DOS
Procomm Plus V2.1 WIN
Qualitas 386MAX V7.01 DOS
Quark QuarkXPress V3.3 WIN
Quarterdeck Clean Sweep V1.0 WIN
Quarterdeck DESQVIEW 386 V2.7
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.5
Quarterdeck QEMM V7.5 UPG
Saber LAN Workstation V5.0
ShapeWare Visio Express for MS Office
Shapeware Visio Home V3.0 WIN 3.5 + CD
ShapeWare Visio Technical V3.0
ShapeWare Visio V3.0 WIN
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2.0 WIN
SPC Harvard Graphics V3.0 WIN
SPC Harv Graph V3.0 WIN vers/comp upg
SPRY Internet in a Box WIN V2.0
Stacker V4.0 WIN/DOS
Stacker V4.0 WIN/DOS special upg
Starfish Dashboard WIN 95
Starfish Sidekick WIN 95
Symantec ACT V2.0 WIN
Symantec Direct Access V1.0 WIN
Symantec Direct Access V5.1 DOS
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3.0 DOS/WIN
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN 95
Symantec Norton AntiVirus WIN 95 upg
Symantec Norton Backup V3.0 WIN
Symantec Norton Desktop V3.0 WIN
Symantec Norton Speedrive V4.0
Symantec Norton Utilities V8.0 DOS/WIN
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN 95
Symantec Norton Utilities WIN 95 upg
Symantec PC Tools Pro V9.0 DOS
Symantec PC Tools V2.0 WIN
Symantec pcAnywhere V2.0 WIN

Microsoft
Visual FoxPro
V3.0 for Windows
Version Upgrade
$89.88 CDW 54420

Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS
Symantec pcAnywhere V5.0 DOS remote
Symantec Q&A V4.0 DOS
Symantec Q&A V4.0 WIN
Symantec Q&A V4.0 WIN comp upg
Symantec XTree Gold V4.0 WIN
Traveling SW Laplink V V5.0 DOS
Walker Reflections 1 V4.1 WIN
Walker Reflections 2 V4.1 WIN

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

CDW TELEPHONE HOURS

PCM1348

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800) 326-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

NASDAQ

CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the page for more CDW® savings.

No surcharge for credit cards

High volume bids welcome

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

TOSHIBA

NEW!

T2110CS
Value-priced 75MHz notebook

■ IntelDX4™ 75MHz CPU ■ 4MB RAM, 320MB hard drive ■ 10.4" dual-scan color display ■ Accelerated local bus video ■ AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device ■ Internal AC adapter, no bulky "brick" required ■ Call your CDW Account Executive for additional details

ONLY ..... **$1999.80** CDW 54863

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

Megahertz

Linking Your World

28,800bps PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJACK®

V.34!

◆ Data: V.34 (28.8K bps) and V.32bis (14.4K bps) ◆ Fax: 14.4K bps send/receive ◆ Flash ROM field upgradeable ◆ Auto installation and configuration ◆ Hot swapable ◆ Includes data/fax software for Windows® ◆ Five-year warranty and unlimited free technical support from Megahertz

28.8K with XJACK ..... **$299.78** CDW 46849

14.4K with XJACK ..... **$198.89** CDW 37757

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.1

5 User CD	669 72
10 User CD	1519 89
25 User CD	2244 74
50 User CD	3028 87
100 User CD	4229 98

Netware V3.12

5 User 3.5"	619 93
10 User 3.5"	1409 77
25 User 3.5"	2082 50
50 User 3.5"	2809 96
100 User 3.5"	3925 82

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades!

3Com®

3C503 Etherlink II coax	159 44
3C509B Etherlink III coax	114 14
3C509B Etherlink III coax 5pk	479 65
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT	111 14
3C509B Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	442 36
3C509B Etherlink III combo	123 77
3C509B Etherlink III combo 5pk	526 78
3C579 Etherlink EISA coax	229 91
3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT	229 91
3C1627 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT	619 44

ARTISOFT

NodeRunner 2000A	215 58
NodeRunner 2000T	169 05
NodeRunner 2000C	169 05
NodeRunner/SI 2000A	87 13
NodeRunner/SI 2000T	73 82
LANtastic V6 0	79 50
LANtastic V6 0 5 user	329 87
LANtastic V6 0 Starter Kit	229 13
Central Station II	389 13
Simply LANtastic starter kit	163 79
T-Runner 8 port 10BT	179 99
T-Runner 12 port 10BT	199 82

ASP

Multiprotocol print server 10BT HP MIO	249 93
Multiprotocol print server 10BT pocket	287 30
Multiprotocol 2 printer server combo	309 61
Multiprotocol 4 printer server combo	499 82
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	119 10
SNAP add-on transmitter	49 50
Fax Authority Solo network fax server	499 88

IBM

Token Ring Adapter II 16/4 ISA	399 88
Token Ring Auto Adapter 16/4 ISA	257 76
IBM Token Ring MAU	396 42

intel.

EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI	219 19
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps EISA	246 52
EtherExpress PRO/100Mbps PCI 5pk	998 36
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT	108 01
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh 10BT 5pk	419 98
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo	115 07
EtherExpress PRO/10 Flsh combo 5pk	472 00
EtherExpress 16 coax	99 33
EtherExpress 16 coax 5pk	454 13
EtherExpress 16 10BT	99 33
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5pk	469 50
EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk	1598 38
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	166 52
EtherExpress 16 combo	116 77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	549 72
EtherExpress Flsh 10BT	111 88
EtherExpress Flsh 10BT 5pk	519 90
EtherExpress Flsh combo	129 79
EtherExpress Flsh combo 5pk	591 05
TokenExpress 16/4	349 94
NetportExpress II 10BT	368 85

MICRODYNE

Eagle NE2000+ coax	78 83
Eagle NE2000T+ 10BT	69 45
Eagle NE2000+ combo	85 40
IRMAtrac 4/16Mpbs ISA Convertible	439 30
IRMAtrac 4/16Mbps ISA Hardtop	289 23

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

SMC®

EtherEZ 10BT	94 47
EtherEZ coax	94 47
EtherEZ combo	107 08
Ultra16 Ethernet coax	94 98
Ultra16 coax 6pk	509 58
Ultra16 Ethernet 10BT	96 10
Ultra16 10BT 5pk	459 23
Ultra16 10BT 24pk	1573 71
Ultra16 Ethernet combo	107 71
Ultra16 combo 6pk	568 15
TigerHub TP6 6 port + AUI	169 78
TigerHub TP6B 6 port + BNC	189 83
TigerHub TP12 12 port + AUI	379 79
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	298 85
3612 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	548 55
PC600WS ARCNET coax	119 93
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	229 41
TokenCard Elite 16/4	249 88

TRIMSS (VINRAD)

TC5143 Ethernet 10BT	72 89
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 6pk	399 94
TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax	66 88
TC6245 ARCNET coax	179 99
TC5056 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	339 47
TC4045 Token Ring 16/4	226 54

CDW Carries the Complete Line of TCNS Products. Call for Details!

TERMINALS

Link MC5 amber/green/white	289 77
Link MC80 14" color	419 50
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223 21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	279 60
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	329 88

Xircom

PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax	317 26
PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax	277 51
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	277 51
PT316CTP pocket Token Ring III	475 83
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	77 80
PS-CE2 PCMCIA Ethernet 10BT	158 59
PS-CE2 PCMCIA Ethernet combo	206 15
PS-CE2 PCMCIA Token Ring	409 84

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 250 internal	129 24
Jumbo 350 internal	149 90
Jumbo 700 internal	199 88
Jumbo 1400 internal	309 48
Trakker 250 parallel port	269 77
Trakker 350 parallel port	284 91
Trakker 700 parallel port	355 51
T1000 800MB Travan	195 38
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI internal	937 58
Powertape 2.4GB SCSI external	1077 99

iomega

Zip drive 100MB parallel interface	199 00
Zip drive 100MB SCSI interface	199 00
Zip disks 100MB, 3pk	49 95
Ditto 420MB tape drive internal	99 00
Ditto 650MB tape drive internal	199 00

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3.5" 1 44MB floppy parallel	146 32
Backpack 5.25" 1 2MB floppy parallel	155 28
Backpack 250MB tape backup parallel	259 65

TAPE & REMOVABLE MEDIA DRIVES

CONNER

Tape*Stor 250MB internal	152 56
Tape*Stor 420MB internal	158 19
Tape*Stor 420MB parallel	309 48
Tape*Stor 800MB Travan internal	236 83
Tape*Stor 800MB Travan parallel	392 73
Tape*Stor 850MB internal	219 87
Tape*Stor 850MB parallel	365 25
Tape*Stor 4GB internal IDE	539 78

Mountain.

FS8500 305MB IDE internal	313 53
SideCar II 305MB parallel	309 44
1200-4 4GB SCSI external	1634 49

MULTIMEDIA AND CD

Creative Labs

Digital School House CD 2X kit internal	219 98
Sound Blaster Discovery 16 2x kit	277 11
Multimedia Home CD 4x kit internal	448 99
SoundBlaster value edition	48 37
SoundBlaster Pro value edition	68 74
Sound Blaster 16 value edition (IDE)	98 88
SoundBlaster 16 MCD	139 25
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2	178 95
SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD	174 50
SoundBlaster 16 ASP SCSI-2	188 99
SoundBlaster AWE32 value edition	168 98
SoundBlaster AWE32	298 99

Microsolutions 4X CD parallel w/sound	488 15
Advent PP570 speakers 35W	245 87
Advent PP622 spkrs/subwoofer	188 64
Diamond 4000 Quad CD kit internal	299 71
Diamond 5000 Quad CD kit internal	389 82
Jensen JPS35 speakers 5W	54 68
Jensen JPS45 speakers 10W	89 93
Logitech SoundMan Wave	119 49
Microsolutions 4X CD parallel	354 88
NEC 2Vi	139 56
NEC 2V Deluxe	285 69
NEC 3Xp Plus	354 54
NEC 3Xp Plus Kit	458 93
NEC 6Xi	456 14
NEC 6Xe	547 55
Pioneer ext 6 disc 4X CDR	671 51
Pioneer DRM1804X 4X 18 disc	1879 28
Plextor 4plex quad external	559 85
Plextor 4plex quad internal	419 79
Plextor 6X internal	499 87
Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite	258 50
Sigma Designs RealMagic MPEG	367 10
Sigma Designs RealMagic CD Kit	635 81
Sony CDU-55S SCSI 2X internal	167 21
Sony 4X internal w/IDE interface	229 63
Sony 4X internal w/SCSI-2 interface	315 82
Teac SuperQuad 4X internal	204 52
Toshiba 3601 SCSI 4X internal	309 86
Turtle Beach Monte Carlo	84 71
Turtle Beach Tropez	193 67
Turtle Beach Monterey	316 94

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 button	299 67
DB III 12X12 16 button	299 97
DB III 12X12 pressure pen	389 97
Drawing Slate II 12X12 4 button cordless	228 98

DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

EPSON

ES-1200-ProPC	1296 72

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet 3P	319 57
ScanJet 3P document feeder	209 49
ScanJet 3C W/ISA interface	936 65
ScanJet IICX document feeder	468 50
ScanJet IICX transparency adapter	633 26

MICROTEK

Scanmaker IIG grayscale	339 53
Scanmaker II color	472 00
Scanmaker IISP color	529 27
Scanmaker IIHR color	1073 82
ScanMaker III color	2409 95
Scanmaker 35T slide scanner	978 72

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button	218 58
Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button	505 22

MONITORS

Mag Innovision MX15F	379 88
Mag Innovision DX17F	669 78
Mag Innovision MXP17F	896 97
Mag Innovision MX21F	1889 47
Magnavox CM2089 14" .28	237 56
Magnavox CM2099 14" .28 NI	249 34
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024	319 29
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280	375 84
Magnavox CM4017 17" .31	609 25
Magnavox CM4018 17" .28	584 57
Magnavox 20CM64 20"	1069 44
NEC 3FGe 15"	409 75
NEC XV14 14"	308 63
NEC XV15 15"	426 48
NEC XV17 17"	729 95
NEC XE15 15"	526 50
NEC XE17 17"	966 72
NEC XE21 21"	1779 24
NEC XP15 15"	579 68
NEC XP17 17"	1095 36
NEC XP21 21"	2169 43
Samsung 3 14"	233 44
Samsung 15GL 15"	372 89
Samsung 17GLs 17"	859 82
Sony CPD-1425 14"	318 33
Sony 15SF 15"	459 65
Sony 17SF1 17"	879 48
Sony 20SE1 20"	1929 28
ViewSonic 15GS 15"	427 17
ViewSonic 17GS 17"	737 48
ViewSonic 21PS 21"	1693 70

VIDEO CARDS

ADS VGA to TV Elite internal	134 89
ADS VGA to TV Elite external	198 83
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	189 36
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	189 36
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	189 36
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	319 97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	319 97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	319 97
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	449 68
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	95 89
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB	194 98
Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB VRAM	316 64
Diamond Stealth 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	316 64
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB	147 84
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB	189 80
Hercules Dynamite Power VLB 1MB	144 77
Hercules Dynamite Power VLB 2MB	198 29
Hercules Terminator 64 PCI 2MB	315 30
Hercules Terminator 64 VLB 2MB	315 30
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	396 99

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 326-4CDW

NASDAQ
BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B rated 5A1
Duns 10-782-7983

No surcharge for credit cards

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated at the carrier's defined freight charge plus insurance and packaging materials. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.3536 of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per package order or $8.00 per multi package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping, when owning to potential stock, software, chips and other distributor components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. Transportation of all components listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS
Sales 7:00 -9:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1000 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

NEC MultiSpin 6X Series

NEW!

● 145ms access, 900KB/sec data transfer rate ● 256KB buffer for smooth audio/video playback ● Internal (6Xi) or external (6Xe) form factor ● Rotating anti-dust door ● Front panel controls and backlit LCD status display ● Multisession PhotoCD compatible ● SCSI-2 interface (host adapter sold separately)

6Xi	$456.14	CDW 53460
6Xe	$547.55	CDW 53461

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

SyQuest EZ135 Drive™

NEW!

Affordable high-performance data storage

✔ Capacity: 135MB on one formatted 3.5" EZ135 cartridge ✔ Seek time: 19.5ms, up to 2.4MB/second sustained transfer rate ✔ IDE, SCSI (SCSI host adapter sold separately) and parallel port configurations ✔ Includes one EZ135 cartridge and data-management software ✔ Small, lightweight design: 1" x 4" x 5.91", 1lbs ✔ 2 year warranty

Internal IDE	$198.99	CDW 55470
External SCSI	$239.49	CDW 55471
External parallel	CALL!	

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T2100 DX2/50 250MB mono	1258.33
T2100CS DX2/50 330MB dual color	1799.82
T2100CT DX2/50 330MB act color	2438.64
T2110CS DX4/75 350MB pas color	1999.80
T2130CS DX4/75 520MB act color	2524.52
T2130CT DX4/75 520MB pas color	3036.59
T2150CS DX4/75 500MB pas color CD	2966.16
T2150CT DX4/75 500MB act color CD	3669.85
T2400CS 320MB dual color	1699.00
T2400CT 250MB act color	2529.43
T2400CT 320MB act color	2597.87
T2450CT 320MB act color	3108.10
T2450CT 500MB act color	3198.17
T3600CT 500MB act color	3186.39
T4850CT DX4/75 520MB act color	3268.67
Portege 610CT 5/90 720MB act color	4338.05
400CS 5/75 810MB dual color	3996.15
400CDT 5/75 810MB act color CD	4819.78
T4900CT 5/75 772MB act color	4397.33

AST

Ascentia 910N 4/50D 340MB pas color	2459.73
Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB pas color	2649.50
Ascentia 910N 4/75 510MB act color	3679.81
Ascentia 910N 4/75 710MB act color	3965.22
Ascentia 950N 5/75 500MB dual color	3348.81
Ascentia 950N 5/75 800MB dual color	3636.46
Ascentia 950N 5/75 800MB act color	4719.13
Ascentia 950N 5/75 1.2GB act color	5162.24
Advantage! 6066d 4/66 540MB CD	1019.62
Advantage! 8075p 5/75 1GB CD	1867.44
Advantage! 8100p 5/100 1GB CD	2519.33

IBM

ThinkPad Portables

360CE DX2/50 340MB act color	3099.00
360CE DX2/50 540MB act color	3449.00
701CS DX4/75 360MB act color	4299.00
701CS DX4/75 540MB act color	4599.00
701CS DX4/75 540MB pas color	3849.00
755CE DX4/100 540MB act color	5349.00
755CE DX4/100 810MB act color	5799.00
755CD DX4/100 540MB act color, CD	6349.00
755CD DX4/100 810MB act color, CD	6799.00
755CX 5/75 540MB act color	6549.00
755CX 5/75 810MB act color	6999.00

Aptiva

Aptiva 535 DX2/66 540MB	1349.00

PC300/700 Series desktops

PC300 5/75 8MB, 540MB	1612.26
PC300 5/90 16MB, 850MB	2381.26
PC350 5/75 8MB 540MB	1879.00
PC350 5/75 16MB, 850MB	2339.00
PC350 5/90 16MB, 850MB	2743.00
PC750 5/90 16MB, 540MB	2961.00
PC750 5/90 16MB, 540MB, CD	3565.00

NEC

Versa V DX2/50 250MB dual clr	2149.87
Versa V DX2/50 250MB act clr	2296.63
Versa V DX2/50 340MB act clr	2389.81
Versa V DX2/50 540MB act clr	2678.65
Versa 2000D 4/75 4MB, 350MB dual clr	1919.84
Versa 2000C 4/75 4MB 350MB act clr	2257.17
Versa 2000C 4/75 8MB, 350MB act clr	2489.73
Versa 2000C 4/75 8MB, 540MB act clr	2678.82
Versa M DX4/75 340MB true clr	2848.67
Versa M DX4/75 540MB hi-res clr	3337.46
Versa M DX4/100 540MB hi-res clr	3939.55
Versa M DX4/100 540MB true clr	3426.27
Versa M DX4/100 810MB hi-res clr	4349.06
Versa P 5/75 540MB act clr	4647.39
Versa P 5/75 540MB hi-res clr	4619.83
Versa P 5/75 810MB act clr	5029.66
Versa P 5/75 810MB 9.5" hi-res clr	4998.58
Versa P 5/75 810MB 10.4" hi-res clr	5349.62

Texas Instruments

TM4000M DX4/75 455MB dual color	2499.78
TM4000M DX4/75 524MB act color	2848.00
TM4000M DX4/100 524MB act color	3529.84
TM5000 5/75 524MB dual color	3868.65
TM5000 5/75 810MB act color	4539.22
TM5000 5/90 1.2GB act color	CALL!

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	219.14
ML320	299.88
ML320	299.88
ML321	427.40
ML380	212.43
ML395	966.07
ML395C	1039.74
ML520	365.77
ML521	486.27
ML590	427.71
ML591	579.12
Pacemark 3410	1213.95
OL400E	349.38
OL410E	539.89
OL410E/PS	759.86
OL810	904.58
OL810E	769.33
OL830 Plus	1076.51
OL1200	1115.88
OKIJET 2010	367.77

Canon

BJ30 mono	259.88
BJC70 color	355.65
BJ100	175.86
BJ200ex	219.48
BJ230	391.55
BJC600e color	471.99
BJC4000 720dpi + color	348.78

EPSON

AP2250	96.64	LQ2550	965.06
AP3250	146.45	DFX5000 Plus	1528.29
AP3260	167.82	DFX8000	2559.69
LX300	174.32	Stylus 300	183.16
FX870	288.45	Stylus 800+	215.47
FX1170	405.23	Stylus 1000	479.34
LQ1070+	409.64	Stylus Color	529.53
LQ870	454.44	ActionLaser 1100	383.62
LQ1170	689.85	ActionLaser 1400	495.53

LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 400 laser	755.03
WinWriter 600 laser	999.00
ValueWriter 300 (4037 5E 5PPM)	644.87
ValueWriter 600 laser	815.87
4039 10 Plus 10ppm	1218.36
Optra R 12ppm	1423.63
Optra Rx 18ppm	1988.33
ExecJet IIc	293.78

Panasonic

1150	133.49
2023	182.27
2130	204.40
2135 Color	247.43
3123	249.00
4400 Laser	454.90
5400 Laser	409.49
KX-SP100 printer/fax/copier	778.54

Texas Instruments

microLaser 600	865.10
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1197.02
microLaser Pro E	1395.49
microLaser Power Pro 600 PS65	1599.78

Hewlett Packard

OfficeJet inkjet fax/copier/printer	698.56
DeskJet 540	219.49
DeskJet 660C	489.75
DeskJet 1600C	1369.07
DeskJet 1600CM	1992.48
LaserJet 5P	899.77
LaserJet 4 plus	1449.98
LaserJet 4Si	2998.95
LaserJet 4V	1967.38
LaserJet Color	5929.62

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL WIN	139.86
LabelWriter XL Plus Win	224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

270MB Fast-ATA	151.08
345MB SCSI-2	174.50
425MB Fast-ATA	181.17
540MB Fast-ATA	185.65

MICROPOLIS

4221 2GB SCSI-2	996.50
1936 3GB SCSI-2	958.89
3243 4.3GB SCSI-2	1499.87

CONNER

425MB IDE	184.32
540MB IDE	209.40
850MB Fast-ATA	266.08
1.27GB Fast-ATA	373.31

All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software

Seagate

428MB Fast-ATA	161.78
545MB Fast-ATA	187.12
855MB Fast ATA2	246.39
1GB Fast-ATA2	322.63
1GB SCSI-2	549.91

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 540MB EIDE	201.05
Caviar 730MB EIDE	216.24
Caviar 1.2GB EIDE	353.48

CONTROLLERS

Accutogic SIDE-3+ w/on-board BIOS	48.90
Accutogic SIDE-4+ w/par, 2ser, game	35.06
Accutogic SIDE-4VL EIDE, 16550 serial	89.76
Accutogic ISApport SCSI-2	126.49
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD Kit	54.95
Adaptec AHA1542CF SCSI-2	265.45
Adaptec AVA2825 VLB SCSI-2/EIDE	166.87
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	249.63
Promise 2300+ EIDE VLB	56.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

V.34 28.8K internal w/fax	224.90
V.34 28.8K external w/fax	242.06
Vi 28.8K internal w/fax & voice	243.40
Vi 28.8K external w/fax & voice	255.14
14.4K internal w/fax	94.81
14.4K external w/fax	111.00
Vi 14.4K internal w/fax & voice	113.59
Vi 14.4K external w/fax & voice	133.78

COURIER MODEMS

V.34 internal w/fax	387.60
V.34 external w/fax	422.32

Hayes

ACCURA 144 internal w/fax	91.87
ACCURA 144 external w/fax	111.18
ACCURA 288 V 34 internal w/fax	183.78
ACCURA 288 V 34 external w/fax	218.88
OPTIMA 144 external w/fax	374.30
OPTIMA 144 pocket w/fax	312.59
OPTIMA 288 V 34 internal w/fax	365.14
OPTIMA 288 V 34 external w/fax	419.44

Practical Peripherals

14.4 internal w/fax	73.85
14.4 Mini Tower w/fax	89.76
V 34 28.8 internal w/fax	196.59
V.34 28.8 Mini Tower w/fax	209.64

BOCA

Online Express 14.4 internal w/fax	64.25
Online Express 14.4 external w/fax	79.78
V 34 28.8 internal w/fax	159.00
V 34 28.8 external w/fax	205.00

MICROCOM

Deskports ES 14.4	146.39
Deskports Fast ES V.34 28.8	179.94
Deskports Fast EP V.34 28.8	239.99

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion

BackUPS 280	99.53
BackUPS 400	144.28
BackUPS 450	175.81
BackUPS 600	243.00
BackUPS 900	345.76
BackUPS 1250	449.29
SmartUPS 400	299.69
SmartUPS 600	363.38
SmartUPS 900	514.61
SmartUPS 1250	644.24
SurgeArrest Network	33.25
SurgeArrest Pro	29.45
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	49.98
Line-R 600	119.09

Tripp Lite

BC250	94.97
BC PERS 420	138.91
BC PRO 550	188.16
BC PERS 500	173.09
BC PRO 675	231.43
BC PRO 850	289.03
BC PRO 1050	327.59
BC PRO 1400	426.10

Tripp Lite Smart UPS Series

SMART 280 LAN	218.30
SMART 450 LAN	273.94
SMART 675 LAN	313.69
SMART 850 LAN	389.74
SMART 1050 LAN	455.07
SMART 1400 LAN	569.41
Isobar 4 OUTLET	38.95
Isobar 6 OUTLET	46.38

PCMCIA CARDS

3Com Etherlink IIIB combo	213.62
Hayes EZJack 14.4 w fax	169.75
Hayes EZJack V 34 w/fax	299.87
IBM Token Ring 16/4	399.97
Linksys Ethernet combo	167.56
Megahertz 14.4K data/fax	179.48
Megahertz XJack 14.4 data/fax	169.55
Megahertz XJack Gold 14.4 data/fax	198.89
Megahertz V.34 XJack data/fax	299.78
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	197.92
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	229.48
New Media Multimedia Combo	439.80
Simple Tech 14.4K data/fax modem	145.51
Simple Tech 14.4K modem + voice	143.07
Simple Tech Ethernet 10BT adapter	129.16
Simple Tech SCSI adapter	163.68
Simple Tech 130MB hard drive	359.88
Simple Tech 170MB hard drive	404.60
Adaptec APA1460 SCSI-2	209.69
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage	119.98
USR Sportster 14.4K	178.90
USR Sportster V 34	319.40
Xircom Ethernet coax	79.00
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	158.69
Xircom Ethernet combo	206.15
Xircom Ethernet+modem 10BT	319.69
Xircom Ethernet+modem combo	416.87
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	409.84

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Intel OverDrive DX2/50	125.68
Intel OverDrive DX2/66	139.79
Intel OverDrive DX4/75	175.96
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	259.77
Intel OverDrive Pentium 63MHz	195.45

MEMORY UPGRADES

Simple Technology

Lifetime Warranty!

AST Ascentia 910N 4MB	CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 4MB	CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 16MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4L 1MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 4MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 4MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 4MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 16MB	CALL!
Toshiba 4700-4600 32MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 4MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 8MB	CALL!

Please call for other applications.

Call today for current pricing and availability!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT FOR CDW® CUSTOMERS

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 326-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1995 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. PCM1346

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

internet:info@cdw.com

same problem. I assume that PCI is just for Pentiums, but I'm not ready to go that route at this point.

GLENN DOES, via ZiffNet

PC MAGAZINE: You shouldn't experience the same problems your friend did, because your system will actually place less of a demand on VL-Bus performance than his.

The DX2/80 has a clock-doubled design, which means that the system bus operates at a 40-MHz rate. While the VL-Bus specification does support expansion slots at this rate, the slots must be buffered to operate at this speed. Most inexpensive motherboards do not have buffered VL-Bus expansion slots, and VL-Bus expansion cards generally will not work at system bus speeds higher than 33 MHz (which is the limit for unbuffered VL-Bus slots). The 40-MHz system bus speed is the most likely culprit in your friend's tale of woe.

Even though your proposed system is faster than your friend's, your system bus will be within the specification limits. This is because the DX4/100 is a clock-tripled processor. Since the system bus will run at 33.3 MHz, you should not experience any problems with VL-Bus expansion cards.

If you do go with a Pentium CPU, you should definitely favor the PCI bus over the VL-Bus. The PCI bus uses its own clock speed and is separate from the processor, making it better suited for the faster clock speeds of the Pentium chips. In spite of plummeting prices, a Pentium PCI motherboard still costs two or three times as much as an equivalent DX4 VL-Bus motherboard, so if cost is a concern, the DX4 VL-Bus continues to be a cost-effective route for those who want better performance at a bargain price.—*Alfred Poor*

Power Trip, Part Two

Your recommendation in the issue of March 28, 1995, to use a single power strip to control all computer peripherals ignores one important exception: ink jet printers. Ink jets need to return their print heads to a home position where the ink can't evaporate. If the power is turned off externally, the print head will remain where it is, and the ink can dry and clog the ink jets.

There may be other peripherals with similar power eccentricities that readers should carefully consider when organizing an installation's power feed.

JIM HARWOOD, via the Internet

My Canon BJ200e manual says that the printer should always be turned off by hand, and when I do, it takes a moment to somehow cork the ink jets so that they won't dry and clog. Doesn't the hard disk need time to park as well, or does its circuit retain sufficient power to complete these operations?

JOHN WEST, via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: Readers Harwood and West both make an excellent point about ink jet printers. In fact, it may be a good idea to leave most printers off the power strip.

The power switch on an ink jet printer would better be described as a "request to power down" switch. When you press it, the printer goes through a series of shutdown steps designed to protect the print head.

You may also want to leave your laser printer off your power strip, but for a different reason. Many lasers draw 500 or more watts of electricity at peak times, and this can exceed the circuit-breaker capacity of some power strips. (You need one amp of rated capacity per 120 watts.) Since more and more laser printers have low-power "sleep modes," keeping them permanently turned on is not the excessive power drain it used to be.

Other components may be sensitive to power-on sequencing as well. I have one computer that initializes its serial ports during the boot procedure, and if the attached modem is powered on at the same time, the computer fails to recognize it. I have to wait until the computer has powered up before I turn on the power to the modem.

The one component that you don't have to worry about, however, is the hard disk. Old drives that used stepper-motor technology for positioning the heads had to be parked before you turned off the power, but modern hard disks use voice-coil technology, which automatically retracts the heads to a safe location when the power is turned off.

So leave ink jet printers off your power strips, check your strip's capacity before adding a laser printer to it, and look out for other devices such as scanners or modems that may want to be turned on before or after your computer.—*Alfred Poor*

OPERATING ENVIRONMENTS

Rebooting in Windows Revisited

The item "An Escape Hatch from Ill-Behaved Windows Apps" (User-to-User, December 6, 1994) recommends including the following in the [386Enh] section of SYSTEM.INI:

```
DebugLocalReboot=TRUE
```

Should this be used instead of the following form described in the Windows SYSINI.WRI file?

```
LocalReboot=<on-or-off>
```

SYSINI.WRI says this line specifies whether you can press Ctrl-Alt-Del to quit applications that cause an unrecoverable error in 386 Enhanced mode without restarting Windows.

TED HARSHAM, via the Internet

PC MAGAZINE: The two lines are related, and several readers wrote to ask about the difference. The documented LocalReboot line is what allows you to press Ctrl-Alt-Del to terminate a crashed program. If you change this line from its default of ON, then pressing Ctrl-Alt-Del will reboot the whole system. The undocumented DebugLocalReboot line takes the same idea one step further. When this line is set to TRUE, you can press Ctrl-Alt-Del to terminate a program that, as far as Windows can tell, has not crashed.

When would you do that? Here's an example from my own experience: A port conflict would occasionally leave my telecommunications software "thinking" it was connected when it really wasn't. The program refused to terminate without hanging up, but there was no way to hang up on the nonexistent connection. Ctrl-Alt-Del was the only way out!

There is one catch, though. When you press Ctrl-Alt-Del to terminate a crashed program, Windows can instantly identify the offender. If you're attempting to terminate a program that Windows doesn't recognize as having crashed, Windows may pick the wrong program. Be sure to actually look at the confirmation screen Windows displays to make sure it is the right program!—*Neil J. Rubenking*

Deleting Files by Date

I currently use an application that archives files into a subdirectory on a daily basis. Each file has a unique name, so it's impossible to delete the files using wildcards. Is there any way to delete files based on their DOS date and time? For instance, could I delete all files with a date prior to a specified date?

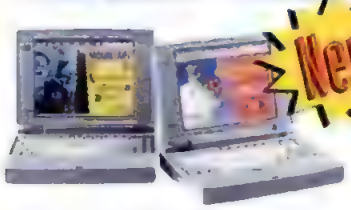
ROBERT A. POWELL, JR., via fax

PC MAGAZINE: The closest thing DOS itself has to what you want is the ability to XCOPY files that were created on or after a given date. That's quite a stretch from deleting files created *before* a particular date, but not too far for a batch file to bridge, as Figure 4 shows. DELBEFOR.BAT operates in the current directory and deletes all files created before the date specified on the command line.

To start, the batch file creates a temporary directory with the unlikely name of !@#$$#@!.$$$. It uses XCOPY to copy all files created on or after the specified date to that directory. As a safeguard, if the temporary directory winds up containing no files at all, DELBEFOR won't go any further. The FOR command flips through all files in the current directory, displaying the names of those that are not found in the temporary directory.

YOUR FIRST SOURCE FOR NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS!

Satellite T2130



New!

- 10.4" displays
- Integrated AccuPoint™ Pointing Device
- Accelerated Local Bus Video

1 Warranty

Model	Processor	Ram	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T2100	486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Mono	250MB	$1,392
T2100CS	486DX2/50	4MB	10.4" Dual Scan	330MB	$1,971
T2100CT	486DX2/50	8MB	8.4" Active	330MB	$2,674
T2150CDS	486DX4/75	8MB	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	$3,058
T2150CDT	486DX4/75	8MB	10.4" Active	500MB	$3,657
T4850CT	486DX4/75	8MB	10.4" Active	500MB	$3,272
T4850CT	486DX4/75	8MB	10.4" Active	772MB	$3,443

T400 Series

New!

- 75MHz Pentium Processor
- 10.4" display
- Internal 4X CD-ROM (CDT version)
- Lithium Ion battery
- Built-in sound

3

Model	Processor	Ram	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T2110CS	486DX4/75	4MB	10.4" Dual Scan	420MB	$2,209
T2130CS	486DX4/75	8MB	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	$2,559
T2130CT	486DX4/75	8MB	10.4" Active	500MB	$3,016
T2450CT	486DX4/75	8MB	9.5" Active	320MB	$2,999
T2450CT	486DX4/75	8MB	9.5" Active	500MB	$3,019

TOSHIBA

Portégé 610CT

- 90MHZ Pentium Processor
- Lithium Ion Battery
- 9.5" true color display
- Built-in sound

New!

3

Model	Processor	Ram	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
610CT	Pentium/90	8MB*	9.5" Active	720MB	$4,297
400CS	Pentium/75	8MB*	10.4" Dual Scan	810MB	$3,919
400CDT	Pentium/75	8MB*	10.4" Active	810MB	$4,729
T4900CT	Pentium/75	8MB	10.4" Active	772MB	$4,725

FSI CARRIES MEMORY, DOCKING STATIONS, PC CARDS, EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR YOUR NOTEBOOK!

AST Advanced System Research

ASCENTIA 950 NOTEBOOK

New!

- Pentium performance
- Built-in sound
- Infrared & PC card slot
- Lithium Ion battery

3 Warranty

Model	Processor	Ram	Screen	HD	Price
910N	486DX2/50	8MB	10.3" Dual Scan	340MB	$2,420
910N	486DX4/75	8MB	10.3" Dual Scan	510MB	$2,606
910N	486DX4/75	8MB	10.4" Active	510MB	$3,630
910N	486DX4/75	8MB	10.4" Active	700MB	$3,909
950N	Pentium/75	8MB	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	$3,258
950N	Pentium/75	8MB	10.4" Dual Scan	800MB	$3,537
950N	Pentium/75	8MB	10.4" Dual Scan	1.2GB	$4,003
950N	Pentium/75	8MB	10.4" Active	800MB	$4,654
950N	Pentium/75	8MB	10.4" Active	1.2GB	$5,120

Ready to run Windows® 95!

NEC VERSA 2000

- Intel DX4™ 75MHz processor
- Brilliant color display
- VersaGlide pointing device
- Long lasting Lithium Ion battery

FREE Windows® 95
upgrade with purchase of NEC Versa 2000
*While supplies last

NEC

New!

1 Warranty

Model	Processor	Ram	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
Versa 2000D	486DX4/75	4MB	10.4" Dual Scan	350MB	$1,862
Versa 2000C	486DX4/75	4MB	9.5" Active	350MB	$2,141
Versa 2000C	486DX4/75	8MB	9.5" Active	540MB	$2,606
Versa V	486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2,094
Versa V	486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Active	250MB	$2,233
Versa V	486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" Active	340MB	$2,327
Versa V	486DX4/75	4MB	9.5" Active	540MB	$2,699
Versa M	486DX4/75	8MB	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2,327
Versa M	486DX4/75	8MB	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2,420
Versa M	486DX4/75	8MB	9.5" Active	340MB	$2,699
Versa M	486DX4/75	8MB	9.5" True Color	340MB	$2,699
Versa M	486DX4/75	8MB	9.5" High Res.	540MB	$3,165
Versa M	486DX4/100	8MB	9.5" Active	340MB	$3,351
Versa M	486DX4/100	8MB	9.5" True Color	540MB	$3,351
Versa M	486DX4/100	8MB	9.5" Active	810MB	$4,003
Versa M	486DX4/100	8MB	9.5" High Res.	540MB	$3,816
Versa M	486DX4/100	8MB	9.5" High Res	810MB	$4,189
Versa P	Pentium/75	8MB	9.5" Active	340MB	$4,003
Versa P	Pentium/75	8MB	9.5" Active	540MB	$4,282
Versa P	Pentium/75	8MB	9.5" Active	810MB	$4,654
Versa P	Pentium/75	8MB	9.5" High Res	540MB	$4,468
Versa P	Pentium/75	8MB	9.5" High Res.	810MB	$4,840
Versa P	Pentium/75	8MB	10.4" Active	540MB	$4,561
Versa P	Pentium/75	8MB	10.4" Active	810MB	$4,934
Versa P	Pentium/75	8MB	10.4" High Res	810MB	$5,120

TRAVELMATE 5000 PENTIUM NOTEBOOKS!

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

- Brilliant color display
- Built-in PCI Bus
- Built-in 16-bit Sound
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PC card slot

3 Warranty

Pentium Power!

Model	Processor	Ram	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
4000M	486DX4/75	4MB	9.5" Dual Scan	455MB	$2,176
4000M	486DX4/75	4MB	10.5" Dual Scan	455MB	$2,427
4000M	486DX4/75	4MB	10.4" Active	525MB	$2,760
4000M	486DX4/100	4MB	9.5" Active	525MB	$3,181
TM5000	Pentium 75MHz	8MB	10.5" Dual Scan	500MB	$3,850
TM5000	Pentium 75MHz	8MB	10.4" Active	772MB	$4,520

CALL FOR ANY NOTEBOOK COMPUTER NOT LISTED

EZ-Dock Plus Docking Station

First SOURCE International — The Only Source For Computer Hardware & Software

Call the Notebook Experts

ORDER NOW

800-278-9866

International Orders Call 714-448-7750

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
Compuserve Address: MHS:SALES@1SOURCE
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm, PST
Saturday, 9am - 3pm (orders only)

CIRCLE 014 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR FIRST SOURCE FOR MEMORY UPGRADES!

PERSONAL COMPUTER MEMORY

CACHE CHIPS
32 x 8–15ns.....$6 32 x 9–15ns.....$7

WINDOWS® 95 FACT

"Adding memory is the easiest way to speed hard disk performance in your system."

—Windows Sources Magazine, April 1995

#15

AST

Premmia GX P/100, P/90
8MB 501565-001...$309 16MB 501566-001...$609
32MB 501567-001.$1,007 64MB 501568-001.$1,999
Premmia MTE, SE P/60
4MB 501159-001...$190 8MB 501159-002...$357
16MB 501159-003...$712 32MB 501159-004.$1220
Bravo 386-SX, WS/286, 386
2MB 500510-002....$88 4MB 500510-008...$195
Bravo 3/25s
2MB 500710-004....$89 8MB 500824-002...$306
Advantage! Plus 486DX/33; DX2-50; DX2-66
4MB 501168-001 .$158 8MB 500824-001...$329
Advantage! and Advantage! Pro 386SX/20; 25, Bravo 3/33s
2MB 500962-001 ....$80
8MB 500962-002 ....$272
Advantage! Pro 486DX/33; SX/25
Bravo LC, LC II, LP and MT
256K Cache 501284-004 ....$69
1MB Video Upgd 501507-001 ....$72
4MB 500987-002 ....$151
16MB 500987-004 ....$518
32MB 500987-005 ....$1089
Premium 386/25; 33; 33T and Premium II 386SX/16; 20; 25
1MB 500780-003; 002 ....$45
Premium 386/33T, 386SX/16 and Premium II 386SX/20; 25
4MB 500780-004 ....$188
Advantage! 486/25; 33; 33p; SX20, Premium Server SE 4/33
Power Premium and Premium TE all models
Premium II 386/25; 33, 486/33, 486SX/20
8MB 500780-001 ....$298

COMPAQ

Presario 500, 700 and 900 series
4MB 147522-001...$159 8MB 147523-001...$307
16MB 147524-001...$549 32MB 147525-001.$1019
ProLiant 2000 and 4000 series, Systempro XL
16MB 149949-001...$709 32MB 149912-001.$1426
64MB 149913-001 .$2436 128M 149914-001.$4595
ProLinea 3/25s, 3/25zs
2MB 141738-001 ....$89
8MB 141742-001 ....$304
Presario 600 and 800 series, ProLinea 4/25, 4/33, 4/50, 4/66
ProLinea MT and ProLinea Enhanced series, ProSignia VS
2MB 141683-001 ....$95
4MB 141684-001 ....$153
8MB 141685-001 ....$307
DeskPro 386-20; 25, 385-20e, 25e
1MB Module 113131-001 ....$62
4MB Module 113132-001 ....$167
DeskPro 386s/16
1MB Module 113646-001 ....$62
4MB Module 112534-001 ....$194
4MB Board 113634-001 ....$287
DeskPro 3/25i; 33i, 4/25iS, 33i; 66i, 286N; 386N; SX/20; 20N, SystemPro LT and M Series
1MB 118688-001....$49 2MB 118689-001....$95
4MB 118690-001...$153 8MB 118877-001...$356
ProSignia PC Server 486/33; DX2/66
16MB 149320-001...$610 32MB 149147-001..$1152
DeskPro 386-33, 486-33, SystemPro and SystemPro E series
2MB 115144-001...$109 8MB 116961-001...$376

$6 FedEx Economy Two-Day Service Up to 3lbs.
FedEx
Federal Express

IBM, Continued

PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, PS/Valuepoint
8MB 6450129 ....$356
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs) 56, 57 (all) PS/1 Pro M2123
2MB 6450902 ....$85
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs) 56, 57 (all models)
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models, PS/1 Pro M2123
4MB 6450128 ....$169 8MB 6450130 ....$356
PS/2 80-111; 311; 121; 321; 081; 161
2MB 6450579 ....$88
PS/2 80-A21; A31; A16
4MB 6451060 ....$193
Expansion boards for PS/2 80286 based models
4-16MB w/4MB 6450609 (use 72-pin) $299
Expansion boards for PS/2 80386 based models
2-14MB w/2MB 34F3077 (use 72-pin) $205
4-16MB w/4MB 34F3011 (use 72-pin) $299

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

Canon LBP-4
1MB n/a....$109 2MB n/a....$159
Canon LBP-8II, IIR, IIT
2MB S63-1880 ....$119
Epson ActionLaser 1000, 1500
512K n/a ....$35 2MB n/a....$99
Epson ActionLaser 1100
2MB n/a ....$99 4MB n/a....$159
Epson ActionLaser 1600
4MB n/a....$159 16MB n/a....$609
HP Laserjet 4L
1MB C2024A $48
HP Laserjet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID
2MB 33475B ....$95 4MB 33477B $169
HP Laserjet II, IID
2MB 33444B ....$95 4MB 33445B $169
HP Laserjet IIsi, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, XL300, Deskjet 1200c
1MB C2063A ....$48 2MB C2064A $89
4MB C2065A ....$169 8MB C2066A $339
HP Laserjet 4P, 4MP, Color Laserjet
2MB C3131A ....$95 4MB C3132A $170
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 520, 520C, 550C, 560, 560C
256K 22707B $40
HP Laserjet 5P, 5MP
4MB C3132A ....$170 8MB C3133A $329
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4019 (all models)
2MB 1038675 ....$107 3.5MB 1039137 ....$167
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4029 (all models)
2MB 1183334 ....$87 4MB 1183335 ....$157
IBM/Lexmark Laser 4039, 4079 (all models)
4MB 1328363 ....$157 8MB 1328365 ....$319
OkiLaser 400
1MB 70014701 ....$69 2MB n/a....$97
OkiLaser 400e, 410e
2MB n/a....$117 4MB n/a....$197
OkiLaser 830, 830 Plus, 840
2MB n/a....$124 4MB n/a....$209
Panasonic LaserPartner 4400, 5400
2MB KX-PEM1....$110 4MB KX-PEM2....$204
Panasonic LaserPartner 4410, 4430
2MB KX-P444....$115 4MB n/a....$196
Panasonic LaserPartner 4450i, 4420
2MB KX-P441....$116 4MB n/a....$187
Texas Instruments MicroLaser, XL
1MB 2555739-0001 ....$49

FSI Stocks Cache Chips For All Systems!

STANDARD SIMMS UPGRADES

30-PIN
1 x 3-70ns (3-chip/1MB)..$33.50
1 x 9-70ns (1MB)....$35.50
4 x 9-70ns (4MB)....$123
16 x 9-70ns (16MB)....$534

72-PIN
512 x 36-70ns (2MB)....$92
1 x 36-70ns (4MB)....$134
2 x 36-70ns (8MB)....$289
4 x 36-70ns (16MB)....$494

First Source International Always Includes Installation Instructions! (on standard simms)

ALWAYS CALL FSI BEFORE YOU BUY!

NEC

Image 425, 433, 466, PowerMate V series
4MB 410-2002....$147 16MB 410-2003....$556
Ready 425, 433
4MB n/a....$147 16MB n/a....$556
PowerMate 386/33i; Express Te, e models
4MB OP410-6205 .$176 16MB OP410-6206 ..$610
PowerMate 286/12; SX/16, SX/20
2MB OP-410-8103 ....$89
PowerMate 386SX/20; vi; 16i; 25i, 486/50i; 33i
8MB OP-410-2101 ....$304
PowerMate SX Plus
2MB Board n/a $163
4MB Board n/a $278
PowerMate SX/20
2MB CPU Upgrade OP-410-8101 ....$151
2MB Board OP-410-8102+8103 ....$171
PowerMate 386/20; 25
2MB APC-H655....$219 8MB APC-H656....$559
PowerMate 386/33E, 486/25E
2MB OP-410-5101 ....$171

DELL

Optiplex ME and V models, PowerEdge XE models
Performance L, M and T models
4MB 310-3325....$151 16MB 310-3327....$525
Power Desktop and Low Profile Power Desktop models
1MB 310-2505 ....$49
4MB 310-2507 ....$151
16MB 310-2625 ....$575
PowerLine Workstation DE and SE models
2MB 310-2466....$99 4MB 310-2467....$190
8MB 310-2468 ....$305 16MB 310-2469....$712
Performance ME models
8MB 310-3335....$305 32MB 310-3337 ...$1220

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Vectra VL2, XP, XU, M2, N2 and XM2 models
Netserver LM, LC and LF models
4MB D2974A....$179 8MB D2975A....$356
16MB D2297A....$609 32MB D2298A....$1152
Vectra QS and RS models
4MB D1542 or 1642A $177
Vectra 386/16N; 20N; 25N models
2MB D2406A....$89 8MB D2404A....$305
Vectra 486 M, MI, N, NI and XM models
2MB D2381A....$95 8MB D2152A....$305
4MB D2156A....$151 16MB D2676A....$611
Vectra 386/25, 486/25U; 33U; 33ST; 50U; 66U and 66ST
2MB D2381A....$95 8MB D2152A....$357
Vectra 386/33N; NI models
2MB D2714A....$92 8MB D2715A....$304

IBM

Aptiva 300, 500 and 700 series
4MB n/a....$159 16MB n/a....$509
Eduquest 55
4MB 74G1299 ....$174
Eduquest 30 , 40 and 50 models
4MB 60G0896....$174 16MB 60G0898....$549
PS/1 286, 386SX
2MB 92F9935 ....$83 4MB 92F9694 ....$163
Valuepoint Performance models
4MB 92G9201 or 73G3131 ....$179
8MB 92G7520 or 73G3132 ....$354
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x43, x44,
PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx models
4MB 96F9290 ....$177 16MB 96F9291 ....$609
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models
16MB 96F9291 ....$609
PS/2 25/286, 30/286
2MB 30F5360 ....$79
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, 70, XStation
2MB 6450604 ....$87
PS/2 70-A21; A61; B21; B61, PS/Valuepoint Cxx models
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models
2MB 6450608 ....$95
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, XStation, PS/Valuepoint Cxx models
4MB 34F2933 or 87F9977 ....$179

ZENITH

Z-400+, Z-Station SEh, SEn, Sh, Sn, DEh, Dh and Xen
Z-300/400 Series, Z-420/SX, Z-425/SX, Z-433/DX; SX
4MB ME-100 ....$179
16MB ME-90 ....$610
Z-Station models
1MB ME-70 ....$49
4MB ME-100 ....$179
Z-Select 100 models
4MB AME-0070....$179 8MB AME-0073....$354
Zenith Z-386/20; 25; 33, 33E
1MB ZA3800ME $49
4MB ZA3800MK $179
Zenith Z-386SX/16 and Z-386SX/20
2MB Z-605-1 ....$89
Z-Server EX and LT models
8MB ME-432 ....$359
16MB ME-102 ....$610
32MB ME-442 ....$1220
64MB ME-92 ....$2439
Zenith 486/33ET
4MB ZM200-M2 ...$190 16MB ZM200-MB ...$713

Paragon Memory Corporation
Upgrade to Excellence!

FOR MEMORY, ALL YOU NEED TO KNOW IS THE NAME OF YOUR PC!

Our upgrade experts have detailed configuration information on thousands of computers and printers, from the oldest to the latest models. We provide you with an "Easy Upgrade" by providing you with the following information:

✔ Your System Memory Features ✔ How Much Memory You Really Need ✔ Memory Products Available for Your System
✔ The Most Cost Effective Upgrade Path for Your System ✔ Your Systems Minimum and Maximum Memory Capabilities

First Source International takes the confusion out of your memory purchase. Take advantage of our service and the savings!

The inside name in upgrades

Kingston

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

IBM THINKPAD 700 SERIES $339 and Models

AST

Ascentia 800N, 810N	4MB	$189
	8MB	$359
	16MB	$699
Ascentia 900N, 910N	4MB	$192
	8MB	$359
	16MB	$699
Ascentia 950N	8MB	$399
	16MB	$879

COMPAQ

Compaq Elite	4MB	$189
	8MB	$359
	16MB	$699
Contura 410	4MB	$185
	8MB	$359
	16MB	$699
Contura 4/25	4MB	$179
	8MB	$339
	16MB	$659
Contura Aero	4MB	$185
	8MB	$329
	16MB	$659

Digital

Hi-Note	4MB	$179
	8MB	$349
	16MB	$619
Hi-Note Ultra	4MB	$179
	8MB	$349
	16MB	$619

IBM

ThinkPad 360	4MB	$189
	8MB	$359
	16MB	$599
	32MB	$1,379
ThinkPad 701	4MB	$189
	8MB	$379
	16MB	$659
ThinkPad 730	4MB	$189
	8MB	$359
	16MB	$599
ThinkPad 755	4MB	$199
	8MB	$389
	16MB	$679
	32MB	$1,379
ThinkPad 700, 720 and CL57SX SPECIAL	4MB	$199
	8MB	$339
	16MB	$669
	32MB	$1399
ThinkPad 710T	4MB	$179
	8MB	$315
N51 Notebook	4MB	$179
ThinkPad Power 820	MB	Call
ThinkPad Power 850	MB	Call

WHY ADD MORE MEMORY?

Microsoft® Windows® 95

"We recommend 16MB of RAM (for Windows® 95) particularly if you plan to run multiple applications."
• • • PC Magazine, May 16 1995

"Memory has a bigger impact on Windows® 95's performance than any other single component. If you don't have at least 16MB of RAM, prepare to upgrade."
• • • Windows Sources Magazine April 1995

NEC

Versa S, Versa 2000	4MB	$179
	8MB	$359
	16MB	$619
Versa V, M, P	4MB	$189
	8MB	$359
	12MB	$599
	16MB	$619
	32MB	$1,439

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 4000M, 4000E	4MB	$189
	16MB	$799
TravelMate 5000	8MB	$499
	16MB	$899

Toshiba

T2100, T2110, T2150, T2150	4MB	$172
T2155, T2105 SPECIAL	8MB	$335
	16MB	$679
	24MB	$999
T1900, T4500, T4600	4MB (3.3 V)	$189
T4700, T4800, T4850, T4900	8MB (3.3 V)	$359
	16MB (3.3 V)	$699
	32MB	$1,379
T3400, T3600	4MB	$189
	8MB	$349
	16MB	$679
T400		Call
T610 Portege	8MB	Call
	16MB	Call
	32MB	Call
T3300SL	4MB	$165
	8MB	$389
T4400, T6400 (all models)	4MB	$179
	8MB	$349
	16MB	$675
T5400, T5200, T5200C, T8500	2MB	$87
	8MB	$347

Zenith

Z-Note Flex	4MB	$179
	8MB	$439
	16MB	$599
Z-Star	4MB	$199
	16MB	$699

CALL FOR ANY MEMORY UPGRADE NOT LISTED
We stock memory upgrades for thousands of computers & printers

MONEY BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

100% GUARANTEED
Memory Guaranteed - 100% Compatible in form, fit & function

LIFETIME WARRANTY
On all Paragon Memory & Kingston Technology products

EASY TO INSTALL
All products user installable, installation instructions included with most memory products

FREE SUPPORT
Free technical support & direct dial lines for immediate response

SPECIAL PRICING
Government & educational pricing, special volume pricing

PLUS . . .
Overnight delivery available
No surcharge on credit cards
Corporate PO's, APO/FPO's welcome

FIRST SOURCE OFFERS OVER 20,000 NAME BRAND HARDWARE & SOFTWARE PRODUCTS AT DISCOUNT PRICES!

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor

540MB 7540AV, 3.5" LP, IDE, 14ms	$202
850MB 7850AV, 3.5" LP, E-IDE, 12ms	$247
1.26GB 71260AT, 3.5" LP, E-IDE, 11ms	$380

Quantum

365MB Lightning 365, 3.5" LP, IDE, 11ms	$195
540MB QM30540MV-A 3.5" LP, IDE, 14ms	$202
730MB QM30730LT-A 3.5" LP, IDE, 11ms	$230
1.09GB Pinnball, 3.5" LP, Fast ATA/IDE, 12ms	$348

Western Digital

540MB AC2540, 3.5", E-IDE, 11ms	$207
850MB AC2700, 3.5", E-IDE, 10ms	$250
1.08GB AC41000, 3.5", E-IDE, 10ms	$367
1.28GB AC31200, 3.5", E-IDE, 10ms	$395

Seagate

1GB ST51220A, 3.5", Fast ATA/IDE, 12ms	$329
720MB ST5780A, 3.5", Fast ATA/IDE, 12ms	$256
545MB ST5660A, 3.5", Fast ATA/IDE, 12ms	$198
1GB ST31250N, 3.5" LP, SCSI2, 8ms	$794

CD-ROM DRIVES

2X DRIVES

Panasonic

102, 1"20 2X CD-ROM, 250ms, 300kb, SCSI2, Ext. w/PCMCIA card	$175

Media Vision

Reno MV 400, External, 180ms, 450kb, SCSI, with controller	$281

4X, 6X DRIVES

Toshiba

XM3401B-S 4XI, Int., 150ms, 600kb SCSI, without controller	$319

Plextor

4PLEX, Int., 170ms, 600kb, SCSI, 256kb buffer, w/out controller	$324
4PLEX, Ext., 170ms, 600kb SCSI 1MB buffer w/out controller	$406

NEC

Multispin 6XI, Internal, 145ms, 900kb, SCSI, without controller	$473
Multispin 6XE, External, 145ms, 900kb SCSI, without controller	$687

MICROSOFT

Other software titles designed for Windows® 95

Microsoft Plus 1.0	$45
Upgrade Office Standard	$221
Upgrade Office Professional	$327
Upgd Office Prof w/Bookshelf	$331
Upgrade Word	$99
Upgrade Excel	$99
Upgrade Access	$99
Upgrade Power Point	$99

PROCESSORS

Cyrix 386 to 486 Upgrades

Cx486SLC2 25/50	$107
Cx486DLC2 25/50	$107
Cx486DLC2 33/66	$187

Intel 486 SX/DX to 486DX2, DX4 or Pentium Upgrades

OverDrive DX2/50	$117
OverDrive DX2/66	$159
OverDrive DX4/75	$170
OverDrive DX4/100	$254
OverDrive Pentium-63	$320

Kingston 386 DX to 486 Upgrades

Lightning 486	$249

486 SX/DX to 486 DX4 Upgrades New!

Turbo Chip 75Mhz	$199
Turbo Chip 100Mhz	$269

VIDEO CARDS

New! Jazz Multimedia

Jakarta 2MB, 1280x1024NI, 75Hz, MPEG Playback	$371
Jakarta & Port of Entry Bundle	$444
Port of Entry - TV Tuner option	$133
Projector VGA to NTSC option	$109

Graphics Xpression 2MB, 70Hz, ISA, VLB or PCI	$107
WinTurbo 2MB, 100Hz, ISA, VLB or PCI	$270
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB, 90Hz, ISA, VLB or PCI	$318

Stealth 64 1MB, 75Hz, VLB/PCI DRAM, w/Corel 3.0	$159
Stealth 64 2MB, 75Hz, VLB/PCI DRAM, w/Corel 3.0	$202
Stealth 64 2MB, 120Hz, PCI VRAM, w/Corel 3.0	$340
Stealth 64 4MB, 120Hz, PCI VRAM, w/Corel 3.0	$499
SpeedStar 64 1MB, 72Hz, ISA/PCI	$150
SpeedStar 64 2MB, 72Hz, ISA/PCI	$202

CALL NOW FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

The Only Source for First SOURCE International The Computer Hardware to Software

OVER 5,000 SOFTWARE TITLES AVAILABLE!

MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
(714) 448-7750 • FAX: (714) 448-7760
Compuserve Address: MHS SALES@1SOURCE
First Source International
7 Journey • Aliso Viejo, California 92656

HOURS
Monday - Friday • 7am - 5pm, PST
Saturday, 9am - 3pm (orders only)

Call the Upgrade Experts

ORDER NOW

800-278-9866

International Orders Call **714-448-7750**

CIRCLE 272 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
@ECHO OFF
REM DELBEFOR.BAT - deletes files in the current directory that
REM  are dated before the date specified on the command line.
MD !@#$$#@!.$$$
XCOPY /D:%1 *.* !@#$$#@!.$$$ > NUL
IF NOT EXIST !@#$$#@!.$$$\*.* GOTO Warning
FOR %%v IN (*.*) DO IF NOT EXIST !@#$$#@!.$$$\%%v ECHO %%v will be deleted
FOR %%v IN (*.*) DO IF NOT EXIST !@#$$#@!.$$$\%%v DEL %%v
ECHO Y | DEL !@#$$#@!.$$$ > NUL
GOTO End
:Warning
ECHO.
ECHO Warning: This command would delete ALL files in the current
ECHO  directory. Either all files are earlier than the specified
ECHO  date, or "%1" is not a valid date. No action taken.
:End
RD !@#$$#@!.$$$
```

FIGURE 4: *DELBEFOR.BAT deletes all files in the current directory that were created before a specified date.*

Then another FOR command deletes all files in the current directory that are not found in the temporary directory. Finally, DELBEFOR.BAT clears out the temporary directory and removes it.

If you're working with a lot of files, or with very large files, this method is rather inefficient. You might be better off using DOSSHELL or the Windows File Manager, sorting the files by date, and deleting all those before the cutoff date.—*Neil J. Rubenking*

WORD PROCESSING

Saving All Open Documents in WP/DOS 6.0

Sa ing your work to disk, regularly and frequently, is always a good idea. But if you work with many open documents in WordPerfect for DOS 6.0a, sa ing is not always con enient. WordPerfect lets you keep as many as nine documents open simultaneously, and it's tedious to sa e each one, one at a time. The macro in Figure 5, SAVEALL, automates the process. As its name implies, it lets you sa e all open documents with a single command.

ALAN D. LEGATT, White Plains, New York

PC MAGAZINE: The macro in Figure 5 is less straightforward than you might expect, which is part of what makes it interesting. Here's how it works:

The first line, DISPLAY (On!), tells WordPerfect to display each step in the macro. The next line is the first statement in a FORNEXT...ENDFOR loop. It instructs WordPerfect to repeat each step within the loop for each possible document. More precisely, it defines a variable, Docnum, and tells WordPerfect to repeat the loop for all values of Docnum, starting at 1 and ending at 9, and incrementing by 1 for each step. As the first step in the loop, the SwitchDoc(Docnum) command tells WordPerfect to switch to the document number that matches the current value of Docnum.

The next section of the macro is the unexpected part. The IF statement tests to see if the current document is blank, using the system variable ?DocBlank. If the document is blank, the macro closes it, jumps to the final ENDIF statement, continues to the ENDFOR statement, and then either cycles through the loop again or quits, depending on the current value of Docnum. If the document isn't blank, the macro continues to the second IF statement, which immediately follows the ELSE statement.

Testing for and closing blank documents is an important part of this macro, though the reason is less than obvious. Briefly, if there are fewer than nine documents open, the macro moves through the extra loops anyway until it reaches a Docnum value of 9, and the SwitchDoc(Docnum) statement creates a new blank document for any value of Docnum that doesn't match an already open document. Without the IF statement and Close command, the macro would leave these new documents open. This section of the macro tells WordPerfect to close any blank document it has just created, so you don't end up with a bunch of new, empty documents.

The rest of the macro is straightforward. The second IF statement uses the ?DocModified system variable to test whether the document has been modified since it was last saved, loaded, or created. If so, it issues the save command. If not, it goes directly to the ENDIF and ENDFOR statements. Note that if a given document is unchanged, the macro will neither close it nor waste time saving it.

One shortcoming of SAVEALL is that no matter which document you were working on when you started the macro, when it finishes, the highest-number document becomes the current document. The macro in Figure 6, SAVEALL2, solves that problem by adding two lines—one just before the FORNEXT... ENDFOR loop and one just after. The ASSIGN command just before the FORNEXT command in Figure 6 takes advantage of the system variable ?DocNumber to assign the current document number to the variable StartDoc. The SwitchDoc command after the loop then switches to the original document as the last step in the macro.

SAVEALL2 also solves another potential problem. While running the macro in Figure 5, it's all too easy to cancel the macro accidentally if you hit the Esc key—as you might in response to the Save dialog box if you don't want to save a particular document to disk. The macro in Figure 6 adds the CANCEL (Off!) command as the second line, telling WordPerfect to ignore the Esc key when that keystroke would cancel the macro. Note that even with the CANCEL (Off!) command in-

```
DISPLAY(On!)
FORNEXT(Docnum; 1; 9; 1)
     SwitchDoc(Docnum)
     IF (?DocBlank)
          Close
     ELSE
       IF (?DocModified)
            Save
       ENDIF
     ENDIF
ENDFOR
```

FIGURE 5: *This WordPerfect for DOS 6.0a macro SAVEALL.WPM will sa e all open documents and close any blank document windows.*

```
DISPLAY(On!)
CANCEL(OFF!)
ASSIGN(StartDoc; ?DocNumber)
FORNEXT(Docnum; 1; 9; 1)
     SwitchDoc(Docnum)
     IF (?DocBlank)
          Close
     ELSE
       IF (?DocModified)
            Save
       ENDIF
     ENDIF
ENDFOR
SwitchDoc(StartDoc)
```

FIGURE 6: *SAVEALL2.WPM is similar to the macro in Figure 5, but it returns you to the document window that you started from when the macro finishes.*

Get answers *every day* a spreadsheet can't give you *any day*

Real Stats. Real Easy.

Now available on Windows NT

Use SPSS 6.1 for Windows when you need in-depth answers quickly and easily. Go beyond summary statistics and spreadsheet row-and-column math by using the right tool for the job. SPSS is a complete tool kit of statistics, graphs and reports that enables you to answer tough questions like:

- How satisfied are my customers?
- What will sales be next quarter?
- What are the patterns in my data?

SPSS products are used today for:

Survey research of all types

- Explore consumer awareness
- Compare perceptions of products
- Discover preferences by group

Marketing and sales analysis

- Analyze your customer database
- Forecast sales by product and region
- Improve mailing responses
- Learn which promotions work best

Quality improvement

- Assess process capability
- Reduce nonconformance
- Spot unnatural patterns of variation
- Track incidence of infection

Research of all types

- Test hypotheses
- Determine group differences
- Track performance over time
- Prepare professional reports

Answer your tough questions

You don't need a Ph.D. to learn or use SPSS 6.1 for Windows. A tutorial, task-oriented help and a glossary of statistical terms will help make you an expert. You'll be surprised at how easy it is to do in-depth data analysis.

And, if you are already an expert, you'll appreciate SPSS' rich set of statistical functionality. Whatever your experience level, you'll be able to explore your data thoroughly.

Discover hidden patterns and trends in your data with over 50 high-resolution business, analytical and SQC charts. SPSS saves you time by automatically aggregating your data and labeling your charts. Then, quickly add smoothing lines, confidence intervals and more to tell the full story in your data.

Call today to find out how to answer your tough questions every day with SPSS 6.1 for Windows!

Get a great value – order now!

1 (800) 543-5833

or Fax: 1 (800) 841-0064

CIRCLE 043 ON READER SERVICE CARD

In depth statistics

"For more statistical analysis tools than you'll get from a spreadsheet such as Excel, without the steep learning curve, SPSS for Windows is a great buy." *PC/Computing*

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE May 11 1993 SPSS 6.0/Windows

Complete data management

"SPSS for Windows combines great data management with nearly unlimited data capacity. With the add-on modules, it provides unrivaled statistical range." *InfoWorld*

Automatic statistical graphs

"A complete set of graphics and charting capabilities." *PC Week*

Learn fast, work fast

"SPSS for Windows is an excellent full-featured set of statistical procedures...The Windows interface makes it easy and fast to use and I highly recommend it." *Marketing Research*

Reasons SPSS 6.1 for Windows goes beyond your spreadsheet:

- 60+ statistical procedures
- 50+ business, analytical and SQC charts with automatic labels
- New toolbar which gives you one-button access to statistics and commonly used functions
- Technical support for statistical help
- New online tutorial
- Statistical help system
- Glossary of statistical terms
- Fast 32-bit processing
- Hot buttons between graphs and tables
- Work with even your largest data sets
- Complete report writer

- View your data as words, while doing analysis with numbers
- Keep your formulas safe and separate from your data
- ODBC / OLE
- Statistics located in easy-to-understand menus and dialog boxes
- Easy, complete data editing and management in a spread-sheet-like format
- Documentation which clearly explains statistics
- Create charts with your analysis automatically
- Automatic labeling of results

Available add-on modules:

- Explore your data more thoroughly with techniques such as factor, cluster, discriminant analysis and much more with SPSS Professional Statistics™
- Execute advanced multivariate techniques such as Cox regression, Kaplan-Meier estimation, logistic regression and more using SPSS Advanced Statistics™
- Create camera-ready tabular reports with SPSS Tables™

- Predict the future using advanced time-series analysis in SPSS Trends™
- Perform perceptual mapping, conjoint analysis and optimal scaling procedures with SPSS Categories®
- Find predictors and build better models using SPSS CHAID™
- Analyze linear structural equations and simultaneous equation models using SPSS LISREL 7™

- Improve your operations with statistical process control using QI Analyst™
- Build thematic maps with MapInfo®
- Plug components for stats, graphs and reports, complete with data management and output formatting, into your applications quickly and easily with OLE 2.0 Automation in the new SPSS Developer's Kit.™ Provide both push-button statistical reports and interactive data analysis with access to all SPSS features

Get a great value – order now!

1 (800) 543-5833

Fax 1 (800) 841-0064

or mail to: SPSS Inc.
444 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60611

American Express, Discover, MasterCard and VISA accepted

Name
Title
Organization
Address
City State
ZIP E-mail
Phone Number ( )
FAX Number ( )

A5833

Try SPSS 6.1 for Windows with our unconditional 60-day money-back guarantee

SPSS *Real Stats. Real Easy.*™

Athens • Bologna • Chertsey • Chicago • Gorinchem • Herzlia • Madrid • Munich • New Delhi • Paris • Singapore • Stockholm • Sydney • Tokyo • Washington, D.C. • And distributors worldwide

CREATIVE COMPUTERS PC Mall YOUR PC SUPERSOURCE!

Welcome to GREED BUSTER HEADQUARTERS

Lower PC Prices + Superior PC Mall Service= More Value For Your PC Dollar!

Ascentia 910N AST

486DX2/50MHz Processor
8MB RAM/340MB Hard Drive
10.3" Dual-Scan Color Display

Tremendous computing power, extraordinary speed, ample cache memory, abundant hard disk drives and the largest LCD screens available give the Ascentia 910N the power to act as a true desktop replacement.

#73130 **$2399**

Bravo LC

486DX4/100MHz Processor
8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
Desktop Case

For years, the Bravo series desktops have earned a host of industry awards–building a reputation as the perfect value

ONLY **$1525**

Monitor Not Included

#69682

Force 54CD

486DX2/66MHz Processor
4MB RAM/420MB Hard Drive/2X CD-ROM Drive/Desktop Model #69367

Packard Bell **$999**

Monitor Not Included

ThinkPad 701CS

486DX4/75MHz Processor
8MB RAM/360MB Hard Drive
10.4" Dual-Scan Color Display
• Includes FREE Targus Carrying Case

#73522 **$3549**

Spectria 310 CDQ

Pentium™ 75MHz Processor
8MB RAM/850MB Hard Drive
Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive/Integrated Color Monitor

#73535 **$1849**

PC 330 Pentium

Pentium™ 75MHz Processor
8MB RAM/540MB Hard Drive
SpaceSaver Design PCI/ISA
Tri-Boot

#70477 **$1825** IBM

Desktop Model Pictured. Monitor Not Included

HARDWARE BARGAINS OF THE MONTH

Hewlett® Packard DeskJet 540

Color & B&W printer

• 600x300 dpi printing quality
• 35 scalable fonts
• Color ready

$189.99 #73664

Iomega® 100MB ZIP™ drive Parallel

• 29ms access time • 1.25MB/sec data transfer • Includes one cartridge

just **$199.99** #70091

Panasonic PCMCIA Portable CD-ROM player

• Connects to Notebook via PCMCIA Type II Card
• 295ms access time

just **$298.99** #70734

Syquest 135MB Internal EIDE Drive

• 135MB capacity • Average Seek Time. 13.5/ms
• Cartridge included

only **$199.99** #73548

SyQuest

WINDOWS 95

Order The Microsoft® Windows™ 95 Upgrade from PC Mall for just $89.99 and Get Both The Up! Windows™ 95 Screen Saver and Easy Tutor For Windows™ 95 FREE!

Plus Take Advantage of Any One of These Discount Coupons!

1 Microsoft Word Upgrade, Excel Upgrade or PowerPoint Upgrade for Windows™ 95 for just **$82.99**

2 Microsoft Office Professional Upgrade for Windows™ 95 for just **$239.99***
* Price after $40 Mail-in Upgrade rebate

3 Microsoft Plus! for Windows™ 95 for just **$37.99**

4 **$50 INSTANT COUPON**
Good Towards Any CPU Purchase Over $998
On The Opposite Page. To use coupon, call 1-800-555-6255
*Limit of one coupon per customer. Must mention coupon when ordering. Offer expires 8/31/95

Polaroid Sprint Scan 35

Polaroid SprintScan 35 Film Scanner

Scan 30 Bits of color up to 2700 dpi - in under a minute!

Low-cost, high-quality image acquisition and unmatched scanning speeds make SprintScan 35 the ideal desktop solution for graphic arts departments, desktop publishers, pre-press service bureaus, short-run commercial print.

- SprintScan captures 10 bits per color (Red, Green, Blue) and delivers the best 24-bit file in resolutions up to 2,700 dpi. That's enough image data for a 8.5"x11" full bleed output at 150 line screen.
- With a dynamic range of up to 3.0, higher than other scanners in its category, SprintScan 35 detects a broader gamut of colors, and gives you better shadow detail
- Save time and money scanning slides in under a minute at maximum resolution. With proprietary CCD sensor technology, SprintScan 35 captures all three color channels (RGB) in a single pass

SprintScan 35 scans 35mm slide format, positive and negative, color and black-and-white, mounted or unmounted.

$1999.99 #71455

Compatible with All Pentium processors!

#73362	Microsoft® Plus 1.0 for Windows™ 95, 3.5" Diskette	$42.99
#73364	Microsoft® Office Professional for Windows™ 95, 3.5" Diskette	$499.99
#73366	Microsoft® Office Professional Upgrade for Windows™ 95, 3.5" Diskette	$289.99
#73368	Microsoft® Office Standard for Windows™ 95, 3.5" Diskette	$419.99
#73370	Microsoft® Office Standard Upgrade for Windows™ 95, 3.5" Diskette	$209.99
#73373	Microsoft® Word for Windows™ 95, 3.5" Diskette	$279.99
#73372	Microsoft® Word Upgrade for Windows™ 95, 3.5" Diskette	$87.99
#73375	Microsoft® Excel for Windows™ 95, 3.5" Diskette	$279.99
#73374	Microsoft® Excel Upgrade for Windows™ 95, 3.5" Diskette	$87.99
#73378	Microsoft® PowerPoint for Windows™ 95, 3.5" Diskette	$279.99
#73377	Microsoft® PowerPoint Upgrade for Windows™ 95, 3.5" Diskette	$87.99
#72340	Microsoft® Visual FoxPro 3.0 Professional for Windows™ 95, CD	$414.99
#72339	Microsoft® Visual FoxPro 3.0 Professional Upgrade/Competitive Upgrade for Windows™ 95, CD	$249.99
#72341	Microsoft® Visual FoxPro 3.0 Standard for Windows™ 95, CD	$164.99
#72338	Microsoft® Visual FoxPro 3.0 Standard Upgrade/Competitive Upgrade for Windows™ 95, CD	$82.99

Fastest Delivery Service Guarantee "PC Mall will deliver your order by 10:30 am THE NEXT DAY or pay for your shipping!"*

FedEx

*$7.00 OVERNIGHT DELIVERY
Applies to orders up to 10lbs. delivered in the continental U.S.A.

FedEx Federal Express

Open 24 Hours

OFFER CODE PCMS811

OUR POLICIES *$7.00 FedEx® offer applies to continental U.S. only, orders over 10lbs. incur extra charges. Limited to in-stock orders placed before 8pm (EST) not requiring configuration and delivered to destinations within the contiguous U.S. by FedEx® unit. Obs. Next day not available to certain rural areas. Southern California orders will ship UPS Ground for next-day delivery. Call customer service at 800-560-6806 or tech support at 800-766-0300 if you have a question or problem with any order. No packages will be accepted without a Return Authorization Number from Customer Service. All returned products must be in original condition with all packaging and registration card within 30 days of original invoice date. For International orders, please include photocopy of the front and back of your credit card. Minimum International order is $50 Canada, $100 Foreign, $20 in U.S.A. Apple and Hewlett Packard products cannot be shipped outside the U.S.A. International products shipped via DHL, FOB Los Angeles. While we do our best to check for mistakes, occasionally they happen. Prices and specs subject to change without notice. [illegible] Mail

Order Your **FREE** PC Mall Catalog
Loaded with Thousands of Values!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE ____ ZIP ____

Mail to: PC Mall, Dept. ADV.,
2645 Maricopa St., Torrance CA 90503

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-555-6255

Customer Service (800) 555-3613 • Fax (310) 222-5804 • International Orders (310) 787-4500 • Corporate and Educational Sales (800) 555-4204

CIRCLE 101 ON READER SERVICE CARD

cluded, you can still cancel the macro, using Ctrl-Break. Both macros are available in the WordProc/DTP section of the Utilities/Tips Forum on ZiffNet. Look for the file SAVEWP.ZIP.—*M. Da id Stone*

SPREADSHEETS

An Excel Date-Entry Dialog

I' e been trying to create an Excel 5.0 macro that would allow me to change the date in a three-line heading. My attempts to change the date in this heading

ABC COMPANY
LEASE RENT COLLECTIONS
APRIL, 1995

using the InputBox prompt ha e been unsuccessful. Can you show me how to do it?
PETE A. DELA CRUZ, Ewa Beach, Hawaii

PC MAGAZINE: Try the following:

```
Sub GetNewDate()
  NewDate = Application.InputBox  _
  ("Enter a date", _
   "Update the Date", _
   , , , , , 1)
    If NewDate Then
      With Sheets("Sheet1")
        .Range("A3")
        .Value = NewDate
        .NumberFormat = "MMMM, YYYY"
      End With
    End If
End Sub
```

For "Sheet1" and "A3", substitute the actual sheet name and cell location where the third line of your header is to appear.

The InputBox method's first two arguments supply the dialog box's prompt and caption, respectively. The final argument specifies a data type. Using a 1 as this argument's value ensures that the user will supply either a formula or a value. If the user types text, Excel displays an error message and lets the user try again.

The .NumberFormat line assigns a date format in which only the month (spelled out in capital letters) and the year (four digits) appear. With this format, for example, any date value from 4/1/95 to 4/30/95 will cause cell A3 to display APRIL, 1995.

Enclosing the With/End With construction inside an If/End If block allows cell A3 to retain its current value if the user clicks the Cancel button or presses Esc. If you omit this detail, canceling out of the InputBox dialog will cause A3 to display an ugly FALSE. —*Craig Stinson*

DATABASES

Playing Sound Files in FoxPro for Windows

We needed a way to control the proliferation of sound clips used in our Windows applications. Our LAN was getting peppered with .WAV files. To sol e the problem, we created the routine in Figure 7. It lets us ha e one sound library in the Windows directory and standardized clips in e ery application.
JOHN MECH, Frankfort, Illinois

PC MAGAZINE: You can think of the Windows API as a collection of standard functions stored in a number of dynamic link libraries (.DLLs) in your Windows and Windows\System directories. One of those .DLLs is called MMSYSTEM, and it includes standard functions that provide multimedia services under Windows. The SndPlaySound function is one of those residing in the MMSYSTEM.DLL file.

To call the SndPlaySound API function from FoxPro, you must use the FOXTOOLS .FLL library, a FoxPro API library that allows you to call most functions in Windows DLLs. The documentation for Foxtools can usually be found in the GOODIES\FOXTOOLS subdirectory of your FoxPro directory. Look for the FOXTOOLS.WRI file.

You activate the Foxtools library using the SET LIBRARY TO command, like this:

```
SET LIBRARY TO SYS(2004) +
➥"FOXTOOLS.FLL" ADDITIVE
```

The SYS (2004) function returns the directory where FoxPro was started, which is where the Foxtools library normally resides. The ADDITIVE keyword adds Foxtools to the list of currently loaded libraries. If you don't include the ADDITIVE keyword, any existing libraries are unloaded before Foxtools is loaded, making their functions unavailable.

Once the Foxtools library is loaded, you can use the REGFN function to register the Windows API functions you intend to call. You pass the REGFN function the name of the API function, a string describing the types of arguments the API function will accept, a string describing the return type, and the name of the .DLL file where the function resides. For instance, the following call to REGFN registers the SndPlaySound API function:

```
Snd = REGFN("SndPlaySound","CI",
➥"I","MMSYSTEM")
```

The CI encodes the types of parameters passed to the function: C for character and I for integer. The I encodes the return value of the function, in this case integer.

If the call to REGFN is successful, it returns a number that can be used to call the Windows API function. Finally, to call the Windows API function, you use the Foxtools CALLFN function, passing it the number returned by REGFN and any arguments needed by the API function.

For more details on the Foxtools interface to the Windows API, including complete information about REGFN and correctly encoding the parameter types, see the FOXTOOLS.WRI file.

The code in Figure 7 uses this technique to call the SndPlaySound function. I modified Mr. Mech's routine to place the call to the SndPlaySound API function in a separate wrapper function called SndPlaySound. That way you can easily cut and paste the SndPlaySound function shown in Figure 7 into your own programs.

The SndPlaySound API function accepts two parameters. The first defines the sound to play and the second supplies optional flags that affect how the sound is played. In FoxPro for Windows the first parameter can be either the name of a .WAV file or a keyname in the [sounds] section of your WIN.INI file.

For example, if the [sounds] section in your WIN.INI file has a .WAV file assigned to the MouseClick keyname like this:

```
MouseClick=C:\CLICK.WAV, Click
```

you can use MouseClick as the first parameter to SndPlaySound. Or you could specify a .WAV filename such as C:\WINDOWS\CHORD.WAV.

The second parameter accepts some combination of the following values:

```
#DEFINE SND_SYNC  0
#DEFINE SND_ASYNC 1
#DEFINE SND_NODEFAULT 2
#DEFINE SND_LOOP 8
#DEFINE SND_NOSTOP 16
```

The first value, SND_SYNC, is used to play the sound synchronously: Control will not be returned to FoxPro until the sound is finished playing. The second, SND_ASYNC, starts playing the sound and immediately returns control to FoxPro, you'll probably use this most often. SND_SYNC is the default.

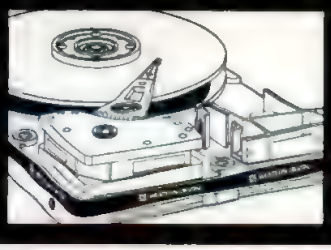
If the specified sound doesn't exist, or if it won't fit into available memory, SndPlaySound plays the default sound specified by the SystemDefault entry in the [sounds] section of the WIN.INI file. If there is no default system sound to play, SndPlaySound fails. If you don't want the default system sound to play, specify the SND_NODEFAULT flag. To specify more than one flag, add them together. For example, using the SndPlaySound function in Figure 7:

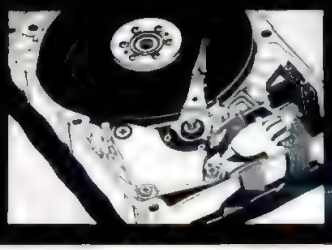
```
=SndPlaySound("MouseClick",
➥SND_ASYNC + SND_NODEFAULT)
```

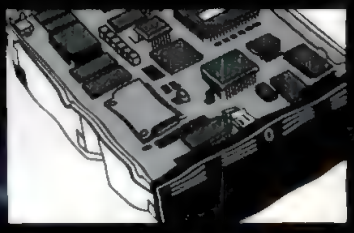
asynchronously plays the .WAV file associated with the MouseClick entry in the [sounds] sec-

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES

The Drive Authority!







UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell a hard drive to you. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

Maxtor

FREE Max Blast auto install software (with 540MB and larger)
2 Yr "No Quibble Service Policy" offers advance replacement.

427MB	$170	1.0GB	$294
540MB	$180	1.2GB	$305
854MB	$219	1.6GB	$430 (1.6GB has a 1 yr warranty)

NEW TAPE DRIVES

Save $10 on tape drive with hard drive purchase!
All prices include 1 FREE TAPE, cable, software.

CONNER	Int	Ext	COLORADO	Int	Ext
420MB	$134	$317	350MB	$144	$379
850MB	$192	$360	800MB	$217	$Call
1.7Gig	$313	$Call	1360MB	$315	$Call

OPTICAL DRIVE SALE!

Price includes 1 FREE disk! Complete internal and external kits available for all computers.

Capacity	Brand	Speed	Buffer	Wty	Price
230MB	Fujitsu	30ms	256K	1yr	$529
1.3Gig	NEC	25ms	1MB	2yr	$1599
1.3Gig	Maxoptix	23ms	4MB	1yr	$2149

NEC

540MB	12ms	4500rpm	IDE	2yr wty.	$170
730MB	11ms	4090rpm	IDE	2yr wty.	$179
1083MB	11ms	4090rpm	IDE	3yr wty.	$271
1083MB	11ms	4090rpm	SCSI	3yr wty.	$350

SyQuest

540MB of removable storage only $399!
Buy a 270MB IDE drive with 1 cartridge for $389 and get a 2nd cartridge for only $10*. Each 270MB disk also comes with free Fast Back Express software.
The 270MB IDE drive is 3 1/2" x 1" high, 13.5ms, 128K buffer
(* $10 cartridge is a limited promotion. Begins April 12, 1995. Limited to the first 200 orders.)

FUJITSU

Fujitsu drives offer Japanese quality and dependability at a very afordable price.

530MB	IDE	13ms	4500rpm	256K	M2684T	$173
530MB	SCSI	13ms	4500rpm	256K	M2684S	$185
1080MB	SCSI	9.5ms	5400rpm	512K	M1606S	$359
2100MB	SCSI	9.5ms	7200rpm	512K	M2915S	$845

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
540MB	15ms	CFS540A	$175
880MB	14ms	CFS850A	$205
1278MB	14ms	CFS1275A	$275
SCSI			
1080MB	11ms	CFP1080S	$469
2147MB	8.5ms	CFP2105S	$840
4294MB	9ms	CFP4207S	$1399

MICROPOLIS

SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	$870
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	$1300
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	$2120
WIDE SCSI			
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221W	$1079
4294MB	8ms	MC3243W	$1499
9100MB	12ms	MC1991W	$2399
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	$949
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	$1420
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	$2239

Call for MicroDisk externals and AV WIDE

Seagate

IDE			
420MB	15ms	ST3491A	$154
545MB	14ms	ST3660A	$175
722MB	12ms	ST3780A	$229
850MB	11ms	ST5850A	$224
1083MB	12ms	ST31220A	$280
SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)			
1052MB	9ms	ST31230N	$509
2147MB	9ms	ST32430N	$870
2147MB	8ms	ST32550N	$1019
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	$1109
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$1440
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	$2459

WESTERN DIGITAL

IDE			
540MB	11ms	AC2540	$189
850MB	10ms	AC2850	$214
1083MB	10ms	AC31000	$329
1280MB	10ms	AC31200	$316
1600MB	10ms	AC31600	$579

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE			
420MB	12ms	TB420A	$183
541MB	11ms	LT540A	$199
545MB	12ms	FB540A	$239
731MB	11ms	LT730A	$245
850MB	12ms	TB850A	$249
1050MB	12ms	FB1080A	$359
SCSI			
541MB	11ms	LT540S	$205
545MB	12ms	FB540S	$229
731MB	11ms	LT730S	$259
850MB	14ms	TB850S	$279
1050MB	12ms	FB1080S	$479
2150MB	8ms	XP32150	$899
2216MB	8.5ms	VP32210	$909
4300MB	8.6ms	XP34301	$1499
4300MB	8ms	XP34300	$1489

SYQUEST

The #1 name in removable media drives!

SCSI	88MB	200MB	270MB
Bare Drive	$249	$350	$339
Drive with 1 disk	$298	$422	$408
External	$309	$410	$399
Internal Kit	$369	$499	$469
Performance Kit	$469	$599	$559
External Kit for Mac	$369	$489	$465

IDE		Drive	PC Kit	Portable
270MB	SQ3270A	$330	$429	$529

Genuine Syquest Cartridges
Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with drive 44MB $53/51/49
88MB $55/51/49 105MB $56/54/53
200MB $80/75/72 270MB $59/57/56

NOTEBOOK UPGRADES

2.5" Drives			SCSI	IDE
240MB	14ms	Fujitsu	$269	$259
256MB	17ms	Quantum	$269	$259
514MB	17ms	Quantum	$449	$439

We stock Microsolutions Backpack drives.

Visit us on the internet
http://phoenix.net~megahaus

CD ROM DRIVES

SCSI				
Plextor	6PLEX	6X	145ms	$489
NEC	CDR6X	6X	150ms	$499
Toshiba	XM3601	4.4X	155ms	$325
NEC	CDR4X	4X	220ms	$295
Plextor	PX43CS	4X	170ms	$315
Sanyo	SH254S	4X	190ms	$199
Sony	CSD760S	4X	250ms	$299
Chinon	CDS525S	2X	280ms	$125
PIONEER SCSI CD ROM CHANGERS				
DRM602X	6Disc	2X	300ms	$399
DRM624X	6Disc	4.4X	190ms	$659
DRM1804X	18Disc	4X	300ms	$1899
IDE (ATAPI)				
Mitsumi	CRMCFX400	4X	230ms	$185
Sony	CSD760E	4X	250ms	$225
Toshiba	XMS302A	4X	190ms	$219

Complete Multimedia kits available!

CD ROM TOWERS

Multiple drives in a single enclosure.

	Sony 2X	Sanyo 4X	NEC or Tosh 4X	Plextor 6X
4 Drive	$889	$1079	$1589	$2529
7 Drive	$1499	$1829	$2699	$4349

Call for other models.

TAPE DRIVES

-SCSI Kit includes 16bit card, DOS or Windows software & 1 tape.

			Bare	Kit
250MB	Conner	2150	$339	$489
525MB	Conner	2525	$479	$629
2Gig	HP	35470	$749	$849
2Gig	Conner	CTD2000	$779	$879
2-4Gig	Conner	TSM4000	$529	$599
2-4Gig	Conner	CTD4000	$849	$949
2-4Gig	HP	35480	$869	$969
4-8Gig	Conner	CTD8000	$939	$1039
4-8Gig	HP	C1533A	$1049	$1159

We offer backup software for most computers and operating systems. TAPEDISK use our SCSI tapes as a regular disk drive NOW ONLY $199

MISCELLANEOUS

Drive Media! WIDE SCSI, Optical, Macintosh & Power PC Drives, Hard Disk Cards, PCMCIA, 2 1/2" Drives, Floppy Drives, IBM PS/1, PS/2, and Tandy Drives.

CONTROLLER CARDS

IDE	Alone	w/Drive
GSI 16Bit IDE accelerators (enhanced IDE)		
Boost Performance 30 to 80%! VESA coming soon.		
1533-18 2 IDE	$55	$40
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	$65	$55
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	$125	$115
TEKRAM		
DC280E, 4 drive Enhanced VESA, 2 16550 serial ports, 1 EPP parallel port, 1 game port	$65	$55
DC200S 16Bit IDE w/ High Speed IO	$55	$45
DC290N Bus Master PCI	$59	$49
DC600CF 16Bit Caching	$89	$79
DC680C 32Bit Local Bus Cache	$109	$99
DC690C 32Bit PCI Cache	$149	$139
SCSI		
ADAPTEC		
A1522BASIC 16Bit	$129	$109
A1542COREL 16Bit	$235	$225
A2742 EISA	$379	$369
A2842 VESA	$259	$249
A2940Kit PCI	$289	$269
Tekram (includes COREL SCSI)		
DC300B 16Bit	$159	$149
DC800B 16Bit Caching	$199	$189
DC380B 32Bit VESA	$179	$169
DC880B 32Bit VESA Cache	$299	$289
Future Domain 1680 16Bit	$134	$119
QLOGIC PCI SCSI & WIDE	$325	$315

Many other brands & types, including WIDE SCSI.

DRIVE HARDWARE

NEW!High Quality pull out brackets for 3.5" hard drives. Mounts in 5 1/4" bay. Entire frame is metal, gold connectors rated at 50K insertions, built in cooling fan. SCSI unit has ID select on cartridge. Great for security, RAID, or Backup. Hot swapable!
SCSI 1 $85 2-9 $82 10+ or w/ drive $79
IDE 1 $79 2-9 $76 10+ or w/ drive $73

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES
2201 Pine Drive
Dickinson, Texas 77539

1-800-786-1182

September 1995 PC Magazine

Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
8am - 8pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday

FAX (713) 534-6580 Local (713) 534-3919
T.T.Y.(Deaf) 800-473-0972 Corporate / Government 800-786-1146
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

CIRCLE 018 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VISA DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE
We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defective items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders items not listed as in | All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. Some exceptions may apply to refundable items. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1995 MegaHaus Inc.

POWER

SoundPro P-54

Our SoundPro just got more powerful!

$2250 Or Lease for $88/Month*

SoundPro P-54 Dual Scan

Intel 75 MHz Pentium® Processor 8MB RAM/340MB HD

$2795 Or Lease for $110/Month*

SoundPro P-54 Active Matrix

Intel 75 MHz Pentium® Processor 8MB RAM/340MB HD

- Powerful Intel 75, 90 or 100MHz Pentium® Processors
- Available in 10.4" Dual Scan or 10.2" Active Matrix Color
- 6.6 lbs
- 8MB RAM - Upgradable to 16 or 40MB's
- Local Bus Video & Local Bus HD I/O with built-in 256k cache
- Over 3 Hours of Battery Life
- Ports: 1 16550 High Speed Serial Port, 1 Parallel, 1 Video, 1 Keyboard/Mouse, 1 Docking Station, Audio in/out
- Removable Hard Drive Up to 1 Gigabyte Capacity
- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, MS DOS 6.22 & Windows® for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows® 95*
- **Options: Docking Station, Internal 14.4/14.4 Fax-Modem, Car Adapter, External Battery Charger, Extra Batteries**
- **Sound System Upgrade: $125.00** Includes: External Speakers & Microsoft Sound System Software
- **Upgrade to Intel 90MHz Pentium® Processor for $225.00 or Intel 100MHz Pentium® Processor for $375.00**

SoundPro CD

This portable has a built-in CD ROM!

$1895 Or Lease for $74/Month*

SoundPro CD Dual Scan

DX4™-75 10.4" Dual Scan Color 4MB RAM/340MB HD

$2495 Or Lease for $98/Month*

SoundPro CD Active Matrix

DX4™-75, 9.5" Active Matrix Color, 4MB RAM/340MB HD

- Upgradable CPU options: Intel DX4™ 100 or 75MHz
- Built-In double speed CD ROM supports 5.25" CD's
- Base 4MB RAM upgradable to 32MB
- Removable Hard Drive Up to 1 Gigabyte Capacity
- Available in 10.4" Dual Scan or 9.5" Active Matrix Displays
- Accelerated 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video w/ 1MB V RAM
- PC Card - 1 Type III or 2 Type II Cards
- 16-bit Stereo Sound - Sound Blaster™ & SoundBlaster Pro™ Compatible
- Built-In Microphone & Stereo Speakers
- **Ports: 1S, 1P, VGA, Floppy & Audio in/out**
- **Weight: 6.6lbs. Including Battery**
- **Includes: MS DOS 6.22, Windows® for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows® 95*, NiMH Battery, AC Adapter & Carrying Case.**
- **Optional Multimedia Bundle: $185.00** Includes: 6 Software Titles including 4 CDs, External Speakers & Microsoft Sound System Software

SoundPro

Now the clear winner with sound module and local bus I/O.

$1695 Or Lease for $66/Month*

SoundPro Dual Scan

DX4™-75 4MB RAM/340MB HD

$2295 Or Lease for $90/Month*

SoundPro Active Matrix

DX4™-75 4MB RAM/340MB HD

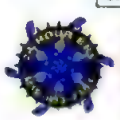
- CPU options: Intel DX4™-100 or 75MHz
- Available 10.2" Active Matrix, 10.4" Dual Scan Passive or Monochrome Displays
- 6.3 lbs. Color, 5.9 lbs. Monochrome
- 4MB RAM, 1.44MB Floppy
- Local Bus Video & Local Bus HD I/O
- Over 3 Hours of Battery Life
- Removable Hard Drive Up to 1 Gigabyte Capacity
- Includes AC Adapter, NiMH Battery, Carrying Case, MS DOS 6.22 & Windows® for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows® 95*
- Options: Docking Station, Internal 14.4/14.4 Fax-Modem
- **Sound System Upgrade: $125.00** Includes: External Speakers & Microsoft Sound System Software
- **Upgrade to DX4™-100 for $100.00**

"If you're looking for a fast, affordable computer, look no further."
-Laptop Buyer's Guide and Handbook, 5/95

"No doubt about it, AMS is a tough contender among power mobiles."
-PC World, 3/95

Money Back Guarantee
If for any reason you are not completely satisfied with your AMS Notebook Computer just return it within 30 days and we will promptly refund your money.**

Lifetime Toll Free Technical Support
Your use of the computer doesn't stop after your warranty expires and neither should your support. We're there to assist you, toll-free, for as long as you own your AMS computer.



24 Hour BBS
No matter where you are, no matter the time of day, AMS is just a phone call away with full support services via our 24 hour Bulletin Board System.

*AT&T Capital Based on 36-month lease with 10% purchase option. Sales tax and shipping are additional. Rates subject to change without notice. Leasing is provided by AT&T Capital for qualified commercial purchasers. Call for details.
All trademarks and trade names are the property of their respective companies. Intel and Intel Inside are registered trademarks and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Not responsible for errors in advertising.
Windows® is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.
**Money Back Guarantee S/H and open software are non-refundable. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.
Upgrade to Windows 95 for $99.00. Subject to availability from Microsoft.

DRIVEN

Power CD 8300

Multimedia has reached a new level.

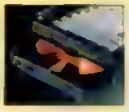
$2925 Or Lease for $115/Month*

Power CD Dual Scan
Intel 75 MHz Pentium® Processor 8MB RAM/340MB HD

$3650 Or Lease for $135/Month*

Power CD Active Matrix
Intel 75 MHz Pentium® Processor 8MB RAM/340MB HD

- Internal 5.25" Double-Speed CD. Supports CD-ROM and CD Audio
- Choice of Intel 3.3v 75, 90 or 100MHz Pentium® Processors
- 10.4" or 11.3" LCD Available in Dual-Scan Color or Active Matrix Color Displays



- 16-bit Stereo Sound SoundBlaster™ & SoundBlaster Pro™ Compatible
- Advanced PCI Local Bus Interface
- Built-In TouchPad
- PC Card-1 Type III or 2 Type II Cards
- Removable Hard Drive (340MB to 1 Gigabyte)
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- Built-In SIR Infrared Interface
- Built-In 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Ports: 1S, 1P, 1VGA, 1 Keyboard, Modem & 2Audio in/out
- 1MB VRAM, Upgradable to 2MB
- Over 3 Hours of Battery Life
- 7.1 lbs. including battery
- Includes Microsoft DOS & Windows® for Workgroups 3.11 or Windows® 95', NiMH Battery, & Carrying Case
- Optional Port Replicator or Multimedia Docking Station
- **Optional Multimedia Bundle: $185.00** Includes: 6 Software Titles including 4 CDs, External Speakers & Microsoft Sound System Software
- **Upgrade to the Intel 90MHz Pentium® Processor for $295.00**

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

At **AMS**, customer concerns are number 1 on our list. We know that if we don't take care of our customers, someone else will. That's why we have one of the best service-oriented staffs available to you today. Even if you're just shopping, we're more than happy to give you all the information you need. By phone, by mail or with our fax-back service, we can get all of your general and technical questions answered immediately. We understand that notebooks are an investment, so think of us as your personal investment consultant. **AMS'** toll-free tech support, available Monday through Saturday, and 24 hour bulletin board service, provide unparalleled assistance for the life of your notebook.

At AMS, we're paving the way for the future of Notebook Computing.

Optional Multimedia Bundle – $185.00

Bundle Includes Microsoft Sound System and Portable Speakers Plus Six Software Titles:

- MS Works CD – Multimedia Version
- MS Encarta CD – Multimedia Version
- MS Musical Instruments CD
- MS Ancient Lands CD
- MS Money – On 3.5" disk
- MS Entertainment Pack – On 3.5" disk

B&H NSTL PC Digest RATING REPORT Windows

TO ORDER CALL

800-868-8108

MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 6:00 am - 6:00 pm SATURDAY 9:00 am - 3:00 pm PST

Corporate, Dealer & Government Pricing Available

FedEx DISCOVER VISA

AMS DIRECT
The Power To Go

12881 Ramona Blvd., Irwindale, CA 91706
Tel:818/814-8851 Fax:818/814-0782

CIRCLE 235 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
*********************************************************************
* FUNCTION SndPlaySound(cWave, cFlags)          FoxPro for Windows 2.6
* Calls the SndPlaySound Windows API. Pass the name of the sound to
* be played and flags that affect how the sound is played.  For more
* information see the Multimedia Programming Guide in the Windows SDK.
*********************************************************************
* Constants for SndPlaySound API function

#DEFINE SND_SYNC  0            && Wait for sound to finish
#DEFINE SND_ASYNC 1            && Don't wait for sound to finish
#DEFINE SND_NODEFAULT 2        && Don't use default sound
#DEFINE SND_LOOP 8             && Play continuously
#DEFINE SND_NOSTOP 16          && Don't stop current sound

FUNCTION SndPlaySound
PARAMETER cWave, cFlags
SET LIBRARY TO SYS(2004)+"FOXTOOLS.FLL" ADDITIVE
Snd = REGFN("SndPlaySound","CI","I","MMSYSTEM")
nErr = CALLFN(Snd, cWave, cFlags)
RETURN nErr

*********************************************************************
* FUNCTION Fsounds                              FoxPro for Windows 2.6
* Plays the Windows sound passed in the parameter. To save memory and
* process time, the sound file names are hard coded in here instead of
* in a database.  Boolean plSounds must be .T. and made public for
* sounds to occur (plSounds lets user toggle on/off sound effects).
* Sample call: =fsounds("Error")
*********************************************************************
FUNCTION fsounds
PARAMETER lcType
IF !plSounds                   && If plSounds isn't .T., no sounds
   RETURN
ENDIF
IF EMPTY(lcType)
   lcType = "ding"             && Default sound is ding
ENDIF
lnError = .F.
lctype = UPPER(lcType)
*
*  Here are the hardcoded sounds.  All sounds are played
*  asynchronously.  If a sound file is rot found you get a ding.
*
DO CASE
CASE lcType = "ALARM"
   lcId = "wcinact.wav"
CASE lcType = "ERROR"
   lcId = "ding.wav"
CASE lcType = "EXIT"
   lcId = "chimes.wav"
CASE lcType = "EXTRACT"
   lcId = "chord.wav"
CASE lcType = "LOADING"
   lcId = "chord.wav"
CASE lcType = "RUSURE"
   lcId = "chord.wav"
CASE lcType = "STARTUP"
   lcId = "ding.wav"
CASE lcType = "MESSAGES"
   lcId = "wcformes.wav"
OTHERWISE
   lcId = lcType+".wav"
ENDCASE
lnError=SndPlaySound(lcId, SND_ASYNC)
RETURN
```

FIGURE 7: *You can use the SndPlaySound function to play sounds in your FoxPro for Windows programs. Fsounds shows a technique for standardizing sounds within an application.*

tion of your WIN.INI file. No sound is produced if there is no MouseClick entry, if the associated .WAV file does not exist, or if there isn't enough memory to load the .WAV file.

You can use the SND_ASYNC and SND_LOOP flags to play a sound repeatedly. For instance, using the wrapper function shown in Figure 7, the following statement will play the DING.WAV file repeatedly:

```
=SndPlaySound("DING.WAV",
➥SND_ASYNC + SND_LOOP)
```

The looped sound will play repeatedly until another sound is played. If you want to stop the looping sound without playing another sound, use the following call:

```
=SndPlaySound(0,0)
```

You can use the SND_NOSTOP flag to prevent interruption of a sound that is currently playing. If a sound is playing and you call SndPlaySound with the SND_NOSTOP flag, the current sound is not interrupted and the function returns without producing any additional sound.

For more information on SndPlaySound, see the Windows SDK Multimedia Programming Guide either in printed form or on the Microsoft Developer Network Development Library CD (which I highly recommend).

Mr. Mech's fsounds function is an example of how you might code a standard sound-playing function for an application developed by a number of different programmers, possibly on a network. It standardizes the sounds by "type" and supports a mechanism, via the plSounds global variable, for disabling sounds entirely, perhaps temporarily.

You can download the code in Figure 7 from ZiffNet. Look for the SOUND.PRG file in the Spreadsht/DBMS section of the Utilities/Tips Forum.—*Sal Ricciardi*

HOW TO CONTACT US

Send your tips and questions to our advisors in any of the following ways:

COMPUSERVE 72241,104

FAX 212-503-5799

INTERNET MAIL *556.3896@mcimail.com*

MCI MAIL Solutions, 556-3896

U.S. MAIL Solutions, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802 (Please send a floppy disk and printout.)

If we print your tip, you'll receive $50 plus a PC Magazine *T-shirt. We regret that we cannot answer letters individually.*

Fast Bricks Make Windows95® Really Sail

An Ergo PowerBrick® provided critical weather info and communications on Hunter's Child for Steve Pettengill, the top American finisher in the BOC solo Round the World Race. For PCs tough as Bricks with world class performance, superior service and great deals call Ergo.

NoteBrick100

$3,095

Lease for $113

- 100MHz 486DX4
- 12MB RAM 28MB max
- 525MB HDD
- 11.3" DSTN Color
- 14-14 Fax/Modem

Full Fax Info Code 1287

CD-Brick100

$3,795

Lease for $139

- 90MHz Pentium
- 12MB RAM 40MB max
- 525MB HDD
- 10.4" DSTN Color
- CD-ROM
- 14-14 Fax/Modem

Full Fax Info Code 2187

PowerBrick90

$3,495

Lease for $128

- 90MHz Pentium
- 12MB RAM 40GB max
- 525MB HDD
- 10.4" DSTN Color
- 14-14 Fax/Modem

Full Fax Info Code 1487

The Ergo Difference

4 Year GE Warranty
All Ergo systems include the longest warranty in the business; **4 Years On-Site** parts and labor.

24Hr Tech Support
We have the best ratio of service techs to installed systems so you'll speak to a real person, not voice mail

Great Software
All Ergo systems include your choice of Windows95 or Windows for Workgroups 3.11, plus a full suite of top applications

60 Day Satisfaction Guarantee
Within the first 15 days you may receive a full refund if not satisfied. Within 60 days you may exchange your as-new Ergo for credit towards a different model

Next Day Delivery
Your choice of a ThunderBrick or NoteBrick can be yours tomorrow. Call us by noon EST and we can often ship our most popular models the same day

Fastest Pentium ThunderBricks℠

Even if you stay at home you can enjoy the blazing speed and graphics of a new desktop. Our Intel Triton motherboard systems offer the highest performance starting from $2,295 to "Personal Tuners"™ specials at $5,000 and worth it. For full info use fax code 1787.

For Complete Information & Latest Prices Call our 24Hr. Automatic FAX

Product	Code	Product	Code
Pentium PowerBrick	1487	ThunderBrick Desktops	1787
Big ScreenNoteBrick	1287	SubBrick	1187
CD-Brick	2187	All Products Summary	1687

To Order or for Information
Call Mon-Sat, 9-7 EST

1-800-880-1925

ERGO COMPUTING

1-800-723-0778

CIRCLE 354 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ergo Computing Inc One Intercontinental Way Peabody, MA USA 01960 Tel (508) 535 7510 Fax (508) 535 7512
Ergo Computing UK, Ltd Valley Rd West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 6HG Tel 0115 2452565 Fax 0115 9234854

COMPAQ • COMPUDYNE • AST • DIGITAL • TOSHIBA • IBM

Over 5000 Computer Products...A Phone Call Away.

Save big by calling CompUSA Direct.

CompUSA Direct. is the fast, easy way to buy computer products because we put the nation's largest Computer Superstore® at your fingertips! Just check out these unbeatable prices on the latest technology. Our free catalog lists over 5,000 computer products, and you can order 7 days a week, 6 am to 1 am CST! CompUSA service representatives are eager to help. So for guaranteed low prices* on today's best computer products, call:

1-800 COMP USA.

COMPUDYNE.

100 MHz Pentium® Processor

- 8 MB RAM
- 1.06 Gig Hard Drive
- 3 ½" Floppy Drive
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB PCI Video • Mouse
- 16-bit Sound • Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 Fax/Modem • Keyboard
- MS DOS 6.22 • Windows 3.11
- America Online

#646523 (Monitor sold separately. Software is preloaded. Manuals not included.)

$2199.99

Business lease only $81/mo.▲

TOSHIBA T2135CS 486DX4/75 Color Notebook Computer

- 8 MB RAM
- 500 MB Hard Drive
- PCMCIA Slot Type III
- 10.4" Dual-Scan Color Display
- Integrated Pointing Device
- MS-DOS • Windows 3.1
- ClarisWorks • Quicken SE
- Built-In Power Supply

#101135

$2499.99

Business lease only $93/mo.▲

Compudyne 486DX4/100 #653723	1099.99
Compaq Prolinea 466 DX2/66 #670911	1599.99
Compaq Deskpro 4100 DX4/100 #670955	1899.99
IBM 300 DX4/100 #659961	1899.99
Toshiba T2115CS DX4/75 Notebook Computer #100818	1999.99
Compaq Deskpro 75 MHz Pentium® Processor #670973	2199.99
Toshiba T2135 486DX4/75 Notebook Computer #101135	2399.99
Digital Celebris 90 MHz Pentium® Processor #587092	2499.99
IBM 300 90 MHz Pentium® Processor Notebook Computer #101194	2599.99
Apple® Power Macintosh™ 7100 #638091	2729.97
Toshiba T405 75 MHz Pentium® Processor Notebook Computer #101983	3999.99

*If you find a lower price on a product in this ad in the current issue of this magazine we'll beat it Guaranteed. Offer good on all new in-the-box products of the same brand and model number that are available in stock from any other authorized mail order competitor. It does not apply to competitors' misprints, one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. CompUSA Direct prices are available through mail order only and are valid until the next issue of this magazine, or 30 days from the date of this issue, whichever comes first. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. All Hayes modems and laser printers, and some other printers, monitors and laptops must be sent to authorized service centers. Due to manufacturers' restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment. Apple products not available via mail order. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. CompUSA and The Computer Superstore are registered trademarks, and CompUSA Direct is a servicemark of CompUSA, Inc. CompUSA Direct, 15167 Business Avenue, Dallas, TX 75244. Defective merchandise may be replaced with the same item only. We want you to be satisfied with your purchase. If for any reason you are not satisfied, please return the item within 30 days with original receipt or invoice. Opened software may be returned for exchange only. A 15% restocking fee may apply to return items, call or see store for details. All refunds in excess of $250 will be sent via check from the CompUSA corporate office within 10 days. ©1995 CompUSA Inc. ▲Leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. For business use only. Prices based on 36-month, open-end lease, 10% purchase option. **Certain restrictions apply on upgrade software.

5877-09-95

PCM0995

NEC • HEWLETT-PACKARD • MICROSOFT • WINDOWS 95 • WORDPERFECT

A CompUSA Exclusive Offer!

NEC XE15
15".28 NI

$569.99 #600701

Get up to '95 off American Airlines with purchase of Windows®95. Call 1-800-COMP USA for details.

Available August 24, 1995
MS Windows®95 Upgrade
$89.99** #709521

Sidekick Deluxe CD

$49.99 #100065

MONITORS

Compudyne 15" .28NI #289690	329.00
Compudyne 17" .28NI #588171	679.00
NEC XV17 17" .28 SVGA #648320	799.00
NEC XE17 17" .28 SVGA #611163	999.00
Nokia 17" .25NI Trinitron Monitor #474953	999.00

HP Deskjet 1600c Inkjet Printer

$1399.99 #101735

PRINTERS

Epson FX 1170 132-Column Dot Matrix #938542	399.00
HP LaserJet 5P Printer #666631	899.00
HP LaserJet 4+Printer #316152	1449.00
Lexmark Optra R Printer #636781	1499.00
HP LaserJet 4Si Mx Printer #486063	4299.00

Creative Labs 4X Discovery CD Multimedia Kit
with 18 Titles

$369.97 #646983

MULTIMEDIA

Labtec CS-600 Speakers #499464	34.00
Best Data 28.8 V.34 Internal Fax/Modem #638402	149.00
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE Value Edition #628725	169.00
Reveal 4x Internal IDE CD-ROM Drive #647012	199.00
Mediavision 6x Internal CD-ROM Drive #101965	349.00

WINDOWS®95 SOFTWARE

Available August 24, 1995

MS Works/Win.95 #709643	89.00
MS Word Upgrade/Win.95 #709665	89.00
MS Excel Upgrade/Win.95 #709585	89.00
Norton Antivirus Upgrade/Win.95 #102110	69.00**
Norton Utilities Upgrade/Win.95 #102108	99.00**
MS Office Upgrade/Win.95 #709601	219.00**
$40 Mail-in Rebate	-40.00
	179.00**

Soft RAM for Windows

$59.99 #665583

Double your memory!

WINDOWS 3.1 SOFTWARE

Quarterdeck Clean Sweep/Win. #630193	29.00
WIN CheckIt #520163	49.00
Quicken Deluxe 4.0 #578672	59.00
WinFax PRO 4.0 #294492	73.00
WordPerfect 6.1 Upgrade #580592	86.00**
Spanish Power Translator #268833	99.00
MS Access 2.0 Upgrade #297974	118.00**
Lotus SmartSuite 3.1 Upgrade/Win. #657594	239.00**
$40 Mail-in Rebate	-40.00
	199.00**
ACT! 2.0 #321202	199.00
MS Office 4.2 Upgrade #281885	239.00**
MS Office Pro 4.3 Upgrade #308054	349.00**

ACCESSORIES

Hamermill Laser Paper 24 lb., 500 ct. #851581	5.00
3M 30-pk. HD Formatted Diskettes #612783	17.00
$9 Mail-in Rebate	-9.00
	8.00
HP Color Ink Cartridge w/FREE Glossy Paper #101845	29.00
NMB 101 Professional Keyboard #240983	39.00
MS Serial Mouse #574402	49.00

CD-ROM TITLES

Netcruiser 1.0 #628930	24.00
Key Fonts Pro #312143	29.00
Corel Gallery #356581	34.00
D-Time 10/Win. #702054	39.00
Quicken Financial Planner #706194	39.00
Simply 3D #662615	49.00
Quicken Deluxe 4.0 #578681	59.00
CorelDRAW! 3.0 #137453	69.00
Print Shop Deluxe CD Ensemble #499525	69.00
WordPerfect 6.1 Upgrade/Win. #646475	86.00**
Spanish Power Translator #666862	139.00
MS Office 4.2 #281874	469.00

HP Hi-Capacity Black Ink Cartridge

25.99
Instant Rebate **-6.00**
19.99

Limit 12 per customer, offer expires 9/30/95 #481661

PNY
"The Memory Leader...Worldwide."

1x36 4MB UPGRADE #675825

199.99
Instant Rebate **-60.00**
139.99

AST DELL COMPAQ IBM COMPUDYNE Packard Bell digital NEC

ORDERING IS FAST AND EASY!

Order 7 days a week, 6am - 1am CST
CompUSA is ready to take your order... and get it to you as quickly and conveniently as possible

Special orders Available!
Over 25,000 products.

Call for a free catalog.
For a free catalog call 1-800-COMP USA and select option 3

Fax orders welcome!
You can fax your order anytime! Fax 1-800-FAX-2212

Standard Delivery
For a nominal fee, we'll ship your order anywhere in the world within 5 to 7 working days. Restrictions apply.

Next-day Delivery.
We'll ship your order for delivery by the following day (except Sundays). Additional delivery charges apply.

Technical Support Hotline 1-900-896-9393
$2.00 per minute, first minute free. Available M-F 8-9, Sat. 9-6, Sun. 12-6, CDT. We can answer your questions, even if your computer products were purchased somewhere else.

Government Hotline Dial 1-800-266-7872 and press 4. GSA# GS 00K95AGS6319
International Orders: 1-214-888-5770
International Fax: 1-214-888-5760

PHONE SERVICE MENU:

1 to order by mail
2 for store or corporate sales
3 to join our mailing list
4 for government orders

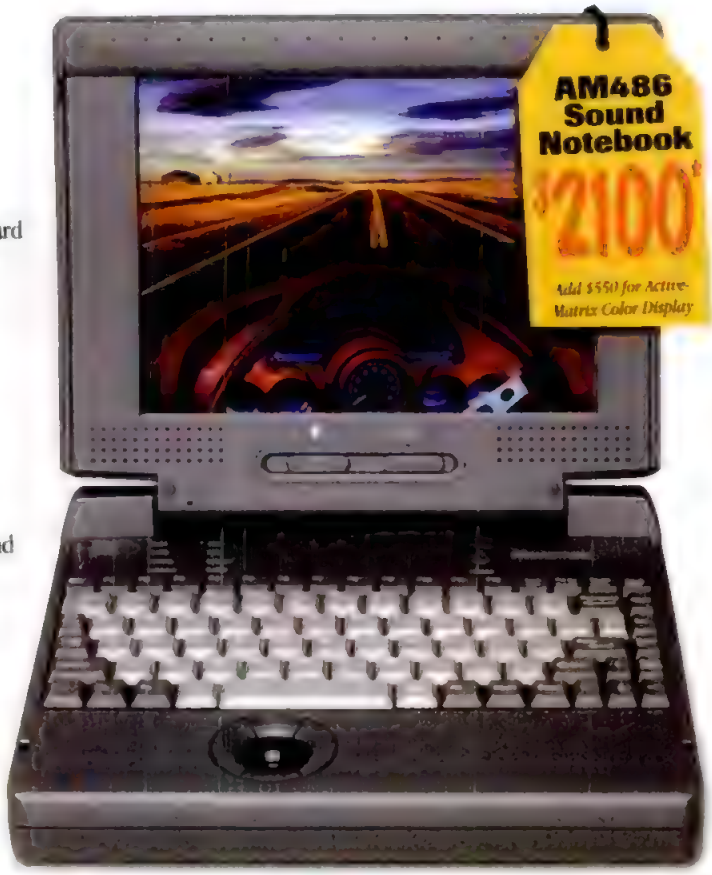
COMPUSA DIRECTSM
1-800-COMPUSA
(1-800-266-7872)

5877-08-95 CIRCLE 144 ON READER SERVICE CARD PCM0995

On the Move

Turbo Power at a Compact Price.

- 10.3" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM expands to 36Mb
- 540MB Removable Hard Drive upgradeable to 810Mb
- AM486 DX4-100
- 1Mb Video RAM (Local bus)
- 16 Bit Stereo Audio (Sound Blaster & Microsoft Windows Sound System compatible)
- Built-in Speaker and Microphone



- External Jack for Audio Line In and Earphone Line Out
- Built-in 3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Disk Drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- Built-in 19mm center micro trackball
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Carrying Case
- Weight: 6.38 Lbs
- 1-Year Manufacturers Warranty (2nd Year Optional)

*Effective August 1, 1995

Custom configurations available
Ask your dealer for details!

NEW TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOURS
7 DAYS A WEEK
24 HOURS A DAY
365 DAYS A YEAR
1-800-696-4823

MAGITRONIC

Seagate
FAST ATA 2

AMD 486

The Am486® microprocessor family is designed for high performance and software compatibility. Am486® microprocessors are 100% Microsoft® Windows™ compatible

Call to order at 1-800-306-9336

PROCORP®

Fax 404-441-1145

In Canada call to order at 1-404-447-8344

Am486 is a trademark of Advanced Micro Devices. Seagate and Storage by Seagate Logos are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc. All trademarks and logos are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at Procorp's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Shipping & handling costs, printers and open software are not refundable. No returns for credit after 30 days. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards. Personal checks are held 14 days for clearance. 1 year warranty on all parts.

CIRCLE 083 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOSA

the leading notebook technology

Announcing

The birth of AP5400:
The world's most powerful multimedia notebook
full of features, for only:

$ 3195

$ 2550

AP 5400

- Intel Pentium-90 MHz CPU.
- 64 bit 256k Write Back Secondary Cache Memory.
- 64 bit 8MB RAM expandable to 32MB.
- PCI bus Graphic Accelerator with 2MB Video RAM.
- 11.3" 800x600 Dual Scan (10.4" Active Matrix Option add $380).
- Built-in 2X CD-ROM & 16 bit Stereo Sound Card .
- Two PCMCIA type II or one type III PCMCIA Slots.
- Removable 540MB HDD support PCI Enhance IDE. (810MB, 1.2 or 1.35 GB Option).
- Removable 1.44MB FDD can be replaced with MPEG Module.
- Built-in Touch Pad & Joy Stick.
- Infared, Wireless "IR" Interface.
- 23 Watt NiMH Battery. A4 Size 86-Key Keyborad.
- 6.91 lbs (with Battery), 11.8"W x 8.9"D x 2.13"H.

Options:

- 28.8 or 57.6W Secondary Battery on Real Cover.
- AC Adapter by Battery Bay, Mini Docking Station.
- Video + PEG Module, CCD Camera Module, TV Tuner Module.

AP 7600

- Intel Pentium-90 MHz CPU (3.3V).
- VL bus Graphic Accelerator with 1MB VRAM.
- Two PCMCIA type II or one type III Slots.
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB.
- 256 KB Secondary Cache Memory.
- Removable 540 MB Hard Drive (810MB Option), local bus IDE interface.
- 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive.
- 16-bit Stereo Audio Card, Mic. and Speaker.
- 10.3" Dual Scan (9.5" and 10.4" Active Matrix Options. Add $530 for 9.5" option).
- Built-in Trackball.
- Built-in Intelligent Power Manager (IPM). One 16C550 high speed Serial Port & one
- Parallel Port with ECP/EPP.
- Ports for Ext. keyboard, Ext. Monitor & 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station.
- Carrying Bag & A/C Adapter.
- 6.4 lbs (with Battery), 11"W x 9.0"D x 1.9"H.

Optional 3-Year Extended Warranty from General Electric

Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support, One year Parts and Labor Warranty, 30-Day Money Back Guarantee.

VISA MasterCard Card

We carry many other notebook models with customization for your needs. Call for details.

FOSA Computer Inc.

1-800-216-3672

TEL: 908-753-6100 FAX: 908-753-6616
400 Corporate Court, #D, South Plainfield, NJ 07080
Hours: Mon-Fri, 9AM-6Pm, Sat, 10AM-3PM

FOSA Computer Inc All right reserved All company and/or product names mentioned herein are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies Price and specification are subject to change without notice Not responsible for typographic errors.

CIRCLE 060 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Insight America's discount source for

NOTEBOOKS

IBM

Upgrade to 12MB's for only $99

IBM ThinkPad 701C features:

- 10.4" Color Display
- 8MB RAM expandable to 24MB
- Up to 540MB Hard Drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PC Card slots
- TrackWrite™ expandable full size keyboard
- TrackPoint III™ integrated pointing device
- Built-in 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- Wireless infrared port
- Built-in 16-bit audio
- Super NiCd battery
- 3 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

ThinkPad 701CS 486DX4/75MHz	
360MB 8MB 10.4" Dual Scan Color	$3,549
540MB 8MB 10.4" Dual Scan Color	3,849
ThinkPad 701C 486DX4/75MHz	
360MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	$4,299
540MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	4,599
ThinkPad 755CSE 486DX4/100MHz	
340MB 8MB 10.4" Dual Scan Color	$3,499
540MB 8MB 10.4" Dual Scan Color	3,849
810MB 8MB 10.4" Dual Scan Color	4,299
ThinkPad 755CE 486DX4/100MHz	
340MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	$4,299
540MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	4,649
810MB 8MB, 10.4" Active Matrix Color	5,099
ThinkPad 755CSE 486DX4/100MHz	
540MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	$5,849
810MB 8MB, 10.4" Active Matrix Color	6,099
ThinkPad 755CV 486DX4/100MHz	
540MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	$6,099
ThinkPad 755CX Pentium® 75MHz	
540MB, 8MB, 10.4" Active Matrix Color	$6,799
810MB, 8MB, 10.4" Active Matrix Color	6,249

NOTEBOOKS

AST

Ascentia 910N

- 486DX4/75MHz
- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM
- 510MB Hard Drive
- 3 Year Mfr's Warranty

5D1589-3D1 **$3,599**

AST Ascentia 910N 486DX4/75MHz	
510MB 8MB, 10.3" Dual Scan Color	$2,589
510MB 8MB, 10.4" Active Matrix Color	3,599
720MB 8MB, 10.4" Active Matrix Color	3,879
AST Ascentia 930N Pentium® 75MHz	
500MB 8MB, 10.4" Dual Scan Color	$3,269
800MB 8MB, 10.4" Dual Scan Color	3,549
1.2GB 8MB, 10.4" Dual Scan Color	4,015
800MB, 8MB, 10.4" Active Matrix Color	4,669
1.2GB, 8MB, 10.4" Active Matrix Color	5,139

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Omnibook 600C 486DX2/50MHz	
170MB 4MB 8.5" Dual Scan Color	$2,369
260MB 4MB 8.5" Dual Scan Color	2,505
Omnibook 600C 486DX4/75MHz	
170MB, 8MB, 8.5" Dual Scan Color	$2,819
260MB, 8MB, 8.5" Dual Scan Color	2,999

SAMSUNG

SENS600 Pentium® 75MHz	
520MB 8MB 10.4" Dual Scan Color	$2,799
810MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	3,299
SENS800 Pentium® 90MHz	
1.3GB 8MB, 10.4" Active Matrix Color	$3,799

PC CARDS

Xircom

Network Combo	$195
Network RJ-45	179
Network BNC	179

NOTEBOOKS

In Touch with Tomorrow
TOSHIBA

T2150CDS Satellite Pro™

- 486DX4/75MHz Processor
- 10.4" Dual Scan Color Display
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB Hard Drive
- Internal Toshiba 2X 3.25" CD-ROM
- 16 bit Sound Blaster Pro™ compatible
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PC Card slots
- Integrated power supply (No AC Adapter)
- Accupoint™ integrated pointing device
- External 1.44MB, 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 3 Year Mfr's Warranty

MAT215ZCDS **$3,099**

T2100 Series 486DX2/50MHz	
250MB 4MB 9.5" Monochrome	$1,415
330MB 4MB 10.4" Dual Scan Color	2,019
330MB 8MB 8.4" Active Matrix Color	2,699
T2110CS 486DX4/75MHz	
330MB 4MB 10.4" Dual Scan Color	$2,199
T2130CS5 486DX4/75MHz	
500MB 8MB 10.4" Dual Scan Color	$2,559
500MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	3,079
T2150CD Series 486DX4/75MHz	
500MB 4MB 10.4" Dual Scan Color	$3,099
500MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	3,719
T2450CT 486DX4/75MHz	
320MB 8MB 9.5" Active Matrix Color	$3,155
500MB 8MB 9.5" Active Matrix Color	3,239
Portégé 610CT Pentium® 90MHz	
686MB 8MB 9.5" Active Matrix Color	$4,399
Satellite Pro 400 Pentium® 75MHz	
772MB 8MB 10.4" Dual Scan Color	$3,999
772MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	4,819
T4850CT 486DX4/75MHz	
500MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	$3,325
772MB 8MB 10.4" Active Matrix Color	3,499
T4900CT Pentium® 75MHz	
772MB, 8MB, 10.4" Active Matrix Color	$4,859

PC CARDS

Megahertz

XJack 14.4/14.4 PC Card Fax/Modem	$199
XJack Cellular 14.4/14.4 Fax/Modem	199
Gold Series 14.4/14.4 PC Card Fax/Modem	199
Combo 14.4/Ethernet PC Card	379
XJack 28.8/14.4 PC Card Fax/Modem	349

NOTEBOOKS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 5000

- 90MHz Pentium® Processor
- 10.4" Active Matrix Color Display
- 8MB RAM exp. to 32MB
- 1.2GB Hard Drive
- 2MB Video RAM
- PCI Local Bus
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PC Card slots
- 2 Lithium Ion Batteries
- 3 Year Mfr's Warranty

TEXTM9CT **$5,199**

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

4000N Series DX4/75MHz	
4/455MB 4MB, 10.5" Dual Scan Color	$2,429
4/524MB 4MB, 10.4" Active Matrix Color	2,769
4000M Series DX4/100MHz	
524MB 4MB, 10.4" Active Matrix Color	$3,429
5000 Series Pentium® 75MHz	
PC Magazine's Editor's Choice August 1994 "Full Featured Notebook"	
500MB, 8MB, 10.4" Dual Scan Color	$3,899
772MB, 8MB, 10.4" Active Matrix	4,519

28.8 PC Card Faxmodem - Just $299 w/notebook purchase.

PC CARDS

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 14.4/14.4 PC Card Fax/Modem	$179
Sportster 28.8/14.4 PC Card Fax/Modem	349
Courier 14.4/14.4 PC Card Fax/Modem	349
Courier 28.8/14.4 PC Card Fax/Modem	399

14.4 Fax/Modem PC Card	$125
14.4 Fax/Modem PC Card w/notebook purchase	119
28.8 Fax/Modem PC Card	329
28.8 Fax/Modem PC Card w/notebook purchase	299

SYSTEMS

IBM

IBM Pentium® Models also feature:

- Pentium® 75MHz or 90MHz Processors
- 8MB or 16MB Memory
- 540MB or 850MB Hard Drive
- PCI Local Bus, 64 bit w/2MB DRAM

IBA657645F **$2,225**

IBM PC Models

Processor	RAM/HD	SlotsxBays	Prod. Code	Price
486DX2/66	8/364MB	3x3	IBA6571L4F	$1,466
486DX2/66	8/364MB	5x5	IBA6581L4F	1,553
486DX2/66	8/540MB	5x5	IBA6581L5F	1,645

IBM Pentium® Models

Processor	RAM/HD	SlotsxBays	Prod. Code	Price
Pentium® 75MHz	8/540MB	3x3	IBA657635F	$1,823
Pentium® 75MHz	16/540MB	3x3	IBA657635H	2,168
Pentium® 75MHz	16/850MB	3x3	IBA657637H	2,263
Pentium® 75MHz	8/540MB	5x5	IBA658635F	1,890
Pentium® 75MHz	16/540MB	5x5	IBA658635H	2,223
Pentium® 75MHz	16/850MB	5x5	IBA658637H	2,340
Pentium® 90MHz	8/540MB	3x3	IBA657645F	2,225
Pentium® 90MHz	16/540MB	3x3	IBA657645H	2,570
Pentium® 90MHz	16/850MB	3x3	IBA657647H	2,685
Pentium® 90MHz	8/540MB	5x5	IBA658645F	2,283
Pentium® 90MHz	16/540MB	5x5	IBA658645H	2,628
Pentium® 90MHz	16/850MB	5x5	IBA658647H	2,743

SYSTEMS

AST

AST Bravo Series feature:

- 486DX2/66 through 100MHz Pentium® Processors available
- 540MB or 1GB IDE Hard Drive
- 8MB or 16MB RAM - 128MB Max
- Accelerated 64 bit PCI Local Bus graphics
- Three case styles available: Desktop, Low Profile Desktop, Mid Tower
- EPA Energy Star, VESA & DPMS compliant
- 3 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

AST Bravo Desktop Pentium®

Bravo MS-T Pentium® 75MHz
540MB IDE HD, 8MB RAM
5D703-3D1

1,634*

* After $75 rebate

AST Bravo Models

Processor	RAM/HD	Prod. Code	Price
486DX2/66	8/540MB	5D1442-4D1	$1,429
486DX4/100	8/540MB	5D1443-4D1	1,569
75MHz Pentium®	8/540MB	5D1701-4D1	1,739
75MHz Pentium®	16/1GB	5D1701-5D1	2,339
90MHz Pentium®	8/540MB	5D1534-4D1	2,009
90MHz Pentium®	16/1GB	5D1543-5D1	2,609
100MHz Pentium®	8/540MB	5D1754-3D1	2,179
100MHz Pentium®	16/1GB	5D1754-4D1	2,779

(All models listed are desktop. Low-profile and mid-tower also available.)

MONITORS

CTX

17" 1765GM

- .28mm
- 1280x1024
- Non-Interlaced
- MPR II Certified
- Energy Star Compliant

CM1765GM **$649**

CTX

14", .28, 1024x768, N.I. CMCT1481C	$249
15", .28, 1024x768, N.I. CM1565GD	359
17", .28, 1280x1024, N.I. CM1765GM	649
17", .28, 1280x1024, N.I. CMCT1785GM	899

PRINCETON GRAPHIC SYSTEMS

14", .28, 800x600, INT CMPGU14I	$199
14", .28, 1024x768, N.I. CMPGU14NI	249
15", .28, 1280x1024, N.I. CMPGU15	349
17", .28, 1280x1024, N.I. CMPGU17	629

ViewSonic *See The Difference!*

15", 27mm, 1280x1024 N.I. CMVSON15GA	$549
15", 27mm, 1280x1024, N.I. CMVSON15GS	449
17", 27mm, 1280x1024, N.I. CMVSON17GA	899
17", 27mm, 1280x1024 N.I. CMVSON17GS	749
17" 25mm, 1280x1200 N.I. CMVSON17PS	1,059
20", 28mm, 1600x1200, N.I. CMVSONIC20	1,569
21", 25mm, 1600x1200, N.I. CMVSONIC21	1,699

MONITORS

MAG

17" DX17F

- .26mm
- 1280x1024
- Non-Interlaced
- MPR II Certified
- Energy Star Compliant

CMDX17 **$699**

MAG

15", .28, 1280x1024 INT CMDX15FE	$369
15", .28, 1280x1024, N.I. CMXE15F	469
17", .28, 1280x1024, N.I. CMDX17	699
17", .28, 1280x1024, N.I. CMMDX17F	899
21", .28, 1600x1200, N.I. CMMX21F	1,829

MAGNAVOX
Smart. Very smart.®

14", .28mm, 1024x768, N.I. CMMA2088	249
14", .28mm, 1024X768, N.I. CMMA2088	209
15", .28, 1024x768, INT CMMA2015	329
15", .28, 1280x1024, N.I. CMMA4015	389
17", .31, 1024x768, N.I. CMMA4018	679
20", .31, 1280x1024, N.I. CMMA20CM64	1,079

Insight

Order today—Get it tomorrow!

FedEx

800-998-8016

computers, hardware & software

NETWORKING

Kingston

EtherX 8 Port Hub
8 port twisted pair, 1 BNC
KT16747Ø **$105**

Kingston

2100T+ Ethernet Card, 16 bit, ISA, RJ-45 ..... $55
2100T+ Ethernet Card, 16 bit, ISA, RJ-45 6pk. ... 295
2102+ Ethernet Card, 16 bit, ISA, BNC 65
2102+ Ethernet Card, 16 bit, ISA, BNC 6pk. 365
2102H Ethernet Card, 16 bit, ISA, BNC, Hardware Configurable 49
2100TH Ethernet Card, 16 bit, ISA, RJ-45, Hardware Configurable 45

SMC

EtherEZ Combo, 16 bit, ISA, RJ-45 ..... $89
EtherEZ Combo, 16 bit, ISA, BNC & RJ-45 99
EtherEZ Combo 16 bit, BNC Ethernet Card 89
Elite 16C Ultra COmbo, 16 bit, ISA, BNC & RJ-45 Ethernet Card 95
Elite Ultra Combo, 16 bit, ISA, BNC & RJ-45 Ethernet Card 6pk. 559
**Token Ring Adapters Also Available – Call for details!*

3Com

Etherlink III BNC $109
Etherlink III BNC 5pk. 469
Etherlink III Fast Ethernet 10/100, 10 Base T, PCI .. 225
Etherlink III TP 107
Etherlink III TP 5pk. 439
Etherlink III TP 20pk 1,579
Etherlink III Combo TP/BNC 121
Etherlink III Combo TP/BNC 5pk. 509
Etherlink III EISA BNC 225
Etherlink III EISA BNC 5pk. 899
Etherlink III EISA TP 225
**Token Ring Adapters Also Available – Call for details!*

MEMORY

PNY
The Memory Leader...Worldwide

Windows 95

Only $36/MB!

16MB Memory Module
- w/installation video
- 4 x 32
- 72 pin
- 70ns

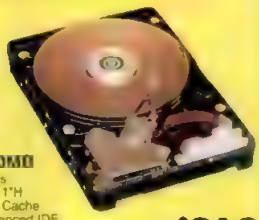
$575

Size	Speed	Pin	Product Code	Price
2MB	70ns	30	PY1X8-7Ø-2	$89
2MB	70ns	30	PY1X9-7Ø-2	99
2MB	70ns	72	PY512X32-7	89
2MB	70ns	72	PY512X36-7	105
4MB	70ns	30	PY1X8-2-4	$179
4MB	70ns	30	PY1X9-3-4	208
4MB	70ns	72	PY1X32-7Ø	179
4MB	70ns	72	PY1X36-7Ø	195
8MB	70ns	30	PY4X8-7Ø-2	$329
8MB	70ns	30	PY4X9-3-2	319
8MB	70ns	72	PY1X32-7-2	349
8MB	70ns	72	PY1X36-7-2	389
8MB	70ns	72	PY2X32-7Ø	339
8MB	70ns	72	PY2X36-7Ø	379
16MB	70ns	30	PY4X8-7Ø-4	$629
16MB	70ns	30	PY4X9-7Ø-4	649
16MB	70ns	72	PY2X32-7-2	659
16MB	70ns	72	PY2X36-7-2	739
16MB	70ns	72	PY4X32-7Ø	499
16MB	70ns	72	PY4X36-7Ø	649
32MB	70ns	72	PY4X32-7-2	$1,110
32MB	70ns	72	PY4X36-7-2	1,235
32MB	70ns	72	PY8X32-7Ø	995
32MB	70ns	72	PY8X36-7Ø	1,195
64MB	70ns	72	PY8X32-7-2	$1,985
64MB	70ns	72	PY8X36-7-2	2,385

Call for all other memory products and prices!

IDE HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL



1280MB
- 10ms
- 3.5" 1"H
- 64K Cache
- Enhanced IDE

WD312ØØA **$349**

From the Mass Storage Experts.

Capacity**	Type	Prod. Code	Access	FF/Ht.	Price
WESTERN DIGITAL					
540MB	IDE	WD254ØA	11ms	3.5" 1"H	$185
635MB	IDE	WD2635A	11ms	3.5" 1"H	209
850MB	IDE	WD2850A	10ms	3.5" 1"H	219
1060MB	IDE	WD31ØØØA	10ms	3.5" 1"H	299
1280MB	IDE	WD312ØØA	10ms	3.5" 1"H	319
1620MB	IDE	WD316ØØA	9ms	3.5" 1"H	499
CONNER					
425MB	IDE	CFS425A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	$165
541MB	IDE	CFS54ØA	14ms	3.5" 1"H	189
850MB	IDE	CFS85ØA	14ms	3.5" 1"H	235
1275MB	IDE	CFA1275A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	325
Maxtor					
425MB	IDE	MX7425AV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$175
540MB	IDE	MX754ØAV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	185
850MB	IDE	MX785ØAV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	235
1260MB	IDE	MX7126ØAV	12ms	3.5" 1"H	335
Quantum					
420MB	IDE	QULT42ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$165
544MB	IDE	QUFB54ØA	11ms	3.5" 1"H	195
850MB	IDE	QULT85ØA	14ms	3.5" 1"H	239
Seagate					
262MB	IDE	ST93ØØAG	16ms	2.5" 12.7mm	$219
341MB	IDE	ST9385AG	16ms	2.5" 19mm	275
524MB	IDE	ST9655AG	16ms	2.5" 19mm	399
545MB	IDE	ST366ØA	14ms	3.5" 1"H	175
854MB	IDE	ST585ØA	11ms	3.5" 75"H	225
1063MB	IDE	ST3122ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	279
5180MB	IDE	ST51ØØØA	11ms	3.5" 75"H	CALL

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Seagate

2.1GB
- 9ms
- 3.5" 1"H
- 512K Cache
- Fast SCSI-2

ST32430N **$839**

From the Mass Storage Experts.

Capacity**	Type	Prod. Code	Access	FF/Ht.	Price
MICROPOLIS					
2100MB	SCSI	MC4221AV	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	$875
2100MB	SCSI	MC4221AVW	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	975
4300MB	SCSI	MC3243AV	8.5ms	3.5" HH	1,249
4300MB	SCSI	MC3243AVW	8.5ms	3.5" HH	1,349
9100MB	SCSI	MC1991AV	12ms	5.25" FH	2,275
9100MB	SCSI	MC1991AVW	12ms	5.25" FH	2,375
CONNER					
1080MB	SCSI	CFP1ØØØS	11ms	3.5" 1"H	$469
2147MB	SCSI	CFP2105S	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	879
2147MB	SCSI	CFP2107S	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	999
4294MB	SCSI	CFP4207S	9ms	3.5" HH	1,259
Quantum					
540MB	SCSI	QUFB54ØS	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$209
850MB	SCSI	QUTR85ØS	14ms	3.5" 1"H	279
1080MB	SCSI	QUFB1Ø8ØS	12ms	3.5" 1"H	379
2216MB	SCSI	QUXP2221S	8.5ms	3.5" 1"H	799
2150MB	SCSI	QUXP3125S	8ms	3.5" 1"H	895
4280MB	SCSI	QUGP428ØS	8.5ms	3.5" HH	1,139
Seagate					
1052MB	SCSI	ST3123ØN	9ms	3.5" 1"H	$495
2147MB	SCSI	ST3243ØN	9ms	3.5" 1"H	839
2147MB	SCSI	ST3255ØW	8ms	3.5" HH	1,005
2145MB	SCSI	ST3255ØN	8ms	3.5" HH	949
4294MB	SCSI	ST1515ØN	8ms	3.5" HH	1,349
4294MB	SCSI	ST1523ØN	8ms	3.5" HH	1,079
4294MB	SCSI	ST1515ØW	8ms	3.5" HH	1,409
9080MB	SCSI	ST41ØØØN	11ms	5.25" FH	2,565

**Capacities based upon manufacturer's quoted capacity where 1MB=1,048,576 bytes

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 660C
- 3 pages per minute
- 20 scalable and rotatable fonts
- 64K memory
- 3 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

HPDJ66ØC **$479**

DeskJet	PPM	MEM	DPI	Prod. Code	Price
320 Port.	3	48K	600x300	HPDJ32Ø	$289
540	3	512K	600x300	HPDJ54Ø	$229
660C	3	64K	600x300	HPDJ66ØC	479
1600C	8	4MB	600x600	HPDJ16ØØC	1,359
1600CM	8	6MB	600x600	HPDJ16ØØCM	1,989

LaserJet	PPM	MEM	DPI	Prod. Code	Price
4L	4	1MB	300	HPLJ4L	$509
5P	6	2MB	600	HPLJ5P	859
5MP	6	3MB	600	HPLJ5MP	999
4ML	4	4MB	300	HPLJ4ML	1,019

PRINTERS

Canon

Canon Bubble Jet BJC-70 Portable Color Printer
- 346 characters per second
- 30 sheet/5 envelope sheet feeder
- 720 dpi
- 20 Truetype scalable fonts
- EPA Energy Star compliant

CNBJC7Ø **$359**

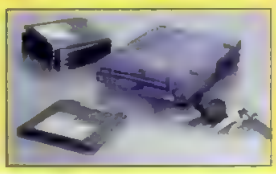
Bubble Jet	CPS	MEM	DPI	Prod. Code	Price
BJ-100	140	50K	360	CNBJ1ØØ	$209
BJ-200EX	248	62K	720	CNBJ2ØØEX	235
BJ-30 Portable	346	35K	720	CNBJ3Ø	259
BJC-70 Col. Port	346	35K	720	CNBJC7Ø	359
BJC-4000	496	64K	720	CNBJC4ØØØ	359
BJ-230	246	41K	360	CNBJ23Ø	399
BJC-600E	240	60K	720	CNBJC6ØØE	469

Laser	PPm	RAM	DPI	Prod. Code	Price
LBP-430W	4	1MB	300	CNLBP43ØW	$449
LBP-1260	12	2MB	600	CNLBP126Ø	1,269

REMOVEABLE STORAGE

iomega

Affordable personal storage to backup, organize, and move data–as fast as your hard drive!



Zip—3 Drives in 1
- Expand your hard drive without limits—25MB and 100MB Cartridges
- Portable—fits in your hand and weighs 1 pound
- Backup your hard drive—fast and easy, 29ms access time, up to 1MB/sec. transfer rate

SCSI for PC or Mac **$199.95** IOZIPSCSI

Parallel Port Model **$199.95** IOZIPPAR

ZIP Cartridges
Single Cartridge IOZIPCRTPC $19.95
Three-Pack Cartridges IOZIPCRTP3 ..... 49.00
Ten-Pack Cartridges IOZIPC1ØPC 149.95

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS
800MB, Travan T-1000 COHPT1ØØØ $199

CD-ROM DRIVES

PLEXTOR

Plextor 6-Plex
Six-speed Internal CD-ROM Drive
The world's first 6X CD-ROM is here!
- 900Kbs throughput
- 145ms access time
- 256K buffer
- 100,000 MTBF
- 2 Year Mfr.'s Warranty

ODTX6PLEX **$479**

CD-Quad speed, 220ms, 1024K buffer $399
CD-Quad speed, 220ms, 256K buffer 329
CD-Six speed, 145ms, 256K buffer 499
Quad 4 drive, 7 bay tower 2,499
Quad 7 drive, 7 bay tower 3,699

REVEAL
CD-Quad w/controller & 1 title $179

MULTIMEDIA KITS

REVEAL
Quad MM Kit, 16-bit sound, 20 titles $299
Quad MM Kit, wavetable card, 31 titles 389
Quad MM Kit, wavetable card, 46 titles 479

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS INC
Quad speed Home Office int. kit - 24 titles $419
Quad speed Discovery int. kit - 18 titles 359

FREE Insight Catalog.
Thousands of products at great prices.

Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. All trade names/logos are the property of their respective owners. The intel inside and PII processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows and DOS are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Typographical errors and omissions are unintentional. Approximate delivery for items [illegible] Any shipment [illegible] may be [illegible] at our option. Prices [illegible] Insight [illegible] Tempe, AZ 85281. [illegible] Insight [illegible]

America's discount source for computers, hardware and software

BETTER
■ Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week ■ "Worry Free" Money Back Guarantee ■ Computer Magazine's Best Buy Award for Hard Drives record 7 straight years ■ If you don't see what you need, call ■ PC Magazine Reader's Choice Awards for Hard Drives & Insight Computers ■ Hundreds of Sales Representatives, Technicians and Customer Engineers [illegible] in your purchase and [illegible] support.

FASTER
■ Same day delivery available ■ Fully automated Federal Express delivery ■ 24 hour delivery on our prebuilt systems ■ Most in-stock items delivered the next business day ■ Call our Fax on Demand Service at 800-555-9654 or dial up our BBS at 602-902-5929 ■ Reach us on the Internet for an internet automated response on how to get information on products, ordering, etc. [illegible]

CHEAPER
■ If you find a better price, call us before you buy ■ Our tremendous buying power means savings for you ■ Wide [illegible] payment options [illegible] ■ Call for your copy of our NEW [illegible] catalog. A shopper's paradise. FREE!

FedEx Federal Express

800-998-8016

Insight

CIRCLE 219 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

CALL MICRON MEMORY DIRECT!

Our knowledgeable sales staff will put you on the road to POWER!

1 X 8	call
1 X 9	call
4 X 8	call
4 X 9	call
1 X 32	call
1 X 36	call
2 X 32	call
2 X 36	call
4 X 32	call
4 X 36	call
8 X 32	call
8 X 36	call

MAC UPGRADES ALSO AVAILABLE

- FACTORY DIRECT PRICING
- 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
- SAME DAY SHIPPING
- U.S.A. MADE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY
- VISA, MC, AMEX ACCEPTED

MICRON
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-219-2283

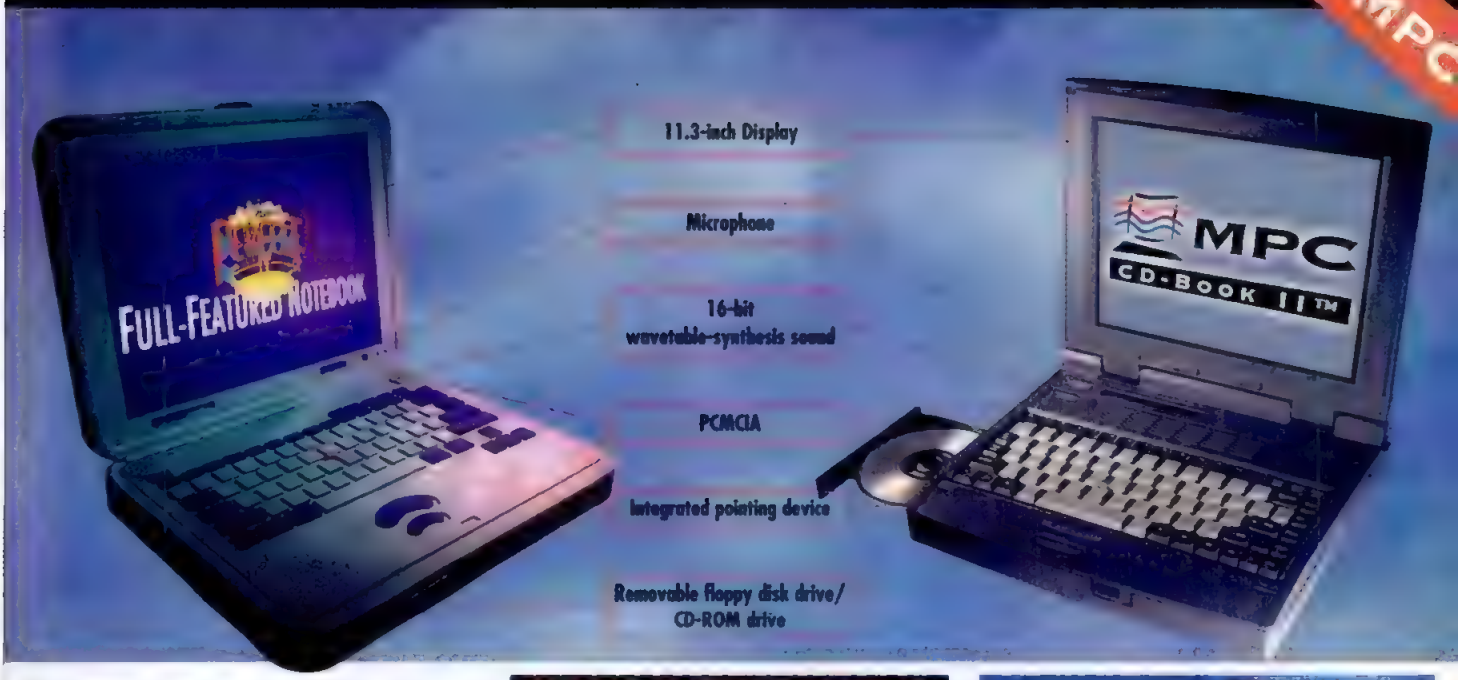
MON-FRI 7AM - 6PM / SAT 9AM-3PM (MT)
915 E. Karcher Road • Nampa, Idaho 83687
FAX (208) 465-1740 Purchase Order FAX (208) 465-1740

©1995 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Electronics, Inc. cannot be responsible for omissions, errors in typography or photography.

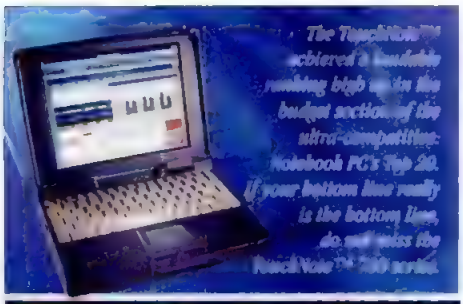
CIRCLE 203 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AN EDITOR'S WISH COMES TRUE

New from MPC



Editors, analysts, and technicians at PC Magazine have spent months searching and testing in order to specify the perfect notebook - the optimal combination of performance, features and price, that suits the needs of most notebook computer users. These professionals compiled a wish list of performances in display, pointing device, battery, hard drive & CD-ROM drive, CPU, memories and accessories. Independently, MPC Technologies has come up with our own unique CD-Book II™, 900 series. Feature for feature, the MPC CD-Book II™ matches closely to what the independent experts deemed to be the perfect choices. The CD-Book II™ is our answer to the editors' wish list. Make CD-Book II™ your perfect notebook today.


The TouchNote™ achieved a laudable ranking high up in the budget section of the ultra-compatibles: Notebook PC's Top 20. If your bottom line really is the bottom line, do not miss the TouchNote™ 700 series.

MPC TouchNote™. Feature Packed and Ready to Go.
700 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel 486DX4-100 MHz
- 8MB RAM on board, max to 32MB
- Slide out 524MB hard drive
- 10.4" Dual Scan color LCD
- Touch Pad pointing device
- 1MB Video local bus
- New PCMCIA type IV slot
- 16-bit stereo sound card
- 5.7lbs, including battery pack
- Hot Swap on NiMH battery
- True 3.3 Volt system
- Window 95 included

$2199

** add $500 for upgrade to TFT models*

MPC CD-Book™. Your Ticket to Portable Multimedia.
900 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

STANDARD FEATURES:

- Intell 486DX4-100 MHz, up to Pentium 90 MHz
- 8MB on board, max to 32 MB RAM
- Removable hard disk from 540MB to 1.2GB
- Integrated pointing device (Track Point)
- Accelerated 32-bit VESA Local Bus
- SVGA port support 1024 X 768 X 256 color
- PCMCIA Type III slot
- 16-bit stereo with L/R speakers (Sound Blaster Pro compatible)
- Maximum 2 set of NiMH batteries support up to 6 hours operation
- I/O: parallel, serial, SVGA, MIC, MIDI, Docking, Audio in/out
- Weight only 6.7 lbs
- Built in CD-ROM and 1.44MNB FDD
- **Windows 95 included**

intel inside

OPTIONAL FEATURES:

- Support MPEG I
- Support docking station and mini dock

SMART PERIPHERAL SLOT DESIGN:

- Removable CD-ROM slot can be used for extra battery pack
- Removable Floppy Drive can be used for extra battery pack

MPC CD-BOOK II™ MULTIMEDIA PACKAGE

Including Free CDs, Window 95' & Carrying Case

DUAL-SCAN 100MHz
8MB RAM 540MB HDD
$2,799.00

TFT ACTIVE-MATRIX 100MHz
8MB RAM 1.2GB HDD
$3,499.00

MPC CD-Book™. Your Ticket to Portable Multimedia.
800 SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

- Intel 486DX4-75 MHz, up to DX4-100 MHz
- Built-in Double speed CD-ROM
- 8MB RAM on board, max to 32MB
- Removable 524MB hard drive
- 1MB VESA 32-bit local bus VGA
- 9.5" Dual Scan color LCD
- 16-bit Sound Blaster compatible stereo
- Built-in microphone & stereo speakers
- Built-in Versa Point pointing Device
- Free cigarette lighter adapter & case
- 6.6lbs (DS) with NiMH battery
- External 3.5" Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA type III slot
- Window 95 included

$2299

** add $500 for upgrade to TFT models*

MPC

1-800-672-9960

SALES DEPARTMENT OPENS EVERY DAY EXCEPT HOLIDAYS
MON.-FRI. 6:30AM-6PM PST, SAT.-SUN. 9AM-3PM PST.

VISA

MPC Technologies, 2915 Daimler Street, Santa Ana, CA 92705.
Local: (714) 724-0000. (800) MPC-0019.
FAX: (714) 724-0640. BBS: (714) 724-1519/724-1543.
Technical Support: (800) 672-6888. 24-Hour FAX/Back: (800) 672-6882.
Customer Service: (800) 672-0020

Terms: No sub-charge for MasterCard or Visa orders. Credit card purchases subject to service charge. Purchases orders accepted from approved corporations, government institutions and universities. 30-day money-back guarantee, not including shipping. All trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies. All prices & configurations subject to change without notice or obligation. CD-BOOK™ and TouchNote™ are licensed trademark of MPC Technologies, Inc. MPC Technologies is not responsible for any advertisement errors. All repair or replacement of defective parts is at the discretion of MPC Technologies, Inc. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All returns must be shipped in original packaging. Shipping, handling and opened software are non-refundable during and after 30-day money back guarantee period.

CIRCLE 177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
[illegible]	-	-	4.80	5.90
[illegible]	10.00	-	6.00	7.00
[illegible]	-	-	9.50	-
[illegible]	-	-	8.00	8.00
[illegible]	-	-	9.00	8.00
[illegible]	-	-	19.00 (3.3V)	-
[illegible]	-	-	7.00	6.00
[illegible]	-	-	24.00	24.00

Individual D-RAM Chips

	MEMORY FOR 386 & APTIV			
	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 1	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.95	4.95
1Meg parity	-	49.00	[illegible]	38.00	-
1Meg parity (Zip Pkg)	-	24.00	[illegible]	27.00	-
256x4 (Page Dip)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.50	5.95
256 x 4 (Static Dip)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-
256x4 (Page Zip)	8.25	[illegible]	6.95	6.95	-
256x4 (Video Dip)	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	11.00	9.95
256x4 (SOJ)	-	28.00	[illegible]	-	-
256 x1	3.25	[illegible]	2.75	2.25	-
64x4	-	-	3.75	-	-
64x1	-	-	-	2.00	-
256x16 SOJ	-	29.00	-	-	-
256x16 Video Zip	40.00	39.00	-	-	-

INTEL Math Chips

8087	39.00
8087-2	45.00
8087-1	79.00
80287-XL	39.00
80387 16 DX	39.00
80387 20 DX	44.00
80387 DX (Does All)	39.00
80487 SX (Does All)	199.00
Intel SX (Does All)	69.00
Intel SL Mobil	60.00
Intel 16SX	29.00
Intel 20SX	29.00

Lowest price on Intel overdrive chips

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade
Clock Doubler

- Simple chip upgrade solution
- Clock doubling technology
- Compatible with industry standard 386SX CPU socket
- Compatible with DOS, Windows, 3X, OS/2 1.3 and 2.x
- Uses industry standard math chip
- Easy to install—about 15 minutes

CX486 DRx²-25/50	229.00
CX486 DRx²-33/66	279.00
CX486 SRX² 25/50	229.00

DIMM MODULES

4Meg/8Meg/16Meg	194/369/699

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
256 x 9	-	-	-	10.00	9.00	8.00
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	-	48.00	45.00	42.00	40.00	-
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	-	49.00	46.00	43.00	41.00	39.00
4Meg x 9	-	-	154.00	149.00	139.00	-
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	-	-	-	699.00	-	-

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA), EDO

256 x 36 1 mg	-	-	89.00	59.00	-
512 x 36 2 mg	-	-	89.00	79.00	-
1 meg x 36 4 mg	-	-	189.00	179.00	179.00
2 x 36 8 mg	-	-	379.00	364.00	364.00
4 x 36 16 mg	-	-	569.00	549.00	549.00
8 x 36 32 mg	-	-	1189.00	1149.00	1149.00
16 x 36 64 mg	-	-	2799.00	2745.00	2745.00
1 x 32 4 mg	-	-	189.00	164.00	164.00
2 x 32 8 mg	-	-	349.00	329.00	329.00
4 x 32 16 mg	-	-	489.00	479.00	479.00
1 x 32 4 mg EDO	-	-	-	189.00	-
2 x 32 8 mg EDO	-	-	-	389.00	-
4 x 32 16 mg EDO	-	-	-	689.00	-
8 x 32 32 mg EDO	-	-	-	1299.00	-

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat. w/Intel

83D87-40MHz – 79.00 83D87-33MHz – 49.00 83S87-25SX Ver – 49.00
83D87-33SX – 69.00 PC Week™ rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Bravo LC Series, Bravo MT, Bravo MS, MS-L, Advantage Pro D/33, S/25	4Meg	50098*-027	154.00
	8Meg	50098*-003	308.00
	16Meg	50098*-004	539.00
	32Meg	50098*-005	1376.00
Premmia LX P/60, M34/86d, 4/100T P/80	8 Meg	50098*-003	320.00
	16 Meg	501340-002	549.00
	32 Meg	50098*-005	858.00
	64 Meg	501569-001	Call
Premmia 4133, 4125S, 4/50S, 4/60d	8 Meg	501159-002	336.00
Premmia SE 4/33, 4/66d, P/60	16 Meg	501159-003	658.00
Premmia MTE 4/33, 4/66d P/60	32 Meg	501159-004	1149.00
Manhattan G. V. Series Server	64 Meg	501159-005	2299.00
Power Premium 3/33, 4/33, 4/33S, 4/50S, 4/66d	8Meg	500780-001 } 72 pin	379.00
Premium 486/25, 486/25E, 486/33, 486/33E			
Premium 386/33TE, 486/25TE, 486/33TE			
Prem. II 386/25, 386/33, 486/33, 486 SX/20			
Bravo 486/25, 486/33	2 Meg Kit	500780-005	118.00
Advantage 486/25, 486/33, 486/33P, 486 SX/20			
Premium SE 4/33	8Meg Kit	500780-001 } 64 pin	379.00
Premium SE 4/50, 4/66, P/60	1 Meg	500780-003	59.00
Prem. 386/33T, 386 SX16, Prem II 386SX 20, 386/25	4Meg	500780-004	189.00
Premmia GX P/90, P/100	8Meg Kit/16MegKit	501565-001/501566-001	376/699
	32Meg Kit/64Meg Kit	501567-001/501568-001	1356/2699
AST Dual Board	0-32 Meg	[illegible]	[illegible]

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	175.00/189.00/619.00
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	109.00/209.00/366.00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	189.00/349.00/569.00/619.00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	189.00/699.00
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	89.00/319.00
Ambra N 75 N 100	4/8/16	189.00/369.00/619.00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MFG PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3600ME	59.00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3600MK	189.00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-805-1 modules	119.00

MAGNAVOX

386/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM*
1MEG – 59.00 4MEG – 189.00 8MEG – 349.00 16MEG – 619.00

MEMORY BOARDS
IBM Compatibles & PS/2

BOCA AT PLUS

16 BIT MEMORY BD FOR 286, 386 AT • OK 8Meg Bd 4.0 LIM Compat • New 5 Yr. Warr. Convent. Expnd & Extnd Memory • Supports DOS OS/2 LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds [illegible] MHz • Supports Desqview Multitask operations • *Bd. made by Boca Research AT plus*

0K – $84.00 2Meg – $159.00 4Meg – $239.00 8Meg – $399.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4.0 compat 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100

0-K – $99.00 1Meg $189.00 2Meg – $229.00

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0 16Meg Ext.-Expnd Memory Bd. for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4.0

1Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg
$139.00	$238.00	$319.00	$499.00	$859.00

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0 8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit 4.0 LIM Compat

0K – 139.00 2Meg – 228.00 4Meg 388.00 8Meg – 477.00

BATTERIES

★ ★ CALL FOR NOTEBOOK AND LAPTOP BATTERIES ★ ★

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO	WORKS WITH MODEL NO	PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L, 486/33, 486/33L	[illegible]	[illegible]	95.00
DeskPro 386/25, 386/25L, 486/25L, System Pro	[illegible]	[illegible]	340.00
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L	[illegible]	[illegible]	1399.00
DeskPro 386/25, 386/20	[illegible]	[illegible]	279.00
	[illegible]	[illegible]	79.00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	[illegible]	[illegible]	189.00
	[illegible]	[illegible]	279.00
	[illegible]	[illegible]	79.00
DeskPro 386/20E	[illegible]	[illegible]	189.00
DeskPro 386/25E	[illegible]	[illegible]	279.00
	[illegible]	[illegible]	79.00
DeskPro 286n, 386n, 386SXO, all "M" series, system LT series, all "T" series	[illegible]	[illegible]	189.00
	[illegible]	[illegible]	189.00
	[illegible]	[illegible]	355.00
	[illegible]	[illegible]	189.00
	[illegible]	[illegible]	189.00
	[illegible]	[illegible]	298.00
	[illegible]	[illegible]	238.00
	[illegible]	[illegible]	437.00
DeskPro 286 } ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES	[illegible]	[illegible]	49.00
DeskPro 5/60	[illegible]	[illegible]	376.00
Prosignia 5/60	[illegible]	[illegible]	676.00
Prolian 100 5/60	[illegible]	[illegible]	1429.00
Prolian 2000 4/30 5/66	[illegible]	[illegible]	2476.00
Prolian 4000 4/50 5/66	[illegible]	[illegible]	2679.00
Proliant 386 3/25S 3/25ZS	[illegible]	[illegible]	90.00
Proliant 486 4/25S, 4/33 4/50 4/66 CDS	[illegible]	[illegible]	298.00
Enhanced Proliant, Prosignia series	[illegible]	[illegible]	95.00
	[illegible]	[illegible]	169.00
	[illegible]	[illegible]	339.00
Prosignia PC Server 486/33	[illegible]	[illegible]	339.00
486 DX2/66	[illegible]	[illegible]	599.00
	[illegible]	[illegible]	1199.00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

HARD DISK DRIVES

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU. PART #	PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0
(for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FLASH MEMORY

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	OK Bd	256k	1	2	3	3.5	4	5	6	8	16	32
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

[illegible]	[illegible]

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN!
NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

NOTEBOOK BATTERIES

Manufacturer	System	Spec	Model	Price
Acer	AcerNote 730c, 735c; AcerNote 760c/cx 780cx	9V 5800mAh, NiMH	B781	139.00
Apple	PowerBook 140 145/B PowerBook 150 160, 165c PowerBook 170 180c PowerBook 520c, 540c PowerBook Duo 210 PowerBook Duo 230, 250 PowerBook Duo 270c, 280c	9V 2800mAh, NiCd	B141	94.00
		9.6V 1900mAh, NiMH	B181	94.00
		12V 1600mAh, NiMH	B182	94.00
AST	Power Exec Advantage! Explorer Bravo NB	14.4V 2400, NiMH	B884	129.00
		9.6V 2400mAh NiMH	B882	119.00
AT&T	SA/A/N NSX/20, 3170	12V 1400MAH, NiCD	B888	69.00
Compaq	LTE Lite 25/25s/C LTE Lite 4/25,6/C, 4/33C	12V 2200mAh NiMH	B298	159.00
	Contura 3/25C Contura 4/25,5/C,C4 Contura Aero 4/25	12V, 2400mAh, NiMH	B291	129.00
		10.8V, 1500mAh, NiMH	B290	79.00
	Contura Aero 4/25C, 4/33/C Contura 400C/CX, 410C/CX	10.8V 2400mAh, NiMH	B291	119.00
Epson	ActionNote 4000 ActionNote 4SLC2-50 ActionNote 500 ActionNote 500C ActionNote 850/C ActionNote 750/C/CX ActionNote 860/CX	9.6V, 1700mAh, NiCd	B888	79.00
		9.6V 1700mAh, NiCd	B883	79.00
		9.6V 2400mAh, NiMH	B886	129.00
		12V, 2800mAh NiMH	B882	NB.00
		9.6v, 2200mAh, NiMH	B888	Call
		12v, 1800mAh, NiMH	B886	Call
IBM	PS/2 Note L,486SX ThinkPad 300 ThinkPad 350/C ThinkPad 360/Cs/C/P ThinkPad 700/C 730/C ThinkPad 750/Cs/C/P ThinkPad 750Cs/C	10.8V 2400mAh, NiCd	B379	79.00
		12V, 2500mAh NiMH	B388	169.00
		9.6V 2900mAh NiMH	B389	179.00
		10.8V, 3000mAh, NiMH	B378	129.00
		9.6V 3300mAh, NiMH	B387	209.00
NEC	UltraLite SL/2040 SL/25C Versa E Versa V Versa 5	12V 1700mAh NiCd	B070	69.00
		7.2V 3700mAh NiMH	B089	129.00
		12v 1800mAh NiMH	B083	Call
Packard Bell	PB2/Bell PB386NBX Stylus/Ivan	4.8V 5000mAh, NiCd	B575	54.00
		14.4V 1700mAh, NiCd	B885	129.00
Sharp	PC 7700 PC-7750 PC-8150 PC-8650/II, PC-8600 PC-8700 PC 8800	14.4V 2300mAh, NiMH	B885	139.00
		14.4V 1800mAh, NiMH	B887	169.00
TI	TravelMate 3000 TravelMate 4000/E TravelMate 4000M	4.8V 5000mAh NiCd	B847	59.95
		12V 2500mAh, NiMH	B889	129.00
Toshiba	T1000SE XE LE T1200XE T1200 T2000SX/SXS T2000SX T3300SL T4400SX/SXC/C T4500/C T4600/C T1850/C/CT T1950CS/CT T2105/CS/CT/T T2105/CS/CT T2150CDS T2400CS/CT T2450CT T4700CS/CT T4800CT T4900CT	7.2V 1800mAh NiCd	B437	Call
		7.2V 2200mAh NiCd	B488	59.00
			B489	159.00
		14.4V 2400mAh NiMH	B488	NB.00
		10.8V 2400mAh, NiCd	B482	319.00
		9.6V 3000mAh, NiMH	B487	169.00
		9.6V 2800mAh, NiCd	B481	79.00
		12V 2600mAh NiMH	B488	129.00
		12v, 2600mAh, NiMH	B486	Call
Zenith	Z-Note Series	12V 2500mAh, NiMH	B685	149.00

BATTERY CHARGER

HyperCharger/Conditioner

Multifunctional Battery Charger and Conditioner for Laptop and Notebook Computers

Key Features

• Two Charging Bays • User-Initiated Battery Conditioning Cycle • Battery Status Monitoring
• Full Microprocessor Charge Control • Includes AC Power Adapter

Now recharge and condition your NiCd (Nickel Cadmium) and newer NiMH (Nickel Metal Hydride) batteries quickly and easily with Xtend's HyperCharger/Conditioner

Manufacturer	System	Model	Price
Apple	PowerBook 140, 145, 145B PowerBook 150, 160, 165c PowerBook 170, 180, 180c	C106	159.00
Compaq	Contura Aero 4/25, 4/25C Contura Aero 4/33 4/33C Contura 400C, 400CX, 410C, 410CX	C203	159.00
Epson	ActionNote 4SLC2-80 ActionNote 4SLC/33, 500 ActionNote 560C, 880CX	C806	159.00
IBM	ThinkPad 350 350C ThinkPad 360, 360Cs, 360C, 360P ThinkPad 750/Cs/C/P 750 Cs/C	C304	159.00
NEC	UltraLite Versa E Versa V	C001	159.00
Sharp	PC-8700 PC-8800	C002	159.00
TI	TravelMate 3000, 4000, 4000E TravelMate 4000M	C807	159.00
		C812	159.00
Toshiba	T1000, T1000C T1910 T1910CS T1850 T1850CS/CT T1950CS/CT T2400CS/CT T2450CT T4700CS/CT T4800CT T4900CT T4500 T4800	C402	
		C40	199.00

MICROBOLT DC AUTO ADAPTER

High Quality, Small and Lightweight Auto Power Adapters for On-the-Go Notebook Power and Battery Recharging.

Key Features

• Power and Recharge Notebook On-the-Go • Perfect for Cars, Boats and RVs
• Very Small and Lightweight • Power Status Monitoring LEDs

Now you can power your notebook computer and recharge batteries from any standard 12 Volt DC cigarette lighter. Great in cars, boats and RVs, MicroBolt enables you to operate your notebook in the vehicle or recharge your battery on the way to your next appointment.

Manufacturer	System	Model	Price
Acer	AcerNote 730c, 735c, 760c/cx, 780/cx AcerNote 750	M702	69.00
		M705	69.00
Apple	PowerBook 140 145/B, 150 PowerBook 160, 165c, 170, 180c PowerBook 520c, 540c PowerBook Duo 210 230, 250 PowerBook Duo 270c, 280c	M109	69.00
		M108	69.00
		M101	69.00
AST	Advantage! Explorer Bravo NB	M807	69.00
Compaq	Contura 3/25C, 4/25C 4/33/C Concerto Contura Aero 4/25/C, 4/33/C Contura 4/33/C Contura 400C/CX, 410C/CX LTE Lite LTE Lite/25/25c/25E LTE Lite 4/25/25E, 4/33C	M701	69.00
		M702	69.00
		M705	69.00
		M705	69.00
		M292	69.00
		M293	69.00
		M204	69.00
Dell	Latitude 433C	M807	69.00
Epson	ActionNote 4SLC2-50, 4SLC/33, 960C ActionNote 886C 880CX	M808	69.00
IBM	ThinkPad 350/c, 360/Cs/C/P ThinkPad 700/C 720/C, 750/Cs/C/P, 750Cs/C ThinkPad 500	M801	69.00
		M806	69.00
NEC	Versa 5	M001	69.00
Sharp	PC-8150 PC-8650, PC-8600 II, PC-8800 PC-8700 PC-8800	M002	69.00
		M004	69.00
TI	TravelMate 4000/E TravelMate 4000M	M801	69.00
		M803	69.00
Toshiba	T1000, T1850/C T4800/C T4600/C	M803	69.00

MICROBOLT DC AUTO ADAPTER (Cont'd)

Manufacturer	System	Model	Price
	T200 DynaPad T3400 Portege, T3000 Portege T1000/C, T1910/CS T1850/CS/CT T1950/CS/CT T2400/CS/CT T2450/CT T4700CS/CT T4800CT T4900CT	M401	69.00

DELL

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
Dimension 425S/V 433S/V 466V	4MB	310-3325	155.00
Dimension 325 450V 466V 466V 466V	16MB	310-3327	539.00
Dimension XPS P60, P90, P100	4MB**	310-3325	155.00
	8MB**	********	310.00
	16MB**	310-3327	539.00
	32MB**	********	1118.00
Low Profile Power Desktop 466P/16, 20, 25, 33, 50, 66	1MB	310-2505	59.00
Power Desktop 466D/16, 20, 25, 33, 50, 66	4MB	310-2507	169.00
	16MB	310-2625	619.00
OptiPlex 425nL(V), 433nL(V), 450nL(V), 466nL(V) OptiPlex 425xM(V), 433SxM(V), 450xM(V), 466xM(V) Performance 425nL, 433nL, 433sL, 450nL, 466nL Performance 425xM, 433xM, 433sM, 450xM, 466xM Performance 425xME 433xME 433sME 450xME 466xME	4MB	310-3325	155.00
Performance 433/7 450/7 466/7	16MB	310-3327	539.00
OmniPlex 433ME, 450xME, 466xME, 4100xME	4MB**	310-3325	155.00
OptiPlex 560L, 10, 575, 33, 590, XMT 590	8MB**	********	310.00
PowerEdge XE 433, 433s, 450, 466	16MB**	310-3327	539.00
	32MB**	********	1118.00
OmniPlex 590/ME, 590/ME, 590/ME, 5100/ME	8MB (std)**	310-3335	338.00
PowerEdge SP 433, 450, 466	16MB (std)**	********	710.00
PowerEdge SP 560, 566, 580, 5100	32MB (std)**	310-3337	1236.00
PowerEdge XE 560, 566, 580, 5100	64MB (std)**	********	2566.00
4000/XE Series 486/33 486/50, 486/66	2MB (std)	310-2499	118.00
PowerLine Servers 425SE 425SE 433SE	4MB (std)	310-3487	169.00
PowerLine Servers 450SE 450SE/7 466SE	8MB (std)	310-3488	338.00
PowerLine Workstations 420DE 425DE 433DE	16MB (std)	310-3489	710.00
PowerLine Workstations 450DE 466DE/2, 466DE	32MB (std)	310-2630	1236.00
System 325D 325P 333D 333P	1MB	310-2505	59.00
System 433P	4MB	310-2507	169.00
System 325M & 325MC Notebooks	2MB	310-3210	118.00
System 485TE, 433TE	2MB (std)	310-2499	99.00
	8MB (std)	310-3487	179.00
	8MB (std)	310-2498	269.00
	16MB (std)	310-2499	639.00
System 5L,5D, 25 Notebook	2MB	310-3213	109.00
System 4sx/V 4sex/V 4sx/DV 4sex/DV	4MB	310-3325	155.00
	16MB	310-3327	535.00

** Install memory modules in pairs

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
AlphaStation 200 4/166	8MB (std)**	FR-PC77M-AA	338.00
AlphaStation 200 4/233	16MB (std)**	FR-PC77M-AB	710.00
AlphaStation 400 4/233	32MB (std)**	FR-PC77M-AC	1236.00
	64MB (std)**	FR-PC77M-AD	2566.00
Celebris 466, 4100, 560, 590	4MB	FR-PC74M-AA	169.00
Celebris **590	8MB (std)**	FR-PC77M-AA	338.00
	16MB	FR-PC74M-AB	619.00
	16MB (std)**	FR-PC77M-AB	710.00
	32MB (std)**	FR-PC77M-AC	1236.00
	64MB (std)**	FR-PC77M-AD	2566.00
DECpc AXP 150	16MB (std)	FR-PC77M-AB	710.00
	64MB	FR2MA-BD	3094.00
DECpc LPx 433sx, 433dx, 450x2, 466x2 DECpc LPx+ 433sx, 433dx, 450x2, 466x2, 466x2, 4100 DECpc LPv 425sx, 433dx, 433sx, 450x2, 466x2 DECpc RDx+ 425sx, 433sx 433dx DECpc LVx+ 450x2 450x2 466x2, 4100	4MB	FR-PC74M-AA	169.00
DECpc MT 433dx, 450x2 466x2	16MB	FR-PC74M-AB	619.00
DECpc MTE 433dx, 466x2, 4100	4MB	FR-PC74M-AA	169.00
	16MB	FR-PC74M-AB	619.00
	32MB	********	1280.00
	64MB (std)	FR-PC77M-AA	2566.00
DECpc 425SX, 433SX 466SX, 450SX 466SX 966SX	4MB	PC1MM-CC	169.00
	8MB	PC1MM-CD	355.00
	16MB	PC1MM-CE	619.00
	32MB	PC1MM-CF	1280.00
DECpc LPs 560, 566	8MB (std)**	FR-PC77M-AA	338.00
DECpc XL 434dx, 466x2, 4100, 560, 566, 590	16MB (std)**	FR-PC77M-AB	710.00
DECpc XL Server 466, 4100 560 566 590	32MB (std)**	FR-PC77M-AC	1236.00
	64MB (std)**	FR-PC77M-AD	2566.00
DEC 2000 ALPHA AXP 300	16MB (std)	PB2MA-BD	710.00
	64MB (std)	PB2MA-BF	2566.00
	128MB (std)	********	5186.00
Hillsite CS433, CS466, CT450, CT470 notebook	4MB	FR-PC27M-AA	169.00
Hillsite Monochrome 433 notebook	8MB	FR-PC27M-AB	379.00
	16MB	FR-PC27M-AC	649.00
VAXstation 4000 VLC	8MB (std)	MS40-BA	736.00
Venturis 33mhz 433sx, 450x2, 466, 4100, 560	4MB	FR-PCVMM-AA	155.00
Venture Slimline Multimedia 466	8MB	FR-PCVMM-AB	309.00
Venture* Full Profile 450x2, 466, 4100	16MB	FR-PCVMM-AC	539.00
Venture* Multimedia 466	32MB	FR-PCVMM-AD	1149.00

** Install memory modules in pairs

EPSON

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
Endeavor 463X/25C, 463X/33C, 463X/50C	2MB	A808581	69.00
Endeavor WG 424/33 463X/33 463X/50, 463X/66	4MB	A808601	169.00
	16MB	A808051	619.00
Endeavor 466, 466SX/25, 466SX/33	1MB	********	59.00
Endeavor 466, 466DX/33, 466DX2/50, 466DX3/66	4MB	********	169.00
	16MB	********	539.00
Endeavor V, 466SX/25, 466SX/33	4MB**	********	155.00
Endeavor V, 466DX/33, 466DX2/50, 466DX3/66	16MB	********	539.00
Endeavor P60	4MB**	********	155.00
	8MB**	********	309.00
	16MB**	********	619.00

** Install memory modules in pairs

NEC

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
Express RISCserver	4MB	OP-410-30001	169.00
RISCserver 2200	8MB	OP-410-30002	355.00
RISCstation 2000	16MB	OP-410-30003	619.00
	32MB	OP-410-30004	1189.00

** Install memory modules in pairs

Image 425, 433, 466

	4MB	OP-410-12002	169.00
	16MB	OP-410-12003	619.00
Image 450, 466, 466xe, 4100xe	4MB	OP-410-30001	169.00
Image 450H, 466H, 4100H	8MB	OP-410-30002	355.00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD, AMEX, VISA OR DISCOVER. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FOR-TUNE 2000, GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS. California orders add 8.25% sales tax. Returned orders or ordered wrong must be authorized to a 20% restocking fee (Memory chips not installed in boards.) We accept international orders shipped via UPS Air APO FPO orders welcome. Customers are expected to pay customs and "other" charges if shipped int'l. All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use. SORRY, NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS - EXCHANGES ONLY. If you receive defective merchandise on exchange only—no refunds. We accept MC, VISA, Discover, AE, prepaid orders, purchase orders, wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders, cash & cashiers checks. Orders shipped by UPS, FEDX must be signed for.
• ALL MANUFACTURER PART #'S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40.00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL. OPEN M-F, 9-4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

NEC (Continued)

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
	16MB	OP-410-30003	619.00
	32MB	OP-410-30004	1299.00
Image P60, P90, P66, P100E			
Image RISCstation	4MB	OP-410-30001	169.00
PowerMate P600 P800	8MB	OP-410-30002	355.00
Ready P60M	16MB	OP-410-30003	619.00
	32MB	OP-410-30004	1299.00
PowerMate 386/33	1MB	OP-410-6204	59.00
	4MB	OP-410-6205	169.00
	16MB	OP-410-6206	619.00
PowerMate 425sx, 433sx, 450sx, 466sx	4MB	OP-410-30001	169.00
Ready 425sx, 433sx, 466sx	16MB	OP-410-30003	619.00
PowerMate 433D 466D 466M 4100M	4MB	OP-410-14003	155.00
Ready 433D, 466D, 466M, 4100M	8MB	OP-410-14004	309.00
	16MB	OP-410-14005	539.00
	32MB	OP-410-14006	1149.00
PowerMate Express 486SX/20s, 486SX/25s, 486/50s	1MB	OP-410-6204	59.00
	4MB	OP-410-6205	169.00
PowerMate Express 486/33s, 486DX2/66E			
PowerMate Express 486SX/25T4, 486/33T4	1MB	OP-410-6204	59.00
PowerMate Express 486/50T4 486/66T4	4MB	OP-410-6205	169.00
	16MB	OP-410-6206	619.00
PowerMate Express/II 433ST, 466ST	4MB	OP-410-30001	169.00
	16MB	OP-410-30003	619.00
	32MB	OP-410-30004	1299.00
PowerMate Express/II 4100ST	4MB	OP-410-30001	169.00
PowerMate Express/II P60LT P60LT P90LT	8MB	OP-410-30002	355.00
PowerMate Express/II P80ST, P88ST	16MB	OP-410-30003	619.00
	32MB	OP-410-30004	1299.00

** Install memory modules in pairs

HEWLETT PACKARD

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
NetServer LE 486SX/33, 486DX/33, 486DX2/66	4MB	D2156A	169.00
	8MB	D2152A	355.00
	16MB	D2576A, D2297A	639.00
	32MB	D2298A	1299.00
NetServer 4/66LE 4/100LC 5/66LC			
NetServer 4/66LF 5/66LF			
NetServer 4/66LI 5/66LI			
NetServer 4/33 LM 4s/66 LM	4MB**	D2974A	169.00
NetServer 5/60 LM, 5/66 LM	8MB**	D2975A	355.00
NetServer 5/66 LM2, 5/90 LM, 5/100 LM	16MB**	D2297A	619.00
	32MB**	D2298A	1299.00
Vectra 386/25 PC			
Vectra 486/33ST 486/66ST			
Vectra 486/25U PC 486/33U PC	2MB**	D2381A	94.00
Vectra 486/50U PC 486/66U PC	8MB**	D2152A	369.00
Vectra 486 PC, 486e/20	1MB**	D2156A	58.00
Vectra 486/25T 486/33T PC	2MB**	D2381A	94.00
	4MB**	D2156A	172.00
	8MB**	D2152A	369.00
Vectra 486/25M PC, 486e/33M PC, 486/33M PC			
Vectra 486/25MP PC 486e/33MP PC 486/50MP PC			
Vectra 486/25N PC 486/33N PC 486/50N PC, 486/66N PC	2MB	D2381A	94.00
Vectra 486/33N, PC 486e/33N PC	4MB	D2156A	169.00
Vectra 486e/33NM PC 486/33NM PC	8MB	D2152A	355.00
Vectra 486/50NM PC 486/66NM PC	16MB	D2576A, D2297A	619.00
Vectra M2 4/25, 4/25s 4/33s 4/33n 4/50 4/50i, 4/66	4MB	D2974A	169.00
Vectra M2 4/33n, 4/33s, 4/50, 4/50i 4/66, 4/100	8MB	D2975A	355.00
Vectra VL2 4/25s 4/33s 4/33n 4/4p 4/66, 4/100	16MB	D2297A	619.00
Vectra XM2 4/50, 4/50, 4/66, 4/66, 4/100, 4/100i	32MB	D2298A	1299.00
Vectra 486/25VL, 486/33VL, 486/66VL	4MB	D2156A	169.00
	8MB	D2152A	355.00
Vectra VL3 5/60	16MB	D2576A, D2297A	619.00
Vectra XP60	4MB**	D2974A	169.00
Vectra XU 5/60 PC, 5/90C PC	8MB**	D2975A	355.00
Vectra XU 5/90 PC, 5/90C PC	16MB**	D2297A	639.00
	32MB**	D2298A	1299.00

** Install memory modules in pairs

ACER

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
AcerNotes 4000 series	1MB	72.25436.158	
	2MB	72.51236.158	
	4MB	72.80136.008/91.00029.800	
	8MB	72.80236.008/91.00029.802	
	16MB	72.80436.008/91.00029.804	
AcerNotes 6000 series	1MB	72.25436.158	
	2MB	72.51236.158	
	4MB	91.40429.901	
	8MB	91.00029.903	
	16MB	91.00029.904	
	32MB	n/a	
AcerPower 4000 series	4MB	72.80136.008	
AcerPower 9000 series, 9500T series**	8MB	72.80236.008	
AcerPower Pentium series**	16MB	72.80436.008	
	32MB	n/a	

** AcerPower 9500T and Pentium series, install memory modules in pairs

SUN

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
SPARCstation 1 (SUN 4/60), 1+ (SUN 4/65), IPC (SUN 4/40)	4MB (std)	X104C	179.00
SUN 3/60, 3/80, 4/110	16MB (std)	X1191	679.00
SPARCstation 2 (SUN 4/75)	16MB (std)	X1191	679.00
SPARCserver 5	8MB	X1198M	379.00
	32MB	X1125M	CALL
SPARCengine 10			
SPARCserver 10	16MB	X116F	749.00
SPARCstation 10	64MB	X1184F	2399.00
SPARCserver 20	16MB	X1180	739
	32MB	X1337	1484.00
	64MB	X1349	2582.00
SPARCserver 330	8MB (std)	X1081	357.00
SPARCstation 330, 370, 390	32MB (std)	X1349	1352.00
SPARCserver 630MP, 670MP 690MP	64MB (std)	X1189A	2516.00
	256MB (std)	X1489A	CALL
SPARCserver 1000	32/128MB (std)	X1489A	1799/5000
SPARCcenter 2000	64/256MB (std)	X1739A	3416/10,057
SPARCstation Classic LC (SUN 4/15), LX (SUN 4/30)	8MB (std)	X1108A	358.00
	32MB	X1329	1220.00
SPARCstation ELC (SUN 4/25)	4MB	X104G	189.00
SPARCstation IPX (SUN 4/50)	16MB	X1140	819.00
SPARCstation SLC (SUN 4/20)	4MB	X1052	179.00

** Install memory modules in pairs only

ZENITH

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
Z-Select 100 Z-425S, Z-433D, Z-433S, Z-460X, Z-466X	4MB	AME 70-UG	155.00
	16MB	AME 120	539.00
	32MB	AME 160	1149.00
Z-Select 160XE 433SX, 466SX/2 466DX/2, 4100DX/4	4MB	AME 70	155.00
	8MB	AME 73	309.00
	16MB	AME 71 AME-120	539.00
	32MB	AME 72 AME-160	1149.00
Z-Select PT	8MB (std)**	AME-410	338.00
	16MB (std)**	AME-420	710.00
	32MB (std)**	AME-430	1236.00
	64MB (std)**	AME-440	2566.00
Z-Server 425SE 433DE, 454DE	4MB (std)**	ME-432	179.00
	8MB (std)**	ME-102	339.00
	16MB (std)**	ME-442	710.00
Z-Server EX 433DE, 466DE, P863	32MB (std)**	ME-82	1236.00
Z-Server LT 433DE, 466DE P80E	4MB (std)**	ME-432	179.00
	8MB (std)**	ME-102	339.00
	16MB (std)**	ME-442	710.00
	32MB (std)**	ME-82	1236.00
	64MB (std)**	********	2566.00
Z-Station 420SEn, 420DEn, 426Sn, 426Dn	1MB	ME-70	59.00
Z-Station 433DEn 433Dn, 450DEn	4MB	ME-100	179.00
	16MB	ME-90	639.00
Z-Station EX	8MB (std)**	AME-410	338.00
	16MB (std)**	AME-420	710.00
	32MB (std)**	AME-430	1236.00
	64MB (std)**	AME 440	2566.00
Z-Station 500	4MB (std)**	AME-400	179.00
	8MB (std)**	AME 410	338.00
	16MB (std)**	AME-420	710.00
	32MB (std)**	AME-430	1236.00
	64MB (std)**	AME-440	2566.00
Z-Station 510	4MB	AME-70	155.00
	8MB	AME-73	309.00
	16MB	AME-71	619.00
	32MB	AME-72	1149.00

** For Pentium systems, install memory in pairs only

ZEOS

Model No.	Capacity	OEM Part No.	Price
Pantera 486SX-33, 486DX-33, 486DX2-66, 486DX4-100	4MB	RAM-0004	159.00
Pantera Pentium-60, Pentium-90**	8MB	RAM-0008	309.00
	16MB	RAM-0016	639.00
	32MB	RAM-0032	1149.00

** For Pentium systems, install memory in pairs only

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

SECURITY WILL CALL WINDOW NOW OPEN

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

CIRCLE 019 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST PRICING • GREAT SELECTION • AWESOME SERVICE!

Each PC Connection Hotline Expert has their own 800 number and is trained by the manufacturer to provide the perfect solutions for you!

Affordable Single-Pass Scanning!

The Reli 2412 is the fastest one-pass, 24-bit scanner in the Relisys family. Features:

- Cold cathode lamps extend scanning usage up to 35,000 hours
- All Reli scanners include FREE *Photoshop* (full or LE version), *OmniPage Direct* and *Kai's Power Tools* (full or LE version).

17717	Reli 2412/TE	$699.
20293	Reli 2412	599.
18776	Reli 4830/TE	1299.
18778	Reli 9624/TE	1599.

RELISYS
A subsidiary of TECO Electric & Machinery Co., Ltd.

TE scanners include transparency adapter.

Call our Relisys Experts at
800-600-8257

Call our Hayes Experts at
800-600-9243

Hayes High Speed Communications

The Hayes **OPTIMA 288 PCMCIA with EZjack** modem that connects directly to standard phone lines.

- Fast–Transfer files at up to 230,400 bps w/incl. 64K buffer.
- Smart–uses 70% less power than other PCMCIA modems.

18877	OPTIMA 288 PCMCIA w/ EZjack	$319.95
22827	OPTIMA 144 Business Modem w/ voice	389.95
22826	OPTIMA 288 Business Modem w/ voice	449.95

Call our DeltaPoint Experts at
800-600-8252

Instant Business Diagramming!

You don't need to be an artist! DeltaPoint's new **Drag' n Draw** includes dozens of libraries with over 1,000 pre-drawn shapes, called SmartDrawings, making it simple for anyone to create professional looking space plans, flow charts, schematics, and diagrams.

NEW!

22045	Drag' n Draw	79.

GET WARPED AND GET CONNECTED!

CHECK IT OUT! SAVE $30 WITH THE SOFTWARE PRODUCT OF THE YEAR!

Call for more info on OS/2 Warp products!

- Runs in as little as 4MB RAM
- Built-in crash protection
- Runs DOS, Windows & OS/2 applications simultaneously
- Real-time multitasking

17691	OS/2 Warp v3 *(3.5" disk)*	$74.95
17690	OS/2 Warp v3 w/ WinOS2 *(3.5" disk)*	119.95
22549	OS/2 Warp Connect v3 CD	159.
21674	OS/2 Warp Connect v3 w/ WinOS2 CD	199.95

FREE Bonus Pack includes:

- Word processing, spreadsheet, fax, charting, data filing, report writing
- Multimedia tools
- CompuServe Information Manager, e-mail, and IBM Person to Person
- Internet access kit

Prices on OS/2 Warp start at $74.95

For a limited time only!

Object Oriented Programming!

New IBM VisualAge C++ v3.0 offers:

- Powerful 32-bit C/C++ compiler
- Object-oriented access to relational data
- Build parts then assemble into programs
- Consistent programming interface
- New programming tools

Make it part of your development!

21657	VisualAge C++ v3.0 (CD)	$399.99
21656	VisualAge C++ v3.0 (3.5")	459.

CHECK IT OUT! SAVE $30

Purchase OS/2 Warp between 6/1 and 8/31/95 and purchase any DOS, Windows or OS/2 application from PC Connection between 6/1 and 9/30/95 and you are eligible for a $30 rebate from IBM. Mail in coupon by 10/16/95.

Questions? Call our IBM Hotline 800-600-9145

COMMUNICATIONS

17544	BOCA SoundExpression 14 4VSp	$179.95
18178	Cardinal MVP288I V.34 Faxmodem	149.95
2006	DataStorm ProCom Plus for Win.	139.95
2446	Delrina WinFax Pro 4.0	89.95
11396	Hayes ACCURA 144 + FAX 144	119.95
9976	MDS PC144B FaxModem	79.95
	Megahertz XJ1144 PCMCIA Fax	189.95
18894	Microcom DeskPorte FAST S V.34	189.95
21046	NetManage Internet Chameleon	99.95
4744	Practical Periph PM144MTII	99.95
	Radish Communications InsideLine	109.95
7779	Server Tech Remote Power On/Off	119.95
18712	Spry Internet In A Box	99.95
11143	STAC ReachOut Host/Viewer	99.95
17107	SupraExpress Plus 144i	94.95
11303	Symantec pcAnywhere 2.0–Win	134.95
11924	US Robotics Sportster 14.4 Fax	119.95
13963	Zoom VFX 14.4V Voice FaxModem	149.95

COMPUTERS

20356	Compaq ProLinea 466 Desktop	$1499.00
20180	TI TravelMate 5000 75MHz Ntbk	3999.00

INPUT/OUTPUT

21345	Adesso TruForm Keyboard	$79.95
20050	Caere OmniPage Pro Upgrade	149.00
17310	Cirque Glide Point	79.95
19584	Corex CardScan XLP100	199.95
21111	HP DeskJet 660C	499.00
21889	Lexmark OPTRA/R Printer	1449.00
21279	Logitech Mouse Man Combo	45.95
5187	Microtek ScanMaker II	389.00
16811	Polaroid SprintScan	1999.00
20799	Primax ColorMobile Office	269.95
20227	UMAX PageOffice	399.00
16152	UMAX ScanThis Color Scanner	199.95

EDUTAINMENT

16517	AITECH Gameplayer TV	$119.95
17582	AITECH Wireless Bandit (joystick)	59.95
6421	Grolier Encyclopedia	59.95
15140	Lucas Arts Rebel Assault	49.95
18284	MECC Oregon Trail II CD	49.95
7955	Microsoft Complete Baseball CD	39.95
17618	MS Encarta '95 *(after $35 rebate)*	54.95
8047	ProCD SelectPhone CD	149.95

NETWORKING

11105	3COM EtherLink III TP	$109.95
16926	Allied Telesyn 8Prt 10BASE-T Hub	144.95
20906	Artisoft Power Suite Starter Kit	379.00
18969	Cheyenne ArcServe–3.5"	249.95
6508	Dataviz Conversions+ for Windows	89.95
18999	Frye Netware Early Warning Syst	329.95
16109	Intel EtherExpress PRO/10 TP	99.95
18994	Novell Netware 4.1 5 User 3.5"	649.00
16655	Traveling Sftwr LapLink for Win	139.95

STORAGE

18967	Conner 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive	$299.95
19908	Iomega Ditto 420MB Tape Drive	99.95
21612	MDS 2.0GB DAT Drive	999.95
18876	Quantum 540MB IDE Drive	199.95
22800	SyQuest EZ135 Internal IDE	199.95

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMERS
Additional charges & restrictions may apply. please call 603-446-0004 or fax 603-446-7791.

OUR POLICY • VISA, MASTERCARD, AMERICAN EXPRESS, and DISCOVER cards. No surcharge • All of our products are covered by manufacturer's warranty. • We are not responsible for typographical errors. • Pricing and promotions subject to change without notice.

Continental U.S.: Shipping Charges: $5 per order up to 10 pounds. On orders weighing 10 pounds or more, shipping is $1 per pound. Please call for weight/shipping charge information. Barring events beyond our control, all credit card orders phoned in weekdays by 3 a.m. ET will ship Airborne Express for delivery the next business day. (Some orders ship UPS Ground for next day delivery). Saturday delivery available to many areas upon request at no additional charge. Order all day Saturday thru noon Sunday for Monday delivery. Some areas require an extra day delivery. **APO/FPO, International orders and Hawaii, Alaska, Canada, Puerto Rico & U.S. Virgin Islands:** Shipping may require additional time and charges. All other areas: Call 603-446-0004 or FAX 603-446-7791 M-F 9 a.m.-5:30 p.m. ET

©1995 PC Connection, Inc., Merrimac, NM. The names shown are registered trademarks of PC Connection, Inc. All other trademarks remain the property of their respective companies.

- Free Tech Support
- Next Day Delivery
- Custom Systems Overnight!

ACCESSORIES

3858	APC Back-UPS 400 Power Backup	$149.95
9685	APC Professional Surge Protector	34.95
16891	Improve Make-it a 486	99.95
4623	PCC 3.5" Oak Disk Case *(holds 90)*	35.95
1305	Targus Universal Notebk Blk Case	69.95

COMPUTER

16320	Borland Paradox–Win 5.0 Upgd	$129.95
5785	CheckMark Payroll—Windows	79.95
13156	Clear Software allCLEAR—Win.	179.95
17007	Gold Disk Video Director—Win	99.95
14922	IdeaFisher—Windows	95.00
6733	Inspiration—Windows	129.95
3517	Intuit TurboTax—Windows	39.95
15978	Lotus Approach 3.0 *(w/$20 rebate)*	79.00
19774	Microsoft Office for Win 4.2	479.95
17693	Microsoft Win. NT 3.5 Wkstn	299.95
7811	Microsoft Word for Win 6.0	299.95
22324	MS Works for Windows 95	49.95
18240	Novell Perfect Office 3.0	449.95
5426	Shapeware Visio 3.0—Win	129.95
4402	Soft Pub Harvard Graphics—Win	279.95
10901	SoftKey A H Dictionary Talking CD	38.95
7435	Symantec ACT! 2.0 for Windows	189.95
12914	WordPerfect 6.1 for Windows	279.95

MULTIMEDIA

19482	Altec Lansing ACS51	$79.95
21784	Connectix QuickCam for Windows	99.00
3226	C. Labs Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed	79.95
16899	Diamond Stealth 64	329.95
16428	Intel Smart Video Recorder PRO	429.95
17316	Magnavox 17" CM4017 Monitor	679.00
21401	Matrox Millennium 2M	329.00
17949	MDS Chinon 525 CD-ROM Drive	129.95
17195	NEC MultiSync XE 15" Monitor	569.95

GRAPHICS

13109	Adobe Illustrator & Photoshop	$629.95
16661	Adobe Photoshop 3.0	569.95
13791	Aldus PageMaker 5.0	579.95
19112	Canvas/Typestry/DeltaGraph Bun.	329.95
2618	CorelDRAW! 3.0 CD-ROM	79.95
8498	CorelDRAW! 5.0 CD-ROM	499.95
19876	Corel Gallery 2 CD Windows	79.95
16961	Fractal Design Painter 3.0—Win	349.95
19880	HSC Convolver Windows	129.95
13956	HSC KPT Windows	129.95
21994	HSC Vector Effects–Windows	129.95
16427	Macromedia Director–Windows	899.95
22081	Macromedia FreeHand 5.0 CD	399.95
10524	Micrografx ABC Flow Charter	329.95
17800	Micrografx Picture Publisher 5.0	279.95
6992	North Coast PhotoMorph 2.0–Win	99.95

UTILITIES

17608	Central Point More PC Tools—Win	$49.95
16440	Central Point XTree Gold—Win	99.95
19989	Connectix RAM Doubler	54.95
14787	MicroHelp UnInstaller 3.0	39.95
3217	Quarterdeck QEMM 7.5	61.95
2360	Symantec Desktop—Windows	124.95
5132	Symantec Norton Anti Virus	99.95
5136	Symantec Norton Utilities 8.0	124.95
10586	Symantec Norton 8.0 Vers Upgrade	47.95
19279	Sytron NeverEnding Disk	44.00
19302	Vertisoft Remove IT! 2.0	34.95

Call us for a FREE Catalog!

Tune Up Your System for Windows 95!

The Excitement Starts Here!

- Easy-to-use interface, including longer file names
- One-click access to all your programs and documents with the Start button
- Plug-and-Play technology automatically connects compatible disk drives, sound cards, and more
- 32-bit, preemptive multitasking lets you run multiple programs or perform multiple tasks simultaneously
- and much, much more!

22312	Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade CD	ONLY $89.95
22310	Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade - disk	89.95
22311	Microsoft Windows 95 Full Version	189.95

Added Windows 95 Values

Upgrade Your Memory and Save!

22385 8MB SIMM (72 pin, 7ns, 24 chip) $429.95
+ Windows 95 Upgrade 89.95 = ~~$519.90~~ ONLY

Protect Your System and Your Budget!

22199 Norton Utilities & Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95 Full Version $202.95
+ Windows 95 Upgrade 89.95 = ~~$282.90~~ ONLY

Get More Value For Less with Hayes!

22829 Hayes OPTIMA 288 Business Modem $449.95
+ Windows 95 Upgrade 89.95 = ~~$458.90~~ ONLY
*after mfg rebate

Your Windows 95 Storage Solution!

18967 Conner Filepro 1.2GB IDE Hard Drive $299.95
(Call for latest pricing)

See Your Way Clearly to Windows 95!

21796 Viewsonic 17GS Monitor w/ Plug & Play+ $795.

Call our Windows 95 Experts at 800-600-9245

The Answer Is Okidata

The OL810e is the personal printing solution! It provides 8 ppm output, 600 x 1200 dpi resolution in graphics mode, up to 123 gray scale, a 250-sheet universal paper tray, and 45 resident fonts and bar codes. 1 year warranty.

The OL1200 is an excellent all business printer with 12 ppm speed, and 600 dpi resolution plus Oki smoothing technology.

The OL410e is an ideal desktop presentation printer. Features include 4 ppm, 600 dpi class output and 100-sheet universal paper tray.

OL810e LED Page Printer

OKIDATA

$799.

21728	OL810e LED Page Printer				799.
15076	OL410e LED Page Printer				549.
21727	OL1200 LED Page Printer				1169.
6174	OL400e	349.*	16443	OL410e/PS	799.
22179	OkiJet 2010	399.	7675	OL400e Toner	19.95
15882	OL400e Image Drum				129.95

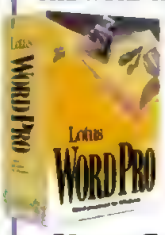
*price after $50 mfg. rebate. Good through 8/31/95. Coupon in box.

Call our Okidata Hotline at 800-600-9251

Call our Lotus Experts at 800-600-8253

Just Announced From Lotus!

THE WORD IS OUT. New Lotus **Word Pro** maximizes the potential of group word-processing environments—not just helping you write, but helping you share, collaborate and work together to win!



- team computing design
- productivity enhancements
- SmartMaster templates
- Lotus integration

New SmartSuite Release!

Lotus' new **SmartSuite 4.0** is *the* complete desktop solution for you and your team. SmartSuite provides five powerful applications: *Lotus 1-2-3, Approach, WordPro, Freelance Graphics, Organizer* and *ScreenCam*.

Lotus
Working Together

Call us for details on these exciting new Lotus releases!

PC World
World Class Award Winner.
An unprecedented five times!

Boston Computer Society
"Best All Around Company"
2 years in a row!

995PCM

PC Connection®

800-800-0004

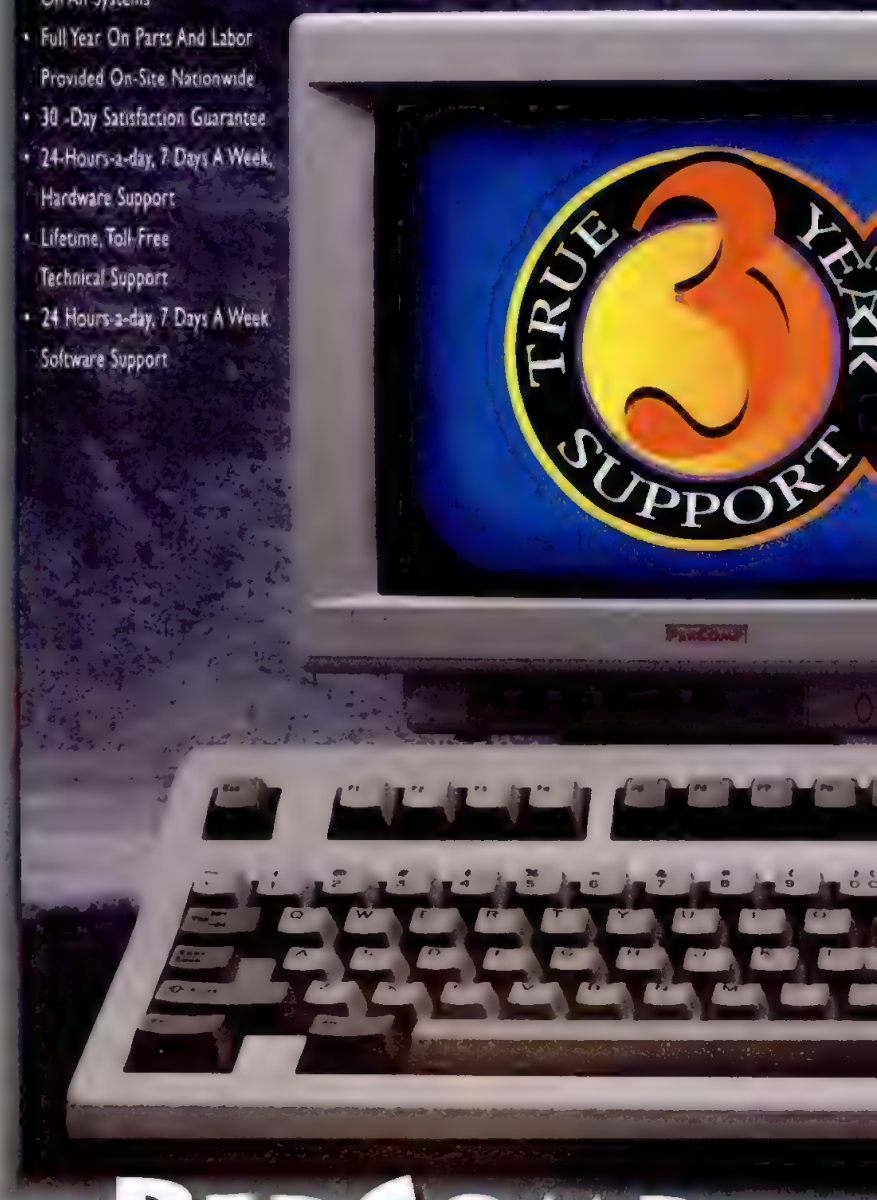
OR FAX YOUR ORDER 603-446-7791

PERCOMP™

With the PerComp™ advantage.

Deadlines, commitments and obligations can't be overlooked. PerComp™ meets all your requirements with our exclusive Three Year "TRUE SUPPORT" program designed to help you meet all your needs, and never leave you in deep water.

- Three Year "TRUE SUPPORT" On All Systems
- Full Year On Parts And Labor Provided On-Site Nationwide
- 30 -Day Satisfaction Guarantee
- 24-Hours-a-day, 7 Days A Week, Hardware Support
- Lifetime, Toll-Free Technical Support
- 24 Hours-a-day, 7 Days A Week Software Support



$1,899

- Intel® 75MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- 540MB Enhanced IDE, 10ms. Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- [illegible] Drive
- [illegible]
  - Encarta '95, Works, Money,
  - Dangerous Creatures, Arcade,
  - Best of Windows Entertainment Pak
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Premium Speaker System
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28dp, Digital Color Monitor
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software Support
- "TRUE" 3 Year Support

$1,999 Intel® 90MHz Pentium™ Processor

$2,149 Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ Processor

$2,799

- Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- [illegible] Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- [illegible]
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- [illegible]
  - Lotus 123 & Ami Pro
  - Lotus Freelance Graphics
  - Lotus Approach & Organizer
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Premium Speaker System
- [illegible]
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28dp, Digital Color Monitor
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software Support
- "TRUE" 3 Year Support

$2,999 Intel® 120MHz Pentium™ Processor

$3,199 Intel® 133MHz Pentium™ Processor

PERCOMP

Microsystems Inc.

ADVANTAGE

Monday - Friday
8:00 a.m. - 7:00 p.m.
Saturday
10:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m.
(CDT)

No service charge for credit card orders. We are not responsible for errors in typography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Please call PerComp™ for an RMA number prior to returning any merchandise. Call or write for more information on warranties and deliveries. Call for latest pricing information. MASTERCARD, VISA, DISCOVER & AMERICAN EXPRESS ACCEPTED. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation.

$2,149

- Intel® 90MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- [illegible]
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- [illegible]
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- [illegible]
  - Lotus 123 & Ami Pro
  - Lotus Freelance Graphics
  - Lotus Approach & Organizer
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Premium Speaker System
- [illegible]
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28dp, Digital Color Monitor
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software Support
- "TRUE" 3 Year Support

$2,299 Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ Processor

$2,499 Intel® 120MHz Pentium™ Processor

$3,199

- Intel® 100MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256Kb Cache
- [illegible]
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- [illegible]
- QUAD Speed CD-ROM Drive
- [illegible]
  - Lotus 123 & Ami Pro
  - Lotus Freelance Graphics
  - Lotus Approach & Organizer
- WAVETABLE Stereo Sound Card
- Premium Speaker System
- [illegible]
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- [illegible]
- Desktop or Mini Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- PerComp 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- 24-Hours 7-Days a week Hardware & Software Support
- "TRUE" 3 Year Support

$3,399 Intel® 120MHz Pentium™ Processor

$3,599 Intel® 133MHz Pentium™ Processor

1-800-856-6688

Fax: 214-234-8658

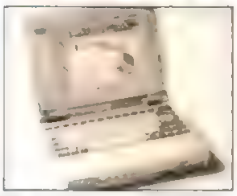
CIRCLE 053 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arlington Computer Products...great prices and service since 1984!

PC Magazine *"...Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
PC World (3/95) *"Consistently the lowest prices!"*
PC Computing *"...Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*

TOSHIBA

Toshiba Authorized Dealer!



Toshiba's "Turbo 75" technology
T2110 CS 350MB.....$2139
Enhanced local bus video!
•DX4/75 •10.4" dual scan
T2130 CS 520MB.....$2469
Graphics accelerator!
•DX4/75 •8MB RAM
T2130 CT 520MB.....$2979
Graphics accelerator!
•DX4/75 •10.4" active color
•8MB RAM

T2400CS - 9.5" dual.....$2029
T2400CT - 8.4" active $2499
T2450CT...9/5" active color...$3059
• Blazing fast 486DX4/75Mhz
T4900CT-Pentium 75.....$4649
A milestone for notebook computing!
• 10.4" active • 810MB drive
Sat Pro 400CS - Pent. 75...$3899
Sat Pro 400CDT - Pent. 75 $4699
• 4X CD-ROM • active color
Portege 610CT - 90Mhz Pent...$4249

T2100: 9.5" mono; 250MB...$1379
T2100CS: 10.4" color dual scan; 4MB RAM; 330MB.....$1939
T2100CT: 8.4" color active matrix; 8MB RAM; 330MB $2639

T2150 CDS - DX4/75.....$2999
• 500MB drive
• DS CD-ROM
T2150 CDT - DX4/75 .....$3599
• 500MB drive • DS CD-ROM
T4800CT DX4/75-500MB....$3059
T4850CT-DX4/75 520MB....$3239
T4850CT-DX4/75 810MB....$3399
T6600C or CD.....$4679/$5189

EPSON®

LX300.....$169
FX870.....$279
FX1170.....$379
LQ570+.....$239
LQ870.....$419
LQ1070+.....$369
LQ1170.....$619
DFX5000+ ..$1399
DFX8000 ....$2299
Stylus 1000...$449
Stylus Color..$499
Action 1100...$369
Action 1400...$495
Action 1500...$449
1500 w/2MB..$499

Thousands of printers in stock! Most shipped same day!

Canon

BJ-30/600E .....$259/$455
BJ-200ex/230 .....$225/$379
BJC-70 or BJC-4000.....$339
Notejet 340MG - color.....$1979
Notejet DX4/75 520MG.....$3399
Innova Book 150C DX2-66....$1899

OKIDATA

400e.....$339* ML380 .....$215
410e PS ..$719 ML520 .....$369
410e .....$489 ML521 .....$499
OL810E ...$759 ML590 .....$419
OL830....$1079 ML591 .....$569
ML320 .....$309 ML395 .....$959
ML321 .....$429 ML3410 ..$1199
Doclt 3000/4000.....$1019/$1349
*after rebate

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laserjet IV/IV+ .....$1199/$1399
Laserjet IVL/IVM+ .....$499/$1949
Laserjet IV Si or MX.$2979/$4229
Laserjet VP/MP .....$859/$1039
Laserjet IV V/MV .....$1989/$2869
2MG/4MG upgrade.....$99/$159
8MG upgrade.....$319
DeskJet 540/660C .....$225/$479
Desk 1200C or C/PS.$995/$1589
OfficeJet.....$689
IIIP/IIIC Scanner.....$329/$919

SCANNERS/DIGITIZERS

Epson Scanning 1000 .....$709
Epson Scanning 1200 Prof. .$1199
Microtek ScanMaker IISP.....$519
Microtek ScanMaker IIHR $789
Relisys 4830/9624 ....$1289/$1599
Relisys 2412/4816.....$599/$899
AVEC 2400 PC Designer $489
ScanMan w/OmniPage.....$139
Summasketch 12 x 12.....$269
UMAX Vista S6 or LE ..$569/$609
UMAX T630 or LE.....$469/$529
UMAX 1260/1260 Pro...$799/$899
UMAX PageOffice.....$389

MONITORS

NEC

2V / 3V / XV14.....$329/$399/$299
XV15 / XV17.....$425/$749
XE 15/17 MultiSync .....$519/$959
XP 15/17 MultiSync.....$569/$1019
XE21/XP21 .....$1749/$2139

NANAO

F2 17/17EX .....$869/$999
T2-17 ESP/17TS.....$1289/$1049
T2-20 ESP.....$1999

VIEWSONIC

15GS/15GA .....$419/$499
17E/17GS/17GA..$689/$769/$849
20PS/21PS .....$1419/$1679

MAG INNOVISION

DX15e/MX15F 15".....$349/$429
DX17F/MXP17F 17".....$629/$789
MX21F $1619

NETWORKING

NetWare 3.12 5-user.....$569
NetWare 3.12 10-user $1259
NetWare 3.12 25-user $1749
NetWare 3.12 50-user.....$2249
Net 3.12 100/250.....$3199/$4699
Net 4.1 10/25-user....$1299/$1979
Net 4.1 50/100-user..$2349/$3399
Lantastic Starter 6.0 .....$219
3 Com Etherlink III $109
3 Com III 5/20-pack ...$399/$1439
Intel Ether 16 or Pro $89
Intel Pro TP 5/20-pack..$369/$1299
Intel Pro Combo/5-pack .$95/$409
Intel Pro Flash/5-pack ....$99/$399
Intel 10/100 Mbps PCI.....$179
Intel Netport EL/XL.....$349/$399

CHIPS

Special Orders–*please call!*
1MB/4MB Simms .....$45/$139
8MB/16MB Simms .....$319/$549
Cyrix SRx2-20/40 or 25/50 ...$179
Cyrix DRx2-20/40 or 25/50 ...$179
Cyrix DRx2-33/66 .....$189

OVER DRIVE

DX2-50 Double 20-25Mhz.....$109
DX2-66 Double 33Mhz.....$129
DX4 75Mhz/100Mhz.....$159/$229
Pentium 63MHz $349

MODEMS

Hayes

Accura 14.4/Fax-Int/Ext..$89/$109
Accura 28.8 Int/Ext V.34 ..$169/$209
Optima Pocket 14.4.....$279
Optima 28.8 Int/Ext .....$339/$389
PCMCIA 14.4/28.8.....$149/$309

Boca

14.4 Int./Ext .....$79/$89
28.8 Int/Ext V.34 .....$179/$199

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 14.4 Fax Int/Ext .$95/$109
Sport 28.8 V.34 Int/Ext..$199/$219
Sport 28.8 VI Int/Ext .....$215/$225
Courier V.34 Int/Ext .....$379/$419
Sportster PCMCIA 14.4 .....$179

SOFTWARE

Aldus PageMaker 5.0.....$489
D Base IV.....$379
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4 .....$279/$325
Lotus 123 4.0/5.0 .....$279
Microsoft Office $409
Microsoft Office Pro.....$499
Microsoft Windows 95 .....$175
Microsoft Win 95 upgrade $85
Word Perfect DOS or WIN....$239

DRIVES & TAPES

IoMega Zip Drives.....$195
Micro Solutions Back Quad CD ...$329
Backpack 340/900 .....$419/$499
3½" 1.44/Dual Floppy .....$39/$89
West Digit 540/730.....$179/$219
West Digit 1GB/1.6GB .$329/$579

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 250/350.....$129/$139
Jumbo 700/1400.....$195/$339
Trakker 350/700 .....$269/$319
T-1000 - 800MG $199
Qik 80 formatted tape.....$17
PowerTape 1.1GB internal $599

AMERICAN UPS

280.....$99 Smart 400 ....$269
400.....$149 Smart650.....$299
450.....$179 Smart 700 ....$359
600.....$239 Smart900.....$469
900.....$339 Smart 1250 .$579
1250.....$439 Smart 1400 .$639

CD ROM

Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 .....$165
Diamond 4000/5000.....$279/$369
Plextor Quad Int/Ext.....$319/$379
Plextor 6 Plex $519

NEC

DS 2VI or Deluxe .....$165/$275
NEC 4Xi Quad or kit....$365/$449
NEC 4Xe Quad or kit...$459/$539
NEC 6Xi/6Xe .....$449/$539

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

535MG IDE 5660 .....$179
1.0GB ST31220 IDE.....$289
1.0GB 31230N.....$479

CIRCLE 336 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

[illegible]

800-548-5105

[illegible]

[illegible]

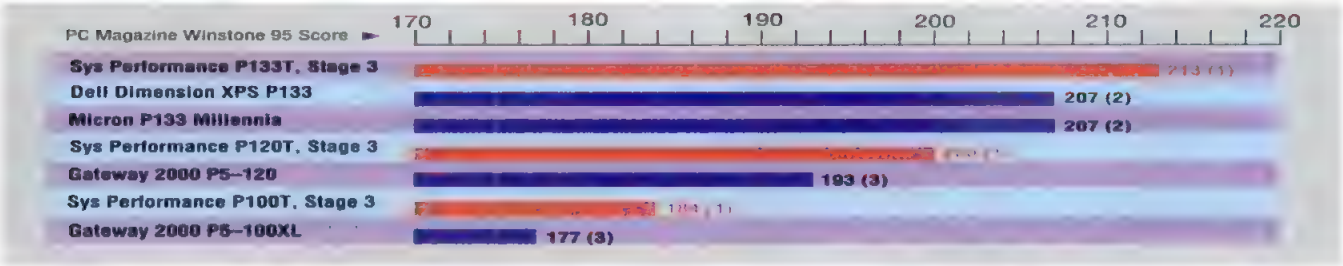
[illegible]

PRECISION ENGINEERED FOR TOP-TIER PERFORMANCE

The Performance Leader!

September 27, 1994
Sys Performance
Pentium 90
Full Tower

"... succeeded in combining quality components, top-tier performance, and expandability. The result is a system that should satisfy any user's needs."



(1) Based on in-house testing; an average of three passes. (2) PC Magazine article, July, 1995. (3) PC Magazine article, May 30, 1995.

SYS PERFORMANCE P120T:

- Intel™ 120MHz Pentium™ processor, Intel Triton™ chip set
- 256K fast write-back cache RAM, max 512K
- (2) high-speed serial & (1) ECP/EPP parallel
- Teac™ combo SuperQuad™ 4X CD-ROM with 3.5" floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound card/CD-ROM interface
- ATI™ *mach64*™ PCI video card with 2MB (OEM) or as noted
- 101-key enhanced keyboard; Microsoft™ serial mouse (OEM)
- Tower case with pull-out motherboard and card cage tray
- MS-DOS™ 6.22 and Windows for Workgroups™ 3.11 (or Windows® 95, when available)

STAGE 1 **$2495**	• 8MB fast page mode DRAM, max 128MB • 850MB enhanced IDE hard drive	• 15" flat screen SVGA monitor with .28dp and 1280x1024 resolution
STAGE 2 **$2895**	• 16MB fast page mode DRAM, max 128MB • 1.2GB enhanced IDE hard drive	• 15" flat screen SVGA monitor with 28dp and 1280x1024 resolution
STAGE 3 **$3495**	• 16MB fast page mode DRAM, max 128MB • 256K burst or pipelined, burst cache RAM • 1.2GB enhanced IDE hard drive	• Diamond Stealth 64 Video VRAM video card 2MB (OEM) • 17" flat screen SVGA monitor with 26dp and 1280x1024 resolution

Pentium 75MHz processor deduct $475
Pentium 90MHz processor deduct $375
Pentium 100MHz processor deduct $275
Pentium 133MHz processor add $290

Customization – We're your custom configuration headquarters. The listed configurations are only samples of the many configurations which are available. Some of your options include–OS/2 Warp™, MS-Windows NT™ Workstation, EDO DRAM, network interface cards, tape and magneto-optical drives, fax/modem, PC Card reader/writer, and various component upgrades. Please call or fax for quotes.

Warranty – 3 years limited parts and labor, lifetime technical support. On-site service and extended warranties available.

CIRCLE 021 ON READER SERVICE CARD

800-613-9963

We also accept personal and company checks and corporate purchase orders (OAC) Government sales welcome. Business equipment leasing available.

Prices, specifications, terms and conditions, and warranty are subject to change without notice Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation Sys Performance is a tradename of Sys Technology, Inc. All other trademarks, brands and product names are trademarks or trademarks of their respective Companies

(714) 821-3900 Fax: (714) 821-9592
6481 Global Drive, Cypress, CA 90630
Internet address: systech1@ix.netcom.com
Hours of operation (7:30-6:00, Mon.- Fri.)
Technical support (8:30 -6:00, Mon - Fri.)

Sys Technology, Inc.

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS — YOUR COMPLETE

✔ Wide Selection ✔ Knowledgeable Sales Staff ✔ On-Time Delivery

YOU'RE OUR TOP PRIORITY!

If you're not happy, we're not happy. We have taken a vow to provide you with the best prices, service and selection possible.

Polaroid

Fastest 35mm Scanner!

- Max. 2700dpi Optical Resolution
- 24-bit Color • Scans in under 60 sec.
- Full-Color Preview

Sprint Scan 35

IN STOCK NOW!! $1549

MICROTEK

ScanMaker IISP

New Lower Price... **$469**

- Single Pass Scanning • 300x600dpi Optical Resolution
- 24-bit Color & 8-bit Grayscale • FREE Software

Bundled with ImageStar II, OmniPage Direct and TWAIN module.
Optional DCR Color Calibration/Correction software.

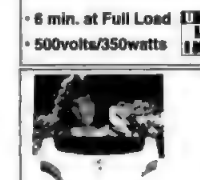
TRIPP LITE — Smart 500 UPS Battery Backup

Line interactive voltage regulation keeps you working through brownouts. Protects against blackouts, surges and line noise.

- 6 min. at Full Load
- 500volts/350watts

ULTIMATE LIFETIME INSURANCE

$279



ARTEC

ViewScan Color Handheld Scanner

- 100-600 dpi
- 24-bit Color
- 256 Grayscale
- TWAIN Compatible
- Software: Photostacker Pro & G0-CR 2.1

BEST OF Computer LIVE

$159

Realistic images at a reasonable price!

ARTEC

ViewScan 256 Grayscale Handheld Scanner

- 100-400 dpi
- 256 Grayscale
- Interface Included
- PhotoFina & G0-CR 1.1

Missing line compensation, MagicStitch & TWAIN compatible.

$69

24-Hour FAX Line 1-708-459-6933
International Line 1-708-459-6884
Customer Service 1-708-459-9410
Technical Support 1-708-459-9411

ORDER DEPARTMENT 1-800-859-6757

COMPUTERS

Desktop Computers

Wyse Terminals ....CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES

AST

Bravo LC DX2/66 270M 8M 1269
Bravo LC DX4/100 540M 8M 1565
Bravo MS DX4/100 540M 8M 1599
Bravo MS Pentium 100 540M 8M 2219

Canon

Innova DX2/66 540M 8M 2X-CD 14 4FAX 1249
Innova DX4/100 850M 8M 4X-CD 14 4FAX 1399
Innova Pentium 75 1 3G 8M 4X-CD 14 4FAX 1929
Innova Pentium 100 1 3G 8M 4X-CD 14 4FAX 2389

COMPAQ

COMPAQ AUTHORIZED SERVICE CENTER

ProLinea DX2/50 420M 4M ISA 1109
ProLinea DX4/100 420M 8M PCI 1719
ProLinea DX4/100 420M 8M PCI w/CD-ROM 1999
ProLinea P-5/90 420M 8M PCI w/4XCD 2465
ProLinea Pentium 90 420M 8M PCI 2229
ProLinea Mini-Towers ..... "New Models In Stock"
Deskpro DX2/66 420M 8M PCI w/Enet 1689
Deskpro P-5/75 420M 8M PCI w/Enet 2099
Deskpro XE SX/33 270M 4M ISA 1049
PROLIANT 300 & 500 Series ..... BEST PRICES
PROSIGNIA Series ..... BEST PRICES

IBM

PC330DX4/100 540M 8M 1520
PC350 DX4/100 540M 8M 1829
Performance PP DX2/66 540M 8M 1329

AST

Ascentia 910N 2/50 340M 10 3" Psv Clr 2435
Ascentia 910N 4/75 700M 10 4" Act Clr 3942
Ascentia 950 Pent. 75 1.2G 10 4 Psv Clr 4029
Ascentia 950 Pent. 75 800M 10 4 Act Clr 4680

Canon

Notejet SX/33 340M 9.5" Psv Clr 2044
Notejet DX4/75 520M 9 5" Psv Clr 3515
Notejet DX4/100 810M 9.5" Psv Clr 3699

COMPAQ

Contura Aero 4/33C 1 0M Psv Clr 1269
Contura 410C DX2/50 350M Psv Clr 1969
Contura 425C 209M Psv Clr 2479
Contura 410CX DX2/50 350M Act Clr 2339
Lte Elite 4/75 CXL 510M 10.4" Act Clr 4119
Lte Elite 4/75 CXL 810M 10 4" Act Clr 4495

NEC

Versa M 2000C 4/75 340M 8M Actv Clr 2179
Versa M 4/75C 340M 8M Actv Clr 2715
Versa M 4/100HC 540M Hi Res Act Clr 3839

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000M DX4/75 340M Act Clr 2179
TM4000M DX4/75 455M Psv Clr 2179
TM4000M DX4/75 455M Act Clr 2422
TM4000M DX4/100 524M Actv Clr 3169
TM5000 Pentium/75 500M PCI Psv Clr 3829
TM5000 Pentium/75 772M PCI Act Clr ..... [illegible]

TI Accessories IN STOCK....Call Today!

PERFORMANCE NOTEBOOKS VALUE PRICED!

IBM ThinkPad 755C

- Intel DX4/75MHz
- Active Color, 10.4" Display
- 4M RAM
- NiMH battery
- TrackPoint II
- PCMCIA
- Worldwide AC Adapter

3 Year Warranty

$3689 340MB

Preinstalled with DOS 6.3, Windows 3.11, Lotus Organizer, FaxWorks 3.0, America On-Line.

3 Year WEBSEATE

ThinkPad 360CS SX2/33 340M Psv 2589
ThinkPad 360CE DX2/50 340M Act Clr 2949
ThinkPad 701C DX2/50 360M Act Clr 3949
ThinkPad 701C DX4/75 360M Act Clr 4399
ThinkPad 755CS DX4/75 360M Psv Clr 3599
ThinkPad 755C DX4/75 340M Actv Clr ..... [illegible]
ThinkPad 755CD DX4/75 540M w/CD Actv ..... [illegible]
ThinkPad 755CE DX4/100 540M 8M Actv 4191
ThinkPad 755CE DX4/100 810M 8M Actv 4474
ThinkPad 755CX Pent. 75 540M Actv 5669

TOSHIBA

$2699

Satellite Series T2100CT

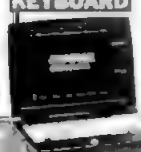
- 486DX2/50
- 330M Hard Drive

10.4" Standard Color Display

T2100 DX2/50 250M Mono 1399
T2100CT DX2/50 330M Actv Clr 2699
T4400CS DX4/75 500M Psv Clr 3075
T4400CT DX4/75 500M w/CD Actv Clr 3677
T4400CS DX4/75 500M Psv Clr 2949
T4400CT DX4/75 500M Actv Clr 3199
T4400CT DX4/75 500M Actv Clr 3299
T4400CS P 75 810M Psv Clr 3979
T4400CT Pentium 75 772M Actv Clr 4755

COMPAQ

FULL-SIZE KEYBOARD



Contura 410C DX2/50C

- 9.5" Psv. Color
- 350MB HDD, 4M RAM
- PCMCIA
- Local Bus Video
- 3.5-5.5 hrs. Battery

$1969

EPSON 75MHz Pentium

ActionTower Multimedia Station

- Pentium 75MHz
- 850MB HDD 8MB RAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 16-bit Sound Card
- AC-Powered Amplified Speakers & Mic
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy drive
- 14,400bps FAX/Modem w/ Speakerphone & Voicemail
- PCI Local Bus System w/ Accelerated Video
- 1MB Video Memory

Over 30 Software Titles Pre-Installed!!

Some Software Titles-

- DOS 6.22 & Windows 3.11 • ClarisWorks • MaxFax
- Epson FocalPoint • SideKick for Windows • Quicken SE
- America On-Line • Webster's Dictionary • PRODIGY
- Roget's Thesaurus • CompuServe • NetCruiser • SIERRA
- Mayo Clinic Family Health • ImageNation Network
- Infopedia Reference Library

Call for a complete listing of software titles

Monitor Not Included **$1813**

MONITORS

Amdek 14" White VGA Monochrome 119

CTX

CTX 14" 1024x768ni 28mm 239
CTX 15" 1280x1024 MPRII 28mm 349
CTX 17" 1280x1024ni 27mm Digital 629

GoldStar

Goldstar 1455DL 14" 1024x768 39mm 199
Goldstar 1727 17" 1280x1024ni 28mm 639

MITSUBISHI

Diamond Pro17FS 17" 1280x1024 28mm 869
Diamond Pro21TX 21" 1600x1200 30mm 1879

iiyama Formerly IDEK!!

MF-8617A 17" 1280x1024 26mm 779
MF-8221 21" 1600x1200 28mm 1689
MT 9121 21" 1600x1200 28mm 1869

MAG INNOVISION

DX17F 17" 1280x1024ni 26mm 849
MXP17F 17" 1600x1280 28mm 899
MX21F 21" 1600x1280 28mm 1699

NANAO

F2-15 15" .28mm 1280x1024 TCO 539
F2-17 17" .28mm 1280x1024 849
F2-17EX 17" .28mm 1600x1200 TCO 949
T2-17TS 17" 25mm 1600x1200 TCO 988
T2-17 25mm 1280x1024 TCO 1299
T2-20 20" 30mm 1280x1024 TCO 1983

NEC

XV14 / XV15 / XV17 ..... 309 / 429 / 749
XE15 / XE17 / XE21 ..... 526 / 966 / 1769
XP15 / XP17 / XP21 ..... 579 / 1019 / 2145

NOKIA

449E 15" 1280x768 28mm 449
447L 17" 1280x1024 28mm 889
447X 17" 1600x1200 .25mm 1019
445X 21" 1600x1200 .25mm 2149

SONY

NOW IN STOCK!!

CPD1425 14" 1024x1068 .25mm 269
CPD15SF1 15" 1280x1024 .25mm 469
CPD17SF1 17" 1280x1024 .25mm 829
GDM 17SE1/P 17" 1600x1200 .25mm 1059
GDM 20SE1 20" 1600x1200 .30mm 1839

ViewSonic

Economy Series - For Small Businesses

V15ES 15" 1024X768 .28mm 369
V15GS 15" 1280X1024 .27mm 429
V17GS 17" 1024x768 .28mm 779

Professional Series - Ideal for CAD

V17PS 17" 1024X768 .25mm 879
V20PS 20" 1600X1280 .28mm 1499

Multimedia Series - With Speakers & Mic

V15GA 15" 1280X1024 .27mm 512
V17GA 17" 1280X1024 .27mm 869

US Robotics 14.4 Internal SPORTSTER Si FAXMODEM

- Send/Receive Faxes
- Error-Free Transmission
- Easy Installation & Setup

$69

PERIPHERALS

BATTERY BACKUPS

APC

BK280B/BK400B/BK450 ..... 99/145/176
BK600/BK900/BK1250 ..... 239/345/449
AP400/AP600/AP900/AP900NET 279/334/489/539
AP1250 NET AP2000 NET Smart/UPS 644/1025
Line-R 600 / 1250 UPS 220V 119/169/CALL

TRIPP LITE

BC Personal 200/280 ..... 89 / 98
BC Pro 550 / 675 ..... 183 225
BC Pro 850 1050 / 1400 ..... 279 / 309 . 409
Smart 250/400/500 ..... 217/269/279
Smart 600/750/900 ..... 299/389/449

CONTROLLERS

Boca IDE 2-FDD IDE002 29
Boca IDE 2-HDD, 2-FDD 2-ser , 1-par 49
Acculogic PCI Port/20 SCSI-3 Kit 199
DTC 2177 VLB EIDE Caching Kit 119

adaptec

AHA-1522A Single SCSI-2 ISA 75
AHA-1542 SCSI-2 ISA w/Flop 195
AHA-2742 SCSI-2 EISA w/Flop 295
AHA-2842 SCSI-2 VLB w/Flop 239
AHA-2940 PCI SCSI Master 289

CPU UPGRADES

Cyrix

386 to 486 CPU Upgrades and Math Chips ..... CALL

intel

Overdrive for 486 16/20/25MHz to DX2/50 117
Overdrive for 486 33Mhz to DX2/66 129
Overdrive for 486 25Mhz to DX4/75 159
Overdrive for 486 33Mhz to DX4/100 239
Overdrive for 486 to Pentium 63MHz 369

TAPE BACKUPS

Mountain Tape Drives ..... BEST PRICES
Conner Tape Drives ..... BEST PRICES

IOMEGA

Jumbo 250/350/700/1400 ..... 133/159/238/349
Trakker 250/350/700 ..... 259/319/397
Powertape 1GB/ 2GB / 4GB int 639/979/1199

SCANNERS

Artec ViewScan Grayscale Handheld 400dpi 99
Artec ViewScan Color Handheld 600dpi 159
Artec ViewStation Color Flatbed 2400dpi 429
AGFA Scanners ..... All Models ..... CALL NOW!!
Avec 2400 Designer 479
Relisys 2412 w/Photoshop/Trans 779

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet IIIP grayscale 319
ScanJet IIIC Color 2400dpi NEW 929

MICROTEK

ScanMaker IIG B&W w/Omnipage Dir 229
ScanMaker II Color 1200dpi 369
ScanMaker IISP Color w/ImageStar 469
ScanMaker IIHR Hi-Res w/Picture Publisher 559
ScanMaker III Ultra Hi-Res 36-Bit w/Photshp 2389

Nikon

Cool Scan LS-10E PC int/ext 1199/1299
Scantouch AX-1200 flatbed 2400 dpi 1249

Polaroid

Sprint Scan 35 FILM SCANNER 1989

UMAX

Vista S6 600dpi w/Photoshop LE 629
UC1260 w/ Photoshop LE 849
Powerlook LE 2400dpi 2399

PLOTTERS

Calcomp Designmate 3024S 1449
HEWLETT PACKARD ..... ALL MODELS
HP 220 D-size 1999
Pacific Data Pro Tracer II G-Size 999
Summagraphics ..... ALL MODELS AVAILABLE

VIDEO BOARDS

Hercules Stingray Pro 1MB PCI or VLB 95
Hercules Dynamite & Graphite series Best Prices
Matrox Impression Lite 2MB VLB or PCI 309
Matrox Millenium 3D PCI 2M/4M 309/449
Matrox Impression Plus 2MB PCI/ISA 369/409
Number 9 GXE64 PCI or VLB 1M/2M 179/248
Number 9 9FX Motion 771 PCI or VLB 1M/2M 289/439
Number 9 GXE64Pro PCI or VLB 2M/4M 538/699
Orchid Fahrenheit & Kelvin series Best Prices

ATI

Graphics XPression VLB/PCI/ISA 1MB/2MB 139/189
Graphics Ultra Pro 2M VLB/PCI/ISA 269
WinTurbo 2M VLB/PCI/ISA 269
Graphics Pro Turbo 2M 4M (VLB/PCI) 318/449

DIAMOND

Speedstar 64 ISA 1M/2M 149/197
Stealth 64 Video VRAM VLB/PCI 2M/4M 339/489
Stealth 64 Video DRAM VLB/PCI 1M/2M 169/225
Stealth 64 Video 3200 VLB/PCI 2M 279
Viper Pro VLB or PCI 4M w/Corel 549

DIGITIZERS

Calcomp Drawing Slate 12x12 16bin 229
Kurta 6x8 XGT w/interface 239
Summasketch III 12x12 any cursor 289
Wacom Artpad 4x5 w/ Dabber 169

MODEMS

Boca Modem 14 4 w/Fax int w/software 83
Boca 14 4 Multimedia Voice Modem 125
Boca 28.8 V 34 int./ext/ 174/213
Microcom TravelCard & Desiporte all models ..... CALL
Multitech 1932ZDX 19.2 w/fax ext 119
Multitech 2834ZDX 28 8 w/fax ext 198
Practical 14 4 Mini-Tower ext 119
Practical V 34 PCMCIA EZPort 339
Prometheus Pro Voice Fax/Modem 14 4 99
Telebit FastBlazer & NetBlazer series ..... CALL
Telebit QBlazer TrailBlazer & WorldBlazer ..... CALL
Zoom 14.4 w/Fax int ext 71/85

Hayes

Accura 28.8 w/fax int ext V 34 ..... 189/219
Optima 28 8 w/fax int / ext 369/429
Optima 28 8 EZJack PCMCIA 349

Megahertz

XJ144 xJack 14 4 PCMCIA 169
XJ2288 xJack 28 8 PCMCIA V 34 349
EM1144T 14 4 PCMCIA 108T Combo 399

US Robotics

Sportster Si 14 4 int/ext NEW 65/85
Sportster Vi 14 4 int./ext. NEW 115/129
Sportster 14 4 w/fax int./ext ..... 94 / 110
Sportster 28.8 V.34 int./ext. 189/199
Sportster PCMCIA 2.1 14 4 w/fax 179
Sportster PCMCIA 2 1 28 8 w/fax V 34 349

Policy Information

• Personal and company checks will delay orders 2-weeks • No extra charge for credit cards • All prices subject to change • For orders outside the USA we require payment by wire transfer or American Express credit card • We check for stolen credit cards • All returns for credit, repair or exchange must have a return authorization number issued by our customer service department • All returned merchandise must be shipped to our main warehouse located at: 180 Lexington Drive, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

Easy Payment Methods!

• Leasing Available • Purchase orders accepted from educational institutions, federal & state agencies and approved corporations. • C.O.D's welcome.

DHL FedEx

FAST SHIPPING, NO PROBLEM! WE DELIVER WHEN YOU NEED IT.

COMPUTER SOURCE III

✔ Top Name Brands ✔ Quality Products ✔ Comprehensive Tech Support

Call for a FREE Fall Catalog!

MULTIMEDIA

MULTIMEDIA KITS

Turtle Beach Entertainer 4X int kit 339
Diamond MM6000 Solo 4X 329
Mediavision MV2200 4X Wave 279
Reveal Executive 4X 209
Reveal Quad Archade 4x 299
Sigma RealMagic Quad 4x 619

CREATIVE

Digital Schoolhouse 2X 215
Digital Schoolhouse 4X 319
Discovery CD 16 4X int. 329
Multimedia Home 4X int. 399
Blaster CD 4X EIDE 199

VIDEO CAPTURE

AITech Pro PC TV Plus 145
AITech Wavewatcher/TV2 319
ATI Video Basic/Video-In 175/329
Intel Smart VideoPro 419
Orchid Videoist Pro/D 535
Orchid Videola Premium 729
PictureTel Live PCS50 w/headset ISA 2499
Teemar PC TV 349
TrueVision Targa+ 16 1089
Sigma Reel Magic SCSI/VGA 415/349

ADS

Advanced Digital Systems

Remote Mouse Plus (Wireless) 79
TV Elite ext w/FREE Wireless Mouse 198
PC Primetime V9 TV for your PC 199
Radio Rock - II Advanced Stereo 219

CREATIVE

Sharevision PC300 / PC3000 ..... 579/Call
VideoBlaster SE100 full motion/still video 235
VideoBlaster MP400 full screen/full motion 279
VideoBlaster RT300 349

PC SPEAKERS

Panasonic EAB401P 45
NEC Audio Tower 89
Jenson JPS 45 95
Advent Partner 42 99

ALTEC LANSING

ASC53 System w/subwoofer 119
ACS30 10 System 199
ACS500 5-Channel Dolby Surround 299

SONY

SRS-PC50 5-watt 86
SRS-88PC 10-watt 119
SRS-D2KPC 20-watt w/subwoofer 135
SRS-D4KPC 30-watt w/subwoofer 185

YAMAHA

YST-M10H 10-watt 75
YST-SS510 31-watt w/subwoofer 169
YST-SS1010 45-watt w/sub 199

CREATIVE

Multimedia Home 4x

Quad Speed CD-ROM

- 11 Microsoft Home Titles & 13 Other Titles
- 4x/2x/6x CD-ROM Drive
- Stereo Speakers
- Microphone
- Sound Blaster 16-bit Plug and Play card

Sound Blaster

$399

SOUND BOARDS

Logitech SoundMan Wave 16-bit 117
Reveal SoundFX Wave 119
Aztech Wavender 32T 125
Ensoniq Soundscape Wave 144
Miro Soundpro 16 199
Roland SCC1 B 269

CREATIVE

CREATIVE LABS, INC

Sound Blaster Value Ed. 55
Sound Blaster MIDI Kit 59
Sound Blaster 16 Value 99
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 169
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 w/ASP 195
Sound Blaster 32 Value 159
Sound Blaster 32 AWE 264
Wave Blaster II Daughter Brd. 149

MEDIA VISION

MediaVision Pro WaveTable 139
MediaVision Premium 3-D SCSI-2 139
MediaVision Pro 3-D SCSI-2 259

ORCHID

Orchid Soundrive 16-bit/SCSI 119
Orchid Soundwave 32+SCSI 198

Turtle Beach

Turtle Beach Monte Carlo 89
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage PCMCIA 122
Turtle Beach Tropez 205
Turtle Beach Multisound Tahiti 242
Turtle Beach Monterey 329

NEW MEDIA CORPORATION

New Media Waveyammer 16-bit PCMCIA 219
New Media Multimedia Jumpstart 409

PRINTERS

Canon

BJ 100 BJ 230 ..... 205.389
BJ-200EX BJ 10SX 229.239
BJ 30 BJC 70 NEW 255.349
BJ 230 389
BJC 600E 459
BJC 4000 720X360dpi Color 349
BJC 820 LBP-430W 799.445
LBP 1260 1249

CITIZEN

Notebook Printer II PN60 thermal ..... 315 / 305

EPSON

FX870 / FX1170 ..... 285/379
LQ1070+ / LQ1170 ..... 365/611
Action 1100 /1400 ..... 379/589
Action 1500 / Action 1600 ..... 449/749
Stylus 800+ / Stylus 1000 ..... 209/429
Stylus Color Inkjet 495

FARGO

Primera w/Photo Realistic Upgd. 569
Primera Pro 1339
Primera Pro Postscript 1849
Pictura 310 3699

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 320/540 ..... 295/279
DeskJet 660C NEW ..... CALL
DeskJet 1200C/1200CPS 979/1549
LaserJet 4L 4ppm 300dpi 498
LaserJet 5P 6ppm 600dpi NEW 879
LaserJet 5MP 6ppm 600dpi Postscript 999
LaserJet 4+ 12ppm 600dpi 1399
LaserJet 4M+ 12ppm 600dpi 1948
LaserJet 4V 16ppm 600dpi 1899
LaserJet 4MV 16ppm 600dpi 2888
LaserJet 4Si 17ppm 600dpi 2899
LaserJet 4SiMX 17ppm 600dpi 4179
Color LaserJet 5699
OfficeJet Printer FAX & Copier 719

SEE PACIFIC DATA FOR JETDIRECT SAVINGS!

LEXMARK

Winwriter 400/600 ..... 757/998
Optra R 12ppm 2MB 1200dpi 1425
Optra L 12ppm 4MB 1200dpi 1899
Optra RX 16ppm 4MB 1200dpi 1988
Optra LX 16ppm 4MB 1200dpi 2499

OKIDATA

184 Turbo 219
320 / 321 ..... 295/419
520 / 521 ..... 365/489
590+ / 591+ 425/575
395 / 395c 979/1029
Laser 400e ..... NEW LOW PRICE 399
Laser 410e/410e/PS 548/769
Laser 810 LED 8ppm ..... HOT
Doc-It 3000/4000 ..... 1086/1449

Panasonic

KXP1150 / KXP2023 ..... 135/182
KXP3123 / KXP3124 ..... 253/327
KXP3626 / KXP3696 ..... 409/439
KXP4400 / KXP4440 ..... 459/1035

QMS

1060/1660 ..... 2399/38
MagiColor Laser LX 4815

SII

Smart Label EZ30 129
Smart Label Printer Pro 239
CH-4104PSE Colorpoint 2423

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser 600 5ppm 600dpi NEW 829
microLaser Pro 600 PS 23 600dpi 1189
microLaser Pro E 16ppm 1349
microLaser Pro PS46 8ppm 600dpi 1519
microLaser PowerPro 12ppm 600dpi 1599

MEMORY BLOW-OUT!

Nobody Beats Our Prices!

We Carry ALL Types of Memory from DRAM, SIMMS to Hard to Find 3.3 Volt Chips & Cards

Below is just a sample of our memory deals* -

1MBx970	30-pin..1MB..CALL	Toshiba T2150 8MB...389
4MBx970	30-pin..4MB..CALL	Thinkpad 755 4MB....209
1MBx3670	72-pin..4MB..CALL	Thinkpad 360 4MB.....199
2MBx3670	72-pin..8MB..CALL	HP LaserJet 4+ 4MB..159
4MBx3670	72-pin..16MB CALL	ProLinea 4MB 169
8MBx3670	72-pin..32MB CALL	ProLinea 8MB 355
Toshiba T2450 8MB 359		Contura 410 4MB 199

LIFETIME WARRANTY!!!!!

All major brands of computer and printer memory supported such as: Compaq, AST, HP, IBM, Toshiba, NEC, Canon, Texas Instruments, DELL and more!

All Memory Shipped OVERNIGHT FREE!

* All memory prices subject to change due to the volatile nature of the market

DRIVES

CD-ROM DRIVES

Chinon CDS-545SI 4x 230ms EIDE int 185
NEC 6XI / 6XE 459/555
NEC MultiSpin 3XP Portable 389
MediaVision Reno Ext 279
Microsolutions 4X Par Port 349
Panasonic KXL-D720 Portable 295
Pioneer 18 Disk Changer 2089
Reveal 2X Kit 139
Toshiba XM3601D 4X 150ms int 319
Toshiba XM3601BS 4X 150ms ext 419

PINNACLE MICRO

Pinnacle Micro Rec CD-ROM int. kit 1699
Pinnacle Micro Rec CD-ROM ext kit 1799

PLEXTOR

Plextor 4Plex 4x 170ms SCSI-2 int 320
Plextor 4Plex 4x 170ms SCSI-2 int kit 375
Plextor 6Plex 6x 145ms SCSI-2 int 489
Plextor 6Plex 6x 145ms SCSI-2 int kit 545

SONY

Sony CDU55E 2x 220ms EIDE int 118
Sony CDU55S 2x 220ms SCSI-2 int 154
Sony CSD760E 4x EIDE int kit 209
Sony CSD760S 4x SCSI-2 int kit 269
Sony CD-ROM Discman 2x port. kit 369
Sony Spressa - 920 Rec CD int 1598
Sony Spressa - 921 Rec CD int 1799

REMOVABLE STORAGE

IOMega Multidisk 150 Insider 369
IOMega Zip 100MB SCSI/Par Port 199
Fujitsu Dynamo 230 int 549
Olympus Deltis 1.3GB ext kit 1649
PLI Infinity 270 int 489
Panasonic LF 7304 1.5GB int 2129
Pinnacle Micro Tahoe 230M ext kit 929
Pinnacle Micro Sierra 1.3GB PC int 2399
Sony SMOF521M Rewrite 1.3GB 5.25" int 745
Sony RMOS570 Rewrite 1.3GB 5.25" ext. 1979
Syquest 200MB Value kit int 589

HARD & FLOPPY DRIVES

Maxtor 71050A 1GB EIDE 339
Micropolis 4221 AV 2.1 GB SCSI 1099
Micropolis 3243 4.3GB SCSI 1479
Micropolis 1991W 9.09 Wide 2389
Microsolutions Backpack 1.2GB Par 699
Quantum FB540 540MB SCSI 209
Quantum FB1080 1.09GB SCSI 469
Quantum QM34301 4.2GB SCSI 1189
Seagate ST5850A 850MB IDE 269
Seagate ST32430N 2.1G SCSI 999
Western Digital AC2540 540MB EIDE 199
Western Digital AC31600 1.6GB EIDE 839
Teac FD505 Dual Floppy 95
Sony 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy 49
Microsolutions Par Port Floppy 149

CONNER

Conner CFS420A 420MB EIDE 165
Conner CFS1275A 1.2GB EIDE 359
Conner CFS850A 850MB EIDE 349

SOFTWARE

1000's of Titles In Stock!

Adobe · SYMANTEC · FRACTAL DESIGN · COREL · MACROMEDIA

Adobe Illustrator 4.0 w/Streamline 439
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 549
Adobe Pagemaker 5.0A 539
Borland dBase 5.0 325
Borland Paradox 5.0 325
Caere Pagekeeper 2.0 85
Caere OmniPage Direct 2.0 59
Caere OmniPage Pro 5.0 442
Calera WordScan Plus 4.0 375
Corel SCSI 2.0 82
Corel DRAW! 5.0 CD only 425
Corel Upgrades BEST PRICES ..... CALL
CA BPI Accounting II 4.0 pcs 145
CA Clipper V5.2 507
DesignCAD 2D 162
DesignCAD 3D 235
Fractal Painter 3.1 299
Lotus 1-2-3 5.0 299
MacroMedia Director 4.0 796
Macromedia Freehand 4.0 374
Macromedia MacroModel 1.5 179
Microsoft Windows 95 Upgrade 89
Microsoft Word 95 Upgrade 94
Microsoft Office 95 Upgrade 229
Microsoft Works for 95 44
PerfectOffice/Upgrade 449/229
Perfect Office Pro 3.0 549
QuarkXPress 3.3 595
Symantec PC Anywhere 2.0 119
Symantec Act 2.0 178
WordPerfect 6.1 /Upgrade 249/88
WordPerfect Presentations 249
WordPerfect Quattro Pro 6.0 276
WordPerfect Upgrades ..... CALL

QUAD SONY CD-ROM DRIVES

CSD-760E

Installs in 15 minutes!

- 5.25" Internal Drive
- 256K Data Buffer
- 250ms Access Time
- ATAPI Interface Kit
- Kodak Blue Data Transfer Rate

$209

SCSI-2

4X SPEED

- 5.25" Internal Drive
- 190ms Access Time
- 256K Data Buffer
- SCSI-2 Interface
- Kodak Blue Data Transfer Rate

CSD-765B

$209

NETWORKING

3Com

3C503B Etherlink II 16-bit coax or 10BT 155
3C509B Etherlink III ISA coax 110
3C509B Etherlink III ISA coax (5-pack) 478
3C509B Etherlink III 20 or 60-packs SAVE $$
3C509BTP Etherlink III ISA 10BT 106
3C509BTP Etherlink III ISA 10BT (5-pack) 449
3C509BTP Etherlink III 20 or 60-packs SAVE $$
3C509B Combo Etherlink III ISA coax & 10BT 123
3C509B Combo 5, 20 & 60-packs ....SAVE $$
3C529 Etherlink III MCA coax or 10BT 226
3C579 Etherlink III EISA coax or 10BT 226
3C590 Etherlink III PCI 10BT 139
3C595TX Fast Etherlink PCI 10/100BT 234
3C16180 Linkbuilder 8-Port Hub 189
3C16170 Linkbuilder 12-port Hub 335

ARTISOFT

Lantastic V6.0 1-user/5-user 79/329
Lantastic V6.0 Network Starter Kit 229
Nodenunner/SI 2000 coax or 10BT 78
Nodenunner 2000 coax or 10BT 169

ALL MODELS IN STOCK.....CALL TODAY!

intel

EtherExpress 16 coax or 10BT 99
EtherExpress Pro 16-bit coax or 10BT 99
EtherExpress Pro Flash coax or 10BT 111
EtherExpress Pro 10/100 PCI 215
EtherExpress Flash 32 EISA combo 229
EtherExpress Pro Flash Combo 5Pk 525
Landesk Manager V1.5.1 Server Sftwr 969
Netportll Printer Server 10BT 369
TokenExpress 16/4 ISA 349

LINKSYS

Combo PCMCIA Ethernet Card 159
Combo Pocket Ethernet Adapt Plus 152
Combo Ether 16 LAN Card 45
10BT 16-Port Hub 329

NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR

NE2000+ 10BT/COAX 65/69
NE2000+ 20 and 100-packs SAVE BIG $$
NE4100 PCMCIA 10BT or COAX 169

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

DirectNet 10BT Print Server for HP LaserJet 4 279
DirectNet EX external print server 449

SMC

Arcnet PC130 / PC270E 89/99
Arcnet PC600 Workstation/Fileserver 119/198
Arcnet PC650 Workstation/Fileserver 119/198
Arcnet Hubs 8-port active 329
Elite16 Ultra Ethernet coax or 10BT 99
Elite16C Ultra Ethernet COMBO coax & 10BT 118
Elite16 Ultra Ethernet 5, 20 and 50-packs ..... SAVE $$

NOVELL

NetWare SFT III 3.11...BEST PRICES ....CALL
NetWare 3.12 5-user 549
NetWare 3.12 10-user 1229
NetWare 3.12 25-user 1729
NetWare 3.12 50-user 2189
NetWare 3.12 100-user ..... SPECIAL
NetWare 3.12 250-user ..... PRICING
NetWare 4.1 5-user 559
NetWare 4.1 10-user 1325
NetWare 4.1 25-user 1899
NetWare 4.1 50-user 2249
NetWare 4.1 100-user 3499
NetWare 4.1 250-user ..... LOW
NetWare 4.1 500-user ..... PRICE
NetWare 4.1 1000-user ..... LEADER!

FREE SHIPPING WITH ALL NOVELL NETWARE UPGRADES!

DOS 7.0 / Personal Netware 49/69
GroupWise IN STOCK ..... CALL
Personal Netware 5-user 269
Unixware Apple Server 1.1 CD 849
Unixware Personal Edition 1.1 CD 349
ManageWise V1.0 10-user 929
NetWare Backup/Restore services kit 389
Netware Connect V1.0 8-user 1499

THOMAS•CONRAD CORPORATION

Ethercard+ Elite 16-bit ISA coax or 10BT 115
Ethercard+ Elite 16-bit COMBO coax & 10BT 134
EtherEZ Plug & Play 10BT 105
Etherpower 10/100 PCI COMBO coax & 10BT 205
Etherpower 10/100 5, 20 and 50-packs SAVE $$
Ethernet Concentrator 10BT 8-port 249
TC3045-CX 100mbps ISA coax 439
TC3045-UTP 100mbps ISA UTP RJ45 329
TC3047-UTP 100mbps EISA UTP RJ45 489
TC4141 Token Ring 16/4mbs PCMCIA 429
TC5048-T Ethernet PCI 10BT 149
TC5143-T Ethernet ISA 10BT 69

Xircom

Creditcard IIPS Ethernet 10BT 149
Creditcard IIPS Ethernet COMBO 10BT & coax 199
Creditcard IIPS Ethernet token ring 418
Creditcard Ethernet 10BT & 14.4 Modem 449
Creditcard... 5 and 30-packs ..... SAVE $$
Pocket Ethernet III Coax or 10BT 250
Pocket Ethernet Print Server Coax or 10BT 269
Pocket Token Ring III 449

Easy to use! Powerful!

EDITORS' CHOICE

DesignCAD's BasicCAD programming language is included FREE! Allowing you to write your own commands!

- 500 Symbols
- Material List
- Dimensioning
- Drafting & Editing Toolboxes
- Supports 7 File Formats
- Scaling & Zoom
- Layers
- Material List
- Macros
- DOS Version Available

Competitive Upgrade $99 Limited Time Offer

Lowest Price Ever! $162

DesignCAD 3D $233

DESIGNCAD for Windows! 2D

MIDWEST COMPUTER WORKS

180 Lexington Drive, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

NATIONAL DIRECT ORDER LINE 1-800-85-WORKS

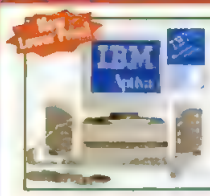
FAX 1-708-459-6933

Customer Service 1-708-459-9410

(1-800-859-6757)

CIRCLE 010 ON READER SERVICE CARD

USA FLEX Tremendous Savings



IBM Aptiva Model 535
- 486DX2 66
- 4.3 VLB Slots
- 8MB RAM (176 Max)
- 540MB Hard Drive
- 14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- Aria 16 Wavetable Sound Card
- 1MB DRAM
- Double Speed CD-ROM
- Voice Recognition
- 3 Year Warranty

From $1299

214467P

Includes DOS many choices!

Available 8-24-95

Get Ready to Enter the World of **Windows 95**

Call and Reserve Your Copy Today!
- Easier to use interface
- Plug and Play
- 32bit multitasking
- Built in access to email and faxes

MS Windows 95 Upgrade 470700 ..... $89
MS Windows 95 470701 ..... $169

HEWLETT PACKARD HP DeskJet 660C
- 600dpi Black at 9PPI (Memory Enhancement Technology)
- 300dpi Color at 4PPM
- Out of ink Sensor
- 32-bit RISC Processor
- 6MB (Max 10MB)

$379

C2164A

Monitors/Video Cards

NEC
- 14" MultiSync XV14 ..... $307
- 15" MultiSync XV15 ..... $424
- 17" MultiSync XV17 ..... $737
- 15" MultiSync XE15 ..... $524
- 17" MultiSync XE17 ..... $964
- 21" MultiSync XE21 ..... $1767
- 15" MultiSync XP15 ..... $577
- 17" MultiSync XP17 ..... $1027
- 21" MultiSync XP21 ..... $2137

HERCULES
- Stingray Pro 1MB VLB/PCI $99
- Graphite Terminator 64 DRAM 2MB VLB/PCI $179
- Graphite Terminator Professional 2MB VLB/PCI $339
- Graphite Terminator Professional 4MB VLB/PCI $479

SONY
- 14" CPD-14SF $299
- 15" CPD-15SF $499
- 17" CPD-17SF $878
- 17" GDM-17SE1 ..... $1119
- 20" GDM-20SE1 ..... $1999

CTX
- 14"1451C $244
- 15" 1562DLR $355
- 15" 1565CD $369
- 17" 1765CD $649
- 17" 1785GME $729
- 20" 2085 ..... $1159

PANASONIC
- 14" PanaSync C1491 ..... $259
- 15" PanaSync C-1591E $359
- 17" PanaSync C-1791B $729
- 17" PanaSync C-1792F $869
- 21" PanaSync C 2192F ..... $1699 NEW
- 15" PanaMedia ..... CALL
- 17" PanaMedia $829

MAG Innovision
- 14" LX1450LG $359
- 15" DX15FE $389
- 17" DX17F $699
- 17" MX917F $869
- 21" MX21F $1799

DIAMOND
- SpeedStar Pro 1MB ISA/VLB $95
- SpeedStar 64 1MB ISA* $145
- SpeedStar 64 2MB ISA* $199
- Stealth SE 1MB VLB/PCI DRAM $104
- Stealth Video DRAM* 1MB $169
- Stealth Video DRAM* 2MB $229
- Stealth 64 Video VRAM 2MB VLB/PCI** $335
- Stealth 64 Video VRAM 4MB VLB/PCI** $479

*Includes Current Driver 5.0 **Includes Current Driver 4.0

ATI Technology
- Graphics Xpression 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $195
- WinTurbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $285
- Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB ISA/VLB/PCI $329
- Graphics Pro Turbo 4MB ISA/VLB/PCI $465

Princeton Graphics
- Ultra 14 ..... $199
- Ultra 14M $249
- Ultra 15 ..... $349
- Ultra 17 ..... $629

Modems/PC Cards

HAYES
- PC Card Optima 14.4+FAX with EZJack™ $179
- PC Card Optima 28.8 V.34 +FAX 14.4 with EZJack™ $349
- ACCURA 144+FAX144 int/ext ..... $92/$109
- ACCURA 288VFC+FAX int/ext ..... $185/$219
- OPTIMA 144+FAX144 ext/ext ..... $325/$375
- OPTIMA 288 V.FC+FAX int/ext ..... $369/$429
- ESP Communications Accelerator $75

US ROBOTICS
- Sportster 14.4 Fax int/ext ..... $95/$109
- Sportster 14.4 PC Card $179
- Sportster V.34 int/ext ..... $219/$239
- Sportster V.34 PC Card $349
- Courier Dual Standard 14.4 PC Card $349
- Courier V.34 int/ext ..... $379/$419
- Courier Dual Std 28.8 PC Card $399

ASPEN
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $59/$75
- V.34 28.8/14.4 Data Fax int/ext ..... $129/$149

BOCA
- 14.4 w/FAX internal/external ..... $79/$99
- Int.Multimedia Voice Modem w/VoiceView $125
- Sound Expression 14.4/16bit Sound $159
- V.34 28,800 bps Modem int./ext ..... $159/$179
- Complete Office Communicator $145

MEGAHERTZ
- PC Card X-JACK 14.4/14.4 ..... $175
- PC Card 14.4/14.4 ..... $175
- PC Card Gold Series X-JACK 14.4/14.4 ..... $199
- PC Card Gold Series 14.4/14.4 ..... $199
- PC Card Ethernet Modem $345
- PC Card Ethernet Modem X-JACK $359
- PC Card 28.8/14.4 ..... $319
- PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/X-JACK $319

NEW MEDIA
- Ethernet LAN 10Base-T $129
- Ethernet LAN 10Base-2 10Base-T Combo $149
- 14.4 Data/Fax Modem $125
- 28.8/14.4 V.34 PC Card Data/Fax Modem $319
- Wav Jammer 16-bit Stereo Sound $219
- Bus Toaster SCSI-2 Adapter Card $185
- PC Card 16-bit Stereo & SCSI II $409

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS
- V.34 28.8/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $195/$209
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax int/ext ..... $75/$89
- PC Card 14.4/14.4 ..... $169
- ProClass PC Card 14.4/14.4 ..... $165
- ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 ..... $325
- ProClass PC Card 28.8/14.4 w/EZ Port retractable RJ-11connector $335

Printers...Laser/Ink Jet/Dot Matrix

EPSON
- ACTIVA Laser 1100/1400 ..... $379/$499
- LX300 ..... $175
- LQ-570+/1070+ ..... $254/$407
- FX-870/1170 ..... $304/$404
- LQ-300/870/1170 ..... $189/$447/$687
- LQ-2550 Ch. $967
- DFX 5000+/8000 ..... $1534/$2577
- Stylus 800+/1000 ..... $319/$479
- Stylus Color $529

OKIDATA PRINTERS
- OL400E/OL410E ..... $349*/$544
- ML320-I/ML321-I ..... $319/$449
- ML590-I/ML591-I ..... $449/$609
- Okijet 2010 ..... $375 NEW
- OL810E $799

*Price includes $50 Mail In Rebate

DIGITAL
- DECWriter 900p/120cps ..... $299/$289
- DECColorwriter 550c $339
- DECluser 5100 ..... $1149
- DEC 3500 ..... $1799

PANASONIC PRINTERS
- KX-P4400/P5400 ..... $339*/$474
- KX-P4430 ..... $659
- KX-P4440 ..... $809 NEW
- KX-P6100 ..... $379
- KX-SP100 Printer/Fax/Copier $764
- KX-P1150/P2023 ..... $129/$175
- KX-P3123/P3124 ..... $245/ $315
- KX-P2130/P2135 ..... $149*/$195*
- KX-P3696/P3626 ..... $399/$389

*Price includes Manufacturer Rebate

HP PRINTERS
- HP DeskJet 320/540 Printer ..... $298/$219
- HP DeskJet 540 Opt Color kit $39
- HP DeskJet 660C Printer $379
- HP DeskJet 1200C/C PS Printer ..... $997/$1587
- HP DeskJet 1600C /CM Printer ..... $1349/$1999 NEW
- HP LaserJet 4L/5P Printer ..... $499/$849
- HP OfficeJet Printer/Fax/Copier Value Pack $799
- HP Fax 700 Fax/Copier Value Pack $579

CANON
- BJ-30 ..... $257
- BJ-200ex/230 ..... $279/$384
- BJC 70/BJC-600e ..... $354/$458
- BJC 4000 ..... $347
- LBP-430W/ LBP-1260 ..... $444/$1267

BROTHER
- HL-630/HL-645 ..... $389/$439
- HL-655W/HL-660 ..... $579/$629
- HL-960/HL1260 ..... $999/$1219

Multimedia Kits / CD ROM Drives / Speakers

NEC
- MultiSpin 2Xc $459
- MultiSpin 3Xp Plus $379
- MultiSpin 6Xi $454
- MultiSpin 6Xa $544

CREATIVE LABS
- BlasterCD 4X $199
- Discovery CD New Edition $259
- Discovery CD 4X $369
- Digital Schoolhouse 4X $299
- Multimedia Home 4X $449
- Sound Blaster Value Edition $49
- Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition $69
- SoundBlaster Value IDE $99
- SoundBlaster 32 ..... $159
- Sound Blaster Value CD $185
- Sound Blaster AWE32 ..... $299
- SoundBlaster Performance 4X $429
- Advanced Signal Proc Upgrade Kit $55
- Wave Blaster II $145
- Voice Assist $29
- PhoneBlaster $249
- PhoneBlaster Value $49

DIAMOND
- Multimedia Kit 2000 ..... $379
- Multimedia Kit 3000 ..... $369
- Multimedia Kit 4000 ..... $335
- Multimedia Kit 5000 ..... $439
- Multimedia Kit 6000 ..... $385

ADS
- Remote Mouse Plug $69
- TV Elite int /ext ..... $135/$199
- Audio Rack-II $59
- Radio Rack-II $199
- PC Presentions $279

PANASONIC
- XXL-D720 Portable CD-ROM $299
- LK-MC6045 4X CD-ROM $399

SONY
- CSS-B100 ..... $99
- SRS-D22PC $159
- CSD 760E (Quad Speed) $289
- CSD 760S (Quad SCSI) $725

TEAC
- CD-55A (Quad Speed) $219

PLEXTOR
- PX-63CX 6X CD-ROM $489

Scanners

HEWLETT-PACKARD
- HP ScanJet 3C Scanner (Color) $939
- HP ScanJet 3P Scanner (Mono) $315

CANON
- IX-4015 Color $689
- IX 3010 Grayscale $299

EPSON
- ES1000C/ES1200C ..... $749/$1299
- ES300GS $499

Notebooks/Subnotebooks

Special Offer!

Purchase an IBM ThinkPad 701C DX475 with a 540MB Hard Drive AND...
- Revolutionary TrackWrite™ Full-sized Expanding Keyboard
- 540MB Hard Drive
- Large 10.4" Color Display
- Tiny–9.7"x7.9"x1.7"
- Only 4.5 lbs
- PC Card compatible

Model 701C w/10.4" Dual Scan Display 26305SU **$3849**
Model 701C w/10.4" Active Matrix Display 26305TU **$4599**

...Get Either of These FREE!

Portable PC Card CD-ROM Drive
- Double speed CD ROM
- SCSI 2 interface
- Connects through an included PC Card Type II card
- Operates on 6AA batteries or with supplied AC adapter
- Supports DOS Windows 3.1

HP DeskJet 320 Printer
- 600x300dpi
- 2ppm for LQ 3ppm for draft
- Over 16 Million colors with Color Kit (included)
- 36 Typeface style and size combinations
- Weighs only 4.3 lbs

TOSHIBA

Ask About Special "Back-to-School" Promotion on Toshiba Satellite Notebooks

- Satellite T2100 260MB $1377
- Satellite T2100CS 340MB $1954
- Satellite T2100CT 340MB $2647
- Satellite T2110CS 350MB $2167
- Satellite T2130CS/CT 520MB ..... $2497/$3014
- Satellite T2150CDS 520MB $3037
- Satellite T2150CDT 520MB $3627
- Satellite Pro 400CS, Pentium 75, Dual Scan, 810MB $3877
- Satellite Pro 400CDT Pentium 75, Active Color, 810MB$4684
- Portage 610CT, Pentium 90, 720MB $4267
- 3490DCT, Pentium 75, 810MB $4474

HEWLETT-PACKARD OMNIBOOK
- 600C DX2-50 Dual Scan 170MB $2364
- 600C DX2 75 Dual Scan 170MB $2797
- 4000C DX2/50 Dual Scan 340MB $2494
- 4000C DX4-100 Dual Scan 340MB $2937
- 4000CT DX4-100 Act. Clr. 340MB $3347

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
- TM4000 M DX4/75, 10.5"Dual Scan 455MB $2427
- TM4000 M DX4/75, 9.5" Active Color 455MB $2799
- TM4000 M DX4/75, 10.5" Active Color 524MB $2757
- TM4000 M DX4/100, 10.5" Active Color 524MB $3427
- TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.5" Dual Scan 524 MB $3074
- TI5000 Pentium 75, 10.5" Active Color 810 MB $4517

COMPAQ
- LTE Elite 4/75C Dual Scan 340MB/510MB ..... $3674/$3847
- LTE Elite 4/75CX Active 340MB/510MB ..... $3927/$4297
- LTE Elite 4/75CXL Active 510MB/810MB ..... $4857/$4927

NEC
- VERSA V/560 250MB Dual Scan $2804
- VERSA V/50C 250MB Active $2724
- VERSA M/750 250MB Dual Scan $2297
- VERSA M/75C 340MB Active $2687
- VERSA M/100C 810MB Active $3987
- VERSA M/100NC 540MB Act.Hi-Res $3797
- VERSA P/75C 540MB 9.5"Active $3987
- VERSA P/75C 810MB 9.5"Active $4637
- VERSA P/75C 540MB 10.4"Active $4544
- VERSA P/75C 810MB 10.4"Active $4914

IBM ThinkPad
- 701CS DX2-50 Dual Scan 360MB/540MB ..... $2949/$3199
- 701CS DX4-75 Dual Scan 360MB/540MB ..... $3549/$3849
- 701C DX2 50 Act. Color 360MB/540MB ..... $3699/$4049
- 701C DX4-75 Act. Color 360MB/540MB ..... $4299/$4599
- 755C DX4-75 Color Active 170MB $2999
- 340/540MB ..... $3369/$3699
- 755CSE Color Active 340MB $3499
- 540/810MB ..... $3849/$4299
- 755CE Color Active 340MB $4299
- 540/810MB ..... $4699/$5099
- 755CD Color Active/CD ROM 540/810MB ..... $5649/$6099
- 755CX Color SVGA/CD ROM 540/810MB ..... $5799/$6249

EPSON
- ActionNote 650 Mono 260MB $1377
- ActionNote 660C Dual Scan 340MB $1847
- ActionNote 660CX Act. Color 340MB $2687
- ActionNote 866C Dual Color 340MB $2157
- ActionNote 880C Dual Scan 340MB $2454
- ActionNote 880CX Act. Color 700MB $3734

Mail Order Made Easy! By...

USA FLEX

USA Flex, Inc., 444 Scott Dr., Bloomingdale, IL 60108

PM09A5

TO ORDER, CALL... **1-800-766-1940**

Federal Express® Delivery Service Available

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

On All Your Computing Needs!

The Flex Multimedia Classic!

Flex PT90 Multimedia System with Pentium™ Processor

$2995

Microsoft Windows 95
Included with all Flex Systems

3 Year Warranty with FLEX Express parts replacement

Upgrade to 3 disk, Quad speed CD-ROM changer... only $99

Perfect Office v.3.0, the perfectly integrated Office Suite
Many of the Flex systems now include Perfect Office(Standard) or Perfect Office (Professional). Perfect Office (Standard) includes WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, Presentations, InfoCentral, Envoy and GroupWise. The Professional version adds Paradox and AppWare. (All programs require MS-Windows to run.)

- Intel Pentium 90MHz Processor
- 256K L2 Ultra-fast "Writeback" Cache
- 8MB DRAM (Max. 128MB)
- 850MB EIDE Hard Drive, Mode 3 Enabled
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 64 bit PCI Video Accelerator Card w/2 MB DRAM, 16.7M colors @ 800x600
- 15" MultiScan Color Monitor .28 dp, 1024 x 768 @ 75Hz NI (62KHz horizontal scan)
- Dual Channel EIDE, 2 serial Parallel, game port
- Quad-Speed Internal CD-ROM Drive (600KB/s trans)
- Wave Table 16 bit Sound Card, SoundBlaster Compatible, Real Wave Table Sounds
- Altech Lansing 30 watt Stereo Speakers w/Bass Sub-woofer
- Stereo Headphones
- 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax Voice-View Modem
- Trail subscriptions to America On-Line, Prodigy, CompuServe
- Internet Starter Kit w/video tape instructions
- MultiMedia CD-ROM Encyclopedia
- Random House Home & Office Dictionary on CD-ROM
- CD Software Reference/Game Library, over 200 titles, (11 CD Disks)
- Windows 95 on CD, with printed manual
- Perfect Office (Standard) S/W Package
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- 2-button Joystick
- Enhanced style 101 or 104 keyboard
- Desktop or Mid-Tower Case w/7 Drive Bays
- System Accessory Kit
- 57 Professional Monotype fonts
- Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 540 Printer with ColorKit and Printer Cable

Flex Family Classic Edition

The $1995 USA Flex Family Edition offers a welcome combination of processing power and quality multimedia accessories, making it a good bet for the den or home office
—PC MAGAZINE
December 1994

$1995 486DX4-100

$2095 Pentium 75MHz

• 486DX4-100 Processor or Intel Pentium 75Mhz processor (Add $100) • 256K L2 "Writeback" Cache • 8MB RAM, Upgradeable to 128MB • 850MB EIDE Hard Drive,Mode 3 Enabled • 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive • 64 bit PCI video accelerator w/2MB DRAM, 16.7M colors @ 800x600 • 15" MultiScan Color Monitor, .28 dp, 1028 x 768 @ 75Hz NI (62KHz horizontal scan) • Dual-Channel EIDE w/2 serial, parallel, and game port • Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive (600KB/s trans) • Wave Table 16 bit Sound Card, Sound Blaster Compatible, Real Wave Table Sounds • Amplified AC powered Stereo Speakers • Stereo Headphones • 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice-View Modem • Trial subscription to America OnLine, Prodigy, CompuServe • Internet Starter Kit w/video tape instructions • Multimedia CD-ROM Encyclopedia • Random House Home & Office Dictionary on CD-ROM • CD Software Reference/Game Library, over 200 titles, (11CD Disks) • Windows 95 on CD, with printed manual • Microsoft Works/Money S/W Packages • Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse • 2-button Joystick • Enhanced style 101 or 104 key keyboard • Desktop or Mid-Tower Case w/7 Drive Bays • 25 professional Monotype fonts

Flex PT100 Multimedia Tower

$3995

Upgrade to 3 disk, Quad speed CD-ROM changer... only $99

• Intel Pentium 100MHz Processor • 256K L2 "Writeback" Cache • 16MB RAM, Upgradeable to 128MB • 1.2GB EIDE Hard Drive,Mode 3 Enabled • 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive • 64 bit PCI video accelerator/2MB DRAM, 16.7M colors @ 800x600 • 17" MultiScan Color Monitor, .28 dp, 1280 x 1024NI @ 60Hz (65KHz horizontal scan) • Dual Channel EIDE w/2 serial, parallel, and game port • Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive (Fast 600KB/s trans) • Award Winning Wave Table 16 bit Sound Card, Sound Blaster Compatible, with 2MB Sound Wave sample • Table for Outstandingly real Sound • Altec-Lansing Stereo Speakers w/bass sub-woofer • Stereo Headphones • 14.4/14.4 Data/Fax/Voice-View Modem • Trial subscription to America OnLine, Prodigy, CompuServe • Internet Starter Kit w/video tape instructions • Multimedia CD-ROM Encyclopedia • Random House Home & Office Dictionary on CD-ROM • CD Software Reference/Game Library, over 200 titles, (11CD Disks) • Windows 95 on CD, with printed manual • Perfect Office Professional Complete Package • Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse • 2-button Joystick • Enhanced style 101 or 104 key keyboard • Premium Tower Case w/10 drive bays • System Accessory Kit • Epson Stylus Color InkJet printer, with cable • 57 professional Monotype fonts, plus Monotype CD v.4 w/your choice of 8 of 3400 fonts unlockable

ORDER INFORMATION: We exchange on credit cards. Minimum shipping and handling per order $6.95. MasterCard, Visa, Discover and American Express accepted for USA, Canada, APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. Flex Tech Card accepted for contiguous USA only. A $10 service charge on credit orders for APO, FPO and Puerto Rico. C.O.D. orders under $500, add $3.00 (over $500, add $10.00) check accuracy charge. For certified check C.O.D. orders over $1,000, please fax a copy of certified check to (708)351-7204 for book verification. APO/FPO add 5% to cover additional handling and insurance. CORPORATE/GOVERNMENT ORDERS: Corporations rated 1A1 or better and government agencies accepted on flat 30 terms with a valid purchase order. Leasing Plans available for qualified businesses only. RETURN PRODUCT INFORMATION: All returns must have prior authorization from our Customer Service Department (1-800-955-1488 or 1-708-351-7173 Mon. - Fri. 7:30a.m. to 6p.m. & Sat. 9a.m. to 6p.m. CT.) All returns must be in an shipped condition with original packaging, including all warranty cards and manuals. Product returns may be subject to a restocking charge. We will only accept unopened or pre-installed software for returns. Software compatibility guaranteed only on pre-installed software included with your new Flex system. Thirty (30) day money back guarantee applies to Flex system only (does not include printers or other non-installed peripherals). We will not accept returns on laser printers if toner cartridge has been installed. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical or printing errors. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Copyright 1995 USA Flex, Inc.

1-800-766-1940 USA FLEX
(708) 582-6206
FAX (708) 351-7204
Mobile Expressed 1-800-723-5500 • (708) 582-6142

OPEN 24 HOURS
MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 A.M. - 4 P.M.
SATURDAY & SUNDAY

CIRCLE 210 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PM09A5

ProDirect 800-555-1256

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805

Professional Service...Products Direct

- *No Surcharge on Credit Cards!*
- *No out of state sales tax collected*
- *Same day shipping on most products advertised!*
- *All product tested before shipping to ensure plug and play convenience.*
- *Need a Quote ? Call to receive a Quick Quote in 10 minutes or less or your shipping is FREE!*

Professional Service...

- *Over 10 years experience in the hard drive market!*
- *Extremely knowledgeable sales and technical support staff*
- *Complete line of products available from major manufacturers!*
- *Lifetime technical support*

Next Day Air on all internals is just $7

Products & Replacements Direct

- *Direct Replacement from the factory on all defective hard drives for the life of the warranty!*
- *Factory sealed replacement drives.*
- *Factory trained engineers to assist you.*

CD Rom Drives

		Int.	Ext.
NEC	2V SCSI 320ms access 300Kb/sec transfer	n/a	245
CHINON	CDA525 Dual Speed SCSI 280ms access 300Kb/sec transfer	165	225
SONY	CDU-55s Dual Speed SCSI 220ms access 300Kb/sec transfer	195	255
SONY	CDU-55e Dual Speed IDE 220ms access 300Kb/sec transfer	145	n/a
NEC	3Xp+ SCSI 240ms access 500Kb/sec transfer	n/a	375
TEAC	CD-55 QuadSpeed IDE 195ms access 600Kb/sec transfer	195	n/a
NEC	4Xe SCSI 220ms access 600Kb/sec transfer	n/a	449
Plextor	4Plex SCSI 215ms access 600Kb/sec transfer 256K	335	435
TOSHIBA	QuadSpeed SCSI 120ms access 600Kb/sec transfer	355	415
Plextor	6Plex SCSI 145ms access 900Kb/sec transfer	535	635

SCSI Adapters

adaptec

1522A	95
1522K	145
1542CF	285
2742A	365
2842K	280
2742W	425
1640K	395
2940K	315

Mylex

ABP742K	195
ABP752K	255
ABP842K	315
ABP852K	300
ABP542K	185
ABP940K	195
ABP920K	95

UltraStor

ULTRA14F	155
ULTRA24F	255
ULTRA34F	335

DTC

2380	99
2290	139
3270VL	115
3280AS	225
3290AS	335

All SCSI controllers come complete for QUICK AND EASY Installation!

Modems

US Robotics / Hayes

Sportster int/ext 14.4bps Data/Fax with OL II	95/110
Sportster int/ext V.34 28.8bps with fax	224/242
Sportster int 14.4bps Data/Fax	175
Sportster int V.34 28.8bps Data/Fax	335
Courier int/ext V.34 28.8bps with fax	375/445
Courier int V.34 PCMCIA 14.4bps	375
Courier int V.34 PCMCIA 28.8bps	435
ACCURA14.4 Int/Ext 14.4bps Data/Fax	88/108
ACCURA 28.8 Int/Ext 28.8bps Data/Fax Async	168 /208
OPTIMA14.4 Pocket/Ext 14.4bps Data/Fax	278 /340
OPTIMA28.8 Int/Ext 28.8bps Data/Fax Async	338 /388
Practical Peripherals PM14400HCIIV32 Int/Ext 14.4bps Data/Fax Async	88/98
PM28BHCIIV34 Int/Ext 28.8bps Data/Fax Async	178/209

Optical Drives

FUJITSU / HEWLETT PACKARD / MaxOptics

Capacity	Model	Access	Int.	Ext.
230 MB SCSI	M2511	30ms	525	585
230 MB PC	DynaMo*	30ms	n/a	675
*Includes Adaptec SCSI board adapter kit				
230 MB	DynaMo	30ms	n/a	725
1.3 GB SCSI	HP1716T	23.5ms	2235	2295
1.3 GB SCSI	Tahoe II	18ms	2335	2395

1 free cartridge with each optical drive purchased!

Scanners

Nikon	Scantouch	1299
	Transparency Adapter	599
	Coolscan 35mm film scanner	1399
UMAX	UC630/1260	675/1240
	Vista-S6	760
	Powerlook	3250

SCSI Hard Drive Cabinets

Deskcab™ 3.5" half height open/closed bezel HD enclosure	$75
Minicab™ 3.5" half height open/closed bezel HD enclosure	$69
Full Height Cab 5.25" full height cab	$139
Multi Bay Cabinets 5.25" and 3.5" cabinets available	$CALL

Two, four, six, and eight bay cabinets available. All cabinets come with a 25-50 pin Mac system cable and a power cable. 1 year warranty on all cabinets.

VISA / MasterCard / DISCOVER NOVUS / American Express

8:00am-7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.

SCSI & IDE Hard Drives

Seagate

Model	Capacity	Interface	Seek	RPM	Cache	Int.
Hawk 2LP	1.2 GB	SCSI	9.5ms	5400	512K	$495
Hawk 4	4.2 GB	SCSI	9ms	5400	512K	1260
Barracuda	2.4 GB	SCSI	8ms	7200	1024K	970
Barracuda	4.2 GB	SCSI	8ms	7200	1024K	1429
Barracuda Wide	2.4 GB	SCSI	8ms	7200	1024K	1115
Barracuda Wide	4.2 GB	SCSI	8ms	7200	1024K	1545
Elite	9.0 GB	SCSI	11ms	5400	512K	2450
ST3491A	420 MB	IDE	14ms	3800	120KB	160
ST3660A	540 MB	IDE	14ms	3800	120KB	170
ST3850A	850 MB	IDE	12ms	4500	120KB	230
ST31220A	1.2 GB	IDE	12ms	4500	120KB	295

External SCSI units add $60 comes complete with cables!

SPECIALS

Quantum365MB SCSI 11ms seek, 4500 RPM	$145.00
Quantum420MB IDE 11ms seek, 4500 RPM	$155.00
Seagate 1GB IDE 12ms seek, 4500 RPM	$295.00
Conner 1.06GB SCSI 10ms seek, 5400 RPM	$415.00
Amquest 28.8bps internal V.34 fax/modem	$175.00
TEAC Quad Speed CD Rom IDE 195ms access	$195.00

CONNER

Model	Capacity	Interface	Seek	RPM	Cache	Int.
CFP1060	1.06 GB	SCSI	10ms	5400	256K	415
CFP2105	2.0 GB	SCSI	8.5ms	5400	512K	850
CFP2107	2.1 GB	SCSI	8.5ms	5400	512K	970
CFP4207	4.2 GB	SCSI	8.5ms	5400	512K	1199
CFS425	425 MB	IDE	14ms	3400	64KB	155
CFS540	540 MB	IDE	14ms	3600	64KB	175
CFS850	850 MB	IDE	14ms	3600	64KB	235
CFS1275	1.2 GB	IDE	14ms	3600	64KB	350

External SCSI units add $60 comes complete with cables!

Quantum

Model	Capacity	Interface	Seek	RPM	Cache	Int.
Trailblazer	420 MB	IDE/SCSI	11 ms	4500	128K	155/175
Fireball*	540 MB	IDE/SCSI	10 ms	5400	128K	190/195
Lightning	730 MB	IDE/SCSI	11 ms	4500	128K	215/245
Trailblazer	850 MB	IDE/SCSI	11 ms	4500	128K	235/270
Fireball*	1080 MB	IDE/SCSI	10 ms	5400	128K	365/395
Atlas	2.1 GB	SCSI	8 ms	7200	1024K	890
Grand Prix	4200 MB	SCSI	8.6 ms	7200	512K	1175
Atlas	4.3 GB	SCSI	8 ms	7200	2048K	1495

*Drives with MR Head Technology gives you increased transfer rates

External SCSI units add $60 comes complete with cables!

- *Hard drives from ProDirect include illustrated installation guides & complete setup software .*
- *Call for specialized brackets and cables for your specific system's needs.*
- *Always call for the most competitive prices on all hard drives!!!*

WESTERN DIGITAL

Model	Capacity	Interface	Seek	RPM	Cache	Int.
WD2540A	540 MB	IDE	11ms	4500	64KB	195
WD2850A	850 MB	IDE	10ms	4500	64KB	230
WD31200	1.2 GB	IDE	10ms	4500	64KB	340
WD3160	1.6 GB	IDE	10ms	4500	64KB	595

5 Year Advance Replacement!

MICROPOLIS

Model	Capacity	Interface	Seek	RPM	Cache	Int.
M4221	2.1 GB	SCSI	8.5 ms	7200	512K	895
M1936	3.6 GB	SCSI	11 ms	5400	512K	1225
M3243	4.3 GB	SCSI	8.5 ms	7200	512K	1315
M1991	9.0 GB	SCSI	11 ms	5400	512K	2150
M4221Wide	2.1 GB	SCSI	8.5 ms	7200	512K	1035
M3243Wide	4.3 GB	SCSI	8.5 ms	7200	512K	1445
M1991Wide	9.0 GB	SCSI	11 ms	5400	512K	2250
M4221AV	2.1 GB	SCSI	8.5 ms	7200	512K	975
M1936AV	3.6 GB	SCSI	11 ms	5400	512K	1275
M3243AV	4.3 GB	SCSI	8.5 ms	7200	512K	1425
M1991AV	9.0 GB	SCSI	11 ms	5400	512K	2265

External SCSI units add $60 comes complete with cables!

LT Super Capacity Removable Cartridge External Storage

M2100	2.1 GB	SCSI	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	Call
M4300	4.3 GB	SCSI	8.9 ms	7200	512K	5 Year	Call

Prices are subject to drop-Please call for the most current pricing!!

Removable Storage

SyQuest

Capacity		Seek	RPM	Int.	Ext.
88 MB	SCSI	20ms	3200	300	360
200 MB	SCSI	18 ms	3200	410	470
270 MB	SCSI	13.5ms	3200	420	480
270 MB	IDE	13.5ms	3200	420	n/a

Cartridges

44 MB	SQ400	41
88 MB	SQ800	47
105 MB	SQ310	53
200 MB	SQ2000	75
270 MB	SQ327	63

One free cartridge with each SyQuest drive purchased

Network Cards & Hubs

3Com

OEtherlinkII Coax/BNC 16 Bit ISA	138/168
EtherlinkIII BNC/Con 16 Bit ISA	110/125
EtherlinkIII-5 BNC/Con 16 Bit ISA Speed	478/327
EtherlinkIII-20 BNC/Con 16 Bit ISA 20 pack	Call
EtherlinkIII Coax/BNC MCA	225
EtherlinkIII Coax/BNC 32 Bit EISA	225
EtherlinkIII BNC 16 Bit PCI	110
EtherlinkIII BNC & Con 16 Bit PCI combo	65

Xircom

CCIPS 10 Base T	268
CCIPS Combo 10 Base T & Coax	298
CCIPS Token Ring 10 Base T	454
Pocket III 10 Base T / Coax	268
Parallel Port Multiplexor adapt/cable	77

BOCA

BEN210 10 base T ethernet concentrator 8 port	135
BEN220 10 base T ethernet concentrator 16 port	265

Tape Backup Drives

Iomega

	Int	Ext
250 MB IDE Jumbo 250 QIC 80	$149	n/a
250 MB IDE Trekker 250 QIC 80 Parallel	n/a	275
350 MB IDE Jumbo 350 QIC 80	$189	n/a
350 MB IDE Trekker350 QIC 80 Parallel	n/a	285
700 MB IDE Trekker350 QIC 3010 Parallel	n/a	325
1.4 GB IDE Jumbo 1400 QIC 3010	$399	n/a
1.05 GB SCSI Powerjaz 1100 QIC525	$599	699

Hewlett Packard

2.0 GB 15MB/min 4mm media	$835	$885
3-5 GB 45MB/min 4mm media	995	1055
4-10 GB 60MB/min 4mm media	1225	1285
20-50 GB Auto Tape Loader HP1553 60MB/min 4mm media	3195	3295

CONNER

420 MB IDE Tapestor 420 15MB/min 4mm media	$165	n/a
850 MB IDE Tapestor 850 45MB/min 4mm media	$260	n/a

EXABYTE

2 GB SCSI 4200 26 MB/sec 8mm media	845	955
4 GB SCSI 4200 30MB/sec 8mm media	995	1095
2-5 GB SCSI 8200 30MB/sec 8mm cassette	1425	1495
7-14 GB SCSI 8505XL 60KB sec 8mm media	2250	2310

Mountain

250 MB TD250 QIC-80 IDE	155	n/a
305 MB MTN8500 QIC-80 IDE	310	n/a
700 MB TD700 QIC-80 IDE	475	n/a
1.0 GB MTN71000 4mm media SCSI	1675	1775
4.0 GB MTN1200 4mm media SCSI	1945	2045

Quantum DLT SCSI

Model	Capacity	Trans.Rate	Media	Price(Ext)
DLT2000X	30GB	2.5MB/sec	DLT20	5295
DLT4000	40GB	3MB/sec	DLT40	6295

Tape backup drives include 1 piece of media
Cheyenne backup software also available-call for details

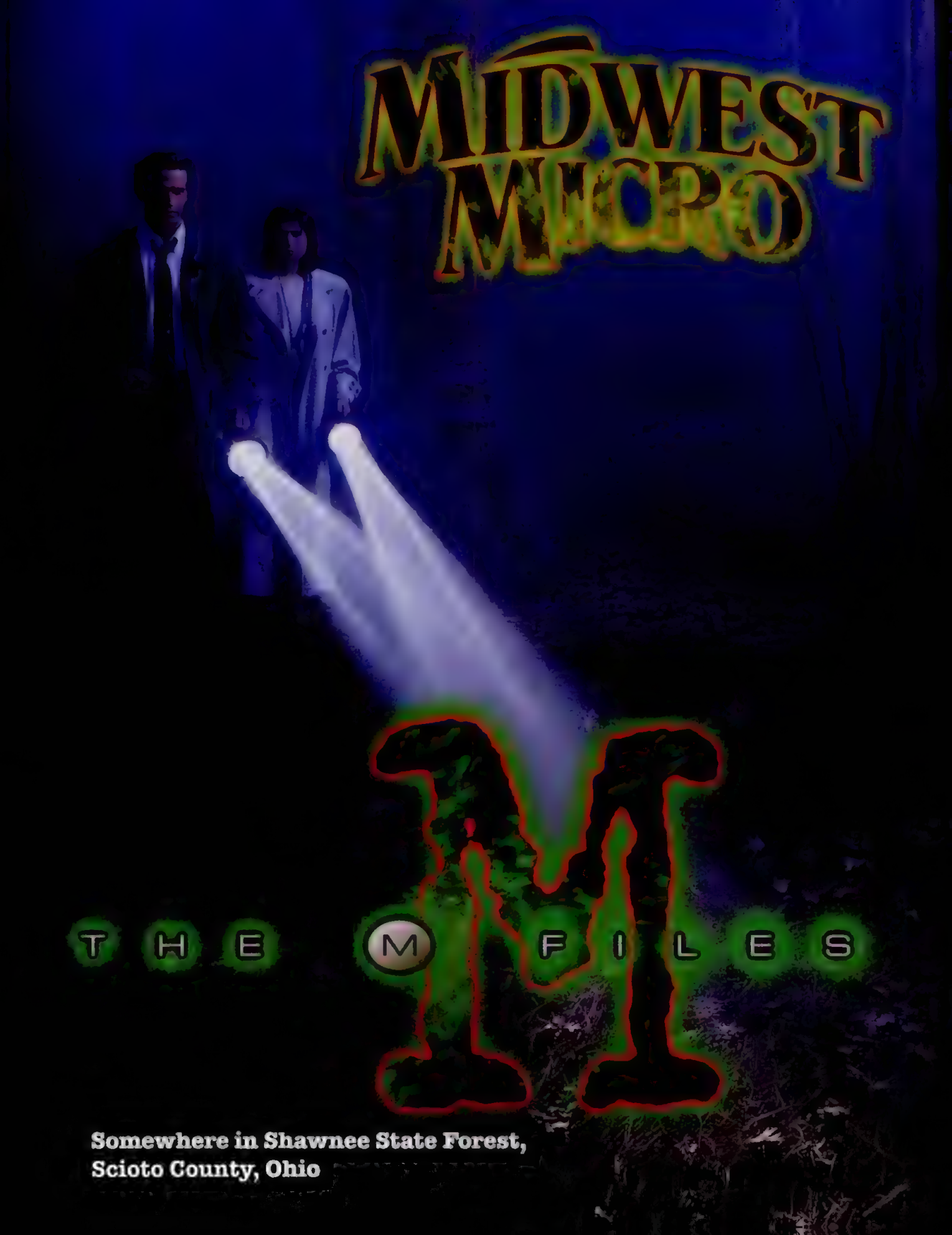
Media

We carry a full line of DAT(4mm & 8mm), optical, SyQuest, and DLT media! Call for the best deals on media.We will meet your media needs!

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product

ProDirect, Inc 6824 Washington Ave South Eden Prairie, MN 55344

CIRCLE 056 ON READER SERVICE CARD


MIDWEST MICRO
THE M FILES
Somewhere in Shawnee State Forest,
Scioto County, Ohio

Your Hunt For Power, Ends...With A MidWest

Ask your MidWest Micro Representative about our **Windows® 95** upgrade.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

energy EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

The Search For 133 MHz Is Over...

For the most **powerful** computer systems this side of the galaxy, take a look at MidWest Micro. After 13 years in orbit, giving customers what they want is anything but alien to us. That means you get the best system in *our* universe! And for technology that's light years ahead, MidWest Systems come with the most advanced Pentium® processors around. So you'll rocket into computing heaven with the "right stuff"...including speeds up to 133 MHz!

Leave No Computer Component Unturned...

MidWest Micro PCs have been sighted...for their supernatural ability to **perform!** With large hard drives, superior quad-speed CD-ROM drives, speed-of-light fax modems and popular Microsoft® software bundles, it's no surprise that we've outdone the competition—again! It's also no secret that our generous RAM capacities, speedy PCI interfaces and revolutionary Windows® 95 operating systems add to MidWest's excellent PC performance. You'd have to look long and hard to find a more **valuable** product...or a more **affordable** price! But our commitment doesn't end with the delivery of your MidWest Micro System. In fact, that's only the *start* of your computer frontier! With every MidWest PC you get **The Real Warranty**—for **three** extraordinary years of coverage for parts *and* labor. We also offer **Express Parts Replacement**, fast **Customer Service**, helpful **Technical Support** and our exclusive **infoFax** fax-on-demand service—for an absolutely enlightening experience!

Seek And You Shall Find...Quality, Performance & Affordability

MidWest Micro guarantees the best computer systems *your* money can buy. Just look at our configurations (stellar aren't they?)...compare us to the competition (our stuff is out of this world!)...and give us a call—today!

MidWest Micro Home PCs

P5-75 $1999
#009441

- Intel® 75 MHz Pentium® Processor
- Intel Triton Chipset
- 8 Mb High Performance EDO RAM
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Bob™
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta® 95, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing® Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- Free MS® Windows® 95 Upgrade
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-120 $3299
#008760

- Intel 120 MHz Pentium Processor
- Intel Triton Chipset
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1.2 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI® MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Bob
- Microsoft Family Bundle — Encarta 95, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers with Subwoofer
- 14.4 Fax Modem with Voicemail
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Free MS Windows 95 Upgrade
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-100 $2999
#008758

P5-133 $3499
#009442

ENHANCED IDE · Accepts only the best 9 Caviar WESTERN DIGITAL · ATI Perfecting the PC · PC WORLD TOP 20 Power Desktops · PC Best

Performance & Value Micro PC!

THE REAL 3 YEAR WARRANTY

intel inside

MidWest Micro Office PCs

P5-100 **$2199**
#009408
- Intel 100 MHz Pentium Processor
- Intel Triton Chipset
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 850 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- Free MS Windows 95 Upgrade
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf & Encarta 95
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-75 **$1999**
#009445

P5-120 **$3299**
#009446
- Intel 120 MHz Pentium Processor
- Intel Triton Chipset
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1.2 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb VRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .26 Digital Color Monitor
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- Free MS Windows 95 Upgrade
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf & Encarta 95
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-100 **$2999**
#009447

P5-133 **$3499**
#009448

Explore The Realm Of Portable Computing

You don't have travel to the ends of the earth for a high-quality notebook computer. The *best* portable in any solar system is right here! The MidWest Micro SoundBook II is one of our most astonishing specimens—thanks to its modular design, removable peripherals, up to 100 MHz processing speed and 16-bit stereo sound. Not even a rocket scientist could produce such a versatile, powerful notebook computer! Make contact with the portable that always adapts to you—and touch down with a SoundBook II.

MidWest Micro SoundBook II

- IntelDX4™ Processor with SMM Support
- Modular Design with Personality Modules
- 4 Mb RAM (expands to 36 Mb)
- 10.3" Dual-Scan or 10.2" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- Local Bus Video with 1 Mb
- 16 Bit Stereo Audio (Sound Blaster & Windows® Sound System Compatible)
- Built-in Stereo Speakers & Microphone
- External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Personal TouchPad Integrated Pointing Device
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- One Parallel & One Serial Port
- External VGA & Keyboard Port
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Free MS Windows 95 Upgrade
- Microsoft® Works for Windows 3.0 & Golf
- Lotus® Organizer 2.0
- Weight: 6.0 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

Dual-Scan Color
DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008106 **$2299**

Active-Matrix Color
DX4-100 with 720 Mb HDD, 16 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 28.8 Fax Modem
#008151 **$3899**

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
May 30, 1995

If fast disk performance is what you're seeking, MidWest Micro systems race past the competition

System Description	Higher Score Represents Faster Performance (MidMark Architecture 2)
MidWest Micro P5-100 Office PC	**826**
Micron P100 Millennia	887
Gateway P5-100XL	788
ZEOS Pantera Pentium-100	753
USA Flex PT-100 Tower System	744

Source: PC Magazine "Tapping the Promise of the Pentiums" - May 30, 1995

MIDWEST MICRO
IT'S IN OUR NATURE
Systems
1-800-455-9038
Peripherals
1-800-537-1424

AD#G09

CIRCLE 398 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM DRIVES

MicroSolutions

backpack Double Speed, external	005861	$299
backpack Double Speed w/Sound, external	007288	379
backpack Quad Speed, external	005862	399
backpack Quad Speed w/Sound, external	007290	499

Panasonic

Double Speed, internal	003749	$171
Portable Double Speed	003728	239

Plextor

4PleX Quad Speed, internal	006721	$419
4PleX Quad Speed w/SCSI-2 Board, internal	006722	479
6PleX Six Speed, internal	006732	499
6PleX Six Speed w/SCSI-2 Board, internal	006733	549

Sony

2X Portable Discman	005431	$385
4X w/Kit, internal	005433	225

FAX MODEMS

Boca

14.4 V.32bis, external	002047	$195
14.4 V.32bis, internal	002045	79
14.4 Kbps w/VoiceView, internal	005211	125
28.8 V.34, external	002488	219
28.8 V.34, internal	002484	169
SoundExpression 14.4VSp Voice, internal	002164	169

Intel

14.4 Kbps, external	004765	$95
14.4 Kbps, internal	004766	89
14.4 Kbps w/Voicemail, external	003789	95
14.4 Kbps w/Voicemail, internal	005566	79
14.4 Kbps w/ Voicemail and Speakerphone, internal	005253	119
28.8 Kbps PCMCIA	005893	219
28.8 Kbps w/Voicemail, internal	005252	159
28.8 Kbps w/Voicemail and Speakerphone, internal	005249	199
28.8 Kbps V.34, external	003785	165
28.8 Kbps V.34, internal	005563	139

Megahertz

14.4 XJACK PCMCIA	005180	$199
14.4 XJACK Gold PCMCIA	005181	229
14.4 Fax Modem/PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter	005187	369
28.8 PCMCIA	003706	339
28.8 XJACK PCMCIA	003704	339

U.S. Robotics

Sportster 14,400 PCMCIA	003698	$179
Sportster 14,400 V.42bis, external	003687	115
Sportster 14,400 V.42bis, internal	003686	95
Sportster 28,800 V.34, external	003915	235
Sportster 28,800 V.34, internal	003916	219
Sportster 28,800 V.34 PCMCIA	003697	325
Sportster Si 14,400, external	003537	85
Sportster Si 14,400, internal	003536	69

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor

425 Mb	004840	$159
540 Mb	004809	179
850 Mb	004825	219
1 Gb	004790	295
1.2 Gb	004826	309
1.6 Gb	005052	429

MONITORS

MAG

DX15F	004242	$365
DX17F	004231	629
LX1450LG	004228	245
MXP17F	004282	915
MX21F	004288	1995

NEC

MultiSync XE15	004644	$535
MultiSync XE17	004645	985
MultiSync XE21	004654	1795
MultiSync XV14	003565	309
MultiSync XV15	004824	429
MultiSync XV17	003566	745

Princeton Graphics

Ultra 14	006150	$195
Ultra 14nl	006151	239
Ultra 15	006152	335
Ultra 17	006153	995

Samsung

SyncMaster 3Ne	003854	$249
SyncMaster 15GLi	005274	469
SyncMaster 17GLi	005273	895
SyncMaster 17GLs	004599	829
SyncMaster 17GLsi	005272	995
SyncMaster 20GLs	004524	1325

Sony

Multiscan 15sf1	004742	$479
Multiscan 17se1	004743	1099
Multiscan 20se1	004744	1995
Trinitron CPD-1425	004847	395

ViewSonic

V14ES	006598	$275
V15GA	005737	499
V15GS	005736	419
V17	004132	829
V17GA	005739	935
V17GS	005738	745
V20PS	004805	1399
V21PS	004806	1699

MULTIMEDIA

Altec Lansing

ACS51 Speakers	006712	$69
ACS52 Speakers	006713	99
ACS53 Speakers	006714	129
ACS300 3 Speakers	006704	299

Aztech

Sound Galaxy WaveRider 32 Sound Card	004827	$115

MIDWEST MICRO

If your priorities when making purchases include high-quality products and budget-minded prices, then call MidWest Micro—the company where *you're* the main priority, and excellence and value are simply in our nature.

Creative Labs

Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition Sound Card	005600	$95
Sound Blaster AWE32 Sound Card	005602	279
Sound Blaster AWE32 Value Edition Sound Card	005601	155
Sound Blaster CT-38 Speakers	005613	29
Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse Multimedia Kit	005603	225
Sound Blaster Discovery CD 4x Multimedia Kit	005605	345
Sound Blaster Discovery CD New Edition Multimedia Kit	005604	275
Sound Blaster Home 4x Multimedia Kit	005608	415
Sound Blaster SBS300 Speakers	005614	99
Sound Blaster Value CD Multimedia Kit	005620	195

Labtec

CS-150 Speakers	005100	$16.75
CS-180 Speakers	005101	21
CS-800 Speakers	005104	34

Media Vision

MV-2200 Quad-Speed Multimedia Kit	006964	$299
Pro Sonic 16 SCSI Sound Card	006958	69

Panasonic

EAB401P Speakers	001408	$45
EAB710P Speakers	001407	89

NETWORKING

3COM

EtherLink III Combo Adapter	006770	$119
EtherLink III Combo Adapter, 5-pack	006771	525
Fast EtherLink 10/100 BASE-T Adapter	006772	229
Fast EtherLink 10/100 BASE-T Adapter, 5-pack	006773	1115
LinkBuilder FMS 12-Port Hub	006774	639
LinkBuilder FMS 24-Port Hub	006775	1099

Artisoft

LANtastic Network Starter Kit	007180	$229
LANtastic v6.0 Software, 1 user	007181	79
LANtastic v6.0 Software, 5 user	007182	329

Boca

10 BASE-T Concentrator	002182	$125
BOCALANcard 2000+ Combo Adapter	005208	89
BOCALANcard 2000+ Combo Adapter, 5-pack	005244	299
BOCALANcard 2000T Adapter	005207	85
BOCALANcard 2000T Adapter, 5-pack	005243	279

Intel

EtherExpress Pro/10 Adapter, BNC/RJ-45	002107	$109
EtherExpress Pro/100 PCI Adapter	005164	249
EtherExpress XL Printer Server, BNC	002129	485

Megahertz

10 BASE-T PCMCIA Adapter	005189	$149
Ethernet Combo PCMCIA Adapter	005190	179

PRINTERS

Brother

HL-630	004394	$369
HL-800	004676	679
HL-960	003468	899
MFC-4500ML	003469	999

Canon

BJ-30	003918	$255
BJ-100	002062	199
BJ-200ex	003897	229
BJC-70	003919	349
BJC-4000	003871	349
LBP-430W	003917	439

Epson

ActionLaser 1100	003867	$289
ActionLaser 1400	003971	499
LQ-300	002376	185
LQ-570+	002099	265
LQ-1070+	002105	415
LX-300	001575	179
Stylus Color	001936	529

Lexmark

2380 Plus Forms	001883	$299
2390 Plus Forms	002032	349
ExecJet IIc	001883	299
Optra R	006815	1449
Optra Rx	006808	2025
WinWriter 600	006811	1015

Okidata

ML184	006098	$215

Okidata (continued)

ML320	006092	299
ML321	006093	419
ML520	006094	359
ML521	006095	479
ML590	006098	419
ML591	006097	569
OL400e	006088	485
OL410e	006081	535
OL410e/PS	002377	749

Panasonic

KX-P1150	001672	$129
KX-P2023	001658	179
KX-P2130	001776	199
KX-P2135	001848	245
KX-P3626	003845	309
KX-P4400	001859	429
KX-P4430	001855	669
KX-P5400	001788	475

Hewlett Packard

DeskJet 320	004915	$395
DeskJet 540	004918	299
DeskJet 660C	004839	485
DeskJet 1200C	004837	999

POWER PROTECTION

APC

Back-UPS 400	001866	$145
Back-UPS 450	000736	175
Back-UPS 600	001868	239
NET7 SurgeArrest	002191	29
NET7 SurgeArrest w/TEL	002192	45
Smart-UPS 700	006842	349
Smart-UPS w/s 650	006845	295

Tripp Lite

Isobar 4	001032	$39
Isobar 4	001165	49
BC Personal 280	005396	97
BC Personal 420	005397	135
BC Personal 500	005398	169
BC Pro 450 Network UPS	005399	149
BC Pro 550 Network UPS	005401	185
TR-6 Super Surge Alert	003783	29

SCANNERS

Canon

IX-3010	002718	$299
IX-4015	003089	725

Epson

ES-1000C	005263	$725
ES-1200C	003870	909
ES-1200C Pro	003872	1299

SOFTWARE

Microsoft

Business Applications

MS Access 2.0, 3.5"	007557	$209
MS Office 4.2, CD-ROM	007551	429
MS Office Professional 4.3, 3.5"	007552	519
MS Office Professional 4.3 & Bookshelf, CD-ROM	007553	519
MS Office Professional 4.3 & Bookshelf Upgrade, CD-ROM	007597	339.50
MS PowerPoint 4.0, 3.5"	007555	289
MS Project 4.0, 3.5"	007556	499
MS Excel 5.0, 3.5"	007558	279
MS TrueType Font Pack, 3.5"	007564	45
MS Word 6.0, 3.5"	007559	279
MS Word 6.0 & Bookshelf, CD-ROM	007598	339.50

Home Entertainment

MS Arcade 1.0, 3.5"	007574	24.50
MS Flight Simulator 5.1, 3.5"	007588	55
MS Flight Simulator 5.1, CD-ROM	007589	55
MS Golf 2.0, 3.5"	007575	42
MS Golf Multimedia 1.0, CD-ROM	007576	42

Home Finance

MS Works 3.0/Money, 3.5"	007579	83
MS Works 3.0/Money, CD-ROM	007580	83

Graphics

MS Publisher 2.0, 3.5"	007581	84
MS Publisher 2.0, CD-ROM	007582	84
MS Creative Writer, 3.5"	007583	31
MS Fine Artist, 3.5"	007577	39

Home References

MS Encarta '95, CD-ROM	007586	84
MS Bookshelf '95, CD-ROM	007585	50
MS Ancient Lands 1.0, CD-ROM	007567	52
MS Art Gallery, CD-ROM	007568	48
MS Automap Road Atlas 4.0, 3.5"	007591	36
MS Automap Road Atlas 4.0, CD-ROM	007592	37
MS Baseball '94, CD-ROM	007578	39
MS Cinemania '95, CD-ROM	007571	52
MS Dangerous Creatures 1.0, CD-ROM	007572	52
MS Dinosaurs, CD-ROM	007573	51

Microsoft (continued)

MS Explorapedia World of People, CD-ROM	007566	38
MS Explorapedia Nature 1.0, CD-ROM	007567	32
MS Magic School Bus Explores the Human Body, CD-ROM	007584	44
MS Magic School Bus Explores the Solar System, CD-ROM	007585	42

Operating Systems

MS Bob 1.0, 3.5"	007570	84
MS Bob 1.0, CD-ROM	007569	84
MS Bob 1.0 Great Greeting Cards, 3.5"	007590	17.75
MS-DOS 6.22 Upgrade, 3.5"	007561	48
MS Windows for Workgroups 3.11 Upgrade, 3.5"	007563	45

TAPE DRIVES

Colorado

HP T1000, internal	004954	$189
Jumbo 350, external	006037	275
Jumbo 350, internal	006036	139
Jumbo 700, external	006035	339
Jumbo 700, internal	006048	189
Jumbo 1400, internal	004903	289
PowerTape 1100, internal	006026	815
PowerTape 2400, internal	006008	935
PowerTape 4000, internal	006010	1125

Iomega

Ditto 420, external	009704	$225
Ditto 420, internal	009703	115
Ditto 800 Travan, external	009706	305
Ditto 800 Travan, internal	009705	209
Ditto 3200 Travan, external	009708	499
Ditto 3200 Travan, internal	009707	299

MicroSolutions

backpack 250/340 Mb, external	005859	$259
backpack 800 Mb Travan, external	005863	289
backpack 900 Mb, internal	005860	295

VIDEO CARDS

ATI

GRAPHICS PRO TURBO PCI, 2 Mb	004488	$329
GRAPHICS PRO TURBO VLB, 2 Mb	004487	329
GRAPHICS XPRESSION ISA, 2 Mb	004489	199
GRAPHICS XPRESSION PCI, 1 Mb	004431	195
GRAPHICS XPRESSION VLB, 1 Mb	004430	195
VIDEO-IT! ISA Capture Card	004951	245
VIDEO-IT! VLB Capture Card	004952	245

Boca

Basic ISA, 256K	002016	$45
Super VGA ISA, 512K	001995	59
SuperX VGA ISA, 1 Mb	002167	109
Voyager 64 PCI, 2 Mb	005218	195

Diamond

SpeedStar Pro ISA, 1 Mb	002828	$99
Stealth 64 PCI, 2 Mb	004429	205
Stealth 64 VLB, 2 Mb	004436	205
Viper Pro PCI, 4 Mb VRAM	004756	595

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. All returns must be shipped in original packaging. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

Disclaimer: Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Intel486, Intel80x2, IntelDX4 and Pentium are trademarks and registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS, MS-DOS, Bookshelf, Encarta, Windows and the Windows logo, Bob and the Bob logo are trademarks and registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326

1-800-537-1424

Fax: 1-800-562-6622

Monday–Friday: 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday: 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards.

Technical Support:
1-800-262-6622

Customer Service:
1-800-728-8584

infoFax:
1-800-445-2025

Dealers Call:
1-800-235-9017

AD#G09

Over 27,000 Hardware And Software Products All At Wholesale Prices

YOUR MEMORY COMPANY FOR LIFE!

MICRO MALL

DIRECT ADVANTAGE

- Huge Selection Of Memory Products
- Guaranteed Lowest Memory Prices
- Lifetime Warranty On Memory Products
- Memory Covered By IBM On-Site Warranties
- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Same Day Shipping
- Over 27,000 Hardware & Software Products
- No Credit Card Surcharges
- P.O.'s Accepted From Qualified Firms
- Open Saturdays
- Great Customer Service
- International Sales Staff

Prices Change Often, Please Call For The Latest Discount Prices

To Order Call
Toll Free 800-346-7172
International (714) 833-3222
Fax (714) 833-3389

1-800-346-7172

Hours of Operation
Monday - Friday 6am - 6pm, PST
Saturday 7am - 4pm, PST

MICRO MALL DIRECT
16812 HALE AVENUE
IRVINE, CA 92714

Micro Mall Direct Is A Subsidiary Of H.Co. Computer Products, Inc.

VISA

TERMS:
1. VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER, C.O.D., PRE-PAID, AND APPROVED PO'S ONLY.
2. FAX ORDERS, AND INTERNATIONAL ORDERS ACCEPTED.
3. ALL RETURNS REQUIRE AN RMA NUMBER, SORRY NO SOFTWARE RETURNS.
4. ALL CREDIT CARD PURCHASES ARE VERIFIED FOR YOUR PROTECTION.

Micro Mall will beat or match memory prices from Wang authorized companies with new merchandise actually in stock. Offer excludes Standard SIMMS. All prices are final at the time of purchase. Due to volatility of DRAM pricing, and FTC limits placed on some manufactures memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Same day shipping guarantee applies only to products in stock. 15% Restock fee on all non-defective returns. NO products may be returned after 30 days. Trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Prices are subject to change without notice. Micro Mall is a subsidiary of H.Co. Computer Products, Inc. Micro Mall is not responsible for errors in typography or photography.

QUALITY MEMORY PRODUCTS MANUFACTURED BY H.CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

STANDARD SIMM MODULES

1X9-70	$36	1X36-70	$135
1X9(3)-60	$38	2X36-70	$290
1X9(3)-70	$34	4X36-70	$495
4X9-70	$124	8X36-70	$1099
16X9-70	$535	1X32-70	$130
1X8-70	$37	2X32-70	$275
4X8-70	$122	4X32-70	$475

H.Co. is licensed to manufacture memory modules by Wang Laboratories, the inventor of Standard PC memory

Micro Mall Stocks Memory For All Models From Every Major System Manufacturer Including Gateway And Dell.

DESKTOP MEMORY

AST
COMPAQ
IBM
NEC
OTHERS

LAPTOP MEMORY

TOSHIBA
COMPAQ
NEC
IBM
CANON
CANON RECOMMENDED
OTHERS

PRINTER MEMORY

HARD DRIVES

CONNER
QUANTUM
SEAGATE
WESTERN DIGITAL
2.5" NOTEBOOK

PROPRIETARY NOTEBOOK DRIVES
MICRO MALL NOW OFFERS AN EXCLUSIVE LINE OF PROPRIETARY NOTEBOOK HARD DRIVES FROM H.CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC. THE DRIVES TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE PROPRIETARY DESIGN USED BY THE OEM, AND SIMPLY SLIDE IN FOR QUICK INSTALLATION.

PCMCIA

ACTION TEC
MEGAHERTZ
IBM
PCMCIA HARD DRIVES
AXONIX
PCMCIA CD-ROM

AXONIX PROMEDIA PRODUCTS ARE EASY TO INSTALL AND CAN PROVIDE SOUND & MULTIMEDIA TO YOUR LAPTOP COMPUTER SYSTEM. THE PROMEDIA PLAYER HAS BUILT IN 16-BIT SOUND, AND AMPLIFIED SPEAKERS. THE PROMEDIA READER IS CD-ROM ONLY AND WORKS GREAT WITH SYSTEMS THAT ALREADY HAVE BUILT IN MULTIMEDIA CAPABILITIES.

CPU UPGRADES

EVERGREEN
TI
INTEL

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE LABS
NEC
SONY

MONITORS

CANON
MAG
NEC
SONY
VIEWSONIC

PRINTERS

CANON
EPSON
HEWLETT-PACKARD

DIKIDATA

NOTEBOOKS

CANON
TOSHIBA
IBM

Micro Mall Stocks Products From Over 650 Major Manufacturers

CIRCLE 391 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER RESELLERS CIRCLE 138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PCs COMPLEAT

800-775-4727

Call for a FREE PRODUCT GUIDE

BE SURE TO SEE OUR AD IN THE "WINDOWS '95 SECTION"

THE BEST BR DELIVERY

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP OmniBook 600 Notebook PC

HP OmniBook 5000 Notebook PC

HP OmniBook 600

- Weighs as little as 3.8 lbs
- Built-in infrared for no hassle printer connections
- Instant "ON" ready-to-work state – lasts for months on a charge
- [illegible]

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	8.5" Dual Scan	260MB	$2549
486DX4/75	8.5" Dual Scan	260MB	3049
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	260MB	3649

HP OmniBook 5000

- Pentium 90MHz with 32-bit PCI Local bus
- Up to 1.2GB drives available for high capacity storage
- High resolution – 800x600 resolution on notebook display
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone & speaker

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	$5579
Pentium 90	10.4" Active	1.2GB	6239*

*16MB RAM standard

HP DeskJet 320 Printer

$299.99

Shown with optional feeder and color kit

FREE HP COLOR KIT $40 value

Offer good while supplies last

Take Off with HP Save up to $250!

Call for details

HP LaserJet Printers

HP LaserJet 5P printer (IBM, 6ppm, 600dpi)	$879.99
HP LaserJet 5MP printer (IBM&MAC, 6ppm, 600dpi)	1039.99
HP LaserJet 4L printer (IBM, 4ppm, 300dpi)	499.99

HP InkJet Printers

HP DeskJet 320 printer (portable)	$299.99
HP DeskJet 320 printer w/feeder	359.99
HP DeskWriter 320 printer (portable)	299.99
HP DeskWriter 320 printer w/feeder	359.99
HP DeskJet 540 printer	219.99
HP DeskWriter 540 printer	219.99
HP DeskJet 660C printer	389.99
HP DeskWriter 660C printer	389.99
HP DeskJet 1200C printer	979.99
HP DeskJet 1200C/PS printer	1589.99
HP DeskJet 1600C printer	1349.99
HP DeskJet 1600CM printer	1989.99

Home Office Products

HP OfficeJet	$689.99
HP FAX-700	549.99

HP Scanners

HP ScanJet 3P (grayscale)	$319.99
HP ScanJet 3C (color)	949.99

HP (Colorado) Tape Drives

Trakker 350MB (portable)	$269.99
Trakker 700MB (portable)	339.99
Jumbo 350MB (internal)	139.99
Jumbo 700MB (internal)	199.99
Jumbo 1400, 1.36GB (internal)	369.99
T1000, 800MB (internal)	189.99

IBM®

Additional Products from IBM®

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
ThinkPad® 755 Pentiums Now Available!			
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	340MB	$3499
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	3849
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	810MB	4299
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	340MB	4299
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB	4649
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	5099
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	540MB	5649*
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	810MB	6099*
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	540MB	4749+
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	810MB	5199+
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	540MB	5799
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	810MB	6249

*Features built-in CD-ROM drive

† Does not include built-in modem, audio or telephony

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
ThinkPad® 755CV			
486DX4/100	10.4" Active LCD	540MB	$6099
486DX4/100	10.4" Active LCD	540MB	7099*
486DX4/100	10.4" Active LCD	810MB	7549*

*Features Built-In CD-ROM drive

ThinkPad® 755CV with built-in overhead projection panel

ThinkPad® 701

ThinkPad® 701

- Amazing pop-up, full-sized keyboard w/ ingenious design
- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- Only 4.5 lbs. in subnotebook form factor
- 14.4 fax-modem, speaker phone, answering machine & voice mail
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- Built-in infrared for no hassle printer connections
- 20 **FREE** software titles preinstalled

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	360MB	$3699
486DX2/50	10.4" Active	540MB	4049
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	360MB	3549
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	540MB	3849
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	360MB	4299
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	540MB	4599

COMPAQ

Contura 410

Product differs slightly from photo.

Contura 420/430

- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- Fast 486DX4/75 or 486DX4/100 processors
- Optical trackball – smoother & more reliable
- High capacity drives – up to 720MB
- Compaq, 3-year worldwide warranty

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	420MB	$2459
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	420MB	3029
486DX4/100	10.4" Dual Scan	720MB	2839
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	720MB	3499

ProLinea

ProLinea

- PCI Local bus – high speed graphics
- PCI IDE controller – fast disk drive performance
- Compaq, 3-year worldwide warranty w/ 1st year on-site

Chassis	Processor	HD	Price
Desktop	486DX2/50	270MB	$1129
Desktop	486DX2/66	420MB	1529
Desktop	486DX4/100	420MB	1719
Minitower	Pentium 75	720MB	2399

* PCs Compleat. All prices subject to change and do not include shipping. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive Marlborough, MA 01752. Phone: 508-624-6400. Not responsible for typographical errors.

ONLY at PCs COMPLEAT ✓Lowest Price Guarantee ✓30-Day Money Back Guarantee ✓Free Tech Support ✓Free Software Installation ✓Free Configuration

ANDS, PRICE, & SERVICE

CALL for Guaranteed Lowest Prices!

PCs COMPLEAT

800-775-4727

TOSHIBA

Pentium 75 Built-in 4X CD-ROM

Satellite Pro T400

- Built-in 4X CD-ROM Drive (Active Models)
- Pentium 75MHz Processor
- Built-in 16-bit sound, microphone, speaker & MIDI
- 10.4" Active & Dual Scan
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use
- Lithium-Ion battery technology
- Built-in Infrared for hassle-pointer connections

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75MHz	10.4" Dual Scan	810MB	$3969
Pentium 75MHz	10.4" Active	810MB	4799

Satellite Pro T400

Portégé 610CT

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 90MHz	9.5" True Color	720MB	$4359

90MHz Pentium

610CT

NEW!

T2120

Satellite T2110/T2130

- 10.4" Dual Scan & Active
- Built-in AC adapter - small, sleek design & reduced weight
- Integrated Accupoint - small, accurate & easy to use

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	320MB	$2199
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	2549
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	3059

Additional Toshiba Notebooks

T4900

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
T4900CT			
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	772MB	$4799
T4850CT			
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	772MB	$3349
Satellite T2100			
486DX2/50	9.5" Mono	250MB	$1299
486DX2/50	10.4" Dual Scan	330MB	1999
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	330MB	2699
Satellite T2150			
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	$2999
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	500MB	3699

PCM 9 95

NEC

Call about the NEW Versa 4000

Additional NEC Notebooks

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Versa P			
Pentium 75	9.5" Active	340MB	$4069
Pentium 75	9.5" Active	540MB	4349
Pentium 75	9.5" Active	810MB	4729
Pentium 75	9.5" High Res.	540MB	4539
Pentium 75	9.5" High Res.	810MB	4899
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	540MB	4629
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	810MB	4999
Pentium 75	10.4" High Res.	810MB	5199
Versa M			
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2369
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	2459
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	340MB	2739
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	3029
486DX4/75	9.5" High Res.	540MB	3199
486DX4/100	9.5" Active	340MB	3399
486DX4/100	9.5" Active	810MB	4069
486DX4/100	9.5" High Res.	540MB	3879
486DX4/100	9.5" High Res.	810MB	4249

Versa 2000

Versa 2000

- Lithium Ion battery technology
- VersaGlide touch-pad pointer - simple & accurate
- Built-in upgradable 14.4 fax/modem (active models only)
- LOADS of FREE software preinstalled

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.4" Dual Scan	350MB	$1899
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	350MB	2299*
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	350MB	2599
486DX4/75	9.5" Active	540MB	2799

*14.4 fax/modem not built-in

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TravelMate 4000M

75MHz Pentium with PCI BUS

TravelMate 5000

TravelMate 4000M

- NEW Large displays - 10.4" Active 10.5" Dual Scan
- Brilliant color display
- 16-bit sound card
- Integrated pointing device
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot

All New Models

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
486DX4/75	10.5" Dual Scan	455MB	$2459
486DX4/75	10.4" Active	525MB	2799
486DX4/100	10.4" Active	525MB	3479

TM4000M CD-ROM Docking Station: $809.99

TravelMate 5000

- 75MHz Pentium with PCI Bus to optimize Pentium processor performance
- 10.4" Active Matrix display with 2MB Video RAM
- 10.5" Dual Scan display with 2MB Video RAM
- 65k colors on notebook display
- 16-bit Sound Card, Speaker, Microphone & MIDI
- Upgradable hard drive - easily add more storage
- Built-In Dual Lithium Ion Batteries
- Built-in Infrared for no-hassle pointer connections

Processor	Screen	HD	Price
Pentium 75	10.4" Dual Scan	500MB	$3899
Pentium 75	10.4" Active	772MB	4599

More Brand Names, peripherals and software available. If you don't see it, CALL!

International 508-624-6400
Internet: sales@pcscompleat.com
Open 24 Hours weekdays. 8am–8pm weekends and holidays.

800-775-4727

Back up!

Before all your hard work goes down the drain.

Why risk losing your data when it's so easy to **BACK UP** with a **backpack 800T** tape drive?

The **backpack 800T** stores up to 800MB of data on a single Travan™ TR-1 tape.

No slots? No problem. There are no cards to install.

backpack®
800T
MicroSolutions

Call Toll Free - 800.293.1214

Plug the **backpack 800T** into your computer's printer port; plug your printer into the port on the back of the tape drive (Windows™ and DOS backup software is included free).

Join the **backpack** drive family today... Easy plug and play tape back up, CD-ROM, hard disk and diskette drives.

TRAVAN TECHNOLOGY

Travan is a trademark of 3M.

132 W Lincoln Hwy DeKalb, Illinois 60115 • Telephone 815 756 3411 • FAX 815 756 2928 • **CDW** - 800.736 4239 • **Global Computer Supplies** - 800.845.6225
Inmac - 800 547 5444 • **Micro Warehouse** - 800 367 7080 • **PC Connection, Inc.** - 800 800 5555 • **PCs Compleat, Inc.** - 800.514.4727 • **USA Flex** - 800.872.3539

CIRCLE 859 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Q: What's the best value for your marketing dollar?

A: Reprints, of course!

Dollar for dollar, you just can't beat a reprint of a great review; and there's never been a better time to order. Faster turnaround times and price incentives make this a great time to have your product review or advertisement reprinted. Why not call today? It really makes "cents!"

Contact: Marcia Hazell (212) 503-5412

Carol Peters, Reprints Manager; Ziff-Davis Publishing Company.

ZIFF-DAVIS REPRINTS

ONE PARK AVENUE 16th FLOOR NEW YORK NEW YORK 10016

FOR THOSE WHO CAN'T SEEM TO GET NETWORKING OFF THEIR MIND.

Consumed by the need to network? Then you really should attend NetWorld™+Interop® this fall in Atlanta. You'll meet with over 500 of the industry's top LAN, WAN and telecommunications suppliers. You'll explore the world's most diverse, fully deployed event network, the InteropNet™, as it runs the latest in high-speed networking, client-server, Internet access and more. Best of all, you'll test drive new solutions vital to your business and see how well they *really* work. NetWorld+Interop is, by far, the fastest, easiest way to check out all the hottest networking technologies. Not to mention the perfect place to improve how your business communicates. So don't wait another minute. Make your reservation for Atlanta right away.

NETWORLD+INTEROP 95

CIRCLE 355 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE VIP PASS • ATLANTA, GA • SEPTEMBER 27-29 • GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER

Name_____ Company_____

Address_____ City, State, Zip_____

Phone/Fax_____ Fax: 415-525-0199 • Mail: N+I 95, P.O. Box 5855, San Mateo, CA 94402-0856

GET CONFERENCE INFORMATION VIA THE WEB AT http://www.sbexpos.com • QUESTIONS? CALL 800-488-2883

A400

The conference program runs September 25-29. Outside the U.S. call 415-578-6900. © 1995 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company (SOFTBANK Expos).
Interop is a registered trademark of SOFTBANK Expos. NetWorld is a service mark of Fawcett Inc. All other names are the property of their respective holders.

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE INDEX

Premier
The color showcase that puts the spotlight on leading-edge PC products and services.

617-630

Classified
Flexible-format display advertising: computer systems, components, software and more.

633-645

BusinessCard
A forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low cost PC hardware, software and services.

646-647

HARDWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Batteries		
Boards/Components/Chips	618	633
Communications	621	
Computer Systems	623	635
Input/Data Acquisition/Barcode/POS	625	635
Mass Storage Devices	623	
Multimedia	626	
Music/Midi	626	
Networking	626	
Peripherals	626	
Power Supplies		
Security		
Video		

SOFTWARE	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Barcode		
Business Applications	627	638
—Single-Solution		
Business Utilities		
CD-ROM Titles	628	
Cellular Phones		
Communications	622	
Data Entry		
Database		
Desktop Publishing		
Education	628	638
Entertainment/Games		
Financial/Accounting		
Foreign Languages/Font/Translation		
Graphics/Design/CAD		637
—Digital Output Service		
Health/Fitness/Nutrition		
Human Resource		
Mailing List Management		
Manufacturing/Inventory		
Mapping/Demographic		
Medical/Dental		
Multimedia	629	
Music/Midi		
OS/2		
Personal		
Programming Tools/Languages		
Real Estate		
Religion		
Scientific/Engineering		
Security		638
Shareware/Public Domain		
Statistical/Research		
Utilities		
Windows		640
Adult		643

SERVICES	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Computer Insurance		
Data Conversion/Data Recovery		640
Desktop Publishing		
On-Line	630	641
Scanning Services		
Software Duplication		641
Training/Tutorial	630	

MISCELLANEOUS	PREMIER	CLASSIFIED
Accessories		
Books/Catalogs		
Business Opportunities		
Career Opportunities		
Supplies		642

Kiss Your Typewriter Goodbye! Say Hello To Syncware Fill!

SYNCWARE FILL for Windows™ allows you to fill in pre-printed forms quickly and easily. Simply import any form-image from a scanner, fax file or any of your favorite Windows applications and "type" in the blanks, just as you would with a typewriter.

But, unlike with a typewriter, there's:
No more measuring.
No more correction fluid.
No more hassle.
Only professional looking forms!

Creating templates, you can complete recurring forms from databases, mailing list or spreadsheets. Integrate data from other OLE compliant Windows applications, since SYNCWARE FILL supports OLE version 2.0.

Even more, SYNCWARE FILL gives your office the same power as a major corporation because FILL incorporates ODBC 2.0, allowing you to perform both data entry and form filling functions with your databases.

Because of its many features, SYNCWARE FILL is the most powerful forms product on the market today.

Fill it out, Fill it in, and Fill'er up with SYNCWARE FILL. The software for pre-printed forms.

Typewriter Companies Won't Like This. But You Will.

The software for pre-printed forms

Syncware Fill recommended system requirements:
486 PC compatible or better.
8MB of RAM.
2MB available hard disk space.
Windows 3.1 or better.

SYNCWARE™
A Software Corporation
3025 S. Parker Road, Suite 109
Aurora, Colorado 80014
303.369.6900 FAX 303.369.6540
1.800.308.3690 Support Hotline

© Syncware Corporation 1995. All Rights Reserved
Syncware is a trademark of Syncware Corporation.
Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

To Order, ask your favorite retailer or call us direct at: 1-800-759-0082 and get SYNCWARE FILL for $149.95, plus shipping and handling-price subject to change without notice. Offer Good in USA and Canada only

CIRCLE 751 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ALL MEMORY LIFETIME WARRANTY UPGRADES FOR THOUSANDS OF COMPUTERS & PRINTERS PRODUCTS

PACIFIC COAST MICRO INCORPORATED

800-581-6040

4901 MORENA BLVD.
SUITE 1111
SAN DIEGO, CA 92117
Fax
(619) 581-0125
Customer Service
(619) 581-1439

NEW LOW PRICES

INSTALLATION GUIDES INCLUDED

SIMMS

ALL SPEEDS AVAILABLE

1X3-70 $37	1X36-70 (4MB) $149
1X9-70 $38.50	2X36-70 (8MB) $295
4X9-70 (3 chip) $125	4X36-70 (16MB) $489
16X9-70 $579	8X36-70 (32MB) $1059

UPGRADE YOUR RAM FOR WINDOWS '95 Now!

Check Our New Reduced Prices

Convert Your 30 PIN SIMMS to 72 with SIMMVERTER™

now only $39.00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HPII, IID, IIP, III, IIIP, IIID, & IIIP+ 2mb	$102	4mb	$167
HPIIIsi, 4, 4m, 4si, 4simx 4mb	$178	4mb	$352
HP Deskjet 500, 500C, 550C, 256K	42		
HPLJ4L 1mb	54		
IBM 4019, 4019E 2mb	112		
IBM 4029 Series 2mb	98		
Panasonic 4410, 4430, 4420, 4450i 2mb	$ 92	4mb	168

CONTROLLER BOARDS

Promise DC5030 PCI E-IDE Caching	$179
Promise DC4030VL-VLB E-IDE Caching Controller	95
Promise 2300+ E-IDE I/O VLB-HS	55
Adaptec 1542CK-ISA SCSI Controller	260
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI Controller	289
Adaptec 2940 PCI SCSI Controller	260
I/O IDE card, 2s 1p 1g	15
I/O IDE Enhanced ISA	45
I/O IDE VLB 2s 1p 1g	27
I/O IDE VLB Enhanced	35
IDE PCI Enhanced	45
Q Logic ISA SCSI	99
Q Logic VLB SCSI	159

CHECK OUT OUR NEW LOW PRICES!

IDE & SCSI HARD DRIVES...

Maxtor — 2 Year Warranty

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
7420	420MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	$164
7540	540MB	11MS	3.5" IDE	169
7850	850MB	11MS	3.5" IDE	224
71050	1.05GB	11MS	3.5" IDE	343
71260	1.26GB	11MS	3.5" IDE	309

CONNER — 3 Year Warranty

CFA420A	420MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	$143
CFA540A	540MB	11MS	3.5" IDE	168
CFA850A	850MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	219
CFA1275	1.27GB	10MS	3.5" IDE	319

SCSI DRIVES

CFP1060S	1.06GB	9MS	3.5" SCSI	$479
CFP1080S	1080MB	11MS	3.5" SCSI	434
CFP2105S	2147MB	8.5MS	3.5" SCSI	839
CFP2107S	2147MB	8.5MS	3.5" SCSI	981

Seagate — 3 Year Warranty

ST3491A	420MB	14MS	3.5" IDE	$159
ST3660A	545MB	14MS	3.5" IDE	174
ST3780A	722MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	219
ST5850A	850MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	235
ST31220A	1.08GB	10MS	3.5" IDE	299

SCSI DRIVES

ST31230N	1200MB	9MS	3.5" SCSI	$491
ST32430N	2147MB	9MS	3.5" SCSI	867
ST32550N	2.1GB	8MS	3.5" SCSI	944
ST15230N	4290MB	9MS	3.5" SCSI	1249
ST15150N	4290MB	8MS	3.5" SCSI	1399
ST410800N	9080MB	11MS	5.25" SCSI	2799

WESTERN DIGITAL — 3 Year Warranty

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
AC1425	425MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	$179
AC2540	540MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	222
AC2850	853MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	239
AC31000	1.08GB	10MS	3.5" IDE	319
AC31200	1.2GB	10MS	3.5" IDE	329

Quantum — 2 Year Warranty

TB420A	420MB	13MS	3.5" IDE	$174
MV540A	540MB	14MS	3.5" IDE	182
LT540A	541MB	11MS	3.5" IDE	214
LT730A	731MB	11MS	3.5" IDE	219

SCSI DRIVES

MV540S	540MB	14MS	3.5" SCSI	$174
LT540S	540MB	12MS	3.5" SCSI	194
LT730S	730MB	11MS	3.5" SCSI	249
IMP1080S	1080MB	9MS	3.5" SCSI	534
XP32150	2150MB	8MS	3.5" SCSI	915
IMP2160S	2160MB	9.5MS	3.5" SCSI	849
GP4280S	4280MB	8.5MS	3.5" SCSI	1494

MICROPOLIS

SCSI DRIVES

MC4221	2050MB	8.5MS	3.5" SCSI	$934
MC3243	4350MB	8MS	3.5" SCSI	1320
MC1991	9100MB	12MS	5.25" SCSI	2124

MICROPOLIS WIDE SCSI

MC4221W	2050MB	8.5MS	3.5" SCSI	1049
MC3243W	4350MB	8MS	3.5" SCSI	1449
MC1991W	9100MB	12MS	5.25" SCSI	2349

MICROPOLIS AUDIO/VISUAL SCSI

MC4221AV	2050MB	8.5MS	3.5" SCSI	1034
MC3243AV	4350MB	8MS	3.5" SCSI	1454
MC1991AV	9100MB	12MS	5.25" SCSI	2324

Specials

Maxtor 7540 $169

Seagate ST31220A $299

WESTERN DIGITAL 2850 $239

CALL FOR MANY OTHER PRODUCTS!

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

800 TOLL FREE CUSTOMER SERVICE — TECH SUPPORT — FAX ON DEMAND

Call 800-581-6040

P.O.s accepted from Universities and Qualified Firms. No surcharge on credit cards

MOTHERBOARDS

Super Micro Boards are American Made! — FASTEST BOARD AVAILABLE

SUPER MICRO P75, P90, P100

Byte Magazine –"Best Overall" and PC Magazine – "Editor's Choice Award"

8mg to 128mg, 4-72 pin Simms, 4 PCI, 1 Vesa, 5 ISA, 75, 90, 100, 120 Selectable 8½x13. Also 4 PCI / 4 ISA / INT E-IDE Controller and Opti Viper Chip Set

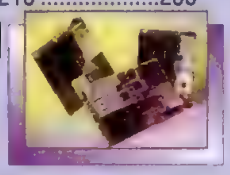
	256K	512K
P75	$550	$590
P90	697	727
P100	822	862
MB w/o CPU	215	255

SUPER MICRO P55 CWA

8mg to 128mg, 4-72 pin Simms, 4 PCI, 4 ISA, Bus Master PCI, IDE Mode 3 and 4 Supports, Works on 75 through 180 MHz. Supports EDO Memory, Flash AMI WIN BIOS, Intel Triton Chip Set, 8½x11

	256K	512K
P75	$595	$655
P90	762	772
P100	867	927
MB w/o CPU	260	320

CYRIX 486 ISA



8 ISA Slots, Ami Bios, Opti Chip Set, 256 K-Cache, upgradeable to 486 DX CPU's, 8-30 PIN Sockets. 486 DLC 40 ..... $119

INTEL 486 VLB

3VL, 5 ISA Slots, Ami Bios, Opti Chip Set, Ziffsocket, 256 K-Cache, 4-30 PIN/3-72 PIN Sockets

486 DX-33	$265
486 DX2-66	300
486 DX4-100	365
486 DX w/o CPU	110
8-30 PIN Simms Sockets	125

FAX MODEMS

14.4 Internal	$59
14.4 Internal w/voice	65

U.S. Robotics Sportster

14.4 Internal	119	14.4 External	129
28.8 Internal	229	28.8 External	249

MONITORS

MAG Innovision

DX15F-1 15", .28DPI, NI 60Khz, Flat, MPRII (110 volt)	$379
DX17F 17", .26DPI, NI 60Khz, Flat, MPRII	609
MX15F 15", .28DPI, NI, 60Khz, Flat, MPRII	438

ViewSonic

15G 15" Monitor 1280x1024 NI, 60Hz, .26DPI	$399
17G 17" Monitor 1280x1024 NI, 60Hz, .28DPI	745
20G 20" Monitor 1600x1280 NI, 76Hz, .28DPI	1319

IMPRESSION

3 14" .28 NI 1024x768	$219
5 15" .28 NI 1280x1024	325
7 17" .28 NI 1280x1024	569

TAPE DRIVES

Colorado Jumbo 350	165
Conner 420	165
Tracker 250	269
Tracker 350	329
DC2120 Tape 250 MB	15
DC2120 XL Tape 350 MB	20
QW5122 Tape 420 MB	22

FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 1 44	$36
TEAC 1 2	45
TEAC Combo Floppy	89

CPUs

I486DX4-100	$219
I486DX2-66	149
I486DX-33	129
CX486DLC-40	49
CX486DLC-33	42
586 P75	320
586 P90	379
586 P100	449

KEYBOARDS

101 Spill Resistant Keyboard	$19
101 Chicony	23
MicroSoft Natural	95
ADDISON Ergonomic	75

CASES

All cases have digital display

Mini tower 200 watt PS	$45
Mid tower 230 watt PS	72
Full tower 230 watt PS	85
Desk Top Case 200 watt PS	50

VIDEO cards...

Cirrus Logic	SVGA VLB 1-2, 1MB Upgradable to 2MB	$85

DIAMOND PRODUCTS

SpeedStar24x	ISA, max. 1024x768 NI, 72MHz, 24-bit, 16.7 mil. colors	$119
SpeedStarVL	VL-Bus, 16 mil WinMark, 1MB, 16.7 Mil Colors, 72MHz	119
ViperVLB	VL-Bus, 74MHz, 2MG VRAM, Weiteck P9000, 60 Million WinMark, 2MB	299
Stealth 64 PCI or VLB	2MB	279
Stealth 64 PCI or VLB	4MB	439

CD ROMS

IDE QUADSPIN		SCSI QUADSPIN	
MITSUMI FX400	$175	TOSHIBA 3601B	$329
TEAC CD-55A	185	SANYO CRD-2545	265
TOSHIBA XM5302	239		

6 SPEED SCSI PLEXTOR 6 Plex.....$650

Sound Cards

CREATIVE LABS

Sound Blaster 16 Multi CD	$ 79
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2	110
Sound Blaster 32 AWE w/ASP	275

CREATIVE LABS DISCOVERY 16 QUADSPEED CD-ROM

Soundblaster 16, 2 Labtec Speakers, The New Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia, Eagle Eye Mysteries, Wing Commander 2, Pagan Ultima 8, Syndicate Plus, Strike Commander, Peter Pan

$369

MATH COs

83D8733	$25
83D8740	33
83S8733	29

MICE

3 Button MS Compatible	$ 9
3 Button Dexxa Mouse	21
2 Button MicroSoft	35

LOW COST SHIPPING RATES AVAILABLE • HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-5:30PM P.S.T. SAT. 9AM-2PM P.S.T.

Shipping is non-refundable • No cancellations on special order items • 20% Restocking fee on refunds within 30 days • No refunds after 30 days • Warranty replacement only • All prices final • Prices subject to change
Manufacturer's part numbers for convenience only. Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

CIRCLE 353 ON READER SERVICE CARD

US Computer — Your #1 Source For Computer Components & Systems!

KEYBOARDS

Discovery Enhanced 101 Click Keyboard	$ 19
Focus 6000 101 Click	$ 25
Focus 2001 Keyboard w/Dustcover	$ 33
Focus 7000 w/Trackball Keyboard	$ 33
Focus 8000 w/Calculator	$ 49
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$ 89

HARD DRIVES

Western Digital AC2420MB 420MB 3.5" 128K	3yr $ 169
Western Digital AC2540 540MB IDE 128K	3yr $ 195
Western Digital AC720MB 720MB IDE 3.5"	3yr $ 229
Western Digital AC850 850MB 3.5" IDE	3yr $ 239
Western Digital AC31000 1.08GB IDE 3.5"	3yr $ 329
Western Digital AC31200 1.2GB IDE 3.5"	3yr $ 335
IBM DPES31080 1.08GB FS/2 10ms 512K SCSI-II	5yr $ 599
IBM DSAA3540 545MB 3.5" IDE 12ms 96K	2yr $ 199
CONNER CFA425A 425MB 3.5" IDE 13ms 64K	2yr $ 160
CONNER CFA540A 540MB 3.5" IDE 12ms 256K	2yr $ 180
CONNER CFA850A 850MB 3.5" IDE 12ms 256K	2yr $ 229
CONNER CFP1060S 1.06GB SCSI-2 9.5ms 512K	2yr $ 439
SAMSUNG 30660A 560MB 3.5" IDE 12ms 256K	2yr $ 169
SAMSUNG 30420A 420MB 3.5" IDE 11ms 256K	2yr $ 159
MAXTOR 7420AV 420MB 3.5" IDE 12ms 32K	2yr $ 159
MAXTOR 7540AV 540MB 3.5" IDE 12ms 32K	2yr $ 175
MAXTOR 7850AV 850MB 3.5" IDE 12ms 32K	2yr $ 225
MAXTOR 71260A 1.2GB 3.5" EIDE 12ms 256K	2yr $ 329
QUANTUM EM1060S 1.08GB SCSI 3 10ms 512K	2yr $ 489
QUANTUM EM2100S 2.1GB SCSI 3 9.5ms 512K	2yr $ 850
QUANTUM MAVRICK 540M F-SCSI 12ms 128K	2yr $ 199
QUANTUM MAVRICK 540MB IDE 12ms 128K	2yr $ 179
QUANTUM LIGHTNING 730MB IDE 11ms 128K	2yr $ 249

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO JUMBO 350MB Internal	$ 145
CONNER 420MB Internal w/Tape	$ 169
WANG TEK 1.2GB Internal	$ 649

MONITORS

MAG DX15F 1280x1024 NI 15" 60Hz	$ 335
MAG DX17F 1280x1024 NI 17" 60Hz	$ 599
GREEN 1024x768 28DP NI EG-2-EG	$ 210

SPEAKERS

100 Watt Multimedia Stereo Speakers	$ 49
8 Watt Multimedia Speakers	$ 15

CD ROMS

Mitsumi FX400 4X Quad Speed IDE Interface	$ 189
Acer CD-ROM 2X Speed IDE Interface	$ 99
Acer CD-ROM 4X Speed EIDE Quad	$ 179
NEC 3XI CD-Rom 3X Speed SCSI	$ 199
NEC 4XI CD-Rom 4X Speed SCSI	$ 309
Toshiba Quad Speed EIDE XM-5302	$ 199
Toshiba Quad Speed SCSI XM-3501	$ 309
TEAC SUPERQUAD Speed 4X AT Interface	$ 189

SOUND CARDS

SOUND CARD 16 Jazz Mediavision 16Bit	$ 55
Creative Labs Sound Blaster Basic 16Bit	$ 79
Creative Labs Sound Blaster VIBRA 16Bit	$ 85
Creative Labs Sound Blaster SCSI-2 OEM	$ 119
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32	$ 279

CD TITLES

Microsoft Family Pack (Encarta/Works/Money) (Golf/Entertainment Pack/Ancient Lands)	$ 99
Microsoft Encarta 95 Encyclopedia	$ 99
New Grolier's Encyclopedia	$ 29
Iron Helix CD Game	$ 29
Doom Expert CD Title	$ 29
International Beauties Slides(Adults Only)	$ 29

MEMORY

4x32 16MB 70NS 72Pin SIMM	$ 489
4x36 16MB 70NS 72Pin SIMM	$ 559
2x32 8MB 70NS 72Pin SIMM	$ 289
2x36 8MB 70NS 72Pin	$ 325
1x36 4MB 70NS 72Pin SIMM	$ 169
1x32 4MB 70NS 72Pin SIMM	$ 145
4MBX3 70NS 30Pin SIMM	$ 129
4MBX9 70NS 30Pin SIMM	$ 139
*1MBX3 60NS IBM 30Pin SIMM	$ 42
*1MBX3 70NS 30Pin SIMM	$ 37
*1MBX9 70NS 30Pin SIMM	$ 45

TEAC FLOPPY DRIVES

TEAC 1.44MB FDD	$ 36
TEAC 1.2MB FDD	$ 45
TEAC Dual Floppy 1.2/1.44MB FDD	$ 99

VIDEO CARDS

Trident 8900D SVGA ISA 1024x768 w/1MB	$ 69
Trident 9440 SVGA VL or PCI 1280x1024 w/1-2MB	$ 79
Trident 9440 SVGA VL or PCI 1280x1024 w/2MB	$ 129
CIRRUS Logic 5429 SVGA VL 1280x1024 w/1-2MB	$ 79
S3 SVGA PCI 1280x1024 w/1MB	$ 79
S3 SVGA VL 1280x1024 w/1-2MB	$ 75
Diamond Speedstar Pro SE VL or PCI 1MB	$ 99
Diamond Stealth 64 DRAM VLB or PCI 2MB	$ 169
Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM PCI w/2MB	$ 279
Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM VESA w/2MB	$ 279

CONTROLLER CARDS

PCI IDE Controller 2 HDD/2 FDD	$ 29
PCI SCSI Controller	$ 70
IDE I/O 2S/1P/1G ISA	$ 16
Enhanced VL Bus IDE I/O Controller	$ 33

PROMISE CONTROLLER CARDS

EIDE 2300 Plus VL-2 IDE 2H/4H w/Super I/O 3&4	$ 69
4030VL-2 IDE 4H/2F IDE 0-16MB (512K Req.)	$ 115
420VL IDE I/O 512K-1MB 2H/2F IDE	$ 115
4040VL-2 SCSI/IDE 4H/2F IDE 0-16MB (512K Req.)	$ 209
DC5030 PCI IDE Caching 0-16MB (512K Req.)	$ 199

MODEMS

28.8/14.400bps Internal Fax Int V.34	$ 135
14400BPS Voice Internal Fax/Modem/OEM	$ 69
14400BPS Internal Fax/Modem/OEM	$ 59

MOTHERBOARDS (NO CPU)

Pentium 100/90 PCI w/EIDE I/O 256K	$ 199
Pentium 66/60 PCI/EIDE I/O 256K	$ 129
ALI 486DX/2/4 100MHZ PCI/VL 256K EIDE I/O	$ 149
PERCOMP 486DX4-100 256K OPTI 72/30 Pin	$ 99
C POINT 486DX/2 2VL BUS 256K AMI 30 Pin	$ 89

MOTHERBOARDS (WITH CPU)

IBM 486SLC2-66 OPAL VLB 64K w/Math-Co 30Pin	$ 149
486DLC-40 w/Math-Co 128K 6 Slots	$ 129
386DX-40 w/Math-Co 128K 6 Slots	$ 99

CPU INTEL

Pentium 100MHZ	$ 549
Pentium 90MHz	$ 439
Pentium 60MHz	$ 269
486DX4-100MHz	$ 279
486DX2-66MHz	$ 189
486DX-33MHz	$ 145

AMD

486DX4-100MHz	$ 189
486DX2-80MHz	$ 149
486DX2-66MHz	$ 139
486DX-40MHz	$ 125

CYRIX

486DX2-80MHz	$ 129
486DX2-66MHz	$ 99
486DX-33MHz	$ 89

MATH-COPROCESSORS

387DX-40 PGA	$ 35
387DX-33	$ 35
C387-33PLCC IIT	
PQFP	$ 29
387 DLC40 PGA	$ 29

SPECIALS

INTEL Pentium 90MHz 256K PCI W/CPU	$ 599
INTEL 486DX-66K 256K VESA SLOTS	$ 259
PERCOMP 486DX2-80 W/ CPU 3VL BUS 256K	$ 199
C POINT 486DX2-66/ CPU 2VL BUS 256K	$ 179

C.O.D. Cash or Cashier's Check/Telecheck/Visa & Master Card/P.O. accepted from Government/Schools & Qualified Companies. All product warranties are from the manufacturers.

All prices, availability & products are subject to change without notice. All brand names are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Shipping is non-refundable/No cancellations on special order items not listed/15% Restocking fee on refunds & credits within 30 days. No Refunds or Credits after 30 days of invoice

CALL FOR SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS AND 2 YEAR WARRANTY!

Order 24Hrs. Via Fax at 714 841 4262 or 303 690 7599

California & Colorado Office Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 8:30AM-6:00PM
Sat. 10:00AM-4:00PM

Colorado
U.S. Computer Distribution
14677 E. Easter Ave., #A, Englewood, Co. 80112
Tel: 303 690 1093 • Fax: 303 690 7563

California
U.S. Computer Distribution
16291 Gothard St., Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Tel: 714 841 4081 • Fax: 714 847 7061

US Computer 1.800.787.4947 California
1.800.683.6616 Colorado

CONNER IBM WESTERN DIGITAL Cyrix MAG Quantum

CIRCLE 754 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEVADA COMPUTER

For Tech Support & Customer Service CALL TOLL FREE
800-982-2926
USA & Canada

WE BUY MEMORY FOR CASH OR TRADE

HOURS:
MON-FRI 7AM-5PM
SAT 9AM-2PM

We Ship

MONEYBACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

FAX (619)581-6756
4901 Morena Blvd., Ste. 1110
San Diego, CA 92117

TERMS CONDITIONS

MEMORY FOR ALL COMPUTERS AVAILABLE!
800-982-2926
THOUSANDS OF PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

SIMMS MODULES

30 PIN					72 PIN			
					8MB	16MB	32MB	64MB
256 X 9	$ 9	$ 12	$ 15	$17	512 X 36 2meg	$38	$94	$108
4 X 3 meg		122			1 X 32			148
1meg X 3	35	37		41	1 X 36 4 meg	148	176	198
1meg X 9	34	40	42	46	2 X 32		288	
4 X 8 meg		124			2 X 36 8 meg	302	308	378
4 meg X 9	129	139	148		4 X 32		488	
16 meg X 9 (36 CHIP)			668		4 X 36 16 meg	518	538	598
					8 X 36 32 meg		1175	1275
SIPP ADD $5.00					16 X 36 64 meg		2695	

Convert Your 30 PIN SIMMS to 72 with SIMMVERTER™
Only $39.00

We will beat any Memory Price Verified

HARD DRIVES

2 Year Warranty Maxtor

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE		PRICE
7420	420MB	10MS	3.5"	IDE	$164
7540	540MB	11MS	3.5"	IDE	169
7850	850MB	11MS	3.5"	IDE	224
71050	1.05GB	11MS	3.5"	IDE	343
71260	1.26GB	11MS	3.5"	IDE	349

3 Year Warranty CONNER

CFS540A	540MB	11MS	3.5"	IDE	$174
CFA850A	850MB	10MS	3.5"	IDE	234
CFA1275	1.27GB	10MS	3.5"	IDE	339

3 Year Warranty Seagate

ST3491A	420MB	14MS	3.5"	IDE	$159
ST3660A	545MB	14MS	3.5"	IDE	174
ST[illegible]	722MB	12MS	3.5"	IDE	219
ST3850A	850MB	12MS	3.5"	IDE	235
ST31220A	1.08GB	12MS	3.5"	IDE	299

3 Year Warranty WESTERN DIGITAL

AC1425	425MB	12MS	3.5"	IDE	$179
AC2540	540MB	12MS	3.5"	IDE	194
AC2850	850MB	10MS	3.5"	IDE	239
AC[illegible]	1.08GB	10MS	3.5"	IDE	319
AC31200	1.2GB	10MS	3.5"	IDE	329

2 Year Warranty Quantum

TB400A	400MB	13MS	3.5"	IDE	$174
MW540A	540MB	14MS	3.5"	IDE	182
LT540A	540MB	11MS	3.5"	IDE	214
LT730A	730MB	11MS	3.5"	IDE	219

SCSI DRIVES

CONNER	CFP1060S	1.06GB	9MS	$479
ST[illegible]30N		1GB	9MS	491
SEAGATE BARRACUDA 1 MG CACHE 7200 RPM SCSI-2 FAST				
ST[illegible]		2.1GB	8MS	$944

MOTHERBOARDS

INTEL 486 VLB

3VL 5 ISA Slots Ami Bios Opti Chip Set Zift-socket 256 K-Cache 4-30 PIN/3-72 PIN Sockets

486 DX-33	$265
486 DX2-66	300
486 DX4-100	365
486 DX w/o CPU	105
8-30 PIN Sockets	105

SUPER MICRO P75, P90, P100

8mg to 128mg, 4-72 pin Simms, 4 PCI, 1 Vesa, 5 ISA 75, 90, 100, 120 Selectable 8 /2x13 Also 4 PCI 4 ISA INT E-IDE Controller and Opti Viper Chip Set

P75	256K	$550	512K	$590
P90	256K	697	512K	727
P100	256K	822	512K	862
MB w/o CPU	256K	215	512K	255

SUPER MICRO P55 CWA

8mg to 128mg 4-72 pin Simms 4 PCI 4 ISA Bus Master PCI IDE Mode 3 and 4 Supports Works on 75 through 180 MHz Supports EDO Memory Flash AMI WIN BIOS Intel Triton Chip Set 8 x11

P75	256K	$595	512K	$655
P90	256K	762	512K	772
P100	256K	867	512K	927
MB w/o CPU	256K	260	512K	320

CYRIX 486 ISA

8 ISA Slots Ami Bios Opti Chip Set 256 K Cache Upgradeable to 486 DX CPU's, 8-30 PIN Sockets

486 DLC 40	$119

CIRCLE 755 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROM BIOS UPGRADES

Do you need new AMI, Award, MR BIOS or Phoenix BIOS?

Support Windows 3.1/Chicago
Support 1 2/1.44/2.88MB
Floppy Drives
User defined hard drive types
Enhanced IDE
100% IBM compatible
Hard drive support beyond 1K cylinders
32 bit block mode transfer
Four floppy support
Four serial port support
DOS 6 X
Three levels of password protection
Complete set up in ROM

WE ARE THE OLDEST AND LARGEST BIOS UPGRADER IN THE WORLD. GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES ALL THE TIME.

ORDER TODAY!
1-800-800-BIOS

MA, FL, CA OFFICES (2467)
RETURNS MAY BE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE

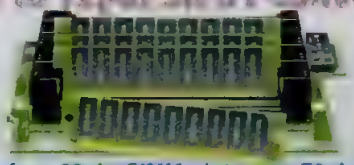
UNICORE SOFTWARE
1558 TURNPIKE ST • NORTH ANDOVER MA 01845
(508) 686 6468 • FAX (508) 685 1630

ACER AMI AST COMPAQ DELL DTK IBM EPSON EVEREX GATEWAY HYUNDAI KAYPRO LEADING EDGE MICRONICS NORTHGATE SAMSUNG SANYO SPERRY TANDY WELLS AMERICAN WYSE AND MANY MORE...

CIRCLE 756 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SIMMSTACK™

30pin to 72pin SIMM Conversion



- Install four 30pin SIMMs into one 72pin Slot
- Also Available: Install two 72pin SIMMs in one 72pin slot

SERMAX 800-209-7126

CIRCLE 757 ON READER SERVICE CARD

4 MEG recycled MEMORY $49.00
16 MEG recycled MEMORY $49.00
You provide the memory, AUTOTIME provides the

SIMM 4 RECYCLER

AUTOTIME Corp
6605 SW Macadam
503-452-8577 FAX 503-
Internet: info@autotime.com

Recycle your 30 pin SIMMs for use in 486 & Pentium

- Recycling 4 pcs of 1 Mb SIMMs gives $150

"SIMM 4 RECYCLER" $49.00
"SIP 4 RECYCLER" $49.00

CIRCLE 759 ON READER SERVICE CARD

REMOTE POWER ON/OFF

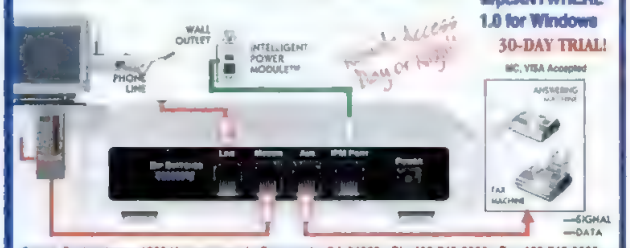
$169.95

- Power on your PC from anywhere in the world!
- Reboot a Locked-up Remote PC
- Share a Modem & Fax Machine on a single phone line.

+Aux $199.95

w/pcANYWHERE 1.0 for Windows 30-DAY TRIAL!

MC, VISA Accepted



Server Technology • 1288 Hammerwood • Sunnyvale CA 94089 • Ph 408-745-0300 • Fax 408-745-0392

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-835-1515

CIRCLE 760 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEE US AT NETWORKS EXPO, DALLAS, SEPT. 12-14 BOOTH#1696

AutoBoot Technology in a New 'Slimmer' Size!

- **Control up to 96 file servers with just 1 keyboard, monitor and mouse**
- **AutoBoot™ feature boots all attached computers without user intervention**
- **1.75" unit fits easily into your computer rack using a minimum of space**
- **Push-button and keyboard controlled scanning standard**
- **Control all computers from a second location up to 150 feet away**
- **Supports all 100% IBM compatible PCs and PS/2 or serial mouse; optional Macintosh and Sun support available**
- **Rear peripheral access available**

SLIMLINE COMMANDER™

IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Sun is a trademark of Sun Microsystems. Cybex, Commander and AutoBoot are trademarks of Cybex Corporation.

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive Huntsville Al 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 (205) 430-4030 fax

CYBEX™

CIRCLE 758 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lose 500 pounds in 10 minutes

with a Rose keyboard monitor switch

Streamline your computer room by reducing excess equipment. Access up to 256 CPU's from a single keyboard, monitor, and mouse. ServeView is our best-selling switch, has every feature you can imagine, and installs in minutes. Compare price, features, performance, quality, and support and you'll find Rose can't be beat.

Call today for free catalog

- Print servers
- Data switches
- Keyboard/video control

800-333-9343

P.O. Box 742571 ◆ Houston, Texas 77274
TEL 713/933-7673 ◆ FAX 713/933-0044

Call us to discuss your application or to receive your free information kit.

ROSE ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE 761 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPEECH MASTER

Does It All

VOICE MAIL | ATTENDANT | AUDIOTEX | FAX | OUTCALL | SpeechBASIC

2 lines w/ board $895
Manual + Demo $ 75

SPEECH MASTER is the award winning All-In-One speech application solution. This industry leading full-featured high capacity package is easy for everyone to use. No programming required, and all components work together seamlessly for out of the box ready to go applications. Now with SpeechBASIC™ for ultimate power.

Speech Master software comes in sizes to control up to a maximum of 2, 4, 12, 24, or 32 individual telephone lines via the PC communication boards. The PC boards come in sizes to control 2, 4, 12, or 24 physical telephone lines, and can be mixed in any manner to achieve the desired line-capacity.

SPEECH SOFT — We Make Speech

SpeechSoft, Inc.
800-878-8117
32 Manners Road, Ringoes, NJ 08551
(609) 466-1100 sales (609) 466-0757 Fax

CIRCLE 762 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GET THE MESSAGE – OR ELSE!

WINDOWS-BASED

- *Voice Mail*
- *Auto – Attendant*
- *Fax – On – Demand*
- *Packages from $295*

1-800-934-4884

(Developer OEM packages available) VISA – MC – AMEX – COD

Don't trade your life for a lost message!

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Avenue, Alameda, California 94501
Voice 510-522-3800 Fax 510-522-3566

CIRCLE 763 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RETURN

"Our ROI is higher with PC Magazine Marketplace advertising."

—Kelly Leopard
Principal
Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

GALAXY COMPUTERS INC. 423 S. LYNNHAVEN RD. #107-109 VIRGINIA BEACH VA 23452

GALAXY

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-771-4049 1-800-809-1319

WOULD YOU LIKE TO PLACE AN ORDER WITH ME ?

Files Prices Utilities Infos Help @ 1-804-498-5916 Order-On-Line !!!

Baseboard
-MAINBOARD w CPU
- RAM (P5-8MB)
-1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
-E-IDE I/O Contr.
-101 ENH. KEYBOARD
-MINITOWER/DESKTOP

486SLC-33(2MB) .. $249
486DLC-40(128K).....$379
486DX2-66/80A...$469/475
486DX2-66 Intel ... $489
486DX4-100 A/I...$489/569
P5-75/90 ... $899/999
P5-100/120..... $1099/1259
P5-133... .....$1399

Mana S-5
-MAINBOARD w/CPU
- RAM (up to 64MB)
-1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD DRIVE
-VLB Video 1MB SVGA
-VLB I/O Contr
-101 ENH KEYBOARD
-MINITOWER/DESKTOP
ADD $80 FOR 850 MB

486DX2-66 AMD $706
486DX2-80 AMD.....$712
486DX2-66 Intel . $732
486DX4-100 AMD.....$732
486DX4-100 Intel.....$826

Multimedia Kits
CD-ROM 2X IDE 16-bit Sound Card 4W Speakers $179
CD-ROM 2X IDE 16-bit Sound Card 100W Speakers $225
17-title CD-PACK $39

4-Year On Site WARRANTY Available

Solaris X-8
-MAINBOARD w/CPU
- RAM (up to 512MB)
-1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD DRIVE
-PCI VIDEO 1MB SVGA
-PCI E-IDE I/O Contr
-101 ENH KEYBOARD
-MINITOWER/DESKTOP

PENTIUM-75.....$1194
PENTIUM-90. .....$1294
PENTIUM-100.....$1394
PENTIUM-120.....$1704
PENTIUM-133.. .....$1844

Solaris EX-2
-8MB RAM (up to 512MB)
-1.44MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- HARD DRIVE
-PCI VIDEO 1MB SVGA
-PCI E-IDE I/O Contr. 16550
-CD-ROM IDE
-16-BIT SOUND -SPEAKERS
- FAX/MODEM INT
-101 ENH KEYBOARD
-MINITOWER/DESKTOP

PENTIUM-75... .....$1488
PENTIUM-90... .....$1588
PENTIUM-100. .....$1688
PENTIUM-120. .....$1999
PENTIUM-133. .....$2139

CPU/SIMMS
486DX2-66..... $99
486DX2-80 .. .. $105
486DX4-100..... $125

486DX2-66..... ..$125
486DX4-100..... $219
Pentium-75..... $289
Pentium-90 ..... $389
Pentium-100 ..... $489
Pentium-120.....$799
Pentium-133..... $899
Heatsink 486/P5..... $6/9

1/4MB, non-par...$39/149

4MB, 1x32. ....$159
8MB, 2x32..... $299
16MB, 4x32 .....$499

486 Motherboards w/o CPU
486 DX2/4 256k Cache 3 ,4ISA,2VLB, 4x72 SIMM(128MB) ALI chipset, AWARD Built-in .FDC $139
486 DX2/4 256k Cache 3 ,7ISA,Green, 4x30+2x72 SIMM(64MB) UMC chipset, AWARD 3V-5V CPU, ZIF $99

P5
PENTIUM 75-133 256k Cache,4PCI,4ISA 4x72 SIMM(512MB) chipset, Fi Built-in .FDC $239
PENTIUM 75-120 256k Cache,4PCI,4ISA 4x72 SIMM(512MB) chipset AWARD F. Built-in FDC $199

14" 39 NI. $189
14" 28 NI $239
15" 28 NI .. $299
17" 28 NI $579

Motherboards w/CPU
486SLC-33 / 486DLC-40..... ... $59/$109
486DX2-66 AMD/Intel $198/219
486DX2-80 AMD $204
486DX4-100 AMD/Intel..... .$224/318
Pentium 75/90 Intel IDE I/O ... $488 588
Pentium 100/120 Intel IDE I/O..... $688/998
Pentium 133 Intel IDE I/O Triton.... $1138

Modems
96/48Fax-2400 Modem int. $22
14.4k FaxModem int. V.32bis.....$45
14.4k FaxModem ext V.32bis.....$69
14.4k Modem int. V.32bis.....$59
28.8k FaxModem int. V.34.....$119
28.8k FaxModem ext. V.34.....$149

Disk Controller
8-bit Multi I/O 2s/1p/1g..... ..... $12
16-bit IDE I/O 2HD/2FD 2s/1p/1g ... $15
16-bit IDE I/O 2HD/2FD 16550 .. . $19
16-bit IDE 2HD/4FD "Wonder"..... ... $39
32-bit VLB E-IDE I/O 16450.... .....$25
Promise DC4030 VLB 4HD,2FD..... $109
Promise DC5030 PCI 4HD..... $159

Multimedia
2X CD-ROM IDE"Sony" $115
4X CD-ROM SB-IF "TEAC".. .....$199

16-bit Stereo Sound Card. $59
Sound Blaster 16 MCD.. .... $79
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI.....$129

4 W Amplified Speakers..... .....$12
100W Amplified Speakers... .....$59

Hard Drive & Tape
420MB 12ms Samsung IDE .. $169
560MB 12ms Samsung IDE. $179

1GB 10ms Conner SCSI-2 . ... $449
1.2GB 10ms Conner E-IDE.....$329

250MB Colorado Tape Backup $149
420MB Conner Tape Backup. $169
1GB Colorado Tape Backup $269
250MB Tape DC-2120.. ... . $17

Video
Trident 9000 ISA w/256k.. ....$27
Trident 9000,ISA w 512k.. .... $37
Trident 8900.ISA w/1MB.....$65

Trident 9440 PCI w/1MB to 2MB.....$79
Cirrus Logic, VLB w/1MB to 2MB.....$79
S3-928 PCI w 1MB to 2MB $79
D.Stealth-64,VLB/PCI 2MB VRAM.....$299

CD-I Movies (call for list !)..... .....$29

30-Day Money Back
1-Year Parts
Lifetime Labor
72-hour Burn-In
Lifetime Tech Supp
Shut Down

Cases
MiniTower 200W, digital $39
Desktop Case 200W,digital..... $45
MidTower 235W, digital . . .$59
FullTower 250W, digital.....$77
Optional Cooling Fan $12

Keyboard
Chicony, 101-key $18
Keytronic 101-key $32
FOCUS 2001 w/ dust cover . . .$29
FOCUS 7000 w trackball..... $29
FOCUS 8000 w/ calculator.....$34
FOCUS 9000 programmable.....$45

Floppy Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive "Mitsumi". $29
1.44MB Floppy Drive "Sony". $31
1.44MB Floppy Drive "TEAC". $34
1.2MB Floppy Drive "Mitsumi". $43
1.2MB Floppy Drive "TEAC".....$45
1.2MB+1.44MB Dual Floppy "TEAC".....$95

Windows95 Start 10:57

Galaxy Computers Inc. 1-804-498-1211 1-804-486-8225 1-804-486-8389 1-804-498-2432 1-804-486-5916

CIRCLE 765 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Your Data Interchange and Storage Expert

Non Tape Tape Systems
All Densities
800-1600-3200-6250

191 GB
Optical Juke box
HP compatible

3480/3490/3490E
4mm, 8mm, and DLT

RAID Solutions
3-35 Disk Support
RAID level 0-3-5

CD ROM Recorders

Novell
3.x + 4.x

CD ROM Jukebox
100 and 150 disk capacity

East Coast
800-828-0599
Fax
216-349-8609

West Coast
800-928-9099
Fax
602-548-9041

Chi Corporation
31200 Carter St.
Solon, OH 44139

CIRCLE 766 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Parallel & SCSI

World's Smallest

Portable Disk Drives

Internal Battery Option

- New 4.2 & 2.2 Gigs
- Fast 8ms access
- Fast SCSI-2 Transfer Rates
- Over 1MB/sec thru parallel port
- No power supply "Bricks"
- Rugged aluminum for field usage
- High impact 75 G Shock
- Built in power supply Battery option

SCSI Connection
To Computer Parallel Port
To Printer

270 MB SyQuest Removable
230 MB Optical
• 4x CD-ROM • 1.3 Gig MO
• 9 MB Hard Drive • Any Combination
16 Gig DAT

No Power Supply Bricks

Liberty Systems

(408) 983-1127
Fax 408-243-2886
375-A Saratoga Ave San Jose, CA 95128

CIRCLE 774 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DPI "MIRROR PAK"

Integrated Disk Mirroring Bundle

"Fail Safe" Data Integrity • Complete Disk Mirroring Bundle

Never Again Lose Valuable Data!

Starting as Low as $999.00

DPI has revolutionized data integrity with the New "Mirror Pak" bundled disk mirroring package. "Mirror Pak" is a RAID level 1 product consisting of an attractive durable external enclosure, with an installed hard disk drive, "Immunity" Disk Mirroring Software version 2.1d diskette and cabling.

"Mirror Pak" 1 SCSI to SCSI applications
"Mirror Pak" 2 IDE to SCSI applications
"Mirror Pak" 3 IDE to IDE applications

Hard drives will fail! With *DPI* your critical data will be protected, unlike the tape back up product. "Mirror Pak" will back up data continuously eliminating the time wasted with tape Back-up and copying onto a floppy drive diskette.

"Mirror Pak" utilizes your existing hard drive and provides a bundled RAID 1 Disk Mirroring package that is ready to plug and play! Immunity Disk Mirroring Software runs in the background and is compatible with any "DOS" or "Windows" based programs. The software alerts you to the problem then disappears again as it automatically switches operation over to the remaining disk, allowing the flow of work to continue without a hitch.

DPI 1005 Ames Avenue • Milpitas, CA 95035
800-533-7676 Fax 408-942-0862

CIRCLE 770 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9-TRACK/3480/3490/3490E

•LOWEST PRICES HIGHEST QUALITY•

- •EXCHANGE DATA MAINFRAME ↔ PC
- •TAPE BACK UP/CONVERSION
- •TAPE DUPLICATION
- •TAPE TO CD ROM SOLUTIONS AVAILABLE

Complete subsystems to fit your needs

REMAX ELECTRONICS, INC.
1340 EAST 115TH ST. BURNSVILLE, MN 55337
TEL: (612) 890-9080
FAX: (612) 890-9111

800-396-6116

CIRCLE 773 ON READER SERVICE CARD

When fast isn't fast enough. When big isn't big enough. You need M4 Data's Terasaurus Tape Array

Data Throughputs to 12 Mbyte/second (native)
Storage capacities to 260 Gbyte (native)
Use 4MM, 8MM, DLT, 3480/90/90E tapes
Tape technologies can be mixed
Uses only one SCSI address

Duplicate backup tapes for safeguarding your data
Reliable unattended backup with redundant drives
Backup and restore in record time
Convert tape formats easily

This isn't your ordinary average tape subsystem

M4 Data Inc., 3815 N. US1, Bldg 118, Cocoa, FL 32926
Ph: 407-639-6487 Fax: 409-639-9800

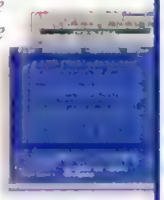
call 800-240-8270

CIRCLE 775 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Plug & Play Solutions For PCs

9-Track, 3480, 3490, 3490E

One manufacturer gives you the widest variety of solutions, each with a tape drive, controller, and powerful software. And each is backed by the company that builds it: Overland Data. Call today for an information kit.



619 571 5555 • Fax 619 571 3664
Europe +44 1734 891891 • Fax +44 1734 891897
Email: odsales@overland.com • ftp://overland.com/pub/odsales
Web: http://www.overland.com/odsales

Overland Data

✆800-729-8725

CIRCLE 767 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAC SUN UNIX DOS WINDOWS AIX OS2

Your Tape Connection Source

3480 3490

- ✔ *Best Product*
- ✔ *Best Price*
- ✔ *Most Reliable*
- ✔ *1 year Onsite Warranty*

Featuring
FUJITSU
Quality Products

(800) CPU-3480

Computer Peripherals Unlimited Inc.
2355 N. Steves Blvd., Suite C • Flagstaff, AZ 86004
(520) 526-2261 Phone • (520) 773-9183 Fax

3480 3490 3490E 9-Track 8mm 4mm

CIRCLE 771 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tape Solutions

...The Tape Experts

- *9 TRACK*
- *3480 • 3490 • 3490E*
- *LIBRARIES*

Qualstar Corporation
6709 Independence Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91303

FAX (818) 592-0116 TEL (818) 592-0061
(800) 468-0680

CIRCLE 772 ON READER SERVICE CARD

9 TRACK/3480/CDROM

WINDOWS DOS NOVELL OS2 UNIX

Windows NT Software!
Tape Backup/Conversion
Tape Duplication
CD ROM Maker

LAGUNA
DATA SYSTEMS
FAX: (702) 655-6397

800-938-TAPE

CIRCLE 776 ON READER SERVICE CARD

When you buy from Boxlight, you'll get the exact system for your needs. We don't limit you to just a few products. You can choose from over 50 models in stock. Our trained people will ask you questions and guide you to the exact solution for your situation, sometimes at a lower cost than you might have thought possible. ■ And, we guarantee to ship your order in less than 24 hours wherever you need it even if that means multiple locations worldwide. ■ When your new equipment arrives, it's ready to go. Set-up is about as simple as using a toaster. If you ever have questions or need help, our Technical Support Group is standing by with free after-the-sale phone assistance. Every work day. Forever. No charge.

All-In-one Color. No OHP Needed.
- Sleek, stylish design
- Compatible with PC or Mac
- Less than 20 lbs. travel weight
- Includes free remote control
- Optional Computer Control Wand.

$3999
Boxlight ColorShow™ 2000

Active Matrix Color at a Passive Matrix Price. Outstanding Value!
- Fast, photorealistic color projection
- Lightweight, reliable and rugged
- PC/Mac upgradeable to video
- Free premium remote and carry case.

$2999
Boxlight ProColor™ 1301

WHEN WORDS ARE NOT ENOUGH...

Affordable Color. Classy Package
- Brightest color at any price
- New faster response time
- Compact, portable design
- Free remote & cables
- Mac or PC Compatible

NEW LOWER PRICE!

$1999
Boxlight ColorShow™ 1200

CALL NOW!
1-800-762-5757
Monday through Friday, 6am - 5pm, Pacific Time
All Boxlight products carry a 30-day no risk money-back guarantee!

Purchase Orders Accepted (some restrictions)
Leasing and Rental Options Available

CALL FOR OUR LATEST SPECIALS!

Purchasing presentation equipment doesn't get any more convenient. Just pick up the phone and dial. There's absolutely no risk in buying from us, because if you're not happy with your purchase, call us within 30 days and return it for your money back. No hassle. No risk!

BOXLIGHT DIRECT
Inc 500
fed

CIRCLE 768 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NOTEBOOK COMPUTER

The 100MHz Notebook C200 by Boxlight

WITH A SIX-FOOT SCREEN!

CALL NOW!
1-800-689-6743
Monday through Friday, 6am - 5pm, Pacific Time

Leasing Options Available
Purchase Orders Accepted (some restrictions apply).

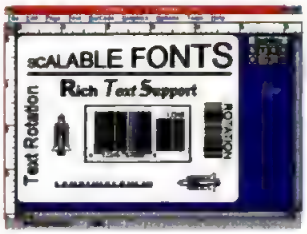
LEFT OUT DESKTOP, FULL ON OVERSEAS PORTABLE

BOXLIGHT DIRECT
Inc 500
notebook by Boxlight
fed

CIRCLE 769 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Next Generation in Label Design Software

LabelWorks™ for Windows



LabelWorks sets the new performance standard for professional quality label design. No other program combines such easy operation with this much power!

- Provides Desktop Publishing features to enhance label design. Features include: WYSIWYG, rulers, guides, page zooms, lines, shapes.
- Rich text support allows you to edit font styles, types, and sizes within the same line.
- Supports all major Bar Code symbologies, including Code 39, 93, 128, POSTNET, UPC, Bookland EAN. 19 types in all.
- Imports & Exports using TIFF, GIF, BMP, PCX, WPG, WMF, TARGA graphic files.
- Rotates Text, Bar Codes and imported graphics in 90 degree increments.
- Prints labels on virtually any windows supported printer.
- Prints labels directly from dBase, DIF & ASCII files.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome.

Call for Free DEMO Software

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS
2190 Regal Parkway, Euless, TX 76040
(800) 648-4452 (817) 571-9015 FAX (817) 685-6232

TV ELITE...The Complete Presentation System!

FREE REMOTE + MOUSE $179 value

The leader in Big Screen Presentations just got better! TV Elite connects to any video capable TV in just seconds and produces excellent quality VGA to TV conversion for business meetings or multimedia presentations. TV Elite includes, "TV TOOLS" with 65 on screen tools such as ZOOM DRAW, SPOTLIGHT BREAK TIMER and "SLIDE WORKS", the ultimate in quick and easy slideshows. TV Elite now ships with the TV Elite REMOTE + MOUSE, a Windows remote control mouse a $179 value FREE!

(800) 888-5244

Advanced Digital Systems • (310) 926-1928 • FAX (310) 926-0518

CIRCLE 777 ON READER SERVICE CARD

VOTED THE BEST MULTIMEDIA SOUND CARD. PERIOD.

Turtle Beach has done it again! Tropez™, our first 100% game compatible sound card, has won the coveted *PC Magazine* award for being the best sound card in its class! That's what happens when you combine sterling, 16-bit, CD quality digital audio with realistic wavetable synthesis.

Tropez also includes:

- The best digital audio, with sample rates up to 48kHz.
- Wavetable synthesizer with 128 realistic General MIDI instruments, 2 megs ROM.
- SampleStore™ ... lets you add an unlimited number of new instruments of your choice, up to 12 megs RAM.
- New, enhanced IDE CD-ROM connector
- Plus, loads of excellent music and gaming software!

See your favorite computer dealer, or call 800-645-5640 today for more information or the Turtle Beach $5 demo CD!

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE March 28, 1995 Turtle Beach Tropez

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

52 Grumbacher Road • York, Pennsylvania 17402
717-767-0200 • 1-800-645-5640 • FAX 717-767-6033

A Division of Integrated Circuit Systems

All trademarks are registered by their respective companies. Specifications may change without notice.

CIRCLE 778 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONTROL ALL YOUR PC SERVERS

FROM ONE KEYBOARD, MONITOR AND MOUSE

- 2-64 Computers
- Any mix of PCs; PS/2 & Serial Mouse
- Ad Mac & Sun
- Front Panel & Keyboard Selection
- Autoscan™
- Keyboard/Mouse Emulation
- Desktop or Rack Mount
- Remote Access to 150'

MasterConsole®

*See us at Networld Expo Dallas, September 12-14, Booth #1790
*See us at Networld + Interop, Atlanta, September 25-29, Booth #4646

RARITAN COMPUTER, INC.
10-1 Ilene Court, Belle Mead, NJ 08502
(908)874-4072 FAX (908) 874-5274
sales@raritan.com ■ http://www.raritan.com

(800) RCI-8090 Ext. 81

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY

CIRCLE 779 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Wireless Printing

NEW!

Share Printers Without Wires or a Network

GoPrint

Wireless Printer Sharing

GoPrint is as fast as printing through a wired connection and faster than printing over a network. GoPrint saves you the cost of wiring and installing an expensive network. And, since GoPrint is plug-and-play ready, in minutes your printers can now be located where you need them. Even if they are located behind walls or around corners.

- Up to 8 printers can be used by any number of PCs.
- Prints up to 500 feet indoors.
- Works with 100% IBM compatible PCs and printers.
- Both DOS and Windows.
- Uses high performance 2.4 GHz Spread Spectrum Radio.
- Plugs into computer's parallel port and printer's Centronics connector. Adapter required for each PC and printer. No additional software or cards.

RISK FREE MONEY-BACK 30 DAY GUARANTEE

1-800-492-2320

AeroComm, Inc. 13228 W 99th Lenexa, KS 66215

Trademarks are the property of the respective owners.

CIRCLE 780 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SQUADRON COMMANDER

THE LETHAL SERIES

QuickShot

$129 Free Shipping

Dealers Welcome

The Squadron Commander's clever design is built for that jet-hard fight or thrust. The two hand controllers allow the player to take control of the weapons and thrust with the left hand and the joystick with the right. The adjustable metal handle leaves no place for the player's dominant hand. Features 10 programmable buttons, right and left hand, can be programmed using the provided software. Also, with the same programmable 4-way HAT switch and trigger, [illegible] is always a breeze. So go right ahead. Take command!

1-800-898-6283

Megatronics, Inc.

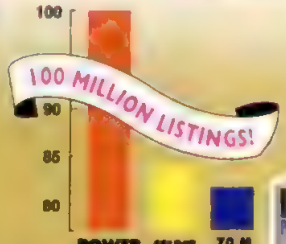
CIRCLE 794 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE EXPERTS CHOOSE PHONEDISC® AS THE NUMBER #1 CD-ROM PHONEBOOK!

The Professionals' Choice since 1986, PhoneDisc® 95 is the fastest way to look up old friends and new business contacts in seconds. PhoneDisc® 95 features the most listings (100 million), the *highest* accuracy, the *greatest* coverage of listings nationwide, *unlimited* printing and exporting, the *lowest* memory requirements, and the *fastest* search software available today. It's no wonder that PhoneDisc is one of *PC Computing's Top 17 Picks, making the coveted "A-List."* June/July 1995

"Easily the Best CD-ROM Phone Directory you can Buy" PC World, 1294

Introducing PhoneDisc FAX 95, Business Lite 95 and PowerFinder Plus!



"PhoneDisc® 95 had an overall accuracy rate of 90.1% ...SelectPhone from Pro CD had a dismal accuracy rate of 68.2%" -Computer Technology Review 6/95

$29 10 million business listings. Search by name and business type.

$269 PhoneDisc® 95 POWERFINDER, RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS all in one. Maximum search flexibility for power users!

$199 POWERFINDER 95 100 million RESIDENTIAL & BUSINESS listings with reverse search indexing!

$99 COMBO PACK 95 PhoneDisc BUSINESS & RESIDENTIAL directories bundled together.

$29 250,000 listed U.S. Fax numbers. Over 6 times more U.S. listings than other Fax CD's. Search by name, fax no., address, type of business or SIC Code.

BUSINESS 95 $79 10 million listings with reverse searching by name, address, phone no., business type or SIC Code.

RESIDENTIAL 95 $49 83 million U.S. residential listings.

PhoneDisc®

"The Best of the National Phone Directories on CD-ROM!" -PC Novice

Top 100 CD-ROMs — PC Magazine June 1995

Best Business Product — 1994 World Expo August 1994

Designed for Microsoft® Windows®95

PhoneDisc® products are the ONLY CD directories designed to take full advantage of Microsoft Windows® 95!

PhoneDisc®

(800) 284-8353

PhoneDisc is a registered trademark owned by and used with permission of Digital Directory Assistance, Inc. ©1995 DDA, Inc. All Rights Reserved. DIGITAL DIRECTORY ASSISTANCE, INC. - 6931 Arlington Rd # 405, Bethesda, MD 20814

CIRCLE 782 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get connected Go on-line Try PCBoard®

The only commercial BBS software to win the PC Magazine Editor's choice award...and we just did it again.

EDITORS' CHOICE August 1995 PCBoard v15.21

You get all of the following for one low price!

- PCBoard Bulletin Board Software
- Internet EMail and Usenet News Gateway
- PCBoard Programming Language Compiler
- dBaseIII+ File Access (database & index files)
- Local/LAN and Remote/Modem Access
- Fido Technology Mailer & Tosser
- PCBMail for Microsoft Windows
- Credit Accounting System
- System management programs & utilities
- Free software upgrades for a full year
- Unlimited voice technical support for a full year

to order call **1.800.356.1686**
outside the USA **801.261.8976**

PCBoard®
Clark Development Company, Inc.

Call our BBS at 801.261.8976 *or Telnet to* 199.67.41.2

BBS Software for DOS and OS/2

CIRCLE 783 ON READER SERVICE CARD

24 HOUR HARDWARE SUPPORT NO WAITING

Locate technical information on over 7,000 PC hardware components in seconds using our CD-ROM.

Put all those bulky manuals back on the shelf. We've packed the equivalent of over 50,000 pages of critical PC hardware information for fast access on your desktop.

- Product coverage on over 1,700 different manufacturers' products including clone, outdated, no longer supported and unidentified models
- Illustrated glossaries of terms and components with easy to understand tables.
- Extends the lifespan of outdated or unsupported PC hardware.
- Complete configurations, diagrams, jumper settings, component locations, and vital need-to-know information on PC hardware.
- Simple to use, powerful search engine makes product location and information retrieval an efficient process saving many hours of down time and thousands of dollars in support costs.

What others are saying

It's great to go to one source and get information on such a large array of equipment. —*Gateway 2000*

It's a gold mine for anyone trying to support some PC's and PC users. —*Computer Shopper*

call 800·926·8299

MICRO HOUSE 4900 Pearl East Circle, Suite 101 • Boulder, Colorado 80301
Corporate 303 443 3388 • Fax 303 443 3323 Industrieweg 7, 5731 HP Mierlo, The Netherlands +31 4927-60900 fax +31 4927-64040 TCPCMF

CIRCLE 781 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Video Training for Windows Applications

Rob Aronson
NetWare 4.1 Instructor &
Novell CNI & CNE

Dave Bellamy
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Excel/Project Instructor

Alison Balter
MS Certified Developer
& Access 2.0 Instructor

Chris Maio
Lotus Notes Certified Trainer
& Lotus Notes Instructor

NetWare 4.1
Level 1/2/3/4 (ea) $89.95
Level 5/6/7 (ea) $89.95
Special-Any Four $329.95
Special-All Seven $495.95
3.x to 4.1 Upgrade $49.95

Windows 3.1
Beg/Int/Adv (ea)$49.95
Special-All Three $129.95

WordPerfect 6.1
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Mail Merge/Forms $49.95
Desktop Publishing $49.95
Special-All Five $199.95

Excel 5.0
Beginning $49.95
Intermediate $49.95
Advanced $49.95
Special-All Three $129.95

Project 4.0
Level I/II/III/IV (ea) $79.95
Special-All Four $249.95

PowerPoint 4.0
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special-All Three $129.95

Other Videos
MS BackOffice Call
PageMaker (ea) $49.95
Harvard Graph (ea) $49.95
Presentations (ea) $49.95
Over 150 Titles Available

Beg/Int/Adv (ea)$49.95
Special-Any Three $129.95
App. Dev. 1/2/3 (ea)$79.95
Special-Any Three $199.95
All Six Videos $329.95

Visual Basic 3.0
Unit 1/2/3 (ea) $89.95
Unit 4/5/6 (ea) $89.95
Special-Any Three $249.95
All Six Videos $449.95

Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Desktop Publishing $49.95
Mail Merge/Forms $49.95
Special-All Five $199.95

Lotus Notes 3.x
App.Dev. Lev1/2 (ea)$89.95
Sys.Adm.Lev1/2 (ea)$89.95
User $89.95
Special-All Five $379.95

Lotus 1-2-3 R5
Beg/Int/Adv (ea)$49.95
Special-All Three $129.95

Ami Pro Rel3
Beg/Int/Adv (ea) $49.95
Special-All Three $129.95

Lotus Freelance 4.0
Level 1/2/3 (ea) $89.95
Special-All Three $249.95

KEYSTONE
Learning Systems Corp.

KEYNOTES

30 DAY Money Back Guarantee
Average: 2 hours per video

Microsoft Office
Special MS Office 4.x Video Combinations
MS Office 4.x Standard (9 videos/17 hours) ....$349.95 (with KeyNotes $488.95)
MS Office 4.x Pro (13 videos/24 hours) ....$495.95 (with KeyNotes $638.95)
MS Office 4.x Plus (16 videos/29 hours) ....$579.95 (with KeyNotes $748.95)

Novell
Special PerfectOffice 3.0 Video Combinations
Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Standard (9 videos/17 hours)....$349.95
Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Pro (13 videos/24 hours)....$495.95
Novell PerfectOffice 3.0 Plus (16 videos/29 hours) $579.95

Lotus SmartSuite
Special SmartSuite 3 Video Combinations
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Standard (9 videos/17 hours)....$349.95
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Pro (13 videos/24 hours)....$495.95
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Plus (16 videos/29 hours) $579.95

3 Easy Ways to Order:
CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680
FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872
MAIL ▶ K.L.S. Corporation
2181 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606
PM95

CIRCLE 786 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUSINESS ESSENTIALS

The plan... get it done right!

Money Back Guarantee!

"Sets new standards for its genre...no other business-plan software can match it!"
—PC Magazine, Feburary 7, 1995

- Business Plan Pro™
- Marketing Plan Pro™
- DecisionMaker™

call 1-800-229-7526
Fax (503) 683-6250

Palo Alto Software • 144 E. 14th Ave., Eugene, OR 97401 • pasware@aol.com

CIRCLE 784 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TO ORDER CALL 800-998-2633

The Mobile Rack
REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE FRAME
$39
Fits any 3.5" HDD
• Portable • Easy to Install
• Easy Back Up • Secure

King's Quest VII
$19

CD ROM TOP 10 TITLES

7th Guest	$19.00
Aces of the Deep	19.00
Berlitz Japanese	35.00
Compton's Enteractive Encyc. '95	19.00
LOTUS SMART SUITE v3.1	149.00
Mayo Clinic Family Health Book	19.00
NASCAR	25.00
OS/2 WARP v3	59.00
Perfect Office v3.0 Standard	149.00
Quick & Easy Spanish	19.00

SYMANTEC. NORTON pcANYWHERE
PC Anywhere v2
$89

SYMANTEC. ACT!
ACT v2 WIN
$139

Newton Factory Direct
15904 NE 76th Street
Vancouver, WA 98682
360-256-4445 • 360-256-9435 FAX

CALL FOR A FREE CATALOG • HUNDREDS OF CD ROM TITLES IN STOCK!!

CIRCLE 785 ON READER SERVICE CARD

---

cica

CDROMS!

"This company has a crop of neat CD-ROMs"–John Dvorak, *PC Computing*. Call now for your FREE catalog!

Cica MS Windows	Two disc set! 1072 MB New Windows programs. Games, utilities, drivers, code, fonts. Indexes in six languages	$ 29.95* SUB $19.95
Slackware Linux	Two disc set! Slackware 2.2 distribution of Linux, install from CDROM. XFree86 3.1, Tcl/Tk, GCC, *"The best Linux distribution. . .simple to install."–PC Week*, April 1994	$ 39.95 SUB $24.95
Simtel MSDOS	Two disc set! 10,000 MSDOS files. Utilities, comm, games, BBS programs, programming tools, source code	$ 34.95* SUB $19.95
FreeBSD Version 2.0	Berkeley BSD 32bit O/S for PC, w/ GNU & XFree86, C++ compilers, source code! 100% stable. Our 400 user ftp/www site runs FreeBSD. (ftp.cdrom.com)	$ 39.95 SUB $24.95
Hobbes OS/2 Archived	600 MB S/W. *OS/2 Mag*. Product of the Year! 5/95	$ 29.95*
Hobbes Ready-to-Run	Installed OS/2 emacs, GCC, TeX, AVI movies & more!	$ 39.95
Giga Games 2	3000 hot new games for MSDOS and Windows. 3/95	$ 39.95*
C Users' Group Library	*C Users Journal* Archive. C source code & articles	$ 49.95*
QRZ! Ham Radio	FCC callsign database for Win & DOS + 200 MB files	$ 29.95*
Perl	Popular, easy new language. 7000 files of src & utils	$ 39.95
Clip-Art Cornucopia	5050 B&W clip art images, PCX and WPG format	$ 39.95
Project Gutenberg	Classic literature, novels, and historical documents	$ 39.95
Source Code	650 MB of Unix & DOS source code for programmers	$ 39.95
Internet Info 3/95	13,000 computer, net, and Internet doc's. RFC's, faq's	$ 39.95
Science & Tech Library	Technical, engineering, math. Win/DOS. 96 pg. book	$ 39.95*
Ada	Two disc set! Programming tools, source code and docs	$ 39.95
Space and Astronomy	Thousands of NASA images and data files	$ 39.95
Doom 1 Shareware	#1 VR game, 3-D graphics, fast & brutal action	$ 9.95*
Toolkit for Doom	500 levels for registered Doom 1 & 2, editors, hints!	$ 19.95
Fractal Frenzy	2000 high resolution fractals - plus royalty-free images	$ 39.95
CDROM Caddies	Standard type, highest quality, lifetime guarantee!	$ 4.95

* Shareware programs require separate payment to authors if found useful.
Subscriptions: we ship new version to you automatically, update *about* quarterly.
Shipping costs: $5 US/Can/Mex $9 overseas • Distributors Welcome!

Call 24-hours! 1-800-786-9907
+1 510 674-0783 x 515 • Fax +1 510 674-0821 • Email: orders@cdrom.com

Walnut Creek CDROM
Suite D-515, 4041 Pike Lane • Concord CA 94520 USA

All our CDROMs are unconditionally guaranteed.

Adcode: 515

CIRCLE 787 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FAST TRAK!

for Novell's CNE Certification

Test Master ASSESSMENT SOFTWARE INCLUDED

Featuring the best-selling
Novell's CNE Study Guide

plus the complete
So You Wanna Be a CNE?!
video series

Conforms to Novell's NEW CNE PROGRAM announced April 11, 1995

- Train all your LAN managers for one low price.
- Study in the convenience of your home or office.
- Learn at your own pace.
- Save hundreds of dollars compared to live instruction!

Six months free on-line support from live instructor via BBS included.

COURSES COVERED

- NetWare 3.1x Administration
- NetWare 3.1x Advanced Administration
- NetWare 3.1x Installation & Configuration
- NetWare 4 Update
- Service and Support
- Networking Technologies
- TCP/IP

United Education Centers
50 South Main Pleasant Grove, UT 84062
801-785-7900 ext. 22

CALL 1-800-877-4889 ext. 22

CIRCLE 788 ON READER SERVICE CARD

YOUR NEXT STEREO SYSYTEM

Radio ROCK-IT RDS

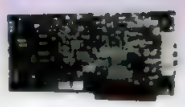
FM Stereo Digital Tuner
Digitally tuned FM receiver, precise filtering for superb sound quality. 16 presets, Bass, Treble, Balance, Auto Seek, Scan.

"RBDS" Smart Radio Decodes digital data to show call letters (KTWV), song title, artist name, sports, news, seek by format; Jazz, Rock, Country.

Audio Enhancement SRS® 3-D sound processor, 5 Band Equalizer to optimize audio quality. Enhance sound card sound for outrageous Game Audio.

Radio on Demand "VCR for Radio" Capture songs to hard disk. Create your own listening profile. Custom design your own listening schedule.

800 888-5244
Sales 310 926-1928
FAX 310 926-0518



ADS Advanced Digital Systems

CIRCLE 791 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Links Has Fly-bys!

Q: What happens when you combine digital sound, a comic caddy, and aerial fly-bys, with two of the most demanding and majestic courses on the planet?

A: LINKS 386 CD

Prepare yourself for the ultimate out-of-PC experience. The magic of multi-media will thrill you as you soar 50 feet above the fairway, taking in 200 megabytes worth of aerial aesthetics.

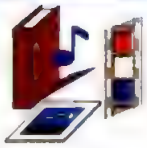
Tackle the merciless courses of *Banff Springs* and *Harbour Town* as you wince from the needling of comic caddie Bobcat Goldthwait.

Call 1-800-800-8000 for details.

ACCESS SOFTWARE INCORPORATED

CIRCLE 789 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Organize Graphic Images, Audio, Animation, and Digital Video Files



Maché **Multimedia Organizing Software for Windows**

79.95

- Archive Documents
- Create Photo Albums, Family Trees
- Play Movies and Audio Files

Meets all Multimedia Indexing and Reference Needs!
To Order Call 1-800-762-1983 or FAX 1-405-762-2683

Fax orders include: Name, Address, Phone#, Credit Card Type and Number, and Expiration Date. We accept VISA, M/C, and Money Orders. Add $5 for shipping, handling, and sales tax where applicable. Dealer Inquires Welcome.

Pentico, Inc., P.O. Box 2796, Ponca City, OK 74602-2796

CIRCLE 792 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIBLES
COMMENTARIES
DICTIONARIES
LEXICONS
BIOGRAPHIES
HISTORIES
& MORE!

Logos Bible Software v2.0 is a complete electronic library! Hundreds of classic & modern titles are being prepared for the Logos system. CD-ROM collections from $119.95.

ORDER TODAY!
1-800-87-LOGOS

INSTRUCTIONAL VIDEO INCLUDED

logos RESEARCH SYSTEMS

Logos Research Systems, Inc., [illegible] Harbor, Washington 98277-4049 [illegible] FAX [illegible]
Levels 3 & 4 are based upon The Dallas Theological Seminary CD Word Library. Levels are subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 790 ON READER SERVICE CARD

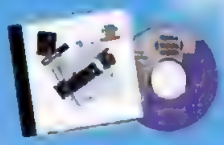
PERSONAL TRAINING SYSTEMS™
Interactive Tutorials

QuickStart for Windows 95
Interactive Training

FREE!

Learn Windows 95 the easy way...

•Use the Start button to open documents and programs - it's incredibly intuitive!



Endorsed by Peter Norton

•Use the Task Bar to quickly switch between programs - it's that easy!

QuickStart for Windows 95 OR **Get Complete PTS Training**

Try It Free!

- 2 out of 8 lessons (20 minutes) for New Users & 3.1 Upgraders
- Available on CD-ROM or Cassette/Disk ($5.95 Shipping & Handling)

- 3 levels: Basics, Beyond the Basics, Windows 95 for Windows 3.1 Upgraders
- CD-ROM (includes 3 levels) $29.95 or Cassette/Disk $29.95 each level ($5.95 Shipping & Handling)

Microsoft SOLUTION PROVIDER

Call or Email PTS today:
800-832-2499, Intl: 415-462-2100, Internet: ptssales@ptst.com
Personal Training Systems. 173 Jefferson Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025

OVER 1,030,627 IN USE

This offer good only when purchased directly from Personal Training Systems. One copy per address. This offer good only in U.S.A. and Canada. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Ground shipments only. Offer expires Sept. 31, 1995. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1995 Personal Training Systems, Inc. SOURCE CODE: AMWIN95

CIRCLE 793 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INTERNET FREE

The world's premier internet system is now online, offering you access to computers around the world!

CYBER LINK™

1-515-945-7000

POWER

"It's not just that we get more leads from PC Magazine Premier — you expect that given the magazine's huge readership. It's that the Premier leads are better."

—Mike McCoy
President, Advanced Digital Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

SALES

"PC Magazine Premier advertising works for us. We're advertising to sell off the page. In Premier that's what our ad does!"

—Mike McCoy
President
Advanced Digital Systems

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN PC MAGAZINE SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

FOR QUICKER RESPONSE
FAX TO
(609) 829-0692

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC MAGAZINE

P.O. BOX 11804
RIVERTON, NJ 08076-9404

PC MAGAZINE

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

It's the quick and easy way to get detailed information mailed directly from the manufacturer, free of charge.

- CIRCLE the numbers that correspond to the item(s) about which you'd like more information.
- CHECK OFF your answers to the questions below.
- FAX your request to (609) 829-0692 or mail this card and we'll pay the postage!

For information on all of the Windows 95 products in this issue, circle the appropriate number(s) below.

Windows 95 Hardware 1001 | Windows 95 Software 1002

VOID AFTER 1/31/96

| | | |

FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

It's the quick and easy way to get detailed information mailed directly from the manufacturer, free of charge.

- CIRCLE the numbers that correspond to the item(s) about which you'd like more information.
- CHECK OFF your answers to the questions below.
- FAX your request to (609) 829-0682 or mail this card and we'll pay the postage!

For information on all of the Windows 95 products in this issue, circle the appropriate number(s) below.

Windows 95 Hardware 1001 — Windows 95 Software 1002

VOID AFTER 1/31/96

| | | |

Call for Quantity Discount!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800)689-3933

TOSHIBA

2400CT
8RAM/320HD
SALE $2099

BRAND NEW "A" STOCK

Protege 610CT 586/90		CALL
2100M	4/260	$1299
2105CS	4/350	$1799
2105CT	8/350	$2399
2150CDS	8/510/CD	$2899
2150CDT	8/510/CD	$3499
2400CS	4/320	$1899
2400CT	8/250	$1999
2450CT	8/510	$3199
3400CT	4/250	$1699
4850CT	8/510	$3199
4900CT	8/810	$4599

FACTORY REFURBISHED

ONE YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

1910	4/200	$1099
1910CS	4/200	$1369
2105CT	8/350	$1999
4700CT	8/320	$2399
4800CT	8/510	$2599
4900CT	8/810	$3999

GREAT PRICES ON MEMORY & MODEMS

IBM ThinkPad!

350 (SL25mhz)	4/250	$1099
360CE (50mhz)	4/340	$2499
360CSE (50mhz)	4/340	$2099
701C (50mhz)	4/360	$3999
755CSE (100mhz)	8/340	$3499
755CD (100mhz)	8/810/CD	$6599

COMPAQ

Aero 4/33C (33mhz)	4/170	$1299
Elite 4/50CX (50mhz)	4/340	$2399
Elite 4/75CX (75mhz)	8/510	$3599
Elite 4/75CXL (10.4"sc)	8/810	$3999

Prices subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

For Desktops, Laptops, Laser Printers from Apple to Zenith

SIMM - DRAM - CACHE - VRAM

1,2,4,8,16,32 MB - 30/72 pin

We specialize in upgrades

CPU - Mother Boards
Disk Drives & more
Special $159
2 MB Viper VLB video board

1-800-808-6242

Guaranteed Best Prices

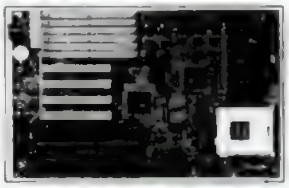
Eritech Int. - fax(818) 502-5059

WE BUY CPU & MEMORY

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST PC CIRCUIT BOARDS!!!

HSB Computer Laboratories, since 1986 one of the industry's most respected circuit board manufacturers, offers TRUE factory direct wholesale pricing and unmatched technical support. Just a few product samples include:



- HSB 80486/P24T PCI or VL-BUS MB w/256KCC - Up To 133MHz CPU.....$CALL
- HSB Pentium PCI MB w/ 'Triton' Chipset & 256KCC - Up To 133MHz CPU....$CALL
- HSB Dual Pentium PCI MainBoard w/512KCC - Up To 133MHz CPU....$CALL
- HSB 64-Bit PCI Or VL-BUS Video Card w/1, 2 Or 4Megs.....$CALL

Please call for up to the minute pricing

We accept major credit cards and CODs. Please call for a free wholesale product guide and catalog. All HSB circuit boards feature a 60-day money back guarantee, and a full 3 year warranty. All SIMMs and CPUs are warranted for life. We positively guarantee our circuit boards to be the finest available.

HSB COMPUTER LABORATORIES (800) 497-0401

CIRCLE 559 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY CONVERSION SOLUTION
MEMORY TRADE UP PROGRAM

Expandable SIMMs
32MB+ (4MB+, 16MB+)

YOU PROVIDE THE MEMORY,
WE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING SOLUTIONS

Plug and play Memory Conversion Adapters
SimmSaver/30 converts Four 30-pin SIMMs into a single 30-pin SIMM
SimmSaver/8 converts Four 30-pin SIMMs into a single 72-pin SIMM
SimmSaver/82 converts Eight 30-pin SIMMs into a single 72-pin SIMM
SimmSaver/32 converts Two 72-pin SIMMs into one 72-pin SIMM

* Patent Pending

SimmSaver Technology Inc
Simply Inventors of Memory Solutions

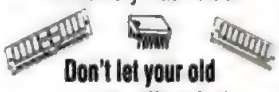
1-800-636-7281
Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax (316) 264-4445
FAX ON DEMAND 24 HOURS
http://WWW.skyser.net/simmsaver/
Email-simmsaver@skyser.net
228 N. Pennsylvania • Wichita, KS 67214

CIRCLE 555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE'LL PAY *YOU* FOR YOUR OLD MEMORY

1x9, 4x9, 30 Pin, 72 Pin,
Ind. Chips, Mem. Bds., IC Dram Cards

— ANY MEMORY —
All Memory Has Value!



Don't let your old memory collect dust

Call or fax what you have available

1-800-718-7755

THE MEMORY LIQUIDATORS

"The company that buys memory back"

531 Main St., Ste.1174, El Segundo, CA 90245-3060
Ph. 310-676-3074 Fax 310-676-3076

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IDE Hard Drive 540 MB... $180 | IDE Hard Drive 340 MB... $135 | IDE Hard Drive 1 GB... $295 | Floppy Drives 1.44 MB...$29 / 1.2 MB...$30

HARD DRIVE SALE

MFM Hard Drives

ST225 - 20MB FMF - 5.25 HH	$45
ST125 - 20MB MFM - 3.5 HH	$75
ST 251 - 1-40MB MFM - 5.25 HH	$89
ST 4096 - 80MB MFM - 5.25 FH	$125
HH1090 - 90MB MFM - 5.25 HH	$149
MS8085 - 80MB MFM - 5.25 HH	$110
XT2190 - 170MB MFM - 5.25FH	$295
XT1085 - 71MB MFM - 5.25 FH	$175

Notebook Hard Drives

800MB	$CALL
514MB	$410
340MB	$325
260MB	$295
120MB	$195
80MB	$145
60MB	$90

We carry a large inventory of hard to find MFM/RLL, ESDI, PS/2 & SCSI hard drives at low, low prices!

IDE Hard Drives

WD93044 - 40MB IDE - 39 MS	$65
CP3000 - 40 MB IDE - 28 MS	$69
ST157A - 40 MB IDE - 28 MS	$65
ST351A/X - 40 MB IDE - 28 MS	$79
CP3004AE - 80MB - 19 MS	$90
CP30174E - 170 MB IDE - 17 MS	$110
CFA850A - 850 MB IDE - 12 MS	$225
2210A - 1.0 GB IDE - 10 MS	$295
250 MB	$125

SCSI Hard Drives

1585 - 1.2 GB SCSI - 5.25 FH	$325
ST4702N - 700 MB - SCSI - 5.25 FH	$495
ST138N-1 - 38 MB SCSI - 3.5 HH	$55
ST1102N - 136 MB SCSI - 3.5 HH	$130
ST157N - 49 MB SCSI - 3.5 HH	$75

and Many More Items in Stock at UNBELIEVABLE PRICES! If you don't see what you need, Please Call.

MONTHLY SPECIAL

14" SVGA .28 (new)	$195
14" SVGA .28 (demo)	$165
15" SVGA .28 (new)	$295
17" Flat Digital (new)	$610
14" SVGA .39DP (new)	$145
14" SVGA .39DP (demo)	$135

SUPER DEAL!

ST 225 w/Controller/Cable	$75
ST 251-1 42MB MFM	$90
CDC 94155-86 80MB MFM	$99

CONTROLLERS!

MFM 8 Bit	$29	16 Bit	$49
ESDI	$75	SCSI	$99
IDE Super I/O w/ Cables			$19

Multimedia Blowout!
2X CD ROM, Soundblaster, Speakers, 12 Titles
$139

FLOPPY DRIVES

	SALE	REPAIR
1.2 MB/1.44 (refurb.)	$24	$15
360K/720K	$20	$10
PS/2 1.44MB	$59	$25
PS/2 720K	$40	$20

BARE-BONE 486DX2/66
4MB RAM, 1.44MB FDD, IDE/SIO, VLB, 101 Keyboard, Minitower Case $495

BARE-BONE P586/75
4MB RAM, 1.44MB FDD, IDE, I/O Minitower Case, Keyboard, ... $875

BARE-BONE 486SX/20
Desktop Case w/75, FDD/HDD Built in controller $150.

MEMORY AVAILABLE
Call Now for Low, Low Prices

ACCESSORIES

28.8 INT. MODEM	$149	14.4 INT. MODEM	$59
486 Motherboard	$110	CD ROM 2X	$79
VGA Card - 1MB	$65	Mouse	$9
IDE VLB	$31	18 CD Titles	$42
Keyboard	$15	Soundblaster	$65
Diamond ST 2MB	$195	250MB Tape Dr	$150

FAX Machine
Loaded with Features $195

MOTHERBOARDS

486DX/66 INTEL/CYRIX	$255/195
PENTIUM 66 with CPU	CALL
PENTIUM 90 with CPU	CALL
486 DX4/100 with CPU	CALL

● WE BUY OBSOLETE PRODUCTS ●
working/non-working Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, and old CPU's & Memory

Prices Subject to Change
Some Items limited to supply on hand

MasterCard and Visa Accepted
Open 8 AM - 6 PM Pacific Standard Time

Sales Hotline:
(800) 774-7014
Fax
(714) 832-1962

ACS
Sales • Upgrade • Service
Int'l. Orders - 714/832-1786

CIRCLE 552 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BATTERIES

$5 Off

POWER EXPRESS

- Increase Your Battery Life!
- Over 3,000 Laptop Batteries
- Cellular and Camcorder too
- Same day Shipping & 1 yr Guarantee
- NiCad and Nickel Metal Hydride

IBM Thinkpad 360/750 Series	$219
Compaq Contura NiMH	$119
NEC Versa NiMH	$179
Texas Inst. TM3000/4000	$82
Toshiba T1000LE/5E/XE	$59
Toshiba T1900-1960 NiMH	$125
Toshiba T4700-4900CT	$125
AST Premium Executive	$74
Universal Laptop Car Cord	$69

800-769-3739

Open 24 hrs/7 days Key: FF121

Call for FREE Battery Guide & Catalog

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A Dawning Age For Your Computer Needs!

COMPU.D International, Inc.

6741 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91405

1-800-929-9333

Sales (818)787-3282

FAX ORDERS (818)787-5555

FAX BACK (818)787-4548

Internet Address: 74673.1503@COMPUSERVE.COM

Dealer Hotline (818)780-9457

Call for Product Fax List

Prices Reflect Cash Orders & Are Subject To Change

TOSHIBA — Authorized Reseller & Service Center

WE STOCK ALL TOSHIBA PARTS & ACCESSORIES

- DYNAPAD T200 Pen Based ____ $999
- DYNAPAD T200CS Pen Based ____ $1999
- T-1910CS M.200/720 __ $1279/1499
- T-1960CS M.200/720 __ $1479/1699
- T-1960CT M.200/720 ____ $1699/1899
- T-2105 Mono M.260 ____ $1339
- T-2185 Mono M.260 ____ $1229
- T-2105CS M.350 ____ $1849
- T-2105CX M.350 ____ $3599
- T-2105CT M.350 ____ $2349
- T-2185CT M.350/486 ____ $1995/2499
- T-2110CS M.350 ____ $2149
- B Stock TOSHIBA Factory Refurbished with One Year Warranty

All Notebooks

Hard Drives & Accessories

PCMCIA 28.8/14.4 F/M	$249/139
PCMCIA Combo 10BT/10B2	$149
PCMCIA SCSI II	$179
PCMCIA Combo Sound	$219
PCMCIA Token Ring	$299
PCMCIA 10B2/10BT	$149/139
DeskStation II/IV	$279/Call
Port Replicator F/2400/3400/3600	$229
Memory 4/8MB	189/379
Memory 16/32MB	$699/1299
120/200/340MB HD 2.5"	$79/139/250
540/720/810MB HD 2.5"	320/379/449

Top $$$$$ for your Laptop trade-ins!

TOSHIBA

- T-2130CS/CT M.500 ____ $2459/2949
- T-2190CT M.250/120 ____ $1999/2299
- T-2400CT M.250/500 __ $1799/2099
- T-2490CT M.350/500 ____ $2499/2699
- T-3400CT M.120/540 __ $1399/1729
- T-3600CT M.300/810 ____ $2459/2879
- T-4600C M.200/720 ____ $1649/1899
- T-4700CT M.200/720 ____ $2349/2599
- T-4800CT M.510/772 __ $2649/2795
- T-4850CT M.510/810 ____ $2799/2899
- T-4900CT M.810 ____ $4299
- T-4900CT M.810 ____ $3899
- T-610CT M.772 ____ $4499
- T-6400CS/CD M.810 ____ $3299/3699

Call for all TOSHIBA PARTS not listed.

The Lowest Price Guaranteed

NEW DeskJet or DeskWriter 680C	$489
NEW LaserJet 5P 5MP	$869 995
NEW DeskJet or DeskWriter 600	$295
DesignJet 650C 24" D 36" E	$5495 6395
DesignJet 650C PS. 24" D/36" E	$6899 7699
LaserJet 4+ 4SI	$1359 2800
ScanJet 3C 3P	$925 379

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer For Printers Plotters Scanners & Accessories

- DeskJet 560C ____ $299
  3PPM 600x300dpi 300x300dpi w ColorSmart
- DeskJet 540, 3PP 600x300dpi $195
- LaserJet 4P 4L 4M ____ $669 420/1195
- LaserJet 4+/4MP/4ML ____ $1259/849/769

Factory Reconditioned Printers w/HP warranty 1 year on LaserJets, 3 year on InkJets

SOFTWARE

SHARP i486 Notebook

PC-3010 DX2 66 4/320 Active Matrix	$1799
PC-3050 M3 DX4 75 8 320 Active	$2250
PC-8800 DX4 75 8/320 Active Matrix	$2699
PC-8700 DX2 50 4 340 Active Matrix	$1895
PC-8900 DX4 75 8/340 Active Matrix	$2599

Quantum

All drives come bundled w/ MS Publisher 1.0

Maverick 540S, 540MB SCSI 3.5"	$180
FireBall 1080S, 1.08GB SCSI 3.5"	$399
Atlas 2100S, 2.1GB SCSI 3.5"	$800
Grand Prix 4.3, 4.3GB SCSI 3.5"	$1025

APPLE

PowerBooks

PowerMacs

IBM

ThinkPads & Desk Tops Systems

- TP 360CE/360PE 4-340 __ $2395/2250
- TP 755C DX4/75 4-340 Active ____ $2995
- TP 755CX P/75 8-540 ____ $5295
- TP 755CD DX4/75 8-540 ____ $5795
- TP 701CS DX4/75 8-540 ____ $3995
- TP 701C DX4/75 8-540 ____ $4995
- PS/2 9590DLG DX2/50 8-540 __ $1495
- ValuePoint 486/DX2/66 4-212 __ $995
- NEW Power PC 830/850 ____ CALL

Full Line of PS/2 & ValuePoint Systems & Parts Available

COMPAQ

Proliant 2000 P/66 M.2100 A	$7995
Proliant 1500 P/75 M.2100 A	$6295
Proliant 1000 486/66 M.16/1GB	$2695
DeskPro 486/66i M.340/540	$950/1050
Desk ProXE 486/66 M.8/270 CD	$1395
Desk ProXE 486/50 M.8/540	$1190
Prolinea 486/66 CD M.340/540	$1095/1195
Contura Aero 4/210 M.170	$999
Contura 410C/410CX M.350	$1895/2195
LTE Elite 4/75 M.120/180	$1995/1195
LTE Elite 4/75CX M.8/510	$2995
LTE Elite 4/75CXL M.8/810	$3892
LTE Elite 4/75C M.8/510	$2695
LTE Elite 4/75CX M.8/510	$2995

CIRCLE 560 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The HARD DRIVE WAREHOUSE 1-800-238-4453

540MB		
Maxtor 7540AV	IDE	$179
Quantum 3053L	SCSI	$169
730MB		
Quantum 730S	SCSI	$249
Quantum 730A	IDE	$209
WD 2700	IDE	$219
850MB		
Maxtor 7850AV	IDE	$195
Quantum 850A	IDE	$245
Quantum 850S	SCSI	$259
Seagate 5850	IDE	$229
1.0 GB		
Conner 1060S	SCSI	$425
Fujitsu M1606	SCSI	$455
Micropolis 4110	SCSI	$559
Quantum EMP1080	SCSI	$419
Quantum 31080A	IDE	$319
Quantum 31080S	SCSI	$369
Quantum DSP3105	SCSI	$425
Quamtum VP31100	SCSI	$455
Seagate 31230N	SCSI	$495
Seagate 31220A	IDE	$309
WD 3100	IDE	$299
1.2GB		
Maxtor 71260S	IDE	$299
Conner 1275A	IDE	$319
WD 31200A	IDE	$319
1.7GB		
Micropolis 2217	SCSI	$599
Micropolis 2217A	IDE	$559
Micropolis 2217AV	SCSI	$669
2.0GB		
Conner 2105S	SCSI	$729
Conner 2107S	SCSI	$699
Dec 3210	SCSI	$729
Fujitsu 2915S	SCSI	$879
HP 3325A	SCSI	$769
Quantum 2100S	SCSI	$769
Quantum XP32150	SCSI	$769
Quantum VP32210	SCSI	$769
Seagate 32430N	SCSI	$829
Seagate 32550N	SCSI	$939
Seagate 12550N	SCSI	$829
Micropolis 4221	SCSI	$829
Micropolis 3221	SCSI	$899
3.0GB		
DEC 5300S	SCSI	$749
Micrpolis 1936	SCSI	$769
Micropolis 1936AV	SCSI	$799
4.0GB		
Conner 4207S	SCSI	$999
Micropolis 3243	SCSI	$1049
Micropolis 3243AV	SCSI	$1299
Quantum 34301GP	SCSI	$1049
4.0GB		
Seagate 15230N	SCSI	$1099
Seagate 15150N	SCSI	$1299
9.0GB		
Micropolis 1991	SCSI	$1899
Micropolis 1991AV	SCSI	$1959
Seagate 410800N	SCSI	$1999
Wide SCSI Drives		
1.0GB Seagate 31230W		$509
1.0GB Fujitsu 2694EQA		$509
2.0GB Conner 2105W		$759
2.0GB Quantum 32150W		$799
2.0GB Seagate 32430W		$899
2.0GB Seagate 32550W		$999
4.0GB Seagate 15230W		$1259
4.0GB Seagate 15150W		$1399
4.0GB Micropolis 3243W		$1359
9.0GB Micropolis 1991W		$2299
9.0GB Seagate 410800W		$2399
Tape Drives		
250MB WangDat / Archive		$399
525MB WangDat / Archive		$495
2.0GB WangDat / Archive		$749
4.0GB WangDat / Archive		$849
8.0GB WangDat / Archive		$949
SCSI Controllers		
SUNJAK 7HD/2FD/IDE&IO	ISA	$85
SUNJAK 7HD/2FD/IDE&IO	VESA	$125
SUNJAK	PCI	$95

540MB SCSI Quantum 3053L $169

3.0GB SCSI Micropolis 1936AV $799

Super High-Capacity Experts!

- 30 day money back guarantee
- 5-year original factory warranty
- No surcharge for credit cards
- Please add $59 for external drives
- Prices are subject to change without notice

BASON Call: (818)727-9054 • Fax: (818)727-9064 20130 Plummer St. Chatsworth, CA 91311

CIRCLE 558 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE WILL CUSTOM BUILD ANY SYSTEM

CREATIVE COMPUTER CONCEPTS INC.

- Complete 486 DX2-80 MHZ.
- 428 Meg Hard Drive
- 3.5 & 5.25 disk drives
- 14 inch SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor
- 2X CD Rom, Sound Card, Speakers
- Accessories: Joystick, Mouse, Keyboard
- DOS 6.22 & Windows
- All for only $60 a month (wow)

THE ONE TO CALL FOR ALL YOUR HARDWARE NEEDS

CUSTOM BUILT SYSTEM WILL BE SHIPPED THE NEXT DAY!

CALL NOW 1-800-222-8943

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ITS Bar Code Solutions ITS

Wand, Laser & CCD Scanners
Magnetic Stripe Readers
Label Printers & Software
Keyboard & Serial Decoders
Portable Data Collection Terminals

30 Day Money Back Guarantee • Next Day Delivery
Call for Free Application Assistance & Full Line Catalog

International Technologies and Systems
655 N. Berry Street, Suite K, Brea, CA 92621, (800) 228-9487
9201 Forrest Hill Avenue, Suite 108, Richmond, VA 23235, (800) 826-1688
International Sales Tel: (714) 990-1880 Fax: (714) 990-2503

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BUYERS

Marketplace readers are buyers. 60% of them bought hardware from a Marketplace ad in the last 12 months.

Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct!
Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 PC Magazine Marketplace Subscriber Study

NETower

Plug & Play CD-ROMs on NOVELL networks

Sony & Toshiba 4X CD-ROM drives with Direct Ethernet or Token Ring connections and unlimited networking software.

SMS Data Products Group, Inc.
1501 Farm Credit Drive
McLean, VA 22102
yes It runs with NetWare
1-800-331-1767
Information By FAX 1-800-333-7717

CIRCLE 617 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROM TOWER AND JUKEBOX SERVERS FOR ALL OPERATING SYSTEMS

- Sony-Toshiba-NEC-Plextor double or quadruple speed drives
- Discport or Discery CD Rom networking included
- Unlimited user license
- Map CD Rom drives as if they were disk drives
- NLM's run on server but tower can be located anywhere on network
- Complete kit to network your CD Roms

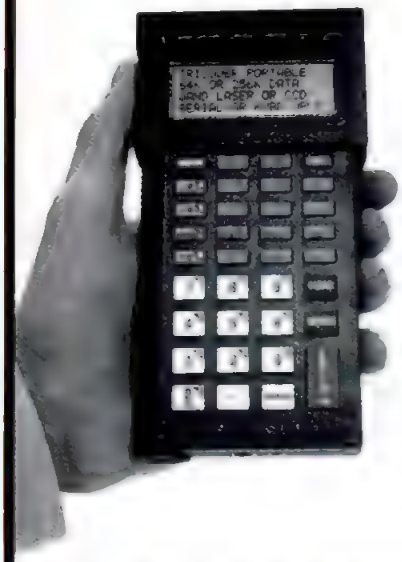
JES HARDWARE SOLUTIONS
"Burner Systems"

FOR BEST PRICE
CALL (800) 482-1866

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Code Headquarters

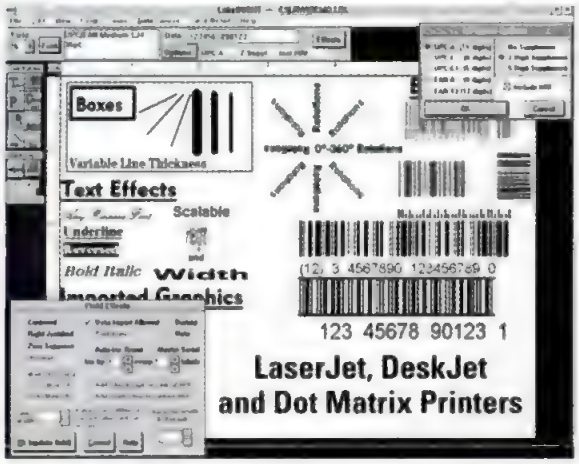
- **Portable Barcode Readers**
  (With Voice Prompts)
  64K or 256K RAM



- **Bar Code Readers**
  (Serial and Keyboard)
- **Wand, Laser, CCD, Magstripe or Slot Badge Scanners**

- **Radio Frequency Cordless 2 Way Bar Code Terminals**
  150 to 300 foot Range
  Wand, Laser or CCD Input

- **Bar Code Labeling Software for DOS or Windows™**
- **Bar Code Fonts for Windows™**



LaserJet, DeskJet and Dot Matrix Printers

Also Available:

- Thermal Transfer Label Printers
- Bar Code Fonts for Macintosh™
- Laser Scanners • CCD Scanners
- MagStripe Readers
- Slot-Badge Scanners
- Radio Frequency Cordless Wand Scanners – No License Needed!

Ordering is Easy! 800-345-4220

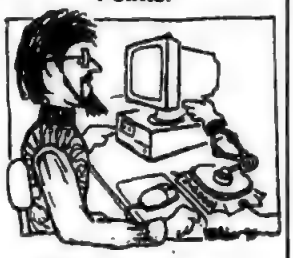
Europe Phone: (353) 1 6614 566 • Europe Fax: (353) 1 6614 622 USA Phone: 408-458-9938 • USA Fax: 408-458-9964

- Made in the USA
- "800" Tech Support
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Qualified P.O's Accepted
- 2 Year Warranty on Readers
- Same Day Shipping
- Free UPS Blue in US
- Direct from the Manufacturer

WORTHINGTON DATA SOLUTIONS

Call for our Free Catalog!

Ergonomic J-2000 Pointer



"I really love my new 'ERGONOMIC J-2000' pointing device... But sometimes I miss my old mouse."

Sometimes the best mouse is the mouse. You've just spent lots of money for that new thing...For just $39.95* with the WhyMouse™ you can have your old mouse too!

The WhyMouse™ Dual Serial Mouse Adapter instantly switches between various pointing devices, like two mice or a mouse and trackball.

- Automatically gives cursor command to active device.
- No software needed, just plug it in.
- Great for: Multi-user computers, teaching, special pointers, gaming, avoid mouse passing.
- Anytime one mouse is not enough.

For more information or to order
CALL 1-800-628-3185.
P.I. Engineering, Inc.
"The No Slogan Company"
2296 Williamston Rd,
Williamston, MI 48895
517-655-5523
*Shipping and handling extra

PORTABLE PRODUCTS

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR BAR CODE AND HANDHELD DATA COLLECTION SYSTEMS

- BARCODE READERS – Keyboard wedge, RS-232, PC, Mac, Most data terminal interfaces
- INPUT DEVICES – Laser, CCD, Wand, Slot, Magstripe – All available with built-in decoder
- PORTABLE HANDHELD READERS – DOS & Windows Application Generators – No programming experience needed. Develop your Application in minutes.
- Printers, Verifiers, Label Software, Labels, Plug-N-Play RF Systems, Wireless PDA's, Complete Systems

FREE UNLIMITED 800 TECH SUPPORT
UNCONDITIONAL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
1-800-849-0958

PORTABLE PRODUCTS
8401-K Mayland Drive • Richmond, VA 23294
phone 804-346-0111 • fax 804-346-0196

CIRCLE 564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The #1 Selling Integrated Bar Coding System!

Vertical Technologies is the leading provider of proven, standards based, multi-platform, integrated bar coding solutions.

SCAN • ONE BASIC SUITE
Everything you need to create, print, read, & track bar code data. Includes integrated **BAR–ONE, SCAN-ONE, & TRACK-ONE** database.
$449

SCAN • ONE BASIC KIT
Everything you need to create, print & read bar code data. Includes **BAR–ONE & SCAN-ONE.**
$299

30-Day Money Back Guarantee.

BAR • ONE BASIC
Bar code label designing & printing software $99

SCAN • ONE
Serial HP bar code reader & decoding software $219

TRACK • ONE BASIC
Tracking database software $199

WEDGE • ONE
Keyboard bar code reader
WAND $299
CCD $499

Call your reseller or Vertical Technologies
1-800-477-5589
(801) 576-9700 Fax: (801) 576-5538

Products available in Windows, DOS, Macintosh, or UNIX. Professional versions of products available.

BAR CODE SOLUTIONS
Inventory Control • Asset Management • Security • Document Tracking • Order Entry • Labor Tracking • Computer Scheduling • Inventory Management • Sort/Routing • Mailing Systems • Equipment Maintenance • Training

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMAGERS®

Digital Output & Production Center
Overnight Services

Best Value! $3.00 Slides Only
Quality Guaranteed
Kodak Photo CD

Indigo On-Demand Printing
4-Color Digital Offset Press

Slides & Overheads
Canon Digital Laser
Big Color Posters
Multi-Media Services

Photo CD™
Pro/$8 • 35mm Format/$.90
(800) 235-3451 or (404) 261-3800

Satisfaction Always Guaranteed

CIRCLE 569 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

MAG STRIPE

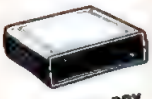
SLOT (BADGE)

WAND

LASER

CCD

METRO LASER


DECODER BOX

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

(800) 648-4482 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

BEST BAR CODE PRINTER VALUE

LABELWRITER SE200 PLUS PRINTER - $499

- 203 dpi direct thermal. 2" per second.
- 21 built-in bar code symbologies.
- 4 internal fonts. 16 sizes.
- Modified Epson FX command set.
- Windows print driver also included.
- RS232 serial interface. Parallel option.
- Rugged design. 100,000+ installed.
- Battery pack available.
- Other models available starting under $250.

Call 1-800-426-7827

Fax: 1-203-661-1540
CoStar Corporation

CO STAR

THE BAR CODE LEADER DOES IT AGAIN

KEYBOARD WEDGE SOLUTIONS!

HAND-HELD LASER WEDGE COMBO starting at... $595

HEWLETT PACKARD KEYBOARD WEDGE / WAND $239

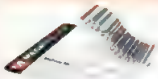
800 TECHNICAL SUPPORT
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
SAME DAY SHIPPING
2 YR LASER SCANNER WARRANTY

Now 3 Locations To Serve You
1-800-486-0620 PHILADELPHIA
1-800-486-9585 SEATTLE
1-800-486-6229 TAMPA

DATAVISION

CIRCLE 600 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE LABELING, PRINTING & READERS

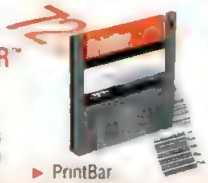


BEAR ROCK BAR CODE LABELER™ for Windows

- Design labels with bar codes, text & graphics
- Choose from over 500 popular label formats, or design your own.
- Print all popular bar code symbologies.

PC World says *"...it's easy, sophisticated labeling..."*

PRINTBAR™ BAR CODE PRINTING



- PrintBar Precision bar code fonts for Windows, OS/2 or Macintosh
- PrintBar II. Bar code printing program for DOS.

CODESCAN 3000™ BAR CODE READER

- Compatible with PC, PS/2, Macintosh or serial terminals
- Comes with wand and 5 year decoder warranty
- Laser gun, CCD, badge slot, magstripe options.

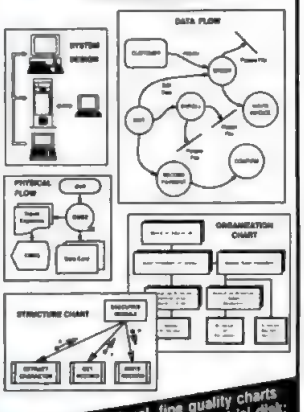
Money Back Guarantee
Bundle Discounts
800-442-7025

Bear Rock TECHNOLOGIES

4140 Mother Lode Dr., Ste. 100, Shingle Springs, CA 95682

RFFlow

Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows®



Create professional, fine quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free trial disk: (970) 663-5767 FAX (970) 669-4889

$129.00

RFF ELECTRONICS
1053 Banyan Court, Loveland, CO 80538

CIRCLE 568 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Home Study

ACCREDITED B.S. DEGREE in Computer Science

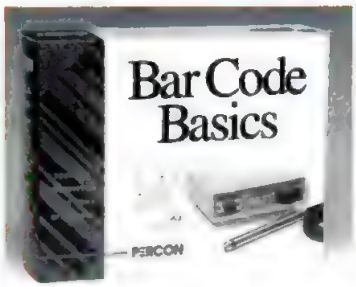
Easy-to-study lessons in Multimedia, C, C++, Visual Basic, Assembly Language, Unix, Database Design, Cobol, Ada, Pascal, & many more lead to the only home-study BSCS degree accredited by an agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

Professional software & hardware provided at no extra charge. Programs in Computer & Electronics Engineering Technology as well. Over 44 years experience. Accredited by the Distance Education and Training Council.

Free Catalog: 1 (800) 955-2527

GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Rd., Slidell, LA 70469-5700

Bar Code Solutions



PERCON INCORPORATED

Bar Code Basics™

- Complete kit contains everything you need to create and scan bar codes.
- Works with IBM® PCs (286 or higher), PS/2s, or compatibles.
- Includes Series 10 Plus decoder, steel wand, interface cable, and StrandWare® Label Matrix™ Limited Edition bar code labeling software.
- Perfect turnkey solution for POS, accounting, and data entry applications.

For more information or your nearest reseller **1-800-743-6647**

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing our voicemail in your 286/386. Use to answer your home office phone, rent pocket-pagers, advertise products or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords or a 900#. Systems start at $295.

Call 24 hours: **800.283.4759**
Int'l & Demo line: 818.718.9560

DemoSource™
The Voice Application Software
8345 Reseda Blvd. Ste 202
Northridge, CA 91324 USA

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

3DSTUDIO SURFCAM

MASTERCAM TRADESTATION

FEAR NO HARDWARE LOCK

Lock Removal Experts

RAINBOW SENTINEL LOCKS

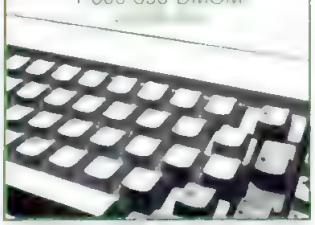
IMAGINE THAT
One Evergreen Drive
Seaville, NJ 08230
609-390-2799/3750 fax

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

America's most popular, most complete, and most affordable solution for the mail order business—order entry/review, credit card processing with draft capture, UPS manifesting, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management. Clipper compiled, dBase III + files. Single and Multi-user versions. Find out why more people buy MOM after comparing! Demo kit $25 refundable deposit.

MailOrderManager™

Dydacomp Development Corporation
150 River Road, Suite N1, Dept. PCM
Montville, NJ 07045
1-800 858 DMOM



CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bar Coding for Windows

Code 39 Code 93 Int 2 of 5 PostNet
Code 128 Codabar MSI-Plessey UPC/EAN/ISBN

Postscript/TrueType Fonts
Easy-to-Use
30 Day Guarantee
$149 each + S&H

Readers from $29

Call for FREE Information
210.590.9528
fax: 210.656.8993
10902 Forest Smt, San Antonio, TX 78233

riversedge™

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S. In Computer Science

Get the opportunity and earning power a college degree confers—without leaving home and without spending thousands of dollars.

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Using Windows, C++ and Ada courses available
- Career*Path* training in computer programming available

AMERICAN INSTITUTE COMPUTER SCIENCES

For free information call **1-800-767-AICS**

World Association of Universities and Colleges

Security Software for DOS, Windows, and Netware

Lock out unauthorized users with DiaLOCK BOOT

- Positive Access Control
- Disable Drive A: Boot
- File & Directory Protection
- Restrict DOS Commands
- Audit PC Activity

Contact COM&DIA for more information on securing your PCs.

COM & DIA

COM&DIA, LLC
PO Box 97487
Raleigh, NC 27624
919 848 0001
http://www.com-dia.com

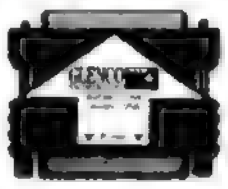
CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Increase Your Sales 100%

It's a proven fact – dependable, effective copy protection increases your software revenue by a *huge* percentage. Copy protection is a business investment that always pays off. From our premium Hardlock™ system to our cost-effective Hardlock LT™, Glenco offers a complete range of copy protection products for your software.

And because Hardlock products are the highest quality in the industry, we can back them up with a ***FULL 3-YEAR WARRANTY.***

Choose Hardlock LT for your high volume, lower priced software. LT features the same ASIC security as other keys on the market, but at a much lower price.



Choose Hardlock for ultimate protection against hackers, key emulators and more! Hardlock's custom programmable variable response algorithm and extra security modules make this the most secure, technologically advanced protection of its kind.

With Glenco products, you can even choose your favorite method of implementation: Programmer's API, Pre-Defined Templates, or Quick & Easy Automatic Implementation with HL-Crypt.

All of our products are manufactured and fully supported at our Illinois facility.

Call now for a $14.95 evaluation kit.

1-800-562-2543

GLENCO ENGINEERING INC.
SERVING THE SOFTWARE INDUSTRY SINCE 1979
Software Protection • Data Security

Industry Standard

Features	Hardlock LT	Hardlock
COMPATIBILITY		
Transparent	Yes	Yes
DOS, Win, OS/2, NT, Unix	Yes	Yes
LAN	No	Yes (optional)
Languages	All	All
SECURITY		
Response/ Technology	Pasecode (Fixed) Custom ASIC	Algorithmic (Variable) Custom ASIC
Key Emulation Protection	Nominal	Best
Anti-Debugging	Nominal	Best (Dozens of Modules)
On-the-Fly Data Encryption	N/A	Yes
Background Checking	Yes (via shell or API)	Yes (via Patcher or API)
Randomized Patching	N/A	Yes
Encryption	Software Based	Hardware Based
IMPLEMENTATION		
API	Yes	Yes
Automatic	Shell/Envelope	Patcher
Data Encryption	No	Yes
User Memory	128 Bytes Read/Write	HL/Mem 128 Bytes 96 Read-only, 32 R/W
KEY PROGRAMMING		
Program Keys	Glenco Factory (Customer ID)	Developer or Glenco (Algorithm)
VALUE		
Price/Performance	Lowest Cost	Highest Security
Quality	3-Year Warranty	3-Year Warranty

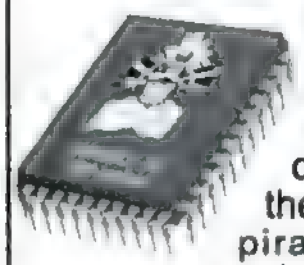
Any way you choose, Glenco is the right choice!

Available and Ready for OS/2 · yes It runs with NetWare · Over 10,000 developers Rely on Glenco

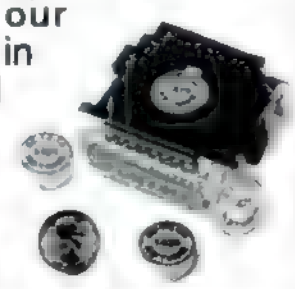
Call 708-808-0300 or Fax 708-808-0313 for a distributor in your country
©1995 Glenco Engineering, Inc

CIRCLE 572 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Leaders In Software Security



Since 1986, Az-Tech Software has been providing the most secure software and hardware based copy protection systems available. Thousands of developers have chosen **EVERLOCK** and **EVERKEY II** as their weapons in the fight against software piracy. Why? Because our products offer you the ultimate in security, compatibility, ease of use and transparency at affordable prices.



Features include: Encryption • Serialization • Remote Reset • User Data & Access Flags • Date & Execution Limits • and much more!

Call today and ask about our low cost Trial Kits. A free demo is also available.

(800) 227-0644

Az-Tech Software, Inc. - *Leaders In Software Security*
201 East Franklin Street, Suite 11, Richmond, MO 64085-1883
(800) 227-0644 • (816) 776-2700 • FAX (816) 776-8398

CRYPKEY SOFTWARE LICENSING SYSTEM

"Software copy protection with no hardware or disk key"

CrypKey is **software copy protection** that is
- completely secure from any diskcopy program
- completely compatible with MS-DOS, MS WINDOWS, WIN95, WIN NT
- customer friendly - no disk or hardware key, less support calls, instant disaster recovery
- compatible with CD-ROM, BBS, Internet!

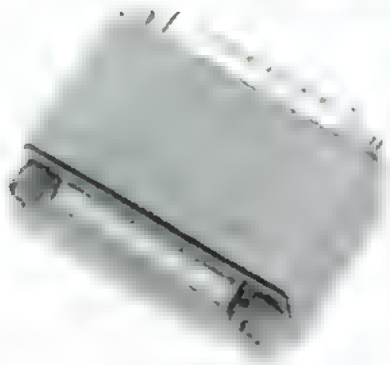
CrypKey can **increase your software sales** by allowing you to sell your program
- by increments - sell add-on software options
- by runs - e.g. sell 100 calculations for $100.00
- by time - e.g. lease your program for 60 days.

CrypKey uses a numeric key that can be transmitted by phone, fax, or email. Sell your customers more options, more copies, more time or more runs instantly, just by making a telephone call (great for overseas customers). CrypKey is produced by Kenonic Controls Ltd., engineering and software since 1972.

Kenonic Controls Ltd.
7175 - 12th Street S.E.
Calgary, Alberta, Canada T2H 2S6
Ph.(403)258-6200 fax:(403) 258-6201
Internet: crypkey@kenonic.com

CIRCLE 573 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Over six million in use worldwide



Why this dongle protects more software than all others combined

More developers rely on Sentinel®, from Rainbow, than any other software protection in the world.

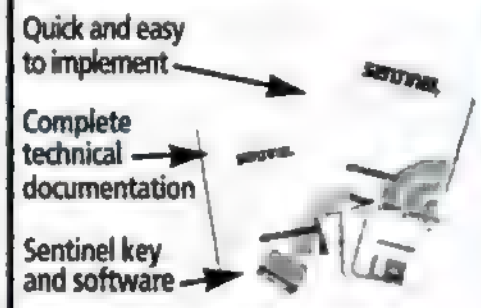
For good reason. Only Sentinel protects your software on any platform with 99.98% reliability, the industry's best. Our quality standards are ISO 9002 certified.

Sentinel stops piracy with the most advanced technology. And every Sentinel is backed by the industry's largest support staff.

What's more, Sentinel's small size and transparent operation prove it was designed with your customers in mind. **Ensure your revenue – protect with Sentinel and protect with confidence.**

Order Your Sentinel Developer's Kit Today!

Everything you need to sell more software



SENTINEL
Software Protection

Call 1-800-843-0413
On the West Coast, call 1-800-852-8569

RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES
Tel: 704/542-6680 • Fax: 704/542-6022
Offices & distributors located worldwide.

©1995 Rainbow Technologies Inc. Sentinel is a trademark of Rainbow Tech

CIRCLE 574 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Key-Lok™ Security

- ☐ Fighting piracy since 1982.
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ Very economical
- ☐ Device transparent to PARALLEL /SERIAL port
- ☐ Multiple security layers
- ☐ Counters/Real-time clock
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ DOS/UNIX/VMS/etc

• • • • • • • • • •

Access Control System

• • • • • • • • • •

Diskette Drive Locks

Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
TEL: 1-(800)4KEYLOK
(800-453-9565)
FAX: (303) 770-1863

CIRCLE 575 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY

LOST DATA GOT 'YA DOWN?

RELAX . . .

our team of specialists will recover your data immediately guaranteed

VISA • MasterCard • Am. Express • Discover

- Call 24 Hours a Day
- Experts in DOS, MAC, OS/2, Unix, Novell, Windows NT
- All Rotating Media

TOTAL RECALL™
Saving Data Since 1989

2462 Waynoka Rd. • Colorado Springs, CO 80915
Ph. 719.380.1616 • Fax 719.380.7022 • WWW: http://usa.net/totalrecal

800-743-0594

CIRCLE 578 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

DISKS • TAPES • CARTRIDGES
CONVERSION-DUPLICATION-SCANNING

MORE FORMATS THAN ANYONE!

Quick • Reliable • Quality

WORD PROCESSORS, MINIS
MICROS, SPREADSHEETS
DATABASES, MAIL LISTS

IBM, DEC, APPLE, WANG
HP, WordPerfect, MS-Word

Lotus
Dbase
MICOM
LANIER
CPT, NBI
3480/3490, DC2120
8/4MM, XEROX, CP/M, UNIX ...

NATIONAL DATA CONVERSION
5 East 16th Street, New York, NY 10003
(212) 463-7511
AMERICA'S LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION

CIRCLE 581 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Protect Software Once and for All

Software Security's UniKey® Anti-Piracy System

- $17 hardware key is the industry's most powerful
- Developer-accessible memory
- Protects multiple apps
- Supports future upgrades
- The only patented software protection technology
- Automatic protection — no programming!
- DOS, Windows (including NT and 95), Unix, Power Mac, NetWare and other networks supported

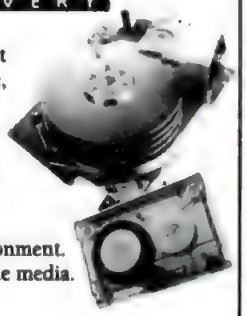
Call now and order your UniKey Developer's Kit:

800-841-1316

SOFTWARE SECURITY
6 Thomdal Circle, Darien, CT 06820-5421
(203)656-3000 FAX: (203)656-3932

CIRCLE 576 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY



- Ontrack Data Recovery can recover data lost due to: Data corruption, mechanical failure, electrical surge, virus infection, water and fire damage.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with weekend, priority, and on-site service available
- Expertise in virtually every operating environment. Service is also available on tape & removable media.
- Drive & tape warranty preserved by major manufacturers! Call for more information.

MN: 1-800-872-2599 • CA: 1-800-752-7557
UK: +44 (0)181 974 5522 • Germany: 0130 815 198 • France: 05 90 72 42 • Japan: (0429) 32-6365
6321 Bury Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55346 • 2400 Main Street, Suite 200, Irvine, CA 92714

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including HP, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of lost data.
- You only pay if there's a recovery.
- Call 24-hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business
800-341-DATA
415.495.5556 • FAX 415.495.5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

CIRCLE 582 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Liberty Fonts

Solutions for all your font needs

We Create Custom Logo Fonts
Fax us Your Logo For a Quote
fax 615-588-5015
Typeface Fonts - $28.95
Need a Typeface?
Call Us: 1-800-588-7548
Scanning Services
P.O. Box 52248
Knoxville, TN 37950

CIRCLE 577 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Data Recovery& Assistance:
800 440-1904

DriveSavers' advanced, proprietary techniques and amazing success stories have been featured on *CNN* and *Headline News*, and appeared in *Nation's Business*, *MacUser*, and *The Los Angeles Times* (to name just a few). That's because, since 1985, businesses and individuals have trusted us to recover data others said was lost forever. Just give us a call. We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS DATA RECOVERY

400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949
PH: 415-883-4232

CIRCLE 579 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lost your data?
Don't panic, call
DATA MECHANIX
800-886-2231
The Data Recovery Experts

Virtually every operating system
- DOS
- Mac
- Novell
- Unix
- OS/2

✓ **24-hour**
✓ **weekend**
✓ **priority**
✓ **on-site** service available

Clean-room facilities
All work done in-house

16271 McDurmott Street, Suite B, Irvine CA 92714

CIRCLE 580 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION

If you want the most complete conversion services in the industry, just call...

(800) CONVERT

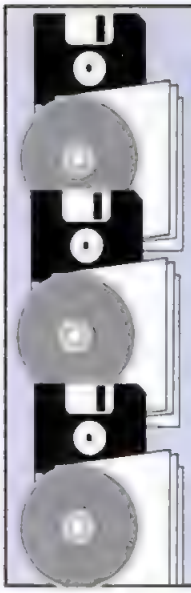
Capabilities include over 6000 formats

PIVAR COMPUTING SERVICES, Inc.®
165 Arlington Heights Rd. #M
Buffalo Grove, IL 60089
(708) 459-6010

E-Mail/Gopher/WWW
Telnet/FTP etc.,.
Dial-up/Slip/PPP
Free slip software
FREE*
Internet

Just log on and open your account on-line
1-217-322-1111
16.8K 8/N/1
Full Internet Connection
* Long Distance Charges Apply

CIRCLE 583 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Total Project Management for Software Manufacturing and Information Distribution

- Diskette & CD-ROM duplication services
- Online information distribution services
- Authoring & electronic publishing services
- Bulk media sales (brand & generic)
- On-demand printing (manuals, mailings, etc.)
- Packaging, assembly & distribution
- Duplication equipment sales & servicing

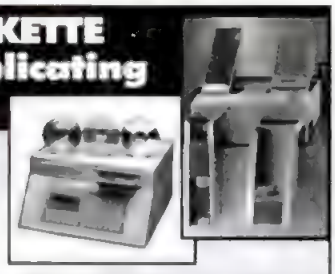
100% guarantee! Superior quality, fast turns & best pricing

MEGASOFT
Duplicating and Distributing Information
On Disk In Print On-Line

Servicing the corporate and software communities since 1983
819 Highway 33 East, Freehold, NJ 07728
Tel: 800 MEGASOFT Fax: 908 462-5658
Internet Worldwide Web: http://www.megasoft.com

CIRCLE 587 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Affordable DISKETTE & CD-ROM Duplicating Equipment



MAKE YOUR OWN COPIES!
- Simple to Use
- Super Reliable
- A Snap to Set Up
- Easily Pays for Itself
- Free Media With Your Equipment Purchase

BULK DISKS/CD-R's
Verbatim • Dysan • TDK

DISKS: (Qty: 250)	BLANK	FORMATTED
3.5" LD	35¢	39¢
3.5" HD	39¢	45¢
CD-R's	10+	50+
63 Min	$13.80	$11.80
74 Min	$15.80	$13.80

WE CAN ALSO DUPLICATE CD'S AND DISKETTES FOR YOU
24 hour turnaround. Custom labels & packaging. Highest quality media. Total Quality Assurance.

800-426-0247
Fax (908) 892-6186
PRINCETON DISKETTE
1101 Richmond Ave., Pt. Pleasant Beach, NJ 08742

CIRCLE 584 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Complete Software Manufacturing Solutions

Highest Quality Media & Equipment
- Diskette & CD-ROM Duplication
- Graphic Design & Printing
- Product Assembly & Packaging
- Inventory Warehousing & Order Fulfillment

Duplication 100% Guaranteed !
Fastest Turnaround & Best Pricing

APC, Inc.
29820 Union City Blvd
Union City, CA 94587
Local 510-489-8677
Fax 510-489-8678
800-666-1007

CIRCLE 586 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTE DUPLICATION FROM $.99
HIGHEST QUALITY MEDIA
- 3.5" and 5.25" Formats
- Custom Labels/Shutter Printing
- Diskette Mailers/Accessories
- Assembly Services
- Bulk and Formatted Diskettes
- Generous Volume Discounts

CD ROM Duplication
- Pre-Mastering Services
- One-off/Small Volume Runs
- Large Volume Replication
- Packaging Accessories
- Blank CDR Media 63 & 74 Min.

800-255-3142
Diversified Systems Group, Inc
P.O. Box 1114
Issaquah WA 98027

CIRCLE 589 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

Up to 350 disks per hour.
StandAlones starting at:
$1995
For more information or to order:
CALL 1-800-752-2145
Champion
Software Duplication Systems

CIRCLE 585 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION
IN-HOUSE PRINTING
PRODUCT ASSEMBLY
THE COMPLETE SOURCE FOR YOUR SOFTWARE PRODUCTION NEEDS!
1-800-410-7555 Ext. 14
Floppy Copy
4278 S 500 W.
SALT LAKE CITY, UT 84123

Automatic Disk Duplicator

Standalone $1,995
Industrial quality duplicators at half the price. Copies up to 165 3.5" PC & Mac diskettes per hr.
1-800-887-9906
or (510) 689-1695
rates from $69 Lease, Rent, Trade-in
CopyPro the low price leader

CIRCLE 588 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT

For-in-house duplication. MediaFORM is the source. We sell and service high-quality software duplication and labeling equipment. And we can tailor a complete, cost-effective system to meet your specific needs.
MediaFORM
800-220-1215
610-458-9200 • Fax: 610-458-9554
LEASE & RENTAL PLANS AVAILABLE

The Fastest Turnaround! ★★★ High Quality Media!

DISKETTE DUPLICATION

Count on our Reliable, Worry-Free Service!

SOFTWARE PACKAGING SUPPLIES & FULFILLMENT

Printed Sleeves, Labels, Vinyl Pages, Mailers, Licence Agreements, Shrink Wrapping, Mailing, etc.

CD-ROM MASTERING & DUPLICATION

One-off CD, Small and Large Volume duplication and Packaging

MEDIA CONVERSIONS

2500 Word Processing Formats, Disks, 9-Tracks, 3480, Colorado, QIC-80, 8mm, 4mm DAT, TK50, OCR Scanning

BLANK DISKS/CD-ROM'S

Will beat any advertised price!

COMPANY COMPENDIA Inc.

1-800-374-DISK

Ph: 312-419-8771 Fax: 312-419-1390

CIRCLE 500 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RAPID REPRODUCTION

SIMPLE-FAST-SMART- RELIABLE MANUAL DISKETTE DUPLICATORS

AX $1,695 AS SHOWN

AX 1000-2000 SERIES

- FORMATS, COPIES, VERIFIES
- 360-5.25"/HR. – 180-3.5"/HR
- COPIES ALL MFM FORMATS
- RELIABLE TEAC DRIVES
- AVG. 100,000 COPIES/DRIVE
- STAND ALONE OPERATION
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTOLOADERS AT $2,195

AXIOMATIC TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION

4995 Timberlea Blvd., Mississauga Ontario, Canada, L4W 2S2

(905)602 9270 Fax: (905) 602 9279

CIRCLE 613 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HP, IBM, Canon, Epson, Apple, NEC

TONER

Cartridge Remanufacturing For Laser Printers

Prices From **$45** Free Pickup & Delivery

MICR Toner, Fonts, Software For Check Printing

ADVANTAGE LASER PRODUCTS, INC.

1-800-722-2804

2030 Powers Ferry Road, Suite 230 Atlanta, GA 30339

CIRCLE 594 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNBELIEVABLE!

No more aches & pains

Recline! Get Productive! Let the PowerStation® ergonomic desk support you!

http://www.com/metamorphosis

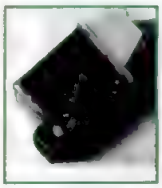
Relax at PowerStation®!

METAMORPHOSIS

800-700-9141

CIRCLE 593 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JetMaster — Save $$$ in Printing Costs



InkJet Refill System

The most efficient, **RE-USABLE** jet printer recharge kit available. **Lowest cost per recharge in the world.** Buy one kit, then just buy ink as needed. Available in 2 oz., pint, or gallon size. Ink costs as low as $1.00 per recharge. Waterproof inks available. Most jet printers supported.

BJ3 (Stylewriter, Canon BubbleJet) $29.95
JM6 (HP500)
Also supports high Cap. Cart.....39.95
Black Jet Ink (2 oz.) (60cc).....10.50
JM6 MCI HP Color & Black (BJ-600-800)
Also supports high Cap. Cart.....$69.95
Color Jet Ink (2 oz.) (60cc).....11.50
BJ6-MCI Color & Blk (BJ-600/800)..49.95

Computer Friends

14250 NW SCIENCE PARK DR.PORTLAND, OR 97229

TEL. 503 626 2291 FAX 503 643 5379

CIRCLE 592 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DISKETTES

Made in USA!

- DD, HD 3.5" disks – formatted (IBM)
- ED – 4mb – assembled in USA
- Tested and certified – 100% error free
- Full lifetime replacement guarantee
- Includes user labels

Seattle Disk has been making Superior Quality Disks for major brand disk companies and software duplicators throughout the U.S. since 1988.

800-482-DISK

7 days • 24 hours (3475)

QUALITY DISKETTES

	50-100	150-500
3.5" DD Formatted	$0.41 ea.	$0.39 ea.
3.5" HD Formatted	$0.45 ea.	$0.43 ea.
3.5" ED (4mb)	$2.00 ea.	$1.87 ea

S & H = $5.50 per order (via UPS) call for larger quantities

Seattle Disk
PO Box 1590
Mukilteo, WA 98275
800-482-DISK

CIRCLE 591 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CONFIDENT

Marketplace Shoppers have the confidence and computer savvy to purchase direct from your ad. Eight out of ten bought from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

60% Bought Hardware
55% Bought Software
45% Bought a Product Or Service

Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct!

Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 PC Magazine Marketplace Subscriber Study

Free! Adult CD-ROM®

(800) 990-9077
Foreign orders (818) 772-6969
Fax orders (818) 773-8314
http://www.lyb.com/CD-Discount

* Digital Playground's Erotic Virtual Sampler disk with every purchase

SUPER SAVER BUNDLES (4 CD-ROMS each)

Vampire Bundle $99
Vampire's Kiss, Dripping with Desire, Elite Euro I, Sampler

Virtual Sex Shoot Bundle $99
Virtual Sex Shoot, Dripping with Desire, Elite Euro I, Sampler

Virgins Bundle $99
Virgins 3, Dripping with Desire, Elite Euro I, Sampler

Seymore Butts II Bundle $99
Seymore Butts II, Dripping with Desire, Elite Euro I, Sampler

Intimate Possibilities Bundle $99
Intimate Possibilities, Dripping w/ Desire, Elite Euro I, Sampler

INTERACTIVE CD-ROMS

Blondage	$35	Virgins II	$39
Hot Slots	$49	Virgins III (NEW)	$49
Maddam's Family	$39	▶ Full Screen Video	
Seymore Butts I	$49	Virtual Sex Shoot	$59
Vampire's Kiss	$49	▶ Full Screen Video	
▶ Full Screen Video			
Intimate Possibilities	$49		
Virgins I	$39		

HQ PHOTO DISKS

Elite American Girls I	$29
Elite American Girls II	$29
Elite European Girls I	$29
Elite European Girls II	$29

NEW! Virtual Sex Shoot by Digital Playground

Immerse yourself in a virtual 3D adult playground, using the revolutionary Quicktime VR to experience virtual sex like you never have before. The most advanced game of its kind!

Virtual Sex Shoot features:
- User-controlled multi-camera switching
- Breathtaking 3-D graphics
- Full-screen video
- 360° VIRTUAL VISION™
- Quicktime VR

ONLY $50

DIGITAL MOVIES

Baby's Got Brett	$23
Big Boob Babes	$29
▶ Full Screen Video	
Dripping with Desire	$23
Hidden Obsessions	$23
Sexual Instinct	$23

Dealer and Distributor inquiries welcome. SHIPPING & HANDLING: Domestic $5.95 Canada $10.95 Foreign $36.00. AK, HI, Puerto Rico, Guam $10.95. CA residents add sales tax. Must be 18 or older to order. Void where prohibited and restricted.

The Sexy 6-Pack
Only $49.99
From Digital Playground
A $150 value
Limited Time Only!
- ✓ Elite European Models I
- ✓ Erotic Virtual Sampler
- ✓ Baby's Got Brett
- ✓ Sexual Instinct
- ✓ Barlow Affairs
- ✓ Inferno

Check/Money Order to:
CD DISCOUNT
21115 Devonshire St. #304
Chatsworth, CA 91311

CIRCLE 595 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™ SEXY DISKS™ / Sexy Software™ SEXY CD-ROMS™

Sexcapades™ . . . The GAME
The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics

For that evening you won't forget with a loved one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexual desires. Find out how your partner would really like to make love. Over 80 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Foreplay Option • Play with 2 & Close Friends. SoundBlaster™ supported!

PRICE: $79 OR $69 WITH PURCHASE OF ANY OTHER PRODUCT SOLD BELOW

NEW! 101 Shots – We have picked 101 of the hottest pictures in 800 X 600 SVGA from our library of over 1 million pictures! Only for the truly discriminating collector. Regular Price: $49

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $35

NEW! INTERACTIVE GIRLS CLUB
Challenging erotic interactive adventures!
Imported from Europe! Full-motion video scenes
IG 1 **TERESA The House Guest** only the right moves allow you to score with Teresa
IG 2 **JO GUEST The Milk Round** find the right house on the right day and Jo Guest will be your prize
IG 3 **VIDA at the Café** try to entice Vida to your apartment and pose for you

Price $49 each, 2 for $89, all 3 for $119
FREE PC Foreplay Bonus Program *($15 value) with any Interactive Girls purchase*

ORIGINAL Sexy DISKS
6 disk set with movies, pictures, games **$32**

SUPER CD-ROM SALE
ALL CD-ROMS: $59 EACH OR 3 FOR $149

Sexy INTERACTIVES
Sexy CD A - ORAL FIXATION - the first INTERACTIVE STILLS CD-ROM database allows viewing by YOUR grade, category, description, date viewed. 1000+ SVGA pictures not on any other disk
Sexy CD B - PLAN 69 FROM OUTER SPACE – Interactive science fiction sex extravaganza! 7 scenes in 1 play new movie or play enhanced movie with scenes from original Plan 9 From Outer Space also create unlimited GIFS from movie
Sexy CD C - P"RNMANIA – 2 CD set contains 1200 MB of European movies in DOS and Windows with a fantastic adult arcade game containing 4 adult games within the master game nothing else compares to this disk!

Sexy FLIX
[illegible] 2 SAMURAI PERVERT, BUSTY BABES 2 & 3, VIRTUAL VIXENS 1 & 2, NIGHTWATCH 1 & 2, SEYMOUR BUTTS 1 & 2, DREAM MACHINE, NEUROGANCER, HOT POT 3, 4, 5 [illegible]

Sexy PIX™
Sexy CD #1 the premiere adult collection – 650 MB of action with over 2500 VGA pictures, stories, cartoons, games, sound files. QUIZ TO COMPARE!
Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 1000 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256) and over 300 MB of true 24 bit color. The [illegible] and the quality [illegible]
Sexy CD #3 another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available. Over 3 000 VGA pictures, movies and utilities.
MENU DRIVEN VIEWING - NO DUPLICATION

$19 CD-ROM BLOWOUT / CALL FOR TITLES

ADD $4 S/H • 3.5" Or FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2/DISK • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST 21 + TO ORDER
VISA/MC ORDERS ONLY: 800-462-SEXY (7399) EXT 600DO/ 24 HRS/7 DAYS
FAX (215) 997-2571 • Or CK/MO to Sexy Software, P.O. Box 220, Dept 600DO, Hatfield, PA 19440

CIRCLE 597 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNLEASH YOUR CYBER LUST

CALL FROM HOME OR OFFICE! OPEN 24 HOURS A DAY!

FREE ACCESS PAGER EROTICA LINE UP NOW!!

GIRLS OF THE NET!
011-592-279-145

ASIAN DIGITAL FANTASIES
011-852-172-98-995

MUST BE 21+ TO ACCESS
DIAL ALL DIGITS - INTL RATES APPLY

CIRCLE 598 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Exclusively LESBIAN

Over 1300 Local Access Numbers!

Low Rates!
Instant Access!
No Monthly Fee!

Uncensored Chat!
Stories! Games!
MatchMaker!
Pictures!

For YourLocal Number &Logon Instructions, Call:
(800) 303-2000 (voice)
(415) 703-8230 (modem)
(telnet:ws.eyecon.com)

Whistle Stop Cafe
Gay Owned & Operated!
Adults Only

CIRCLE 599 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MILLIONS OF ADULT IMAGES IN OUR PRIVATE LIBRARY

- *New GIFs from the library added weekly!
- Thumbnail previews
- 100% original GIFs and JPEGs
- Prices as low as $2.75/mb
- 16 lines, never a busy signal
- Unlimited connect time
- 28.8k modems for fast connections
- 14 CD-ROMs online
- Check out the ELITE Series
- For adults only

Gourmet gallery
1 (408) 956-5656
1 (408) 956-5662 (28.8K)

Secret City MULTIMEDIA, INC.

KNOWLEDGEABLE STAFF!
FAST DELIVERY!
WORLDWIDE SHIPPING!

2 FREE CD-ROM ADULT SAMPLERS!*
*PIXIS: DIGITAL EROTICA & NEW MACHINE PUBLISHING: A TASTE OF EROTICA
34 SAMPLES OF THE FINEST IN ADULT ENTERTAINMENT, ONLY $6.75 S.H. PHONE OR MAIL ORDER!

Interactives		*movies*				*photo games*	
Babe Patrol	$35.99	American Blond	$35.99	Oriental Action	$27.99	Manpower Gay	$29.99
Come Play With Me	$35.99	A**l Rom	$27.99	Outrageous O**gl**s	$27.99	Oriental 1, 2 or 3	$15.99
CyberStuds Playgirl	$34.99	As Time Goes By...	$27.99	Pom Pom She-Males	$27.99	[illegible]	$29.99
Dream Lovers Gay	$59.99	Asian Heat	$26.99	Ra**nch	$39.99	Priority Male Gay	$34.99
Dream Machine	$39.99	Best Of Blondes	$24.99	S**x Over 40	$27.99	Select A-Pet 1 or 2	$30.99
GirlFriend Teri	$45.99	Black Workout Gay	$29.99	Spr Barno Bros Gay	$29.99	S**xual Disturb**nces	$29.99
Immoral Combat	$48.99	B**bs A Poppin	$27.99	St**p On Sally 1 or 2	$27.99	Sh**v**d Pink	$29.99
L**st Connection	$39.99	Boys Next Door Gay	$29.99	Super CyberS**x	$27.99	Sweet Cl**ks	$29.99
Meddams Family	$39.99	Br**n B**tin Babes	$24.99	Toys! Toys! Toys!	$24.99	T & A 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6	$9.99
Men In Motion Gay	$59.99	B**t...Of Course	$24.99	Tracy Loves You	$24.99	Tokyo Glamour Girls	$29.99
Nightwatch 2	$31.99	David CD Gay	$29.99	Transexual Blvd	$29.99	Trans	$29.99
Peepshow	$49.99	Days Gone By	$27.99	Adult Palate 2	$26.99	CyberSt**p Blk Jck	$49.99
Penthouse 1,2,3 or 4	$58.99	Deep T**sh 1 or 2	$24.99	American Girls 1 or 2	$32.99	CyberSt**p Poker	$49.99
Room For Rent	$54.99	D**geons & Dr**gons	$27.99	Asian Hot Pics	$19.99	Hot Slots	$38.99
Samurai P**v**rt	$49.99	DynaStuds Gay	$34.99	Asian Palate	$32.99	ManParts Gay	$35.99
Seymore B**tts 1	$44.99	Fr**k Club	$27.99	Beef 1, 2 or 3 Gay	$39.99	Mind Teazzer 1 or 2	$31.99
Seymore B**tts 2	$54.99	Fr**k Show	$24.99	Biker Babes	$32.99	N**ty Parts	$49.99
Space Sirens	$48.99	FutureK**nk	$27.99	Blonde Bombshells	$32.99	NeuroDancer	$38.99
Tokyo Nightlife	$49.99	Gang Sl**ts	$27.99	BoyFriends 1 Gay	$39.99	Pen**tration	$35.99
Vampires Kiss	$44.99	Gay Outdoors	$34.99	College Girls 2	$27.99	Phatcam Teens	$35.99
Virgins 1 or 2	$39.99	Gen**ellic	$27.99	Elite Amer Models	$24.99	Sensuous N Kinky	$28.99
Virtual S**x Shoot	$49.99	Girls Will Be Boys 3	$27.99	Elite Euro Models	$24.99	Spy Club	$44.99
Virtual Vixens	$38.99	Lipstick L**bi**ns	$27.99	Gay World 1, 2 or 3	$39.99	Virtual S**x	$48.99
Virtually Yours 2	$48.99	Loads Of Fun 1 or 2	$24.99	Girlfriends 1	$27.99	Winner Takes All	$38.99

100's OF Hot TITLES IN STOCK!

MUST BE AT LEAST 21 TO ORDER!
800-643-4205
(818) 786-0995 • FAX (818) 786-7018
5818 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401

CALL FOR FREE ALL NEW 32-PAGE COLOR CATALOG!

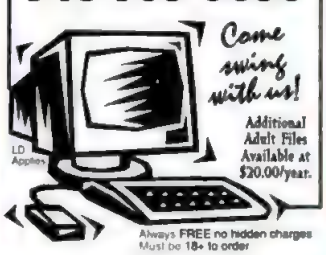
CIRCLE 596 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAPEZE

FREE ACCESS

Gay • Straight • Bi • Swingers
- Ultra HOT Chat
- Specializing in those curious about alternative lifestyles
- FREE downloads/E-mail
- Matchmaker
- Over 5,000 calls a day 40-60% female/male ratio

918-783-6636



Additional Adult Files Available at $20.00/year.

Always FREE no hidden charges
Must be 18+ to order

STUDIO 36

Is A New
Adult On-Line Service
that offers modem users a Private and inexpensive way to obtain:
- Quality Adult Digital Images of beautiful Centerfold Models.
- Computer Movies for the PC & Macintosh (Quicktime & AVI)
- Sexy Screen Savers & Multi-media Files with exciting music.

Set your modem to 8-N-1 and
Call (818) 998-3006
No Hourly Connect Charges
An Adults Only Service
Voice Line (818) 718-3161
Try our FREE FILE AREA

CIRCLE 614 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADULTS ONLY

CD ROM SOFTWARE PRODUCTS

IBM INTERACTIVE | IBM MOTION

FREE CATALOG

CIRCLE 650 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HUSTLER Online

The electronic land of milk and Honeys!

- An electronic library of Hustler®'s vast archives at your fingertips!
- High quality, provocative images featuring the most beautiful women on the planet!
- Continuously updated-unlike CD-ROM
- Image catalogs - no more wasted downloads!
- Affordable rates
- And much more!

To sign up for our BBS, set your software to 8N1 and call:

(816) 472-4648

Also available on the World Wide Web

http://hustler.onprod.com

Material is of an adult nature. Must be over 18 years of age. Digitally Dated. Hustler is a registered trademark of HG Publications, Inc.

CIRCLE 602 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!

The World's Choice for HOT MODEM FUN!

- HOT CHAT W/Thousands of Ladies & Gents in Groups or in Private!
- Tons of Sizzling Hot Message Areas, Shareware Files & Adult Gifs!
- Great Fun for Singles & Couples!
- Live Nightclub Action 7 Days a Week!
- Straight, Bi & Gay Users Welcome
- Matchmaker DatingBase Connections!
- Live Competitive Gaming with Prizes!
- Plus Much, Much, More!

Over 800 Local Access Numbers!

CALL NOW !

For Local Numbers & Logon Instructions:

Voice: 800-947-0936

Modem: 415-703-8899

Telnet: odyssey.ody.com

ODYSSEY ONLINE

Adults Only 8-N-1

CIRCLE 605 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE BodyCello ADULT CATALOG!

Call, write or FAX for your free 45-page color catalog! Outside the U.S. and Canada send $5 s/h.

BodyCello CD Sampler*

You get over 140 full-screen, beautiful, nude color photos and artwork. Plus, check out our new interactive titles.

MAC/MPC #777, $8.95*

MAC	PC	CD-ROM Title**	Price
2-225	2-225	Seymore Butts 2	$49.95
2-430	3-430	Midnight Stranger	59.95
2-432	2-432	Big B•••m Buddies	39.95
2-101	2-101	Heavenly Bodies v.3	39.95
2-222	2-222	Couples	39.95
2-427	3-427	Penthouse Interactive	79.95

* Add $2.00 s/h for the BodyCello CD Sampler in U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. & Canada add $5 s/h.

** Add $5 s/h in the U.S. and Canada. Outside the U.S. and Canada add $15 s/h.

Some titles available in diskette versions.

1-800-922-3556

Must be 21 to order. Dealer inquires welcome

BodyCello • Box 910531 • Sorrento Valley, CA, 92191

Info: 619-578-6949 • FAX 619-536-2397 PM

CIRCLE 603 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE MALE FORUM

MEET HOT GAY MEN

Explore your fantasies!

- Live on-line hot chat for men
- Erotic classified ads
- Adult message areas
- Explicit personal profiles

100% private

Less than 30¢ per hour

You must be age 18 or older

Local access from 1000+ cities

MODEM: 516-689-0286

NYC only: 212-293-7878

INTERNET:

mforum.com••••166.82.150.41

ANOTHER WORLD BBS

TELNET THROUGH THE INTERNET

FREE

- FREE Initial Access
- TELNET To Us Through The Internet
- Unlimited Usage
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Adult Forums & Sexy Chat
- Latest Shareware, Internet Tools and Games

TELNET TO: AWOL.COM

Must be 18+ To Access

GAY MODEM

FREE ACCESS

1-217-792-3671

Must Be 18+. Customer Support Voice Line 415-991-3154

CIRCLE 607 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FSU BBS

Fantasia Services Unlimited

You've Tried Bigger Now Try Better!

FREE TRIAL ACCOUNTS

- Huge ADULT LIBRARY
- 22 CD-ROMs Online
- Over 15 GIGS of files
- Personal Internet • E-Mail Accts.
- SEXY LIVE Online Chat
- Cyber DATING NETWORK
- USENET Newsgroups
- 28.8 Access Available

714-579-7022

18 or Older (8/N/1) • Voice Support Line (714) 961-0335

DISCRETELY BILLED

CIRCLE 601 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UNLEASH THE POWER OF YOUR MODEM

The Exchange®

Bulletin Board System

The only all-files BBS you'll ever need!

Adult Photos (Gifs)

Animated Adult Movies

Thousands of Free Programs

Modem: 516/579-5550

CIRCLE 604 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Internet

- FREE PPP
- FREE Launcher Software
- Get On-Line Immediately!
- Telnet To Other BBS's
- 128 High Speed (28.8k) Modems
- Surf The World Wide Web
- New User Help Menus
- Huge IRC & MUD Menus
- POP-Mail, PINE, Elm, E-mail

1-217-792-2PPP

All You Pay For Is The Call.

CIRCLE 606 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DIRECT YOUR ULTIMATE FANTASY

Interactive Video Conferencing

FREE MegaMorph GIFs

Real Time Video AVI's

CD-ROM Titles

Virtual Fantasies LIVE!

The 42nd St. Peep Show on YOUR Computer!

908-972-4806 (8-N-1)

Voice Support: 908-972-4949

This is NOT a 900 number! You must be 21 or older.

CIRCLE 615 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE GIFS

Download the "SEXIEST" & most "STIMULATING" Images from our ADULT On-Line Magazine - FREE !

LACE is an On-Line Magazine that offers you:

- ABSOLUTELY the best Color Photographs and Color Scans in the world & not available on any other BBS!
- COMPUTER MOVIES which playback in Windows. We offer both Video for Windows and QuickTime Movies. Download the runtime programs and a sample video file for FREE! Listen to our models talk to you and entice you.
- MULTIMEDIA FILES. Exciting Centerfold PhotoShoots, unfold right before your eyes set to exciting music!
- GORGEOUS Sexy Models both Amateur & Professional!
- LOCAL ACCESS #'s for over 1000 cities in the U.S.
- HIGH SPEED access available. (28.8k down to 2400 baud)

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI

(818) 709-4275

Questions? Call our voice line at (818) 718-9977

LACE

the on-line adult magazine

May Only Be Accessed by Adults • Limited Offer

CIRCLE 608 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE* ADULT CD-ROM

We would like to send you our Photo Sampler #1 for FREE*. This CD-Rom features sample Color Images of Gorgeous and Sexy Models from our top selling Photographic CD-Roms.

*All we ask is that you send $4.95 to cover our postage and handling. OR

If you have a multimedia system you might want to try our Multimedia Sampler #1** which features both exciting Multimedia Presentations and Photographic Images from our Complete line-up of Cd-Roms.

**Only $9.95 plus $2.75 p/h.

(Orders outside of U.S. & Canada add $15)

To order: Send cash, check or money order

REG Publishing - Dept. MM1
Post Office Box 5138
Chatsworth, CA 91313

By telephone call (818) 718-9979.

We accept Visa, MasterCard & AMX. Program requires Windows 3.1. Multimedia requires sound card. Images may be viewed with Dos & Mac viewing programs. Free Color Catalog Included - Adults Only!

FOR ADULTS ONLY
You must be over 21 to access

LIFESTYLE

Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system – Lifestyle OnLine.

Less than .30¢ per hour.

Modem: 516-689-5390
Internet: Telnet lifestyle.com
(166.82.150.22)

AND

GRAFIX

Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem

Modem: 516-689-2853
Internet: Telnet grafix.com
(166.82.150.31)

CIRCLE 609 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY MODEM

Call from home or office!

Top 100 BBS

The Ultimate BBS•

FREE

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 28.8k on all 160 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

1-217-792-3663

Must be 18+. C/S Voice Line 415-281-4420

CIRCLE 610 ON READER SERVICE CARD

adult CD ROM

Ask about our new CD-ROM Sampler!

Adv. of Seymore Butts
Dream Machine
Midnight Stranger
Myst
Nightwatch II
NueroDancer
Scissors N Stones
Virtual Valerie
Virtual Vixens

Many Other Titles Available!

order your FREE catalog today!

1•800•321•6830

Interactive Impressions, L.L.C.
PO. Box 241296 • Omaha, NE 68124-5296

CIRCLE 611 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GAY MEN

Over 1300 Local Access Numbers!

Low Rates! *Uncensored Chat!*
Instant Access! *Stories! Games!*
No Monthly Fee! *MatchMaker!*
No Other Services to Join! *Pictures!*

For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions call:

(800) 949-2668 (voice)
(415) 703-8200 (modem)
(telnet: bbs.eyecon.com)
(www: http://www.eyecon.com)

EYE CONTACT

Gay Owned & Operated!

Adults Only

CIRCLE 612 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMPACT

Eight out of ten PC Magazine subscribers look at these ads!

Advertise Here, Where Brand Specifiers Buy Direct!

Call 800-825-4237 Today!

Source: 1994 PC Magazine Marketplace Subscriber Study

UNCENSORED!

The hottest adult BBS brings you high quality with no compromises.

ADULT GIF's!

Featuring all the GIF's you ever wanted (over 10 GB), loads of original content, and more, much more.

HOT CHAT!

Plus: hot chat with people from all over the world. And best of all: IT'S FREE!

ALL FREE!

Absolutely no charges, no credit card needed, just dial and download immediately.

SIMPLY DIAL:
011 852 172 94 944

Erotica East

Must be 18+ to access.
Long distance charges apply.

CIRCLE 618 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Hot Live Chat

The Box Of Love

The Ultimate Erotic Online

1-900-344-0014
1-800-803-7400

24 Hours a Day

The Megabyte Melt Down Experience!

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE BUSINESSCARD

PC Magazine's BusinessCard section is a forum for innovative, hard-to-find and low-cost PC products and services. Ads are listed by product category and include Reader Service numbers to allow fast, easy response.

RATES:
1 issue–$960, 3 issues–$840, 6 issues–$815, 12 issues–$770, 17 issues–$730, 22 issues–$720. Multiple-ad per issue rates also available. Prepayment must accompany each insertion. VISA/MC welcomed.

AD FORMAT:
PC Magazine will typeset each BusinessCard ad. Advertisers should furnish typewritten copy. Ads include: 1) Headline (1 line, initial caps=30 characters max, all caps=25 characters max), 2) Descriptive copy (5 lines, 225 characters max), 3) Company name (same specifications as headline), and 4) Address and telephone number (2 lines, 40 characters per line). No logos, artwork or camera-ready ads. Publisher reserves the right to edit supplied copy to meet section specifications.

DEADLINES:
PC Magazine is published 22 times a year, (bimonthly except for July and August). The BusinessCard closing is approximately two months prior to issue date.

Please send copy and payment to:
PC Magazine BusinessCard
One Park Avenue, 3rd Floor
New York, NY 10016
For more information, call 800-825-4237 *or* 212-503-5115, FAX: 212-503-5860.

HARDWARE/BATTERIES

INCREASE YOUR BATTERY LIFE!
Your "2-Hr" battery only lasts 1 Hr? Try our 3000+ Long-Life Batteries, Chargers & Car Cords, for Notebook, Cellular, Camcorder. Battery Boost Software $25! Order FREE catalog/guide to longer battery life! Best Prices, 1 Yr Wrnty, V/MC/PO.

POWER EXPRESS
3 Portola Rd., Unit A, Portola Valley, CA 94028
Order 24hrs/Day! 800-769-3739 F415-529-0140

CIRCLE 651 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LAPTOP BATTERIES AND MORE
Batteries for Laptops, Notebooks, Powerbooks, Cellular Phones, Camcorders, Custom Rebuilds, Pulse Power Chargers for Cellular Camcorders that Eliminate Memory Effect. Call for Specs. Call Today Best Prices 1YR. Warnty Corp PO/V/MC

VRA BATTERIES
16541 Redmond Way #251 Redmond WA 98052
800-747-8876 24HRFax 206-881-8874

CIRCLE 652 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER BATTERIES & MORE
Batteries for laptop/NB/PB, CMOS, camcorders, cameras, RC vehicles, toys, cordless phones/drills/shavers, cellular, remotes, pet fences. UPS/LANS, Ni-Cads, chargers, etc. WE REBUILD! CALL & ASK! WHOLESALE! V/MC/AmX/Dscvr/POs.

BATTERY EXPRESS
713 Gladstone St., Parkersburg, WV 26101-5661
800-666-2296/304-428-2296 fax: 304-428-2297

CIRCLE 653 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS

KEYBOARD, VIDEO, MOUSE
EXTENSION with EXTENDER
SPLITTING with COMPANION
SWITCHING with COMMANDER
Boosts SIGNALS UP to 600 FT. Control Up to 96PC's with one KEYBOARD and MONITOR.

CYBEX CORPORATION
4912 Research Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805
PHONE 205-430-4000 FAX 205-430-4030

CIRCLE 654 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We Make It So Easy—
Leave your business card with us and we'll do the rest. PC Magazine will create your BusinessCard for you. It's so easy—and so very effective.

BusinessCard
Call your BusinessCard representative today.
1-800-825-4237

SOFTWARE/BUSINESS APPLICATION

TimeClock Manager™ Software $195
A daily 15 min error can cause a $422/yr expense! TimeClock Manager™ operates under MS-DOS or Windows V3.1. Features easy Punch In/Out screen, time card printout, gross pay calc., "max time" alert, personnel file, message center, more..

MBA, Incorporated Since 1983
2047 Old Middlefield Way, Mt. View CA 94043
(800) 456-2622 FAX (415) 967-3404

CIRCLE 656 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM TITLES

GREAT TITLES - FREE CATALOG
Looking for those fantastic new CD-ROM's? We have the best! Why wait any longer? Call, write, or FAX today for your **FREE** DataBarrys CD-ROM catalog. (CIS: 74407, 3420)

DataBarrys
3972 Barranca Pkwy, Suite 640, Irvine, CA 92714
800-530-2580 FAX: 714-651-0395

CIRCLE 657 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMMUNICATIONS

Smart Mail Merge to Fax
FFMERGE is a powerful, time-saving tool for sending personalized and fully-formatted documents to a list of fax numbers. An add-on to the FaxFacts software solution, FFMERGE is compatible with all Windows based WP porgrams, contact managers.

COPIA INTERNATIONAL, LTD.
Wheaton, IL 60187 800/689-8898
DEMO: 708/924-3030 Request: 889839

Share Modems & Phone Lines!
Modem Assist PLUS is a full featured, non-dedicated modem server for IPX or NetBIOS networks. Use ANY Windows fax or commun. sw or DOS programs which support INT 14 or NASI. $999 unlimited ports, $799- 8ports, $499- 4ports, $299- 2 ports.

SYNERGY SOLUTIONS, INC.
2150 South Country Club, Ste. 1, Mesa, AZ 85210

CIRCLE 659 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA BASE

The Fastest xBASE Engine
CodeBase provides C, C++, Visual Basic and Delphi programmers with the fastest xBASE compatible database engine. Get multi-user compatibility with FoxPro, Clipper and dBASE files. And it's *portable* from DOS to Windows to UNIX!

SEQUITER SOFTWARE INC.
P.O. Box 575 Newmarket, NH 03857-0575
Phone: 403 437 2410 FAX: 403 436 2999

CIRCLE 660 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA ENTRY

The Data Entry Emulator™
Full featured, heads-down data entry with two-pass verification, edit language, operator stats, batch control, output record reformat, on-line help, free tech support. For PC, PC LAN, S/36, or AS/400.

Computer Keyes
21929 Makah Road, Woodway, WA 98020
800-356-0203/206-776-6443/Fax: 206-776-7210

MAILING LIST MANAGEMENT

Mail Order Manager (™)
America's favorite integrated solution for mail/phone order business - order entry, credit card processing, UPS manifest, accounting, telemkt'g, mailing list mgmt & more! Single & Multi-user systems starting at $1195. Working Demo $25 (Ref)

Dydacomp Development Corp.
150 River Road, Ste N1 Dept.PCM, Montville, NJ 07045 Tel:800-858-DMOM or 201-335-1256

CIRCLE 662 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MANUFACTURING/INVENTORY

E-Z-MRP™ Manufacturing Software
Complete manufacturing software for material requirements planning. Includes bill of materials, MRP, capacity requirements, purchase orders, labor distribution, physical inventory, AutoCAD™ interface, and more. No-risk trial. Call for free info.

Alliance Manufacturing Software
4901 Morena Blvd, Ste 122, San Diego, CA 92117
(800) 490-2520 voice (619) 490-9292 fax

CIRCLE 663 ON READER SERVICE CARD

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT
Stock-Master 4.0, com. grade system, has Stock Status Rptg, PO Write & Track, Trend Analysis, QC Rptg, Trans Hist Detail Analysis, Multi Loc support, BOM, Matl Req Planning, Serial/Lot No Track, Quote/Ord/Inv Prep.

Applied Micro Business Systems, Inc.
177F Riverside Ave., Newport Beach, CA 92663
714-759-0582

CIRCLE 664 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT
PC-based system for the small to medium size business. FEATURES: Work Orders (space for detail instructions & safe work procedures), equipment descriptions, historical data, operating & analytical reports, inventory. Write for free Demo!!

PENGUIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS
P.O.Box 20485, San Jose, CA 95160
800-521-0545 (408)997-7703 Fax (408)927-0570

CIRCLE 665 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PC BUSINESSCARD

MEDICAL/DENTAL

PRACTICE BILLING

MD VersaForm, easy, ledger-based design, Managed care support. No per-claim charge ECS for Medicare/Medicaid/DME. Customizable reports, screens & files. LAN support. From $1,295. Free lit/demo. Dealers wanted.

Applied Software Technology
591 W. Hamilton Ave., Ste. 201, Dept.99
Campbell, CA 95008 (800)678-1111 Ext. 99

MD / PT / DC / DDS / Specialists

- EClaims for Windows $99
- Billing Mgr $489
- Office TimeClock $195
- Office Mgr $995
- Nutr/Stress Eval $189
- Practice Mgr $1895
- E-Voice Notes & Practice Mgmt Integration - Call

— Dealer Inquiries Welcome —

MBA Inc - Healthware™ Since 1983
2047 Old Middlefield Way, Mt. View CA 94043
(800) 456-2622 FAX (415) 967-3404

CIRCLE 667 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Lytec Medical/Dental

Advanced practice mgmt for DOS & Win. Patient & insurance billing, accts receivable, electronic claims, practice mgmt, prsnl info mgmt, prsnl fin., sched., graphics, laser forms, multi-user, multi-provider & more. 60 day money back guarantee.

Lytec Systems, Inc.
7050 Union Park Center, Suite 390 Midvale, UT 84047 Tel: 1-800-735-1991

CIRCLE 668 ON READER SERVICE CARD

PROGRAMMING TOOLS

Delphi Tools...Free Trial-Run

Orpheus for data entry. Validated fields, virtual listbox, Win'95 style tabs, 16MB text editor & more. **Async Professional for Delphi**, async components **Free Trial-Run** download tptrial.txt from CIS: Delphi lib 22, or ftp: rmii.com:/pub2/turbopower

TurboPower Software Co.
P.O.Box 49009 Colorado Springs, CO 80949-9009
(800) 333-4160, FAX (719) 260-7151

RELIGION

Bible Study Software

For 10 years we have remained the leading Bible study software company. Think of us as a Bible bookstore with an integrated family of software products for your Bible study needs! Call for a FREE catalog!

Bible Research Systems
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304 Austin, TX 78728
1-800-423-1228 1-512-251-7541

CHURCH MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE

PowerChurch Plus for Windows is making church management easy for over 40 denominations. Membership records, contributions, full fund accounting, network support and much more. Call today for FREE INFO in the mail.

F1 SOFTWARE
208 Ridgefield Drive, Asheville NC 28806
(800) 486-1800. FAX (704) 665-1999.

CIRCLE 673 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SCIENTIFIC/ENGINEERING

EXPERIMENTAL DATA FITTING

SCIENTIST, now on Windows, fits experimental data to any combination of user-defined algebraic and differential equations, and Laplace transforms—also determines best-fitting splines, polynomials and interpolating functions.

MicroMath Scientific Software
Box 21550, Salt Lake City, UT 84121-0550
1-800-942-6284 Fax (801) 943-0299

CIRCLE 674 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STATISTICAL RESEARCH

NCSS 6.0 for Windows

"Best value & easiest to learn/use" PC-Week Easy data import/export. Regression, T-tests, Anova, Multivariate, Graphics, Cross Tabs, Control Charts, DOE. Email: ncss@ix.netcom.com. Web: http://www.icw.com/ncss. FREE Probability Calc.

NCSS
329 N 1000 E, Kaysville, UT 84037
800-898-6109/801-546-0445 Fax: 801-546-3907

CIRCLE 675 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SERVICES/COMPUTER INSURANCE

Insures Your Computer

The COMPUTEROWNERS™ insurance policy repairs or replaces hardware, media and purchased software. Rates as low as $49 a year covers theft, fire, accidents, power surge and more! Call for immediate coverage or info. 1-800-800-1492.

Safeware, The Insurance Agency Inc.
2929 N. High St., PO Box 02211
Columbus, OH 43202 1-800-SAFEWARE

CIRCLE 678 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DATA CONVERSION/DATA RECOVERY

TAPE CONVERSION & DUPLICATION

ALL TAPE TYPES (1/4", TEAC, 4mm DAT, 8mm EXABYTE, DEC TKxx, 1/2", 3480, 3490) & All Formats (MICRO, NETWORK, UNIX, MINI & MAINFRAME) - Very Fast Turnaround & Realistic Pricing. Full Service for Data Recovery including Overwrites.

VOGON
USA 405-321-2585 Fax: 405-321-2741
UK 44+(0)1734-890042 Fax: 44+(0)1734-890040

CIRCLE 679 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE DUPLICATION

TRIM YOUR COPY TIME...

And get your software produced fast. For CDs, diskettes and tapes, rely on KDM duplication, documentation and distribution services. Isn't it time to put some time back into your schedule? Call for free consultation.

KDM Associates, INC.
20W 345-D 101st St., Lemont, IL 60439
1-800/536-6160 Ext 214

CIRCLE 680 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAINING/TUTORIAL

Throw Out the Manuals

Video's the easy way to learn. Save by renting. A two week rental, including S&H, costs about a dollar a day. Over 90 different titles for Windows, DOS, Excel, Word, WordPerfect, PageMaker, Lotus, etc. Get a free catalog. Ask about CD ROM rentals.

CareerTAPES® Enterprises
PO Box 309, Center Harbor, NH 03226
(603) 253-7470

CIRCLE 681 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MISC. BOOKS/CATALOGUES

COMPUTER BOOKS ONLINE

Easy online searching and ordering at our Internet, CompuServe & NIFTYServe stores. Books from 300 publishers for computing professionals. GO CBK, www.compubooks.com/books.html, or ftp info.txt from ftp.compubooks.com. Worldwide shipping.

CompuBooks℠
RR 1 BOX 271D, Cedar Creek TX 78612 USA
512-321-9652 FAX321-4525 **Orders800-880-6818**

SUPPLIES

CUSTOM FIT FABRIC COVERS

Top Quality Fabric And Construction. Custom Made To Fit Your Equipment. Plastic Covers Fit Poorly, Yellow And Crack While Ours Last And Enhance. Starting At $29.99. 6 Fabrics, Many Colors. Monogram & Embroidery Available. MADE IN USA

R & D CONCEPTS
1065 E. MOUNTAIN RD. WESTFIELD, MA 01085
413-572-4578 75273.2207@COMPUSERVE.COM

88% OF PC MAGAZINE SUBSCRIBERS PURCHASED COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIRECT IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS ...

	% OF SUBSCRIBERS
▶ Software	79%
▶ Peripherals	61%
▶ Supplies	57%
▶ Computers	48%
▶ Networking Products	14%

Sell your products direct here, call your Marketplace account representative today at

800-825-4237

PC MAGAZINE MARKETPLACE

Advertisers' Index

COMPANIES

Reader Service No.	Advertiser	Page
293	3 Com Corporation	52-53
093	3 Com Corporation	286 W95
385	3D Microcomputers	401
103	3D/Eye Inc	499 W95
910	3M Data Storage Products	98-99
*	Acer America	77-81
218	Adaptec	383 W95
226	ADI Systems Inc	141
005	ADI Systems	299 W95
047	Adobe Systems Inc	137
252	Adobe Systems	284-285 W95
064	Advanced Logic Research	340-341 W95
*	Advanced Micro Devices	200-201 W95
362	Advanced Micro Devices	342-343
249	AEC Software	301 W95
094	Alaris	303 W95
205	All Micro	518 W95
216	ALPS America	462 W95
*	America Online, Inc	649-650
*	American Power Conversion	219
193	American Power Conversion	353
209	American Power Conversion	376 W95
364	American Small Business	442 W95
297	AMS	298 W95
235	AMS	574-575
*	Apple Computers	85-87
*	Apple Computers	183-190
*	Apple Computers	209
*	Apple Computers	211
052	APS Technologies	559
006	Arcada Software	305 W95
119	Arcland	332 W95
336	Arlington Computer Products	592
212	ARM Computers Inc	524 W95
254	Artisoft Inc	26-27
*	AT&T	116-117
127	ATI Technologies Inc	36
097	ATI Technologies	350 W95
012	Austin Direct	253-255
215	Austin Direct	445 W95
114	Autodesk Inc	467 W95
156	Aztech Labs	491 W95
016	Ballard Synergy	302 W95
129	Borland International	473 W95
292	Caere Corporation	6
245	Caere Corporation	115
258	Calgari	477 W95
277	California Software	464 W95
*	Canon Computer Systems	64-65
261	Cardinal Technologies	366-367 W95
*	Cirrus Logic	352-353 W95
194	Claris	296-297 W95
095	Colorado Memory Systems Inc	427 W95
*	Communication Intelligence	76
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	70-71
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	108-109
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	228-229
144	CompUSA Direct	578-579
348	Computer Associates	20-21
*	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	307-26 W95
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	560-561
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	562-563
158	Computer Library	653
007	Connectix	225
[illegible]	Connectix	380 W95
224	Conner Peripherals	68
199	Conner	360 W95
037	Corel Corporation	45
042	Corel Corporation	111
073	Corel Corporation	261
023	Corel Corporation	335 W95
322	Corel Corporation	655
101	Creative Computers	570-571
257	Creative Labs	433 W95
008	Crosstalk/Attachmate	334 W95
389	Crosstalk/Attachmate	349 W95
267	CTX International Inc	431 W95
286	CTX	177
229	Cybermax	378-379 W95
208	Cybermedia Inc	517 W95
068	Data Products Corporation	511 W95
935	Datastorm Technologies	538
121	Dataviz	506 W95
*	Dell Computer Corporation	13
*	Dell Computer Corporation	C5-C8
*	Dell Computer Corporation	144-145
*	Dell Computer Corporation	169
*	Dell Computer Corporation	248-249
*	Dell Corporation	415 W95
213	Delrina Technology	47
033	Deltec Electronics	203
232	Diamond Multimedia	412 W95
*	Digital Equipment Corporation	391 W95
190	DocuMagix Inc	516 W95
366	Electromedia Productions	388 W95
134	EPS Technology	408-409 W95
*	Epson America	10-11
264	Ergo Computing, Inc	396 W95
354	Ergo Computing, Inc.	577
133	Faralion	463 W95
076	File ABC	483 W95
014	First Source International	565
272	First Source International	566-567
089	FOSA Computer Inc	581
200	FTG Data Systems	4
039	Future Domain	405 W95
*	Gateway 2000	121-129
*	Gateway 2000	241-244
*	Gateway 2000	422-423 W95
115	General Parametrics	336 W95
045	Gold Disk	479 W95
342	Gold Disk	526 W95
112	Graphix Zone	521 W95
074	GST/Micro City	478 W95
233	Gupta	424-425 W95
182	Hard Drive Super Source	429 W95
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	557
263	Hauppauge Computer Works	399 W95
191	Hayes Microcomputer	450 W95
108	Helix Software	458 W95
*	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	135
*	Hewlett Packard	58-59
*	Hewlett Packard	107
*	Hewlett Packard	178-179
*	Hewlett Packard	387 W95
143	Hitachi/NSA	471 W95
359	Hyperdesk	397 W95
*	IBM Corporation	72-73
*	IBM PC Corporation	41
*	IBM PC Corporation	43
228	Improve Technologies	525 W95
251	In-Focus Systems	392 W95
222	Infoimaging	451 W95
219	Insight Direct	582-583
027	Insight Direct	646
*	Int'l Technology Assoc/Touche	90
*	Intel Corporation	14-15
*	Intel Corporation	411 W95
141	Intergraph	384 W95
*	International Technolgy	438 W95
236	JVC Information	494 W95
107	Kensington Microware Ltd	529 W95
168	Keystone Learning Systems	459 W95
165	Keytronic	495 W95
106	Kingston Technology	113
371	Kingston Technology	421 W95
019	L.A. Trade	586-587
110	Lansource Technologies	407 W95
096	LOGICODE	400 W95
154	Logitech	461 W95
*	Lotus Development Corporation	247
067	MAG Innovision	151
083	Magitronic	580
015	Magnavox	160-161
*	Mapinfo Corporate	430 W95
146	Matrox Electronics	444 W95
*	Maximus Computer	351 W95
084	MAXTECH CORPORATION	147
244	Media On	482 W95
018	MegaHaus	573
321	Megahertz Corp	18
372	Memory Express	508 W95
240	Micro Professionals	346-347 W95
859	Micro Solutions Computer Products	606
184	Micro Xperts	480-481 W95
325	Microcom	292-293 W95
317	Microfield	330 W95
054	Micrografx	456 W95
391/138	MicroMall Direct	603
357	Micron Computer Inc	276-277 W95
164	Micron Computer, Inc.	153-158
203	Micron Computer, Inc.	584
*	Microsoft	2-3
*	Microsoft	84
*	Microsoft	232-233
*	Microsoft	270-273 W95
*	Microsoft	280-281 W95
*	Microsoft	288-289 W95
010	Midwest Computer Works	594-595
398	Midwest Micro	599-602
130	Mobileware Corp	369 W95
356	Motorola	221
374	Motorola	377 W95
177	MPC Technology, Inc	585
058	Mustang Software	413 W95
145	My Software Company	470 W95
*	Nanao Corporation	181
157	NEC Technologies	16-17
217	NEC Technologies	C2-C4,p1
153	NEC Technologies	170-171
323	Netmanage	398 W95
059	NetSoft	385 W95
269	Nikon Inc.	373 W95
270	Nikon Inc	375 W95
*	Nokia	23
*	Nokia	476 W95
123	Northern Telecom	5
126	Nu-Mega Technologies	389 W95
363	Number Nine	428 W95
139	O'Reilly & Associates	520 W95
160	Objects Inc	448 W95
*	Okidata	149
132	Ositech	490 W95
104	Parsons	363 W95
*	PC Connection	588-589
253	PC Importers	453 W95
080	PC Power & Cooling	94
197	PC Zones	436-437 W95
092	PCs Compleat	534-535 W95
268	PCs Compleat	604-605
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	590-591
350	Persoft	283 W95
178	PhoneDisc	361 W95
098	Pinnacle Micro	500-501 W95
234	Pinnacle Publishing	304 W95
324	Play Inc	333 W95
131	Portrait Display Labs	457 W95
345	Powersoft Corporation	57
148	Primavera Systems	60
207	Primax	406 W95
223	Princeton Graphics Systems	416-417 W95
056	Pro Direct	598
*	Prodigy Services Co	215-216
070	Quantex Microsystems, Inc	291 W95
192	Quarterdeck	455 W95
904	Quarterdeck	393 W95
281	Royal	468-469 W95
309	S.A.G/Storage Solutions	509 W95
046	Samsung Electronics America	82
278	Samsung	262-263
243	Samtron Displays	381 W95
243	Samtron Electron Devices	167
*	Scitor Corporation	55
077	Seagate Technology	371 W95
273	Seiko Instruments	449 W95
248	Simple Technology	92
355	Softbanks Expos	608
285	Softbanks Expos	651
359	Softbanks Expos	657
382	Software Publishing Corp	420 W95
221	Software Publishing Corp	497 W95
368	Software Spectrum	531 W95
*	Sony Computer Peripherals	193
071	Sony Computer Peripherals	195
102	Spry, Inc	63
135	Spry	503 W95
043	SPSS, Inc	569
*	STAC Electronics	67
060	STB Systems	452 W95
275	Stream International	327 W95
370	Sunshine Computers	488-489 W95
202	Supra Corp	510 W95
279	Surplus Software	439 W95
171	Symantec Corp	355 W95
173	Symantec Corp	357 W95
174	Symantec Corp	359 W95
186	Symantec Corporation	33-35
021	SYS Technology	593
282	Tangent Computer	512 W95
022	Techmedia	143
180	Techworks	527 W95
001	Tektronix Inc	74
304	Texas Instruments	100-101
175	Texas Instruments	345 W95
280	TGV, Inc	507 W95
152	Timeslips	532 W95
113	Toray	434 W95
379	Toshiba America	222-223
055	Toshiba Consumer Products	204
149	Touchstone	496 W95
337	Traveling Software	441 W95
195	Twinhead Corp	528 W95
*	US Robotics Inc	236-237
210	USA Flex	596-597
214	Verot Publishing	443 W95
255	Vertisoft Systems	402 W95
260	Viagrafix	530 W95
230	View Software	504 W95
111	Viewsonic	515 W95
204	Virtual IO	472 W95
231	Visio	328-329 W95
087	Visionlek, Inc.	465 W95
026	Visual Software	136
063	Visual Software	475 W95
247	Wall Data	502 W95
220	Watcom	435 W95
237	Western Digital	213
219	Western Digital	257
183	Winbook	279 W95
041	WYSIWYG Corporation	362 W95
128	Xerox Imaging Systems	98
088	Xircom	132-133
211	Xircom	259
*	Zenith Data Systems	196-197
151	Zeos Int'l	24-25
038	Zeos Int'l	68
155	Zeos Int'l	48a-l

* No Reader Service #. Please Call Advertiser For Information.
W95 = Ad located in the Windows 95 Special Section.

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
	ACCELERATOR BOARDS		
219	Western Digital	Paradise	257
	ADD-ON BOARDS		
391/138	MicroMall Direct	Memory, PCMCIA	603
	APPLE PRODUCTS		
•	Apple Computers	Cobra Laserwriter	86-87
•	Apple Computers	Power Mac	183-190
•	Apple Computers	PCH Desktop	209
•	Apple Computers	PCH Desktop	211
	BACKUP SOFTWARE		
859	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup	606
	BOOKS		
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Press	84
	CD-ROM		
158	Computer Library	Computer Select	653
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Notebooks	566-567
027	Insight Direct	CDROM	646
859	Micro Solutions Computer Products	CDROM	606
157	NEC Technologies	CDROM	16-17
	CHIPS/PROCESSORS		
•	Advanced Micro Devices	Microprocessor	200-201
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Notebooks	566-567
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Pentium Processor	14-15
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	586-587
391/138	MicroMall Direct	Memory, PCMCIA	603
	COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE		
935	Datastorm Technologies	ProComm Plus for Windows 2.0	538
213	Delrina Technology	Communications	47
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Mail	2-3
123	Northern Telecom	Nortel Visit	57
102	Spry, Inc.	Internet-In-A-Box	63
•	STAC Electronics	ReachOut	67
186	Symantec Corporation	Windows 95	33-35
	COMPUTERS/COMPATIBLES		
•	Acer America	PCs	77-81
336	Arlington Computer Products	Peripherals	592
•	AT&T	AT&T Globalyst PC	116-117
012	Austin Direct	Austin Desktops	253-255
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Portables	70-71
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Desktops	108-109
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Notebooks	228-229
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	578-579
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	560-561
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware	562-563
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktop Computers	13
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktops	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension	144-145
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Notebook Computers	169
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Notebook Computers	248-249
354	Ergo Computing, Inc.	PCs	577
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	581
•	Gateway 2000	PCs	121-128
•	Gateway 2000	PCs	129
•	Gateway 2000	PCs	241-244
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	557
•	Hewlett Packard	HP Vectra PCs	58-59
•	Hewlett Packard	HP NetServers	178-179
•	IBM PC Corporation	Commercial Desktops	41
•	IBM PC Corporation	Thinkpad	43
219	Insight Direct	PCs	582-583
027	Insight Direct	Systems	646
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Pentium Processor	14-15
083	Magitronic	Magitronic Desktop Systems	580
084	MAXTECH CORPORATION	Monitors	147
164	Micron Computer, Inc.	Micron PCs	153-158
010	Midwest Computer Works	PCs	594-595
398	Midwest Micro	Desktop Systems	599-602
217	NEC Technologies	Versa	C2-C4,p1
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	604-605
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc.	Mail Order	590-591
021	SYS Technology	PCs and Peripherals	593
379	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	222-223
210	USA Flex	Desktop PCs	596-597
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos AMBRA Server	88
155	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pantera Pentium PCs	48a-f
	DATA BASE MANAGERS		
•	IBM Corporation	Data Management Capabilities	72-73
•	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus CC-Mail	247
	DISK BACKUP & TAPE DRIVES		
910	3M Data Storage Products	3M Data Storage Products	98-99
052	APS Technologies	Tape Backup	559
859	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup/Disk Drive	606
	DISPLAYS/MONITORS		
226	ADI Systems Inc.	Monitors	141
286	CTX	20" Monitors	177
067	MAG Innovision	Mag Innovision Monitors	151
015	Magnavox	Magnavox Monitors	160-161
084	MAXTECH CORPORATION	Monitors	147
010	Midwest Computer Works	Monitors	594-595
•	Nanao Corporation	Monitors	181
153	NEC Technologies	Monitors	170-171
•	Nokia	Monitors	23
046	Samsung Electronics America	Monitors	82
243	Samtron Electron Devices	Monitors	167
•	Sony Computer Peripherals	Monitors	193
071	Sony Computer Peripherals	Monitors	195
022	Techmedia	Monitors	143
055	Toshiba Consumer Products	Monitor/TV	204
	ELECTRONIC MAIL		
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Mail	2-3
102	Spry, Inc.	Internet-In-A-Box	63
	FAX SOFTWARE		
935	Datastorm Technologies	ProComm Plus for Windows 2.0	538
	FAX/MODEM		
014	First Source International	Notebooks, Memory, Peripherals	565
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Notebooks	566-567
211	Xircom	Modem	259
	GRAPHICS SOFTWARE		
292	Caere Corporation	OmniPage	6
245	Caere Corporation	PageKeeper	115
026	Visual Software	Double Vision	136
	HARD DRIVES		
052	APS Technologies	SCSI Hard Drive	559
219	Insight Direct	Hard Drives	582-583
027	Insight Direct	Hard Drives	646
859	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Disk Drive	606
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	598
237	Western Digital	Caviar	213
	HARDWARE		
293	3 Com Corporation	Etherlink III PCI Adapter Card	52-53
•	Advanced Micro Devices	Microprocessor	200-201
•	Apple Computers	Cobra Laserwriter	86-87
•	Apple Computers	Power Mac	183-190
•	Apple Computers	PCH Desktop	209
•	Apple Computers	PCH Desktops	211
052	APS Technologies	SCSI Hard Drive,Storage,Backup	559
•	Canon Computer Systems	Canon BJC-70 Printer	64-65
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	578-579
007	Connectix	QuickCam for Windows	225
101	Creative Computers	Hardware	570-571
286	CTX	20" Monitors	177
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Desktop Computers	13
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Dimension	144-145
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Notebook Computers	169
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Notebook Computers	248-249
•	IBM PC Corporation	Commercial Desktops	41
•	IBM PC Corporation	Thinkpad	43
015	Magnavox	Magnavox Monitors	160-161
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	573
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks & Desktops	599-602
157	NEC Technologies	CDROM	16-17
217	NEC Technologies	Versa	C2-C4,p1
080	PC Power & Cooling	PowerProtection/CoolingDevices	94
248	Simple Technology	PC Cards	92
088	Xircom	Ethernet/Modem	132-133
211	Xircom	Modem	259
	INFORMATION MANAGERS		
345	Powersoft Corporation	InformationManagement Software	57
	INPUT DEVICES		
•	Communication Intelligence	Handwriter for Windows	76
007	Connectix	QuickCam for Windows	225
•	Epson America	ES 1200c	10-11
200	FTG Data Systems	Input/Output Devices	4
•	Int'l Technology Assoc/Touche	Touche Touchpad	90
	LAN ADAPTER BOARDS		
293	3 Com Corporation	Etherlink III PCI Adapter Card	52-53
088	Xircom	Ethernet/Modem	132-133
	LAPTOPS/PORTABLE COMPUTERS		
•	Acer America	Notebooks	77-81
235	AMS	Notebooks	574-575
•	Apple Computers	Power Mac	183-190
012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks	253-255
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Portables	70-71
•	Compaq Computer Corporation	Notebooks	228-229
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	578-579
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	560-561
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Laptops	562-563
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Notebooks	C5-C8
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Notebook Computers	169
•	Dell Computer Corporation	Dell Notebook Computers	248-249
014	First Source International	Notebooks, Memory, Peripherals	565

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	581
*	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	121-129
*	Gateway 2000	Notebooks	241-244
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	557
*	IBM PC Corporation	Thinkpad	43
010	Midwest Computer Works	Hardware	594-595
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks	599-602
356	Motorola	Personal Messenger PC Card	221
177	MPC Technology, Inc	MultiMedia Notebooks	585
217	NEC Technologies	Versa	C2-C4,p1
278	Samsung	Samsung Notebooks	262-263
304	Texas Instruments	Portables	100-101
379	Toshiba America	Notebook Computers	222-223
210	USA Flex	Notebooks	596-597
*	Zenith Data Systems	Z-Noteflex #1	196-197
151	Zeos Int'l	Meridian Color Notebooks	24-25
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos AMBRA Server	88

LOCAL AREA NETWORKING

293	3 Com Corporation	Etherlink III PCI Adapter Card	52-53
348	Computer Associates	Openingres	20-21
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	560-561
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Networking Products	562-563
213	Delrina Technology	Communications	47
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	557
248	Simple Technology	PC Cards	92
*	STAC Electronics	ReachOut	67

MAIL ORDER

*	Acer America	PCs and Notebooks	77-81
235	AMS	Notebooks	574-575
052	APS Technologies	SCSI Hard Drive,Storage,Backup	559
336	Arlington Computer Products	Peripherals, Mail Order	592
*	AT&T	AT&T Globalyst PC	116-117
012	Austin Direct	Austin Notebooks and Desktops	253-255
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Desktops	108-109
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	Notebooks	228-229
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	578-579
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Resellers	560-561
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Resellers	562-563
101	Creative Computers	Hardware, Software, Peripheral	570-571
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Notebooks	566-567
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	581
*	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	121-129
*	Gateway 2000	Mail Order	241-244
083	Magitronic	Magitronic Desktop Systems	580
391/138	MicroMall Direct	Memory, PCMCIA, Fax/Modem, LAN	603
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	594-595
*	PC Connection	Mail Order	588-589
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	604-605
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	Mail Order	590-591
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	598
278	Samsung	Samsung Notebooks	262-263
210	USA Flex	Notebooks	596-597
151	Zeos Int'l	Meridian Color Notebooks	24-25
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos AMBRA Server	88
155	Zeos Int'l	Zeos Pantera Pentium PCs	48a-f

MASS STORAGE

052	APS Technologies	Storage	559
224	Conner Peripherals	Tape Drives	68
106	Kingston Technology	Storage Subsystems	113
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	573

MEMORY

014	First Source International	Notebooks, Memory, Peripherals	565
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Notebooks	566-567
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	586-587
391/138	MicroMall Direct	Memory	603
203	Micron Computer, Inc	Micron Memory	584
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	598

MICRO-MAINFRAME LINKS

*	Microsoft	Microsoft Back Office	232-233

MISCELLANEOUS

*	Int'l Technology Assoc/Touche	Touche Touchpad	90
859	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup/CROM/Disk Drive	606

MODEMS

321	Megahertz Corp	XJLAN	18
356	Motorola	Personal Messenger PC Card	221
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	598
248	Simple Technology	PC Cards	92
*	US Robotics Inc	Sportster V 34	236-237
088	Xircom	Ethernet/Modem	132-133
211	Xircom	Modem	259

MULTI-MEDIA

*	Apple Computers	Power Mac	183-190
*	Apple Computers	PCH Desktop	209
*	Apple Computers	PCH Desktops	211
007	Connectix	QuickCam for Windows	225
*	Epson America	ES 1200c	10-11
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	557
219	Insight Direct	Multimedia	582-583
027	Insight Direct	Multimedia	646
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	573
177	MPC Technology, Inc	MultiMedia Notebooks	585
157	NEC Technologies	CDROM	16-17
123	Northern Telecom	Nortel Visit	5
248	Simple Technology	PC Cards	92
*	Sony Computer Peripherals	Monitors	193
071	Sony Computer Peripherals	Monitors	195

MULTIMEDIA SOFTWARE

037	Corel Corporation	Draw 3/4/5	45
042	Corel Corporation	Nicolais Trains	111
073	Corel Corporation	HP Photo Paint	261
322	Corel Corporation	CD Creator	655
123	Northern Telecom	Nortel Visit	5
026	Visual Software	Double Vision	136

NETWORK INTERFACE CARDS

321	Megahertz Corp	XJLAN	18
088	Xircom	Ethernet/Modem	132-133

NETWORKING SOFTWARE

254	Artisoft Inc	Power Suite	26-27
*	IBM Corporation	Data Management Capabilities	72-73
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Back Office	232-233

OCR PRODUCTS

*	Epson America	ES 1200c	10-11
128	Xerox Imaging Systems	OCR Software	96

ON LINE DATABASE

*	America Online, Inc	America Online	649-650
*	Prodigy Services Co	Prodigy Online Service	215-216
102	Spry, Inc	Internet-In-A-Box	63

OPERATING SYSTEMS

254	Artisoft Inc	Power Suite	26-27
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Back Office	232-233

OPTICAL PERIPHERALS

018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	573
098	Pinnacle Micro	Optical Drives	500-501

PC ACCESSORIES

859	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup/CDROM/Disk Drive	606

PC DIRECT

235	AMS	Notebooks	574-575
052	APS Technologies	SCSI Hard Drive,Storage Backup	559
336	Arlington Computer Products	Peripherals, Mail Order	592
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	578-579
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Laptops/Peripherals	560-561
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Hardware/Laptops/Peripherals	562-563
101	Creative Computers	Hardware, Software, Peripheral	570-571
354	Ergo Computing, Inc	PCs	577
014	First Source International	Notebooks, Memory, Peripherals	565
272	First Source International	Memory, Software, Notebooks	566-567
089	FOSA Computer Inc.	Portables	581
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	557
019	L.A. Trade	Memory	586-587
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	573
859	Micro Solutions Computer Products	Tape Backup/CDROM/Disk Drive	606
391/138	MicroMall Direct	Memory, PCMCIA, Fax/Modem, LAN	603
203	Micron Computer, Inc	Micron Memory	584
010	Midwest Computer Works	Mail Order	594-595
398	Midwest Micro	Notebooks, Systems, Peripheral	599-602
177	MPC Technology, Inc	MultiMedia Notebooks	585
*	PC Connection	Mail Order	588-589
268	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	604-605
053	PerComp Microsystems, Inc	Mail Order	590-591
056	Pro Direct	Mail Order	598
043	SPSS Inc	Statistical/Windows Software	569
021	SYS Technology	PCs and Peripherals	593
210	USA Flex	Notebooks	596-597

PCMCIA

014	First Source International	Notebooks, Memory, Peripherals	565
321	Megahertz Corp	XJLAN	18
391/138	MicroMall Direct	Fax/Modem, Flash, SRAM, Drives	603
356	Motorola	Personal Messenger PC Card	221
248	Simple Technology	PC Cards	92
*	US Robotics Inc	Sportster V 34	236-237

PERIPHERAL SHARING DEVICE

*	Hewlett Packard	HP Jet Direct	107

PERIPHERALS

293	3 Com Corporation	Etherlink III PCI Adapter Card	52-53
360	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	560-561
109	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Peripherals	562-563
007	Connectix	QuickCam for Windows	225
101	Creative Computers	Peripherals	570-571
014	First Source International	Notebooks, Memory, Peripherals	565
*	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	121-128
*	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	129
*	Gateway 2000	Peripherals	241-244

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
027	Insight Direct	Peripherals	646
•	Int'l Technology Assoc/Touche	Touche Touchpad	90
015	Magnavox	Magnavox Monitors	160-161
398	Midwest Micro	Peripherals	599-602
157	NEC Technologies	CDROM	16-17
021	SYS Technology	PCs and Peripherals	593
	POWER PROTECTION		
•	American Power Conversion	PowerManager	219
193	American Power Conversion	Back-UPS	353
033	Deltec Electronics	UPS	203
080	PC Power & Cooling	PowerProtection/CoolingDevices	94
	PRESENTATION SOFTWARE		
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	280-281
128	Xerox Imaging Systems	OCR Software	96
	PRINTER ACCESSORIES		
210	USA Flex	Peripherals	596-597
	PRINTERS		
•	Apple Computers	Cobra Laserwriter	86-87
•	Canon Computer Systems	Canon BJC-70 Printer	64-65
•	Hewlett Packard Peripheral Group	HP 1600C Color Printer	135
•	Okidata	OL810e	149
001	Tektronix Inc	Tektronix Printers	74
210	USA Flex	Printers	596-597
	PROGRAM DEVELOPERS		
348	Computer Associates	Openingres	20-21
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Back Office	232-233
	PROGRAMMERS TOOLS UTILITIES		
348	Computer Associates	Openingres	20-21
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Back Office	232-233
345	Powersoft Corporation	InformationManagement Software	57
	PROJECT MANAGEMENT		
348	Computer Associates	Openingres	20-21
148	Primavera Systems	Project Management	60
•	Scitor Corporation	Project Scheduler 6.0	55
	REMOTE COMPUTING		
356	Motorola	Personal Messenger PC Card	221
•	STAC Electronics	ReachOut	67
186	Symantec Corporation	Windows 95	33-35
•	US Robotics Inc	Sportster V.34	236-237
	RENTALS/LEASING		
062	HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP	Mail Order	557
	RESELLERS		
083	Magitronic	Magitronic Desktop Systems	580
018	MegaHaus	Drives/Storage	573
010	Midwest Computer Works	Reseller	594-595
	SERVERS		
•	Hewlett Packard	HP NetServers	178-179
038	Zeos Int'l	Zeos AMBRA Server	88
	SERVICE/SUPPORT		
084	MAXTECH CORPORATION	Monitors	147
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	280-281
	SHAREWARE SOFTWARE		
•	AT&T	AT&T Globalyst PC	116-117
	SOFTWARE		
047	Adobe Systems Inc	PostScript	137
254	Artisoft Inc	Power Suite	26-27
144	CompUSA Direct	Mail Order	578-579
037	Corel Corporation	Draw 3/4/5	45
042	Corel Corporation	Nicolas Trains	111
073	Corel Corporation	HP Photo Paint	261
322	Corel Corporation	CD Creator	655
101	Creative Computers	Software	570-571
•	IBM Corporation	Data Management Capabilities	72-73
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Mail	2-3
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	280-281
148	Primavera Systems	Project Management	60
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical/Windows Software	569
•	STAC Electronics	ReachOut	67
186	Symantec Corporation	Windows 95	33-35
026	Visual Software	Double Vision	136
	SPREADSHEET/TEMPLATES		
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	280-281
	STATISTICAL SOFTWARE		
043	SPSS, Inc.	Statistical Software	569
	TELECOMMUNICATIONS		
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Mail	2-3
356	Motorola	Personal Messenger PC Card	221
	TRACK BALLS		
•	Int'l Technology Assoc/Touche	Touche Touchpad	90
	TRAINING/SEMINARS/CONFERENCES		
355	Softbanks Expos	Networld & Interop, Atlanta 95	608
285	Softbanks Expos	Seybold San Francisco, 1995	651
359	Softbanks Expos	Networld & Interop, Atlanta 95	657
	UTILITIES		
•	Microsoft	Microsoft Mail	2-3
	VIDEO GRAPHICS/BOARDS		
127	ATI Technologies Inc.	Mach 64-Bit Accelerator	36
	WIN 95		
093	3 Com Corporation	EtherlinkPortable/Win95version	286
385	3D Microcomputers	CD/FX Systems	401
103	3D/Eye Inc.	TriSpectives	499
218	Adaptec	Family of High Proformance	383
005	ADI Systems	Monitors	299
252	Adobe Systems	Photoshop 3.0	284-285
064	Advanced Logic Research	PCs	340-341
362	Advanced Micro Devices	AM 486 Microprocessor	342-343
249	AEC Software	Fast Track Schedule	301
094	Alaris	MatineeGraphicsAccelaratorCard	303
205	All Micro	SKiplight/Rescue	518
216	ALPS America	GlidePoint	462
209	American Power Conversion	Back-UPS Pro	376
364	American Small Business	Design CAD 2D & 3D	442
297	AMS	Notebooks	298
006	Arcada Software	Backup Exec	305
119	Arcland	Flow Model	332
212	ARM Computers Inc	Notebooks	524
097	ATI Technologies	Mach 64-Bit Accelerator	350
215	Austin Direct	Systems	445
114	Autodesk Inc	AutoCAD	467
156	Aztech Labs	Multimedia	491
016	Ballard Synergy	d-Time	302
129	Borland International	Paradox, C++, DBase, & Delphi	473
258	Caligari	trueSpace 2	477
277	California Software	InterAp	464
261	Cardinal Technologies	Speaker Modems	366-367
•	Cirrus Logic	Chips	352
194	Claris	File Maker Pro	296-297
095	Colorado Memory Systems Inc	Mass Storage	427
•	COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE	Mail Order	307-326
369	Connectix	RAM Doubler for Windows	380
199	Conner	Conner Tape/Conner Disk	360
023	Corel Corporation	Draw 6	335
257	Creative Labs	Sound Blaster 32	433
008	Crosstalk/Attachmate	RLN	334
389	Crosstalk/Attachmate	Remote Access Software	349
267	CTX International Inc.	Notebooks	431
229	Cybermax	CyberSpace Pack	378-379
208	Cybermedia Inc	First Aid	517
068	Data Products Corporation	Printers	511
121	Dataviz	Conversions Plus	506
•	Dell Corporation	Dellware	415
232	Diamond Multimedia	Stealth 64	412
•	Digital Equipment Corporation	Digital Multivendor Solutions	391
190	DocuMagix Inc	PaperMaster	516
366	Electromedia Productions	CDROM	388
134	EPS Technology	PCs/Notebooks	408-409
264	Ergo Computing, Inc	PCS	396
133	Farallon	Timbuktu Pro for Networks	463
076	File ABC	File ABC	483
039	Future Domain	Plu-n-Play Valuepak	405
•	Gateway 2000	PCs	422-423
115	General Parametrics	Printers	336
045	Gold Disk	Astound	479
342	Gold Disk	Video Director	526
112	Graphix Zone	Improv 95	521
074	GST/Micro City	Desktops	478
233	Gupta	SQLWindows	424-425
182	Hard Drive Super Source	Hard Drives	429
263	Hauppauge Computer Works	Digital Video Software	399
191	Hayes Microcomputer	Modems	450
108	Helix Software	Software	458
•	Hewlett Packard	JetAdmin	387
143	Hitachi/NSA	Monitors	471
359	Hyperdesk	GroupWorks	397
228	Improve Technologies	Make-It 486	525
251	In-Focus Systems	Instant Access Program	392
222	InfoImaging	3D Fax	451
•	Intel Corporation	Intel Adpaters	411
141	Intergraph	Interoperability Suite	384
•	International Technolgy	Touche Touchpad	438
236	JVC Information	CD Recording & Access Systems	494
107	Kensington Microware Ltd.	Input Devices	529
168	Keystone Learning Systems	Video Training for Windows 95	459
165	Keytronic	Keyboards	495
371	Kingston Technology	Memory	421
110	Lansource Technologies	WINport and FAXport	407
096	LOGICODE	Fax/Modems	400
154	Logitech	ScanMan Color	461
•	MapInfo Corporate	Mapping Software	430

Advertisers' Index
PRODUCTS

Reader Service No.	Company	Product	Page
146	Matrox Electronics	Graphics Boards	444
*	Maximus Computer	Win 95 System	351
244	Media On	Pentium Multimedia System	482
372	Memory Express	Memory	508
240	Micro Professionals	Computers	346-347
184	Micro Xperts	Computer/Peripherals	480-481
325	Microcom	Carbon Copy	292-293
317	Microfield	Softboard/ElectronicWhiteboard	330
317	Microfield	Electronic Whiteboard	330
054	Micrografx	ABC Graphics Suite	456
357	Micron Computer Inc	PCs	276-277
*	Microsoft	Win 95	270-273
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Mouse & Keyboard	280-281
*	Microsoft	Office	288-289
130	Mobileware Corp	Mobileware v3.0	369
374	Motorola	Modems	377
058	Mustang Software	BBS Service	413
145	My Software Company	My Brochures	470
323	Netmanage	Ecco	398
059	NetSoft	NS Elite	385
269	Nikon Inc.	Scantouch	373
270	Nikon Inc.	CoolScan	375
*	Nokia	Monitors	476
126	Nu-Mega Technologies	Bounds Checker	389
363	Number Nine	Graphics Boards	428
139	O'Reilly & Associates	WebSite	520
160	Objects Inc.	Layout	448
132	Ostech	Jack of Diamonds/TRUMPCARD	490
104	Parsons	Personal Tax Edge	363
253	PC Importers	Reseller	453
197	PC Zones	Mail Order	436-437
092	PCs Compleat	Mail Order	534-535
350	Persoft	SmartTerm	283
178	PhoneDisc	PhoneDisc	361
098	Pinnacle Micro	Optical Storage Systems	500-501
234	Pinnacle Publishing	Windows 95 Transition Report	304
324	Play Inc	Snappy	333
131	Portrait Display Labs	Monitors	457
207	Primax	ColorMobile Office	406
223	Princeton Graphics Systems	Princeton Graphic Systems	416-417
070	Quartex Microsystems, Inc	Pentium75,90,120,133/mhzsystem	291
192	Quarterdeck	InternetSuite	455
281	Royal	Royal Media	468-469
309	S.A.G/Storage Solutions	Servers	509
243	Samtron Displays	Monitors	381
077	Seagate Technology	Hard Drives	371
273	Seiko Instruments	Smart Label Printer Pro	449
382	Software Publishing Corp	Harvard Grahics	420
221	Software Publishing Corp	Harvard ChartXL	497
368	Software Spectrum	Chartd	531
135	Spry	Mosaic in a Box '95	503
060	STB Systems	Graphics Accelerator Cards	452
275	Stream International	CC:Mail,Fax,Server,Organizer	327
370	Sunshine Computers	Notebooks	[illegible]
279	Surplus Software	SOFTWARE	439
171	Symantec Corp.	WINDOWS 95	[illegible]
180	Techworks	Memory	527
175	Texas Instruments	TravelMate 5000	345
280	TGV, Inc.	TCP/IP for Windows	507
152	Timeslips	Timeslips	532
113	Toray	CD ROM Drive	434
149	Touchstone	Win 95 Adviser	[illegible]
337	Traveling Software	Communication Software	441
195	Twinhead Corp.	Notebooks	528
214	Verut Publishing	DeskEASY v 2.0	443
255	Vertisoft Systems	Remove It2	402
260	Viagrafix	Video Training	530
230	View Software	Software	504
111	Viewsonic	Plug & Play Monitors	515
204	Virtual IO	Virtual I-glasses	472
231	Visio	Visio	328-329
087	Visiontek, Inc.	Memory Chip Upgrades	465
063	Visual Software	Dallas	475
247	Wall Data	Rumba Office	502
220	Watcom	SQL Servers	435
183	Winbook	WinBook XI	279
041	WYSIWYG Corporation	Universal Word	362
	WINDOWS SOFTWARE		
047	Adobe Systems Inc.	PostScript	137
*	Communication Intelligence	Handwriter for Windows	76
348	Computer Associates	Openingres	20-21
037	Corel Corporation	Draw 3/4/5	45
042	Corel Corporation	Nicolais Trains	111
073	Corel Corporation	HP Photo Paint	261
322	Corel Corporation	CD Creator	655
935	Datastorm Technologies	ProComm Plus for Windows 2.0	538
*	Lotus Development Corporation	Lotus CC-Mail	247
*	Microsoft	Microsoft Office	280-281
*	Scitor Corporation	Project Scheduler 6.0	55
102	Spry, Inc.	Internet-In-A-Box	63
043	SPSS, Inc.	Windows Software	569
*	STAC Electronics	ReachOut	87
026	Visual Software	Double Vision	136
	WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE/AIDS		
*	Communication Intelligence	Handwriter for Windows	76

For Additional Categories see MARKETPLACE PRODUCT INDEX Page 000.

Coming Up

Picking Your Next OS

Your next operating system will be a 32-bit, multitasking, multithreaded platform with a sophisticated object-oriented shell, built-in networking, and backward compatibility with Microsoft Windows 3.1. But will it be Microsoft Windows 95, Microsoft Windows NT, or IBM's OS/2 Warp? We take a close look at these three hot new releases. Which handle single-tasking and multitasking workloads best? Which are the most robust and stable under stress? What sort of hardware do you need to run them? We give you answers based on exhaustive tests that cover performance, capacity, compatibility, and crashability across a variety of current hardware platforms and peripherals. We also take a comparative look at each environment's features, interface, architecture, networking capabilities, and bundled applications.

High-Performance Pentiums

Processor performance continues to ratchet upward, with the newly released 120- and 133-MHz Pentium CPUs eclipsing the power of now-pedestrian Pentium/100s. And the good news is that systems built around these speedy new chips don't cost as much as you might expect. PC Magazine Labs tests more than 70 machines based on the fastest Pentium processors you can find on the market today.

50 Reasons to Go Back to School

Whether your youngsters are preschool or premed, *PC Magazine* can help you choose the right products to help them earn straight A's. We look at 50 programs that can assist with everything from learning the alphabet to mastering human anatomy. We also tell you which PC a student should be taking back to campus.

PC Databases as Query Tools

As PC databases have grown in power and sophistication, they have learned many tricks from industrial-strength corporate database systems. One of the most impressive is their ability to query SQL client/server data. But how far can PC databases take you when used as SQL query tools? Can they rival dedicated packages? If your company has already deployed a PC database as part of an application suite, it may be sitting on a significant untapped resource. PC Tech also looks at how to stay out of trouble when using Windows 95 long filenames in a mixed-networked environment. Finally, we explain how Satan and Courtney can make your Internet servers safer from outside attacks.

Editorial Product Index

Reader Service No.	Product	Company	Page
428	Acrobat Capture	Adobe Systems Inc.	42
963	AirLink T1 and AirLink E1 radios	Cylink Corp.	NE42
403	AIRport 2000	Adaptec Inc.	49
962	AIWA AL-220	AIWA America	NE41
962	AIWA AL-D210	AIWA America	NE41
424	Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600	Apple Computer Corp.	50
427	Back-UPS Pro	American Power Conversion	66
413	BytePak	Outdoor Products	66
965	ChatAccess/PC4, ChatAccess/PC8	Astro Sciences Corp./J&L Information Systems Div.	NE42
441	Compaq 171FS	Compaq Computer Corp.	152
418	Compel 2.0	Asymetrix Corp.	44
954	Compex ENET100-VG4/PCI adapter	Compex Inc.	NE21
961	Connect: Firewall	Sterling Software	NE41
407	Courier I-Modem	U.S. Robotics	61
442	CTX 1765GMe	CTX International Inc.	159
442	CTX 1785GMe	CTX International Inc.	159
443	Delta Socos DA-1765VAF	Delta Products Corp.	159
966	DNS 1.1 for Windows NT	MetaInfo Inc.	NE42
417	Ecco Professional 3.0	NetManage, Ecco Division	44
474	Echo Lake	Delrina Software Inc.	647
425	Epson ES-1000C	Epson America Inc.	51
412	Eudora Pro	QualComm Inc	62
476	Expert Personal Roots	Expert Software Inc.	648
478	Family Ties for Windows	Individual Software Inc.	648
475	Family Tree Maker Deluxe CD-ROM Edition	Banner Blue Software	647
964	FarSite 2.0 Corporate Edition	DataBeam Corp.	NE42
964	FarSite 2.0 Standard Edition	DataBeam Corp.	NE42
960	FastCall 1.4	Aurora Systems Inc.	NE41
960	FastCall Lite	Aurora Systems Inc.	NE41
404	FF Beowolf Serif	FontShop USA	49
415	Flying Fonts Pro 3.0 for Windows	CrystalGraphics Inc.	66
959	ForeRunner 200E Series ATM adapters	FORE Systems Inc.	NE41
959	ForeRunner ASX-200WG switch	FORE Systems Inc.	NE41
420	FrameMaker 5.0 for Windows	Frame Technology Corp.	54
414	GreenDesk for Windows 1.2	GreenSoft Corp.	62
955	HP 10/100VG Selectable PC LAN PCI adapter	Hewlett-Packard Co.	NE21
444	Hyundai DeluxScan 17	Hyundai Electronics America	166
444	Hyundai DeluxScan 17Pro	Hyundai Electronics America	166
445	IBM 17S/S	IBM Personal Computer Co.	166
446	Iiyama VisionMaster 17 Model MF-8617A	Iiyama North America Inc.	166
447	Ikegami CF-17A	Ikegami Electronics Inc.	166
969	InfoMover 10/100plus Ethernet adapter	National Semiconductor	NE32
957	InterNotes News	Lotus Development Corp.	NE32
957	InterNotes Web Publisher	Lotus Development Corp.	NE32
448	Kenitec 617ADX	Kenitec Computer & Technologies Inc.	168
479	Kids' Family Tree	Virtual Entertainment	652
449	LG Electronics Goldstar 1727	LG Electronics USA Inc.	168
450	MAG InnoVision DX17F	MAG InnoVision Inc.	180
450	MAG InnoVision MXP17F	MAG InnoVision Inc.	180
472	Making Telecommuting Happen: A Guide for Telemanagers and Telecommuters	Van Nostrand Reinhold	69
402	Maptitude 3.0	Caliper Corp.	56
410	Master CD Plus	MicroNet Technology Inc.	62
451	MaxTech GVC M1766LR	MaxTech Corp.	180
405	MediaStudio Pro 2.0	Ulead Systems Inc.	46
421	Microsoft SGML Author for Word	Microsoft Corp.	54
951	Microsoft SNA Server 2.11	Microsoft Corp.	NE12
419	Microsoft Visual FoxPro 3.0 for Windows	Microsoft Corp.	37
432	Mirrors	Expert Systems Corp.	50
452	Mitsubishi Diamond Pro 17TX	Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc.	182
953	MobileWare 2.0	MobileWare Corp.	NE24
453	Nanao FlexScan F2•17	Nanao USA Corp.	182
453	Nanao FlexScan F2•17EX	Nanao USA Corp.	182
453	Nanao FlexScan T2•17	Nanao USA Corp.	182
453	Nanao FlexScan T2•17TS	Nanao USA Corp.	182
454	NEC MultiSync XE17	NEC Technologies Inc.	191
454	NEC MultiSync XP17	NEC Technologies Inc.	191
454	NEC MultiSync XV17	NEC Technologies Inc.	191
952	NetWare for SAA 2.0	Novell Inc.	NE16
473	Network Security, Private Communication in a Public World	Prentice Hall PTR	69
455	Nokia Multigraph 447X	Nokia Display Products Inc	191
455	Nokia Valuegraph 447L	Nokia Display Products Inc.	191
423	Open!Info Manager 2.0	Horizons Technology Inc.	48
426	Opti-UPS series E	Optiquest Inc	66
468	Orchestra The Tuba II	Orchestra MultiSystems Inc.	150
468	Orchestra The Tympani	Orchestra MultiSystems Inc.	150
456	Panasonic PanaMedia 17	Panasonic Communications & Systems Co.	192
456	Panasonic PanaSync C-1791Ei	Panasonic Communications & Systems Co.	192
456	Panasonic PanaSync/Pro C-1792P	Panasonic Communications & Systems Co.	192
431	Personal Computer Power Series 850	IBM Power Personal Systems	37
457	Philips 17B	Philips Consumer Electronics Co.	194
422	Pioneer DRM-624X	Pioneer New Media Technologies Inc.	48
416	Power Macintosh 9500/132	Apple Computer Corp.	40
430	PowerStack RISC PC MT 604-100	Motorola Computer Group	37
458	Princeton Ultra 17	Princeton Graphic Systems	194
429	Qualitas Dispatch	Qualitas Inc.	42
408	Quarterdeck WebServer for Windows	Quarterdeck Corp.	61
956	Racore 10/100VG-AnyLAN PCI adapter	Racore Computer Products Inc.	NE21
459	Radius Precision View 17	Radius Inc.	194
406	ReachOut 5.0	Stac Electronics	61
958	RouteAbout Access EW, TW routing software	Digital Equipment Corp.	NE41
433	SafeJack	Angia Communications	61
460	Sampo AlphaScan 17gx	Sampo Technology Inc.	198
461	Samsung SyncMaster 17GLi	Samsung Electronics America Inc.	198
461	Samsung SyncMaster 17GLsi	Samsung Electronics America Inc.	198
462	Samtron SC-726DXL	Samtron Displays Inc.	199
480	SimTower	Maxis	654
463	Smile CA-1706M2	Smile International Inc.	199
464	Sony Multiscan 17sf	Sony Electronics Inc.	199
409	Sony Spressa 920	Sony Electronics Inc.	62
471	Telecommuting: A Manager's Guide to Flexible Work Arrangements	Lexington Books	69
401	3D Choreographer	AniCom Inc.	56
435	Toshiba Satellite Pro 400 Series	Toshiba America Information Systems	61
434	28.8 Communicator	Simple Technology	61
465	TVM AS6G	TVM Corp.	202
481	U.S. Navy Fighters	Electronic Arts	654
477	Vietnam	Medio Multimedia	648
466	ViewSonic 17GA	ViewSonic	202
466	ViewSonic 17GS	ViewSonic	202
466	ViewSonic 17PS	ViewSonic	202
968	WANgate	Rad Network Devices Inc.	NE44
411	Wildcat 4.11	Mustang Software Inc.	62
967	WinLAND 1.0	Frye Computer Systems Inc.	NE44
467	ZDS ZCM-1740	Zenith Data Systems Corp.	203

NE—Network Edition

To obtain the Network Edition of *PC Magazine*, call Circulation at 800-289-0429

America's discount source for computers, hardware & software

SOFTWARE

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

WINDOWS 95 RECOMMENDED

• Memory • Processor Upgrades • Storage • Networking • Portable Products

- Lifetime Warranty
- 100% Testing
- Guaranteed Reliability
- Free Technical Support
- RMA Cross–Shipping
- 100% Compatibility

Not sure what memory upgrade is right for your computer? Call our memory experts today!

Toshiba						
T2100, T2150, T2130	KT210004MB	$219	KT210008MB	$409	KT210016MB	$849
T3400, T3600, T2450	KT315458	228	KT315459	439	KT240016	872
T1910, T1960, T4700,	KT260361	239	KT260362	449	KT283309	872
T4800, T4850, T4900	KT260361	239	KT260362	449	KT283309	872
AST Ascentia						
800N, 810N	KT347332	$199	KT347333	$369	KT347366	$719
900N, 910N	KT315475	219	KT315472	439	KT315476	859
Canon						
NoteJet II 486C	KT315477	$169	KT315478	$333	N/A	N/A
NoteJet 486/486C	KT315456	176	KT315457	346	N/A	N/A
Compaq						
Contura Aero	KT315408	$188	KT315424	$358	KT347368	$699
LTE Elite	KT315450	232	KT315451	432	KT315461	939
Contura 400, 410	KT347304	232	KT347305	455	KT347335	999
HP Omnibook						
600C	KT353034	$239	KT353035	$439	N/A	N/A
IBM ThinkPad						
360C, 360CSE, 360CE	KT315444	$219	KT315445	$409	KT315446	$819
750, 755	KT260377	252	KT260378	469	KT260379	858

PNY

The Memory Leader...Worldwide

Free installation video with every PNY memory upgrade

Size	Speed	Pin	Product Code	Price
2MB	70ns	30	PY1X8-70-2	$89
2MB	70ns	30	PY1X9-70-2	99
2MB	70ns	72	PY512X32-7	89
2MB	70ns	72	PY512X36-7	105
4MB	70ns	30	PY1X8-2-4	$179
4MB	70ns	30	PY1X9-3-4	208
4MB	70ns	72	PY1X32-70	179
4MB	70ns	72	PY1X36-70	195
8MB	70ns	30	PY4X8-70-2	$329
8MB	70ns	30	PY4X9-3-2	319
8MB	70ns	72	PY1X32-7-2	349
8MB	70ns	72	PY1X36-7-2	389
8MB	70ns	72	PY2X32-70	339
8MB	70ns	72	PY2X36-70	379
16MB	70ns	30	PY4X8-70-4	$629
16MB	70ns	30	PY4X9-70-4	649
16MB	70ns	72	PY2X32-7-2	659
16MB	70ns	72	PY2X36-7-2	739
16MB	70ns	72	PY4X32-70	499
16MB	70ns	72	PY4X36-70	649
32MB	70ns	72	PY4X32-7-2	$1,110
32MB	70ns	72	PY4X36-7-2	1,235
32MB	70ns	72	PY8X32-70	995
32MB	70ns	72	PY8X36-70	1,195
64MB	70ns	72	PY8X32-7-2	$1,985
64MB	70ns	72	PY8X36-7-2	2,385

Microsoft®

Microsoft® Office for Windows® 95 makes it easier to focus on your job instead of your software.

In Microsoft® Office Standard for Windows® 95, includes: Microsoft Excel, Word, the PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, and a new addition—Microsoft Schedule+. In Microsoft Office Professional, you get all these plus Microsoft Access.

- IntelliSense™ technology does routine tasks for you with enhanced Auto Correct and much more!
- Answer Wizard
- One-click access with Microsoft® Office Short cut Bar
- Find Fast indexing tools

MS Office Std.Upgrade 3.5" 217004 ..... **$189.95****

Full Package 217005 ..... $439.95

** If you own MS Office now, you will receive a $40 rebate (coupon enclosed in box)

To give Windows® 95 even more space and style, add new Microsoft Plus!

A companion for the Windows 95 operating system, Microsoft Plus! adds space to your PC. Microsoft Plus! gives you outstanding data compression whether you have a 486 or Pentium® computer. As an added bonus, you get fast, easy access to the Internet and a 3D pinball game.

MSPlus! 3.5" 217007
MSPlus! CD 217008 ..... **$45.95**

Corel Draw 6—The world's most popular drawing package is now 32-bit!

With the speed and accuracy of 32-bit architecture, CorelDRAW 6 provides precision to 0.1 micron, multi-threading, multi-tasking and a workspace of over 150 feet by 150 feet. Support for a Multi Document Interface (MDI) allows users to open several documents at once or multiple views of a single document.

Corel Draw 6 CD Version Upgrade 217662 ..... $229

Full Package 217660 ..... $449

Windows® 95

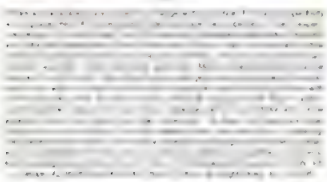
Windows 95 will make everything you do on your computer easier, faster and more fun. This powerful new engine will let you work more intuitively, get more done in less time, and give you more support than ever before.

- Filenames up to 250 characters
- Play smoother, more robust video and audio!
- Dive into online files and forums, the Internet, send e-mail
- Hit the road with all the files you need in your MS briefcase

MS Windows 95 Upgrade 3.5" 217001
MS Windows 95 Upgrade CD 217003 ..... **$89.95**

FREE Insight Catalog.

Thousands of products at great prices.



Insight has all of your favorite

Software

If you don't see what you need call!

800-998-8017

Insight

CIRCLE 027 ON READER SERVICE CARD

After Hours

EDITOR'S RATINGS: ★ Poor ★★ Fair ★★★ Good ★★★★ Excellent

DOS Windows CD-ROM Resource-Intensive Adult Content Kids (Ages) Price

Recording Your Family's History

In the beginning, family histories were passed down by word-of-mouth anecdotes and charcoal drawings on cave walls. Today, though, the family saga is as likely to be told in video as it is in simple words, pictures, and trees.

Enter the latest generation of family history software. These four programs all allow you to compile and save family records, dates, documents, photographs, and even oral histories. Three of the programs, Family Tree Maker, Expert Personal Roots, and Family Ties for Windows use a family tree model for organizing your family history. The fourth program, Echo Lake, lets you compose multimedia books that comprise your family's stories.

Echo Lake

Delrina Software Inc.; 408 363-2345.

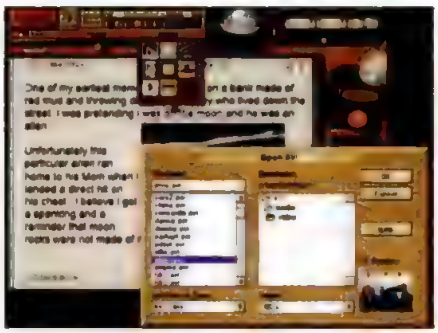
Circle 474 on reader service card

★★★★ $69.95

Think of Echo Lake not as a genealogist but as a family historian. It's a multimedia diary that allows you to record the dates, events, stories, sights, and sounds that serve as milestones in your life.

This unique approach to family record-keeping starts with the social interface, a 3-D point-and-click environment that's reminiscent of something you would find in an adventure game. In this case the setting is a log cabin in the woods, within which you'll find the study that serves as your creative space.

To tell your story, you'll need to create a book, which will be stored on the shelves of that cabin. Your book can contain as many stories as you like—your earliest memories of throwing dirt clods at a neighbor, your first date—told in words and multimedia. Others may read and update a book, or it can be password-protected.



Echo Lake lets you enrich the important stories of your life with multimedia.

You can illustrate stories with photos, enhance them with narration or music, and provide a historical backdrop by adding a video clip. For example, you might want to add a video clip of Neil Armstrong's moon walk to your reminiscence of watching that historic event on your family's first color television. The program allows you to import multimedia elements in all the standard formats, so you're not limited to the included libraries.

For those who find it tough to get started, Echo Lake includes the Inspirator, a spreadsheet that places the chronology of your life in one column and topics such as friends, homes, education, and career across the top row. You can, for example, record the places you lived during each year of your life, then see what stories this list stirs up.

When you're satisfied with your compilation, you can print it in book format (sans video and sound) or save the whole production to disk in runtime form so that any PC user can enjoy it.

Echo Lake is a must-have for anyone with tales to tell and memories to save.

Family Tree Maker Deluxe CD-ROM Edition

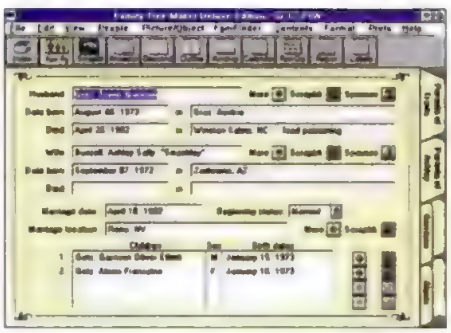
Banner Blue Software; 510-794-6850.

Circle 475 on reader service card

★★★★ $80

As its name suggests, the focus of Family Tree Maker Deluxe CD-ROM Edition is composing your family tree. The program offers an easy-to-use method of accomplishing this task, and it also provides tools to do quite a bit more.

When you start the program, you're faced with a Family Page that has spaces for entering names, birth dates and places, and relationships. Each Family Page holds information on two generations; you can add Pages for



Family Tree Maker provides everything you need to create a full family tree.

AFTER HOURS INDEX

Family History Software
Echo Lake.....647
Family Tree Maker Deluxe CD-ROM Edition.....647
Expert Personal Roots.....648
Family Ties for Windows.....648
CD-ROM Pick Hit
Vietnam.....648
Kids
Kids' Family Tree.....652
Quick Clips
The Holocaust
Jigsaw-It!
Looney Tunes Animated Screen Saver
World of Illusion.....652
Simulations
SimTower.....654
Spotlight on Action
U.S. Navy Fighters.....654

up to 2 million relatives.

Each individual in your family tree has a More About section and a scrapbook. The More About section allows you to record facts, stories, and medical history. In the scrapbook you can add scanned photos and documents, and video and sound clips.

If you're missing information on your ancestors, Family Tree Maker can help you track it down. The Deluxe CD-ROM Edition includes the Family Finder Index, which serves as an index to government record indexes. It includes more than 150 million names and the name of the index where you can find information on specific individuals. The one drawback is that it's not integrated into the Family Tree portion of the package. Look for the next version of the product, which should be available this fall, to include more records and to be integrated directly into the rest of the program.

When you're satisfied with your family tree, you can choose to print it in a variety of ways. Printing is both easy to do and rewarding.

Expert Personal Roots

Expert Software Inc.; 305-567-9990.

Circle 476 on reader service card

★★★ WIN $14.95

Expert Personal Roots provides an inexpensive way to begin growing your family tree. It lacks some of the bells and whistles of the more expensive programs, but it has all the basic features you need.

Family Tree Maker, Personal Roots starts the tree-making process with a series of data entry fields for entering names, places, and dates. The software does some data-verification while you type; for example, it won't let you enter a date out of range or a death date that's earlier than a birth date. But it does not check whether names and places are spelled consistently.

Personal Roots allows you to attach free-form notes to an individual's record and to link a single .BMP photo to the record. It can't import any other photo formats, nor does it accept video or sound clips. And there are no photo-editing or -viewing capabilities.

Like all of these programs, though, Personal Roots does provide a number of ways to print and display your data. In addition to the standard ancestor and descendant trees, you can generate personal data sheets, a family album, an alphabetical list, calendars, mailing labels, missing-information reports, and reports by birth, wedding, or death dates. Data can be exported in the GEDCOM format, which all these genealogy programs recognize.

Personal Roots is easy to use and should prove adequate for those more interested in a tree than a multimedia family history.

Expert Personal Roots isn't fancy but can help you organize your family.

Family Ties for Windows

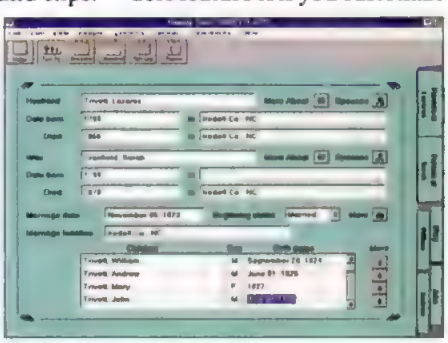
Individual Software Inc.; 800-822-3522.

Circle 478 on reader service card

★★ WIN $24.95

Family Ties for Windows differs from the other family history programs in this review in that it handles text only. Its tree generating is also more limited than what the other programs offer.

Family Ties provides dialog boxes in which you may enter name, birth, marriage, and death data. The family tree can hold only 2,000 individuals, however. When it's time to display and print your family record, you can choose to create family, ancestor, descendant, or group trees, as well as an index or a report. The printed reports are particularly attractive, and a fonts and borders feature lets you customize and decorate output.



Family Ties for Windows allows you to document your family history in text only.

The biggest drawback to Family Ties is that it cannot attach any kind of artwork to your documents. The company is working on a new version that will add this capability.

—Donald B. Trivette

Vietnam

CD-ROM PICK HIT

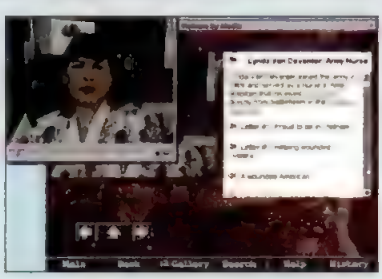
The Vietnam era was a defining event in the lives of baby boomers. Medio Multimedia capitalizes on this in an ambitiously researched chronicle of America's longest war. Vietnam the CD-ROM blends original video, hyperlinks to leading books on the subject, maps, time lines, and photographs. But most notably, the crisp presentation fairly represents the spectrum of opinion through interviews with and coverage of then-contemporary politicians, military leaders and line soldiers, peace activists, and ordinary citizens here and in Vietnam. If the Vietnam War impacted your life or that of a loved one, this is a must-explore CD-ROM.—J.W. Olsen

Medio Multimedia; 206-867-5500.

Circle 477 on reader service card

★★★★ WIN

$59.95

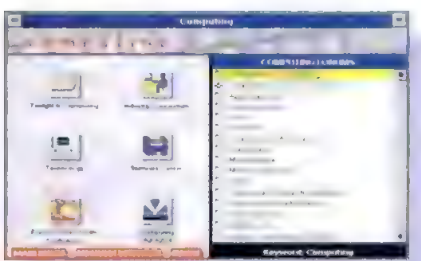


The More Windows You Open, The Cooler It Gets.SM

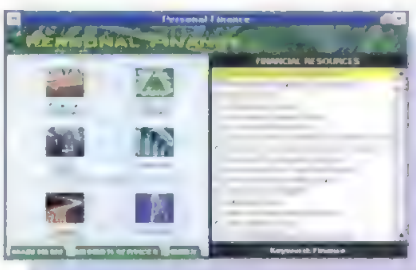
Windows, DOS and Mac versions

Easy Point & Click Access

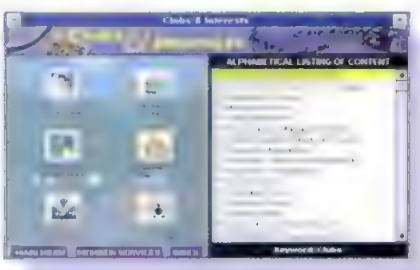
Internet Connection



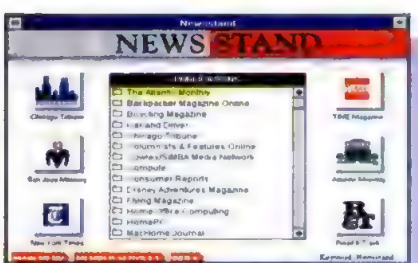
More Than 120,000 Software Files



Financial Advice & Stock Quotes



Special Interest Forums



Leading Magazines Online

Movie, TV & Music Reviews

Encyclopedia & Homework Help

Free Trial Offer.
Clip and Mail the Card or Call 1-800-316-4747 and Request Your Free America Online Start-up Kit Today!

Yes! I'd like to try America Online—FREE.

Send me free software and trial membership. I understand there's no risk—if I'm not completely satisfied, I may cancel without further obligation.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

HOME PHONE _____

SELECT DISK TYPE AND SIZE —

Windows®: ❑ 3.5

Apple: ❑ Macintosh®

CD ROM: ❑ Macintosh® ❑ Windows®

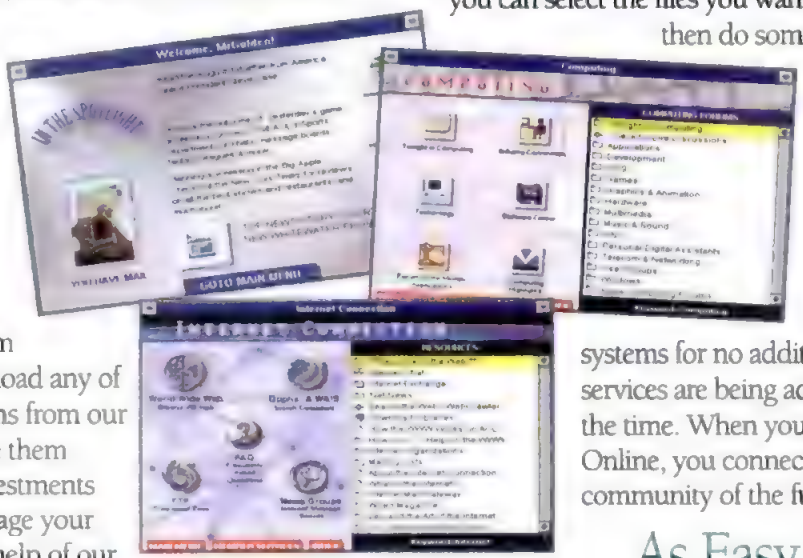
Other: _____

* To use America Online for Windows, you must have a 386 PC or higher, 4MB of RAM, a VGA monitor, a mouse, a modem and a working copy of Windows 3.1. Use of America Online requires a major credit card or checking account. Limit one free trial per individual. Must be 18 years of age or older. America Online is a registered service mark of America Online, Inc. Other names are service marks or trademarks of their respective owners.

14847

Try America Online — Free.

There's only one way to get the big picture about America Online®. Try it. That's why we make it so easy. We give you the software and let you try it, absolutely free. You'll be impressed by everything you can do with your computer, a modem, and America Online, and how easily you can do it.



Just Point And Click.

Get advice from hardware and software developers, experts and reviewers—even ask them questions directly. Download any of the thousands of programs from our software libraries and use them offline. Monitor your investments and the latest news. Manage your business better with the help of our Small Business Center. Save time and money in hundreds of different ways, from browsing for gifts in our online shopping area or booking your own airline tickets to using our great computing support forums.

New Windows To Open All The Time.

America Online offers multi-file downloading, so you can select the files you want with the click of a button, then do something else while they're downloaded for you. When the downloading is finished, you'll automatically be signed off the service. Our e-mail gateway to the Internet links you to members of other e-mail and online systems for no additional cost. And new services are being added to America Online all the time. When you connect to America Online, you connect to the electronic community of the future—today.

As Easy To Try As It Is To Use.

If you've never tried America Online, now's the time. If you have in the past, try us again — America Online's new graphic interface and 14-department main menu makes our service easier to use and more powerful than ever! But don't take our word for it. Give us a try and find out what you can accomplish when you open a few of our windows.

AMERICA Online

Complete and mail the card or call 1-800-316-4747 and Request Your Free America Online Start-up Kit Today!

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 9096 VIENNA, VA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

AMERICA Online

8619 Westwood Center Drive
Vienna, VA 22182-2220

REGULAR

EXTRA BOLD

ITALIC

SCRIPT

EXTENDED

CONDENSED

SEE ALL TYPES AT SEYBOLD SAN FRANCISCO.

Any way you look at it, Seybold San Francisco will show you all types of ways to help you succeed. Like the top graphics and publishing technologies, software, online publishing innovations, multimedia tools, color output devices, prepress products and more. Along with all types of leading industry suppliers that will demonstrate first-hand how these solutions can improve the way you do business. We'll even have all types of show floor activities and events so you can see how products are being applied in a variety of industries. And if you really yearn to learn, our educational program offers all types of courses, seminars and conference sessions to update you on the latest tools and technologies.

So, with all the amazing ideas to be found at Seybold, doesn't it sound like just the type of event for you?

FREE VIP EXPO PASS! SAVE $50!

Name_____

SW270

Company_____

Address_____

City, State, Zip_____

Phone/Fax_____

Mail: SSF 95, P.O. Box 5866, San Mateo, CA 94402-0866 • Fax: 415-525-0199

For conference information via the web, access http://www.sbexpos.com

QUESTIONS? CALL 800-488-2883

FOR GREAT DEALS ON TRAVEL, CALL 800-421-3976

Presented by Seybold Seminars ©1995 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company. No one under 18 admitted

EXPOSITION SEPT. 27-29

CONFERENCE SEPT. 26-28

SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA

MOSCONE CENTER

SEYBOLD SAN FRANCISCO

CIRCLE 285 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Kids

What Is a Family Anyway?

Kids' Family Tree
Virtual Entertainment; 617-449-7567.
Circle 479 on reader service card
★★ WIN 4.0 $14.95

Even the littlest genealogist can chart her family history with Kids' Family Tree. This program proposes to teach kids all about families—from how they're formed to how every family is unique and to the relationships among family members. This is an ambitious goal that Kids' Family Tree doesn't quite meet.

This is a modest program with interesting if not particularly deep content. As is typical of most children's software, Kids' Family Tree offers a point-and-click interface that incorporates a few hot-spot animations. The interface is not as intuitive as it could be, though, and Albert (your guide to the program) remains mute when he should be offering navigational assistance.

At the heart of the program lies The Family Tree. Inside you'll find a Discovery Room filled with animated books that explain the nature of families, an Experiment Room where you can create a family tree using cartoon drawings as illustrations, a Fun Fact book that list facts about families, and a Build-A-Family Game.

Kids at the upper limits of the program's 4-to-10 age range are likely to find the ac-

QUICK CLIPS

Recommended · It's Your Call · Not Recommended

The Holocaust

Graphic images of man's inhumanity are presented with no sensitivity or sense of context. This important subject truly deserves better treatment than it gets on this CD-ROM. *$39.99; Quanta Press Inc.; 612-379-3956.*

Jigsaw-It!

There's a lot to be said for electronic puzzles that let you endlessly take apart your family (or any other digital image) and put it back together again. But you may not think this privilege is worth the steep price of this CD-ROM. *$58; Dynaware USA Inc.; 800-280-6108.*

Looney Tunes Animated Screen Saver

What's up, Doc? Here are 12 screen savers starring Bugs Bunny to turn even Monday afternoon into Saturday morning on your PC. *$29.99; Berkeley Systems; 510-540-5535.*

World of Illusion

Do you believe in magic? You will after mastering the many coin tricks, rope tricks, and other illusions this multimedia program teaches. Just don't get carried away and make the CD-ROM disappear. *$29.95; Alan Rand Multimedia Group; 800-298-1386.*

MOVING?

Please write to: PC Magazine, P.O. Box 54093, Boulder, CO 80321. Include your mailing label from a recent issue of PC Magazine for faster service. Please allow up to 60 days for change of address to take place.

It's smaller than a breadbox, yet as **broad** as the technological horizon.

Though energy efficient,
it yields amazing power, *speed* and versatility.

Asking no questions, it
empowers you with all the answers.

As your humble side-kick,
it will *make you* a **business hero**.

It's tough out there.

Turbulent forces, changing conditions, and an ever-expanding universe of data have made today's technological environment downright mind-boggling.

But with ComputerSelect, you can broaden your technological horizons in seconds – not light years. Because each month ComputerSelect brings you:

- Over 70,000 full-length articles from over 100 leading technology publications
- Over 75,000 hardware and software specs
- More than 12,000 computer company profiles
- 19,000 definitions of computer terms
- Infographics

And, as a ComputerSelect subscriber, you'll receive 12 monthly updates containing the most current information on the technology marketplace – so you'll know what's hot, what's not, and what's on the "up-and-up."

Call today:

1-800-419-0313

ext. 5207, and start broadening your horizons.

ComputerSelect
THE ULTIMATE TECHNOLOGY RESOURCE

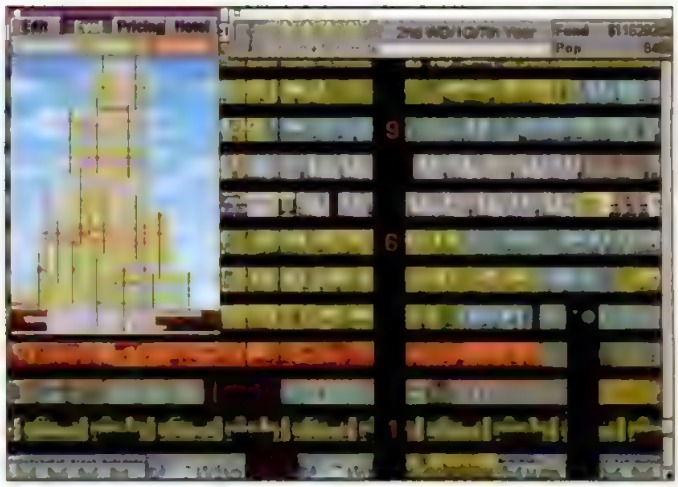
Call today for your FREE Computer Select Demo Diskette!

Information Access Company
THE SUPERIOR INFORMATION RESOURCE
Formerly Computer Library

©1995 Information Access Company. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. Please allow 6-8 weeks for delivery. For international pricing and product information, call 1-212-503-4400 ext. 5207, or fax to 1-212-503-4487 and reference source code A207T. In the United Kingdom call 44-1344-714441 ext. 5207.

CIRCLE 158 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Kids' Family Tree lets kids choose faces for their family members.



SimTower lets you Sim fans try your hand at skyscraper building.

tivities too simplistic to be involving for long. Kids at the younger end of the age range are likely to have a hard time figuring out how to work the program and may well be disappointed that not every mouse click is rewarded with a witty animation.

Still, Kids' Family Tree tackles an important subject in a sensitive manner—it just needs to work on the presentation of its material a bit more.—*Gayle C. Ehrenman*

Simulations

SimCity Goes Vertical

SimTower

Maxis; 800-336-2947.

Circle 480 on reader service card

★★★ WIN $39.95

Your goal is to build a skyscraper, make it grow big enough to be labeled a 5 Star Tower, and finally crown your 8th Wonder of the Modern World with a cathedral. But erecting a tower takes a lot more than steel beams and foul-mouthed construction workers.

In addition to building offices, condos, and parking garages, you have to worry about eating facilities, fire, and the occasional bomb threat. You also have to make sure your SimTenants can get around your tower. If they have to wait too long for the elevators, they'll move to the better-managed SimTower down the street. You can keep track of these tenants, name them, monitor their stress levels, and locate their exact whereabouts.

All this voyeurism requires heavy system resources; on a 486/33 with 8MB of RAM, it took more than 30 minutes for 12 SimHours to pass in Fast Mode. But this annoying foible aside, SimTower is ideal for any SimFan who aspires to be another SimTrump.

—*Shane Mooney*

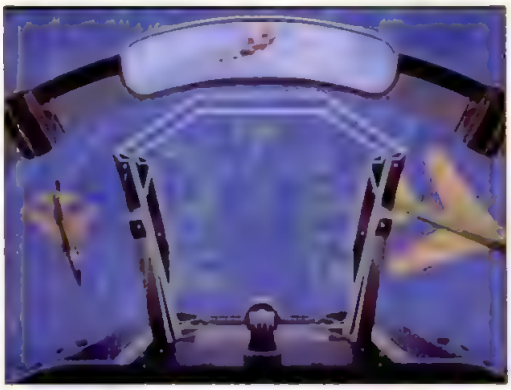
SPOTLIGHT ON ACTION

U.S. Navy Fighters

U.S. Navy Fighters is the best-looking flight simulator on the market, bar none, and offers some of the most intense air combat action ever to grace a PC screen. It's also the perfect game for armchair pilots frustrated by Spectrum Holobyte's Falcon and other, more difficult flight sims.

The story involves a war between Russia and Ukraine. You can fly 40 intricate and varied missions, including both air-to-air and attack sorties, in the U.S. effort to aid Ukraine. You can also create your own missions using the built-in mission editors.

After a video briefing and a few preflight option screens, you're cleared for takeoff. You can fly several types of aircraft, including the F-14B Tomcat, F/A-18C Hornet, and F-22 Lightning II. It's fairly easy to get the hang of flying and fighting, thanks to an array of difficulty settings. Especially helpful is the autopilot, which lets you avoid the white-knuckled terror of carrier landings. While in flight, listen to your wingmen: The realistic, amusing, and sometimes raunchy radio chatter can often help you stay alive. Your computer opponents are intelligent and crafty, making dogfights challenging. Even so, flight-sim purists may find the action a bit simplistic.



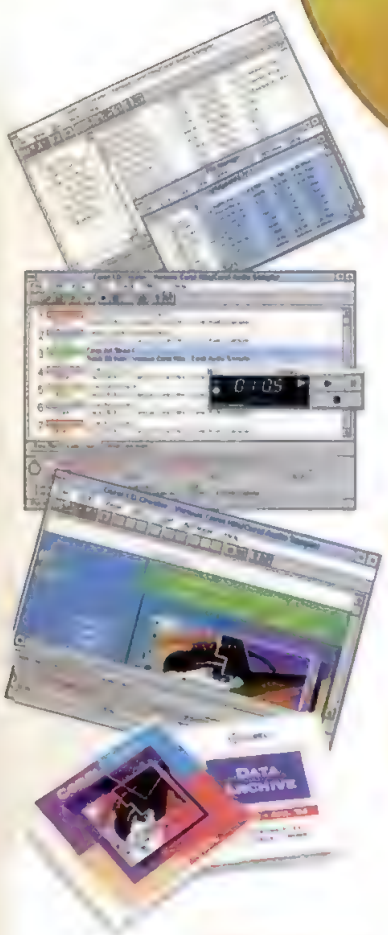
You can play the game in resolutions up to 1,024-by-768, although you'll need some serious hardware to do so. On a 90-MHz Pentium, the 800-by-600 mode with textures turned off seems to offer the best mixture of frame rate and resolution.—*Michael Ryan*

Electronic Arts; 415-571-7171.

Circle 481 on reader service card

★★★★ CD-ROM $59.95

The EASIEST way to create CDs



1. To design the layout of the information simply drag and drop data and audio files directly to the Corel CD Creator window.

2. Using a CD recorder you can now "burn" your CD.

3. Create your own jewel case insert or use the sample templates provided.

Corel CD Creator was designed with you in mind—it's an easy, affordable and comprehensive program that lets you create CDs effortlessly. Ideal for professionals and beginners alike, the Disc Wizard included with the program will make CD recording a simple and familiar process for any user.

Corel CD Creator provides a secure and durable medium for storing your vital data with quick and easy access. The CDs you create can then be played on virtually every CD-ROM drive or audio player—making Corel CD Creator the most user-friendly CD recording software on the market!

"Corel CD Creator is definitely king of the mountain... it won our Best of Times award."
LAN Times
January, 1995

"The genius of CD Creator is that it hides the complexity and makes creating your own CD-ROMs a familiar process."
PC Magazine
February, 1995

"Simply the best CD authoring package available."
PC Pro
February, 1995

Features:

- Create mixed mode discs (audio and data)
- "Drag and drop" layout design using OLE 2.0
- Support for single session and multisession discs
- Writes MS-DOS or ISO-9660 file names
- Includes a WAV file editor
- Create your own customized CD jewel case insert
- Includes a utility to create your own compilation Photo CD

Did you know...?

CD recorders can be purchased for as little as $1500*!

Corel CD Creator works with virtually all CD recorders
To create your own CDs, you will also require a CD recorder
For a complete list of Corel certified recorders, please call:
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document # 1010

CIRCLE 322 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*US$ plus applicable taxes.

EGGHEAD SOFTWARE

1-800-EGGHEAD

$179.95

COREL
custserv@corel.ca
Call now for faxed literature!
1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080
Document # 1012

Advertising Sales Staff

One Park Avenue,
New York, NY 10016
212 503-5100

DISPLAY ADVERTISING

Dan Rosenweig - Associate Publisher
(212) 503-5354
Anna Zornosa - Associate Publisher/West Coast
(415) 378-5505
Lon Otremba - Associate Publisher/East Coast
(212) 503-4453
Bill Stephen
National Sales Manager
(212) 503-5626
Ad Coordination Supervisor
Christine Holsten
(212) 503-5264
Advertising Coordinator
Julie Eigo
(212) 503-5107

NETWORK EDITION

Kimberly White - Eastern Advertising Manager/ Network Products - Eastern Region & Midwest
(617) 393-3056
Account Representative
Andrew Zeiger
(212) 503-5162
Paul Klein - Western Advertising Manager/ Network Products - Western Region & Southwest
(415) 378-5546
Account Representative
Tim Castelli
(212) 503-5125

MA, NH, VT, ME, RI, Canada

District Sales Manager
Michael Bird (617) 393-3058
10 President's Landing, Mystic Center
Medford, MA 02155
(617) 393-3055
Account Representative
Kirk McDonald
(212) 503-5970

CT, NY, NJ, PA

District Sales Manager
Todd Anderman (212) 503-5149
One Park Avenue, 4th Floor
New York, NY 10016
(212) 503-5100
Account Representative
Elizabeth Cusick
(212) 503-5112

DE, MD, DC, VA, WV, NC, SC, AL,MS, TN, AR, KY, GA, FL

District Sales Manager
Frank Quigley (404) 814-8950
3405 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 460
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 814-8940
Account Representative
Lynn Bader
(212) 503-5032

NE, WI, IL, IN, KS, MN, MO, MI, IA, ND, SD, OH

District Sales Manager
Ken Beach (312) 214-7330
150 North Wacker Drive, 25th Floor
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 214-7300
Sr. Account Representative
Beth Boyle
(212) 503-5047

TX, OK, LA, NM

District Sales Manager
Tim Colby (214) 360-5725
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625
Dallas, TX 75225
(214) 360-5700
Sr. Account Representative
Stephanie Brzozowski
(212) 503-5675

Mark Malloy - Southwest Area Manager
(310) 268-1331

CA (Los Angeles), AZ

District Sales Manager
Julie York (310) 268-1381
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(310) 268-1300
Account Representative
R.J. Kirkland
(212) 503-5113

CA (San Diego & Orange County), HI

District Sales Manager
Robin Kofsky (714) 852-5920
18301 Von Karmen Avenue, Suite 330
Irvine, CA 92715
(714) 852-5914
Account Representative
Elizabeth O'Connor
(212) 503-5040

CA (San Jose), ID

Senior District Sales Manager
Michael Klein (415) 378-5521
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500
Account Representative
Wendy Nathan
(212) 503-5024

Mike Kisseberth - Northwest Area Manager
(415) 378-5510

CA (San Francisco & North), OR, WA, NV

District Sales Manager
Ira Becker (415) 378-5523
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500
Account Representative
Jeff Green
(212) 503-5129

CA (South San Francisco to Mountainview), CO, UT, WY, AK, MT

District Sales Manager
Kristy Newton (415) 378-6859
110 Marsh Drive, Suite 103
Foster City, CA 94404
(415) 378-5500
Account Representative
Jennifer Williams
(212) 503-5011

For more information regarding *display* advertising please call:
212 503-5100
1-800-33MAG AD

CENTRAL ADVERTISING

VP, Central Advertising
Robert A. Bader
Director of Sales and Marketing
Paul Fusco
Sales Manager
Monte Wasch
Production Director
Vicki Egan
Sr. Production Coordinator
Nadine Messier
Sr. Production Coordinator
Berhan Asmarom
Advertising Coordinator
Audi Marie Tinoso

AL, AR, FL, GA, LA, MS, NC, SC, TN, TX, WV, KY

Account Manager
Leslie Eddy
(212) 503-5171

AK, AZ, CA (209, 213, 310, 619, 714, 805, 818, 909), NM, OK, HI

Account Representative
Carolyn Goldfarb
(212) 503-5076

CT, IA, IL, IN, ME, MI, NH, JN, MI, RI, VT, WI

Sr. Account Representative
Bill Herbst
(212) 503-5193

CA (209, 408, 410, 415, 707, 916)

Account Representative
(212) 503-5118

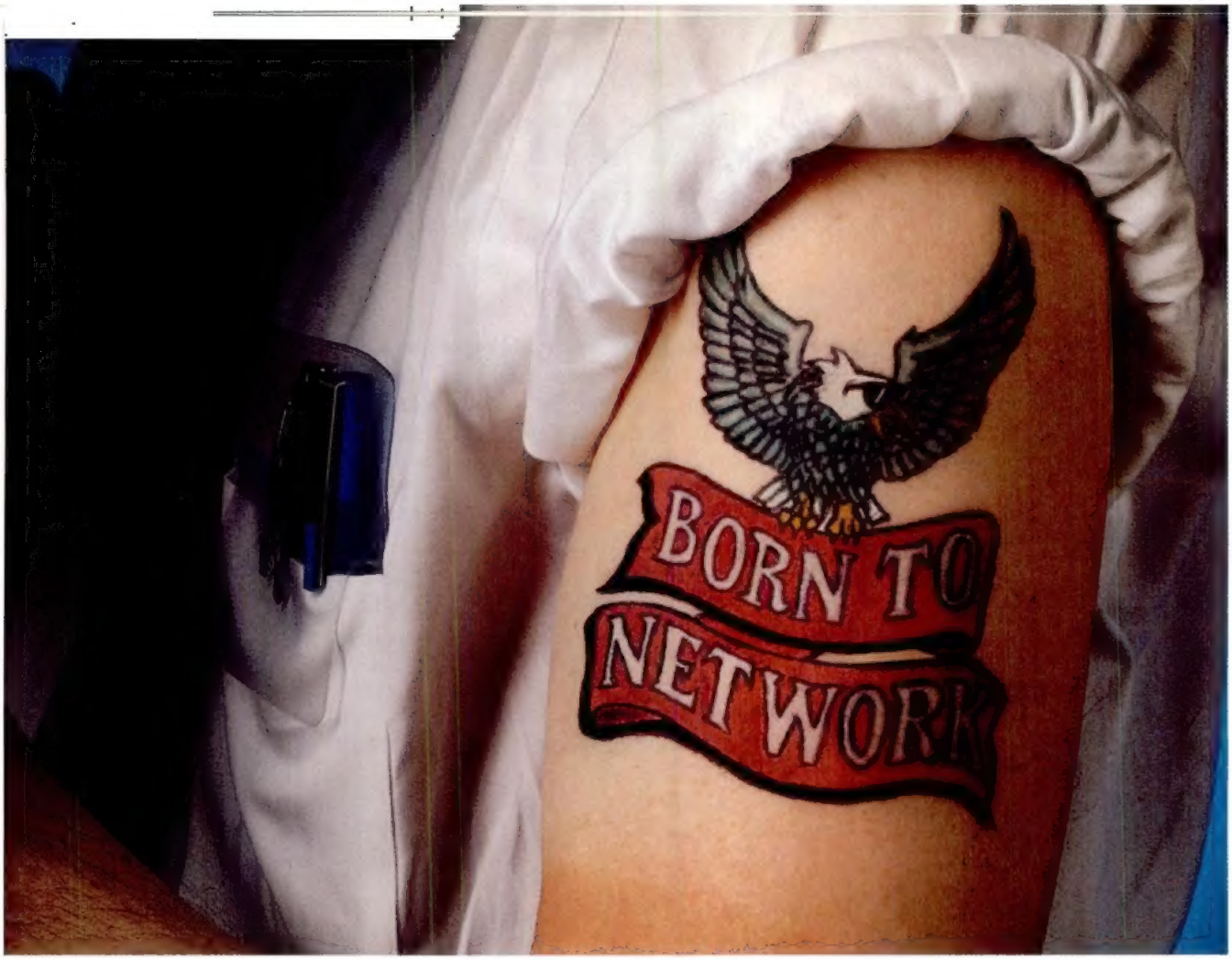
DC, NY, PA, DE, MD, OH, MO, VA, CN, Foreign

Acount Representative
James Meyer
(212) 503-5150

CO, ID, KS, MN, MT, ND, NE, NV, OR, SD, UT, WA, WY

Account Representative
Maggie Hewit
(212) 503-5156
Business Card Advertising
Call: 1-800-825-4237
PC Magazine Marketplace
3rd Floor, One Park Ave.
New York, NY 10016

For more information regarding *central* advertising please call:
212 508-5115
1-800-825-4237



FOR PEOPLE WHO TAKE THEIR NETWORKING PRETTY SERIOUSLY.

Sure, some of you are more hard core than others. But whether you're linking a dozen desktops or hundreds of offices worldwide, there's only one event for you: NetWorld℠+Interop® Atlanta. As the world's leading interoperability expo, we'll have over 500 top LAN, WAN and telecommunications vendors on hand. Each will be showing off the latest in high-speed networking, Internet access, client-server and more. Better yet, you can see and test all the latest solutions on our live, multivendor, multiprotocol network—the InteropNet™. No matter how you look at it, there's simply no better way to evaluate new technologies for your business than NetWorld+Interop. So order your free pass today. We guarantee it'll leave a lasting impression.

NETWORLD+INTEROP 95

CIRCLE 359 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE VIP PASS • ATLANTA, GA • SEPTEMBER 27-29 • GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER

Name_____ Company_____

Address_____ City, State, Zip_____

Phone/Fax_____ Fax: 415-525-0199 • Mail: N+I 95, P.O. Box 5855, San Mateo, CA 94402-0856

GET CONFERENCE INFORMATION VIA THE WEB AT http://www.sbexpos.com • QUESTIONS? CALL 800-488-2883

A400

The conference program runs September 25-29. Outside the U.S. call 415-578-6900. © 1995 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company (SOFTBANK Expos).
Interop is a registered trademark of SOFTBANK Expos. NetWorld is a service mark of Novell Inc. All other names are the property of their respective holders.

Abort, Retry, Fail?

THE LIGHTER SIDE OF PERSONAL COMPUTING

By Don Willmott

From the Shareware Catalog

"**DISNEY95.ZIP** (214397 bytes) download time (19200 baud), 2 minutes. Required equipment: VGA Graphics, Mouse recommended."—*COMPUTER CURRENTS*

Emu to You, Too

We'd like to thank the 120 readers who sent letters explaining why an emu might be "microchipped" (see Abort, Retry, Fail?, May 30, 1995). Todd Taylor even sent in this photo of the kind of gizmo that breeders implant in their valuable livestock for identification purposes.

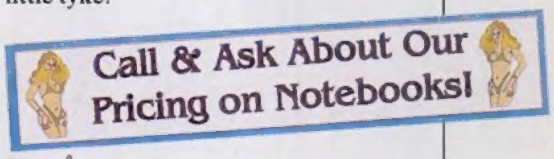
Makes You Wonder What Your Old 286 Is Worth

"For sale: CRAY X-MP Supercomputer. 5 years old, original cost $12 million. With all support equipment, ready to use. Asking $30,000 or best offer." —*ATLANTA JOURNAL AND CONSTITUTION*

One jiggle of the handle, and whatever's on-screen swirls down Latrina's toilet—with audio accompaniment, of course. Also available, a TNT detonator. Both connect via the keyboard port. (Creative Insights, $39.95.)

Kute Komputer Kiddies

John-Austin, son of faithful reader Jay Bergman, had a kindergarten homework assignment: Name something that flies. "Batman," he told his dad. What else? "Superman," he said. "Anything else?" Dad asked. "Toasters!" said the little tyke.



And the Appalling Clip Art of the Month award goes to. . .N2 Computers of Dallas, Texas.

Wouldn't want Europeans to have to guess what's inside this box!

Richard Tennant

If your entry is used, we'll send you $50 and a *PC Magazine* T-shirt. Send your entries to Abort, Retry, Fail?, *PC Magazine*, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016-5802. Winners this issue: Jay Bergman, Fred Boness, Dan De Guire, Harold McFarland, David Price, and Todd Taylor.

ATITUDE
dable Notebooks
Superior Battery Life

DELL® LATITUDE™ LX 4100D
100MHz INTELDX4™ PROCESSOR

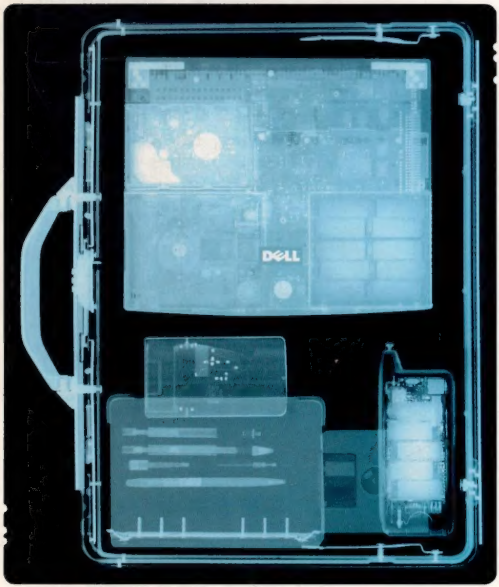
- ★ **10.4" Dual Scan Color Display**
- 4MB RAM (20MB Max RAM)
- ★ **128KB L2 Cache**
- 420MB Upgradeable Hard Drive (810MB Max)
- ★ **$99 More for 2nd NiMH Battery (Slides into floppy drive to achieve extended battery life)**
- 32-bit Local-bus Video, 1MB Video RAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Preloaded Communications Software
- 6.2 Pounds
- 1 Year Warranty[3]
- 30 Day Money-back Guarantee[4]
- ★ ***Double your RAM for only $200 more.***

Business Lease: $74/Mo.
Order Code #600020

Our New 100MHz Latitude LX Notebook

$1999

FITS IN SMALL BUDGETS AS WELL AS SMALL BRIEFCASES.



With the versatile Dell Latitude LX, you can put $3500 worth of notebook in your briefcase, but pay only $1999.

You've always wanted a 10.4" STN color display, a speedy 100MHz processor, and L2 cache right there on the motherboard. Now you've got it all.

NEW 10.4" DISPLAY

The Dell Latitude LX notebook's floppy drive bay accepts a second battery for double the battery life. And our notebook is covered by a guaranteed* 1 year next-business-day, at-your-desk service contract.[5]

So, if you don't get the Dell Latitude LX now, you better have something examined. And we don't mean your briefcase.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-424-1372

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #04084

intel inside

DELL DIMENSION
Reliable PCs For High Performance Computing

DELL DIMENSION™ XPS P100c
100MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- Mini Tower Model
- ★ **8MB EDO Memory (128MB Max RAM)**
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- 540MB Hard Drive (12ms)
- ★ **15LS Monitor (15" CRT, NI)**
- 64-bit PCI 1MB DRAM Video
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Spacesaver Keyboard/Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows® 3.1/30 Days Free Support
- ★ ***Add a 28.8 US Robotics Fax/ Modem for only $149 more.***

Business Lease◊: $67/Mo.
Order Code #500123

100MHz Pentium Processor PC For Only

$1799

YOU'VE JUST ENTERED A NEW PRICE DIMENSION.

We call it the really low price zone. Where you can get an award-winning Dell Dimension XPS P100 machine for less than you ever thought possible.

You also get the advantage of award-winning service and support. In fact, we've recently won a "Best" in *PC World's* Reliability and Service study.

So with Dell, you get a high quality PC at a great price, without paying the price in the areas of reliability and support. That's what we call being in the zone.

DELL®

TO ORDER, CALL

800-433-2967

In Canada,* call 800-668-3021
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • http://www.us.dell.com/

Keycode #04083

intel inside pentium processor

Dell's featured digital artist is Sanjay Kothari of New York, NY.